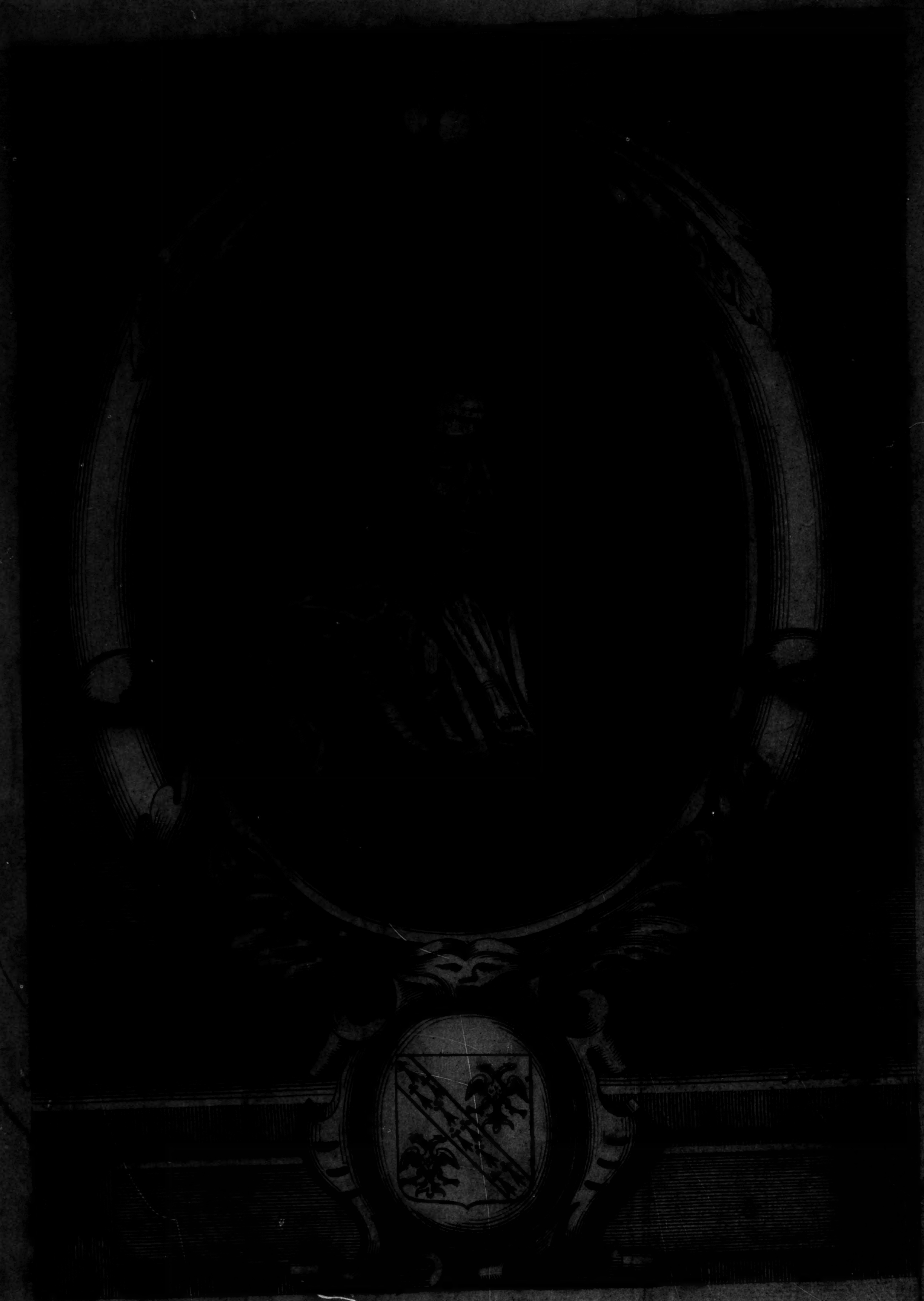
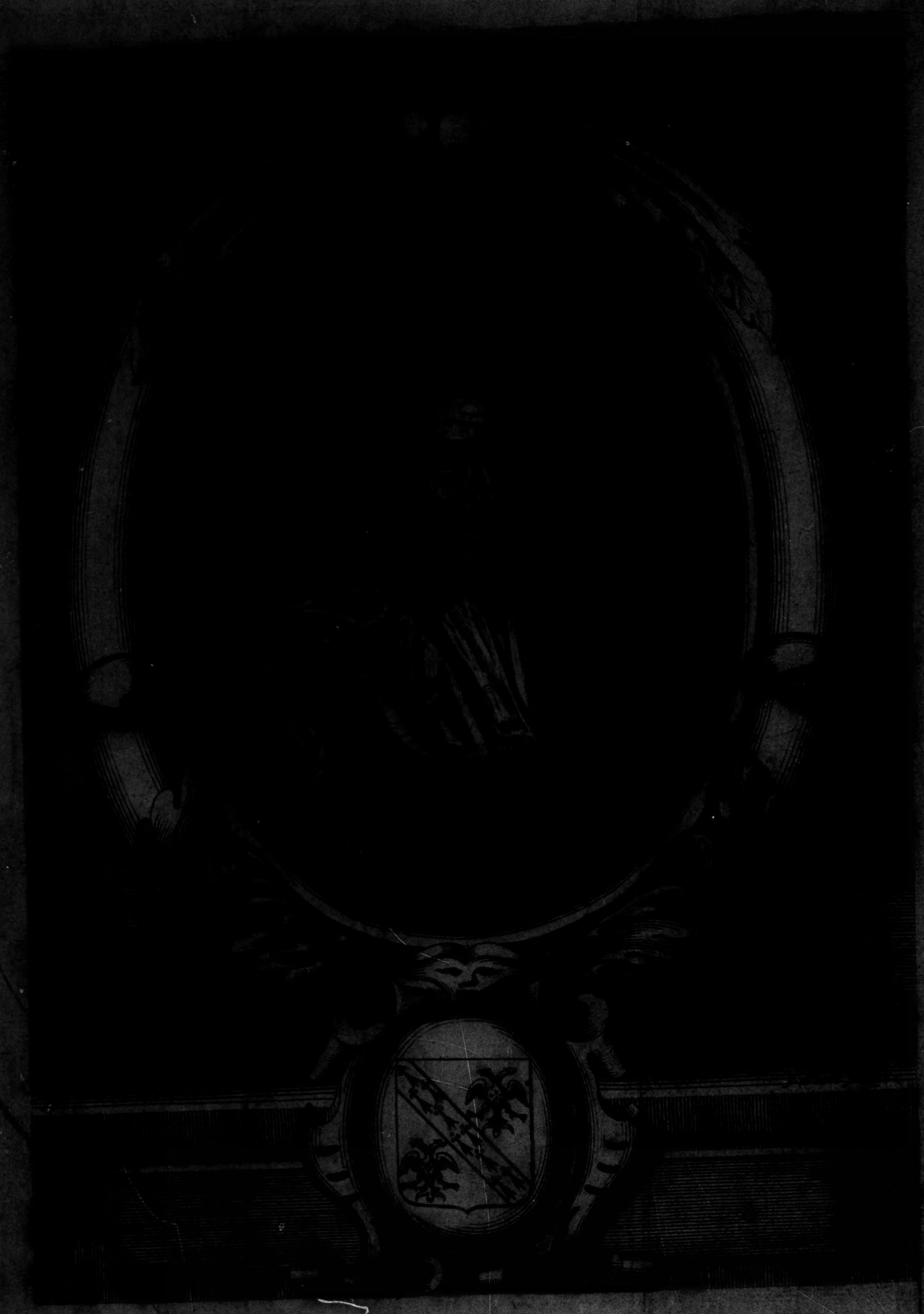
~~427.b~~



Effigies Ric. Newcourt Auth[illegible]

~~427.b~~



Effigies Ric. Newcourt Authoris

REPERTORIUM
Eccleſiaſticum Parochiale Londinenſe:
An Eccleſiaſtical Parochial
HISTORY
Of the DIOCESE of
LONDON:

Containing an Account
Of the BISHOPS of that Sea, from
the firſt Foundation thereof:
ALSO,
Of the *Deans*, *Archdeacons*, *Dignitaries* and *Prebendaries*,
from the Conqueſt;
AND LASTLY,
Of the ſeveral Pariſh-Churches, as well Exempt as not Exempt,
within the Limits of that DIOCESE, and of their Patrons
and Incumbents; And alſo the Endowments of ſeveral Vicarages:
And likewiſe of the ſeveral Religious Houſes that were within the
ſame; continu'd to the Year of our Lord, MDCC.
In an Alphabetical Order.

BY
RIC. NEWCOURT, Notary Publick;
One of the Procurators-General of the *Arches-Court* of *Canterbury*,
who lately executed the Office of Principal Regiſtrary of the ſaid
Dioceſe, for near Twenty Seven Years.

The Firſt VOLUME: compriſing all *London* and *Middleſex*, with the Parts of
Hertfordſhire and *Buckinghamſhire* of the ſaid Dioceſe belonging.

LONDON:
Printed by *Benj. Motte*, and are to be ſold by *Chr. Bateman*, *Benj. Tooke*,
Ric. Parker, *Jon. Bowyer* and *Hen. Clements*. MDCCVIII.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

9 B k

Reverendo admodum in Chriſto Patri & Domino,
D^{no} *HENRICO*,
Permiſſione Divinâ,
LONDON
EPISCOPO,
NECNON
Univerſo Clero,
Ejus DIOECESIS,
RIC. NEWCOURT, Notarius publicus,
Almæ Curiæ Cant. de Arcubus, London,
Procuratorum Generalium unus,
Repertorium hoc Eccleſiaſticum Diœceſis
LONDINENSIS
Humillime Dicat Dedicatque.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BRITISH MUSEUM

THE PREFACE.

TO write an exact Eccleſiaſtical Parochial Hiſtory of a whole Dioceſe, will in the firſt Place require the Undertaker's Travel to every particular Pariſh, and nice Inſpection into ſuch Records and Writings as are uſually kept in the Pariſh-Cheſt, or ſometimes in private Hands, as relate to that Parochial-Church, and into the Inſcriptions and Coats of Arms on ſuch Monuments and Glaſs-Windows in the ſame, as have yet eſcap'd Sacrilegious Hands, and thence to collect ſuch Materials as are fit and adapted to the Compoſure of ſuch a Work: But this requiring not only more Leiſure and Coſt, than one in my Circumſtances could afford, but alſo good Judgment and Skill in Antiquity and Heraldry, to neither of which I can pretend, I hope, will in ſome meaſure excuſe any Defect of this Hiſtory, if it be not ſo Complete as may be expected.

However, in the next Place, it requiring alſo the peruſal of ſuch Records and Muniments as are laid up in the principal Regiſtry of ſuch Dioceſe, and I having had the Cuſtody of thoſe of this Dioceſe of London *for near* 27 *Years together, and having executed the Office of principal Regiſtrary of the ſame from* Auguſt, 1669. *to* May 1696. *(at which time I voluntarily left it) have adventur'd to commit this enſuing Hiſtory* (however defective it may be) *to the Publick. For having been oblig'd many times to ſearch the Records of that Office to anſwer the Queries of ſuch Perſons as had occaſion to make uſe of them, and by that, finding many things that might be of Uſe and Service to the Clergy, eſpecially that are, or ſhall be of the Dioceſe of* London, *if publiſh'd, which otherwiſe might never come to their Knowledge, whilſt laid up in a publick Office; I reſolv'd to make a particular Scrutiny among the ſaid Records and Muniments, which having done, and made ſome progreſs in the Work, which I deſign'd in order to the Publiſhing thereof, intending thereby only to make known what Acts have been advantageous, and what prejudicial to the Pariſh-Churches of this Dioceſe for divers Ages paſt, in as ſhort a Manner as I could: A worthy and learned Clergy-man of this Dioceſe, and one extraordinary well vers'd in Antiquities, eſpecially of his own County of* Eſſex, *namely Mr.* John Ouſeley *then Rector of* Pantfield, *ſince of* Springfield, Boſwell, *and* Little Waltham, *in the ſame*

County, underſtanding what I was about, of his own accord (like a true Friend, and zealous Promoter of a Work of this Nature) came to me at my Office, *inform'd himſelf of the manner of my Proceeding, lik'd it, and lent me ſeveral Manuſcripts to aſſiſt me; but withal told me, that he thought it would be requiſite, to give a Catalogue of the Incumbents of every Pariſh as I treated of it. This I look'd upon as a laborious Task: However was reſolv'd to undergo it.*

But after all, conſidering with my ſelf, that to publiſh a Hiſtory of the Parochial-Churches of a whole Dioceſe, and to ſay nothing of the Metropolitan-Church, would make it look like a Body without a Head, and render it a very imperfect Piece; I reſolv'd therefore to run through that too, and to give a Catalogue of the Biſhops, Deans, Archdeacons, Dignitaries, Canons, and Petty-Canons, ſo far as I cou'd find any thing of them in the ſaid Regiſter-Books, or otherwiſe. And whilſt I was about this, that learned and indefatigable Searcher into Antiquities (well known and reſpected by the moſt learned Hiſtorians of this Kingdom) the venerable Dr. Matthew Hutton, *Rector of* Aynho on the Hill, *found me out, and with all imaginable kindneſs freely and voluntarily offer'd to aſſiſt me in this Undertaking, and from time to time lent me ſuch Collections as he had made of Perſons and Things relating to this Dioceſe, which furniſh'd me with moſt of thoſe Archdeacons, Dignitaries, and Prebendaries of S.* Paul's, *and what is written of them, and ſuch Parochial-Incumbents of Livings as were before the Year 1306. (in which Year our* London-*Regiſtry began) and ſome after, which happen'd to be omitted out of it. Thus by the help of this learned Doctor, whoſe Aſſiſtance was in ſo many Inſtances, that it would be endleſs to quote him; and thoſe Helps I have had from the aforeſaid Mr.* Ouſeley, *and my very good Friend and long Acquaintance Mr.* William Grimes *of the Rolls, from whoſe Collections I have had a plentiful Supply, eſpecially of ſuch things as have been alienated from the Churches aud Religious-Houſes ſince the Reformation (both which I have faithfully quoted, as I have had occaſion to make uſe of their Collections) I have at laſt finiſh'd (through God's Aſſiſtance) this Voluminous Work; which is the firſt, I think, of this kind that has been publiſh'd in this Kingdom, and if it prove uſeful, may poſſibly induce others (more learned Perſons) to do ſomething of like ſort of other Dioceſes.*

That which engag'd me to undertake this Work at firſt, was (as hath been intimated before) my ready acceſs to the Records and Muniments of the Office, which I kept, and had in my own Cuſtody, which are quoted all along, as alſo are, ſuch printed Authorities both Antient and Modern, as I have had occaſion to uſe them.

The Method which I uſe is firſt to give a brief Account of the Metropolitan-Church of the Dioceſe, namely, the Cathedral-Church of S. Paul; *and after a ſhort Memorial of that great Apoſtle of the* Gentiles, S. Paul, *to whom it is dedicated, proceed chiefly to contract the Hiſtory of it from its firſt Foundation to the laſt Deſtruction of it by that diſmal Conflagration in* 1666. *which, with it burnt down the greateſt Part of the City of* London, *wherein it ſtood, extracted for the moſt part out of that ſeaſonable* Hiſtory *of* S. Paul's, *compos'd by Sir* William Dugdale, *Knight, late* Garter *King at Arms, deceas'd; before the late horrid Rebellion broke out, and publiſh'd in* 1658. *whereby the repreſentation of ſeveral Monuments and Tombs, and their Inſcriptions which eſcap'd the violation of Sacrilegious Hands, upon the* Reformation, *were preſerv'd to the memory of Poſterity, which otherwiſe had been for ever loſt by the more Sacrilegious Talons of our late rebellious and pretended Reformers, in* 1642.

In the next Place, to give an account of the Biſhops of this Dioceſe from the firſt erecting of this Biſhoprick of London, *and of the Deans of* S. Pauls, *as far as I can find any Memorials of them, and as near as I have found both Biſhops and Deans in their reſpective Succeſſions, by contracting what has been written of them by Biſhop* Godwin, *and Mr.* Wharton, *and ſuch other printed Authors both Antient and Modern, that have publiſh'd any thing of them, and out of the elaborate Manuſcript Collections of the aforeſaid Dr.* Hutton: *Then of the Archdeacons, Dignitaries, and Prebendaries, &c. that have and do belong to this Dioceſe, and the ſaid Cathedral-Church.*

And laſt of all, of all the Parochial-Churches, as well exempt as not exempt, which are, and of the Religious Houſes, which formerly have been, within the Bounds and Limits of this Dioceſe of London; *and of the Saints to whom they are dedicated, extracted chiefly out of a Manuſcript of Mr.* Ric. Smith, *deceas'd, lent me by the learned Dr.* Fleetwood, *late Rector of* S. Auſtins, *in* London, *but now Biſhop of* S. Aſaph; *and if in* London, *in what Ward, if in the Country, in what Archdeaconry, Deanry, and Hundred they are ſituate, of their Bearing and what Diſtance according to the old and new Miles from* London, *their Metropolis; and of the Juriſdiction Eccleſiaſtical to which they are ſubject. And then after I have inſerted what I have found in Records, and printed Authorities of theſe Churches and Religious Houſes, and of their Patrons, eſpecially ſuch of them as have been of the Nobility, I give an Abſtract of ſuch Terriers as I have found in the Regiſtry of ſuch Churches as are in the Country; for I never found any Terrier of thoſe in the City of* London; *but inſtead thereof an Abſtract of the Values of the Glebe, Tyths, and caſual Profits of every Pariſh-Church within that City, and the Liberties*

berties thereof, *as they were given in by the ſeveral Incumbents, in the Year* 1636. *and now remain in a Manuſcript Book in* Sion-College *Library. Then of the* Onera *or Burdens of every Church, wherein I calculated the Firſt-Fruits of every Pariſh-Church from the Biſhop of* London's *Book of Tenths, whereby I muſt acquaint the Reader by the Way, that, I find, the* Valor Beneficiorum *printed in* 1680. *to be extreamly Erroneous in what relates to the Pariſhes in this Dioceſe. The Biſhop's Procurations, as I found them in the Regiſtry in an old Viſitation-Book, in Biſhop* Ridley's *time, as they were then, and ſtill are charged, and collected; and the Procurations and Synodals of the ſeveral Archdeacons, as they have been tranſmitted to me by their Regiſtraries. And, finally, a Catalogue of the Incumbents for ſome Hundreds of Years of each Pariſh-Church; of their Qualifications and Degrees; of the times of their Admiſſion and Inſtitution; how their Churches became void, by Death, Reſignation, or otherwiſe; and the Names of their Patrons; quoting in the right-hand Margin the Names of thoſe Books in the* London-*Regiſtry, out of which theſe Obſervations have been extracted, among which there are ſome in the Archbiſhops-Regiſtry (uſually kept in the Vicar-General's Office in* Doctor's-*Commons) before the Names of which there is* R. C. *for* Reg. Cant. *and between the Names of theſe Books and the Incumbents are theſe Letters,* a, b, c, &c. *before the Names of ſuch as I have found any thing of, referring to what follows concerning them.*

And thus having given the Reader an Account of the Occaſion and Method of the enſuing Hiſtory, contain'd in Two Volumes, I have nothing more to add, but the Titles of thoſe Books in the London-*Regiſtry, and wherein the ſame is defective, which Books are entitled as follows:*

I. Baudake, *which begins in the Year* 1306, *and ends in* 1337. *and contains the Regiſtry of theſe Biſhops following, namely,* Ralph Baudake (*or* de Baldock) Gilbert Seagrave, Richard Newport, *and* Stephen Graveſend, *comprehending about* 31 *Years.*

There is no Regiſtry of Ric. Byntworth, Ralph Stratford, *and* Mic. Northburgh, *Biſhops of* London, *the next Succeſſors in that Sea to the aforeſaid* Stephen Graveſend, *which contains the ſpace of about* 23 Years.

II. Sudbury, *which begins in the Year* 1361. *and contains only the Regiſtry of Biſhop* Simon Sudbury, *whilſt Biſhop of* London, *who was tranſlated to* Canterbury *in* 1375. *containing about* 14 *Years.*

> *There is no Regiſtry of Bp.* William Courtney, *the ſaid Bp.* Simons, *next Succeſſor in the Sea of* London, *who ſate Biſhop thereof for about ſix Years, being tranſlated from* Hereford *to* London, *in* Sept. 1375. *and from thence to* Canterbury, *in* Aug. 1381.

III. Braybroke, *which begins in* 1381. *and contains only the Regiſtry of* Rob. de Braybroke, *Bp. of* London, *who died Biſhop of that Sea,* 1404.

IV. Walden, *which contains the Regiſtries of theſe four following Biſhops of* London, *namely,* Roger Walden, *beginning in* 1404. Nic. Bubbewith, *beginning in* 1407. Rob. Clifford, *beginning alſo in* 1407. John Kemp, *beginning* 1421. (*the Regiſtry of* Grey, *his next Succeſſor in this Sea, follows in a Book by it ſelf.*) *And* Rob. Fitzhugh, *beginning in* 1431. *who died in* January 1436. *before his Tranſlation to* Ely, *to which he was elected. Theſe four Regiſtries are contain'd in this one Book of* Walden, *and divided into diſtinct Parts.*

V. Grey, *which contains only the Regiſtry of* William Grey, *whilſt Biſhop of* London, *who was next Succeſſor to the aforeſaid* John Kemp, *and immediate Predeceſſor to the ſaid* Rob. Fitzhugh. *He was conſecrated in* May 1426. *in which Year his Regiſtry began, and tranſlated to* Lincoln *about the middle of the Year* 1431. *in which it ended; ſo that the Regiſtries, under the ſaid Title of* Walden, *and this of* Grey, *contain about* 32 *Years.*

VI. Gilbert, *which contains only the Regiſtry of* Rob. Gilbert, *Bp. of* London, *and begins in* 1436. *in which Year he was conſecrated,* May 21. *and ends in* 1448. *in which Year he died Biſhop of that Sea, in* June *or* July, *ſo that his Regiſtry contains almoſt* 12 *Years.*

VII. Kemp, *which contains the Regiſtry of* Tho. Kemp, *who ſate Biſhop of* London *about* 39 *Years, and begins in* 1449. *He died Biſhop of that Sea in* 1489. *about which time it ended.*

VIII. Hill, *which contains the Regiſtries of* Ric. Hill, Tho. Savage, Will. Warham *and* Will. Barons, *ſucceſſively Biſhops of* London, *and begins in* 1489. *and ends about the latter End of the Year* 1505. *and contains about* 16 *Years.*

IX. Fitzjames, *which contains only the Regiſtry of* Ric. Fitzjames, *tranſlated from the Biſhoprick of* Chicheſter, *to this of* London, *about the middle of the Year* 1506. *about which time this Regiſtry began, and ended about the End of* 1521,--2. *the Biſhop dying about the middle of* January, *that Year, containing about* 15 *Years.*

X. Tunſtall, *which contains only the Regiſtry of* Cuthbert Tunſtall, *whilſt Biſhop of* London. *His Regiſtry begins in* 1522. *in which Year,* Oct. 9. *he was conſecrated Biſhop of that Sea, and tranſlated thence to* Durham, *in* 1530. *about which time it ends, containing about eight Years.*

XI. Stokeſley, *which contains only the Regiſtry of* John Stokeſley, *who was conſecrated Biſhop of* London, *in* Nov. 1530. *beginning about that time, and ending in* 1539. *in which Year,* Sept. 8. *he died Biſhop of that Sea, ſo that his Regiſtry contains near nine Years.*

XII. Bonner, *which contains the Regiſtries of* Edmund Bonner, *confirm'd Biſhop of* London *in* November 1539. *before he was depriv'd, beginning in* 1539. *and* Nic. Ridley, *who thereupon was tranſlated from* Rocheſter, *and ſucceeded him in* London, *in* 1550. *and of the ſaid* Bonner, *after he was reſtor'd in* 1553. *till he was again depriv'd in* 1559. *about which time it ended, containing almoſt* 20 *Years.*

XIII. Grindall, *which begins in* 1559. *and contains the Regiſtries of* Edm. Grindall, Edwyn Sandys, Joh. Aelmer, Ric. Fletcher, *and part of* Ric. Bancroft, *ſucceſſively Biſhops*

Biſhops of London, *ending in* 1600. *and contains about* 41 *Years.*

XIV. Bancroft, *which begins in* 1600. *and contains part of the Regiſtry of* Bancroft, *together with the Regiſtries of* Ric. Vaughan, Tho. Davies, George Abbot *and* John King, *who died in* 1621. *and were ſucceſſively Biſhops of* London, *containing about* 21 *Years.*

There is no Regiſtry of George Mountein, *who ſucceeded in* 1621. *and was tranſlated to* Durham *in* 1627.

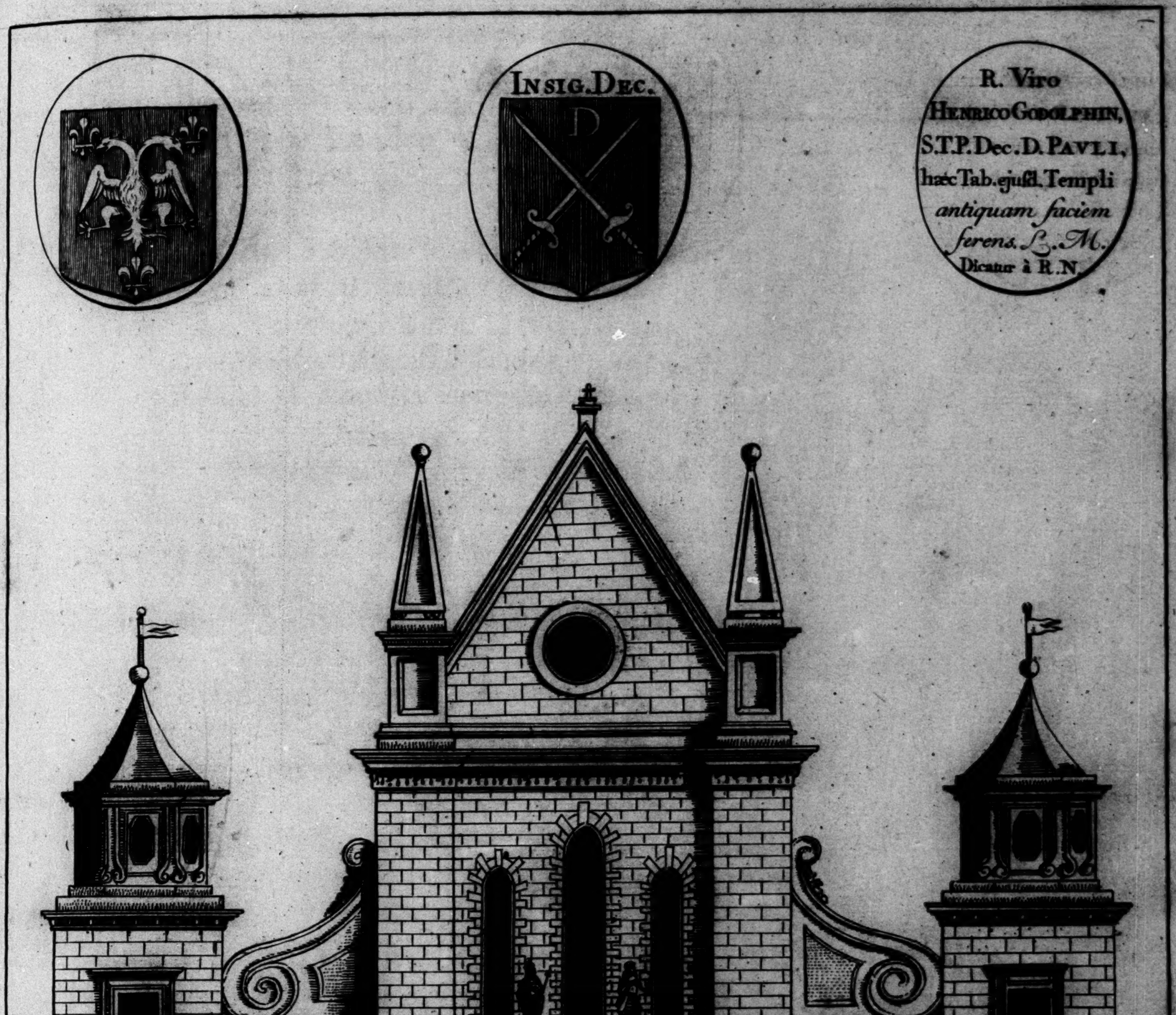
XV. Laud, *which contains the Regiſtries of* Will. Laud, *beginning in* 1628. *in which Year, he was tranſlated from the Sea of* Bath *and* Wells *to that of* London, July 15. *till he was tranſlated from thence to* Canterbury, Sept. 19. 1633. *and* Will. Juxon, *promoted to the Biſhoprick of* London, Oct. 23. 1633. *and tranſlated thence after the Reſtauration of King* Charles II. *to the Sea of* Canterbury, 20. Sept. 1660.

XVI. Henchman, *which begins in* 1660 (*before he was Biſhop of* London) *and contains the Regiſtries of* Gilbert Sheldon, *conſecrated Biſhop of* London, *in* Oct. 1660. *and tranſlated thence to* Canterbury, Aug. 31. 1663. *and the ſaid* Humfrey Henchman, *tranſlated from* Salisbury *to* London, 15. Sept. 1663. *till the time of his Death, in* Oct. 1675. *in all* 15 *Years.*

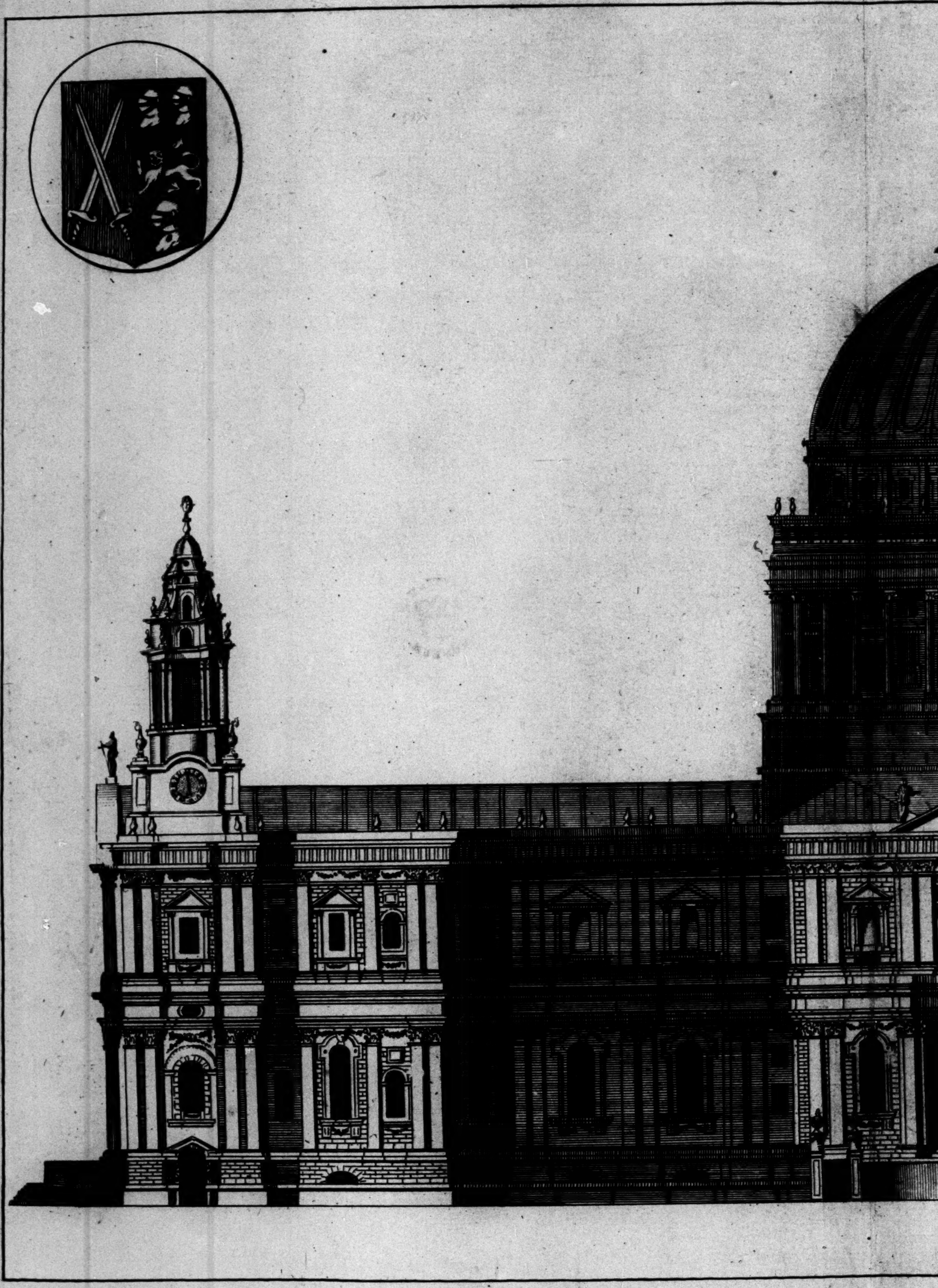
XVI. Compton, *which contains the Regiſtry of* Henry Compton, *tranſlated from* Oxford *to* London, 18. Dec. 1675. *and is the preſent Biſhop thereof,* 1700.

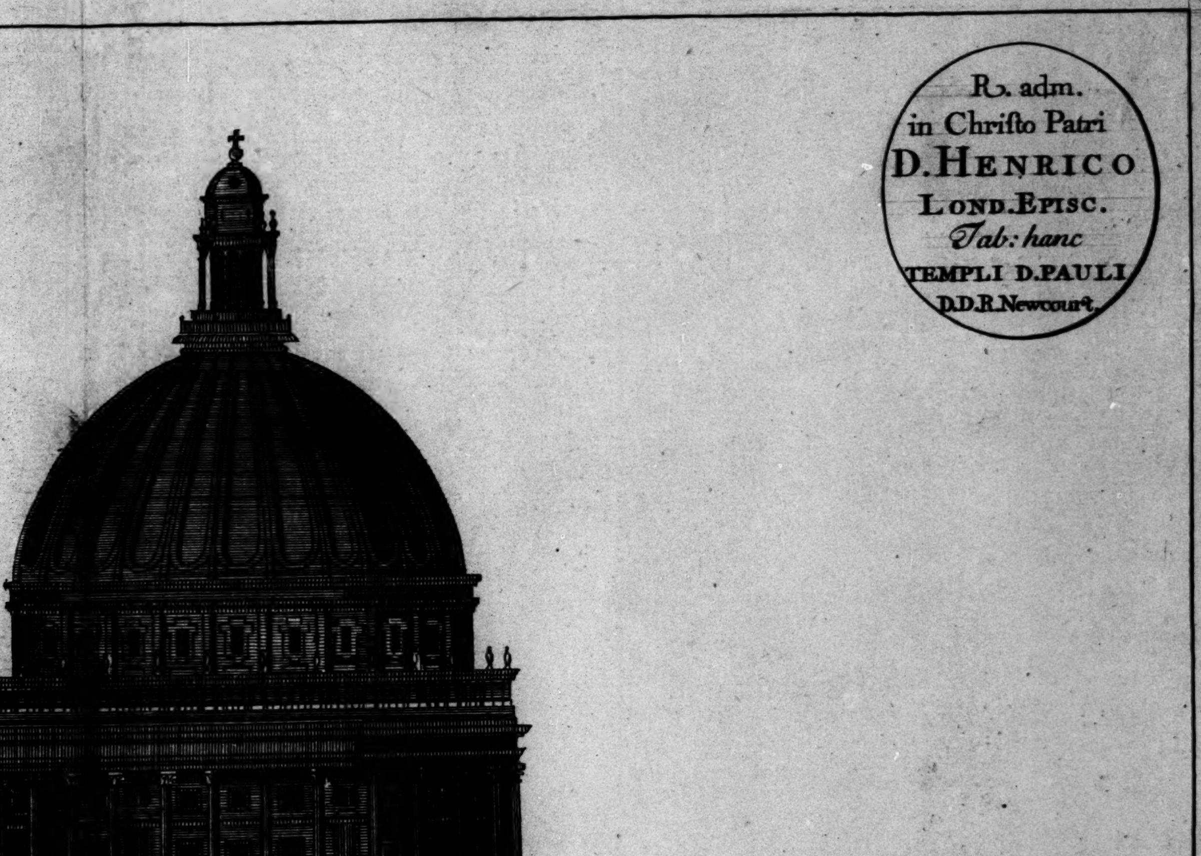
Note, that in moſt of the aforeſaid Regiſter-Books, there are ſeveral Inſtruments recorded, which bear Date before the time of thoſe Biſhops, wherein they are entred, as Occaſion hath required for exhibiting the Originals before them.

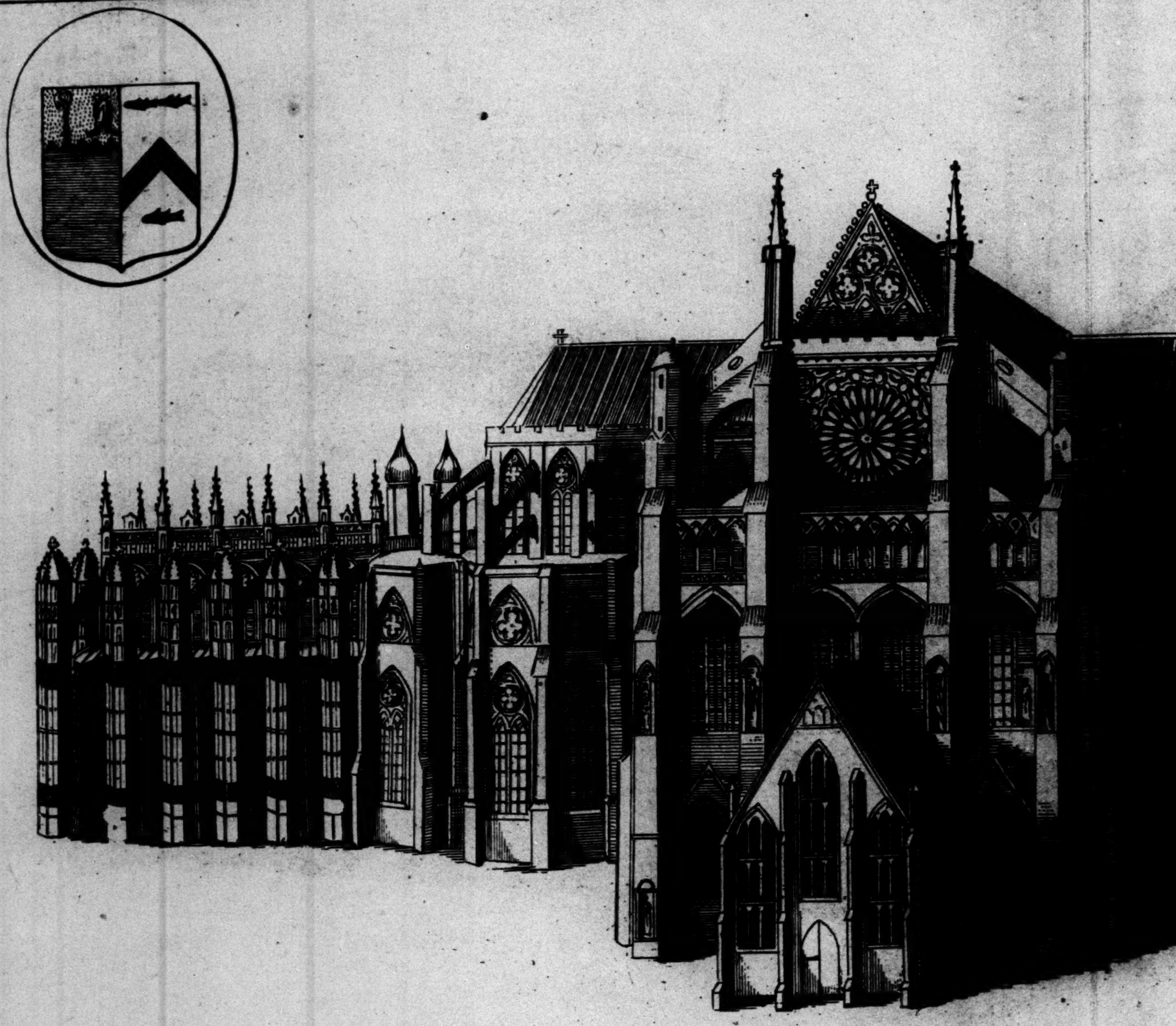
LONDON.


Insig. Dec.
D
CAROLUS D.G. MAG. BRIT. FRANC. ET HIB. REX TEMP. D. PAULI VET. CONSUMP. RESTIT. PORTICUM ADJECIT.

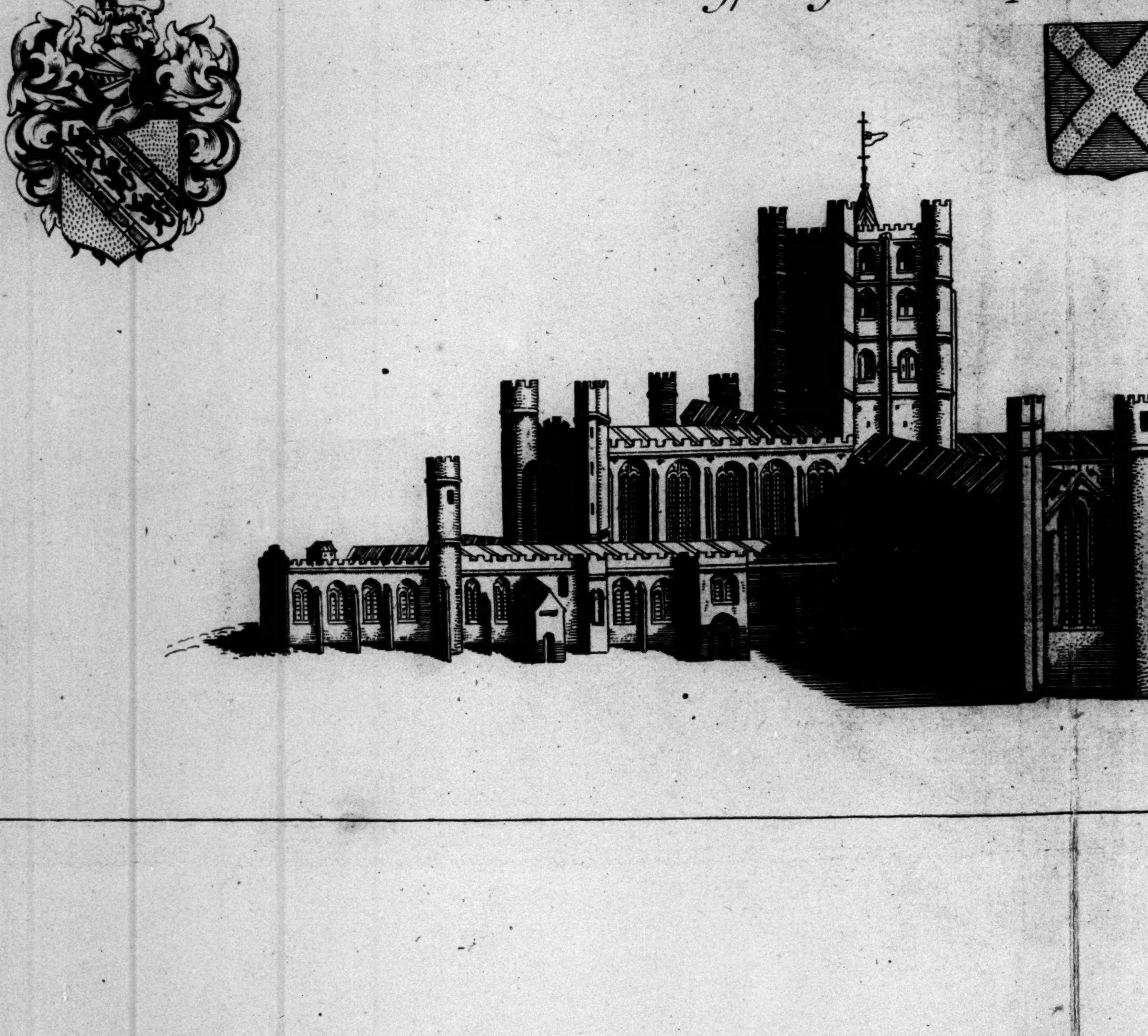
R. Viro
Henrico Godolphin,
S.T.P. Dec. D. Pauli,
hæc Tab. ejusd. Templi
antiquam faciem
ferens. L. M.
Dicatur à R. N.



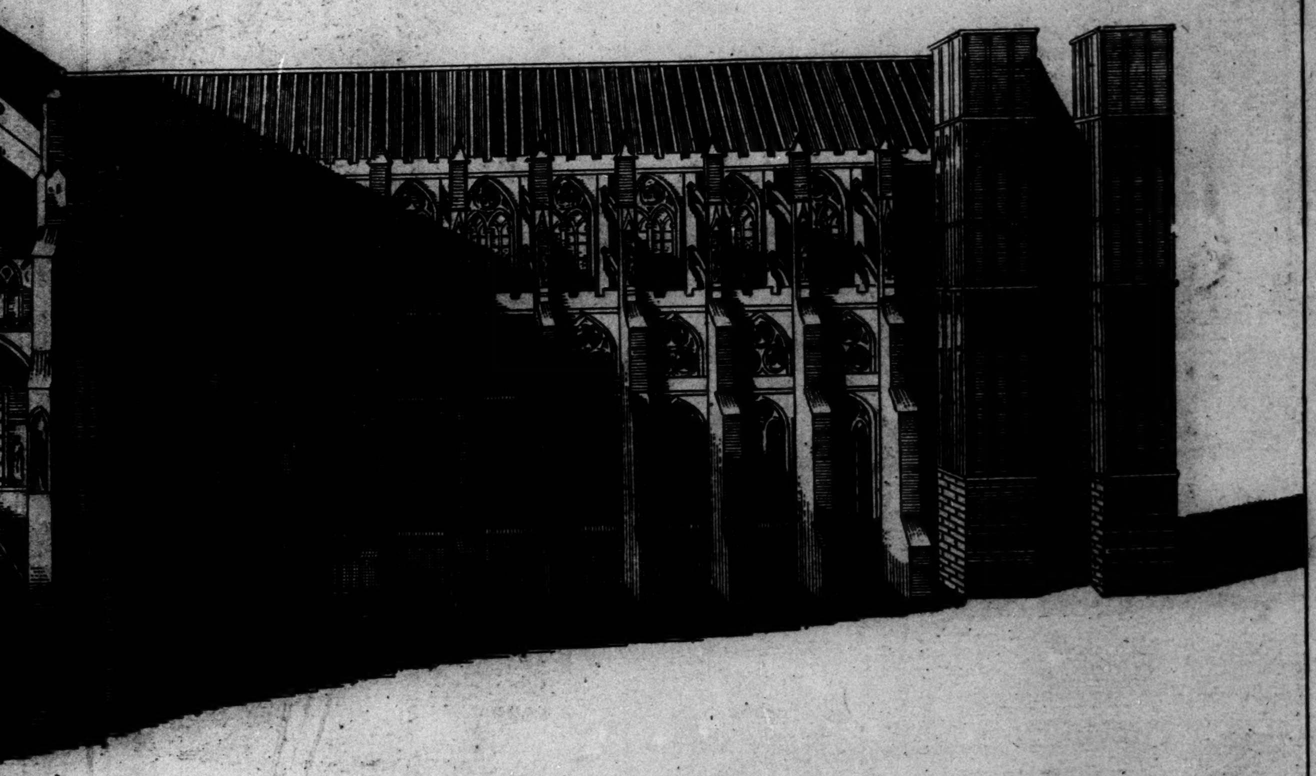

R. adm.
in Chriſto Patri
D. HENRICO
LOND. EPISC.
Tab: hanc
TEMPLI D. PAULI
D.D. R. Newcourt.



The North Proſpect of the Abbey Churc

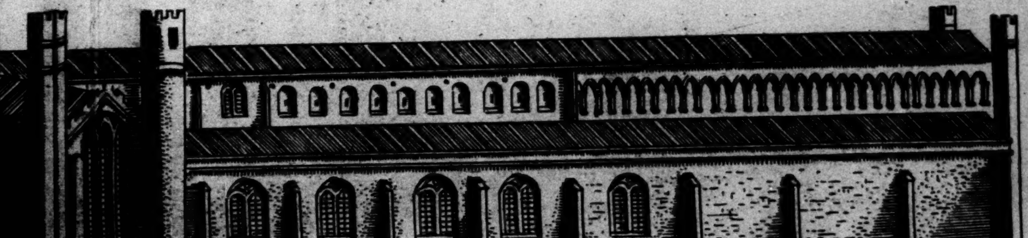


R. adm.
in Chriſto Patri,
D. THO. ROFFEN.
EPISC. *Eccl. Colleg.*
D. PETRI
WESTMONAST. Dec.
Tab. hanc
D.D. R.N.



bey Church *of* S^{T} ALBAN.

Spectabili
ornatiſſimoq; Viro
JOANNI GAPE, Arm^{o},
Senatus *ſupremi* M. Britanniæ
Conſeſſori digniſſimo, optime-
merenti, Hæc TABELLA
SANCTALBAN. ECCL.
Summiſſe nuncupatur.



THE
Cathedral-Church
OF
S. PAUL,
IN
LONDON.

FORASMUCH as this Cathedral-Church is the Prime and Metropolitan Church of all the Dioceſe, and for that reaſon deſerves to be firſt treated of, I ſhall therefore begin with it; giving firſt a ſhort account of S. *Paul*, to whoſe Commemoration this Cathedral is dedicated; and then, according to the Method I have propounded, proceed to the *Biſhops*, *Deans*, *Archdeacons*, *Prebendaries*, and *Petty-Canons*; and after that, go on with the *Pariſh-Churches*, and *Religious Houſes*, which are or have been within the Limits of this Dioceſe of *London*, in an Alphabetical order. And firſt of

BRITISH MUSEUM

S. *PAUL*.

S. *PAUL* was deſcended of the Tribe of *Benjamin*, born in the City of *Tarſus*, the Metropolis of *Cilicia*, a City rich and populous, an Academy and Roman *Municipium*. He came up to *Jeruſalem*, and there became a Diſciple of *Gamaliel* a famous Phariſee. He was converted to the Faith of Chriſt in that miraculous manner which is ſet down in the *Acts of the Apoſtles*. He afterwards chang'd his Name of *Saul* into that of *Paul*, after he had openly converted and baptiz'd the Proconſul *Sergius Paulus*, ſay ſome; others, that he aſſum'd that Name at his Converſion; and others, that he had a double Name given him at his Circumciſion, *Saul*, relating to his Jewiſh Original, and *Paul*, referring to the Roman Corporation where he was born. The Hiſtory of his Travels, and Preaching, down to his Impriſonment at *Rome*, is written by S. *Luke* in the *Acts*. We don't certainly know what he did after his Enlargement; ſome of the Ancients were of opinion that he went into *Spain*, but this is very uncertain, and the contrary ſeems to be more probable: Be that as it will, 'tis certain that he was beheaded afterwards at *Rome*, for his Religion, by *Nero*'s Command, towards the 64th Year of the common Computation. He has written Fourteen Epiſtles, all which Antiquity has own'd to be genuine and canonical, excepting the Epiſtle to the *Hebrews*, concerning which, there has been formerly ſome doubt, and ſome Perſons have ſuppos'd, that it was written in Hebrew.

Du Pin Hiſt. Eccl. Writers, I. Vol. 44.

His Life has been written at large (among the Lives of the other Apoſtles) by the Reverend and Learned Dr. *William Cave*, publiſh'd *Anno* 1676. who tells us, That the place of his Execution was the *Aquæ Salviæ*, three Miles from *Rome*, where his Head was ſtruck off with a Sword; from which Inſtrument

Cave's Life of S. Paul, 109.

of his Execution the Cuſtom, no doubt, firſt aroſe of Picturing him with a Sword in his Right Hand. He was buried in the *Via Oſtienſis*, about Two Miles from *Rome*, over whoſe Grave, about the Year 318. *Conſtantine* the Great, at the inſtance of Pope *Sylveſter*, built a ſtately Church; which afterwards, as too narrow and little for the Honour of ſo great an Apoſtle, *Valentinian*, or rather *Theodoſius* the Emperour, cauſed to be taken down, and a larger and more noble to be built in the room of it.

Niceph. Hiſt. Eccl. lib. 2. cap. 37.

As to his Perſon, we find it thus deſcrib'd: He was little and low of ſtature and ſomewhat ſtooping, his Complexion fair, his Countenance grave, his Head ſmall, his Eyes carrying a kind of Beauty and Sweetneſs in them, his Eye-brows a little hanging over, his Noſe long but gracefully bending, his Beard thick, and, like the Hair of his Head, mixt with grey Hairs.

Feaſts of S. P. I. Jan. 25.

There are Three Feſtivals celebrated in Memory of S. *Paul.* The Firſt is of his Converſion, which is held yearly on the 25th of *January*. And tho' formerly it was not reckon'd among the Holy-days obſerv'd by the Reformed Church of *England*, yet Services were appointed to be celebrated in the Church on that Day, and an eſpecial Collect, with an Epiſtle and Goſpel, ſet down in the Book of Common-Prayer for that Feſtival. But ſince the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. (to wit) in the 14th of his Reign, *Anno Dom.* 1662. this Feſtival of S. *Paul* (with that of S. *Barnabas*) are required to be celebrated, as Holy-days, by the *Act of Uniformity*, which eſtabliſheth the Book of *Common-Prayer*, as now uſed with all its Additions and Alterations.

II. June 29.

The Second, is that of S. *Paul* and S. *Peter*, celebrated *June* 29. in Memory of both their Paſſions, which fell on that day together, and by ſome is call'd *Bis Feſta Dies.*

III. June 30.

The Third, is of the Paſſion or Commemoration of S. *Paul* alone, celebrated on the 30th of *June*, for this Reaſon; becauſe the Biſhop of *Rome* was wont upon one and the ſame Day to officiate his Pontifical Offices in both Churches (to wit) in that of the *Vatican* and that of S. *Paul*: But when it appear'd that this could not well be perform'd, by reaſon of the too far Diſtance of the Places one from the other, without too much, and almoſt intolerable Labour, it was thought better, that on the Firſt Day the Solemnity of them both ſhould be celebrated in the *Vatican*-Church, and the next day following the ſame Duties ſhould be performed in the Church of S. *Paul*; in which place might be more fully completed, what in that behalf might fortune to be omitted on the day before.

Thus much of S. *Paul.* Now of the Church dedicated to him.

S. *Paul's* Cathedral.

THIS once ſtately Cathedral Church of S. *Paul* was firſt founded and erected in the place, where of old time (ſome have conjectur'd) ſtood a Temple of *Diana*; by *Ethelbert* King of *Kent*, about the Year 610, dedicated to S. *Paul* the Apoſtle, and Doctor of the *Gentiles*, of which *Mellitus* was made the firſt Biſhop, who was conſecrated Biſhop of the See of *London*, *Anno Dom.* 604. by S. *Auguſtin* the Monk, the firſt Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; who, againſt the expreſs Orders of Pope *Gregory*, (ſaith Mr. *Camden*) tranſlated the Metropolitical See from *London* to *Canterbury*.

Brit. E. no. 315.

This Church of S. *Paul*, after the firſt building thereof, often ſuffer'd by Fire: The firſt time whereof was *An.* 961. For in that Year it is ſaid, *Pauli Monaſterium fuit combuſtum, & eodem anno poſtea reſtauratum.* But the next (of which our *Engliſh* Hiſtorians generally take notice) was in 1087, or (as ſome ſay) 1088, in which the City was in a manner conſum'd by Fire.

Chron. Sax. 11.

But *Maurice*, newly made Biſhop of *London*, intending to re-edify this Church, began the Foundation of that magnificent Pile, which ſtood (tho' in a ruinous Condition by our late deteſtable Rebellion) till it was wholly conſum'd in that dreadful Conflagration, which happen'd in this City of *London*, *An.* 1666. in the beginning of *September*. But that Structure, which *Maurice* began, neither he, nor his Succeſſor *Richard de Belmeis*, tho' each of 'em ſate twenty Years Biſhop of *London*, and the later employ'd all his Revenues upon this Fabrick; were able to finiſh.

Hiſt. Paul. 6.

It had again a great Damage by Fire on *December* 22. in the Firſt of King *Stephen*, 1135; but *Richard Fitz-Neale*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of *Richard* I. was at vaſt Charge and great Care to reſtore it. Hiſt. Paul. 6.

Some Years after, they began with the Steeple, which was finiſh'd in the Year 1221, or 1222; and then going on with the Choir, it was finiſh'd in 1240, as may ſeem by the new Dedication of it in that very Year, which was done with great Solemnity: *Roger*, ſurnam'd *Niger*, then Biſhop of *London*, being the chief Promoter thereof. *Matth. Paris* will have this Dedication to have been in 1242. Ibid. 11. Mat. Par. 595.

The moſt of the Charge of carrying on ſo great a Work, was by way of Indulgences; by which means the Roof alſo of the old Structure, then in a ruinous Condition, was now made New, or ſubſtantially Repair'd. Hiſt. Paul. 11.

The farther Enlargement of this Church, long before intended, being the whole Extent of that which lately bore the Name of S. *Faith*'s Church, began *Anno* 1256, (ſome ſay 1251.) and the croſs Iſles, was likewiſe carried on by the like Indulgences, and the main of the Work was accompliſh'd about the Year 1283. Ibid. 12.

Henry de Lacy, Earl of *Lincoln*, was a great Benefactor to that part of it then call'd *The New Work*, as was alſo *Ralph de Baldock* whilſt Dean, and afterwards when Biſhop of *London*; who were buried there: The firſt in S. *Dunſtan*'s Chappel, which was at the Eaſt-end of the South-Iſle; and the later in that part of *the new Work* which was call'd *Our Lady's Chappel*. Ibid. 15.

About the Year 1312, was the Pavement of *the new Work* made of good and firm Marble; and within three Years after, a great part of the Spire (which was Timber cover'd with Lead) being weak and in danger of falling, was taken down, and a new Croſs, with a Pomel well gilt, ſet on the top thereof. In which Croſs the Reliques of divers Saints were put by *Gilbert de Segrave*, then Biſhop of *London*, with great and ſolemn Proceſſion, on the 12th of *October*. Ibid.

In the ſame Year alſo was an exact Meaſure taken of this ſtately and magnificent Church, both in Length, Bredth and Height; by which the Length thereof was found to contain 690 Foot (*Stow* ſays 720) the Breadth 130 Foot, the Height of the Roof of the Weſt-part from the Floor 102 Foot; the Height of the Roof of the new Fabrick (*viz.* Eaſt from the Steeple) from the Pavement 88 Foot; the whole Body of the Church 150 Foot; the ſpace of Ground on which it ſtood extending to three Acres and an half, one Rood and an half, and ſix Perches; the Height of the Tower-Steeple from the level Ground 260 Foot; the Height of the Spire of Wood cover'd with Lead 274 Foot; and yet the whole (ſaith my Author) *viz.* Tower and Spire exceeded not 520 Foot. The Ball above the Head of the Spire being ſo large as it would contain within it ten Buſhels of Corn. The Length of the Croſs above the ſaid Pomel or Ball 15 Foot, and the Traverſe of the ſaid Croſs 6 Foot. All which being written in a certain Tablet with large Characters, heretofore hung on the North-part of the Choir. Ibid.

On *Candlemas*-Eve, in the Year 1444. a Fire happened in the Timber-work of the Steeple, occaſion'd by Lightning; and tho' happily quench'd by the Morrow Maſs-Prieſt of *Bow*, did ſuch hurt therein, that it was not ſufficiently repair'd till the Year 1462. but then a coſtly Weather-Cock made of Copper and gilt (the length thereof from the Head to the Tail being four Foot; the Bredth over the Wings three Foot and half; and Weight of it Forty Pounds) was ſet up; the Shaft whereon it ſtood, which was fifteen Foot ſix Inches long, and the Traverſe five Foot and ten Inches, all of firm Oak, having a Cover of Lead plated over with Copper; the Compaſs of the Ball being nine Foot one Inch, as it appear'd by meaſure at the taking down thereof for its better Repair, *Anno* 1553. Ibid 133, &c.

But not long after this, *viz.* on the 4th of *June* 1561. (3 *Eliz.*) between the Hours of One and Two in the Afternoon, as appear'd by a relation thereof upon Oath, before the Biſhop of *London*, and recorded in his Regiſtry [*lib. Grindall*] *Stow* ſaith, between Three and Four, a far worſe Miſchance befel it by Lightning alſo, that ſet it on fire about three Yards from the top; which having conſum'd the whole Spire, did ſpread it ſelf to the upper Roof of the Church and Iſles, totally burning all the Rafters and what

elſe was combuſtible, within the ſpace of four Hours; whereupon, the Queen forthwith directed her Letters to the Lord Mayor of *London*, willing him to take Order for the ſpeedy repairing of the ſame; which good Work was proſecuted with ſuch Diligence, that by the Benevolence of the Queen, the Citizens of *London*, the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, and others (which amounted in the whole to 6700 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d. ob.*) all the Roofs of Timber were perfectly finiſh'd and cover'd with Lead before the Month of *April* 1566. But the Steeple, tho' divers Models were made of it, was let alone, neither was any thing more attempted towards it, during the Life of that Queen, no, nor in the time of King *James* I. till the eighteenth of his Reign; but then, to encourage the Repair of this decay'd Fabrick, he came himſelf in ſolemn Proceſſion to this Cathedral, on *Sunday* the 26th of *March*, 1620. where having paid his Devotions, and heard a Sermon, he went to the Biſhop's Palace, and after Conſultation had there about ſo noble and pious a Work, he at length iſſued out his Royal Commiſſion under the Great Seal of *England*, dated the 16th. of *November* following, directed to the Lord Mayor of *London*, the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*, and to a great many others of the Nobility, Biſhops, Knights, Divines, and Gentlemen, for the carrying on this great Work: But the Collection of Money going ſlowly on, the Proſecution of the Work became at laſt neglected; till Doctor *Laud* became Biſhop of *London*, who procur'd another Commiſſion from King *Charles* I. bearing date the 10th. of *April* 1631. by virtue whereof they went ſo effectually about the Buſineſs, that in *April* 1633. the Work it ſelf was begun, and carry'd on by the ſpace of nine Years, many Perſons contributing highly to it, the King himſelf, at his own Charge, erecting that moſt magnificent and ſtately *Portico* at the Weſt-End; and Sir *Paul Pindar*, at his own Charge, firſt repairing the Decays of that goodly Partition made at the Weſt-End of the Choir, richly adorning the ſame both without and within, and beautifying the Choir it ſelf, and then beſtowing 4000 *l.* in repairing the South-Croſs; ſo that, except the Steeple, which was intended to be wholly taken down, and by ſtronger Pillars to ſupport it, built in proportion to the Church, with a Spire of Stone being ſuitable thereunto, being ready ſcaffolded for that purpoſe, all the reſt was perfectly finiſh'd as to the Walls and Cover of Lead. The total Sum receiv'd in the ſeveral Years, from 1631. to 1643. towards
Hiſt. Paul. 173. the Repair of this Church, amounted in the whole (according to my Author) to 101330 *l.* 4 *s.* 8 *d.*

But the Flames of our Civil-Diſſenſions breaking out in *October* 1642. put an unhappy period to this glorious Work: For, in *March* following, the Money, Goods, and Materials, bought or given for the repairing this Church, were ſeiz'd by Order of Parliament, and the Body of the Church afterwards converted into a Horſe-Quarter for Soldiers; and part of the Choir, with the reſt of the Building Eaſtward from it, was, by a Partition-Wall made of Brick *Anno* 1649. diſpos'd of for a Preaching-place, which ſo continued till the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. *Anno* 1660. and then it was made the Choir, whilſt the other parts of the Church were repair'd; which was deſign'd, had not that dreadful Fire, which broke out *Septemb.* 2. 1666. prevented it, laying in Aſhes and Ruins the whole Fabrick of this Church, and the greateſt part of the City.

Thus lay this Church in Ruins, but not like to remain ſo long; for, the
19 Car. II. ſame Year an Act of Parliament was paſs'd for the Rebuilding the City, as alſo of this Cathedral-Church, and other Churches laid waſt by the ſaid dreadful Fire; wherein a Tax was laid upon Coals (which hath been ſeveral times renew'd ſince) for that End and Purpoſe; by Means whereof, after the old ruin'd Walls were pull'd down, and the Rubbiſh remov'd, the Foundation of a new Cathedral-Church in place thereof was laid, *A.D.* 1675. which is not yet finiſh'd, and therefore I ſhall leave this maſſy Pile of Building to ſpeak for it ſelf, when brought to Perfection.

As to what farther concerns the Chappels, Chantries, Monuments, and Inſcriptions, and alſo all other Structures in and about the old Church, I ſhall refer the Reader to Sir *William Dugdale*'s Hiſtory of the ſame, and often by me quoted, and only ſhall add what he hath taken no notice of, *viz.* what I have found concerning the Gifts for the Maintenance of the *Paul's-Croſs*-

Sermons, which were generally given to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen for that purpoſe.

The Names of the *Donors*, and of the Sums, which they gave (as far as I have yet found) are as follows,

	l.	s.	d.	
Dr. *John Ailmer*, Biſhop of *London* 300 *l.* beſides 100 *l.* left to his Diſpoſal, by *Elizabeth*, Counteſs of *Shrewſbury*, and the Intereſt thereof	480	00	00	Reg. Prærog. lib. Dixy, 81.
Jeffry Elwes	200	00	00	Ib. l. Cope, 36.
William Parker	200	00	00	Ib. 47.
Sir *John Leman*, a yearly Rent Charge	010	00	00	Ib. lib. Awbrey, 30.
George Biſhop, a yearly Rent Charge	010	00	00	
George Paulin	200	00	00	Ib. l. Wood, 2.
Robert Jenkinſon	150	00	00	Stow Surv. 101
Katharine Bayly, Wife of Sir *William Bayly*	050	00	00	Reg. præd. lib. Spencer, 48.
Roger Mountain	100	00	00	
Thomas Adams	200	00	00	Reg. præd. lib. Bradwell, 32.
Thomas Chapman	100	00	00	
Anthony Risby	050	00	00	
Thomas vel *John Ruſſell*, yearly	010	00	00	Stow Surv. 99.
Dr. *Johnſon*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, yearly	013	06	08	Ibid. 175.
Philip Malpas, Sheriff of *London* in 1439. *per annum*	001	00	00	
Stephen Forſter, Mayor in 1594.	040	00	00	

The Perſons that are to preach theſe Sermons, are from time to time appointed by the Biſhop of *London*, and are choſen out of ſuch as either have been or are of either of our Univerſities, by turns: They have uſually about a Months notice before; and had each of them 45 *s.* as a Reward, and Four days Diet and Lodging, at the Houſe of ſuch Perſon as the Biſhop did appoint, who is commonly call'd the *Shunamite*, who, for the ſame was allow'd 15 *s per* Week. But the Preacher's Reward is now reduc'd to 35 *s.* paid by the City, and 5 *s.* by the Church.

The Pulpit-Croſs, where theſe Sermons were wont to be preached every *Sunday* in the Forenoon, before it was pull'd down in the late rebellious Times, ſtood about the midſt of S. *Paul's* Church-Yard, and was of Timber cover'd with Lead, mounted upon Steps of Stone. The Antiquity of which Croſs was to *Stow* unknown; but he gives us ſome Memorials of it in the Times of *Henry* III. and *Edward* I. and that it was by Tempeſt of Lightning and Thunder defaced; and that *Thomas Kempe* (who was Biſhop of *London* from the 28th of *Henry* VI. to the 5th of *Henry* VII.) built it in the Form it lately ſtood.

Ibid. 357.

This Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul* hath a Biſhop, a Dean, a Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer, and formerly four, now five Archdeacons, namely, of *London*, *Eſſex*, *Middleſex*, *Colcheſter*, and S. *Albans*. It hath thirty Prebendaries, twelve Petty-Canons, ſix Vicars-Choral, and ſeveral other inferiour Officers.

The Number of thirty Prebendaries, in this Cathedral-Church, was confirmed by Pope *Gregory*, on the Nones of *November*, in the Third Year of his Pontificate.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. fol. 23.

Biſhops of **London.**

AT what Time Chriſtian Religion was firſt publickly receiv'd in this Iſland, there were eſtabliſh'd in the ſame Twenty Eight Seas, or Cathedral-Churches, whereof Three were Archbiſhopricks: *York*, whoſe Province was *Scotland* and the North of *England*: *Caerlegion*, (now call'd *Caerleon* upon *Uske*) to which the Churches of *Wales* were ſubject: And laſtly, *London*, that had the Juriſdiction over the reſt of *England*.

To ſpeak of the Archbiſhops of *London*, there is not any preciſe Catalogue or continuate Hiſtory of them, and therefore I ſhall wholly omit them, and give an Account only of ſuch Biſhops as have enjoy'd that Sea ſince it was firſt made a Biſhoprick, after S. *Auguſtine* had eſtabliſh'd his Metropolitical Sea at *Canterbury*.

I find a Catalogue of the Biſhops of *London* entred in their own Regiſtry, in the beginning of the Book *Tunſtall*, and there inſerted by the Command (as is there ſaid) of Biſhop *Bancroft*; but at the bottom of the Page, a Direction to find them regiſtred in a better order in the ſame Biſhop's Time, in the Book *Grindall*, fol. 359. But obſerving ſome difference in their Names, Order, and other Circumſtances in other Catalogues, *viz.* in the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, Biſhop *Godwyn*, and *Stow's Survey of* London; and having lately met with a Book entitled *Hiſtoria de Epiſcopis & Decanis Londin. &c.* publiſh'd by the late Learned Mr. *Henry Wharton*, *Anno* 1695. I have out of theſe, eſpecially out of Mr. *Wharton's* Book, extracted the moſt exact Catalogue that I can compoſe, which, after I have given you the Preamble or Introduction to the fore-mention'd *London-Catalogue*, as I find it written in the *London-Regiſtry*, I ſhall inſert as will follow hereafter:

The Preamble to the London-*Catalogue*.

Grindal. 359. "Temporibus *Britonum* in urbe *London* multi floruerunt Archiepiſcopi, quorum nomina nondum reperire potui, excepto *Guielmo London* Metropolitano, qui circiter Annum Domini 593. floruit, & *Cerno* à ſede *Gloceſtrenſi* in Archiepiſcopum *London* Tranſlato Anno Gratiæ 553. ſicut refert *Galfridus Monmuthenſis* in Chronographia ſua. Sed Anglorum temporibus *Auguſtinus*, qui primo ſedit *Londini*, poſtea ad *Cantuariam* metropoliticam tranſtulit dignitatem; unde *beatus Gregorius* eidem *Auguſtino* ſic ſcribit. Quia nova Anglorum Eccleſia ad omnipotentis Dei Gratiam eodem Domino largiente, & te laborante perducta eſt, uſum Tibi Pallii in ea ad ſolum miſſarum ſolemnia agenda concedimus, ita ut per loca ſingula duodecim Epiſcopos ordines, qui tuæ ſubjaceant ditioni, quatenus *Londinenſis* Civitatis Epiſcopus ſemper impoſterum à Synodo propria debeat conſecrari, atque Honoris Pallium ab hac ſancta & Apoſtolica (cui Deo auctore deſervio) ſede percipiat. Ad Eboracenſem vero civitatem te volumus Epiſcopum mittere, qui duodecim Epiſcopos ordinario Metropolitani honore perfruatur, quem tamen tuæ fraternitatis volumus diſpoſitioni ſubjacere. Poſt obitum vero tuum ita Epiſcopis, quos ordinaverit, præſit, ut Londinenſes Epiſcopi nullo modo ditioni ſubjaceat; ſit vero inter Londinenſis & Eboracenſis civitatis Epiſcoporum impoſterum honoris iſta diſtinctio, ut ipſe prior habeatur, qui prius fuerit ordinatus.

Thus runs the ſaid Preamble; the latter part whereof is, as above intimated, part of Pope *Gregory's* Letter to *Auguſtin*, but with ſome Omiſſion, as to what concerns *York*; for thus it is in the ſaid Pope's Letter, *viz.* Bed. Hiſt. Eccl. lib. 1. cap. 29. "Ad Eboracum vero civitatem te volumus Epiſcopum mittere, quem ipſe judicaveris ordinare, ita duntaxat, ut ſi eadem civitas cum finitimis locis verbum Dei receperit, ipſe quoque duodecim Epiſcopos ordinet, & Metropolitani honore perfruatur; quia ei quoque (ſi vita comes fuerit) Pallium tribuere, Domino favente, diſponimus, quem tamen, &c. *as above*.

I. Wharton, de Epiſc. Lond. pag. 9. *Mellitus*, Abbot of a certain Monaſtery in *Rome*, was conſecrated Biſhop by *Auguſtin*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Ann.* 604. *London* being given him for his Sea, where, King *Ethelbert* having built the magnificent Church of S. *Paul*, and endow'd it with ample Revenues (among which was *Tillingham* in *Eſſex*) he and his Succeſſors had their Seat. His Dioceſe conſiſted of the entire Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons*, *viz.* The City of *London*, the Counties of *Middleſex*, *Eſſex*, and part of *Hertfordſhire*, namely, of that part which, in the Records of the Dioceſe, is called the Deanry of *Braughinge*, containing thirty Pariſhes, beſides Hamlets. *Stow* ſaith, he was made Biſhop of *London* in 619. but that is a Miſtake; for, in that Year he ſucceeded *Laurentius* in the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*. The *London*-Catalogue ſays in 621. but erroneouſly; for he dyed *Anno* 624. VIII. *Cal. Maii*, after he had ſate Archbiſhop five Years; and was buried where *Auguſtin*, his Predeceſſor, was, in the Monaſtery of the Bleſſed Apoſtles S. *Peter* and S. *Paul*, without the Walls of *Canterbury*. He was expell'd out of the Dioceſe of *London*, after the Death of *Sebert*, King of the Eaſt-Saxons (whom he had converted) by his Sons, who relaps'd to Paganiſm. After which, the Province of the Eaſt-*Saxons* wanted Biſhops and holy Rites for about Thirty Eight Years.

II. Wharton, 12. *Cedda*, or *Ceddi*, ſucceeded *Mellitus*. He was educated in the Monaſtery of *Lindisfarn* (now *Holy Iſland*) and in the Year 653. at the Inſtigation of King *Peada*, he went out of *Northumberland* into *Mercia*, to preach the Chriſtian Faith: About which Time, *Sigebert*, King of the *Eaſt-Saxons*, converted by *Oſwi*, King of *Northumberland*, was baptized by *Finan*, Biſhop of the *Northumbrians*; and being return'd home, got *Cedda*, with another Prieſt, to come out of *Mercia* to inſtruct his Subjects in the Chriſtian-Religion. He ſtrenuouſly apply'd himſelf to the Work; and afterwards, going to viſit his Brethren at *Lindisfarn*, was conſecrated Biſhop of the *Eaſt-Saxons*, by the aforeſaid Biſhop *Finan*, about the Year (as 'tis thought) 654. He often viſited the North, where, at *Leſtingham*, he at laſt built a Monaſtery; the Government whereof, tho' abſent for the moſt part in his own Dioceſe, he held till his Death, which happen'd in his own Monaſtery aforeſaid, *Anno* 664. he dying there of the Plague that Year, on the 26th of *October*. After which, the See of *London* continu'd void for almoſt Two Years. The *London*-Catalogue ſays, he was conſecrated by Archbiſhop *Mellitus*, *ann.* 621. That of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, inſerts him Biſhop of *London ann.* 621. by the Name of *Ceddus*. *Stow* places him in the Year 658. by the Name of *Cedda* or *Chadda*. See more of him in *Weſt-Tilbury* in *Eſſex*.

III. Ibid. 15. *Wine*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, being driven out of his Biſhoprick by *Kenewaltho*, King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, bought for Money of *Wolfhere*, King of the *Mercians* (to whom the Kings of the *Eaſt-Saxons* were then ſubject) the Biſhoprick of *London*, *ann.* 666. *Rudburn* writeth, That being touch'd in Conſcience for Simony, he retired Three Years before his Death to the Abby of Angl. Sac. 192. *Wincheſter* (of which he had formerly been a Monk) and ſpent the Remainder of his Days there in a Monaſtical Converſation. But *Bede*, who is more to be credited, ſays he remain'd at the City of *London* to the end of his Life. Bed. l. 3. c. 7. He died *ann.* 675. having ſate Biſhop Nine Years; the *London*-Catalogue ſays Fourteen Years; but that muſt needs be wrong, becauſe he was ſucceeded by *Erkenwald* in 675. He lies entomb'd in the North-part of the Presbytery at *Wincheſter*, upon the top of a Wall, where is to be ſeen this Inſcription, *Hic jacent oſſa Wini Epiſcopi.*

IV. Wharton, 16. *Erkenwald*, or *Ercenwold*, famous for Sanctity and Miracles. He is ſaid to be the Son of *Offa* (*Creſſy* ſays of *Anna*) King of the *Eaſt-Angles*, and born at *Stallingborough* in *Lindſey*. Whilſt a Youth, he was inſtructed in the Chriſtian Religion by *Mellitus*, Biſhop of *London*. He was conſecrated Biſhop of that Sea by *Theodore*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *anno* 675. Before he was Biſhop he built Two famous Monaſteries, one for himſelf at *Charteſey* in *Surry*, and the other for his Siſter *Ethelburgh* at *Berking* in *Eſſex*: Where (after he had beſtow'd much upon Building in his own Cathedral-Church, and in increaſing greatly the Revenues of the ſame) he died, as ſome will have it, after he had ſate Eleven Years Biſhop, *viz.* about the Year 685. The Time of his Death is not certain; but whenever he died, this is certain, that after his Death he was honour'd for a Saint. There were great Struglings after his Death, between the Canons of S. *Paul's* and the Monks of *Chertſey*, both challenging the Body to be buried with them. But in the mean time the People of *London* took away the Body, and caus'd it to be buried in his own Cathedral-Church, where it was inter'd in the Nave of the ſame: And afterwards, *ann.* 1140. but more ſolemnly after that in 1148. tranſlated and laid in a very ſumptuous Shrine, which ſome Years ſince ſtood in the Eaſt-part of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, above the high Altar; a Reſemblance whereof may be ſeen in the *Hiſtory of* S. Paul's *Church* 112. and his Life 181. His *Obiit* is commemorated *April* the 30th. *Stow* ſays he died 697.

V. Ibid. 19. *Waldher*, or *Walsher*, ſucceeded *Erkenwold*, but in what Year is uncertain, probably after *April* 685. *Bede* ſaith, he inveſted *Sebbi*, King of the *Eaſt-Saxons*, with the Monaſtical Habit, about the Year 694. Omitted in the Dean and Chapters Catalogue.

VI. Wharton, 19. *Ingwald*, the *London*-Catalogue ſaith, he ſate Biſhop there about the Year 704. He was aſſiſting at the Conſecration of *Tatwin*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 731. He died about the Year 744. or 745.

VII. Ibid. 20. Chron. Saxon. *Ecgwlf*, or *Egulf*; in *Stow*, *Engulfe*, *Egwolfe*, or *Egnald*; he was preſent at the Council of *Cloveſho* (which a late Author, not without great probability, ſuppoſes to be) that which is now call'd *Abingdon*, in *Berks*, *ann.* 747.

VIII. Wharton, 20. *Wigbed*, aliàs *Wigbet*, *Wigeth*, *Wigberus*, *Wibelrus*, *Wigetus*, *Sighab*, or *Sibbeb*; in the *London*-Catalogue *Mybehus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter *Mybethus*, hath tranſmitted nothing to Poſterity, but his Name. *Stow* placeth him as Biſhop of *London*, *ann.* 754.

IX. Ibid. *Eadbright*, by ſome call'd *Filbrith*, *Eadbricht*, *Eadbert*; in the *London*-Catalogue *Edberdus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter *Edbertus*. *Stow* places him in 761.

X. Ibid. 21. *Eadgar*, or *Edgar*, he held the Sea of *London*, *ann.* 789. when he atteſted the Charter of King *Offa* given to the Church of *Rocheſter*. *Stow* places him in the Year 768.

XI. Ibidem. *Kenewalchus*, aliàs *Cenwalh*, *Kenwald*, *Coenwalchus*, and *Kenwalk*; in *Stow*, *Kenewalth*, Biſhop of *London*, 773.

XII. *Eadbaldus*, ackmowledg'd by all Hiſtorians and Catalogues to be Biſhop of *London*. *Stow* ſaith, *ann.* 784.

XIII. Ibid. 23. *Heathobright*, aliàs *Hecbert*, *Heathoberht*, *Æathoberht*, *Herebert*, *Hadobricht*, and *Eadbert*; in the *London*-Catalogue *Heodoberdus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter, *Theodobertus*; in *Stow*, *Hedbert* or *Hethobert*; and ſaith that he was Biſhop in 795. He died *ann.* 802.

XIV. Ibidem. *Oſmund*, or *Oſemund*, as in the *London*-Catalogue; or *Oſwyn*, as in *Godwyn* and *Stow*. He ſucceeded in the Year 802. as appears in the Acts of the Council of *Cloveſho*, in *ann.* 803. or rather, at the latter end of 802. He died before the Year 816.

XV. Ibid. 24. *Æthelnoth*, or *Eathelnot*; (in the Catalogues of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter, *Ethenoth*) he was preſent at the Synod of *Celcuth*, *ann.* 816. as appears by the Acts of that Council. *Stow*, by the Name of *Ethelmoth*, will have him Biſhop of *London* in 835. but that is an Error, as will appear by his Succeſſor.

XVI. Ibidem. *Ceolbryht*, aliàs *Ceolbrichtus*, *Celbertus*, or *Ceolbertus* (in the *London*-Catalogue *Celebertus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter *Cerebertus*) he was conſecrated before the Year 830. by *Wlfred*, Archbiſhop (of *Canterbury*). He ſate Biſhop of *London ann.* 838.

XVII. Ibid. 25. *Deorwlf*, aliàs *Cerulphus*, *Cernulph*, *Dernulfus*, *Rebulphus*, and *Ceorulfus*; in the *London*-Catalogue *Cerolf*; in that of the Dean and Chapter *Cerolph*; in *Godwin*, *Renulphus* or *Ceorulfus*; and the ſame in *Stow*, who reckons him to be Biſhop of *London* in 841. And *Theodoric*, whom *Rad. Dediceto* declares to have been Biſhop of *London ann.* 848. my Author ſuppoſes to be no other than this *Deorwlf*. That *Dernulf*, Biſhop of *London*, made his Profeſſion to *Ceolnoth*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, appears by the Regiſtry of *Canterbury*.

XVIII. Ibidem. *Swithulf*, or *Swytholf*, ſucceeded, and was Biſhop of *London ann.* 851. and ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Crowland* that Year.

XIX. Ibid. 26. *Heahſtanus*, by others call'd *Etſtanus*, *Ælfſtan*, *Ealhſtan*, *Athelſtan*, and *Esſtan* (in the *London*-Catalogue, *Ethſtanus Primus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter, *Ethelſtan*; in *Godwin*, *Eadſtanus*; in *Stow*, *Edſtanus*; which Two latter will have him Biſhop of *London* in 860. and that he then ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Crowland*.) But that Charter my Author proves to be fictitious, and that they are more in the right, who ſpeak of his Death in 898. or 900.

XX. Ibidem. *Wulfſius*, aliàs *Wulfſige* and *Wulſius* (in the Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter, *Wulſius*; in that of *Stow*, *Wulſius* or *Wolſius*, whom he will have to have been Biſhop of *London* in 870. but erroneouſly.) He ſubſcrib'd the Royal Charters to the Monaſtery of *Hide* at *Wincheſter*, *ann.* 900. Indict. 4. and again in 904.

XXI. Ibid. 27. *Ethelwardus*, or *Edelwardus*, as in the Catalogues of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter; whom *Stow* (according to his often Error in his Catalogue) will have to have been Biſhop of *London* in 878.

XXII. Ibid. 28. *Healhſtanus* II. or *Etſtan*, *Ealſtan*, *Elſtan*, and *Athelſtan* (in the *London*-Cat. *Elſtanus Secundus*; in that of the Dean and Chapter, *Elſtan*.) He was Biſhop of *London* in the Reign of King *Athelſtan*, or after the Year 926. as appears in *Mon. Ang. Tom.* III. *p.* 302. Tho' *Godwin* ſays he died in 898. or 900. by miſtake, as I ſuppoſe, for *Elſtan* the Firſt; under the ſame Error likewiſe is *Stow*, as to the Year 900.

XXIII. Wharton, 28. *Theodredus*, or *Theodoricus*, or *Theodore*, ſurnam'd *The Good*; his Name occurs in the Charters of *Malmsbury* and *Raculſer*, in the Years 938. and 939. In the Catalogue of *London* he is ſaid to be conſecrated in the Year of Grace 848. with which agrees that of the Dean and Chapter: But this muſt needs be a wide Error. *Godwin* places him in the Year 900. but *Stow* ſaith he liv'd in 947. He is ſaid to be buried in the Church of S. *Paul*, in a high Tomb by the Window of the Vault or Underceoſt, lately call'd S. *Faith*'s Church.

XXIV. Ibid. 24. *Wulfſtanus* I. or *Wlſtanus*; the Catalogue, at the end of the Chronology, calls him *Leofuſtan*. *Stow* will have him Biſhop in 922.

XXV. Ibidem. *Brithelmus*, by ſome *Brichthelm* and *Byrhthelme*; in the Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter *Brithemus*; in which, and in that of *London*, he is ſaid to die *ann. Gratiæ* 858. but this is a Miſtake of a Hundred Years; for, according to our Hiſtorians, he died *ann.* 958. He ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Abingdon*, *ann.* 956. *Stow* places him Biſhop of *London* in 941.

XXVI. X. Strip. 25. Ibid. 1645. *Dunſtan*; he was born in the Firſt Year of King *Athelſtan* (919.) in the Weſtern-parts of *England*, then call'd *Weſt-Saxony* (*Godwin* ſays in *Somerſetſhire*.) His Father's Name was *Herſtan*, his Mothers *Kinecid*. He was educated at *Glaſtonbury*, where, afterwards, he was made Abbot by King *Edmund*, *viz. ann.* 942. according to *Sim. Dunelm.* in 944. according to *Creſſy*; and introduc'd *Benedictine*-Monks. He was afterwards expell'd thence by King *Edwyn*; recall'd by King *Edgar*, and prefer'd by him to the Sea of *Worceſter*, *ann.* 957. then to this of *London* (which ſome will have, that he held only in *Commendam*) *ann.* 958. and laſt of all to *Canterbury*, before the end of the Year 958. The *London*-Catalogue ſays, that he receiv'd the Biſhoprick of *London* by way of *Commendam*, *ann. Gratiæ* 959. where he ſate Biſhop one Year, and afterwards was made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; *Stow* ſays, in 960. *Godwin*, in 961. and ſo 'tis in the *Chron. Saxon.* He died 14. *Cal.* of *June*, (19. of *May*) *ann.* 988. and was buried in *Chriſt-Church*, *Canterbury*, that is, the old Church; and afterwards ſolemnly tranſlated thence, by Archbiſhop *Lanfranc*, into the new Church, after he had built the ſame, near unto the high Altar on the South-ſide, and there intomb'd; which Tomb was afterwards call'd, the Altar of S. *Dunſtan*. Som. Antiq. Cant. 236.

XXVII. Wharton, 32. *Ealhſtanus* III. *Ælfſtanus*, *Eſtanus*, *Ealfſtan*, *Athelſtan*, and *Elfſtan* (in the *London*-Catalogue, *Elſtanus Tertius*, and plac'd before *Dunſtan*;) he ſucceeded *Dunſtan*, and was Biſhop more than Thirty Years; for he ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Worceſter*, *ann.* 964. of *Malmsbury* 974. of *Rocheſter* 995. and of *Siricius*, the Archbiſhop, the ſame Year; and laſtly, he ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Wolverhampton*, *ann.* 996. The Church of S. *Paul* was burnt, *ann.* 961. and rebuilt the ſame Year (this Man being Biſhop of *London*) Witneſs the *Saxon Chronology* lately publiſh'd, *pag.* 117.

XXVIII. Ibidem. *Wulfſtanus* II. or *Wlſtan* (in the *London*-Catalogue, *Wulſtanus*) he was conſecrated *ann.* 996. he ſubſcrib'd the Charter of *Rocheſter*, *ann.* 998. of *Septon* (*Shaftsbury*) 1001. and of *Canterbury*, 1002. He is omitted by *Stow*.

XXIX. Ibidem. *Ælfhunus*, otherwiſe call'd *Albunus*, *Elwinus*, and *Alphunus*; he buried the Body of S. *Ælfege*, Archbiſhop, and Martyr, in the Church of S. *Paul*, *London*, *ann.* 1012. and the Year following carried *Edward* and *Alphred*, the Sons of King *Æthelred*, to whom he was Tutor, into *Normandy*. In the Catalogues of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter, *Adelfunus*; in *Godwin*, *Album*. *Stow* places before him *Elphinus*, Biſhop of *London*, in 1004. and *Alwinus*, Biſhop of *London*, in 1010.

XXX. Ibid. 34. *Ælfwius*, by others call'd *Alwinus*, and *Alwius*, or *Alwy*, ſucceeded after the Year 1015. He ſubſcrib'd the Charter of King *Canutus* to the Monks of *Ely*, *ann.* 1022. and to another of the ſame King to thoſe of *Canterbury*, dated in the Year 1023. He died before the Year 1035. In the *London*-Catalogue, by the Name of *Aelwy*, he is ſaid to be Biſhop of *London*, and Abbot of *Eveſham*, *ann.* 1044. In that of the Dean and Chapter, placed alſo in the ſame Year 1044. by the Name of *Elwy*, but both miſtaken; for his next Succeſſor *Ælfword*, was both Biſhop of *London* and Abbot of *Eveſham* at that time. He is omitted, or at leaſt miſtaken, by *Stow*.

XXXI. Wharton, 34. *Ælſwordus*, who was alſo call'd *Ailſwardus*, and *Ailwordus* (in the *London*-Catalogue, *Elſmord*; in that of the Dean and Chapter, *Elſunord*; in *Godwin*, *Elſward*, or *Alword*; but omitted in *Stow*) of being Abbot of *Eveſham*, he was made Biſhop of *London* by the Favour of King *Canutus*, his Kinſman, before the Year 1035. and held them both: But, in the Year 1044. finding himſelf infirm, and by reaſon thereof, unable to manage the Affairs of his Biſhoprick, he would have retir'd to *Eveſham*; but the Monks there refuſing him, he betook himſelf to the Abby of *Ramſey*, from whence he firſt came; and dying there, gave to that Abby his Books, and other rich Ornaments, which he had deſign'd for *Eveſham*, had they not prov'd ungrateful. Authors differ about the Time of his Death; but Mr. *Wharton* rather ſticks to the Account of *Florence*, who ſays, he died *ann.* 1044. 25th. of *July*, *feria quarta*.

XXXII. Ibid. 37. *Robertus*, or *Rotbertus*, a *Norman*, was, by the Gift of S. *Edward*, the King, who favour'd the *Normans* more than was fit, made Biſhop of *London*, *anno* 1044. (with which *Stow* agrees; in the Catalogue of *London* he is call'd *Robertus Primus*, and ſaid to be Biſhop of *London*, *ann.* 1050. and alſo in that of the Dean and Chapter.) He was tranſlated thence to *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1050. (with which agrees the *London*-Catalogue and *Godwin*) in the latter end of the Year, *viz.* in *Lent* before *Eaſter* 1051. He was forc'd out of *England* (for ſetting King *Edward* againſt his Mother *Emma*) with other Biſhops of the *Norman* Nation, *ann.* 1052. and died at the Abby of *Gemetica*, in *Normandy* (of which he had been Abbot) *ann.* 1070.

XXXIII. Ibid. 38. *William*, a *Norman*, Chaplain to King *Edward* the Confeſſor, ſucceeded. *Spegacius*, or *Spewcafocus*, Abbot of *Abendon*, to whom the King had given the Biſhoprick of *London*, being rejected. *William* was conſecrated Biſhop of that Sea, *ann.* 1051. in the Month of *September*. In the Catalogue of *London* he is call'd *Willielmus Primus*, and there ſaid to die about the Year 1067. and in the Inſcription over his Tomb, in the Year 1070. and alſo in *Stow*; but all in the wrong, according to Mr. *Wharton*, who, by ſufficient Authority, makes it appear, that he was preſent at a Synod in *London*, *ann.* 1072. and again in another Synod there in 1075. (in which Year doubtleſs he died; for in that Year he was ſucceeded, as will appear hereafter.) He was buried in the Nave of the Church, towards the Weſt; and in a grateful Memorial of thoſe antient Privileges, which he procur'd *William* the Conqueror to confirm to the Citizens of *London*, they yearly went, even in the Memory of our Fathers, in ſolemn Proceſſion round his Tomb, where they cauſ'd an Epitaph to be engraven, as an Acknowledgment of their Gratitude, which is extant in *Hiſt. Paul.* 51. and in *Godwin*, *de Præſulibus Londini*.

XXXIV. Ibid. 42. *Hugo de Orivalle* (or *de Orwell*) was advanc'd to this Sea by King *William the Conqueror*, *ann.* 1075. (*Godwin* and *Stow* place him Biſhop of *London* in the Year 1070. but erroneouſly.) Within ſhort ſpace after his Preferment, he fell into a Leproſie, for Cure whereof, he ſuffer'd himſelf to be gelt, but it little avail'd him; for, notwithſtanding, he continu'd a Leper all his Life, and ſo died *ann.* 1084. *Godwin* ſays, the 12th. of *January*, with whom the *London*-Catalogue agrees.

XXXV. Ibid. 43. *Mauricius*, Chaplain and Chancellour to the *Conquerour*, was by him nominated to the Sea of *London*, in a Convention of the Biſhops and great Men at *Gloceſter*, *ann.* 1085. He was conſecrated at *Wincheſter*, on *Chriſtmas-day*, by *Lanfrank*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1086. (*Godwin*, and the *London*-Catalogue, ſay 1087. as alſo that of the Dean and Chapter; but *Stow*, 1085.) In the beginning of his Time, the Church of S. *Paul* (together with the greateſt part of the City) being burnt, he, having it ſeems, in ſome ſort, injur'd this Church, in Compenſation thereof, laid the Foundation of a vaſt Cathedral, which, neither he, nor his Succeſſor, liv'd to finiſh, tho' each of them was Biſhop Twenty Years after, and did their utmoſt endeavour for the Advancement of ſo noble a Work. To him the Conquerour gave the Caſtle of *Stortford*, with its Appurtenances. He crown'd King *Henry* (the Archbiſhop being abſent) *ann.* 1100. *Auguſt* 5. and died (as is agreed by all) *ann.* 1107. and, according to the *London*-Catalogue, and *Godwin*, on the VI. Cal. of *October*, or 26. of *September*.

XXXVI. Ibid. 46. *Richard de Belmeis Primus*, or *de Beaumes*, ſurnam'd *Rufus* (by *Stow*, call'd *Beame*, *Beamor*; by ſome, *Bearvis*) ſucceeded; he was elected Biſhop of this

Sea, *ann.* 1108. ordain'd Prieſt by *Anſelm*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in *Pentecoſt*, at *Mortlake*, and conſecrated by him in his Chappel at *Pageham*, *July* the 26th. following; and, the ſame Year, was, by the King, conſtituted Warden of the *Marches* of *Wales*. He beſtow'd all his Epiſcopal Revenues towards the rebuilding the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*. He procur'd of the King part of his Caſtle-Ditch of the *Palatine*-Tower for the Wall of the Church-Yard, which he almoſt totally encompaſs'd with a very ſtrong one; as alſo the King's Command, That all thoſe Ships and Veſſels that brought Stone to the Church ſhould be free from Toll or Cuſtom. Moreover, the King granted him all great Fiſh that might thenceforth be taken within the Precincts of his Lands. And laſtly, gave him, and his Succeſſors, the Tyth of all his Veniſon within the County of *Eſſex*. He purchas'd whole Streets near his Cathedral-Church, where Lay-men dwelt; pull'd down the Houſes for a Cœmetery or Church-Yard, and near enclos'd the ſame with a Wall. He gave, for the Service of the Altar, the Rent of his new Wharf upon the River of *Thames* (now, as is ſuppos'd, call'd *Paul's-Wharf*) and reſtor'd to the Canons of the Church the Wood of *Edulveſnaſe* (which he had inclos'd within his Park at *Clachentone*;) farther, giving to them the Benefit of all Oblations, which ſhould thenceforth be offer'd on the Feſtivals of S. *Peter* and S. *Paul*, upon the Altar of thoſe Saints whereat they were attendant. He alſo gave to *Hugh*, the School-Maſter of S. *Paul*'s School, and his Succeſſors, the Habitation of *Durandus*, at the corner of the Turret or Bell-Tower, together with the cuſtody of the Library belonging to this Church; and granted to *Henry*, his Succeſſor, a Medow at *Fulham*, and the Tythes of *Yaling* and *Madeley*. Thus this Biſhop, ſitting (as his Predeceſſor did) near Twenty Years, and employing all his Revenues towards the Endowment of the Officers, and the Fabrick of his Church, was yet nothing near able to finiſh it: So that growing weary of this tedious Work, he gave it over by little and little; and diverting his Subſtance another way, he founded a College of Regular-Canons, at S. *Oſyths*, in *Eſſex*; divers times deſigning to reſign his Biſhoprick, and to become a Regular-Canon in his own new-built Monaſtery; and the rather, becauſe he was ſeiz'd with a Palſie about Four Years before his Death, which render'd him unfit for his Epiſcopal Office: But he deferr'd ſo long the execution of this Intent from day to day, that he was ſurpriz'd by Death, *January* the 16th. 1127. and was buried in the Church of S. *Oſyth*.

XXXVII. Wharton, 51.

Gilbertus Univerſalis, a Canon of *Lions*, ſucceeded; he was conſecrated at *Canterbury*, by *William* the Archbiſhop, 1128. *January* the 22d. A very aged, but a very good Man, ſays one; others report him to be very covetous, and very rich, but a very Learned Man; but he did nothing worth notice-taking in his Dioceſe. It ſeems he was a Man of ſome Note in thoſe days, to whom S. *Bernard* wrote ſeveral Epiſtles. He died travelling towards *Rome* (*Godwin* ſays in 1133. the *London*-Catalogue, in 1139. V. *Id. Auguſti*; *Stow*, in 1141. having ſate Fourteen Years;) but, according to Mr. *Wharton*, theſe are all in an Error, who tells us, That according to the old Annals at *Wincheſter*, he died in 1134. *Auguſt* the 10th. tho', in the Obituary of *Canterbury*, he is recorded to die *Auguſt* the 8th.

XXXVIII. Ibid. 54.

Robertus de Sigillo ſucceeded. Near Two Years after the Death of *Gilbert*, King *Stephen* conven'd a Council at *Weſtminſter*, in the Time of *Eaſter*, 1136. where many of the Canons of *London*, againſt the King's Will, and the Votes of the Dean and others of the ſaid Canons, choſe for their Biſhop *Anſelm*, Abbot of S. *Edmunds*, and Nephew of the late Archbiſhop *Anſelm*, and procur'd him for Money to be confirm'd at *Rome* by the Pope, and enthroniz'd him in S. *Paul*'s Church, *ann.* 1137. But the Dean and his Party, in the mean time, not neglecting their Cauſe, at laſt, by frequent Appeals to *Rome*, prevail'd to have the ſaid *Anſelm*'s Election to be made void; who thereupon, not without great Difficulty, was receiv'd again into his Abby. Now, becauſe of the Civil-Wars, the Care of the Church of *London*, was by the Pope, with Conſent of the King, committed to *Henry*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, till at length *Maud*, the Empreſs, being receiv'd into *London*, *ann.* 1141. conferr'd this Biſhoprick on the ſaid *Robert de Sigillo*, a Monk of *Redding*; who, not long after, was taken at *Fulham* by *Geffrey de Mandevil*, a great Commander under King *Stephen*, and committed Priſoner to the Tower of *London*, and brought (it ſeems) to a great Ranſom. He gave to one *Godfrey* certain Churches belonging to his own Table (*viz.* the Churches of *Sudminſter*, *Aldbury*, *Pelham*, *Furnells*, and *Pelham Sarners*, which, by his next Succeſſor, were aſſign'd to the Office of Treaſurer (an Office by him newly conſtituted in this Church, and to the Succeſſors in that Office for ever.) He died (as 'tis ſaid) eating of Grapes tainted with Poiſon, in 1151. or 1150. having been Biſhop Nine or Ten Years. In the *London*-Catalogue he is call'd *Robertus de Sigillo Secundus*; and there ſaid to die IV. *Cal. Octob. ann.* 1150. *Stow* places him in 1142. and that he was Eleven Years Biſhop, and died in 1152.

XXXIX. Wharton, 58. *Ricardus de Belmeis Secundus*, Nephew to *Richard de Belmeis* the Firſt, by his Brother *Walter*, and Archdeacon of *Middleſex*; after the Death of the aforeſaid *Robert*, was promoted to the Sea of *London*. Authors differ ſomewhat about the Time of his Conſecration; ſome ſay, in the beginning of *October* 1152. others, in *September* (*Godwin*, in the beginning of *October*, 1151.) but Mr. *Wharton* gives us the moſt authentick Account out of the Archives of *Canterbury*, *viz.* That he was ordain'd Presbyter by *Theobald*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at *Otteford*, in 1152. *Septemb.* the 20th. and by him conſecrated, at *Canterbury*, the ſame Year, *Septemb.* the 28th. It is generally agreed, that he died in 1162. and, according to *Diceto*, and the *London*-Catalogue, on the 4th of *May*, or IV. *Nonas Maii*. *Stow* places him Biſhop in 1153. and ſays (but untruly) that he was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*.

XL. Ibid. 60. *Gilbertus Foliot* ſucceeded; he was once Prebendary of *Newington*, in this Church of S. *Paul*; he was, after that, made Abbot of *Gloceſter* (ſome will have it *Leiceſter*) about the Year 1139. from whence he was promoted to the Sea of *Hereford*, in 1148. (*Godwin* ſays, 1149.) and from thence elected to the Sea of *London*, in 1163. *March* 24. (*Godwin* ſays, he was Tranſlated in 1161. which, according to his own account, was before his Predeceſſor died) and inthron'd the 28th of *April* following; and was the firſt Engliſh Biſhop that was canonically tranſlated from one Biſhoprick to another. In all the Stirs between *Thomas Becket*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and King *Henry* II. (as may be read at large in Dr. *Brady*'s *Complete Hiſtory*) he ſtuck to the King moſt faithfully, and was Partaker of all his Counſels. He gave ſome Ground, within S. *Paul*'s Church-Yard, whereon to build a Houſe for the Dean; beſides other Utenſils for the Church. He died at *London*, *ann.* 1187. *Februar.* 18. when he had ſate Twenty Three Years, Ten Months, and Seventeen Days. *Stow* will have it, that he died in 1186.

XLI. Ibid. 70. *Ricardus de Ely.* After the Death of *Gilbert*, the Sea of *London* was void for more than Two Years; at length, the ſaid *Richard de Ely*, ſurnam'd *Fitz-Neal* (becauſe Son to *Nigellus*, Biſhop of *Ely*) a Canon of *London*, *viz.* Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* and *Ely*, Dean of *Lincoln*, and the King's Treaſurer, was, by King *Richard* I. (according as his Father, King *Henry* II. had before deſign'd) nam'd to the Biſhoprick of *London*; to whoſe Election he willingly conſented, at *Pipewell*, 15. *Septemb.* 1189. He was conſecrated at *Lambeth*, by *Baldwyn*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1189. *December* 13. and inthroniz'd the ſame Day. He founded a Chantry in the Church of S. *Paul*, at the Altar of S. *Thomas* of *Canterbury*; and another at the Altar of S. *Dionis*, and aſſign'd Eight Marks, yearly Rent, to be receiv'd out of the Church of *Ceſtrehunt* (now *Cheſhunt*, in *Hertfordſhire*;) and gave to S. *Paul*'s School all the Tyths of his Demeans at *Fulham* and *Horſett*. He died *ann.* 1198. *Septemb.* 10. when he had ſate Eight Years, Eight Months, and Ten Days.

XLII. Ibid. 73. *Willelmus de S. Maria*, (ſo call'd of *S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, a *Norman*) a Canon of *York*, and Dean of S. *Martin*'s, *London*; alſo a Canon of S. *Paul*'s, from whence he was choſen Biſhop of *London*, *Septemb.* 16. *ann.* 1198. and conſecrated at *Weſtminſter*, by *Hubert*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *May* 23. (*Godwin* ſays, *June* 22.) 1199. He was one of thoſe Biſhops that interdicted the whole Realm at the Pope's Command, *March* 24. 1208. and went privately out of *England*, and was exiſ'd Five Years. But this our Biſhop, in 1209. refus'd (tho' commanded) to excommunicate the King by Name. The King, whilſt the Biſhop was in Exile, demoliſh'd his Caſtle at *Stortford*: But afterwards, to make amends, gave him, and his Succeſſors, the Mannor of *Stoke*, near *Gildeford*, in *Surry*. At length, all things being reconcil'd, he return'd to his Biſhoprick, where, after he had ſate above One and Twenty Years, he, of his own accord, reſign'd, *January* 26. 1221. and took upon him the Habit of a Canon-Regular of S. *Oſyth*; where he is ſaid to have died, 1224. *March* 27. the *London*-Catalogue will have it X. *Cal. June*, *ann.* 1226. but erroneouſly, as appears hereafter by his Succeſſor. He founded a Chantry of One Prieſt, in the Church of S. *Paul*, to pray for the Souls of himſelf and Succeſſors.

XLIII. Wharton, 75. *Euſtachius de Fauconberge*, one of the King's Juſtices, Privy-Counſellor to King *John*, and King *Henry* III. ſent Twice by them Embaſſador into *France*; afterwards High-Treaſurer of *England*; was choſen Biſhop of *London*, in 1221. *Februar.* 25. conſecrated at *Weſtminſter*, by the Biſhop of *Bath*, *Sarum*, and *Rocheſter*, *April* 25. 1222. (the *London*-Catalogue, and *Stow*, ſay 1221. miſtaking, I ſuppoſe, his Election or Confirmation for his Conſecration. The Regiſter of the Dean and Chapter ſays, II. *Cal. Novemb.* 1222. *Lib.* A. *fol.* 88.) The Year following, a great Controverſie was ended between him and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*, on the one part; and *William*, the Abbot, and the Monks of *Weſtminſter*, on the other, by the Arbitrators, who were the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the Biſhops of *Winton* and *Sarum*, and the Priors of *Merton* and *Dunſtable*; whereby it was agreed, That the Monaſtery of *Weſtminſter*, and the Church of S. *Margaret*, adjoyning, ſhould be wholly exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*; that the Church of *Stanes* ſhould be apply'd to the Uſe of the Monks of *Weſtminſter*; and that the Mannor and Church of *Sunebery*, ſhould be in the Biſhop of *London*, and the Canons of the Church of S. *Paul*. And this, my Author is of opinion, is the firſt Exemption that the Church of *Weſtminſter* ever had; notwithſtanding the many Charters of Exemptions formerly granted to theſe Monks, as is pretended, from ſeveral Kings and Popes, for ſeveral Reaſons by him ſet forth. This Biſhop appropriated the Church of *Bumſted* (and *Turrim*, in *Eſſex*) to the Clerks celebrating daily at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*. He ſate Seven Years and Six Months, and died 1228. *October* 21. according to his Epitaph; but my Author ſeems rather to believe, that he died the 2d of *November*, according to the Annals of *London*. He was buried in the South-Wall of S. *Paul*'s Church, about the Choir. He founded a Chantry at the Altar of S. *Michael*, in S. *Paul*'s Church. He occurs Preb. of *Holborn*.

XLIV. Ibid. 84. *Roger*, ſurnam'd *Niger* (in the *London*-Catalogue, *Roger le Meyr*, and there ſaid to be Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, which is confirm'd by other Authorities. *Videretur Archidecan. Colcheſt.* in the *Paul*'s Catalogue, *le Vier* (my Author thinks it ſhould be *le Noir*) by ſome call'd S *Roger de Byleie*; (by others, *Roger Niger de Bileye*) ſucceeded *Euſtachius*; he is ſaid to have been conſecrated at *Canterbury*, by *Henry*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1229. *June* 10. together with *Richard*, Archbiſhop, and *Hugh*, Biſhop of *Ely*, by ſome; by others, that he was conſecrated by *Joceline*, Biſhop of *Bath* (the *London*-Catalogue ſays, by *Richard*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, but erroneouſly.) He is ſaid to be, "Virum in literatura profundi pectoris, honeſtum, & per omnia laudabilem, religionis amatorem, ac defenſorem, omni genere ſuperbiæ carentem, vitâ venerabilem, & miræ ſanctitatis, ſcientiâ præclarum, & prædicatione perſpicuum. He was alſo very ſtout and couragious, as may appear at his threatning the King's Officers with Anathema, who violently took *Hubert de Burgh*, Earl of *Kent*, from the Altar, unleſs they brought him back to the ſame place; and never left the King till he reſtor'd him to his Liberty: As alſo, in excommunicating the King's Officers, for hindring *Walter* Biſhop of *Carliſle*, at *Dover*, when he was going beyond Sea, becauſe he had not the King's Leave; and in renewing (or repeating) the ſame Sentence, even in the King's Preſence, at *Hereford*. He ordain'd, That all the Citizens of *London* ſhould pay to their Pariſh-Prieſts a Half-penny out of every Pound, and a Farthing out of every Ten Shillings, every Lords'-Day, and alſo every Feſtival whoſe Vigils were to be obſerv'd as Faſts; which Conſtitution was afterwards confirm'd by *Thomas Arundel*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1397. by Pope *Innocent* VII. in 1404. by Pope *Nicclas* V. in 1453. And in 1464. *March* 3. the *Common-Council* of *London* decreed the Bull of Pope *Nicolas* to be obey'd, and oblig'd themſelves to perform the ſame. He beſtow'd much in building the Church of S. *Paul*; and in 1240. *October* 1.

in the preſence of the King himſelf, and *Otho*, the Pope's Legat, and of many of the Magnates of both Orders, he ſolemnly conſecrated the Choir, then finiſh'd. He died at his Mannor of *Stepney*, near *London*, *ann.* 1241. *September* 29. according to ſome, particularly his Epitaph; on the 28th of *September*, according to others; and, according to the *London*-Catalogue, and others, on the V. *None*, or 3d of *October*, 1243. but erroneouſly, as will appear by the Time of the Election of his Succeſſor. He was buried in the North-Iſle, near the Choir; and after his Death had for a Saint. He founded a Chantry in his Cathedral-Church, for the Souls of *Ralph* and *Margery*, his Parents. The Repreſentation of his Monument, and alſo his Epitaph, in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 86, 87. may be ſeen.

XLV. *Fulco Baſſet*, a Perſon no leſs illuſtrious for his Family than his Virtues, againſt the King's liking, who would have removed *Peter*, Biſhop of *Hereford*, to *London*, was, by the Canons of *London*, choſen their ſucceeding Biſhop, *ann.* 1241. in the Month of *December*. He had been Dean of *York* from the Year 1230. and Provoſt of the Collegiat-Church of S. *John* of *Beverley*, at leaſt from the Year 1225. The Sea of *Canterbury* being void, his Conſecration was delay'd for almoſt Three Years; but, at laſt, after much ado, he he was conſecrated in the Monaſtical-Church of the *Holy Trinity*, in *London*, in 1244. *October* the 9th. In the Year 1250. there began a grievous Controverſie between *Boniface*, the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and him, about the Metropolitan-Viſitation of this Dioceſe, which laſted long, and may be ſeen in my Author, *pag.* 91. But in 1255. a greater Contention happen'd between him and the Pope's Legat, *Ruſtane*, who, by the King's Command, held a Council at *London*, in the Month of *October*; where, after he had ſhew'd the Pope's Commiſſion, he demanded an immenſe Sum of Money from the Clergy: This Biſhop riſing up, declar'd, That before he would conſent to ſuch a Slavery, and intolerable Injury, and Oppreſſion of the Church, he would ſuffer his Head to be chopt off. This his Conſtancy animated the reſt, inſomuch, that they decreed to have no regard to the Authority or Cenſures of *Ruſtane*. The Legat complains of him to the King, who reviles him, and threatens him with the Pope; to which, when he heard of it, he reply'd, *My Biſhoprick, the Pope and King, who are mightier than I, may take away, tho' unjuſtly; they may take away my Mitre, but my Helmet will remain.* In the Year 1256. he began to build S. *Faith*'s Church, the Foundation whereof, call'd the New Work of S. *Paul*'s, at the Eaſt-end of the Choir, was (according to *Stow*) laid Five Years before. In his latter Years he too much favour'd the rebellious Barons, which was a Blemiſh to his former Actions. He died of the Plague, *ann.* 1259. (*Godwin* ſays, 1258.) in the Month of *May*; tho' Authors differ ſomewhat about the Day of the Month. His *Obiit* was us'd to be celebrated on the 20th of *May*, according to the Obituary in the *Hiſt. of S. Paul*'s, *pag.* 42. but in a Regiſter-Book belonging to that Church (but now in other Hands) on the 21ſt. of *July*, or XII. *Kal.* of *June*. He was buried in his Church of S. *Paul*, as ſome will have it; but, as others, at *Fulham*. He founded Two Chantries in his own Cathedral; one at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, for his own Soul; and the other at the Altar of S. *Catharine*, for the Souls of *Alan* and *Alice*, his Parents.

XLVI. Wharton, 35. *Henry de Wengham*, or *Wingham* (who occurs Prebendary of *Newington*) ſucceeded; he was a Perſon of extraordinary Parts, and in great favour with King *Henry* III. who heaped on him Preferments both in Church and State: Beſides the many Eccleſiaſtical Benefices and Churches which the King beſtow'd upon him, he made him, in the Year 1252. Chamberlain of *Gaſcony*; in 1255. Dean of *Totenhale*, and of S. *Martin* in *London*; and alſo, High-Chancellour of *England*. In 1259. in the Month of *January*, he was elected Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, which he refus'd, fearing the King's Diſpleaſure. But, towards the latter end of the ſame Year, he was choſen Biſhop of *London* (being ſtill the King's Chancellour) and was conſecrated in the Church of the *Bleſſed Virgin Mary*, in *Southwark*, *ann.* 1260. *Febr.* 15. by *Boniface*, *Archbiſhop* of *Canterbury*) and when the King reſtor'd him his Temporalities, he granted him licence to retain all his Eccleſiaſtical Benefices, which, at the time of his Promotion, were of the King's Patronage, (*Collec. D.Matth. Hatton.*) The *London*-Catalogue ſays, he was conſecrated about the Feaſt of S. *John Baptiſt*, *ann.*

1259.

1259. and died III. Id. or *July* 13. 1261. with which *Godwin* agrees. But as to the Time of his Death moſt agree (and ſo it appears by his Epitaph) that he died in 1262. tho' ſome will have it on the 13th. others, on the 22d. of *July*. He was buried on the South-Wall of S. *Paul's* Church, above the Choir, next to *Euſtace de Fauconberge* ; a Repreſentation of both whoſe Tombs and Epitaphs may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 80. He founded a Chantry in his Cathedral, of Two Prieſts, at the Altar of S. *Michael*, to pray for his Soul ; the Revenues of which were to be receiv'd yearly, out of the Church of *Great Wakering* in *Eſſex*, by the Hands of the Abbot of *Bileigh* ; each Chaplain's Portion was Six Marks, beſides Four Marks yearly for his *Obiit*, 25 *s.* yearly to the Poor, on the Day of his Anniverſary, and half a Mark to the Chapter of S. *Martin-le-Grand*. Whilſt, by his Death, the Biſhoprick of *London* was vacant, the old Controverſie was reviv'd between the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, about the Juriſdiction ; but happily concluded by a Compoſition made betwixt them, *ann.* 1262. *Auguſt* 21. which is obſerv'd to this day ; whereby 'tis agreed, That upon every Vacancy of the Sea of *London*, the Chapter ſhall name Two, Three, or Four of their Canons to the Archbiſhop, of which he ſhall conſtitute One to be his Official, to exerciſe Juriſdiction in the Dioceſe of *London*, in his ſtead, and by his Authority, upon certain Conditions, during the Vacancy. The Compoſition may be ſeen in *Wharton, De Epiſc. Lond.* p. 255.

Henry de Sandwich. In the place of *Wengham*, *Richard Thalebot*, or *Talbot*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, was choſen, *Auguſt* 18. confirm'd *Septemb.* 20. *ann.* 1262. but died in few Days after, before he receiv'd Conſecration ; upon which, *Henry de Sandwich* (who, by the way, occurs Preb. of *Wildland*) was elected the 13th of *November* following, and conſecrated at *Canterbury*, by *John*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, *ann.* 1263. *May* 27. He took part with the rebellious Barons ; for which he was ſuſpended by one of the Popes Legats, in 1265. and excommunicated by another of them in the Year following : To extricate himſelf out of which Bonds, he went to *Rome* ; and after almoſt Six Years ſtay there, he at laſt got his Abſolution, return'd into *England*, in the beginning of the Year 1273. and died in *Auguſt* or *September* following (and was buried in his own Cathedral-Church ; but his Monumental-Stone or Inſcription being broken or torn away in the Time of *Edward* VI. or *Elizabeth*, under pretence of Reformation, the place of his Burial became at laſt unknown.) After his Death, a Controverſie began again, between the Archbiſhop and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, about obſerving and interpreting the Compoſition before-mention'd, but was ſoon allay'd by another Compoſition, or rather a Declaration or Explanation of the former, dated *October* 11. 1273. and may be ſeen with the other, *p.* 261. XLVII. Wharton, 98.

John de Chiſhul, Provoſt of *Beverley*, Archdeacon of *London*, and Keeper of the Great Seal, which he ſurrender'd in 1265. but being made Dean of S. *Paul's*, receiv'd it again in 1268. *October* 30. *Anno* 1270. he was declar'd Treaſurer of *England*, and had been Chancellor of the Exchequer before that, in the Year 1264. He was elected Biſhop of *London* in 1273. *Decemb.* 7. and conſecrated at *Lambeth*, in 1274. *April* 29. and the ſame Day enthroniz'd in his own Church. In his Time, the new Work at the Eaſt-end of his Cathedral, dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin, was built. But, after ſome time, growing infirm, and, by reaſon thereof, unable to execute his Paſtoral Office, *John*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in his Metropolitical Viſitation, *ann.* 1270. aſſign'd him the Dean and Treaſurer of the Church of S. *Paul*, for his Coadjutors : But their Commiſſion being (it ſeems) ſhortly after revok'd, *Fulk Lovell*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, was aſſign'd his Coadjutor alone, in 1280. *February* 6. Within a Day or Two after which he died, and was buried in the North-Wall of S. *Paul's* Church, over againſt the Choir ; a Repreſentation whereof may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 98. He founded a Chantry at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, in the Nave of the Church, and endow'd it. And he ordain'd 40 *s.* to be paid by the Vicars of *Halſted*, in *Eſſex*, at the celebrating his Exequies in this Cathedral-Church, on the Day of his *Obit* ; as may be ſeen in *Halſted*. XLVIII. Ibid. 101.

Richard de Graveſend. After the Death of *John de Chiſhull*, *Fulco Lovell*, a Preb. of *York*, and Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, was rightly choſen by the Canons XLIX. Ibid. 104.

of S. *Paul*'s to ſucceed; but he renounc'd his Election the ſame day, (the Reaſons are variouſly gueſs'd at) as he had but few Days before, his Election to a better Biſhoprick, that of *Lincoln*. The Canons therefore having again the King's licence to chuſe, elected *Richard de Graveſend* (who occurs Preb. of *Totenhale*, and had been Treaſurer of this Church, but had left it about Two Years before, as may be ſeen among the Treaſurers) and Archdeacon of *Northampton*, for their Biſhop: He was conſecrated by *John*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1280. *Auguſt* 11. at *Coventry*, and enthron'd the Firſt of *October* following. In 1283. between this Biſhop and the Archbiſhop there happen'd ſome Difference, occaſion'd by the citing of a Rector of the Dioceſe of *London*, into the Archbiſhop's Court of *Arches*; the Biſhop contending, that Cauſes in the firſt inſtance could no way legally be brought before the Metropolitan: But this Conteſt, it ſeems, was only Epiſtolary. (*Vide* Wharton, *de Epiſc. Lond. in Appendice, numeris* 6, 7, & 8.) In 1289. the Archbiſhop aſſign'd the Dean and Treaſurer of S. *Paul*'s to be Coadjutors to this our Biſhop; tho' he was not ſo diſabled either by Sickneſs or Age, but that the King, in 1294. employ'd him as his Ambaſſadour in *France*; and in 1298. made him one of the Guardians or Keepers of his Kingdom during his Abſence. This Biſhop firſt inſtituted the Office of *Sub-Dean*, in the Church of S. *Paul*, *ann.* 1290. and decreed, That the Chancellour of that Church ſhould read a Divinity-Lecture in the ſame; and that thenceforth none may be ordain'd Chancellour there, unleſs he were a Doctor or Bachelor in Divinity. By his Will, dated in 1302. *Septemb.* 12. he aſſign'd the place of his Sepulture cloſe by the Tomb of *Henry de Sandwich*, his Predeceſſor, whom he acknowledg'd to be his Raiſer. He allotted 140 Marks (Pounds, as in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 32.) for his Funeral-Expences (and to be diſtributed to the Poor;) gave 100 Marks to the new Fabrick of the Church; and laſtly, appointed, that 10 *l. per annum* value ſhould be bought within the City of *London*, for the founding of a Chantry in his Cathedral-Church for his Soul, and the keeping his Anniverſary. Moreover, he is commemorated among the Benefactors of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*. He died at his Mannor-Houſe at *Fulham*, *Decemb.* 9. 1303. and was buried in his Cathedral-Church, on the 15th of the ſame Month. He gave many Veſſels and Ornaments to his Church. His Tomb was demoliſh'd with that of *Henry de Sandwich*, and others. He was the principal Founder of a Priory at *Maldon* in *Eſſex*, for *Carmelites* or *White-Friars*, as may be ſeen in *Maldon*.

L. Wharton, 108. *Radulphus de Baldock* (in the *London*-Regiſtry *Baudake*) Dean of S. *Paul*'s, was elected Biſhop on the Vigils of S. *Mathias*, 1304. (on the Feſtival of S. *Mathias* 1303. according to the *London*-Catalogue; *Godwin* will have it on the ſame Feſtival, 1305.) confirm'd by the Archbiſhop the 10th. of *May*, according to the Regiſtry of the Church of *Canterbury* (on the 5th. Id. (or 11th) of *May*, according to the *London*-Catalogue) with which agrees the Regiſter-Book, *Winchelſey*, in the *Lambeth*-Library; but in another Book, *Winchelſey*, on the 10th. of *June*: But this laſt cannot be right, becauſe my Author ſays, he finds his Temporals were reſtor'd to him *June* 1. 1304. The Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* having ſuſpended Three of the Canons of the Church of S *Paul*, in his Viſitation of that Church, whilſt the Sea was vacant, theſe Canons (whereof *Peter de Dene* was one) required their Places (or Votes) in the Election, but were refus'd; upon which, they appeal'd to the Pope, and afterwards from the Confirmation alſo. Upon the Day appointed for the Hearing at *Rome*, both the Biſhop elect, and the ſaid *Peter*, appeared perſonally; but the ſaid *Peter* renouncing his Appeal, the Pope ratifi'd the Confirmation of the Biſhop elect, and commanded his Conſecration, which was accordingly perform'd at *Lyons*, *January* 30. 1306. (*Godwin*, and the *London*-Catalogue, will have it 1305.) by *Peter Hiſpanus*, a Cardinal. The Biſhop return'd into *England*, and was enthron'd in S. *Paul*'s Church, *July* 17. 1307. He appropriated the Church of *Yelling* (in *Middleſex*) to the Chancellor of S. *Paul*'s, reſerving 10 *l. per ann.* for the Vicar's Portion. He was a Learned Man, and wrote a Hiſtory of *England*, and alſo a Book of the Statutes and Cuſtoms of his own Cathedral-Church. He gave Two Hundred Marks *per annum* to the Building our *Lady's Chappel*, or new Fabrick; and in the ſame founded a Chantry of Two Prieſts, at the Altar of S. *Erkenwold*. He died at

Stepney, July 24. 1313. and was buried in the midſt of the ſaid Chappel of our Lady, under a goodly Marble, whereon his Portraiture in Braſs was curiouſly repreſented, but torn away. He was educated at *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, had been Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and was made Lord Chancellour of *England*, but reſign'd within a Year. See more of him among the Deans of S. *Paul's*.

LI. Wharton, 113. *Gilbertus de Segrave*, Canon of *Lincoln*, Keeper of the Chappel of S. *Sepulchre*, in the Church of *York*, to which he was inſtituted about the Year 1301. but turn'd out of it in 1303. He occurs Preb. of *Portpool*, and Precentor of the Church of S. *Paul*, from whence he was elected Biſhop, *ann* 1313. *Auguſt* 17. confirm'd by the Chapter of *Canterbury* (the Archiepiſcopal Sea being void) *Septemb.* 17. had his Temporalities reſtor'd the 28th. of the ſame Month, and by the ſame Authority conſecrated at *Canterbury*, *November* 25. following, by *Henry*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*. In 1314. on the 9th. Cal. of *April*, he was enthron'd, and on the ſame Day laid the firſt Stones of the new Shrine of S. *Erkenwald*, as the Founder. He dedicated ſeveral Altars in the new Fabrick, 10. Cal. of *June* following. The Reliques of divers Saints were put by him, in ſolemn Proceſſion, in the Croſs, which was to be ſet on the top of the Spire, the 4th None of *October*; and the ſame Year were the Dimenſions of the whole Fabrick taken, of which there is mention before. He died *ann.* 1316. 15. *Cal.* of *January*, (or 18th of *December*) the *London*-Catalogue will have 7. *Cal.* of *December*, or 25th of *November*, 1317. but this is a Miſtake, for he was ſucceeded before that time; and was buried the 30th of *December*, 1316. He was of the antient and noble Family of the *Segraves* of *Segrave* in *Leiceſterſhire*, educated in *Oxford*, and was a very learned Man.

LII. Ibid. 118. *Richardus de Newport*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, from the Year 1304. (but now Dean of S. *Paul's*) ſucceeded: He was elected Biſhop of *London*, *Jan.* 27. 1317. according to *Adam Murimouth* (who is ſuppoſed to begin the Year on the Firſt of *January*) to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent, *Febr.* 11. He was confirm'd at *Lambeth*, according to the *London*-Catalogue, on the 26th of *March* 1317. and conſecrated by *Walter*, Archbiſhop, at *Canterbury*, on the 15th of *May* following, the Biſhops of *Coventry*, *Sarum*, and *Wincheſter*, aſſiſting him. He died *ann.* 1318. on the Feaſt of S. *Bartholomew*, *Auguſt* 24. on a ſudden at the Vicar's (or Parſon's) Houſe, at *Ilford*; was forthwith carried thence, in the Night, to *Stepney*, and buried on the 28th of the ſame Month, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*. See more of him among the Deans of *London*, and Archdeacons of *Middleſex*.

LIII. Ibid. 120. *Stephanus de Graveſend*, Nephew to *Richard de Graveſend*, late Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded. He was elected *September* 11. 1318. confirm'd at *Peterborough*, *November* 3. following; and, on the 14th of the next *January* enſuing, was conſecrated by *Walter*, the Archbiſhop, at *Canterbury*; and laſt of all, enthron'd on the 30th of *September*, 1319. *Adam Murimouth* tells us, That he was conſecrated *January* 14. 1319. with which agrees another Regiſter of the Church of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1326. *February* 1. The Body of S. *Erkenwald* was in the Night-time, to avoid too great a Confluence of People, remov'd to the Chappel of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, and ſolemnly placed there in the new Shrine; as was alſo, within Eight Days after, that of *Roger de Byleie* (or *Niger*) from the place where it lay, to another prepar'd for it. After the Year 1320. the Archbiſhop order'd a Metropolitical Viſitation throughout his Province; and to enlarge his Authority, had procur'd a more than ordinary Power from the Pope: This our Biſhop (of all the Biſhops of the Province) alone oppos'd it, and, appealing to the Pope, refus'd to admit the Viſitation; but at laſt was fain to ſubmit. After the Death of Archbiſhop *Walter*, *ann.* 1327. a Conteſt happen'd between our Biſhop and the Convent of *Canterbury*. You muſt know, that by a Compoſition, dated the 24th of *June*, 1278. the Monks of *Canterbury* (who were wont to have Archiepiſcopal Juriſdiction during the Vacancy of that Sea) were to preſent Two fit Perſons to the Biſhop of *London*, as Dean of the Province, of which he was to chooſe One, who was to exerciſe the Juriſdiction during the Vacancy; but theſe Monks had given this Power to one of their Fellow-Monks, without applying themſelves to the Dean of the Province, according to the ſaid Compoſition; this the Biſhop oppos'd, and at length forc'd them to comply, and to preſent Two to him, according to the ſaid Compoſition, which may be ſeen in my Author, *De Epiſc. Lond. Append. n.* 9. This our Biſhop openly oppos'd the dethroning of *Edward* II. and refus'd to ſwear Fealty to the new King, at leaſt, did not ſwear when others did. In 1329. upon a Report that King *Edward* (who was barbarouſly murder'd ſome time before) was ſtill alive, but in Priſon, he was accus'd, with *Edmund*, Earl of *Kent*, and *William*, Archbiſhop of *York*, for conſpiring his Releaſe, and convicted, but was afterwards pardon'd. By his Will, dated *February* 19. 1337. he bequeathed his Body to be buried in the Church of S. *Paul*, near his Uncle *Richard*, before remembred; and a Chantry to be founded for the Souls of himſelf and his ſaid Uncle, of Two Prieſts; which was afterwards done by his Executors. He died *ann.* 1338. *April* 8. at the Rector's Houſe at *Stortford*, addeth *Murimouth*; and was buried the 27th of the ſame Month, by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; the King, Two Cardinals, and many Biſhops and Nobles being preſent. He was a Benefactor to the Nunnery of S. *John Baptiſt*, of *Halywell*, without *Biſhopſgate*, *London*. He occurs Prebendary of *Wenlakesbarne*, and alſo of *Chamberlain-Wood*, where may be ſeen more of him.

LIV. Wharton, 126. *Richardus de Bentworth*, vel *de Wentworth*, was made one of the Canons of S. *Paul's*, by the aforeſaid *Stephen*, Biſhop of *London*, who confer'd on him the Prebend of *Mora*, in 1337. *Decemb.* 3. (where may be ſeen more of him) He occurs likewiſe Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*. In the ſame Year he was admitted to the Preb. of *Bedewynd*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *Auguſt* 1.a He was domeſtick Chaplain to *Richard de Bury*, Biſhop of *Durham*, Chancellor to *Simon*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in 1332. In the Year 1338. after his Election to the Biſhoprick of *London*, *May* 4. he was confirm'd by *John*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at *Otteford*, the 23d. of the ſame Month; by whoſe Precept he was conſecrated at *Lambeth*, *July* 12. following, and enthron'd the ſame Day by the Archdeacon of *Canterbury*. He was made Chancellor of *England*, *July* 6. 1338. and died *ann.* 1339. *Decemb.* 8. and on the 13th of the ſame Month, was buried in his own Cathedral-Church.

a 3 21 July

LV. Ibid. 129. *Radulphus de Stratford*, a Canon of *London*, and Nephew to *John de Stratford*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, ſucceeded: He was elected in 1340. *Jan.* 26. conſecrated at *Canterbury*, the 12th of *March* following; the Regiſtry of *Canterbury* will have it, that he was confirm'd the ſame Day. Before he was Biſhop, he was admitted to the Preb. of *Erebersfont*, in the Church of *Winton*, 1333. *Decemb.* 15. and exchang'd it for the Preb. of *Blibury*, in the Church of *Sarum*, 1335. *Septemb.* 5. Whilſt he was Biſhop, the Roof of the Church of S. *Paul* was burnt by Lightning, as was before mention'd. He bought a waſt Piece of Ground near *Smithfield*, which he conſecrated for a Burying-place. He built a Chappel to the Honour of S. *Thomas*, in *Stratford upon Avon*, the place of his Birth. He died at *Stepney*, 1354. *April* 7. (on the 15th *Cal.* of *May* (*April* 17.) ſaith the Archbiſhop's Regiſtry, *Iſlip fol.* 81.) having ſate Biſhop about the ſpace of Fourteen Years.

LVI. Ibid, 131. *Michael de Northburg*, L. D. a Canon of *London*; in the ſame Month that his Predeceſſor died, was elected Biſhop of *London*, as appears by his Letter (which my Author has ſeen,) dated 1354. *April* 23. wherein he writes himſelf *Londinenſem, Electum, Confirmatum*. He was confirm'd by *Simon*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, before the Pope's Bull was produc'd, which was not till 1354. *May* 7. for which reaſon both the Election and Confirmation were accounted void. The Archbiſhop therefore committed to him the Spiritualities of the Biſhoprick, *July* 3. not by virtue of his Election, but of the Pope's Proviſion (The *London*-Catalogue, *Godwin*, and *Weaver*, ſay, he was confirm'd, *July* 7. 1355.) *Hiſtoriola Londinenſis*, June 13. but all in an Errour: The Time of his Conſecration has been ſought for in vain. Before he was Biſhop, he had ſeveral Eccleſiaſtical Benefices; for he was Prebendary of *Lym*, in the Church of *Sarum*, which he exchang'd for a Canonry in the Church of *Hereford*, and the Deanery of the Free Chappel of S. *Clement*, in the Caſtle of *Pomfreit*, 1339. *May* 21. The Prebend of *Netherbury*, in the Church of *Sarum*, was confer'd on him by *Robert*, Biſhop of *Salisbury*, 1351. *May* 6. He was Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, and Prebendary of *Donyngton*, in the Church of *York*; both which he exchang'd for the Preb. of *Strenſhale*, in the ſame Church, 1353. *June* 29. He was alſo Rector of *Pulham*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*. And King *Edward* III. gave him the Preb. of *Mapesbury* in the Church of S *Paul*, London, *September* 1. 1351. *Pat.* 25. *Edward* III. p. 2.) There was one *Mic. de Northburgh*, who was Preb. of *Brownſwood*, and Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, but by the time of his Admiſſion to both, which was in 1363. he could not be the ſame with our Biſhop, becauſe the Biſhop died above a Year and half before. By his Will, dated *May* 23. 1361. he order'd the Place of his Sepulture to be at the Entrance into this Cathedral, without the Weſt-Door, and founded a Chantry for his own Soul, and thoſe of his Succeſſors. He gave 2000 *l.* for the Founding of the *Charter-Houſe* near *Smithfield*, and Lands for the Endowment of the ſame, as may be ſeen more at large in what I have written of that Monaſtery. After the Death of the Biſhop, Sir *Walter Manny* took care to have his Money laid out upon his Building, beſtow'd much of his own Eſtate upon it, and finiſh'd it in 1370. This Biſhop alſo gave a thouſand Pounds (Marks according to *Hiſt. Paul.*) to be laid up in a Cheſt in the Treaſury of this Church, out of which, ten, twenty, or forty Pounds might be borrow'd upon good Security, by certain Perſons, according to their different Qualities mention'd in the ſaid Legacy. He died at *Copford* in *Eſſex* (of the Plague ſay ſome) in the Year 1361. *September* 9. after he had ſate Biſhop ſeven Years and forty Days. In the time of *Edward* III. (but whether before the Death of this Biſhop my Author knows not) it was granted to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, that during the Vacancy of this Biſhoprick, they ſhould ever hereafter keep the Temporalities of the ſame, paying the King 1000 *l. per annum*, or *pro rata*.

LVII. Ibid. 124. *Simon de Sudbury*, ſo call'd from *Sudbury* the Place of his Nativity, his Surname otherwiſe being *Tybold* or *Tibald*, for he was the Son of *Nigel Tibald* and *Sarah* his Wife, of S. *Gregories* in *Sudbury*; he was Doctor of Laws, and domeſtick Chaplain to Pope *Innocent* VI. and Auditor of Cauſes in the *Rota* at *Rome*; which Pope, by way of Proviſion, thruſt him firſt into the Chancellorſhip of *Saliſbury*, and after that into this Biſhoprick of *London*; the Bulls of Proviſion bear Date 1361. *Octob.* 22. by virtue of which, his Spirituals were deliver'd to him by the Archbiſhop on the 3d. of *November* following. He is ſaid to be conſecrated in 1362. *May* 20. (rather *March*.) He founded a College in *Sudbury* to the Honour of S. *Gregory* in 1365. He was tranſlated to *Canterbury* by the Pope's Bull, *ann.* 1375, ſolemnly publiſh'd in that Church *May* 26, others ſay *May* 12. He was barbarouſly murder'd by the Rebels in *Richard* II. Days, *ann.* 1381. His Body after all Stirs ended, was carried to *Canterbury*, and there honourably interr'd.

LVIII. Ibid. 137. *Willielmus de Courtney* (Son to *Hugh Courtney* Earl of *Devonſhire*) Biſhop of *Hereford*, was tranſlated thence to *London* 1375. *Sept.* 12. He receiv'd his Spirituals from the Archbiſhop, *December* 3. in the 34 Year of his Age. *Anno* 1376. he withſtood the granting of a Subſidy to the King by the Clergy in a Synod then held at *London*. He too haſtily publiſh'd the Bull of Pope *Gregory* II. at *Paul's-Croſs*, againſt the *Florentines*, without acquainting the King, for which, by the King's Command, he was conven'd before the Biſhop of *Exeter*, Lord-Chancellor, where being queſtion'd for the ſame, and anſwering that he did it by the Pope's Command, the Chancellor bid him take his Choice, either to loſe his Temporals, or retract thoſe Words with his own Mouth; but with much ado he obtain'd *ut per alium revocare poſſet*. The Year following, by the Pope's Command, he conven'd *John Wicliff* before him in S. *Paul's* Church, but being over-aw'd by the Preſence of the Duke of *Lancaſter* and other great Men, who ſecretly favour'd *Wicliff's* Doctrine, he did nothing elſe but enjoyn Silence to him, and his Followers. The Duke, notwithſtanding, inſolently revil'd the Biſhop, which irritated the Citizens of *London* to ſuch a degree, that had not the Biſhop interceded, they had torn the Duke Limb from Limb. In 1381. *Auguſt* 10. this our Biſhop was made Lord-Chancellor, and in *January* following, tranſlated to the See of *Canterbury*, where we leave him.

LIX. Ibid. 140. *Robert de Braybroke*, was promoted to the See of *London* by the Bull of Pope *Urban*, 1381. *September* 9. was Conſecrated at *Lambeth* on the 5th. of *January* following, and receiv'd his Spirituals the next Day, but his Temporals on the 17th. of *December* before. In *September* 1382. he was made Lord-Chancellor, but held not that Place above half a Year. In 1386. he ordain'd, that the Days of the *Converſion* and *Commemoration* of S. *Paul* ſhould be celebrated throughout his Dioceſe, equally with the higheſt Feſtivals. In 1390. he united and incorporated ſeveral Chantries in the Church of S. *Paul*, by reaſon of the incompetency of their Revenues. In 1393. he decreed, that all the Clergy of his Dioceſe, in their Prieſtly Ornaments, ſhould every Year be preſent in S. *Paul*'s Church in Proceſſion on the Days of the *Converſion* and *Commemoration* of S. *Paul*. In this Church an ill Cuſtom for many Years paſt had prevail'd, which was this; The Canons reſidentiary would admit no Canon to reſidence, unleſs he would expend 1000, 800, or 700 Marks in the firſt Year after his Admiſſion in Eating and Drinking, and other exceſſive and ſuperfluous Expences. This Cuſtom the Biſhop had in vain for ſome time attempted to remedy; at laſt this Matter, by Conſent of the Biſhop and Reſidentiaries being referr'd to the King, he interpos'd his Sentence 16th. of *April* 1399, whereby he enjoyn'd, that for the future, the Reſidence in the Church of S. *Paul* ſhould be obſerv'd according to the Form of the Statutes and Uſe of the Church of *Sarum*. Before he was Biſhop he was Rector of *Hinton* near *Cambridge*, which Rectory be extorted from the Fellows of *Peter-Houſe*, by virtue of the Pope's *Proviſo*, about the Year 1360. and in 1379. (being then Canon of *Lincoln*) exchang'd the ſame for the Rectory of *Girton*, and that too, a little after for *Horſendon*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. He was made Canon of *York* in 1366. *November* 11. and after that of *Lichfield*. He exchang'd the Preb. of *Fridaythorp* in the Church of *York* for the Archdeaconry of *Cornwal*, and the Preb. of *Combe prima* in the Church of *Wells* in 1377. *March* 3. In like manner he exchang'd the Archdeaconry of *Cornwal* for the Rectory of *Bideford*, in 1381. *July* 26. From a Canon-Reſidentiary he was confirm'd Dean of *Sarum* by the Biſhop in 1380. *February* 28. Authors differ much about the time of his Death; but according to the trueſt Account, which appears by his Epitaph, he died *Auguſt* 27. *ann.* 1404. and was buried in his own Church in the Chapel of the *Bleſſed Virgin*. After this Church was laid waſte by that late dreadful Fire in 1666. there was a Body dug up in the Place where this Biſhop was buried, whole and uncorrupt, as if it had been lately buried; I ſaw it myſelf, and handled it, it was very light, and had Hair on the Face, and was probably the Body of this very Biſhop, which is now immur'd in the New Buildings of the Church. One thing more of mine own Obſervation I cannot omit, which is this, *viz.* tho' the Sculptures in Braſs were by ſacrilegious Hands torn away from all the Tombs in the Church, yet this alone, which was one of the coſtlieſt, having the Biſhop's Effigies in Braſs at length engraven upon it in his Epiſcopal Habit, and his Epitaph in Braſs likewiſe inſcrib'd about it (a Repreſentation whereof may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* 84.) was left untouch'd, till it was buried in the Ruins by that dreadful Fire, notwithſtanding it was the moſt Conſpicuous of any; the Lord-Mayor and his Brethren, and the greateſt part of the Congregation paſſing over it every *Sunday* as they came to hear Sermons there, after it was made a Preaching Place for the Saints of thoſe times, who entred not in at the Door, but like Thieves and Robbers came in at the Window, where they had made one.

LX. *Roger de Walden.* This Perſon, from the Eſtate of a very poor Man (ſaith *Godwin*) was ſuddenly rais'd. The firſt mention I find of him, is in the Year 1391, who on the 8th. of *June* that Year, was admitted to the Rectory of *Fordham* in *Eſſex* at the Preſentation of King *Richard* II. by reaſon of the Cuſtody of the Lands of *John de Haſtings*, late Earl of *Pembroke*, Patron of that Church, which he exchang'd with *Nicolas Baggs* on the laſt Day of *February* following; both which appear by the *London* Regiſtry. After this, he was made Treaſurer of *Calis*, then Secretary to the King, and after that Lord-Treaſurer of *England*, which Office was conferr'd on him 1395. *September* 20. In 1392, *January* 6. he was admitted to the Preb. of *Gillingham* in the Church of *Sarum*. And on the 10th. of *September* following (he being then Treaſurer of *Calis*) *Thomas* Biſhop of *Exeter* conferr'd on him a Preb. in the Church of *Exeter*. As did the Biſhop of *London* the Preb. of *Willeſdon* in the Church of S. *Paul*, *February* 10. 129$\frac{2}{3}$. He was likewiſe Archdeacon of *Wincheſter* (which he reſign'd in 1395.) and Dean of *York*. And at laſt, at the

Whart. de Epiſc. 145.

King's Requeſt, advanc'd to the Sea of *Canterbury* by Pope *Boniface*, about the beginning of *February* 139$\frac{7}{8}$. in the Room of *Thomas Arundel*, then baniſh'd the Realm. But this Honour he enjoy'd not long, for upon the depoſing of *Richard* II. *ann.* 1399. *Thomas Arundel* was again reſtor'd by *Henry* IV. and the ſaid *Roger* forc'd to lead a private Life for more than five Years, till at laſt, by the kind Endeavour of the Archbiſhop (his charitable Adverſary) he had this Biſhoprick of *London* beſtow'd upon him by the Pope's Bull of *Proviſo*, publiſh'd in 1404, *December* 10. (but would not accept thereof without the King's Licence) into which he was ſolemnly inſtall'd 1405, *June* 30. which he enjoy'd but a ſhort time, for he died about the Month of *January* 140$\frac{5}{6}$, and was buried in the *Priory* Church of S. *Bartholomew* near *Weſt-Smithfield*. *Weaver* gives us the Epitaph on his Monument, where it is ſaid he died the 2d. of *November* 1406. But that muſt be a Miſtake, for he was ſucceeded in this his Biſhoprick ſome time before that, as will appear hereafter.

LXI. Ibid. 152.

Nicolas Bubbewich or *Bubwich* ſucceeded. In 1392. he exchang'd the Church of *Southille* in the Dioceſe of *Exeter* for a Canonry of *Lichfield*, March 27. He was alſo admitted to the Preb. of *Hegges* or *Heyes* in the Dioceſe of *Exon* 1396, *June* 2. He was collated alſo to a Prebend in the Church of *Exon*. 1399, *September* 5. Admitted before that to a Canonry of *Rippon* the 19th. of *April* in the ſame Year. He was Archdeacon of *Richmond*, which he exchang'd for the Preb. of *Drifeld* in the Church of *York* 1402. *March* 18. He was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Dorſet* in 1400. *July* 9. and to the Preb. of *Cherminſter* in the Church of *Sarum* in 1402. *November* 27. He was alſo made Maſter of the Rolls in 1402. *September* 24. by the King; then Keeper of the Privy-Seal. And being now elected Biſhop of *London*, he was declar'd Treaſurer of *England* in 1406. *April* 15. His Papal Bulls of Proviſion are dated in 1406. *May* 13. by virtue of which he was conſecrated at *Mortlake* on the 16th. of *September* following. The next Year he was tranſlated to *Saliſbury* by the Pope's *Proviſo*, June 22. and to *Bath* and *Wells* (according to *Godwin*) the ſame Year *October* 5. He died *October* the 27th. *ann.* 1424. and was buried in his Cathedral Church of *Wells*.

LXII.

Richard Clifford ſucceeded; to whom the King gave the Preb. of *Cadington-Major* in *February* 1385. [*Pat.* 9. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.] This Perſon had divers Preferments in the Church after this, and before he was Biſhop, ſome of which my Author mentions, *viz.* that he was admitted to the Preb. of *Iwarn* in the Church of *Sarum* in 1392. *January* 6. To the Preb. of *Chiſwick* in the Church of S. *Paul* in 1397. *April* 18. which he reſign'd the Year following. He was made Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, between the 6th. of *March* 1396. and the 26th. of *March* 1397. and at length Keeper of the Privy-Seal, which he held in 1399. (the Pope by way of Proviſion, beſtow'd upon him the Biſhoprick of *Bath* and *Wells* in 1401. but the King being againſt it, he was content to let go his Hold, and towards the latter end of the ſame Year, he obtain'd the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*: thus *Godwin*) from *Worceſter*, after he had ſate about ſix Years, he was tranſlated to *London*, October 13. 1407. He was a Man endow'd with great Wiſdom and Probity, for which he was belov'd both by the Prince and People. In 1414. *October* 15. by the Conſent of the Dean and Chapter, he ordain'd, That from the firſt Day of *December* following, beginning then at *Veſpers*, The ſolemn Celebration of Divine Service in the Church of S. *Paul*, which before that time had been according to a peculiar Form antiently uſed, and call'd *Uſus Sancti Pauli*, ſhould from thenceforth be conformable to that of the Church of *Sarum*. He was ſent to the Council at *Conſtance*, by Decree of the Synod at *London*, held in 1416. *April* 1. where he was the firſt that gave his Vote for the Electing the Cardinal of *Columna* (afterwards call'd *Martin* V.) to the Popedom, and that with Succeſs, in 1417. *November* 11. He gave 1000 Marks to the poor Scholars of *Burnel*'s-Inn in *Oxford*, which from this Biſhop's Gift began to be call'd *London-College*. He died in 1321. *Auguſt* 20. after he had ſate thirteen Years and ten Months, and was buried under a Marble Stone, between the Place where formerly ſtood the Shrine of S. *Erkenwald*, and the Monument of the Lord Chancellor *Hatton*.

Ibid. 154.

Hiſt.Paul.5 4.

John

LXIII. Whart. 157. *John Kemp.* After the Death of *Richard Clifford*, the Chapter of S. *Paul's* elected *Thomas Palton* Biſhop of *Hereford* for their Biſhop, 1421. *September* 22. and ſent a Certificate of this their Election to Pope *Martin* V. But he (by way of Proviſion) had tranſlated *John Kemp* Biſhop of *Chicheſter* to the See of *London* the 17th. of *November* before. And having done this, ſubſtituted the ſaid *Thomas* in the See of *Chicheſter*. This *John*, Biſhop of *London*, receiv'd his Spirituals from the Archbiſhop in 1422. *May* 20. and his Temporals from the King on the 20th. of *June* following. He was declar'd Lord-Chancellor of *England* in *March* 1426. which Office he held till the beginning of the Year 1432. In the mean while he was tranſlated from *London* to *York* about the Year 1426. where he continu'd about twenty eight Years; and in his extreme old Age was remov'd from thence to *Canterbury* about a Year and half before his Death. (I find this *John Kemp* Rector of S. *Michael Crooked-Lane, London*, which he reſign'd about the beginning of 1408. alſo Dean of the Archbiſhop's *Peculiars* or *Arches*; and he is ſaid to be the Archbiſhop's Vicar-General.) Godw. de Præſul. He was Doctor of Laws, Dean of *Durham*, and made Biſhop of *Rocheſter, ann.* 1419. from whence he was tranſlated to *Chicheſter*. He was created Cardinal, *ann.* 1439. *December* 18. by the Title of S. *Albine*; and after he came to *Canterbury*, he was promoted to that of S. *Ruffine*. He was twice Lord-Chancellor. He was born at *Wey* in the County of *Kent*, where, whilſt he was Archbiſhop of *York*, he converted the Church into a College of Secular-Prieſts. He was educated in *Merton*-College in *Oxford*, where he was created Doctor of Laws; and afterwards, when Archbiſhop of *York*, gave 500 Marks towards the Divinity-School there. To conclude, he died *March* 22. 145$\frac{3}{4}$. and his Body was buried at *Canterbury* under a ſeemly Monument, on the South-ſide of the Presbytery.

LXIV. Whart. 159. *William Gray.* Upon the Tranſlation of *John Kemp* to *York*, this *William Gray*, Doctor of Laws and Dean of *York*, at the King's Command was elected Biſhop of *London* by the Canons of S. *Paul's*, and being elected was confirm'd, and afterwards conſecrated in 1426. *May* 6. by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury, Papa inconſulto*, to which, at laſt, the Pope was forc'd, as it were, to conſent by his Bulls of Proviſion, bearing Date *July* 20. 1426. This our Biſhop was tranſlated from *London* to *Lincoln* about the middle of the Year 1431. Whilſt he was Biſhop of *London*, he refounded, or rather reſtor'd the College of *Thele* in *Herefordſhire*, for a Maſter and four Canons, and made it a Cell to *Elſing-Spittle* in *London*. See *Elſing-Spittle*.

LXV. Ibid. 161. *Robert Fitz-Hugh*, Doctor of Laws, Son of the Lord *Henry Fitz-Hugh*, ſucceeded. Before he was Biſhop, he was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap, London, November* 21. 1401. which he exchang'd for a Canonry in the Cathedral Church of *Liſmore* in *Ireland*, with *John Whitacre*, in *July* 1406. He was ordain'd Sub-deacon of the Biſhop of *Ely* at *Downham, ann.* 1417. being then Prebendary of *Little-Melton* in the Church of *Lincoln*. Deacon in 1418. Made Canon of *York* the ſame Year, *September* 10. afterwards Archdeacon of *Northampton*. He was Maſter of *King's-Hall* (afterwards with other Religious Houſes incorporated into *Trinity*-College) in *Cambridge*, 1425. He was alſo Chancellor of that Univerſity, and whilſt ſuch, obtain'd a Decree in a Synod at *London*, 1428. *November*. 15. That all the greater Eccleſiaſtical Benefices ſhould from henceforth be beſtow'd on the Scholars of each Univerſity. He was ſent Embaſſador to *Rome* and *Venice* in 1429. and at his Return, obtain'd the Biſhoprick of *London*, to which he was conſecrated, *ann.* 1431. *September* 16. In 1434. he was ſent by the King to the Council of *Baſil*, and ſhortly after his Return (which was before the End of the Year 1435.) he was elected Biſhop of *Ely*, but died at S. *Oſyth* before his intended Tranſlation, *viz. January* 15. 1436. and was buried in the midſt of the Quire of S. *Paul's*, under a large Marble, whereon was his Effigies in-laid in Braſs, in his Epiſcopal Habits. A Repreſentation whereof, together with his Epitaph, may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 60.

LXVI. Ibid. 164. *Robert Gilbert* ſucceeded; he was Doctor of Divinity, educated in *Merton*-College, *Oxford*, of which he was afterwards Warden. In 1415. *Octob.* 31. he was admitted to the Church of *Alhallows, Lombardſtreet*; and the Year following, *June* 4. he exchang'd it for the Rectory of *Norburg*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln, Reg. Cant. Chichley*, I. *Pars, fol.* 67. & 74. In 1418. *December* 1.

ber 1. he exchang'd the Prebendſhips of *Chermiſtre* and *Bere*, in the Church of *Sarum*, for the Precentorſhip of the ſame Church. In 1426. he was created Dean of *York*; and in 1436. *May* 21. he was, by Pope *Eugenius*, promoted to the Biſhoprick of *London*, by way of Proviſion; and was conſecrated the 28th of *October* following, being the Feaſt of S. *Simon* and *Jude*, at *Lambeth*, by *Henry*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, (with which agrees his own Regiſtry, *Lib. Gilbert. fol.* 1.) But the *London*-Catalogue, with that of the Dean and Chapter, will have it in *September* 1432. *Godwin* and *Stow*, 1435. but all in an Error. He died in 1448. *June* 22. ſays one; but according to the Certificate of his Death, made by the Chapter, 'tis *July* 27.

LXVII. Wharton, 166. *Thomas Kemp*, ſucceeded; he was Nephew to *John Kemp*, Archbiſhop of *York*; educated in *Merton*-College, in *Oxford*; and was Proctor of that Univerſity in 1437. firſt made Canon of *York*, in 1431. after that, in 1435. *April* 4. he was admitted to the Preb. of *Stillington*; and on the 7th of *July* following, to that of *Driffield*; on the 2d. of the next *December*, to that of *Langtoft*, all in the ſame Church of *York*; in 1439. *May* 28. to the Preb. of *Southcore*, which he reſign'd in 1442. *Novemb.* 19. and was admitted again to the ſame, *June* 25. 1447. In 1442. *November* 19. he was made Archdeacon of *Richmond*; and, after that, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*; and Chancellor of *York*; at length he obtain'd this Biſhoprick of *London*, by virtue of a Bull from Pope *Nicolas*, publiſh'd *ann.* 1448. *Auguſt* 21. But by reaſon of ſome Averſeneſs thereto in the King (who firſt wrote to the ſaid Pope on his behalf) or rather of ſome factious Nobles about him, he was not conſecrated till a Year and a half after; which at laſt was perform'd by the ſaid Archbiſhop of *York*, his Uncle, *ann.* 14$\frac{49}{50}$. in the Chappel of his own Palace, call'd *York-Place* (now *White-Hall.*) He died in 1489. *March* 28. having ſate Thirty Nine Years, and Eighty Four Days, more truly Forty Eight Days. He new-built the Pulpit-Croſs in S. *Paul's* Church-yard. He founded and endowed a Chantry of One Prieſt, about the Year 1478. at the Altar of the *Holy-Trinity*, and the Office of *Penitentiary* in the ſame, to which he united the Church of *Chigwell*, in *Eſſex*, and the Preb. of S. *Pancras*, for ever; from which time that Prebend began to be call'd *The Office or Dignity of the Penitentiary.* (See the Preb. of S. *Pancras.*) He was buried in a beautiful Chappel built for that purpoſe, betwixt the North-Iſle and the Body of the Church of S. *Paul*; wherein his Body was afterwards interr'd (a perfect Repreſentation whereof may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul. pag.* 40.) *Ann.* 1478. he gave a Thouſand Marks towards the finiſhing of the Divinity-School in *Oxford*; and in 1487. gave many Books to that Univerſity.

LXVIII. Ibid. 171. *Richard Hill*, B. D. Dean of the King's Chappel, Prebendary of *Bemyſter*, in the Church of *Sarum*; to which he was collated in 1486. *May* 19. (collated to the Rectory of *Fulham* in 1488. *November* 23. *Reg. London*) from whence he was elected Biſhop of *London*, by the Canons of that Church, 1489. *Auguſt* 19. On the 15th of *November* following, he was conſecrated at *Lambeth*, by *John* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, according to his own Regiſtry. There was a long Suit between him and *John Morton*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, about the proving of Wills of ſuch as had Goods in divers Dioceſes at the time of their Death; the Archbiſhop challenging ſuch to belong to his Court; from which the Biſhop appeal'd to *Rome*, where the Archbiſhop got the better, and obtain'd his Prerogative to be confirm'd by a ſolemn Diploma. He ſate Biſhop of *London* about Six Years; and died the 20th of *February*, 149$\frac{5}{6}$. *Stow* and *Godwin* tell us, that *John Marſhal* was Biſhop of *London* from 1489. to 1493. but that appears to be a Miſtake (*i. e.*) *London* for *Landaven.*

LXIX. Ibid. 174. *Thomas Savage* ſucceeded; he was of a Knightly Family, born at *Macleſfield*, in *Cheſhire*; where he beſtowed much in the enlarging and adorning the Church, and on the South-ſide thereof founded and endow'd a College of Secular-Prieſts. (He was educated in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where he had the Degree of Doctor of Laws. *Godwin, de Præſul.*) He was at firſt Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and tranſlated from thence to *London* by papal Proviſion from Pope *Alexander*, * 1469. *Auguſt* 3. confirm'd by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, on the 22d. and inſtall'd the 27th of *October* following, and had his Temporals from the King on the 2d of the next *December*; from whence he

* 1496.

was tranſlated to *York*, *ann.* 1501. by the Bull of Pope *Alexander* VI publiſh'd in the Church of *York*, *April* 12. where, after he had ſate about Seven Years, he died at *Cawood*. He order'd his Body to be buried at *York*, but his Heart at *Maclesfield*, aforeſaid, in a Chappel there built by him. *Godwin, de Præſul. Ebor.*

LXX. Wharton, 176. *William Warham* ſucceeded; a Man born to tranſact great Affairs, and at length, deſervedly promoted to the higheſt Degree of the *Engliſh* Church. He was born of a gentile Family, at *Okely*, in *Hampſhire*; bred up at *Wickham*'s College, at *Winton*; then at that other of his in *Oxon*, where he was admitted Fellow, in 1475. took the Degrees in Law, left the College in 1488. and about that time became an Advocate in the Court of Arches, and ſoon after Principal, or chief Moderator of the Civil-Law-School, then ſituate in S. *Edward*'s Pariſh, in *Oxford*. He was admitted Precentor of the Church of *Wells*, 1493. *November* 2. He was Prebendary of *Tymsbury*, in the Church of   and Rector of *Shirborn S. John*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, in *April* 1501. Rector likewiſe of *Cotenham*, in the Dioceſe of *Ely*, 1509. He was alſo Rector of *Barley*, in the Dioceſe of *London*, and a Benefactor to that Church; and Canon of S. *Paul's*, ſays my Author (out of *Weaver*, as I ſuppoſe) as appears by an Inſcription in one of the Windows of that Church. He was made Maſter of the Rolls, in 1494. *February* 13. as a Reward for his prudent Management of the King's Affairs, in his Embaſſy to *Philip*, Duke of *Burgundy*. At length, having gotten into great Favour with the King, he had this Biſhoprick of *London* beſtow'd upon him; to which being elected, he was afterwards conſecrated; but the Day of his Conſecration doth not appear. But, by the *London-Regiſter*, it plainly appears, that he was inſtall'd in 1502. *October* 5. and receiv'd his Temporals of the King on the Firſt Day of the ſame Month; being then one of his Privy-Council. In 1502. he appropriated the Church of *Wethersfield*, in *Eſſex*, to the Collegiate-Church of *Stoke juxta Clare*. And towards the end of the next Year, he was tranſlated to *Canterbury*; the Pope's Bull bearing date in 1503. *November* 29. which was publiſh'd in the Chapter at *Canterbury*, *January* 23. following. He was made Keeper of the Great Seal, *ann.* 1502. *Auguſt* 11. and Lord-Chancellour of *England* the Firſt of *January* following; which great Office he executed till the end of the Year 1515. He ſate Archbiſhop about Twenty Eight Years, and died at S. *Stephen*'s, near *Canterbury*, *Aug.* 22. 1532. and was buried in the Cathedral-Church there, in a little Chappel built by himſelf for that purpoſe, on the North-ſide of the Martyrdom of S. *Thomas* of *Canterbury*, where was a reaſonable fair Tomb erected over his Body, but defac'd by the Rebels in the time of King *Charles* I. [Antiq. Cant. 272.]

LXXI. Wharton, 179. *William Barons* or *Barnes*, ſucceeded *Warham* in the Maſterſhip of the *Rolls*, in 1602. *February* 1. and afterwards in the Biſhoprick of *London*. In 1500. he had been Commiſſary of the Chapter of *Canterbury*, and alſo of the Prerogative-Court, during the Vacancy of that Sea. Pope *Julius* II. by way of Proviſion, declar'd him Biſhop, 1504. *Auguſt* 2. he having been rightly elected Biſhop before by the Canons of S. *Paul*'s. He was conſecrated, or rather inthron'd, Biſhop of *London*, a little after, the 28th of *November*, 1504. he having been conſecrated, it ſeems, about Two Days before. His Temporalities were reſtor'd to him on the 13th of the ſame Month and Year; and in his Inſtrument of Reſtitution he is call'd *Conſiliarius Regis*. He ſate Biſhop but Ten Months and odd Days, and died in 1505. *October* 9. or 10. The Catalogues of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter, ſay he was elected, *ann.* 1505. and *Godwin*, that he was conſecrated in the beginning of that Year; but all in the wrong, as appears above. He was buried in his own Church of S. *Paul*. He had ſtudied the Laws in *Oxon*, and had preſided in the Chair; but in what Hall or School does not appear. [Athen. Oxon. I vol. 572.]

LXXII. Athen. Oxon. I. vol. 564. *Richard Fitz-James*, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, was the next that ſucceeded in the Sea of *London*; he was born in *Somerſetſhire* (at *Redling*, as 'tis ſaid) near *Brewton*; became a Student in *Oxford*, 1459. Fellow of *Merton*-College in 1465. he took Holy Orders, when he was Maſter; and in 1473. was elected one of the Proctors of the Univerſity, of which he was alſo Vice-Chancellour, in 1481. In 1474. he became Prebendary of *Taunton*, in the Church of *Wells*; and afterwards being Chaplain to King *Edward* IV. he proceeded in Divinity. He was elected Warden of *Merton*-College, in *March*, 1483. to which College he was a great Benefactor. (He was admitted to the Office of Treaſurer in the Church of S. *Paul*, *September* 18. 1483. and to the Preb. of *Portpole*, in the ſame Church, *September* 24. 1485. *Reg. Lond.*) In $148\frac{4}{5}$. he was made Vicar of *Mynhead*; and, about that time, Rector of *Aller*, both in *Somerſetſhire*. In 1495. *June* 2. he was admitted Almoner to King *Henry* VII. In 1496. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; and in 1504. he was tranſlated thence to *Chicheſter*; from whence he was again tranſlated to *London*, in 1506. (*Auguſt* 2. ſays *Godwin*, his Tranſlation was confirm'd) and on the Firſt of that Month his Temporalities were reſtor'd. He beſtowed much Money in the repairing S. *Mary*'s Church, in *Oxford*, and in adorning the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*. He alſo, with his Brother, Sir *John Fitz-James*, Lord-Chief-Juſtice of *England*, were the chief Founders of the School-Houſe in *Brewton* aforeſaid. He died *January* 15. $152\frac{1}{2}$. and was buried in his own Cathedral, on the North-ſide of the Body of the Church, near the Steeple, under a Marble-Stone, over which was built a kind of a Tomb or Chappel of Wood, which, by the burning of the Steeple, in 1561. was alſo conſumed and quite defaced.

LXXII. Athen. Oxon. vol. I. p. 97. *Cuthbert Tunſtall*, a ſingular Ornament to his Native Country, born at *Hachford*, which is ſaid to be in *Hertfordſhire*, by one; and in *Richmondſhire*, by another, about the Year 1476. He was a Student, firſt at *Oxford*, which he was forced to leave, by reaſon of the Plague; then at *Cambridge*, for a little while; whence he betook himſelf to the Univerſity of *Padua*, where he became very famous for his Parts and Learning; took his Degree of Doctor of Laws; was of ſingular Note for his Skill in the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew-Tongues; an excellent Mathematician; and a profound Divine; and to complete all, " Maximas Ingenii & doctrinæ Dotes, inſigni pietate, virtute, " morum ſeveritate cumulavit, ſays Mr. *Wharton*. After his return, Archbiſhop *Warham* made him his Vicar-General or Chancellour, in which Office he was in 1508. (to which I may add, that the ſame Archbiſhop confer'd on him the Rectory of *Harrow on the Hill*, in 1511. *December* 16. which he reſign'd not till the Year 1522.) He was made Maſter of the Rolls, in 1516. *May* 12. Canon of *York*, in 1519. *October* 8. and about the end of that Year, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*; alſo Prebendary of *Combe* and *Hornham*, in the Church of *Sarum*, 1521. *May* 26. and in the ſame Month and Year elected Dean of the ſame Church. He was employ'd in ſeveral foreign Embaſſies, particularly in that famous one to *Charles* the Emperour, in order to obtain the releaſing of *Francis*, King of *France*, then his Priſoner. At length, after the Death of *Fitz-James*, he was promoted to the Sea of *London*; to which he was conſecrated in 1522. *October* 9. (and, according to his own Regiſtry, inſtall'd, *October* 22.) In 1523. he was made Keeper of the Privy-Seal. And after he had ſate more than Seven Years Biſhop of *London*, he was tranſlated to *Durham*, in 1530. from which Sea being ejected for his Religion, in the Time of King *Edward* VI. was reſtor'd by Queen *Mary*, in the beginning of her Reign; but thruſt out thence again in 1559. when Queen *Elizabeth* was ſetled in her Throne, and committed to the Cuſtody of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. He died *November* 18. 1559. and was buried in the Chancel, at *Lambeth*, under a fair Marble-Stone, with an Epitaph engraven thereon.

Wharton, ut ſupra 185.

Reg. Cant. 344, 373.

Athen Oxon. ut ſupra.

LXXIV. Wharton, 158. *John Stokeſley*, Doctor of Divinity, Fellow of *Magdalen*-College; and, in 1502. Preſident of *Magdalen*-Hall, in *Oxford*; and next Year Proctor of the Univerſity: After this, he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Dorſet*, 1523. *January* 17. by the Biſhop of *Sarum*; to the Rectory of *Ivy-Church*, in the Dioceſe of *Canterbury*, 1524. *March* 24. by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; he was alſo Rector of *Slymbrigge*, in *Gloceſterſhire*; and Prebendary of the King's Chappel of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, *anno* 1530. He was ſent Ambaſſadour to *Rome*, about the King's Divorce; and when he return'd, he had this Biſhoprick of *London* beſtow'd upon him; to which he was conſecrated, *Nov.* 27. 1530. He died 1539. *September* 8. being his Birth-Day; and was buried on the 14th of the ſame Month, in the Chappel of S.* *George*, on the North-ſide of the new Work, under a Marble-Stone, on which was an Inſcription, but part of it eras'd, as may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 107. He was ſent to the

* qu. *Gregory*.

Emperour, and Pope, and to ſeveral Univerſities, concerning the Marriage of King *Henry* VIII. with his Brothers Wife.

Edmund Bonner ſucceeded; he was natural Son to *George Savage*, Prieſt, by *Elizabeth Frodſham*, who was the Wife (after *Bonner* had been begotten) of *Edmund Bonner*, a Sawyer, and from him had the Name of *Bonner*. He was born at *Elmeley*, or at *Peter Hanley*, in *Worceſterſhire*; and about 1512. became a Student in *Broadgate*-Hall (now *Pembroke*-College) in *Oxon*; took the Degree of a Doctor of Laws, in 1525. he having, before that, enter'd into Holy Orders. He obtained not the leaſt Praiſe for his Learning, but much for his Skill in other Affairs. Hence Cardinal *Wolſey* made him his Commiſſary for the Faculties. He had ſeveral Eccleſiaſtical Benefices, which he held at one and the ſame time, *viz.* the Rectories of *Ripple*, *Bledon*, *Cherriburton*, and *Eaſt-Dereham*, and the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*; but that he reſign'd in 1539. as he did his Church of *Eaſt-Dereham*, in 1540. He was likewiſe Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and was inſtall'd, *October* 17. 1535. He continu'd firm to the Cardinal as long as he liv'd; but when he died, he apply'd himſelf to the Court, was one of the King's Chaplains, a Favourer of the *Lutherans*, and of the Divorce between the King and *Katharine* of *Spain*, and of the King's Proceedings, in expelling the Pope's Authority here in *England*. He was employ'd in ſeveral Embaſſies to foreign Princes; and, whilſt he was Ambaſſadour to the King of *France*, *anno* 1538. he was declar'd Biſhop of *Hereford*, and the Temporalities of that Sea, 1539. *March* 4. were, in his abſence reſtor'd to his Proctor; but before his return, he was elected, in *October* following, on the 20th Day, to the Biſhoprick of *London*; and, after his Confirmation, *viz.* *November* 12. 1539. took Commiſſion from the King for the Exerciſe of his Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction; and his Temporalities being receiv'd, in 1539. *November* 18. he was conſecrated in his own Cathedral, *April* 4. 1540. and enthron'd on the 16th of the ſame Month.

Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.

Wharton, ut ſupra.

> Thus far goes Mr. *Wharton*, in his Hiſtory *De Epiſcopis Lond.* whom I have chiefly follow'd hitherto, as being the moſt exact; but he giving no farther account of them, I have continu'd their Succeſſion to this preſent, out of their own Regiſtry, and that of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and other Authors.

Reg. Lond. lib. Bonner, 210, &c.

The above-nam'd *Edmund Bonner*, being articled againſt in the Reign of King *Edward* VI. before certain Commiſſioners, was by them depriv'd of his Biſhoprick, by their diffinitive Sentence, on the Firſt of *October* 1549.

LXXVI. Godwin, de Præſul. Lond.

Nicolas Ridley, Biſhop of *Rocheſter* (one of the Commiſſioners that ſate upon the Deprivation of *Bonner*) ſucceeded; he was a Gentleman of an antient Houſe in the County of *Northumberland*; bred up at School in *New-Caſtle*, thence ſent to the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where he ſtudied hard, took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, was ſome time Fellow of *Univerſity*-College, in *Oxford*; but afterwards Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, in *Cambridge*; and ſhortly after promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *September* 5. 1547. in the Firſt of *Edward* VI. from thence remov'd to *London*, (where he was inthron'd, 1550. *April* 12. *Reg. Lond. lib. Bonner*, 277.) but upon Queen *Mary*'s coming to the Crown, he was outed of his Biſhoprick, impriſon'd, condemn'd at *Oxford*, in 1554. *April* 20. and laſtly, there burnt for the conſtant Profeſſion of his Faith, *October* 16. 1555. The Hiſtory whereof, and of his whole Life, may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Martyrology.

Reg. Lond. lib: Bonner, 331.

Edmund Bonner, was, upon Queen *Mary*'s ſucceeding to the Crown, again reſtor'd to this his Biſhoprick, by a Sentence promulg'd, *September* 5. 1553. but was again diſplac'd by Authority of Parliament, *May* 30. 1559. committed Priſoner to the *Marſhalſea*, where he died, *September* 5. 1569. and was buried near the Bodies of other Priſoners, in the Church-Yard belonging to S. *George*'s Church, in *Southwark*.

LXXVII. Godwin, de Præſul. Cant.

Edmund Grindall, born at S. *Bees*, in *Cumberland*; was Fellow firſt, then Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, in *Cambridge*; Doctor of Divinity, Chaplain to Biſhop *Ridley*, whom (after he had undergone a voluntary Exile in *Germany*, for his Religion, during the Reign of Queen *Mary*, and after *Bonner* was diſplac'd) he ſucceeded in the Biſhoprick of *London* (to which he was elected, *July* 26. 1559. conſecrated 21. *Reg. Lond. lib. Grindall, fol.* 1.) and enthron'd *December* 23. following; whence, after he had ſate more than Ten Years, he was tranſlated to *York* in *May* 1570; and thence after almoſt ſix Years, was once more tranſlated to *Canterbury*, *February* 15. 1575. Two Years before his Death, he was blind, and died at *Croydon*, where he was alſo buried on the South-ſide of the Chancel, *July* 6. 1583. being ſixty four Years of Age, when he had continu'd Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* ſeven Years and almoſt half. He flouriſh'd in great Grace with Queen *Elizabeth*, until, by the cunning Artifices of his Adverſaries, he quite loſt her Favour, as if he had countenanc'd the Conventicles of ſome turbulent and hot-ſpirited Miniſters and their Propheſies (as they call'd them) but in Truth, becauſe he had condemn'd the unlawful Marriage of *Julio*, an *Italian* Phyſician, with another Man's Wife, whilſt *Leiceſter* in vain oppos'd his Proceedings therein. That little Wealth which he had gather'd, he beſtow'd upon the Founding of a School at S. *Bees* aforeſaid, where he was born, and towards the advancement of Learning in both Univerſities, the Particulars whereof may be ſeen in *Godw. de Præſul. Cant.* Biſhop *Ridley* conferr'd on him the Precentorſhip of S. *Paul's*, *Auguſt* 1551. which he reſign'd in 1554. *Reg. Lond.* Camb. Eliz. 283.

LXXVIII. Godw. de Præſul. Ebor. *Edwyn Sands* or *Sandys*, born of a gentile Family, was Doctor of Divinity, Maſter of *Catherine-Hall* in *Cambridge*, and Vice-Chancellor of that Univerſity when the Lady *Jane* was proclaim'd Queen, about which Matter he endur'd much Trouble; but after ſome Months Impriſonment, he was by the Interceſſion of Friends releas'd; and then, with his Wife, he went into *Germany*, where he continu'd during Queen *Mary's* Reign. Upon Queen *Elizabeth's* coming to the Crown, he return'd, was declar'd Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and conſecrated, *December* 21. 1559. whence, after he had ſate more than ten Years, he was remov'd to *London* (to which he was elected, *June* 2. 1570. and inſtall'd the 20th. of *July* following. *Reg. Lond. lib. Grindal* 80.) and thence after ſix Years was tranſlated to *York*, ſucceeding *Grindal* in both the Seas. He continued Archbiſhop there about twelve Years; and dying, *Auguſt* 8. 1588. was buried at *Southwell*.

LXXIX. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 610. *John Aelmer*, *Elmer*, or *Aylmer*, was deſcended of an antient and genteel Family in *Norfolk*, was ſometime of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, but longer of *Cambridge*. He was Chaplain to *Henry Grey* Duke of *Norfolk*, and Tutor to his Daughter the Lady *Jane Grey*. In 1553. he was made Archdeacon of *Stow*, but not ſhewing himſelf conformable, was ſoon depriv'd thereof, upon which he himſelf went a voluntary Exile into *Germany*, but return'd again after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, and was appointed one of the Proteſtant Diſputers againſt the ſeven Roman Catholick Biſhops, concerning Matters of Religion, when that Queen was about to make a Reformation. In 1562. he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. In 1573. he retir'd again to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and there, as a Member of it, took the Degrees in Divinity, that of Doctor being compleated, *October* 12. the ſame Year. In 1576. he was elected Biſhop of *London*, *March* 12. confirm'd the 22. and conſecrated 24th. of the ſame Month at *Lambeth*, ſaith *Godwin*, being accounted a learned and an honeſt Man. In 1588. he was made the Queen's Almoner. He was a great Enemy to the Puritan Faction, and much hated by them. He died at *Fulham*, *June* 3. ſaith *Godwin*, *June* 5. ſaith the *London* Catalogue, *ann.* 1584. aged 73. and was buried in S. *Paul's* Church, before the Chapel of S. *George*.

LXXX. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 734. *Richard Fletcher*, Doctor of Divinity, ſometime Fellow of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College in *Cambridge*; He was admitted to the Prebend of *Iſlodon*, alias *Iſlington*, in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, *September* 30. 1572. being then Maſter of Arts, which he reſign'd in 1589. *Reg. Lond. lib. Grindal* 167. 246. In the mean time he was made Dean of *Peterborough* in 1583. Was preſent with *Mary* Queen of *Scots*, when ſhe ſuffer'd Death at *Fotheringhey* in *Northamptonſhire* in *February* 1586. where he did perſuade her to renounce her Religion, contrary to all Chriſtianity and Humanity (as it was by many there preſent ſo taken) to her great Diſturbance. In 1589. he was made Biſhop of *Briſtol*, *December* 14. and about that time Biſhop *Almoner*; thence he was tranſlated to *Worceſter* in *February* 1593. and ſoon after to *London*, being elected thereto, *December* 30. 1594. He fell under the Queen's Diſpleaſure, by marrying a ſecond Wife (a very handſom Widow) call'd the Lady *Baker*. He died ſuddenly, diſcontentedly, ſaith my Author, by immoderate taking of

Tobacco, on the 15th. of *June* 1596. and was buried in his own Cathedral-Church.

LXXXI. Athen Oxon. Vol. I. 801. *Richard Bancroft*, Doctor of Divinity, ſucceeded. He was born at *Farnworth* in *Lancaſhire*, in *September* 1544. Son of *John Bancroft*, Gent. by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *John Curwyn*, Brother to Dr. *Hugh Curwyn*, Archbiſhop of *Dublin*; and after that he had been ſeverely train'd up in Grammatical Learning, he was firſt plac'd in *Chriſt*'s, and ſoon after remov'd to *Jeſus*-College in *Cambridge*; afterwards by the Endeavours of his ſaid Uncle, Doctor *Curwyn*, he became, when young, Prebendary of the Cathedral Church at *Dublin*; but the Uncle removing and dying ſoon after, he was made Chaplain to Dr. *Cox*, Biſhop of *Ely*, who gave him the Rectory of *Taverſham* in the County of *Cambridge*: being thus put into the Road of Preferment, he was admitted Reg. Lond. Grindal. 216. 225. 248. Bachelour of Divinity in 1580. and five Years after Doctor, (in 1584. *September* 14. he was inſtituted to the Rectory of S. *Andrews Holborn*, *London*, at the Preſentation of the Executors of *Henry* Earl of *Southampton*. In 1585. *February* 10. to the Treaſurerſhip of the Church of S. *Paul*; at the Queen's Preſentation, by reaſon of the Promotion of Dr. *Herbert Weſtphalim* to the Biſhoprick of *Hereford*. In 1589. *February* 25. to the Preb. of *Bromesbury* in the ſame Church, at the like Preſentation, by reaſon of the Promotion of Dr. Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra. *Matthew Hutton* to the Sea of *Durham*) being from about the Year 1585. in the Service of the Lord-Chancellor *Hatton*, and by his Means got the two laſt mention'd Preferments; and by his Recommendations afterwards, *viz.* in 1592. was made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*; from whence he had the eaſier Paſſage to the Sea of *London*, of which he was elected Biſhop, *April* 21. 1597. Grind. 285. (conſecrated *May* 8. according to *Godwin*) and inſtalled, *June* 6. following. Godwin. de Præſul. Cant. He was Tranſlated to *Canterbury*, ann. 1604. and in a ſhort time after, one of the King's Privy-Council, and laſt of all, Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, *April* 22. 1608. and ſo continu'd till his dying Day, which happen'd on the 2d. of *November* 1610. He was a Man of ſingular Wiſdom and very Zea- Somn. Antiq. Cant. 274. lous in Defence, both of Church-Liberties and Diſcipline. He lies buried in the Chancel at *Lambeth*, under a flat Stone, on which there is an Inſcription, which may be ſeen in *Stow*'s *Survey* at *London*, p. 790.

LXXXII. *Richard Vaughan*, Doctor of Divinity, ſucceeded. He was a *Carnarvonſhire* Man born, educated in S. *John*'s College in *Cambridge*; collated to the Preb. Reg. Lond. lib. Grindal. of *Holborn* in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*'s, *Nov.* 18. 1583. and to the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, *October* 26. 1588. being then Bachelour of Divinity. I take this alſo to be the ſame *Richard Vaughan*, who was admitted Rector of *Chipping Ongar*, *April* 22. 1578. Rector of *Little-Canfeild*, *November* 24. 1580. Rector of *Moreton*, *Auguſt* 19. 1591. (being then Doctor of Divinity) and Vicar of *Dunmow-Magna*, 19th. of *February* following, all in the County Godwin. de Præſul. of *Eſſex*, but held them not all at one and the ſame time. This Man was firſt made Biſhop of *Bangor*, to which he was conſecrated, *January* 25. 1595. tranſlated thence to *Cheſter* in 1597. and from thence to *London* in *December* 1604. Grind. 404. according to the *London* Regiſtry; wherein I find that he was inſtall'd on the 24th. of that Month, tho' *Godwin* will have it in *January*. He died the 30th. of *March*, 1607. and was buried in the Body of the Church of S. *Paul*, in Bi- Life of Biſhop *Aylmer*, p. 295. ſhop *Kemp*'s Chapel. He had been (as has been told us by a late Author) one of Biſhop *Aylmer*'s Chaplains, and his Couſin, and was afterwards the worthy and beloved Biſhop of *London*. He was a deſerving Man, and known both for his Learning, readineſs in Preaching, and other godly Gifts inferior to few.

LXXXIII. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 617. *Thomas Ravis*, Doctor of Divinity, ſucceeded; he was born at *Maulden*, alias *Meanden* in *Surrey*, bred up at *Weſtminſter*-School, and from thence went to *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, where he was made Student in 1575. He took the Degrees in Arts, entred into Holy Orders, and preach'd in and near *Oxford* for ſome time, with great liking. In 1589. he was admitted to the Reading of the Sentences. In 1591. he was admitted to the Vicarage of *Alhallows-Barking*, London. *Reg. Lond. lib. Grindal* 262. In 1592 he was made Canon of the 7th. Stall in the Church of *Weſtminſter*; and in 1594. Dean of *Chriſt-Church*. In the Year following, he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, and had the Office of Vice-Chancellor for two Years together. In 1604. he was for his eminent Learning, Gravity, and approv'd Prudence, preferr'd by King

James I. to the Sea of *Glocester*, and on the 19th. of *March*, the ſame Year, he was conſecrated thereunto. The Dioceſe of which Place, being then over-ſtock'd with ſuch Ignorants as could ſcarce brook the Name of a Biſhop, yet by his Epiſcopal way of Living among them, he obtain'd their Love, and were content to give him a good Report. In 1607. *May* 18. he was tranſlated to *London*, and inſtall'd on the 2d. of *June* following. *Grindal* 387. He ſate but a ſhort time, for he died *December* 14. 1609. and was buried in his own Cathedral-Church, in the North-Iſle, oppoſite to the Nave of the Church, over whoſe Grave, or near it, was a Monument erected, with an Inſcription, which may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 55.

LXXXIV. *Heylin's* Life of *Laud*, 221. *George Abbot*, Doctor of Divinity, and Biſhop of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, ſucceeded; he had his Birth at *Guilford* in *Surrey*, and the beſt part of his Breeding in *Baliol*-College in *Oxford*, whereof he was Fellow, and from thence preferr'd to be Maſter of *Univerſity*-College (to which he was choſen, *September* 6. 1607. and in 1632. gave about 100 Books to the Library there; *Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 60.) He was likewiſe Dean of *Winton*. Other Preferments he had none, till he came to *Litchfield*, of which he was conſecrated Biſhop, *December* 3. 1609; from thence tranſlated to *London* (*January* 20. and inſtall'd the 12th. of *February* following. *Grindal* 387.) and about a Year after, tranſlated from thence to *Canterbury*, where he ſate Archbiſhop twenty two Years; in which Somn. Antiq. Cant. 274. ſpace of time he beſtowed great Sums of Mony in Building and Endowing an Hoſpital at *Guilford*. He built alſo a goodly Conduit at *Canterbury*, a Work, as of great Charge to the Author, ſo of no leſs Benefit to the City. Heyl. ut ſupra. To *Guilford* he retir'd in the firſt Extremity of his Afflictions, which his Misfortune at *Bramzil* (accidentally killing the Keeper there, inſtead of the Buck he aim'd at) had drawn upon him. And to this Place he deſign'd his Body, whenſoever it ſhould pleaſe God to tranſlate him out of the Church-Militant to the Church-Triumphant, which happen'd on the 4th. of *Auguſt*, 1633. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 500. where his Body was buried in the Chapel of our Lady, within *Trinity*-Church there, under a ſumptuous Altar or Table-Monument, with his Proportion in his *Pontificalia* lying thereon.

LXXXV. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 388. *John King*, Doctor of Divinity, ſucceeded; he was Son of *Philip King* of *Wornal* near to *Brill*, in *Bucks* (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of *Edmund Conqueſt* of *Houghton-Conqueſt* in *Bedfordſhire*) Son of *Thomas King*, Brother to *Robert King* the firſt Biſhop of *Oxford*. This our Biſhop was born at *Wornal* before-mention'd, brought up at *Weſtminſter*-School, became a Student at *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, in 1576. took the Degrees in Arts, made Chaplain to Queen *Elizabeth*, as he was afterwards to King *James*; inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, *Auguſt* 12. 1590. Admitted to the Church of S. *Andrews Holborn*, being then Bachelour of Divinity, *May* 10. 1597. and to the Preb. of *Sneating*, in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, *October* 16. 1599. *Grindal* 284. and 327. Afterwards he was made Chaplain to *Egerton*, Lord Keeper. Proceeded Doctor of Divinity in 1602. Had the Deanry of *Chriſt-Church* aforeſaid, conferr'd on him in 1605. and was afterwards ſeveral Years together Vice-Chancellor of that Univerſity. In 1611. he had the Biſhoprick of *London*, beſtow'd on him, by King *James* I. who commonly call'd him *the King of Preachers*. His Election was confirm'd, *September* 7. the ſame Year. *Reg. Lond. Bancroft.* 161. His Conſecration perform'd on the 8th. and his Temporalities reſtor'd on the 18th. of the ſame Month; at which time he was had in great Reverence by all People. He was a ſolid and profound Divine, of great Gravity and Piety, and of a moſt excellent Volubility of Speech. He died the 30th of *March* 1621. and was buried in the South-Iſle, over-againſt the Quire, in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, under a flat Marble, and had a long Epitaph inſcrib'd in a Table hanging by, which may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 73.

LXXXVI. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 626. *George Monteine* or *Mountaigne*, Doctor of Divinity; he was of *Queen*'s-College in *Cambridge*, ſometime a Lecturer in *Greſham*-College in *London*, afterwards Maſter of the *Savoy*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter* (in which Dignity he was inſtall'd *December* 10.) promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*, to which he was conſecrated *December* 14. 1617. and thence tranſlated to *London*, *July* 20. 1621. and inſtall'd the 10th. of *September* following. In the latter end of 1627. he was tranſlated to *Durham*, and from thence, after he had ſate three Months, to *York*, to which he was elected *June* 16th. and was enthron'd therein, *October* 24.

ber 24. 1628. but he expiring ſoon after, in the 59th. Year of his Age, was buried in the Chancel of *Cawood*-Church in *Yorkſhire*, in which Pariſh he was born, and had a comely Monument there ſet up to his Memory, containing his Buſt in his Lawn-Sleeves, with a large Inſcription under it.

LXXXVII. *William Laud*, Doctor of Divinity, and Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, ſucceeded. Of this great and religious Arch-Prelate and Martyr, I ſhall ſay little, but refer the Reader to his Life, written by Dr. *Peter Heylin*, and to the Hiſtory of his Troubles, and Trial publiſh'd by the late Mr. *Wharton*; and only give a ſhort Account of his Birth, his Preferments in the Church, and his Death extracted for the moſt part out of his *Diary*. This great Man was born at *Reading* in *Berks*, was Son of *William Laud*, by *Lucia* his Wife, Widow of *John Robinſon*, Daughter of *John Webb*, both in the ſame Town; the Day of his Birth was the 7th. of *October* 1573. He went to *Oxford* in *July* 1589. Was choſen Scholar of S. *John*'s-College there, in *June* 1590. Admitted Fellow, *June* 1593. Proceeded Bachelour of Arts, *June* 1594. and Maſter of Arts, *July* 1598. Was made Deacon, *January* 4. 1600. and Prieſt, *April* 5. 1601. He was choſen Proctor of the Univerſity, *May* 4. 1603. Made Chaplain to the Earl of *Devonſhire*, on the third of *September* following. Proceeded Bachelour of Divinity, *July* 6. 1604. Inducted into the Vicarage of *Stamford* in *Northamptonſhire*, *November* 13. 1607. Had the Advowſon of *North-Kilworth* in *Leiceſter* given him in *April* 1608. Proceeded Doctors in Divinity in the Art the ſame Year: And *Auguſt* 5. that Year, was made Chaplain to Dr. *Neil* Biſhop of *Rocheſter*. He chang'd his Advowſon of *North-Kilworth* for *Weſt-Tilbury* in *Eſſex*, to which he was inducted, *October* 28. 1609. The Biſhop of *Rocheſter* gave him *Cuckſtone* in *Kent*, *May* 1610. He reſign'd his Fellowſhip in S. *John*'s-College, *October* 2. following, and left *Oxford*, the 8th. Day of the ſame Month. He left *Cuckſtone*, and was inducted into *Norton*, *November* 1610. He was choſen Preſident of S. *John*'s-College, *May* 10. 1611. Was ſworn the King's Chaplain, *November* 3. following. Dr. *Neil*, then Biſhop of *Lincoln*, gave him the Prebend of *Bugden*, *April* 18. 1614. and the Archdeaconry of *Huntington*, *December* 1. 1615. The King gave him the Deanery of *Gloceſter*, *November* 1616. He reſign'd his Parſonage of *Weſt-Tilbury*, and ſet forward with the King towards *Scotland*, *March* 14. 1616. He was inducted to *Ibſtock* in *Leiceſterſhire*, *Auguſt* 2. 1617. and left *Norton*. He was inſtall'd Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, *January* 22. 1620. The King gave him the Grant of the Biſhoprick of S. *Davids*, *June* 29. 1621. to which he was elected, *October* 10. following. He reſign'd the Preſidentſhip of S. *John*'s on the 17th. of *November*, and on the 18th. was conſecrated Biſhop of *S. Davids*, 1621. He was inſtituted to the Parſonage of *Creek* (given him into his *Commendam*) *January* 29. 1622. He was elected Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Auguſt* 16. 1626. which was confirm'd, *September* 18. following. On the 3d. of *October*, he was made Dean of the King's Chapel; was tranſlated to *London*, *July* 15. 1628. and choſen Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, *April* 12. 1630. And laſtly, he was tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *Canterbury*, *September* 19. 1633. After this he was accus'd by the Houſe of Commons of High-Treaſon, *December* 18. 1640. committed to the Cuſtody of the Black-Rod, and after that to the *Tower*, whither he was carried on the firſt of *March* following. He reſign'd his Chancellorſhip of *Oxford*, which he ſent down, *June* 25. 1641. And now, after about four-Years Impriſonment in the *Tower*, and a long and tedious Trial before the Houſe of Lords, wherein it was unanimouſlly declar'd by the Judges, that nothing which was charg'd againſt him was High-Treaſon; he was at laſt, by a Bill of Attainder or Ordinance of Parliament, which paſs'd the Houſe of Commons, *November* 13. 1644. and the Houſe of Lords, which was very thin and ſlender (not above ſix or ſeven in Number being preſent) on the fourth of *January* following, condemn'd to die; and accordingly, on the 10th. of the ſame Month was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, and his Body buried in the Neighbouring Church of *Alhallows Barking*, where it remaining intire, till *July* 1663. it was remov'd to *Oxford*, and on the 24th. of the ſame Month, depoſited with Ceremony in a little Vault built of Brick, near to the High-Altar of S. *John*'s-College Chapel. Thus died, and thus was buried this moſt reverend, renown'd and religious Arch-Prelate, when he had liv'd ſeventy one Years, thirteen Weeks, and four Days, if, at leaſt,

Athen. Oxon. Vol. II. 32.

he may be properly ſaid to die: The great Example of whoſe Virtue ſhall continue always, not only in the Minds of Men, but in the Annals of ſucceeding Ages, with Renown and Fame.

LXXXVIII. Athen. Oxon. II. vol. 662.

William Juxon, Doctor of Laws, ſucceeded in *London*; he was born (as is ſaid) at *Chicheſter*, in *Suſſex*; brought up in *Merchant-Taylors*-School, in *London*; became Fellow of S. *John*'s College, in *Oxford*, in 1598. and Bachelour of Civil-Law, in 1603. being, about that time, a Student in *Grays-Inn*. Soon after, he took holy Orders, and in 1609. was made Vicar of S. *Giles*'s, in the North-Suburb of *Oxon*. In 1621. he was elected Preſident of S. *John*'s College, aforeſaid; and the next Year he proceeded in the Civil-Law. In *January* 1627. he being then one of his Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary, was made Dean of *Worceſter*; and, on the 10th of *July*, 1632. he was ſworn Clerk of the Cloſet. In the beginning of the Year 1633. he was elected Biſhop of *Hereford*, in the place of Dr. *Francis Godwin*, deceas'd, ſaith my Author (he ſhould rather have ſaid, *toward the latter end of the Year*; for Biſhop *Godwin* died not till the 20th of *September*, that Year, according to the Dean and Chapter of *Hereford*'s Certificate thereof to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*;) about that time he was alſo made Dean of the King's Chappel, and, upon the Tranſlation of Dr. *Laud* to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, he was promoted to the Sea of *London*, *October* 23. 1633. (at which time his Election was confirm'd, conſecrated the 27th of the ſame Month, and enthron'd, *November* 5. following.) About this time he was made one of His Majeſty's Privy-Council; and on *March* 6. 1635. Lord-Treaſurer, which Office he enjoy'd till 1641. In the Rebellion he ſuffer'd as other Biſhops did. In 1648. he attended the King in his moſt diſconſolate Condition, and was with him on the Scaffold, when he was beheaded; after which, he retir'd to his little Mannor of *Little-Compton*, in *Gloceſterſhire*. After the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he was tranſlated to the Sea of *Canterbury*, *Septemb.* 20. 1660. He died in his Palace at *Lambeth*, *June* 4. 1663. aged Eighty One Years; his Body was convey'd to *Oxford*, *July* 7. following, and on the 9th (lying in the mean while in State) was ſolemnly inter'd in S. *John*'s-College Chappel, at the upper end thereof, before the Altar, in a Grave wall'd with Brick. He was eſteem'd a Perſon of Primitive Sanctity, of great Wiſdom, Piety, Learning, Patience, Charity, and all Apoſtolical Virtues. He gave, in 1663. to the ſaid College of S. *John*, 7000 *l.* with which is bought 350 *l. per annum*, out of which is allotted to every Fellow and Scholar, beyond the Allowance of the Founder, 6 *l. per annum*; and what remains, is reſerv'd for the Uſe of the College.

LXXXIX. Athen. Oxon. II. vol. 678.

Gilbert Sheldon, Doctor of Divinity, ſucceeded in *London*; he was born in *Stanton*, in *Staffordſhire*, and was the youngeſt Son of *Roger Sheldon*. In the latter end of 1613. he became a Commoner in *Trinity*-College, *Oxon*, and proceeding in Arts Seven Years after, was in 1622. elected Fellow of *All-Souls*-College, and about the ſame time took holy Orders; he was afterwards domeſtick Chaplain to *Thomas*, Lord *Coventry*, Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, and by him recommended to King *Charles* I. as a Perſon well verſ'd in Politicks. In 1633. he was admitted to the Vicarage of *Hackney*. In 1634. he proceeded in Divinity, being then, as it ſeems, Prebendary of *Gloceſter*; and in the latter end of the Year following, was elected Warden of his College; about the ſame time he became Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majeſty, was afterwards Clerk of his Cloſet, and by him deſign'd to be Maſter of the *Savoy*-Hoſpital, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*: But his Settlement in them was prevented by the Rebellion; and during that, he was ejected his Wardenſhip, and impriſon'd, *anno* 1648. After he was releas'd, he retir'd to his Friends in the Country. On the 4th of *March*, 1659. Dr. *John Palmer*, who had uſurp'd his Wardenſhip almoſt Twelve Years, died; at which time there being an eminent foreſight of his Majeſty's Return, there was no Election made of a Succeſſor, only a Reſtitution of Doctor *Sheldon*, who, inſtead of retaking poſſeſſion in Perſon (which he never did) was made Dean of his Majeſty's Chappel Royal; and upon Doctor *Juxon*'s Tranſlation to *Canterbury*, was made Biſhop of *London*, to which he was elected, *October* 23. 1660. and conſecrated upon the 28th. Upon the Death of Dr. *Juxon*, he was tranſlated to *Canterbury*, *Auguſt* 31. 1663. In 1667. he was elected Chancellour of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where he built a noble Theatre, which coſt him more than 16000 *l*. At length, arriving to a fair Age, he died, *November* 9. at *Lambeth*, and was buried (according to his own direction) in the Church of *Croydon*, in *Surry*, near the Tomb of Archbiſhop *Whitgift*; where, ſoon after, was a moſt ſtately Monument erected, by his Heir, Sir *Joſeph Sheldon*. In my Author you may read more at large of this Archbiſhop, and of his Works of Piety and Charity, which amounted in all to about 66000 *l*.

XC. Athen. Oxon. vol. I. 829. *Humphrey Henchman*, Doctor of Divinity, and Biſhop of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded; he was Son of *Thomas Henchman*, of *London*, Skinner, and born (as is ſaid) in the Pariſh of S. *Giles Cripplegate*; educated in *Clare*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, of which he was Fellow. He was Chanter of *Salisbury*, in 1622. and Prebendary of *South-Grantham*, in the ſame Church, in 1628. and after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. promoted to that Biſhoprick, to which he was conſecrated, *October* 28. 1660. where having ſate near Three Years, he was tranſlated thence to *London*, *September* 15. 1663. about which time he was made Biſhop-Almoner (and was likewiſe one of his Majeſty's Privy-Council.) He died in *October*, 1675. and was buried in his Pariſh-Church of *Fulham*. He was, for his Wiſdom and Prudence, much valu'd by King *Charles* II. whoſe happy Eſcape, after the Battle at *Worceſter*, this pious Prelat did admirably well manage, eſpecially when his Majeſty came in a Diſguiſe near *Salisbury*. He built the Chappel in the Biſhop's Palace, in *Alderſgate-ſtreet*, now call'd *London-Houſe*.

XCI. *Henry Compton*, Doctor of Divinity, Biſhop of *Oxford*, ſucceeded; he was the youngeſt Son of the Right Honourable *Spencer Compton*, Earl of *Northampton*; was originally of *Queens*-College, in *Oxford*; being afterwards Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, was incorporated in the ſame Degree, at *Oxford*, *April* 7. 1666. he became, at length, Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Oxford*, Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Croſs*, near *Wincheſter*, was made Doctor of Divinity, *June* 28. 1669. conſecrated Biſhop of *Oxford*, *December* 6. 1674. and thence tranſlated to *London*, *December* 18. 1675. where he ſtill continues Biſhop.

Deans of London.

AS touching theſe *Deans* (commonly call'd *Deans of* S. Paul's) Sir *William Dugdale*, in his Appendix to the Hiſtory of that Church, having given a particular Account of their Creation, Office, and of their chuſing a *Sub-Dean*, and of his Office, I ſhall wholly refer the Reader to what he has largely ſet forth; and, according to my propounded Method, give their Names in Succeſſion, as I have taken them out of Mr. *Wharton*'s fore-cited Book, and ſome ſhort Account of them, as I have extracted thence, and from ſome Collections of that learned and laborious Antiquary, and my much eſteemed Friend, Dr. *Matthew Hutton*, and ſuch other Authors as I have perus'd.

Biſhop *Godwin* hath given a Catalogue of the Deans of S. *Paul's*, which (as Mr. *Wharton* has obſerv'd) is in many places falſe and imperfect: But Sir *William Dugdale* has publiſh'd another of better account (tho' not altogether right) out of the Archives of that Church, in *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, *Tom.* III. *pag.* 366. (and alſo in his Hiſtory of S. *Paul's Church*, *p.* 288.) in which the Names of Three only of the Deans occur before the *Norman*-Conqueſt; which Catalogue Mr. *Wharton* often quotes by the Name of *Catalog. Paulin.*

Leovegarus.

Godwinus.

Syredus: But next to theſe, Mr. *Wharton* would rather have choſen to place Two others, which, in that Catalogue, were placed after the *Norman*-Times; becauſe their Names agree to the Times before the *Normans*, viz.

Elſwinus.

Luiredus. But in another Catalogue belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, which I have ſeen among the Archives of that Church, there is one *Guilermus* plac'd next after *Syredus*, and then immediately follow *Elſwinus* and *Luiredus*.

After the coming of the *Normani*, theſe hereafter following ſucceeded in the Deanry of S. *Paul's*.

DEANS *of* London, *after the* Norman-*Conqueſt*.

Ulſtanus, by others call'd *Wlmannus*, in the Time of *Maurice*, the Biſhop; when it was ordain'd by the Biſhop and his Chapter, "Pſalterium quotidie "dici inter triginta canonicos & quinos Pſalmos. He was Prebendary of *Totenbale*. His *Obit* was kept on the 6th None of *October*. I.

After *Ulſtan*, the aforeſaid *Pauline-Catalogue* has diſpos'd the Order of theſe Deans thus; *Guilielmus*, *Elſwynus*, *Luiredus*, *Radulphus*, Anno 1150. *Alardus de Burnham*, *Robertus de Watford*, *Hugo de Marinis*, *Radulphus de Diceto*, An. 1183. *Martinus de Paſthull*, *Walter de Langford*, *Galfridus de Lucie*, 1237. *Will. de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, 1237. *Henricus de Cornhil*, 1245. And in that other Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter, which I have ſeen, *Radulphus*, 1150. is not there. *Radulphus de Diceto*, 1197. is placed next to *Alardus de Burnham*; *Martin Paſthull* next to *Robert de Watford*; *Hugo de Marinis* next to *Martin Paſthull*; and *Walter de Langford* next to *Hugo de Marinis*. So that theſe fore-cited Catalogues ſeem to be confus'd in their Series of theſe Deans hitherto; but Mr. *Wharton* has given us a more certain Order of them, and next to *Ulſtan* has placed

Willelmus, who was Nephew to *Richard de Belmeis*, Biſhop of *Lond.* by *Adeline*, his Siſter. (He was Prebendary of *Chiſwick*, and occurs Dean in 1111. the 14th Kal. of *Auguſt.*) He held this Deanry under the ſaid *Richard Gilbert Univerſalis*, and *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhops of *London*; and died, *ann.* 1138. according to *Ralph de Diceto*. *Imag. Hiſt.* p. 507, 508. II. Wharton, de Dec. 201.

Radulphus de Langford, was domeſtick Chaplain to *William*, the Dean, abovemention'd; a Canon of S. *Paul's* (*viz.* Prebendary of *Totenbale*) Nephew to *Richard de Belmeis* the Firſt, by *Walter de Belmeis*, and Brother to *Richard de Belmeis*, the Second of that Name, Biſhops of *London*. In 1138. he, with his Brother and Fellow-Canon, *Richard de Belmeis*, were ſent to *Rome*, by the aforeſaid *William*, the Dean, as *Ralph de Diceto* tells, *Imag. Hiſt.* p. 506. (One *Ralph* occurs Dean, in 1142. *Reg. Dec. & Cap.* lib. L. fol. 34.) and enjoy'd his Deanry, *anno* 1145. (*Ibid.* fol. 45.) In the *Pauline-Catalogue*, he is plac'd Dean in 1150. (in which Year he was likewiſe preſent at the Conſtitution *De Pane & Servitio.* Dr. *Hutton.*) In the Epiſtle of *Theobald*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, to Pope *Adrian* (who ſate Biſhop of *Rome*, from the end of the Year 1154. to 1159.) it is ſaid, That *Richard*, the Biſhop, had newly delegated the Cogniſance of a certain Cauſe to *Ralph*, Dean of *London*, and *Hugh*, the Archdeacon. He was likewiſe Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Church of *Thurrock-Greys*, in *Eſſex*, to the Knights-Hoſpitallers made by the ſame Biſhop. *Nero E.* fol. 205. III. Wharton, ut ſupra.

Mr. *Wharton* will have it, That *Taurinus de Stamford* was the next Dean; and that he enjoy'd this Deanry in the Time of the Second *Richard de Belmeis*, Biſhop of *London*, between the Years 1154. and 1162. quoting an old Chartulary of that Biſhop (wherein mention being firſt made of *Gilbert*, his Predeceſſor) it is thus ſaid, "*Taurinum de Stamford*, Decanum noſtrum admi"ſimus ad Vicarium *de Dunton*. But it ſeems, Mr. *Wharton* was not ſo exact in looking over this Chartulary; for Dr. *Hutton*, who Wharton. 202.

has ſince perus'd this very original Chartulary, which is in the Church of S. *Paul's*, with a Seal and Witneſſes to it (which Witneſſes are *Alardus*, Archdeacon of *London*, and *William de Ely, Dom. Regis Theſaurarius*) ſays, there is no mention made at all of *Richard's* * Predeceſſor: Beſides, there does not appear any *Alard* to have been Archdeacon of *London*, till many Years after the Death of the ſaid *Richard de Belmeis*, the Second: So that this *Taurinus de Stamford*, in all likelyhood, was never Dean of this Church; neither do I find him mention'd in any of the aforeſaid Catalogues; therefore, leaving him out, I proceed to the next.

* See *Dunton Waylet*, in *Eſſex*, where is a Tranſcript of the ſaid original Chartulary, and more ſaid of this matter.

IV. Wharton, 202. *Hugo de Marinis*, or *de Marny* (was Prebendary of *Totenhale.*) He is ſaid, in a certain Regiſtry, to have this Deanry between the Years 1152. and 1161. ſays Mr. *Wharton*; and in another, ſays Dr. *Hutton*, to have been an Archdeacon before he was Dean. By the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter, it appears, he gave his Conſent, as Dean, about the Church of S. *Mary Magdalen*; (vide *S. Mary Magdalen, Milkſtreet.*) and conſented to the endowing of the Treaſurerſhip of S. *Paul's*, in the Time of *Richard de Belmeis* the Second, who died in 1162. The Church of *Heybridg*, in *Eſſex*, was dedicated when he was Dean. He is thought to have ſate Dean of S. *Paul's*, from about the Year 1160. to 1183. according to the *Paul. Catal.* but more truly, till about the Year 1181. as will appear by his Succeſſor.

V. *Radulphus de Diceto*, ſucceeded the ſaid *Hugo*, as well, it ſeems, in his Prebendſhip of *Totenhale*, as in his Deanry, to which he was promoted in the Year 1181. as appears by the Archives of the Church; for, upon ſurveying the State of the Church belonging to the Dean and Chapter, *Lib. B. fol.* 26. I find it thus recorded, "Inquiſitiones fuerunt factæ, *Anno Domini* "1181. *Henrici* II. *Ann.* 27. Tranſlationis *Gilberti London Epiſcopi* 18. decana-"tus *Radulphi de Diceto*, Anno primo. He is ſaid to be Archdeacon of *London* before he was Dean of S. *Paul's*, and ſeveral times ſtil'd Archdeacon of *London*; it being uſual, in thoſe antient Times, to ſtile any Archdeacon, in a Dioceſe, by the Title of the Cathedral; ſo that it ſeems uncertain, whether he was ever Archdeacon of *London*; beſides, *Nicolas* was Archdeacon of *London*, in 1162. as appears by a certain Agreement then left in his Hands, about the Church of S. *Mary*, above-mention'd, wherein it is thus expreſs'd, "Hanc Conventionem in manu *Nicolai* Archid. *London.* "Acta ſunt hæc in Capitulo S. *Pauli*, *anno* M. C. LXII. and continu'd in that Office many Years after, as may eaſily be prov'd by his being Witneſs with *Ralph de Diceto*, after he was Dean, to a certain Agreement between the Abbot of *Combe* and the Canons of *Kenelworth*. That *Ralph de Diceto* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, may be deduc'd from this following Letter of *Hugh*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, about the Inſtitution of *Rad. de Vireneto* to the Church of *Aynho*, in the County of *Northampton*. "Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus,--- "*Hugo*, D.G. *Lincoln*, Epiſcopus, ſalutem. Noveritis nos ad Reſignationem "dilecti filii noſtri *Radulphi de Diceto*, & ad Præſentationem Abbatis & Con-"ventus de *Walendena* recepiſſe dilectum filium noſtrum *Rad. de Vireneto* ad "Eccleſiam de *Aynho*, & ipſum in eadem de canonice inſtituiſſe.—— Ad pe-"titionem etiam *R. de Vireneto* confirmavimus *Twiberto* filio *Twiberti* in perpe-"tuam in jamdictam Eccleſiam vicariam, quam ad Præſentationem *R. de Di-"ceto*, & conſenſu etiam & voluntate *Willielmi* tunc Prioris de *Wallenden*, ex "Inſtitutione *Roberti*, bonæ memoriæ, *Lincoln.* Epiſcopi adeptus eſt. Te-"ſtibus Archid. *Leiceſt.* & aliis. For the farther clearing of the ſaid *Ralph de Diceto*'s being Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, I muſt add what is in a Manuſcript in the Library of *Greſham*-College, *Num.* 29. *f.* 47. where it is ſaid, "*Rad.* "*de Diceto* tunc Archidiaconum *Middleſex* aſſenſum præbuit. (*i. e.*) gave his conſent to the Payment of an annual Penſion out of certain Churches given to the Monaſtery of *Walden*, of which *Aynho* was one; according to a Compoſition or Agreement made between *William*, Earl of *Eſſex*, and *Reginald*, the Prior, and Convent of *Walden*. Theſe forecited Authorities were tranſmitted to me by Dr. *Hutton*, to prove, that the ſame *Ralph de Diceto*, who is often ſtil'd Archdeacon of *London*, before he was Dean of S. *Paul's*, was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and conſented to the aforeſaid Compoſition between *Reginald* the Prior, and Convent of *Walden*, and the ſaid Earl of *Eſſex*; and that he was Rector of *Aynho* when *William* was Prior, *i. e.* before the Year 1164. for *William* the Prior died that Year, as appears by the fore-cited Manuſcripts, *fol.* 52. and that he continu'd Rector till after the ſaid Priory was made an Abby, which was on the Kal. of *Auguſt* 1190. by *Richard* Biſhop of *London*, as appears by the ſame Manuſcripts, *fol.* 52.

He built the Dean's-Houſe, with the Chapel annext, and towards the latter End of *Henry* II. granted them to his Succeſſors in that Office for ever. In *March* 1189. he, with ſome of his Fellow-Canons ſail'd into *Normandy*, being call'd thither by the King, in Order to chuſe a Biſhop, but the King dying in fourteen Weeks after, he return'd *re infecta*. On the 2d. of *September* following, he was preſent at the Coronation of King *Richard*, and the Sea of *London* being ſtill void, miniſtred the Holy Oil and Chriſm to the Archbiſhop. He choſe *William* (*de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*) Biſhop of *London*, who was conſecrated to that Sea, 10. Kal. *June*, 1199. and after two Years, finiſh'd his Hiſtory; and if *Bale* and *Pitts* may be believ'd, this our Dean was living, *anno* 1210. Beſides the Tithes of the Mannor of *Totenhale*, which he granted to the Chapter and Canons of S. *Paul*'s, he beſtow'd many Ornaments and Reliques on the Church. Of his Writings, you may ſee in the learned *Selden*'s Preface to the *X. Scriptores*; and in Mr. *Wharton*'s Preface to his ſecond Part of his *Angl. Sacr*. *Bale* and *Pitts*, aſcribe many other Writings to him, which need not be added here. His *Obit* was wont to be kept, 10. *Kal. December*.

Hiſt. Paul. p. 9.
Imag. Hiſt.
Ibid. 647.
Ibid. 705.

VI. *Alardus de Burnham*, is ſaid to ſucceed *Ralph*; but before that, he was Archdeacon of *London*, and as ſuch atteſted a Deed of *Ralph de Diceto* to the Church of *Erdeley* (now *Ardely* in *Hereford*ſhire.) One *Alardus*, Archdeacon, was Prebendary of *Cadington-Major* about this time, and probably was the ſame with our Archdeacon of *London*; but it is very plain, that he was once Prebend. of *Holborn*, as will appear by what I have written of that Prebend. After he was Dean, he atteſted the Confirmation of the Church of *Shoreditch* to the Office of Precentor of S. *Paul*'s, by *William* Biſhop of *London*; and if that Confirmation was made ſoon after the Grant of that Church by King *John*, which was on the 26th. of *March*, in the fifth Year of his Reign (1204) as in all likelihood it was, then muſt this our Dean ſucceed *Ralph de Diceto*, near ſix Years before 1210. when *Bale* and *Pits* will have it (as is ſaid before) that the ſaid *Ralph* was living. He was alſo Witneſs to the Appropriation of the Church of *Great-Bardfield* in *Eſſex*, by the ſame Biſhop, to the Priory of *Stoke juxta Clare*, dated 14 *Kal.* of *October*, 1214. He, by Name, ſucceeded *Ralph de Diceto* in the Preb. of *Totenhale*, and died *Auguſt* 14. 1216.

VII. *Gervaſius* ſucceeded, but was forthwith depos'd by the Pope's Legate, as a Schiſmatick. This was *Gervaſius de Hobrugg*, who was Prebendary of *Hoxton*, and Chancellor of this Church, among which Chancellors may be read more of him.

Whart. 206.

VIII. *Robert de Watford*, by ſome nam'd *Dowtford*, was Prebend. of *Sneating*, and was Dean of this Church, *ann.* 1218. *November* 22. as appears by the Regiſtry of the Hoſpital of S. *Thomas* of *Southwark*; alſo on the 3d. *Ide* of *May*, in the fifth Year of the Conſecration of *Euſtace* Biſhop of *London*, *ann.* 1227. in which Year, 12 *Henry* III. there was a final Agreement made at the King's Court at *Chelmsford*, on the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Martin*, before *Martin de Pateſhull*, Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, between *Harding* Son of *Brandult*, on the one part, and the ſaid *Robert de Watford* Dean of S. *Paul*'s, on the other, about certain Lands in *Tidwaldinton*. This *Robert*, Dean of S. *Paul*'s, when *William* (*de Sancta Maria*) was Biſhop of *London*, was Witneſs to a Compoſition made between the Rector of S. *Botolph-Biſhopſgate*, and the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary-Spittle*.

Ibid. 206.
Reg. Dec. & lib. A. f. 34.
Mon. Aug. Vol. II. 385.

IX. *Martin de Pateſhull* was Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, and the King's Juſtice-*Itinerant*, *ann.* 1218. alſo in 1224. he reſign'd the Church of *Dillon*, in the Dioceſe of *Hereford*, was Prebendary of *Cadington-Minor*, and at length Dean of S. *Paul*'s, *ann.* 13 *Henry* III. 1228. and died, *November* 14. 1229. And afterwards there was a Chantry of two Prieſts ordain'd in the Church of S. *Paul*, at the Altar of the Holy Apoſtles, *July* 2. 23 *Henry* III. to celebrate Divine Service daily for his Soul. He was a Perſon of wonderful Prudence, and extremely well skill'd in the Laws of the Kingdom.

Whart. 206.
Hiſt. Paul.

X. *Walter de Langford*, in the aforeſaid *Paul. Catal.* is plac'd next after *Martin de*
Whart. 206. *Pateſhull*; and in that of the Dean and Chapter next after *Hugo de Marinis*.
But I have met with no other Authority for his holding this Deanry.

XI. *Galfry de Lucy*, occurs Prebendary of *Iſledon*, and perhaps of *Totenhale*, in
which laſt (if he be the ſame) he is nam'd *Galfridus filius Decani*. He is ſaid
Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 88. to be a Canon of this Church about 1224. He was Archdeacon of *London* in
the time of *Euſtace* the Biſhop, and *Robert de Watford* the Dean. He appears
to be the Dean of S. *Paul's* in 1231. *William de Fauconberg* being Treaſurer the
Ibid. f. 25. & 37. ſame Year, which *William*, was ſucceeded in that Office by *Alexander de Swerford*
that very Year; for it appears that the ſaid *Alexander* was Treaſurer of
Ib. lib. A. f. 19. S. *Paul's*, 15. *January* 12. [*Pat.* 16. *Hen.* III. *m.* 9.] And if ſo, then if *William*
de Fauconberg was Treaſurer, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean, as is ſaid above,
the ſaid *Galfry* muſt be Dean in 1231. He likewiſe occurs Dean in 1234.
Ib. Cart. Oril. (19 *Henry* III.) In 1239. on the Feaſt of S. *Peter ad Vincula*, there was an
Agreement made between him and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, on the one Part,
and *R. de Wendover*, on the other, about the Mannor of *Sandon*. And about
the middle of the ſame Year, the Biſhop being abſent, he accurs'd all thoſe
that had preſumptuouſly attempted to lay Hands on *Ranulph de Brito*, a Canon
Mat. Par. 490. of this Church, and put his own Church under Juriſdiction. According to
the Regiſtry of *Bermondſey*, he died 1240. *July* 30. but according to the Records
Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Oril. of his own Church, there was a Controverſie mov'd before him and his
Chapter, in the Year 1241. about ſome Lands alledg'd by *Roger de Horſet* to belong
to his Prebend of *Portpool*. He died in the Month of *September* the ſame
Year, according to *Matth. Paris*, p. 576. which he ſeems to be farther confirm'd
by the Patent 26. *Henry* III. 1241. wherein *John de Manſel* was preſented to the
Prebend of *Totehale*, *quæ fuit* (as 'tis there expreſs'd) *Magiſtri Galfridi de Lucy*,
Hiſt. Paul. 24. *quondam Decani S. Pauli, London.* He founded a Chantry in the Church of
S. *Paul*. To which Church he gave his Mannor, Houſe and Lands at *Acton*,
reſerving one hundred Shillings *per annum*, to be paid to a Prieſt, celebrating
Divine Service there, for the Health of his Soul, and for the Souls of *Euſtace*
de Fauconberg, Biſhop of *London*, and *Philip de Fauconberg*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*,
and paying twenty Shillings yearly on the Day of the ſaid *Galfry's*
Obit, which according to an Obituary of S. *Paul's*, was held the 7th *Ide* of *September*,
and a Mark at the *Obit* of the ſaid *Philip de Fauconberg*.

XII. *William de S. Maria*, ſucceeded; this was not that *William de S. Maria*, who
was Biſhop of *London*, for he died about 1224. but this was a Canon of S. *Paul's*
(for he occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, and alſo of *Ealdſtreet*) and Chancellor
of the Church, from whence he was choſen Dean, about the End of
Mat. Par. 576. the Year 1241. Before he was Chancellor, he was Witneſs to the abovemention'd
Agreement between *Galf.* the Dean, and *R. de Wendover*, *ann.* 1239.
On the 18th of *January*, 1243. he was preſented by King *Henry* III. to the
Church of *Arton* in *Middleſex*; the Sea of *London* having been void, by the
Death of *Roger Niger*, the Biſhop, [*Pat.* 28. *Henry* III. *m.* 9.] ſoon after which
Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Oril. he died, as will appear by his Succeſſor. His Executors were *William de*
Faceto, *Bartholomew de Bennua*, *William de Parr*, *John* Vicar of *Willeſdon*, and
Hiſt. Paul. 25. *Nicolas* Vicar of *Kenelworth*. Theſe Executors aſſign'd a Portion of Bread and
Beer to be yearly paid to a Prieſt, for ever, to celebrate Maſs at the Altar of
S. *Stephen* for his Soul, and for the Souls of his Predeceſſors, Succeſſors, Parents
Reg. præd. Cartis Oril. and Benefactors, for the purchaſing whereof, they gave to the Dean and
Chapter 120 Marks. His *Obit* was kept 4. *Id. March.* He was Witneſs, but
without Title to the Will of *P. de Sancta Mariæ Eccleſia*, *ann.* 1226. Was a
Canon of the Church in the 1237, and 1241. Was Stationary when *Robert*
de Watford was Dean.

XIII. *Henry de Cornhill* ſucceeded; he occurs Preb. of *Holiwell*, alias *Finsbury*, and
alſo of *Wildland*. He was made Chancellor of the Church upon the Deprivation
of *Jervas de Hobrugg*, *ann.* 1217. after which he had the King's Letter of
Preſentation to a Prebend *in Capella Domini Regis de Bruges*, June 6. [*Pat.* 10.
Henry III. *m.* 5.] which he reſign'd 19 *Henry* III. in which Year he was ſent
by that King to the King of *France*, to conferr with him about the State of
Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 29. that Kingdom. [*Pat.* 19. *Henry* III. *m.* 14.] Whilſt he was Chancellor, he left
his Houſes in S. *Paul's Church-Yard*, on the South-ſide of the Church, to his
Succeſſors in that Office, paying a Mark on the Day of his Anniverſary.

He was Dean from the Year 1245. or rather 1244. for in that Year, *Octob.* 9. the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s ſent a Caution under their Seal, to the Convent of *Canterbury*, that no Prejudice ſhould come to the Church of *Canterbury*, becauſe they had favourably granted, that *Fulco*, their Biſhop elect, might be conſecrated in the Church of *Holy-Trinity*, *London*. But I find that he was Dean of S. *Paul*'s the preceding Year, which appears by the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Heybridge* in *Eſſex*, by *Henry* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, *London*, dated on the Feaſt of S. *Margaret* the Virgin, *Aug.* 15. *Ann. Dom.* 1243. He died *Ann.* 1254. according to *Matt. Paris*, and on *April* 9. according to the *Obituary* of S. *Paul*'s, on which Day his *Obit* was kept, for which there was an Allowance of 20 *s. per annum*. Whart. 207.

XIV. *Walter de Salerne*, otherwiſe nam'd *Walter de London*, by which laſt Surname he was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s about the Feaſt of *Eaſter*, 1254. He was afterwards elected Archbiſhop of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, *October* 16. 1256. and died at *London*, 1258. in the middle of the Month of *Auguſt*. *Matth. Paris* writes him Archbiſhop of *Armagh*, but 'tis a Miſtake. He is ſaid to be one of the Canons of S. *Paul*'s, and it appears hereafter, that he was Preb. of *Rugmere*, and Stationary, when his Predeceſſor *Henry de Cornhill* was Dean. Mat. Par. 884. Whart. 208.

XV. *Robert de Barthone* or *de Barton*, ſucceeded; he was Preb. of *Willeſdon*, and collated to the Precentorſhip of this Church, *ann.* 1246. [*Reg. Groſted Linc.*] He, with *W. de Lichfield*, one of his Brother-Canons, with the Dean and others, went to *Rome*, to lay before the Pope the Tyranny of *Boniface*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, over the Clergy of this Dioceſe. He ſucceeded in this Deanry, *ann.* 1256. and was Dean 1259. for about the Month of *October*, that Year, *Peter* Archdeacon of *London*, *Richard Talbot* Treaſurer, and *Henry* Chancellor of this Church, in the time of *Robert* the Dean, were Witneſſes to a certain Charter in 45 *Henry* III. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f.* 59.] He was likewiſe Dean in 1260. for he then, with *Giles* Biſhop of *Saliſbury*, made the Compoſition between the Abbot, and Convent of *Abingdon*, and the Vicar of *Kenſington*, about the Tithes there. See *Kenſington*. Mat. Par. 782.

XVI. *Peter de Newport*. The time of his being elected Dean appears not, nor in what Year he was ſo, only in the *Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter*, and in the *Pauline Catalogue*, he is plac'd as next Succeſſor to *Robert de Barthone*. His *Obit* was kept, 4. *Kal. March*, or according to Mr. *Wharton*, *March* 27. He inſtituted a Chantry at the Altar of S. *Thomas* the Martyr, in this Church; but before he was Dean, he was Archdeacon of *London*, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean (which was between the Years 1231, and 1241.) when *Roger* Biſhop of *London*, confirm'd the Determination made by *Peter* Archdeacon of *London* and *Henry* the Chancellor, of a Controverſie then depending between the ſaid *Galfry* the Dean and *Roger* Abbot of *Walden*, about the Vicarage of *Rickling* in *Eſſex*, [ſee *Rickling*] was one of the Witneſſes to the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Heybridge* in 1243. and continu'd Archdeacon till the Year 1259. as above. Whart. 209.

XVII. *Richard Talbot* appears to be Treaſurer of this Church in 1259, and 1260. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f.* 59.] He was afterwards choſen Dean, and from being Dean, was elected Biſhop of *London*, *ann.* 1262. *Auguſt* 18. but in the following Month died before the Conſecration. Three Days after his Election, *Auguſt* 21. a Compoſition was made between *Boniface* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Dean and Chapter of *London*, about the Exerciſe of the Juriſdiction during the Vacancy of that Sea. Whart. 209.

XVIII. *Galfry de Feringes* ſucceeded, and was Dean 1263. [*Statut. de Officio Puerorum Epiſcoporum, f.* 47, 48.] Dean in 1266. as appears in *Heybridge*; and was in being in 1267. He was Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn*, as appears among thoſe Prebendaries. Whart. ut ſupra.

XIX. *John de Chiſhull* was Dean of this Church in 1268. afterwards made Biſhop of *London*. He had been formerly Archdeacon of *London*, among whom, and the Biſhops of *London*, may be ſeen of him. Ibid. 210.

XX. *Herveius de Borham* ſucceeded before the 2d. of *February* 127½. his Predeceſſor, *John de Chiſhul*, being elected Biſhop of *London* in *December* before; he did not die in the Year 1275. *October* 6. Mr. *Wharton* ſeems to intimate; for he was alive in the Year 1276. as appears by what follows, *viz. Simon-Peter de Leghas* and his Wiſe, oblige themſelves and Succeſſors to pay every Year to the Coll. D. Hutton.

Stokeſley 121.
Bonner 12.
Stokeſley 122.
Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 60.
Whart. de Epiſc. Lond. 210.
Hiſt. Paul. 26.
Whart. ut ſupra.

the Dean and Chapter of *London* ten Pounds, to make an Anniverſary for the Soul of *Hervey de Borham, nunc* (it is ſaid) now Dean of the Church of *London.* This Obligation bears Date in the Year 1276. To this I may add what I find in the Regiſtry of *London* of this *Hervey de Borham, ann.* 1274. 5. *Kal. Febr.* he was Witneſs (being then Dean) to the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Southwold* in *Eſſex.* He gave the Advowſon of the Pariſh-Church of *Matching* in *Eſſex,* to the Prior and Convent of *Leighs,* and after he was Dean, was Witneſs to the Endowment of the Vicarage, dated 4. *Kal. March* 1274. On *Friday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Dionys, October* 9. being then Dean, he paſs'd away his Houſes in *Bradeſtrade, London,* to *Fulk de Lovell,* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter,* and his Succeſſors, who were to pay a Mark yearly, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's,* on the Anniverſary of *Adelard,* the late Dean. Before he was Dean, he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Sticheneth,* by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Abby of *Weſtminſter,* directed to the Biſhop of *Lincoln, Auguſt* 2. 1259. [*Pat.* 43. *Henry* III. *m.* 4.] And the like Letters to the Church of *Morden,* by reaſon of the Vacancy of the ſame Abby, directed to the Official of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* dated *February* 8. [*ib. m.* 13.] He was Precentor of the Church of *Hereford,* and whilſt ſuch was preſent at the Reſtitution of the Temporalities of *Robert* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* in 1272. He ſubſcrib'd the Compoſition made between the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* and the Chapter of S. *Paul's,* in 1273. *October* 11. *Titulo Hervici de Borham, Canonici Londinenſis,* but was not as yet Dean. He was Patron of the Moiety of the Church of *Halſted* in *Eſſex*; and the Prior and Convent of *Leighs,* Patrons of the other; and whilſt he was Precentor of the Church of *Hereford,* procur'd them to give up their ſaid Moiety, as he did his, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's,* as appears in *Halſted.* He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Ivelden,* by reaſon of the Cuſtody of the Lands, *&c.* of *John de Truilly* deceas'd, directed to the Biſhop of *Lincoln,* dated *January* 28. 1273. [*Pat.* 2. *Edward.* 1.] In 3. *Edward* I. *Hervey de Borham,* then Dean of this Church, founded a Chantry of one Chaplain at the Altar of S. *John the Evangeliſt,* to pray for the Soul of *John de Bruinford*; ſhortly after which, the ſaid *Hervey* died as it ſeems; for in the next enſuing Year, did *Robert Kilwarby,* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* grant an Indulgence of fifteen Days Pardon to all ſuch as being heartily penitent of their Sins and truly confeſt, ſhould come hither, his Body being here interr'd, and pray for his Soul. This muſt be in the Year 1276. for according to what is above-written, and the Annals of *Canterbury, Hervey de Borham* died that Year, and *Thomas de Hingelthorp* was elected Dean. His *Obit* was held on the 6th or according to another Obituary, on the *Nones,* i. e. 7th of *October.* He was one of the Juſtices of the *King's-Bench, ann.* 1265.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 1.
Whart. ut ſupra 263.
Angl. Sacr. 1. l. p. 352, 352.

XXI.

Thomas de Ingaldeſthorp, or *Inglethorp,* Rector of *Pegham* in the Dioceſe of *Chicheſter,* Preb. of *Newington* in the Church of S. *Paul,* and Archdeacon of *Middleſex,* ſucceeded about the latter End of *February,* or the beginning of *March* 1276; for the Letters requiſitory for his Induction into the Church of *Lambourn,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum,* which are uſually decreed on the Day of the Confirmation of the Election of the Dean of S. *Paul's,* bear Date on the 6th *Id.* of *March* 1276. He, with the Biſhop and others, gave his Conſent to the Building of *Blackfriers*-Church, as hath been ſaid before, in 1278. and to the Appropriation of the Church of *Hillingdon* in *Middleſex,* in 1281. He was Archdeacon of *Sudbury, Auguſt* 3. 1267. [*Pat.* 51. *Henry* III. *m.* 10.] which probably he reſign'd on or before the 52. of *Henry* III. upon his being made Archdeacon of *Middleſex*; for *Conſtantinus de Mildehall,* Collector of the Tenths granted to that King, was Archdeacon of *Sudbury, January* 10. 52. *Henry* III. [*Pat.* 52. *m.* 30.] whilſt Archdeacon of *Middleſex,* he was one of the Witneſſes to the Modification of the Compoſition between the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's,* in 1273. and alſo to the Inſtrument of *John de Chiſhull,* Dean of *London,* for the Payment of the *Obit* of *John de Pottern,* a Canon of S. *Paul's,* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.*] from this very Deanry he was promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*; his Election was confirm'd, *July* 9. 1283. of which he died Biſhop, *May* 11. 1291. and was buried in his own Cathedral-Church, on the South-ſide, near the High-Altar, leaving his Character behind him, *viz. Vir laudabilis, jocundus & hilaris, & in menſa dapſilis.*

Roger

XXII. *Roger de la Leye*, vel *Lee*, ſucceeded; he occurs Prebendary of *Browneſwode*, in the Church of S. *Paul*, and was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, in 1274. [*Reg. Waltham.*] and whilſt ſuch, atteſted (with the above-nam'd *Thomas de Ingletborp*, and others) the aforeſaid Inſtrument of *Black-Friars*, 1278. and alſo that of *Hillingdon*, in 1281. He was Archdeacon, in 1282. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.* lib. *A. f.* 67.] Alſo, whilſt Archdeacon, *viz.* 7. *Edw.* I. (1278.) he founded a Chantry for One Prieſt to celebrate Divine Service for his Soul, before which he ſhould be buried; and an Aſſignation of a certain Annuity for the Keeping his *Obit*, which, after his Death, was held on the 15th *Kal.* of *December.* He got this Deanry of *London*, to which he was prefer'd, on the 8th *Kal.* of *November*, *anno* 1283. and was inſtall'd on the Vigil of the Apoſtles S. *Simon* and S. *Jude.* He died in 1285. *Auguſt* 18. according to a Manuſcript of *Florilegus*, in the *Lambeth*-Library (and alſo according to the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter [*lib.* F. *fol.* 64.] as will appear by his Succeſſor) but, according to *Adam Murimouth*, he died, *Auguſt* 18. 1287. Before he was Archdeacon, the King granted to his Chaplain, *Roger de la Leye*, 20 *l.* to be paid yearly out of his Exchequer, as long as he continu'd Remembrancer in that Office, until he could better provide for him. This Grant was dated *May* 11. 1251. [*Pat.* 44. *H.* III. *m.* 6.] In 1261. the King granted to him and *John Giſors*, Citizen of *London*, *Cambia ſua London. & Cantuar. Jan.* 18. [*Pat.* 46. *Hen.* III. *m.* 17.] He was made the King's Treaſurer, in 1263. *November* 30. till the King ſhould otherwiſe order. He adminiſtred that Office till *October* following. From Remembrancer of the *Exchequer* he was made Baron, or Judge, of the ſame, *November* 1. the ſame Year. After he had laid down the Office of Treaſurer, he receiv'd it again; there being an annual Penſion of Forty Marks aſſign'd him by the King, *April* 15. 1265. In the mean time he got many Eccleſiaſtical Preferments, and held them all together.

Hiſt. Paul. 26.
Reg. Dec & Cap. lib. A. fol. 58.
Wharton, 211.
Wharton, ut ſupra.

XXII. *William de Montford*, was Prebendary of *Iſledon*, and ſucceeded Dean of this Church; being elected on the Vigil of *All Saints*, *ann.* 1285. In 1289. he atteſted a certain Ordination of the Chancellor of *London*, dated the 16th *Kal.* of *Auguſt.* He died ſuddenly, towards the end of the Year 1294. in the King's Chamber; and at the Time of his Death, beſides this Deanry, held the Archdeaconry of *Salop*, and Seven Rectories with Cure of Souls.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. F. fol. 64.
Wharton, ut ſupra, 212.

XXIV. *Ralph de Baldock*, or *Baudake*, was Prebendary of *Holborn*, and alſo occurs Prebendary of *Iſledon*; but when he was Dean, was Prebendary of *Newington.* He was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, in 1276. He, with *Robert de Stow*, a Canon of S. *Paul*'s, was ſent with Letters Patents of the Chapter, to the King, to deſire leave to chuſe a Biſhop; which the King granted, *April* 19. 1280. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* I.] In the Year 1279. the 6th Id. of *Auguſt*, he was witneſs, with *Galfry de Mortuo Mari*, Archdeacon of *London*, and the other Two Archdeacons, to the afore-mention'd Deed, about the Grant of the Conduit at *Stepney*, of *Thomas de Ingletborp*, the Dean. In 1290. he was at the Court of *Rome.* [*Pat.* 19. *Edw.* I.] From being Archdeacon he was elected Dean of this Church, 1294. *October* 18. Tho' *Adam Murimouth* will have it, that he viſited his Chapter, *April* 26. 1294. which, doubtleſs, ſhould be 1295. for, in the Month of *April*, that Year, he viſited the Treaſury of S. *Paul*'s. In 1298. he, with his Chapter, made Statutes concerning the Habits of perpetual Chaplains; and, the ſame Year, confirm'd the Church of *Ulting*, in *Eſſex*, to the Abbot and Convent of *Bileigh.* From being Dean he was choſen Biſhop of *London*; among which Biſhops may be ſeen more of him. He occurs Prebendary of *Holborn*, before the Taxation of Pope *Gregory* X. which was before the Year 1271.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* f.
Whart. ut ſup.
Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib, *A.* fol. 72.

XXV. *Raymond de la Goth*, was Nephew to Pope *Clement* V. by him made Cardinal-Deacon, *Titulo S. Mariæ Novæ*; and by his Gift got this Deanry of *London*, before the end of the Year 1306. as he did alſo many fat Benefices in *England*, beſides. From this Deanry he was made Dean of *Lincoln*, in 1307. or the Year following; and from thence tranſlated to that of *Sarum*, *anno* 1311. which laſt he held till his Death, which happen'd towards the end of the Year 1346.

Wharton, 213.

XXVI. *Arnaldus Frangerius de Cantilupo*, was by Country an *Aquitain*, allied to Pope *Clement* V. and his Succeſſor in the Archbiſhoprick of *Burdeaux*; Cardinal-

Ibid. 214.

Presbyter, by the Title of S. *Marcellus*, and made Dean of *London* by Papal-Proviſo, *anno* 1308. but, it ſeems, he had that Deanry a Year before; for it appears, that *Arnoldus de Cantilupo* tarried in the Parts beyond the Seas by virtue of the King's Licence, dated *May* 16. 1307. (wherein he is call'd Dean of the Church of S. *Paul*) [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* I.] He had the King's Letter of Attorny, whilſt at *Rome*, *October* 12. following [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] It is ſaid he died at *Avinion*, *anno* 1310. but it ſeems otherwiſe; for it appears, that he was at the Court of *Rome* in 1311. *October* 20. [*Pat.* 5. *Edw.* II.] and further, in *Pat.* 7. *Edw.* II. *October* 12. (1313.) it is thus recorded, "*Arnol-*"*dus de Cantilupo*, S. R. E. Cardinal & Decanus S. Pauli, London, in curia "Romana commemorans habet Literas Regias de Attornat. That one *William de Baſing* was Dean of S. *Paul*'s in 1309. (as *Godwin*) or that the ſaid Dean founded a Nunnery of S. *Helen*, in *Biſhopſgate-ſtreet*, *London* (as *Stow* will have it) is a manifeſt Error, as appears by what is hereafter written of that Nunnery.

XXVII. *John de Sandale*, he is ſaid to be choſen Dean of this Church, and to ſucceed, in 1311. but that cannot be, if his Predeceſſor was Dean in 1313. as is ſaid above; neither does it appear any where, that I can find, at what Time he was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s. However, I take it for granted, that he was Dean thereof, ſince he is ſo nam'd in ſome Catalogues. But to give what account of him I can otherwiſe: He was Chaplain to King *Edward* II. who committed to him the Office of Chancellor of the *Exchequer*, *Auguſt* 20. 1307. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] was collated to the Church of *Wymbledon*, in 1309. *Auguſt* 19. he held then the Church of *Dunbar*, in the Dioceſe of S. *Andrew*, in *Scotland*. The Church of *Simondesborn*, in the Dioceſe of *Dublin*. The Church of *Mims* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. The Church of *Wimbes* (or *Wymbiſk*) in the Dioceſe of *London*. The Chancellorſhip of the Church of *Dublin*. And a Prebendary in the Church of *Wells*. The Archbiſhop confer'd on him the Treaſurerſhip of the Church of *Lichfield*, *Jan.* 12. 1311. And he was admitted to the Church of *Solyhall*, in *Warwickſhire*, the ſame Year, *October* 29. In 1313. *July* 24. he had the King's Letters of Protection, as Treaſurer of *Lichfield*, and Prebendary of *Sallow* [*Pat.* 7. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] And the 17th of *March* following, he was made Prebendary of *Fynglas*, in the Church of S. *Patrick*, in *Dublin*. [*ibid. p.* 2.] He was Prebendary of *Newington*, in this Church, and had the King's Letters of Protection, 1314. *January* 9. [*Pat.* 8. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] He was Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine*, 9. *Edw.* II. (See S. *Katharins.*) He was made *Locum-Tenens* of the King's Treaſury, 1312. *October* 4. And Treaſurer, *May* 23. 1313. Admitted Canon of *York*, 1314. *May* 6. And made Chancellor of *England* before the middle of the Year 1315. for, in that Year, *February* 22. *Walter*, Biſhop of *Exeter* conferr'd on *John de Sandale*, the King's Chancellour, a Preb. in the Church of S. *Karantoc*. Finally, he was Biſhop of *Winton*; to whoſe Election the King gave his Royal Aſſent, *Auguſt* 5. 1316. and reſtor'd his Temporalities the 23d of *September* following [*Pat.* 10. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] And before his Conſecration he was made Prebendary of S. *Andrew*, in the Church of *Beverley* [*ibid.*] He was Prebendary of *Normanton*, in the Church of *Southwell*, 1318. and had then the King's Letters of Protection. [*Pat.* 12. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] He died in 1319. (as ſome, or as others) *November* 8. and was buried in the Church of S. *Mary Overies* of whoſe Death the King was certifi'd, and his Licence to chuſe another was obtain'd, dated *Nov.* 24. the ſame Year [*Pat. ut ſupra.*] His Deanry of S. *Paul*'s, it ſeems, became void, 1614. as appears by his Succeſſor.

Wharton, ut ſupra, 215.

Wharton, ut ſupra.

Angl. Sac. P. 1. pag. 316.

XXVIII. *Richard de Newport*, from being Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, was elected Dean of this Church, *anno* 1314. and from thence was promoted to the Sea of *London*. See more of him among the ſaid Archdeacons, and Biſhops.

XXIX. *Vitalis de Teſta*. This *Vitalis* Mr. *Wharton* inſerts among the Deans of *London*, by the Name of *Vitalis de Furno*; and after he has acquainted us, That he was a *Gaſcoin*-Cardinal Presbyter, by the Title of S. *Equitius*, a Theologue, of the Order of the *Minorites*, made Dean of *London*, in 1317. and created Cardinal-Biſhop of S. *Alban*, by Pope *John* XXII. He tells us, that he died at *Avinion*, *anno* 1320.

Now, according to what I have had from Dr. *Hutton*, this could not be the ſame with *Vitalis de Teſta*, who really was Dean of this Church; becauſe he out-liv'd the Year 1320. wherein 'tis ſaid the other *Vitalis* died ſome Years before; and if you look into the Patent-Rolls of King *Edward* II. you will find *Vitalis de Teſta* ſeveral times call'd Dean of S. *Paul's*; as in the 10th, 11th, and 14th of that King, who, in all thoſe ſeveral Years, being in the Parts beyond the Seas, had the King's Letters of Attorney ſent him, wherein he is ſtil'd Dean of S. *Paul's*. In the Catalogue of the Deans of S. *Paul's*, inſerted by Sir *William Dugdale*, in *Hiſt. Paul.* and in *Monaſticon*, he is nam'd *Vitalis Baſco*; in *Godwin*, *Magiſter Vitalis*; in that of the Dean and Chapter, *Vitalis Teſta Gaſco*. Furthermore, this *Vitalis de Teſta*, in *Pat.* 18. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2. *m.* 29. *Auguſt* 26. 1324. had Letters of Protection granted him by the Name and Titles of *Vitalis de Teſta*, Prebendary of *Torleton*, in the Church of *Sarum*, Canon of the Collegiate-Church of *Wyngham*, and Parſon of *Henny*. Now *John de Everdon*, Succeſſor to this our Dean, was Prebendary of *Torleton*, aforeſaid, and exchang'd that Preb. with *Vitalis de Teſta* for his Deanry of S. *Paul's*, in 1323. after which, as you ſee, *Vitalis de Teſta* is call'd Prebendary of *Torleton*. And hence it farther follows, that *John de Stratford*, whom Mr. *Wharton* has plac'd among our Deans, as the next Succeſſor to his *Vitalis de Furno* (but not nam'd in any of the afore-mention'd Catalogues) was not Dean of S. *Paul's*; but the ſaid *Vitalis de Teſta* was immediately ſucceeded therein by

XXX. Whart. 218.

John de Everdon, who ſucceeded in the Deanry by way of Exchange, 1328. ſays the *Pauline*-Catalogue, but in truth in 1323. for thus writes *Adam Murimouth* (who was a Canon of S. *Paul's* at that time) "M. Johannem de "Everdon, Decanum S. Pauli feciſſe introitum ſuum honorificè, ann. 1323. "Septemb. 15. die Dominica. This *John de Everdon* (who occurs Preb. of *Newington*) was made Baron of the Exchequer, 1307. *November* 28. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] and continu'd ſo, it ſeems, in 1313. In 1307. about *October*, he reſign'd the Church of *Stoke-Baſſet*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln* [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] In 1308. *May* 20. the King gave him the Chancellorſhip of *Exon* [*ibid.*] In 1311. *May* 1. he was Dean of *Wolverhampton* [*Pat.* 4. *Ed.* II.] and on the 23d of *June* following, he was collated to the aforeſaid Preb. of *Torleton*; and in the ſame Year he occurs Prebendary of *Giveldale*, in the Church of *Ripon*. In 1317. *March* 7. the King revok'd his Collation, which he had granted to *Walter de Iſtlep*, of the Deanry of *Wolverhampton*, which he was inform'd was void by the Demiſe of *John de Everdon*; whereas the ſaid *John* had neither left, nor intended to leave the ſaid Deanry [*Pat.* 11. *E.* II. *pag.* 2.] He and the Canons aſſign'd that Place which was the Dean and Chapter's Garden, together with the old Chapter-Houſe near it, for the building of a new one, which was begun to be built in 1332. And in 1336. this our Dean died, *January* 15. (for, on that Day his *Obit* was held) and was buried before the Altar of S. *Radegund*, in the Church of S. *Faith*, under *Paul's*; whereon, the 23d of *Edward* III. the Dean and Chapter founded a Chantry, upon the reception of a Sum of Money from the Executors of *William* (it ſhould be *John*) *de Everdon*, heretofore Dean of S. *Paul's*, for Two Chaplains to celebrate Divine Service daily, for his Soul, at the ſaid Altar; and alſo, for the Soul of *Ralph de Dungeon*. The Revenues of which being afterwards deem'd too little for the Support of them both, they were reduc'd into One.

Hiſt. Paul. 127.

Ibid. 117.

XXXI. Wharton, 220.

Gilbert de Bruera ſucceeded in this Deanry, *anno* 1336. exchang'd the Prebends of *Donyngton*, in the Church of *York* (of which, by the way, he occurs Canon, in 1324.) and of *Rayton*, in the Church of *Lichfield*, for that of *Edyndon*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *Nov.* 6. 1338. He was Parſon of the Church of *Aſtbury*, *March* 5. 1325. [*Pat.* 19. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2.] By his Will made in 1353. he founded a Chantry in the Church of S. *Paul*, in the Chappel of S. *Katharine*, new-built by him; gave certain Tenements on *Paul's* Wharf, to maintain a Prieſt to celebrate Divine Service perpetually in that Chappel, for the Health of his Soul, and the Souls of his Parents, aſſigning a particular yearly Sum to be paid to the ſucceſſive Dean and Canons of this Church, for the keeping his Anniverſary, which, by one Obituary, is ſaid to be kept on the 5th *Kal.* of *April.* *Godwin* calls him *William*; and in another

Hiſt. Paul. 31.

other Obituary of S. *Paul's*, he is recorded by the Name of *William Brewſter*; where it is ſaid, that his *Obit* is kept on *Nov.* 3. and the Allowance for it is 53 *s.* 4 *d.* But that his right Name was *Gilbert*, and that he was Dean of this Church in 1345. is ſufficiently prov'd by Mr. *Wharton*, and by his Will above-mention'd, that he was living in 1353. He occurs Prebendary of *Rugmere*, in this Church; and was Archdeacon of *Ely*, 6. *Edw.* III. His Executors were *Thomas de Newenton*, Rector of the Church of S. *Michael Quern*; *John de Littlyngton*, Rector of S. *Bennet Paul's Wharf*; and *Rob. de Keteryngham*, Rector of S. *Gregory's*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap Pix Y. & H.*]

XXXII. Wharton, 221. *Richard de Kilmyngton*, a Theologue, of great Fame in *Oxford*, ſucceeded in 1353. or the Year following. He was domeſtick Chaplain to *Richard de Bury*, Biſhop of *Durham*, a great Oppoſer of the Mendicant-Friars, and wrote much againſt them. He was living in 1360. but died before the end of the Year 1361. If he be the ſame with *Richard de Kilvyngton*, who was Archdeacon of *London*; you may ſee more of him there.

XXXIII. Reg. Lond. Sudbury. *Walter de Alderbury*, was collated to this Deanry, *ann.* 1362. by *Sim. Sudbury*, Biſhop of *London*, *Jure devolutionis*. But before this, he was Prebendary of *Holborn*, in which he was confirm'd *Dec.* 10. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] and before that, he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Vicarage of *Watford*, in this Dioceſe, *Apr.* 30. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] and to the Church of *Bycheneſtoke*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*, *Jan.* 30. the Year following. He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Portpole*. But, after all, I do not find him nam'd in any of the afore-mention'd Catalogues, among the Deans of this Church; beſides, he appears to be only a Prebendary of this Church above Two Years after he was collated to this Deanry, as is ſaid above; for on *Dec.* 12. 1364. he, with other of his Fellow-Prebendaries of this Church, conſtituted *John de Ware* their Proctor to appeal to the Pope; ſo that it ſeems as if his Collation to this Deanry took no effect.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix. minor à dextris.

XXXIV. Wharton, 221. *Thomas Trilleck*, was admitted Canon of *Wells*, in 1329. *Apr.* 20. (Dean of *Hereford*, as I have it out of ſome of Dr. *Hutton's* Collections, if I miſtake not, in 1359.) and being elected Dean of *London*, was confirm'd by the Biſhop, *Apr.* 11. 1363. From Dean of *London* he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter*, by Pope *Urban* V. *Mar.* 6. 1364. receiv'd his Spiritualities from the Archbiſhop, *July* 23. following; and his Temporalities, *Dec.* 6. He was conſecrated at *Lambeth*, *Jan.* 5. 1365. and died about the Feaſt of the Nativity of our Lord, *ann.* 1372.

Angl. Sac. P. p. 378.

XXXV. Wharton, 222. *John de Appleby*, L. D. was, by virtue of a Papal Proviſion, made Dean of this Church, *ann.* 1364. By the Statutes of the Church of S. *Paul*, and antient Cuſtom, the Dean, unleſs he be a Prebendary, and ſhall reſide as a Canon in the ſame, ought not to be preſent at the Election of a Biſhop, or at any Buſineſs that is done in the Chapter, but only to call a Chapter, and then to withdraw: Upon which, this our Dean, by way of Permutation, got the Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*, in this Church, as was certifi'd by the Biſhop and Chapter, *Nov.* 22. 1368. [*Wharton, ut ſupra*, 284.] But the Time of his getting this Prebend doth not appear; yet of his Reſignation it doth, which was on or before the 13th *Kal.* of *Nov.* 1366. near Two Years before the Date of the ſaid Certificate. In 1371. he, with the Chapter, granted Licence of Ingreſs and Egreſs to a certain Chappel of S. *Faith's*, under S. *Paul's* [*Hiſt. Paul.* 118.] And the ſame Year, 46. *Edw.* III. was one of the Commiſſioners appointed by *Edw.* III. to treat with the Ambaſſadours of *France*, about a Peace. He was living in 1388. at which Time *William*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at the Petition of the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, tranſlated and reintegrated the Church of *Bernes*, in *Surry*, from a Vicarage, appropriated to the Church of S. *Paul*, to a Rectory, which was confirm'd afterwards by *Thomas*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Mar.* 31. 1396.

Hiſt. of the Garter, 666.

Wharton, ut ſupra.

XXXVI. *Thomas de Evere*, or *Eure*, L. D. obtain'd this Deanry by Papal Proviſion, before the end of the Year 1389. He was likewiſe Preb. of *Mora*, and voided both by his Death, which happen'd, *October* 9. 1400. as appears by his Epitaph, in the 12th Year of his being Dean. He was buried at the Entrance of the Quire, over whom was laid a large Marble Stone, with an Inſcription round the Edges; within that, the twelve Apoſtles; and in the midſt, his own Effigies in his Stall, at full length; and over the Head of the Stall, the Annun-

Hiſt. Paul. 60, 61.

Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin, all curiouſly in-laid with Braſs. He **Ibid. 22.** gave 100 *l.* by his Will, for the Building of Houſes in *Knight-Rider's-Street*, to be employ'd upon the Reparation of the Shrine of *S. Erkenwald*, and to maintain Lights about it on the two Feaſt-Days of that Saint, and for the Support of a Chaplain, celebrating for the Fraternity of that bleſſed Confeſſor. In the 11th of *Henry* IV. *Walter Cook* and others, the Executors of this our Dean, **Ibid. 38.** founded a Chantry of one Prieſt, to celebrate Divine Service for the Soul of the ſaid Dean, and all the Faithful deceaſed, within the Chapel of S. *Thomas* the Martyr, in the new Work, for ever, and for keeping his *Obit*, which was held on the 5th *Ide* of *October*. He occurs Rector of *Hendon* in *Middleſex*, to which he was admitted, *September* 30. 1372. but how long he held it, appears not.

XXXVII. **Whart. 223.** *Thomas Stow*, LL.D. a Canon of this Church, *viz.* of *Mapesbury*, to which he was collated, *July* 25. 1390. He was Vicar-General to the Biſhop, from the Year 1396. in which Year he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *London*, *Nov.* 10. but not to the Archdeaconry of *Eſſex*, *Febr.* 16. 1397. (as Mr. *Wharton* hath it); for it appears, that *Henry Wynterton* was made Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, in 1369. and held it to the Year 1399. when it became void by his Death. *Thomas Stow*, from being Archdeacon of *London*, was elected Dean of this Church in 1400. *Octob.* 25. and confirm'd by the Biſhop the 29th of the ſame Month. His Preb. of *Mapesbury* (as I ſuppoſe this his Deanry) became void by his Death, before the 19th of *November* 1405. In 2d *Henry* VI. **Hiſt. Paul. 39.** there was a Chantry founded for his Soul, and the Souls of his Parents and Benefactors, and all the Faithful deceas'd, at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, in the Body of this Church, by *John Weyſterd*, Citizen and Vintner of *London*, and forty Shillings yearly, aſſign'd for the keeping of his Anniverſary on the *Octaves* of S. *Martin* in the Winter. There was one *Thomas de Stow*, admitted to the Rectory of *Holland-Magna* in *Eſſex*, *Aug.* 7. 1367. which he aſſign'd in *ann.* 1469. but whether the ſame with this our Dean, I am not certain.

XXXVIII. **Whart. 223.** *Thomas Moor*, was collated to the Preb. of *Newington*, *June* 6. 1391. To the Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, *Nov.* 3. 1398. But before this, he was admitted to the Preb. of *Shipton* in the Church of *Sarum*, being then Treaſurer to Queen *Anne*, *Nov.* 9. 1389. He was elected Dean of this Church in the Month of *January*, 1406. He died in 1421. and was buried in a certain Cloiſter on the North-ſide of S. *Paul's* Church, call'd *Pardon-Churchyard*, **Hiſt. Paul. 131.** where antiently ſtood a Chapel, founded by *Gilbert Berket* (*Portgrave* or Prætor of this City in the Reign of King *Stephen*) wherein he lay buried, and was rebuilt by this our Dean, wherein he got Licence from *Henry* V. to found a Chantry of three Prieſts, but dying before it could be accompliſh'd, the Work was perfected by his Executors, appointing the ſaid Chantry-Prieſts to celebrate Divine Service therein for themſelves, *&c.* and for the Souls of the ſaid *Thomas Moor*, and ſeveral of the Kings and Nobles of *England*; and to keep his *Obit* on *Dec.* 23. for which there was forty Shillings aſſign'd yearly. He is numbered among the Benefactors of *Pembroke-Hall* in *Cambridge*, of which he had formerly been Fellow.

XXXIX. 1396 *Reginald Kentwode*, ſucceeded by Election. He was collated to the Preb. of *Chamberlaynwode*, being then L. Bac. *Oct.* 16. 1396. which he voided by Ceſſion in 1400. **Whart. ut ſupra.** and was the ſame Year made Archdeacon of *London*, *Nov.* 12. and on *Dec.* 25. following, Prebendary of *Totenhale*. **Whart. ut ſupra.** He continu'd Archdeacon of *London* in 1415. He was elected Dean of this Church, *ann.* 1421. *Jan.* 20. He was Preb. of *Faringdon* in the Church of *Sarum*, and Vicar-General to *William* Biſhop of *London*, in 1428. In 1432. he was ſent to the **Mon. Aug. Vol. II. 894.** Council at *Baſil*. In 1439. *June* 21. he and his Chapter made Conſtitutions for the Priory of S. *Hellens*, *London*. He died *Octob.* 8. 1441. and on the next Day was ſucceeded in his Preb. of *Totenhale*, as void by his Death.

XL. **Whart. 226.** *Thomas Liſieux*, was elected Dean of S. *Paul's*, 1441. *Dec.* 11. and confirm'd by the Biſhop, *Jan.* 20. following. He was Rector of S. *Michael's Cornhill*, *London*, to which he was admitted, *Jan.* 30. 1432. and reſign'd it in 1447. He was Preb of *Rugmere*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, which he reſign'd in 1452. and accepted the Prebend of *Totenhale*, *April* 8. the ſame Year, being then Bachelour of Divinity, which he held till his Death. He was Keeper of the King's Privy-Seal in 1456. being Procurator of *Thomas*

Beckington, Biſhop of *Wells*, he oftentimes ſate under that Name in the Upper-Houſe of Parliament, between the Years 1452. and 1456. in which Year he died, *Octob.* 13. and there was aſſign'd for his Anniverſary, twenty ſix Shillings and eight Pence yearly.

XLI.
Whart. 226.

Laurence Bathe or *Both*, was Brother to *William Both*, Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and alſo to *John Both*, Biſhop of *Exeter*. He was inſtituted to the Church of *Cotenham*, in the Dioceſe of *Ely* (being then a Deacon) in 1445. *March* 6. made Presbyter in 1446. Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall* in *Cambridge* in 1450. He was Chancellor to the Lady *Margaret*, Wife to King *Henry* VI. 1454. being then Licenciate in the Law. The Church of *Cotenham*, he reſign'd in 1450. *Dec.* 2. being then Keeper of the King's Privy-Seal. He was collated to the Preb. of *Oxgate*, in *Nov.* 1449. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.*] which he exchang'd for the Preb. of *Mapesbury*, to which he was collated, *Nov.* 21. 1453. and at the ſame time to that of *Wildland*. The former of theſe he reſign'd in 1456. and the latter in 1457. He was Provoſt, as yet, of the Church of *Beverley*, and in 1453. *March* 22. he was admitted to the Preb. of *Wiſtow*, in the Church of *York*; and the next Year, *Aug.* 21. to the Archdeaconry of *Richmond*: collated to the Preb. of *Totenhale*, 1456. *Nov.* 25. and elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s three Days before, *viz. Nov.* 22. and in *March* following, on the 26. he was made Preb. of *Wetwang*. At length, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, to which he was conſecrated in 1457. *Sept.* 25. where after he had ſate twenty Years, he was tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *York*, which he enjoy'd three Years and nine Months; and dying at *Southwell* in 1480. was there buried (ſaith *Godwin*) beſide his Brother, in the Chapel of our Lady. But (according to *Angl. Sac. P.* 1. p. 778.) in *Cawood*, near the City of *York*. He was a good Benefactor to his College, which he held to his Death, and to the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, of which he was Chancellor in 1456. and ſome following Years. He built the Gate of the College at *Aukland* and Edifices adjoyning. He was made Chancellor of *England* in *Auguſt* 1472. which Office he enjoy'd about two Years. He bought the Mannor of *Batterſey*, and built a Houſe there, which he gave to his Sea.

Godwin, de Præſul. *York*.

XLII.
Whart. 228.

Reg. Lond.

William Say, S. T. P. was elected Dean of this Church, *Nov.* 21. 1457. But before that, he was collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon*, *April* 15. 1447. being then Bachelour of Divinity. After that, he was Preb. of *Newington*, which he reſign'd in 1464. and by way of Exchange, had that of *Wenlakesbarn* conferr'd on him the ſame Year, *July* 20. he being then Doctor of Divinity; and the ſame Year was made one of the King's Privy-Council. He was Prolocutor in a Synod held at *London*, in 1463. He was made Rector of the Brotherhood of *Jeſus*-Chapel, under the Choir of S. *Paul*'s Church, *ann.* 1459. founded, or rather confirm'd by King *Henry* VI. where after the Death of the ſaid *William*, a Chantry was founded in 17. *Henry* VII. for one Prieſt, to perform Divine Service in a certain Chapel there, where the Body of the ſaid *William* was interr'd, for his Soul, and the Souls of ſeveral of his Relations, and a yearly Allowance of forty Shillings, aſſign'd for the keeping of his Anniverſary for ever. To which was afterwards added another Chantry, founded in 18. *Henry* VIII. by *William Vale*, Citizen and Cutler of *London*, who by his Teſtament, gave ſeveral Meſſuages for the Maintenance of a Prieſt to celebrate and pray for the Soul of the ſaid *William Say*, in the fore-mention'd Chapel, for ever. This our Dean, died on the 23d of *Nov.* 1468. whereby his Deanry and Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn* became void. and dying that Year, could not be the ſame *William Say*, who, *Stow* ſaith, was Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Anthony* in 1474.

Sto. Surv. 354.

Hiſt.Paul.117.

XLIII.
Whart. 229.

Roger Radclyff, LL. D. was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s in 1468. *Dec.* 15. and confirm'd before the 23d of the ſame Month. He was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdland*, *June* 19. 1458. was alſo Archdeacon of *Sarum*; all which he held till his Death, which happen'd in 1471. before the 28th of *July*, for on that Day he was ſucceeded in his ſaid Prebend of *Ealdland*, as void by his Death.

XLIV.
Ibid. 229.

Thomas Wynterburne, LL. D. was elected Dean of this Church, *Sept.* 25. 1471. but before that, he was collated to the Church of *Alhallows*, *Breadſtreet*, Jan. 19. 1458. being then LL. D. which he reſign'd in 1466. To the Preb. of *Dernford* in the Church of *Sarum*, 1459. *Oct.* 8. To the Preb. of *Mora*, Dec. 9.

1469.

1469. which he exchang'd for that of *Totenhale*, *July* 30. 1473. He was collated to the Rectory of *Harrw on the Hill*, *Oct.* 17. 1471. by *Thomas Bourchier*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who made him his Commiſſary, and Judge of his Court of *Audience*. He held the Archdeaconry of *Canterbury* in 1468. *Sept.* 1. and was ſucceeded in the Month of *Febr.* 147$\frac{8}{9}$. He died *Sept.* 6. 1678. according to his Epitaph, [*Hiſt. Paul.* 63.] *Dec.* 7. according to *Weaver*. [*Fun. Mon.* 370.] However, it is certain, that he died Dean of S. *Paul's*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, Rector of *Harrow*, and Preb. of *Totenhale*, *ann.* 1478. for in that Year, after the Month of *December*, he was ſucceeded in all theſe Places, as void by his Death.

XLXV. **Ibid. 230.**

William Worſeley, S. T. D. (but according to his Epitaph, *Legum Doctor*) was a famous Preacher in *London*, and ſucceeded in his Deanry, being elected, *Jan.* 22. 1479. and confirm'd the 4th of *March* following, he, with his Chapter, confirm'd the Approbation of the Hoſpital of S. *Giles* in *Maldon*, to the Abby of *Bileigh*, July 5. 1484. [*Reg. Lond. Kemp. inter fol.* 221. *&* 222.] But in the beginning of the Year, 1495. (11 *Henry* VII.) giving Aid to *Perkin Warbeck*, he was condemn'd at *London* for High-Treaſon, yet out of Reſpect to his Order and Learning, he obtain'd the King's Pardon; [ſo ſaith *Hall* in his *Chron. Par.* 5. *fol.* 34.] But my Lord *Bacon* in his [*Hiſt. of* Henry VII. *p.* 131.] ſaith, that he paſs'd Examination, but came not to a publick Trial. This our Dean, at laſt died, *Aug.* 14. 1499. as appears by his Epitaph, [*Hiſt. Paul.* 77.] His Epitaph in *Weaver*, [*p.* 368.] placeth the time of his Death in 1488. *Aug.* 15. but much in the wrong (as he often is) for his being concern'd in the Buſineſs of *Perkin*, above-mention'd, demonſtrates the contrary. Beſides, his Preb. of *Welleſdon* was given to *Richard Rawlins*, *Sept.* 7. 1499. as void by his Death. The Preb. of *South-Cave*, in the Church of *York*, void alſo by his Death, was given to *Hugh Oldham*, 1499. And his Archdeaconry of *Nottingham*, becoming void in like manner, is in the Month of *Auguſt*, the ſame Year, given to *Thomas Creſſeley*.

XLVI. **Whart. 132.**

Robert Sherbon was made Fellow of *New-College*, *Oxon.* in 1474. and afterwards Maſter of Arts (to which College he was a Benefactor, *Antiq. Oxon. lib.* 2. 130.) He was Preb. of *Wildland*, to which he was admitted, *Aug.* 26. 1489. which he exchang'd for that of *Haliwell*, alias *Finsbury*, *Nov.* 2. 1483. and reſign'd it in 1494. as appears in thoſe Prebends. In 1496. *March* 17. he was collated to the Preb. of *Mora*, which he held till it became void by his Promotion to the Biſhoprick of S. *Davids* in 1505. He was inſtituted to the Church of *Alresford*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, between *March* and *June* 1501. He was Canon of *Lincoln*; Prebendary of *Whitechurch* and *Beneger*, in the Church of *Wells*, which Preb. he reſign'd, *ann.* 1493. in *October*. And upon the Reſignation of *William Worſeley*, LL. D. in *December* 1496. was made Archdeacon of *Taunton*; and about the ſame time Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Buckingham*. He was elected Dean of S. *Paul's* in 1499. continued in it in 1503. and 1504. then conſtituted the King's Orator or Embaſſador in the Court of *Rome*. He was elected Biſhop of S. *Davids* in 1505. under the Title of *Conſiliarius Regius*; receiv'd his Temporalities that Year, *April* 12. and on the 24th of that Month, obtain'd Licence to be conſecrated out of the Church of *Canterbury*. After three Years he was tranſlated to *Chicheſter*, viz. *Nov.* 8. 1508. and having ſate there twenty eight Years, he reſign'd his Biſhoprick, and died *Aug.* 21. 1536. aged 96 ſaith *Godwin*, 86 ſaith *Wood*, and was buried in the ſaid Cathedral-Church. He was a *Hampſhire* Man born, brought up in *Wickam*'s School near *Winton*. He was much given to Hoſpitality, charitable to the Poor, munificent to his College, and beſtow'd much Money in Beautifying and Adorning his Cathedral-Church at *Chicheſter*. He was a Perſon of great Prudence and Dexterity in Tranſacting publick Affairs; and was after employ'd in publick Embaſſies by King *Henry* VII. and King *Henry* VIII. both before and after his being Biſhop.

Godw. de Præſul. Chich.

Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 574.

XLVII. **Whart. 233.** **Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 10.**

John Colet, or *Collet*, S. T. D. ſucceeded in this Deanry. Of this moſt religious and learned Perſon, I have extracted this following ſhort Account out of Mr. *Wharton*, and *Wood*'s *Athen. Ox.* where there is much more ſaid of him. He was the eldeſt Son of Sir *Henry Colet*, Citizen and Mercer, and Twice Lord-Mayor of *London* (*viz.* 1486. 1495.) by *Chriſtiana*, his Wife; born in *London* (in the Pariſh of S. *Antholine*, as it ſeems) in 1466. ſent to *Oxford*

ford in 1483. where, after he had ſpent ſeven Years in Logick and Philoſophy, he was licens'd to proceed in Arts, being then exquiſitely well learn'd; after which, he travell'd into *France* and *Italy*, where he advanc'd himſelf much in Divinity, and returning again to *Oxford*, publickly and freely, without Stipend or Reward, expounded all S. *Paul's* Epiſtles, about 1497, 1498, and 1499. where, in that time, he contracted an intimate Acquaintance with *Eraſmus*, who made this Report of him, that there was neither Doctor, Abbot, or Maſter in the whole Univerſity, who frequented not, and, which is more, took Notes of his Lectures. In 1493. he was admitted to the Preb. of *Botevant*, in the Church of *York*. In 1502. to the Preb. of *Durnesford*, in the Church of *Sarum*. He was Preb. of *Good-Eaſter* in *Eſſex*, in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, *London*, which he reſign'd, *Jan.* 26. 1503. In 1505. *May* 5. he was admitted Preb. of *Mora*, being then Doctor of Divinity; and in the ſame Year, and (as it ſeems) in the ſame Month, was made Dean of this Church; about which time he left the Vicarage of *Stepney*, (his Admiſſion to which does not appear) being ſucceeded therein, *Sept.* 21. following. After he was Dean, he became a frequent Preacher in his own Cathedral, and many other Churches in the City. In 1512. he founded S. *Paul's*-School, which coſt him 4500 *l.* and made *William Lily* the firſt Maſter thereof. He committed the Over-ſight thereof to the *Mercers*-Company, whom he endow'd with 120 *l. per annum*, for the Maintenance of the ſame, which is much increas'd ſince. He and his Chapter, in 1518. *July* 12. confirm'd ſeveral Acres of Land, given by the Executors of King *Henry* VII. to the Hoſpital of the *Savoy*; and the Year following, *Sept.* 16. 1519. aged 53, died of the Sweating-Sickneſs in the Monaſtry of the *Carthuſians*, at *Sheen* in *Surrey*, and was buried in the South-Iſle of the Quire in S. *Paul's* Church, where ſoon after, was a comely Monument ſet over his Grave, which remaining whole and intire till 1666. was then conſum'd by that dreadful Conflagration; a Reſemblance whereof may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 64.

XLVIII. Whart. 237. *Richard Pace* ſucceeded, *anno* 1519. When a Youth, he was *Amanuenſis* to *Thomas Langton*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, was train'd up at School at his Charge, and ſent by him to *Padua*. After his Return into *England*, he retir'd to *Oxon*, and ſettled (as it is ſuppos'd) in *Queen's*-College, where ſoon after, he was receiv'd into the Service of the then Provoſt, Dr. *Chriſtopher Bainbrige*, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, then Archbiſhop of *York*, and Cardinal; from his Service, he was receiv'd into the Royal-Court, made Secretary of State, and employ'd in Matters of high Concern. In 1514. he was admitted to the Preb. of *Bugthorp* in the Church of *York*; and the ſame Year, *March* 20. collated to the Archdeaconry of *Dorſet*. He was admitted to the Vicarage of *Stepney* in *Middleſex*, *May* 12. 1519. And *Oct.* 22. following (being ſtill the King's Secretary) had the Preb. of *Haliwell*, alias *Finsbury*, conferr'd on him and three Days after, *viz.* 25. of the ſame Month, he was elected Dean of S. *Paul's*, and confirm'd by the Biſhop, *Nov.* 27 following; having been before that, *viz. Febr.* 16. 1518. collated to the Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, which he reſign'd within a Year after. He was collated to the Preb. of *Combe*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *Dec.* 16. 1521. and choſen Dean of *Exeter* after the middle of the Year 1522. which he reſign'd in 1527. *July* 8. as he did alſo his Preb. of *Haliwell* about *June* before, but whether ever he was Dean of *Sarum*, doth not appear. Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 25, &c. He was ſent Embaſſador to *Venice*, where he was much commended and admired; but whilſt there, Cardinal *Wolſey* became his Enemy, upon which, he in a manner, fell quite beſides himſelf. Soon after, he was ſent for Home, and ſo carefully look'd after by Phyſicians, and at the King's Command, that in a ſhort time he came to his Wits again, charg'd the Cardinal with ſome things, of which, inſtead of clearing himſelf, by his Power, he caus'd *Pace* to be committed to the *Tower*, where he fell again more diſtracted than before, yet reſign'd not his Deanry of S. *Paul's*, as ſome have it; but *Oct.* 10. 1529. had *Richard Sampſon*, Dean of the King's Chappel, aſſign'd him for a Coadjutor: At laſt, after two Years Impriſonment, he was diſcharg'd by the King's Command, but never throughly recover'd his Senſes. At length, ſometime before his Death, he retir'd to *Stepney*, where he had been Vicar till the Year 1527. when he reſign'd it, and was ſucceeded therein by the ſaid *Sampſon*, *Jnne* 18. that Year; and dying there in 1532. (ſcarce fifty Years of Age) was buried in the Chancel of that Church, near the great Altar. He was very familiar with *Eraſmus*, who gives him this Character, *viz.* "Vir erat inſigni utriuſque literaturæ peritia præditus, apud Regiam Majeſtatem multis nominibus gratioſiſſimus, fide ſinceriſſima, moribus pluſquam niveis, totus ad gratiam & amicitiam natus.

XLIX. Wharton, 240. *Richard Sampſon*, LL. D. ſucceeded as Dean, not in 1530. as ſome have it, but in 1536. (about Four Years after *Pace*'s Death; this Deanry having, for ought appears, continu'd void all that time) being elected, *July* 24. that Year, and confirm'd by the Biſhop on the 27th of the ſame Month: But before this, was ſome time of *Trinity*-Hall, in *Cambridge*; afterwards collated to the Archdeaconry of *Cornwall*, *Feb.* 3. 1517. inſtall'd Dean of *Windſor*, by Proxy (he being then in foreign Parts, about the King's Affairs) *Nov.* 14. 1523. and in his own Perſon, *May* 20. 1526. which Deanry he left when he was made Dean of S. *Paul*'s. [He was admitted to the Vicarage of *Stepney*, *June* 18. 1526. which he reſign'd, *Mar.* 31. 1534. as he did alſo, the ſame Day, his Preb. of *Chiſwick* (the Time of his Admiſſion to it does not appear) and at the ſame time was admitted to the Rectory of *Hackney*, upon the Reſignation of *Richard Sparchford*, who immediately ſucceeded him in the ſaid Preb. *Reg. Lond.*] He was admitted Treaſurer of the Church of *Sarum*, *Mar.* 16. 1535. made Dean of *Lichfield*, in 1532. from whence he was promoted to the Sea of *Chicheſter*, in which he was confirm'd, *June* 10. 1536. then Dean of the King's Chappel; and in *July* following, made Dean of this Church, as above-mention'd; which Deanry he held, with his Biſhoprick, till 1540. when, falling under the King's Diſpleaſure, he was forc'd to quit it; but ſtill retain'd his Biſhoprick. At length, he was remov'd to *Lichfield*, to which he was choſen, *Feb.* 19. 1543. and confirm'd *Mar.* 9. following. *Pitts* tells us, That he was a Man pious, learned, modeſt, grave, and wonderfully indear'd to King *Henry* VIII. to pleaſe whom, he wrote ſomething for aſſerting the King's Supremacy in *England*, and abrogating the Pope's Power. Notwithſtanding which, in 1539. he was ſent to the Tower, for relieving certain Priſoners with Money, that had deny'd the King's Supremacy. Upon his removal to the Sea of *Lichfield*, he was forthwith made Preſident of *Wales*, in which Office he continu'd till 2. *Edw.* VI. at which time he began to ſhew himſelf a Papiſt, notwithſtanding his former Writings againſt the Pope; and ſuffer'd much, ſays *Pitts*, for the Profeſſion of the Catholick Faith, in which he perſever'd till his Death, which happen'd at *Eccleſhall*, *Sept.* 25. 1554.

Pitts ſub ann. 1555.

Godwin, de Præſul. Lichf.

L. Whart. 242, &c. *John Incent*, LL. D. born at *Berkhamſted*, in *Hertfordſhire*, ſucceeded in this Deanry, *ann.* 1540. He was the Son of *Robert Incent*, and *Katharine*, his Wife. Was made Bachelour of both Laws, by the Name of *John Incent*, or *Innocent* of *All-Souls*-College, in *Oxford*, in *Jan.* 1507. and created Doctor of Laws, in 1513. In the mean time, and perhaps a little after, he was the Biſhop of *Wincheſter*'s Commiſſary, and Preſident of the Epiſcopal Conſiſtory. He was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, in 1519. *June* 1. and was one of the Canons-Reſidentiary of S. *Paul*'s, in 1534. when that Chapter (and he among the reſt) made their Submiſſion to *Hen.* VIII. as Head of the *Engliſh* Church; and determin'd againſt the Supremacy of the Pope. The Author of the *Athen. Oxon.* ſays, That he was Dean of S. *Paul*'s, *ann.* 1537. when *Sampſon*, his Predeceſſor was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*; and about the ſame Time made Maſter of S. *Croſs*-Hoſpital, near *VVinton*: But, more truly, he was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s, *June* 4. 1540. and confirm'd on the 10th of the ſame Month [*Reg. Bonner*] upon the Reſignation of the the ſame Deanry by *Sampſon*, in that Year. The Year following he founded a Free-School at *Berkhamſted*, the place of his Nativity, and endow'd the ſame with 20 *l. per ann.* for the Maſter, and 10 *l.* for the Uſher. He died before the 12th of *Sept.* 1545. for on that Day he was ſucceeded in his Preb. of *VVildland* by *Gilbert Bourn*, as void by his Death [*Reg. Bonner*, 152.]

Ibid. 229.

LI. Reg. Lon. Bonner } 94 *VVilliam May*, LL. D. ſucceeded, being elected Dean of this Church, *Feb.* 8. 1545. he was then Maſter (not of *Trinity*, as in *Ath. Ox. vol.* I. 155. & 271.) but of *Queens*-College, in *Cambridge*, if *Fuller* be in the right, [*Hiſt. Cambr.* 80. & 271.] He was Chancellour to *Nic. VVeſt*, Biſhop of *Ely*, whoſe Succeſſor, *Tho. Goodrich*, gave him the Sine-Cure Rectory of *Littlebury*,

in

Reg. Lond. in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted, *Apr.* 12. 1538. He was collated to the Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*, *Nov.* 1. 1545. both which Two laſt Preferments Hiſt. Cambr. 127. he reſign'd in the Firſt Year of Q. *Mary*. He was one of the Commiſſioners ſent by King *Edw.* VI. not long after the beginning of his Reign, to viſit the Univerſity of *Cambridge* (and had a hand in compiling of the Firſt Edition of the Common-Prayer, in 1549. and in correcting the Third Edition, in 1559.) But in the Firſt of Q. *Mary*, he was outed of his Deanry, Maſterſhip, and Preb of *Wenlakesbarne* (the Time of his Admiſſion to which does not appear.) In all which he was reinſtated upon Q. *Elizabeth*'s coming to Hiſt. Paul. 63. the Crown, and enjoy'd them till his Death, which happen'd *Aug.* 8. 1560. as formerly appear'd by the Inſcription upon his Tomb, in the Choir of this Church, under which his Body lay interr'd. But, before I come to his next Succeſſor, after his Death, I muſt proceed to thoſe who ſucceeded him after his Deprivation; the Firſt whereof was

LII. Athen. Oxon. vol. I. 177, &c.

John de Feckenham, ſo call'd, becauſe he was born of poor Parents, living in a Cottage joyning to the Foreſt of *Feckenham*, in *Worceſterſhire*; tho' his right Name was *Howman*. While he was a Child, being apt to learn, and having a natural Inclination to what was good, was taken into the Abby of *Eveſham*, and when he was about the Age of Eighteen, was ſent by his Abbot to *Glocester*-College, in *Oxford*. Afterwards, being call'd home by his Abbot, and that Abby ſoon after diſſolv'd, *viz. Nov.* 17. 1535. he had an Allowance made to him from the Exchequer, of an annual Penſion of an Hundred Florins, during his Life, and then retir'd to the ſaid College of *Gloceſter* again. In 1539. he was admitted to the reading of the Sentences; being about that time Chaplain to Dr. *John Bell*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*. After this, he was entertain'd by Dr. *Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, with whom continuing till 1549. (at which time he was depriv'd, and put into the *Marſhalſea*) he, the ſaid *Feckenham*, was committed to the Tower; from whence he was ſoon after releas'd, or rather borrow'd for a time by Sir *Philip Hobie*, to manage ſeveral Diſputes, at ſeveral times and places, about Matters of Religion; which being ended, he was remanded again to his Priſon in the Tower, where he continu'd till the Firſt of Q. *Mary*, was then releas'd, and Reg. Lond. *Bonner* being reſtor'd again to his Biſhoprick, was by him, in *Sept.* 1553. collated to the Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, *Jan.* 25. following; being then Bachelour of Divinity. And *Mar.* 10. next enſuing, was elected Dean of this Church. And *June* 20. 1554. was admitted to the Rectory of *Finchley*, in *Middleſex*, which he reſign'd in Three or Four Months after. And *Sept.* 23. following, was inſtituted to *Greenford Magna*, in the ſame County; which he vacated in 1556. *per Religionis ingreſſum*. In the beginning of which Year he was actually created Doctor of Divinity; and in *November*, the ſame Year, remov'd from the Deanry of S. *Paul*'s, and made Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, and Chaplain to the Queen: All the time of whoſe Reign, he employ'd himſelf in doing good Offices to the afflicted Proteſtants; and interceded with the Queen (tho' by it he gain'd her Diſpleaſure for a time) for the Lady *Elizabeth*; after whoſe coming to the Crown, he deny'd her Supremacy over the Church, *ann.* 1559. But ſhe having a very great Reſpect for his Learning and virtuous Life, and alſo for his former Tenderneſs of her, ſent for, and had private Conference with him; and, as ſome ſay, offer'd him the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, if he would take the Oath, and conform to the Church of *England*; which he refus'd. The Year following he was committed again Priſoner to the Tower; and, in 1563. to the free Cuſtody of Dr. *Horne*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, with whom he tarried only One Winter, and was ſent again to the Tower; thence, after ſome time, to the *Marſhalſea*; then to a private Houſe, in *Holborn*; and, in 1580. to *Wisbich*-Caſtle, in *Cambridgeſhire*, where he remain'd to the time of his Death in great Devotion and Sanctity of Life. He died in 1585. leaving behind him this Character, *viz.* "He was a Perſon full of Offices of Piety and Humility, and "was always ready, tho' of a contrary Opinion, to do good to the Proteſtant-"Party, eſpecially, in the Reign of Q. *Mary*, when they ſuffer'd. Our ceCambd. Eliz. lebrated Antiquary, Mr. *Cambden*, tells us, "That he was a learned and good "Man, liv'd a long while, did a great deal of good to the Poor, and always "ſolicited the Minds of his Adverſaries to good Will. Of whom may be read more in *Ath. Ox.* before quoted, and in *Pitts, ſub An.* 1585.

Henry

LIII.
Athen. Oxon. I. vol. 155.

Henry Cole, LL. D. was another that ſucceeded in this Deanry, after the Deprivation of Dr. *May*. This *Henry Cole* was born at *Godſhyll*, in the *Iſle of Wight*; brought up at *Wickham*'s-School, near *Winton*; made Fellow of *New*-College, in 1523. ſtudied the Civil-Law; travel'd, ſome Years after, into *Italy*; was at *Padua*; a zealous Maintainer, for a while, of the Roman-Catholick Religion; and afterwards, notwithſtanding all this, he did acknowledge King *Hen.* VIII. to be the Supream Head of the Church of *England*. In 1540. he took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law; and the ſame Year reſign'd his Fellowſhip, being then an Advocate in the Court of *Arches*, Prebendary of *Yatminſter Secunda*, in the Church of *Sarum*; and, about that time, Archdeacon of *Ely*, in the place (as it ſeems) of *Richard Coxe*. In the ſame Year, 1540. *Sept.* 11. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Chelmsford* (*Eſſex*) and, *Oct.* 5. following, was collated to the Preb. of *Holborn*, which he reſign'd, *Apr.* 19. 1541. and was the ſame Day collated to that of *Sneating*; and voiding that by Ceſſion, on or before *Mar.* 22. next enſuing, was, on that very Day, collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarne*. In 1542. he was elected Warden of *New*-College. And in 1545. was made Rector of *Newton Longvil*, in *Bucks*. Soon after, when King *Edw.* VI. came to the Crown, he was altogether for Reformation; frequented the Proteſtant-Service, and communicated with them. In 1547. he reſign'd his Church of *Chelmsford*, and in 1551. his Wardenſhip; and the Year following, his Rectory of *Newton Longvil*. But, after Q. *Mary* came to the Crown, he became again a zealous Roman-Catholick; and, in the Second of her Reign, was made Provoſt of *Eaton*-College; of which Houſe he had been Fellow. And, the ſame Year, had the Degree of Doctor of Divinity confer'd on him. Soon after, he was appointed One of the Commiſſioners to viſit the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s, *Dec.* 11. 1556. void by the removal of *Feekenham*; made Vicar-general of the Spiritualities under Cardinal *Pole*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Aug.* 8. 1557. and *Oct.* 1. following, Official of the Arches, and Dean of the Peculiars; and, in *November* next, Judge of the Court of *Audience*. In 1558. he was made one of the Overſeers of the ſaid Cardinal's Will. But, in the Firſt of *Elizabeth*, was depriv'd of this Deanry, to make room again for Dr. *May*. He was impriſon'd, but where my Author knows not; but died in or near the Compter, in *Woodſtreet*, *London*, in *Dec.* 1579.

Reg. Lond.

Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.

After *Cole* was depriv'd of this Deanry, *May* was reinſtated, by being elected into the ſame, *June* 23. 1559. and enjoy'd it but little more than a Year, dying, as is before noted, *Aug.* 8. 1560. and was ſucceeded by

LIV.
Athen. Oxon. I. vol. 271.

Alexander Nowell, the Second Son of *John Nowell*, of *Great Meerly*, in *Lancaſhire*; he was born in that County, bred up in *Brazen-noſe*-College, *Oxon*, where he took the Degree of Bachelour of Arts, in 1536. He was afterwards Fellow of that Houſe, Maſter of Arts, and grew very famous for Religion and Learning. In the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. and perhaps before, he taught School at *Weſtminſter*: But when Q. *Mary* began to reign, he, much averſe to the Roman-Catholick Religion, left the Kingdom, and liv'd in *Germany*; whence, upon Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown, he return'd; and, *Jan.* 1. 1559. was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, [*Reg. Lond.*] which he reſign'd the Year following; and was made the Firſt Canon of the Seventh Stall, in the Collegiate-Church of *VVeſtminſter*, in 1560. in which Year he was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s, *Nov.* 17. and reſign'd his ſaid Canonry after he was made Dean. Afterwards he became a frequent and painful Preacher, and a zealous Writer againſt the Engliſh Catholicks that had fled their Country upon account of Religion. *Dec.* 3. 1560. he was collated to the Preb. of *VVildland*; and *Dec.* 28. 1562. to the Rectory of *Hadham Magna*, in *Hertfordſhire*. In 1558. voiding his Preb. of *VVildland*, he was collated to that of *Totenhale*, *Nov.* 11. which he held till his Death. About 1589. he reſign'd his Church of *Hadham*; and in 1594. was inſtall'd Canon of *Windſor*; *Sept.* 6. 1595. he was elected Principal of *Brazen-noſe*-Coll. and, in *Octob.* following, actually created Doctor of Divinity, with allowance of Seniority over all the Doctors then in the Univerſity; not only in regard had to his Age, but Dignity in the Church. For Thirty Years together he preach'd the Firſt and Laſt Sermons in the time of *Lent*, before the

Reg. Lond.

Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.

Qneen, wherein he dealt plainly and faithfully with her, without Diſlike. He was a learned Man, charitable to the Poor, eſpecially if they had any thing of a Scholar in them; and a great Comforter of afflicted Conſciences. He died, *Feb.* 13. $160\frac{1}{2}$. and was buried within the Chappel of the *Virgin Mary*, in his own Cathedral-Church; where ſoon after was a comely Monument ſet over his Grave, a Repreſentation whereof, and alſo the Inſcriptions thereon, both in Proſe and Verſe, may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul. p.*110, 111. and his Benefactions to *Brazen-noſe*-College, and other Matters, in *Antiq. Oxon. lib.* II. *p.* 214. *&* 225. and what he publiſh'd, in *Ath. Oxon.* ut ſupra.

LV. *John Overall*, S. T. P. was ſome time Fellow of *Trinity*-College, in *Cambridge*; then Maſter of *Katharine*-Hall; and at length, the King's Profeſſor of Divinity in that Univerſity. In 1592. I find him admitted to the Vicarage of *Epping* (*Eſſex*) at the Preſentation of Sir *Thomas Heneage*, Knt. and *May* 29. 1602. he had the Preb. of *Totenhale* confer'd on him; and the ſame Day was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s; and whilſt Dean, was one of the firſt Fellows, and the firſt in Order of the College of *Chelſey*, in *Middleſex*, appointed by King *James* I. himſelf, *May* 8. 1610. [Vid. *Chelſey*-College.] He was Prolocutor of the Lower Houſe of Convocation, call'd *ann.* 1603. (1. *Jac.*) and continu'd by Adjournments and Prorogations to 1610. and drew up, in Three Books in Manuſcript, the Acts and Canons that paſs'd therein, and now lately publiſh'd in 1690. by Archbiſhop *Sancroft*, under the Title of *Biſhop* Overall'*s Convocation-Book.* From the Deanry of S. *Paul*'s he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, to which he was conſecrated *Apr.* 3. 1614. and from thence tranſlated to the Sea of *Norwich*, to which he was elected, *May* 21. 1618. confirm'd *Sept.* 30. following; and dying *May* 12. 1619. was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Norwich*. About the time of the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. Dr. *John Couſin*, Biſhop of *Durham* (who had been his Secretary) did, in Honour to his Memory, as having been one of the profoundeſt School-Divines of our Nation, erect a Monument on the next Pillar to his Grave.

Ful. Hiſt. Cambr. p. 83, 152.
Reg. Lond.
Godwin, de Præſul.
Athen. Oxon. I. vol. 601.

LVI. *Valentine Carey*, S. T. P. ſucceeded; he was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where he was choſen Maſter of *Chriſt*'s-College, in 1610. and took his Degrees in Divinity, commencing Doctor in that Faculty, it ſeems, not long before; for, *July* 1. 1608. he being then S. T. B. was admitted to the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, upon the Promotion of Dr. *William Barlow* to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*. In 1603. King *James* I. gave him the Rectory of *Weſt-Tilbury*, *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted *Jan.* 30. that Year, he being then alſo S. T. B. but reſign'd it, *July* 2. 1607. and at the ſame time was admitted to the Vicarage of *Epping*, *Eſſex*, at that King's Preſentation alſo; by reaſon of the Promotion of Dr. *Roger Dod*, to the Biſhoprick of *Meth*, in *Ireland*, whom he ſucceeded alſo about the ſame time (as I conceive) to the Rectory of *Parndon Magna*, *Eſſex*; but the Day and Year of his Inſtitution thereto doth not appear. *Februar.* 13. 1610. he being then S. T. P. was collated to the Rectory of *Orſett*, *Eſſex*; and, *Apr.* 8. 1614. was elected Dean of S. *Paul*'s; from whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Exeter*, to which he was conſecrated *Nov.* 18. 1621. He died, it ſeems, in or about *London*, *an.* 1626. and was buried in the South-Iſle, by the South-ſide of the Choir, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*'s, under a large flat Marble, with this Inſcription round the edge of it, *Hic jacet* Valentinus Carey, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctor, olim Decanus hujus Eccleſiæ, qui obit Epiſcopus* Exon. *cujus Monumentum ibidem erectum patet.* 1626.

Reg. Lond.
Reg. Cant.
Hiſt. Paul. 77.

LVII. *John Donne*, S. T. P. was the next Succeſſor in this Deanry. His Life is incomparably well written by Mr. *Iſaac Walton*, publiſh'd *anno* 1670. to which I refer the Reader, and therefore out of it ſhall only give this ſhort Account of him. He was born in *London*, of good and virtuous Parents, had his firſt Breeding in his Father's Houſe, under a private Tutor, until he was nine Years old, when ten, he was ſent to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where he remain'd in *Hart-Hall*, until the 14th Year of his Age; and then was tranſplanted thence to *Cambridge*, where he ſtaid till his 17th Year, about which time he was remov'd to *Lincolns-Inn*. About the 19th Year of his Age, he reſolv'd to travel, and therefore took the Advantage of waiting on the Earl of *Eſſex*, going firſt to *Cales*, and afterward the Iſland-Voyages, but return'd

Life of Doctor *Donne*, p. 12.
Ibid. 16.

not back into *England* till he had ſtaid ſome Years, firſt in *Italy*, then in *Spain*.
Not long after his Return, the Lord Chancellor *Elſemere* took him to be his Ibid. 17.
chief Secretary, which Employment he continu'd for five Years, from whoſe
Service he was diſcharg'd for marrying the Lady *Elſemere*'s Niece, Daughter
to Sir *George Moor*, then Chancellor of the *Garter* and Lieutenant of the *Tower*,
without the Allowance of her Friends; but after ſome time, his Father-in- Ibid. 21.
Law was reconcil'd, and would have gotten him re-admitted into the Lord
Chancellor's Service, but could not prevail. Dr. *Moreton* (afterwards Biſhop Ibid. 27.
of *Durham*) both importun'd and encourag'd him to enter into Holy Orders,
but he thankfully declin'd the Offer. In this mean while, he and his Family
liv'd with his noble and courteous Kinſman, Sir *Francis Wolly*, at *Pyrford* in
Surrey, till the Death of the ſaid Sir *Francis*; after that at *Wickham*, for about
two Years, then at *London*, where Sir *Robert Drury* aſſign'd him a Houſe,
Rent-free, next his own in *Drury-Lane*. His Majeſty had formerly both Ibid. 32.
known, and put a Value upon his Company, and had given him ſome Hopes
of State-Imployment; and about this time, there growing many Diſputes
about the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance, in which the King had engag'd
himſelf by his publick Writings, now extant; he commanded *Donne* to
draw the Arguments into a Method, and then write his Anſwers to them;
he accordingly, in ſix Weeks time perform'd it, and brought them to his Majeſty,
under his own Hand Writing, as they are now printed, under the Title
Pſeudo-Martyr; when the King had read and conſider'd that Book, he perſuaded
Mr. *Donne* to enter into the Miniſtry, to which, at that time, he appear'd
unwilling; and tho' he did not then deny, yet he deferr'd it for almoſt
three Years; but at laſt yielded, and was, *anno* 1614. in the Forty ſecond Ibid. 37.
Year of his Age, ordain'd both Deacon and Prieſt, by Dr. *John King*, Biſhop
of *London*; preſently after which, the King made him his Chaplain in Ordinary;
and that Summer, attending his Majeſty in his Progreſs, who was
entertain'd at *Cambridge* by the Univerſity; Mr. *Donne*, at his Majeſty's Recommendation,
was there made Doctor of Divinity the ſame Month that he
entred into Orders. Within the firſt Year after his entring into Orders, he Ibid. 40.
had Fourteen Advowſons of ſeveral Benefices preſented to him; but they
were in the Country, and he could not leave his beloved *London*. Immediately
after his return from *Cambridge*, his Wife died, leaving him a Man of
an unſetled Eſtate, and Father of Seven Children then living; upon which,
he betook himſelf to a retired and ſolitary Life; but, at length, was prevail'd Ibid. 43.
upon, by the Importunity of his Friends, the Benchers of *Lincoln's-Inn*, to
accept of their Lecture, where he continu'd for Two Years, faithfully and
conſtantly preaching to them, and they liberally requiting him. About
which time, he was appointed by his Majeſty's ſpecial Command, to attend
the Earl of *Doncaſter*, his Embaſſador, into *Germany*; and about fourteen
Months after, return'd again to his Friends at *Lincolns-Inn*. About a Year Ibid. 76.
after which, the King gave him this Deanry of S. *Paul's*, to which he was
elected, *November* 27. 1621. and ſoon after, admitted to the Vicarage of
S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt*, the Advowſon of it, having been given to him long
before by *Richard* Earl of *Dorſet*, and confirm'd to him by *Edward* his Brother.
This Year he was choſen Prolocutor to the Convocation. He was made
Dean in the 50th Year of his Age, which he enjoy'd ten Years, four Months
and three Days, and then having languiſh'd in a Conſumption for ſome
Months before, he with much Piety and Patience, ſurrendred his Soul to
Almighty God, *March* 31. 1631. He was buried in the South-Iſle of S. *Paul's*
Church, behind the Choir. A Reſemblance of whoſe Monument, and his
Epitaph, may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 62. and what Books he publiſh'd in
Athen. Oxonienſ. Vol. I. p. 474, *&c.*

Thomas Winniff, S.T.P. ſucceeded in this Deanry. He was born (as 'tis LVIII.
ſaid) at *Shirbourn* in *Dorſetſhire*, admitted a Bateler or Sojourner in *Exeter*- Athen. Oxon.
College, *Oxon*, in *Lent*-Term, 1593. Elected Probationer-Fellow thereof, Vol. II. 659.
June 30. 1595. Admitted Maſter of Arts in 1601. and about that time, entring
into Holy Orders, he became a noted Preacher, and Tutor. In 1608. Reg. Lond.
May 5. he was admitted Rector of *Willingaldoe*, and the 15th. of *June* following,
to the Rectory of *Lambourn*, both in *Eſſex*; both which, as alſo his Preb.
of *Morn* (to which the time of his Admiſſion doth not appear) he held, till

Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.
Ibid. Vol. I. 835.
Ibid. Vol. II. ut ſupra.

they became void by his Promotion to the Sea of *Lincoln*. He was Chaplain to Prince *Henry*, and afterwards to Prince *Charles*. He took the Degrees of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, *July* 5. 1619. He fell into Diſpleaſure of Prince *Charles*, and alſo of King *James* I. in 1622. for comparing *Frederick*, King of *Bohemia* to a Lamb, and Count *Spinola* to a bloody Wolf, and for expreſſing himſelf an Enemy to the Prince his Marriage to the *Infanta* of *Spain*, for which Matters he had like to have loſt his Spiritualties, had not the King highly valu'd him for his Learning, who not long after gave him the Deanry of *Gloceſter*, into which he was inſtall'd, *Nov.* 10. 1624. and after the ſaid King's Death, being made Chaplain to his Succeſſor, King *Charles* I. had this Deanry of S. *Paul's* conferr'd on him, to which he was elected, *April* 18. 1631. (about which time, or ſomewhat before, he was Preb. of *Mora*) afterwards, upon the Tranſlation of Dr. *Williams* to *York*, in 1641. this our Dean was nominated by the King, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and was ſoon after conſecrated; but the Rebellion breaking out the next Year after, he receiv'd little or no Profits from the Lands belonging to his Sea, only Trouble and Vexation, as a Biſhop. Afterwards he retir'd to *Lambourn* (the Advowſon whereof he had bought, which he afterwards gave to his Nephew, *Peter Mews* (late Biſhop of *Winton*) ſpent there for the moſt part, the remainder of his Days, and juſtly obtain'd this Character from a learned Biſhop, " That none was more " mild, modeſt and humble, yet learned, eloquent and honeſt, than Biſhop " *Winniff*. He died in the Summer time, in 1654. and was buried in the Church at *Lambourn*, where ſoon after was erected a comely Monument over his Grave with an Inſcription.

After Dr. *Winniff* was promoted to the Sea of *Lincoln*, Dr. *Richard Steward* was nominated, at leaſt deſign'd for this Deanry; but it being in the Rebellious Times, was never elected; of whom I ſhall have occaſion to ſpeak among the Prebendaries of S. *Pancras*, and ſo ſhall paſs on to ſuch as have been Deans of this Church ſince the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. the firſt whereof was,

LIX.
Reg. Lond.

Matthew Nicolas, LL. D. he was *anno* 1639. Dean of *Briſtol*, and had the Grant of the Deanry of this Church conferr'd upon him by King *Charles* I. in the Rebellious Times, but he could not be duly elected and confirmed therein, by reaſon of the Rebellion, tho' he was often, during thoſe Times, ſtil'd Dean of S. *Paul's*. At the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he had a new Grant to this Deanry, and *July* 10. 1660. was duly elected Dean, and inſtall'd on the ſame Day; and on the 17th of *Auguſt* following, he was collated to the Prebend of *Cadington-Major*, in this Church; he departed this Life, *Aug.* 14. 1661. and was buried near his Father and Mother at *Winterborn-Erles*, about three Miles diſtant from *Sarum* in *Wiltſhire*, at which Place was the Seat of his Family; at the time of his Death, he was likewiſe Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Canon-Reſidentiary of *Sarum*, and Rector of *Weſt-Dean* in *Wiltſhire*. He was alſo Brother to that Worthy and Loyal Perſon, Sir *Edward Nicolas*, Secretary of State to King *Charles* II. after his Reſtauration.

LX.
Athen. Oxon. Vol. II. 732.
Reg. Lond.
Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.

John Barwick, S. T. P. was formerly Fellow of S. *John's*-College in *Cambridge*, but ejected thence for his Loyalty, and ſuffer'd much in thoſe Rebellious Times, by Impriſonment and otherwiſe. After His Majeſty's Return, he became Doctor of Divinity, Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majeſty, and was in Conſideration of his great Sufferings, inſtall'd Dean of *Durham*, *Nov.* 1. 1660. which he held but a little while, being elected Dean of this Church, *Oct.* 15. 1661. collated to the Preb. of *Oxgate* on the next Day, and inſtall'd Dean on the 19th following. In the late Rebellious Times, he boldly attempted, and ſucceſsfully manag'd Matters of greateſt Difficulty and Danger in behalf of the King and Church, and for that Cauſe, was ſhut up in a dire and loathſom Priſon, where he ſuffer'd inhuman and barbarous Uſage, yet with a conſtant and undaunted Spirit, and ſaw at laſt both King and Church reſtor'd, tho' he liv'd not many Years after; for in 1664. he died, and was buried in this Cathedral-Church, having an Epitaph in *Latin* ſet over his Grave, which the Author of the *Athenæ Oxonienſes* hath tranſlated and inſerted in his 2d Volume, *p.* 732.

LXI. *William Sancroft*, S. T. P. ſucceeded Dr. *Barwick*, both in his Deanry of S. *Paul's* and his Preb. of *Oxgate*; to the firſt of which, he was elected, *Nov.* 11. 1664. and inſtall'd *Dec.* 9. following; on the 2d of which Month, he was collated to the other; and in 1677. he was promoted to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, to which he was conſecrated on the 27th of *January* that Year. Reg. Lond. Athen. Oxon. Vol. II. 679.

LXII. *Edward Stillingfleet*, S. T. P. Rector of S. *Andrews Holborn*, and Prebendary of *Newington*, ſucceeded, and was elected Dean of this Church on the 16th, and inſtall'd on the 19th of *January* 1677. in which Year he was admitted to the Archdeaconry of *London*, *May* 4. after it had been void, well-nigh three Years. The ſaid Dr. *Edward Stillingfleet* being in *October* 1689. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*, *John Tillotſon*, D. D. Dean of *Canterbury*, Prebendary of *Oxgate*, in this Church, and alſo Preacher to the Honourable Society in *Lincolns-Inn*, had thereupon this Deanry conferr'd upon him, to which he was elected, *Nov.* 19. 1689. and inſtall'd on the 21ſt of the ſame Month. On *May* 28. 1691. he was promoted to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, to which he was conſecrated on the 31ſt of the ſame Month, and was ſucceeded by Reg. Lond. & Dec. & Cap.

LXIII. *William Sherlock*, D. D. Maſter of the *Temple* in *London*, Prebendary of S. *Pancras*, in this Church, and Rector of the Church of S. *George Botolph-Lane*, *London*, who was on *June* 12. 1691. elected Dean of this Church, and inſtall'd the 15th of the ſame Month, which, with the ſaid other Preferments, he enjoys this preſent Year 1707.

Dignities and Prebends in the Cathedral-Church of S. PAUL'S.

BEfore I proceed farther, I think it will not be improper to ſet down here the Order of the *Dignities* and *Prebends* in this Cathedral-Church, as they are depoſited in the Choir, according as I find in one of the Regiſter-Books of the Dean and Chapter, intituled, *Statuta minora Eccleſiæ Sancti Pauli. fol.* 7. *&c.* where it is thus recorded.

> "Triginta Canonici Eccleſiæ *Sancti Pauli*, cum capite ſuo Epiſcopo corpus & capitulum conſtituunt, & Eccleſiæ negotia, & ſecreta tractant. Hii ſoli triginta Canonici Epiſcopum & Decanum eligunt, ſed ab ipſo Epiſcopo Canonicatus & Præbendas aſſequuntur; quorum nomina & ordo, prout in Choro diſponuntur, una cum Pſalmis addictis, & illarum valore ſecundum Taxationem decimæ *Norwicenſis* taliter deſcribuntur.

Nota quod dicitur Taxatio *Norwicen.* quia facta fuit per *Walterum* Epiſcopum *Norwicen.* (de *Sufeld*) Epiſcopum *Norwicen.* ad hoc onus electum tempore Regis *Henrici* III. Ann. Dom. 1266. ſecundum *Hen. Knighton* [10 *Scrip. Col.* 2454.] ſed rectiùs ſecundum *Matth. Paris*, [p. 707.] in Anno 1246. Eo quod dictus *Walterus Norwicen.* Epiſcopus, ſecundum eundem Matthæum, & alios, obiit Anno 1257. [*Mat. Par.* p. 951. *Angl. Sac.* P. I. p. 411.]

Ordo Dignitatum & Præbendarum, & de Pſalmis aſcriptis, & de Taxatione in Dextro Chori.

Primo, Stallus Decani, cujus victus in Eccleſia de *Lamburne* æſtimatur ad octoginta Marcas.

Secundo, Archidiaconatus *Eſſex*, cujus victus in Procurationibus.

Tertio, Theſaurarius cujus victus in Eccleſia de *Pelham* & de *Aldebury*, æſtimatur ad ſexaginta tres Marcas ſecundum Taxationem prædictam.

Ordo Præbendarum.	Pſalmi aſcripti.	*Tax. Præb.*
Finesbury, vel Halliwell.	*Benedictus Dominus Deus qui docet, &c.*	XX. Marc.
Chamberleyneſwode in Willeſdon.	*Bonum eſt confiteri in Domino, &c.*	L. Sol.
Holebourne, extra London.	*Salvum me fac Domine, &c.*	VII. Marc.
Herleſton in Willeſdon.	*Fundamenta ejus, &c.*	V. Marc.
Portepole, extra London.	*Quid gloriaris in malitia, &c.*	VII. Marc.
Mora, extra London.	*Confitebor tibi in toto corde, &c.*	VIII. Marc.
Kenteſdone, apud S. Pancras.	*Dominus illuminatio mea, &c.*	X. Marc.
Twiford in Willeſdon.	*Deus miſereatur noſtri, &c.*	LIX. Sol.
Mapesbury in Willeſdon,	*Memento Domine David, &c.*	V. Marc.
Oxegate in Willeſdon.	*Domine exaudi, &c.*	XLVIII. Sol.
Sneating in Kirkeby.	*Dominus Deus meus reſpice, &c.*	V. Marc.
Wellokesbury in Paroc. S. Egidii.	*Quemadmodum deſiderat, &c.*	C. Sol.
Bronneſwode in Willeſdon.	*Deus judicium tuum Regi da, &c.*	V. Marc.
Rogenier in Paroc. S. Pancras.	*Ad Dominum cum tribularer, &c.*	IV. Marc.
Eldeſtrete in Shorditch.	*Dominus regnavit, exultet terra, &c.*	L. Sol.

Ultimo Archidiaconus *Colceſtriæ* cujus victus in Procurationibus & medietate Eccleſiæ de *Ardelege*:

Similis ordo Dignitatum, &c. in ſiniſtro Chori.

Primo, Archidiacanus *London*, cujus victus in Eccleſia *Shorditch* æſtimatur ad XX. Marcas.

Secundo, Præcentoris, cujus victus in Eccleſia de *Storteford*, æſtimatur ad - - - - - - - -

Tertio, Cancellarii, cujus victus in Eccleſia de *Borham* & *Zilling*, æſtimatur ad - - - - - - -

Ordo Præbendarum.	Pſalmi aſcripti.	*Tax. Præb.*
Totenhale in Paroc. S. Pancras.	*Beatus vir qui non abiit, &c.*	XVI. Marc.
Cadington-Minor.	*Miſerere mei Deus, miſerere, &c.*	XL. Sol.
Sanctius Pancratius.	*Voce mea, &c.*	VIII. Marc.
Reicolvereſland in Tillingham.	*Beati quorum remiſſio, &c.*	VI. Marc.
Wyldelond in Tillingham.	*Exaudi, Domine, juſtitiam, &c.*	XL. Sol.
Hoxtonni in Shorditch.	*Defer in ſalutare anima, &c.*	VIII. Marc.
Eldelond in Tillingham.	*Deus ſtetit in ſynagoga, &c.*	XL. Sol.
Iſeldon extra London.	*In convertendo Dominus, &c.*	VIII. Marc.
Willeſdone.	*Noli æmulari, &c.*	XL. Sol.
Conſumpta in Waltone.	*Confitemini Domino, & invoc. &c.*	I. Marc.
Bronnesbury in Haring.	*Beatus vir qui timet Dominum, &c.*	V. Marc.
Nelſdon in Willeſdon.	*Domine ne in furore, &c.*	LXII. Sol.
Newton Canonicorum.	*Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, &c.*	IX. Marc.
Cadington-Major.	*Omnes gentes plaudite, &c.*	C. Sol.
Cheſewyke.	*Nonne Deo ſubjecta.*	IX. Marc.

Ultimo eſt Archidiaconat. *Middleſex*, cujus victus in Procurationibus conſiſtit.

Having ſet down the Order of the Dignities and Prebends, as above; I think it moſt proper to give what account I can; *Firſt*, Of all the *Archdeaconries*, according to their Priority, becauſe of the Juriſdictions belonging thereunto: *Next*, Of the *Office* of the *Precentor*, *Treaſurer*, and *Chancellour*, according to their Precedency: And, *Laſt of all*, Of the *Prebends*, not as they are diſpos'd in the Choir, but in an Alphabetical Order; becauſe it is the Method I intend to purſue throughout the enſuing Treatiſes, as well in what concerns the Parochial-Churches and Religious Houſes within this Dioceſe, as in what concerns the Prebends belonging to this Cathedral-Church, as being the moſt exact, as alſo the moſt convenient and eaſie Method; with ſuch Obſervations as I can meet with, Of the *Lives*, *Qualifications*, and *Preferments* of ſeveral of the *Archdeacons*, *Prebendaries*, *Abbots*, *Priors*, and *Incumbents* of ſeveral Pariſh-Churches within the Limits of this Dioceſe, as well of Peculiars and Exempts, as of ſuch as are ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*.

The Antiquity and Office of an Archdeacon.

AS for the *Title* of an *Archdeacon*, it is of no leſs Antiquity than the Primitive Times of Chriſtianity; the Uſe then being, That the *Deacons* did elect out of themſelves, One, whom they knew to be moſt eminent for his Induſtry, and gave him that Title. Howbeit, of late Years, he that was more grave and prudent than the reſt, has commonly been advanc'd to that Place.

Spelm. Gloſſ. 39.

As to his *Office*, he is bound yearly to viſit all his Archdeaconry throughout; then to enquire of all Crimes, and Miſgovernment of the People, as well the Clergy as the Laity, by Churchwardens and others; and to reform whatſoever they find otherwiſe than well, either committed heinouſly againſt the Laws of God, or the Ordinance of the Prince for a quiet Common-weal, diſſonant to God's Laws, to Man's Laws, and Politick Order of the World; to reform the ſame, either by godly Perſuaſion, or good Advice, or by Pains and Penalties, according to the Humility and humble Subjection of the Offender, and Repentance of his Offence.

Antiq. Warw. 126.

For this his Viſitation he hath *Procurations*; and for the like Viſitation at *Eaſter*, by the Archdeacon, or his Officers, *Synodals*.

Archdeacons *of the Dioceſe of* London.

The Archdeacons belonging to this Dioceſe, are in Number *Five*, (viz.)

1. *London*.
2. *Eſſex*.
3. *Middleſex*.
4. *Colcheſter*.
and
5. S. *Albans*.

Theſe Archdeaconries are all in the Gift of the Biſhop of *London*, who beſtows them on ſuch Perſons as he thinks fit, by Inſtrument of Collation under his Epiſcopal Seal; wherein he gives them Inſtitution thereinto, inveſts them with all the Rights, Members, and Appurtenances to them belonging; and aſſigns them *Stallum in Choro* (but not *Vocem & Locum in Capitulo*; for they have no Voice or Place in the Chapter, unleſs they are likewiſe Prebendaries of the ſame Church;) and iſſues out his Letters-Mandatory to the Dean and Chapter for their Induction and Inſtallation.

Concerning the *Firſt Four* of theſe Archdeaconries (for that of S. *Albans* was added after the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes, in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII.) I find it thus recorded in the fore-mention'd Regiſter-Book.

“ Archidiaconorum quatuor Poteſtas & Officium in exteriori Juriſdictione
“ conſiſtit, ut ſubditorum curas gerant, eorum cauſas in Libramine dirigen-
“ tes, mores reformantes, & exceſſus corrigentes juxta qualitates delinquen-

Statut. minora f. 6.

“ tium, & exceſſuum quantitatem. Sane contemplatione dignitatis ſuæ intra Eccleſiam in voce, ceſſione, & proceſſione, & aliis hujuſmodi multiplicem præheminentiam ſortiuntur, dum tamen fuerint Præbendati. Quorum major eſt *London*, poſt eum *Eſſexiæ*, tertio *Middleſexiæ*, quarto *Colceſtriæ*. ſecundum Eccleſiæ *London* Inſtitutionem & Conſuetudinem approbatam. Præſtant etiam Epiſcopo obedientiæ & fidelitatis juramentum ratione exterioris adminiſtrationis, pro quo ſunt ei cenſuales. Archidiaconus tamen *London* cenſum non ſolvit, olim pro paupertate remiſſum. Ratione vero Præbendæ nullus canonicus ad juramentum tenetur, Archidiaconis exceptis.

Archdeaconry of London.

CONcerning the mean Eſtate and Poverty of old of this Archdeaconry, *Peter Bleſenſis* (of whom more hereafter) Archdeacon thereof in the time of King *Richard* I. in a Letter written to Pope *Innocent* III. complains as follows:

Wharton, de Epiſc. Lond. p. 71, 72.

“ Archidiaconatus ille Draco eſt, non habens unde poſſit vivere, niſi vento. Ille ſiquidem Honor eſt in ſolis & nudis, & puris intellectibus. Nam cum ſint in illa civitate XL millia Hominum atque CXX Eccleſiæ, nec à Laicis Decimas, vel Primitias, vel Oblationes, quamvis fungar Sacerdotio (à *Ricardo* Epiſcopo ordinatus) accipio nec ab aliqua Eccleſiarum Synodalia, vel Cathedraticum, ſive Procurationes, nec auxilia ſeu hoſpitia; nec aliquas conſuetudines debitas Archidiaconis poſſum elicere à Subjectis. Præcipite, quæſo, *Elienſi* & *Wintonenſi* Epiſcopis; ut ad locum accedant, & ſecundum ſtatum aliorum Archidiaconorum iſtum ordinent.

The Archdeacon of *London* hath the Precedency of the reſt of the Archdeacons of this Dioceſe, and has the Firſt Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir, oppoſite to the Deans: But tho' he be the Firſt in Honour, he was then the Laſt and Leaſt in Revenue, having no manner of Endowment belonging to his Archdeaconry; as appears by our poor Archdeacon *Peter*'s Complaint above-recited; who, it ſeems, was far from prevailing with his Holineſs for himſelf; for thus my Author, after the Recital of the aforeſaid Complaint, goes on. “ Alterius rem egit infelix *Petrus*, ipſe enim Archidiaconatu brevi poſt privatus eſt, de turpi crimine priùs falſò deſamatus, à juvene quodam ambitioſo autoritate literarum à Papa ſubdole impetratarum.

Ibidem.

However, ſome time after this (but when I have not found) this Archdeaconry was endow'd with Procurations, and with the Church of S. *Leonard Shoreditch* (otherwiſe at firſt given to the Precentorſhip of this Church, as will appear hereafter) which the Archdeacons of *London* have to this Day for their Corps, and are Parſons thereof, and Patrons of the Vicarage.

As to this Archdeacon's Juriſdiction, it extends to all the Pariſhes in *London*, and the Liberties thereof, except the *Thirteen Peculiars* belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. The Pariſh of S. *Botolph without Biſhopſgate*, which, in all Eccleſiaſtical Matters, belongs to the Biſhop of *London*. And the *Four* other Pariſhes, which are *Peculiars*, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*; of all which in their proper places. It extends likewiſe to theſe *Three* following Pariſhes in *Middleſex*, viz. S. *James Clerkenwell*, S. *Leonard Shoreditch*, and S. *Mary Iſlington*; all which Pariſhes of his Juriſdiction he viſits by himſelf, or his Official, Twice every Year; ſwears the Churchwardens every *Eaſter*; receives their Preſentments, and proceeds judicially thereupon; and yearly receives Procurations of the Clergy, who are Incumbents of thoſe Churches. He likewiſe proves the Wills, and grants Letters of Adminiſtration of Inteſtates Goods, of ſuch as die within the ſaid Pariſhes, not having *Bona notabilia*; except ſuch as in the following Catalogue have the Letters (*Com.*) at the end of their Names; for the Pariſhes ſo mark'd are ſubject to the *Commiſſary* of *London*, as to proving of Wills and granting Adminiſtrations only. He likewiſe inducts into all the Churches within his Juriſdiction, except ſuch as are in the Collation of the Biſhop of *London*, which have the Letters (*Ep.*) before them; or in the Collation of the *Dean and Chapter* of S. *Paul's*, with the Letter (*D.*) before them.

Pariſhes in London *and* Middleſex *ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of* London.

S^{t}	Alban Woodſtreet.	*Com.*	S^{t}	Edm. Lombardſtr.	*Com.*	S^{t}	Mary Mounthaw.	
	Alhal. Barking,	*Com.*	*Ep.*	Ethelburgh.			Mary Somerſet.	
	Alhallows Great.			Gabriel Fenchurch	*Com.*		Mary Staining.	
	Alhal.Hony-Lane,	*Com.*		Geo. Botolp.Lane,	*Com.*		Mar. Woolchurch,	*Com.*
	Alhallows Leſs.			James Clerkenwell			Mary Woolnoth.	
	Alhall. Stayning,	*Com.*		Jam. Dukes-place,	*Com.*	*Ep.*	Matth. Fridayſtr.	*Com.*
	Alhallows the Wall.		*Ep.*	Jam. Garlickhith,	*Com.*	*D.*	Mich. Baſſiſhaw.	
Ep.	Alphage.			John Baptiſt.			Mich. Cornhill,	*Com.*
	Andrew Holborn.		*D.*	John Zachary.		*D.*	Mich. Queenhith,	
	Andrew Hubbard,	*Com.*	*Ep.*	Kathar. Coleman.		*D.*	Michael Quern.	
Ep.	Andr. Underſhaft,	*Com.*		Kath.Creechurch,	*Com.*		Mich.Woodſtreet,	*Com.*
	Andrew Wardrobe.			Laurence Jewry,	*Com.*		Mildred Breadſtr.	*Com.*
Ep.	Anne Alderſgate.			Laur. Pountney,	*Com.*		Mildred Poultry,	*Com.*
	Anne Blackfriars,	*Com.*		Leon. Foſter-lane,	*Com.*		Nicolas Acons,	*Com.*
D.	Antholins.	*Com.*	*Ep*	Magnus Martyr.			Nicol. Coleabby,	*Com.*
	Auſtins.			Margar. Lothbury.		*D.*	Nicolas Olave,	*Com.*
	Barthol. Exchange.			Margaret Moſes.			Olave Hartſtreet.	
	Barthol. Great.		*Ep.*	Marg. Newfiſhſtr.	*Com.*		Olave Jewry,	*Com.*
	Barthol. Leſs.			Margaret Pattons,	*Com.*	*D.*	Olave Silverſtreet.	
	Bennet Finck,	*Com.*		Martin Ironmong.	*Com.*		Peter Cheap.	
D.	Bennet Gra. Ch.	*Com.*	*Ep.*	Martin Ludgate.			Peter Cornhill.	
D.	Benn. Pauls Wharf	*Com.*	*D.*	Martin Orgars,	*Com.*	*D.*	Peter Paulſwharf,	*Com.*
	Benn. Sherehog,	*Com.*		Martin Outwich,	*Com.*		Peter Poor,	*Com.*
	Botolph Alderſgate			Martin Vintry,	*Com.*		Steph.Colemanſtr.	*Com.*
	Botolph Aldgate.			Mary Abchurch,			Stephen Walbroke.	
D.	Bot. Billingſgate,	*Com.*		Mary Aldermanb.	*Com.*		Sepulchres,	*Com.*
	Bridget,	*Com.*		Mary Colechurch.			Swith.Lond.Stone,	*Com.*
	Chriſtchurch.			Mary Hill.		*D.*	Thomas Apoſtle.	
Ep.	Chriſtophers,	*Com.*		Mary Iſlington,	*Com.*		Trinity Leſs.	
Ep.	Clement Eaſtch.	*Com.*	*D.*	Mar.Mag.Milkſtr.	*Com.*		Trinity Minories.	
	Dunſtan Weſt,	*Com.*	*D.*	Ma.Mag.Oldfiſhſtreet.				

The *Thirteen* Pariſhes following lie within the Limits of this Archdeaconry, but are *Peculiars* belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and are wholly exempt from the Juriſdiction both of the Biſhop and Archdeacon of *London*:

Alhallows Breadſtreet.
Alhallows Lombardſtr.
S. *Dionis Backchurch.*
S. *Dunſtan Eaſt.*
S. *John Evangeliſt.*
S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap.*
S. *Mary Aldermary.*
S. *Mary le-Bow.*
S. *Mary Bothaw.*
S. *Michael Crookedlane.*
S. *Michael Royal.*
S. *Pancras Soperlane.*
S. *Vedaſt Foſterlane.*

The *Four* following Pariſhes lie within the ſame Limits, but are exempt from the Archdeacon, being *Peculiars* belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and wholly ſubject to their Juriſdiction, ſaving only when the Biſhop viſits *Tam in Capite quam in Membris.*

S. *Giles* without *Criplegate.*
S. *Gregory* by S. *Paul's.*
S. *Faith* under S. *Paul's.*
S. *Helen* near *Biſhopſgate.*

Note, That in ſome of the before-mention'd Pariſhes, which are ſubject to the Archdeacon of *London*, there are certain Precincts which are alſo exempt from his Juriſdiction, and ſubject only to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, namely, The Precinct of *Portpole*, in the Pariſh of S. *Andrew Holborn*; and the Precinct of *Hoxton*, in the Pariſh of S. *Leonard Shoreditch*: In each of which Precincts they ſwear One Churchwarden, and prove Wills and grant Adminiſtrations.

Alſo in the Precinct of *Norton Falgate*, near *Shorditch* (which the Inhabitants ſay is in the Pariſh of S. *Faith* under S. *Paul's*) and the Precinct of *Goſwel-ſtreet*, in the Pariſh of S. *Botolph* without *Alderſgate*; in both which they prove Wills, and grant Adminiſtrations: And laſtly, in the Precinct of *Iſlington*, where they likewiſe prove Wills, and grant Adminiſtrations, and, till of late Years, did ſwear One Churchwarden for that Precinct; but now he is ſworn by the Archdeacon of *London*.

I do not find ever any Synodals were paid to the Archdeacon of *London*; but his Procurations amount to the Sum of 2 *per annnum*; his Firſt-Fruits to 23 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* (not to 33 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* as in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, publiſh'd in 1680.) His Tenths to 2 *l.* 7 *s.* 4 *d.* yearly.

But this Archdeacon pays no Penſion to the Biſhop *Ratione exercitii exterioris Juriſdictionis* (as the other Three Archdeacons are charged with) it being in old Time remitted, by reaſon of the Poverty or Meanneſs of this Archdeaconry, as hath been ſaid before.

Wharton, de Epiſc. Lond. 84.

Roger Niger, Biſhop of *London*, in the Time of King *Henry* III. made certain Statutes, and preſcrib'd them to the Rectors and Prieſts of the Archdeaconry of *London*; which are in a certain old Manuſcript-Book of Statutes, in the publick Library of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*.

Archidiaconi.

a Willelmus.
b Nicolas.
c Alardus.
d Walterus.
e Petrus Bleſenſis.

a *Willelmus* was Arch-Deacon of *London* in the time of *Galfr. de Mandevil*, Founder of the Monaſtery of *Walden*, who died in 1144. for he was one of the Witneſſes to the Endowment thereof, which Monaſtery is ſaid to have been founded in 1136. [*Mon. Angl. vol.* 1. *p.* 448. 459.] and very likely it was endowed at the ſame time, or ſoon after. He was one of the Witneſſes to the Charter of Foundation of the Priory of the *Holy Trinity* in *Boſco*, with *Jeoffry*, Abbot of S. *Albans* (who died 5 Kal. *Mar.* 1146) with *Hugo*, Abbot of *Colcheſter*, *Norman*, the firſt Prior of the *Holy Trinity*, *London*, *Ralph de Langford*, Dean of S. *Pauls*, and others, [*Mon. Angl.* 2. Vol. 872.] Finally he was preſent at the Conſtitution made by the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *Anno* 1150. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. B. f.* 35.] How long he enjoyed this Archdeaconry afterwards, appears not.

b *Nicolas* was Arch-Deacon of *London*, 1162. as appears by a certain Agreement then left in his Hands, about the Church of S. *Mary Magdalen*, [*Reg. dec. & cap. lib. A. f.* 23.] That he continued Arch-Deacon of *London* many Years after, appears likewiſe, in that he was Witneſs with *Ralph de Diceto*, after he was Dean, to an Agreement made between the Abbot of *Combe*, and the Canons of *Kenelworth* [Dr. *Hutton*.] He was Arch-Deacon of *London* in the time of *Gilbert de Glanvil*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, who was Conſecrated to that, *Sept.* 29. 1185. [*idem. & Angl. Gac. p.* 1. *Pag.* 346.] *Nicolas*, the Son of *Nicolas* Arch Deacon of *London*, occurs Preb. of *Oxgate*. [vide *Oxgate*.]

c *Alardus*, [*vid. Alardus de Burnham, inter Decanos, London.*

d *Walterus* was Arch-Deacon of *London* when *Alardus (de Burnham)* was Dean, and was Witneſs with him, and *Ric.* and *Ric.* Arch-Deacons of *Eſſex* and *Colcheſter*, and *Peter* the Treaſurer, [*Carta Oril. penes Dec. & Cap. & lib. A. f.* 27. & 31.] And perhaps was the ſame *Walter* who ſucceeded *Peter Bleſenſis* in the Preb. of *Hoxton*, as the ſaid *Peter* did him in this Arch-Deaconry: And very likely was the ſame with *Walter* the Son of *Walter*, Precentor of this Church, who Subſcribed the Statute of *Hubert*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, concerning Reſidence in the Church of *Lichfield*, with the ſaid *Peter Bleſenſis* then Arch-Deacon of *Bath*, [*vitel. A.* 10. *f.* 176.] He was Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1197. and then laid the firſt Stone in the Building of S. *Mary Spittle*. [*Stow*'s *Surv.* 175.]

e *Petrus Bleſenſis* was Witneſs to the Charter of Confirmation of certain Churches to the Monaſtery of *Eynſham*, by *Richard*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* (who was promoted to that See in 1171.) And to the like Confirmation by *Baldwin*, who ſucceeded him in 1184. [*Charta in Thecis Ædis Chriſti Oxon, f.* 20, 21.] He was preſent, when Arch Deacon of *London*, to the making of a Statute by *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, *Anno* 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.] And with the aforeſaid *Walter*, the Precentor, Subſcrib'd the Statute above-mentioned, by *Hubert*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by the Title of Arch-Deacon of *Bath*; which *Hubert* was promoted to that Sea in 1193. This *Peter Bleſenſis* (or of *Blois*) was by Nation a *Frenchman*, but of an *Engliſh* Stock;

f Gilbertus.

Archidiaconi.

f Gilbertus de Pleſſeto.
g Willelmus.
h Galfridus de Lucy.
i Willelmus.
k Petrus de Newport.
l Johannes de Chiſhull.
m Theobaldus Placentinus.
n Galfridus de Mortuo-mari.
o Ric. de Swyneſead.

he was a learned Man and a great Writer, much in Favour with King *Henry* II. in whoſe time he was Famous, who gave him firſt the Arch-Deaconry of *Bath*; then (as *Bale* ſaith) this of *London*; and at length that of *Canterbury*. He inveighed much againſt the Vices of the Clergy. (*Bale Cent.*) Of this *Peter Bleſenſis*, let me add what I find in *Degory Whear*, the firſt *Camden*-Reader of Hiſtory in *Oxford*, *viz.* That he was the Continuator of *Ingulphus* his Hiſtory to the Year 1117. which was the 17*th* of *Henry* I. tho' he mentions ſome Things ſcatteringly after that time. He was firſt Arch-Deacon of *Bath*, and afterwards of *London*, and Vice-Chancellor to the King. He wrote about the Year 1190, and died in the Year 1200. [*Whear's Method and Order for Reading Hiſtory*, Pag 151.] He ſaith nothing of his being Arch-Deacon of *Canterbury*; but be that as it will, he was certainly of great Eſteem with *Richard* and *Baldwin*, Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, in the time of *Henry* II. and was, with *Gerard de Pucilla*, ſucceſſively imploy'd by them in their reſpective Controverſies at *Rome* with the Monks of S. *Auſtins*. [10 *Script.* 1821. and 1498.] As to his dying in 1200, it ſeems to be an Error, for he was Witneſs to ſeveral Deeds about *Sandon*, now in the Cuſtody of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, when *Alardus de Burnham* was Dean, who was next Succeſſor to *Ralph de Diceto*, who at ſooneſt does not appear to be Dean till 1204. He was Preb. of *Hoxton*, and was depriv'd of this Arch-Deaconry, as hath been ſaid before.

f *Gilbertus* (ſometimes written *Ailbertus*) *de Pleſſeto*, was a Canon of this Church, 16. Kal. *Jan.* 1213. [*Baga Dioc. Lond. in Surio.*] was Arch-Deacon of *London*, when *Alardus de Burnham* was Dean, and was Witneſs with him, and *Peter*, the Treaſurer of this Church, to the Confirmation of the Appropriation of the Church of *Great Burdfield* in *Eſſex*, 14 Kal. *Oct.* 1214. [*Bib. Cot. Cler.* 54.] He occurs Preb. of *Harleſton* in 1215.

g One *Willelmus* was Arch-Deacon of *London*, 3 *Hen.* 3. (1218) and Witneſs to the Deed made by *Terricus de Allegoth*, of the Mills at *Wapping*, to the Hoſpital of S. *Thomas* of *Acon*, *London*. [*Bib. Cot. Tib. c.* 5. *f.* 156.] Alſo to the Agreement made between *William de Trumpington* Abbot of S. *Albans*, and *Robert*, *de Watford*, Dean of *London*, *May* 1. next after the Conſecration of *Euſtace* to the Sea of *London*, [*ib. Otho. D. f.* 78.] Alſo to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Witham*, (*Eſſex*) on the Kal. of *March*, 1222. [*v. Witham.*]

h *Galfridus de Lucy.* [*v. inter Decanos Lond.*]

i This *Willelmus* was *William de Riſing*, who was Witneſs (with others) to the Confirmation of the Churches of *Alfamſton* and *Lambourne*, (*Eſſex*) to the Canons of *Waltham*, *Anno* 1218. [*Reg. Ab. de Waltham penes D. Le-Neve f.* 113.] was Precentor of this Church *An.* 1226, [*ib.*] was afterwards made Arch-Deacon of *London*, and ſucceeded *Galfry de Lucy* in that Arch-Deaconry. And when Arch-Deacon, was made Preb. of *Rugmore*, next after *Cynicus Romanus*. His *Obit* was held 7. Id. *July*.

k *Petrus de Newport*, [*v. inter Decanos Lond.*]

l *Johannes de Chiſhull* was Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*; and by the Title of Arch-Deacon of *London*, and one of the Executors of *Henry de Wengham*, late Biſhop of *London*, had a Mandamus ſent to him and his Co-Executors by King *Henry* III. [*Pat.* 43. *H.* 3. *m.* 19.] whence it is plain, That he was Arch-Deacon of *London*, *Anno* 1262, to whom that King, in the 48*th* of his Reign, granted a Prebend in the Church of *Wells*, which *Godefred de Giffard* lately had in that Church, void by Commutation for the Prebend of *Duddecote*, [48. *H.* 3. *m.* 13.] And in the 49*th* of his Reign gave him the Provoſtſhip of *Beverly*, void by the Death of *John Manſel*, by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Sea of *York*. [49. *H.* 3. *m.* 24.] which, and alſo this Arch-Deaconry he held in 51 *Hen.* 3. *Anno* 1266. After which, he was Dean of this Church, and thence promoted to this Sea of *London*, [*v. inter Dec. & Epiſcopos London.*] but before he had any of theſe Preferments: He was in 1252 Rector of *Iſhelham*, [*Pat.* 37. *H.* 3. *m.* 8.] and in 1256 had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Upwell*, in the Dioceſs of *Ely*, by reaſon of the Vacancy of that See, directed to the Biſhop Elect of *Norwich*, [*Pat.* 41. *H.* 3. *m.* 1.]

m *Theobaldus Placentinus* was Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1272, and afterwards choſen Pope. [*Collect Leland penes D. Hutton.* Vol. 2. Pag. 356.

n *Galfridus de Mortuo Mari*, Arch-Deacon of *London*, and Witneſs with the Biſhop and others to the Grant of the Church of *Blackfriers*, *Anno* 1278 [*v. Blackfriers.*] And in 1279 was one of the Witneſſes to the Deed of *Tho. de Inguldeſthorp*, Dean of S. *Pauls*, whereby he granted a Spring or Conduit, in the Pariſh of *Stepney*, to the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* without *Biſhopſgate*, [*Lib. A. f.*] He was a Canon of this Church, and with *Fulco de Lovel* gave notice to the King of the Death of *John* their Biſhop. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* 1. *m.* 23.]

o *Richard de Swyneſead*, *Swyneſeud* or *Swyneſeld*, was Preb. of S. *Pancras*, and Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1181, for on *Nov.* 2. that Year, he was one of the Witneſſes to the Grant of the Church of *Hillingdon*, [*v. Hillingdon in Middleſex.*] and alſo was Arch-Deacon in 1282. [*Lib. A. f.* 67.] In which Year he was Promoted to the Sea of *Hereford*, to which he was Con-

Archidiaconi.	*Patroni.*
p Rob. de Ros.	
q Ric. de Graveſend.	
r John de Bedford.	
s Reginaldus de Sanct. Albano.	
t Reginaldus, *vel* Rogerus de Cano-monte.	
v Radulphus, *vel* Ricardus de Aſton.	
w Pontius de Podio Boſato.	
x Johannes de Concorato.	
y Ric. de Kylvington.	Ed. III. R. Angl.
z Jac. de Beaufort.	

ſecrated *March* 7. 1282. where he ſat 34 Years, and died *March* 15, 1316. He lieth Buried on the North-ſide of the North-Iſle, above the Choir, as an Elogium witneſſeth, Engraven upon a Marble that covereth his Tomb: He was a *Kentiſh* Man born, a Doctor of Divinity, very Eloquent, and a great Preacher. [*Godw. de Præſul. Heref.*]

p *Robert de Ros*, it ſeems, ſucceeded *Richard de Swynfeld* in the Preb. of S. *Pancras*, where I find him placed next after him, and very probably in this Arch-Deaconry alſo, for I can find none between them. He was Rector of *Great Hadham* in *Hertfordſhire* in 1300, when a Compoſition was made between him and the Prior and Convent of *Ely* that Year. [*v. Hadham.*] He was one of the Stationaries of this Church, and continued a Canon here in 1310. [Dr. *Hutton Coll.*] but voided his Arch-Deaconry many Years before, for he was ſucceeded by

q *Richard de Graveſend* (not he that was Biſhop of *London* at this time) but perhaps his Nephew, who was Preb. of *Chiſwick*, and occurs Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1294. *Nov.* 9. [*Whart. de Epiſc. Lond.* 108.] In 1289. 16 Kal. *Auguſt.* He was one of the Witneſſes to the Ordination made by *Richard de Graveſend*, the Biſhop, whereby the Chancellor of *London* was to Read the Divinity Lecture. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* 2 *p.* 2. *m.* 15.] He occurs Treaſurer of this Church *Anno* 1310. and in 1313. 14. Kal. *Sept.* he was ſent with *Walter de Thorpe*, a Canon of this Church, to the King, to ſignify the Death of *Ralph de Baldock*, their Biſhop, and to deſire his Conſent to the Election of *Gilbert de Segrave*, [Dr. *Hutton Coll.*] He continued Treaſurer till it became void by his Death in 1329. [*v. Theſaur.*]

r *John de Bedeford* was Preb. of *Mapesbury*, and occurs Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1300, [*Prin. ps.* 309.] and alſo in 1304, as appears by an Inſtrument dated that Year, between *Rad. de Baldock* Dean of this Church of *London*, and Biſhop Elect of the ſame; and this *John de Bedeford*, Arch-Deacon of *London*, *Richard de Newport*, Arch-Deacon of *Middleſex*, and *Stephen de Graveſend*, Executors of *Richard*, Biſhop of *London*, [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. cart. Oril.*] Being to go to *Rome*, he had the King's Letters of Protection, dated *Sept.* 1. 1307. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* 2. *p.* 1.] And in 5 *Ed.* 2. had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Penras*, in the Dioceſs of *Bangor*. [*Pat.* 5. *Ed.* 2.]

s *Reginaldus de Sancto Albano*, occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*; and alſo of *Wildland*, and ſucceeded *John de Bedeford* in the Arch-Deaconry of *London* in 1309. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

t *Reginaldus*, vel *Rogerus de Cano-Monte*, occurs Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1318. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

v *Radulphus*, vel *Richardus de Aſton*, occurs Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1323, for then, as he was Arch-Deacon of *London*, he was Patron of the Vicarage of *Shorditch*, and preſented to it. One *Richard de Aſton*, occurs Preb. of *Holiwell*, alias *Finsbury*, in 1358. But whether he was the ſame with our *Ra.* or *Ric. de Aſton*, I am not certain.

w *Pontius de Podio Boſato* appears to be Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1324; for on the 28 Oct. that Year he had the King's Letters of Protection by that Title. He was likewiſe at the ſame time a Canon of *York*, and Parſon of *Shorditch*; and as Preb. of *Bolun*, in the Church of *York*, he had the King's Letters of Protection, dated 27. of *January* following. [*Pat.* 18. *Ed.* 2. *p.* 1.]

x *Johannes de Concorato* was Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1332, and as ſuch preſented to the Vicarage of *Shoreditch*, by the Name of *Icherus de Concorato*, that Year. In 1327, *July* 11, the King confirm'd him in the Prebend of *Farendon*, in the Church of *Sarum*, and in the Church of *Elveley* in the Dioceſs of *York*. [*Pat.* 4. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] He had the King's Letters of Protection, *Aug.* 3. 1338. under the Denomination of Arch-Deacon of *London*, Preb. of *Ealdland* in the Church of S. *Paul* of *Weſtfeld*, of *Farendon* in the Church of *Sarum*, of *Heynton* in the Church of *Hereford*, and of *Portionary* in the Church of *Ledebury*: [11. *E.* 3. *p.* 2.] But *Anno* 1350, *July* 12. a Controverſie then depending about the ſaid Preb. of *Ealdland*, the Jury ſaid that *Stephen de Graveſend*, the Quondam Biſhop of *London*, conferred the ſaid Prebend on *Icherius de Concorato*, then the Pope's Nuncio in *England*, and Inſtalled him in the ſame in the time of Peace; and that it was void at the time, when the Temporalities of the Biſhoprick of *London* were in the Hands of the King's Father: Upon which the Biſhop was *in Miſericordia*. [*Pat.* 24. *Ed.* 3. *p.* 2.] It ſeems this *Icherius* reſign'd, whilſt he was the Pope's Nuncio, all his Eccleſiaſtical Benefices in *England*, *Anno* 1350. [*ibid.*]

y *Richard de Kylvington*, it ſeems, was the next that ſucceeded in this Arch-Deaconry of *London*, for in 1350. *March* 28, the King confirmed him in this Arch-Deaconry, [*Pat.* 24. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] And being ſoon after to go to *Rome* about certain Affairs, he had the King's Letters of Protection *July* 5. following, [*ib. p.* 2.] If he be the ſame with *Richard de Kilmington*, who was Dean of S. *Pauls*, more may be ſeen of him among theſe Deans.

z *Jacobus de Beaufort* ſeems to be the next that ſucceeded in this Arch-Deaconry, which the King gave him in 1354. *May* 18. [*Pat.* 28. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] He gave him likewiſe a Preb. in the

a Johannes

Nom. Libb. Reg.			Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
		a	Johannes Barnet.	
		b	Adam de Hortingdon.	
		c	Tho. Baketon.	
Braybroke	149	d	Tho. Stow, LL.D. 10. Nov. 1396. per mort. Baketon.	Epiſc. Lon.
	185	e	Reginaldus Kentwood, 12. Nov. 1400.	
		f	Joh. Snell.	
Grey.	38	g	Ric. Moresby, LL. B. 20. Jan. 1430. per reſ. Snell.	
Gilbert.	47	h	Will. Fallan, 23. Feb. 1442. per reſ. Moresby.	
		i	Ric. Martyn.	
Kempe.	192	k	Joh. Giglis, LL. D. 22. Junii, 1482. per reſ. Martyn.	

Free Chappel of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, *July* 30. 1356. [*ib.* 30. *p.* 2.] In *Feb.* following he made him Arch-Deacon of *Ely*. [*ib.*]

a *Johannes Barnet* was Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*, and one of the Canons Reſidentiary of this Church; was Arch-Deacon of *London*, and by that Title Summoned to Parliament in 34 *Ed.* 3. (1359.) [*Dugd. Sum. to Parl.* 263.] was Elected Biſhop of *Worceſter* about the latter end of the Year 1361, was Conſecrated in 1362. and the ſame Year was made Treaſurer of *England*. He was Tranſlated to the Biſhoprick of *Wells* *Nov.* 24. 1363, from thence to *Ely* in 1366, and was Inthronized there on the Day of the *Aſſumption of the bleſſed Virgin*, and being very old, died at *Biſhops-Hatfield*, 7. *Id.* of *June*, after he had ſate 7 Years; where he was buried, as *Godwin* ſuppoſeth; but according to others, in his own Church of *Ely*, near the High Altar on the South-ſide, *An.* 1373. [*Angl. Sat.* 1. *P. Pag.* 664. *Godw. de Præſul.*]

b *Adam de Hortingdon* was Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1368, for then, as ſuch, he preſented to the Vicarage of *Shoreditch*. He was alſo Preb. of *Willeſdon*, where may be read more of him.

c *Thomas Baketon* occurs Arch-Deacon of *London* in 1382 and 1385, for in thoſe Years, as ſuch, he preſented to the ſaid Vicarage of *Shoreditch*. He was admitted to the Rectory of *Chelmsford*, (*Eſſex*) 1374, made Dean of the Peculiars in *London* in 1381. He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Willeſdon*, which, as alſo this Arch-Deaconry, became void by his Death, before the 10th. of *Feb.* 1396. [*Reg. Lond.*]

d *Thomas Stow*, [*v. inter Decanos London.*]

e *Regin. Kentwood*, [*v. inter Decanos London.*]

f *John Snell*, reſign'd the Church of S. *John Baptiſt*, *London*, about *June* 1442, was Collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, *Aug.* 27. 1426, was made Arch-Deacon of *London* about the ſame time, and reſigned both thoſe two laſt Preferments about *January* 1430. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Richard Moresby* was Collated to the Preb. of *Hoxton May* 31, 1427: To the Rectory of *Fulham*, (*Mid.*) *May* 31, 1428. which he exchang'd with *Henry Mereſton*, *Feb.* 27. following, for the Church of S. *Magnus*, *London*, where he was Rector in 1433, when *Robert Gilbert*, Biſhop of *London* confirm'd the Compoſition made between the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, and him (the ſaid *de Moresby*) about the Oblation made in the Chappel of S. *Thomas the Martyr*, upon *London-Bridge*. He was Collated to this Arch-Deaconry in 1430, which he reſigned in 1442, and his Preb. of *Hoxton* in 1443. [*Reg. Lond.*]

h *William Fallan* was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Clement Danes October* 22, 1431, which he reſigned in *Nov.* following; and on *Nov.* 14, 1432, was admitted to the Church of S. *Andrew*, *Holbourn*, which *September* 18. 1433, he exchanged with *John Dygou* for that of *Hedingham Sible* in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd about *Nov.* 1438, and on the 10th of that Month was admitted to the Church of S. *Magnus*, *London*, which he held till 1458, and then voided it by Reſignation, having been in the mean time Collated to this Arch-Deaconry of *London* *Feb.* 23 1442, into which he was Inſtalled on the 26th [*Reg. Loud.*]

i *Richard Martyn* was Arch-Deacon of *London* in *April* 1469, for then, as ſuch, he preſented a Clerk to the Vicarage of *Shoreditch*. He was Collated to the Preb. of *Ealdland*, *July* 28, 1471, being then *B. D.* which he voided in 1472. He occurs likewiſe Preb. of *Hoxton*, as well as Arch-Deacon of *London*; but tbe time of his admiſſion to either, appears not: However he reſigned them both, and was ſucceeded in them by *John Giglis* on one and the ſame Day, *viz.* *June* 22, 1482. [*Reg. Lond.*] One *Richard Martyn* (perhaps the ſame with ours) ſucceeded *John Morton* in the Arch-Deacokry of *Berks*, *Sept.* 30, 1478. [Dr. *Hut.*] And alſo one *Richard Martyn*, D. B. was admitted Vicar of *Hendon*, (*Middleſex.*) *June* 29. 1478. But cannot be the ſame with ours, for according to the *London Regiſtry*, that Vicarage became void by his Death, about the beginning of the Year 1480.

k *John Giglis* ſucceeded in this Arch-Deaconry, *June* 22, 1482, as above. This *John Giglis*, or *de Lilliis* was an *Italian*, born in *Lucca*, was the Pope's Queſtor, or Inquiſitor here in *England*, by the Title of the Collector of the Apoſtolick Chamber, was a Ganon of *Wells*, admitted in 1478. *Dec.* 7. Rector of S. *Michael Crooked-Lane*, 1469, *March* 10. Preb. of *Hoxton* in 1482, of *Mora* in 1490. He Preach'd before the Synod in *London*, *March* 21. 1481. and in his Sermon, preſs'd, with great Earneſtneſs, for a Tenth to be granted to the Pope by the Clergy, but in vain. In 1489. he had Authority from Pope *Innocent* VIII. to pardon Uſury, Simony, Thefts, Murders, Rapines, Adulteries, and almoſt all ſorts of Crimes, and alſo to Diſpenſe with any Body to retain other Mens Goods with a ſafe Conſcience, tho' gotten by Fraud, provided he pay any part thereof to the Pope's Commiſſioners, or their Agents. [*Ang. Sac. P.* 1. *Pag.* 538] He reſigned his aboveſaid Preb. of *Hoxton*, and this Arch-Deaconry, and was ſucceeded in both by *John Forſter Nov.* 16. 1490. and at the ſame time was Collated to the Preb. of *Mora*, which he held till he reſign'd it about *March* 1496. [*Reg. Lond.*] Soon after which, he got the Biſhoprick of

l Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	3	*l* Joh. Forſter, A. M. 16. Nov. 1490. per reſ. Giglis.	Epiſc. Lon.
		m Will. Horſey.	
Fitzjames.	50	*n* Joh. Calipolen, Epiſc. 28. Mar. 1514. per reſ. Horſey.	
Tunſtall.	14	*o* Galfr. Wharton, DD. 29. Mar. 1526. per mort. Young.	
	28	*p* Will. Clyff, LL. D. 30. Oct. 1529. per mort. Wharton.	
Stokeſley.	19	*q* Tho. Bedyll, L. B. 3. Aug. 1533. per reſ. Clyff.	
	25	*r* Ric. Gwent, D.D. 19. Dec. 1534. per reſ. Bedyll.	

Worceſter, *viz*. *Aug*. 30. 1497, by vertue of Pope's Bull, receiv'd his Spiritualities from the Archbiſhop, *Oct*. 18. following, was Inſtalled by his Proctor *April*, 12. 1498. and died the ſame Year, *Auguſt*, 25. [*Ang. Sac. & Supra.*]

l *John Forſter* ſucceeded in this Arch-Deaconry, and Preb. of *Hoxton*, *Nov*. 16. 1490. as above. *Hoxton* he voided by his Death in 1512; but the time of his voiding this Arch-Deaconry appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*] Of both theſe Names, of *John Forſter*, there were Perſons admitted about this time to the Churches of *Hackney*, S. *Margaret Lothbury*, and to ſeveral other Churches in this Dioceſs; but both the Names are ſo common, that it is not an eaſie matter to determine which of them (if any) was the ſame with our Arch-Deacon, who was alſo Preb. of *Mora*, and voided it by Ceſſion, when he was made Arch-Deacon. [*Reg. præd.*]

m *William Horſey* was Arch-Deacon of *London*, and Prebend of *Holywell*; the time of his Admiſſion to either, does not appear; but he reſign'd both in 1413, and *March* 27. 1514. was made Precentor of this Church. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Chancellor to *Richard Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London*, and prefer'd Articles of Hereſie againſt *Richard Hunne*, the Story of which may be ſeen in Foxe's *Acts and Monuments*, who tells us there, that after *Horſey* was found not guilty of the Murder, having yet a guilty Conſcience, retired to *Exeter*, and durſt not after, for ſhame, return to *London*: Whether ever he return'd to *London* is not certain. However he held his Precentorſhip till he reſign'd it in 1531, and was Collated that Year to the Prebend of *Totenhall*, in the Church of S. *Paul*, which he kept till it became void by his Death, about *April* 1543. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n This *John*, Biſhop of *Calipoli*, or *Galipoli*, in *Thrace*, was made Titular Biſhop of that Place, and alſo Dean of *Chicheſter*, by the endeavour of Cardinal *Wolſey*; his Srname was *Young*. He was born at *Newton Longvil*, in *Bucks*, brought up at *Wincheſter* College, and became Fellow of *New College*, *Oxon*, in 1482, and left it in 1502, being then, or about that time, Doctor of Divinity, and Rector of S. *Martins* Church in *Oxford*, and perhaps was the ſame *John Young* who was Rector of *Alhallows*, *Hony-lane*, for he was Doctor of Divinity, and reſign'd that Church about 1419. [*Reg. Lond.*] He ſucceeded *Horſey* in this Archdeaconry, *March* 28, 1514, as appears before: This our Doctor, *John Young*, was Judge (as 'tis ſaid) of the Prerogative Court of *Canterbury*, about 1517, and Warden of *New College* in 1421, which Wardenſhip (and this Archdeaconry) he held till his death, which happened on *March* 28, 1526. He was buried (as is ſuppoſed) in the Chapel of *New College*, under a Marble Stone that he had laid there ſome time before his death, with an Inſcription thereon, and a Blank for the time of his death, which was never filled up. [*Ath.Ox.* 1.Vol. 567.]

o *Galfr. Wharton* was Collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon*, *Nov*. 25. 1523. to the Rectory of *Fulham*, *March* 23 following; to this Archdeaconry *March* 29, 1526, and was admitted to the Vicarage of *Sawbrigeworth* in *Hertfordſhire*, *April* 17 following. All which Preferments became void by his death, about *October* 1529. He was admitted Vicar of *Totenham* (*Middleſex.*) *May* 21, 1525, and reſigned it in 1526. He was Vicar-General to *Cuthbert Tunſtall*, Biſhop of *London*, [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *William Clyff* was Collated to the Preb. of *Twyford*, *Nov*. 11. 1526, to this Archdeaconry *Oct*. 30. 1529. which he reſigning in *Auguſt* 1533, [*Reg. Lond.*] was in the ſame Month made Archdeacon of *Cleveland*; Chanter of the Church of *York* in 1534. Inſtalled Treaſurer of the ſame Church *April* 13, 1539. [*Ath. Ox* 1. Vol. 647, *&c.*] In 1548. he reſign'd his Preb. of *Twyford*, and was the ſame Year, *June* 11, Collated to that of *Hoxton*, which he held till his Death, [*Reg. præd.*] As for his Treaſurerſhip of *York*, he by his Letters reſign'd it into the Hands of King *Edw*. VI. which being confirmed under the Common Seal of the Dean and Chapter of *York*, he was afterwards made the third Dean of *Cheſter*, and died at *London* about *December* 7. 1558. [*Ath. Ox. & Supra.*]

q *Thomas Bedyll*, or *Bedell*, was of *New-College*, *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Batchelor of Civil Law, *Nov*. 5. 1508. [*Ath. Ox.* 1 Vol. 647] In 1522, *Nov*. 20. he was Collated to the Rectory of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and admitted to that of S. *Dionis Backchurch*, *London*, *March* 12, 1527, which he reſign'd about *December* 1530, as he did that of *Bocking* about *May* 1532 [*Reg. Cant.*] In *June* 1533 he became Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, which he reſigning in *Auguſt* following, [*Ath. Ox. & Supra.*] was on the 5th of the ſame Month, Collated to this Archdeaconry, as appears above. About which time he became Archdeacon of *Cornwall*, and ſoon after was appointed one of the Commiſſioner to Viſit Religious Houſes, in order to their Diſſolution, [*Ath. Ox. & Suprea.*] In 1537, *Dec*. 17. he was Collated to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*, which he reſign'd in 5 days after; as he did this Archdeaconry, at, or about the ſame time. And on the 30th of the ſame Month and Year was admitted to the Rectory of *Alhallows the Great*, and held it to his death, which happened before the 18th. of *September* 1537 [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Richard Gwent*, was of *All-Soul's*-College, *Oxon*, admitted Bachelour of the Canon-Law, in 1518. and Doctor of the Civil-Law, *June* 30. 1524. He was Archdeacon of *Brecknock* about the ſame time, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 659. and 670.] He was admitted Rector of S. *Peter's-Cheap*, *April* 17. 1534. and to this Archdeaconry of *London*, *Dec*. 19. following. [*Reg. Lond.*] In 1542. *April* 5. he was inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, [Dr. *Hutton*] and admitted Preb. of

ſ Edw.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	144	*s*	Edw. Mowle, cl. 23. Jul. 1543. per mort. Gwent.	Epiſc.Lon.
	145	*t*	Joh. Wymmeſley, cl. 29. Oct. 1543. per reſ. Mowle.	
	450	*v*	Joh. Harpsfield, 27. Apr. 1554. per reſ. Wymmeſley.	
	483	*w*	Joh. Mullens, 13. Dec. 1559. per depr. Harpsfield.	
Grindall.	256	*x*	Theoph. Aelmer. A. M. 1591. per mort. Mullens.	
		y	Tho. Paske, S. T. P.	

Totenhale, April 12. 1543. all which Preferments, at leaſt, the four laſt, became void by his Death, before the 23d of *July* following, as appears by his Succeſſor in this Archdeaconry. He was Official of the Arches, as will hereafter appear, by an Award of his given, *April* 20. 1541. in the Caſe of *Richard Rawſon*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*. Finally, this Perſon was a *Welchman* born, and well known to *John Leland* the Antiquary, who in his *Encom. illuſtrium, & eruditorum Virorum in Anglia*, doth highly celebrate him by the Name of *Richard. Ventanus Juridicus*, for his Vertues and Learning. [*Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.*]

s *Edward Mowle*, or *Moyle*, was collated to the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, *Sept.* 4. 1539. To this Archdeaconry, *July* 23. 1543. which he reſign'd, *Oct.* 29. following, and was the ſame day collated to the Archdeaconry of *Eſſex*. He was collated to the Rectory of *Copford* in *Eſſex*, Dec. 27. 1545. and to the Preb. of *Holywell*, May 26. 1554. All which three laſt Preferments became void by his Death, before the 23d of *October*, 1558. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *John Wymmeſley*, or *Wymmiſley*, Parſon of *Toperley* in *Cheſhire*, was natural Son of *George Savage*, a Prieſt, and natural Brother to *Edmund Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, who gave him, firſt, the Preb. of *Sneating*, March 22. 1541. he being then Bachelour of Law: then this Archdeaconry, *Oct.* 29. 1543. which he reſign'd in *April* 1554. and had the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex* conferr'd on him by the ſame Biſhop, on the 11th of the ſame Month, which, together with his ſaid Prebendary, he held till his Death, which happen'd before *Oct.* 10. 1556. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *John Harpsfield*, a grand Zealot for the *Roman* Catholick Religion, was born in the Pariſh of S. *Mary-Magdalen*, *Old-Fiſhſtreet*, *London*; educated in *Wincheſter*-School; admitted Fellow of *New*-College, *Oxon.* in 1534. took the Degrees in Arts and Holy Orders, was made Chaplain to *Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, and left his Fellowſhip about 1551. In 1554. *April* 20. he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, having taken that of Bachelour of Divinity in 1551. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 151. 705. 710.] In 1554. *April* 27. his Patron *Bonner*, collated him to this Archdeaconry; on the 4th of *May* following, to the Church of S. *Martin, Ludgate*; and on the 26th of the ſame Month and Year, to the Preb. of *Holborn*. In 1558. he was made Dean of *Norwich*. [*Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.*] On the 14th of *May*, that Year, he having about that time reſign'd his ſaid Church of S. *Martin, Ludgate*, was collated to the Church of *Laingdon, cum Cap. de Baſilden* in *Eſſex*, and on the 10th. of *December* following, to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*; of all which Preferments he was depriv'd after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, [*Reg. Lond.*] and was committed Priſoner to the *Fleet*, where, continuing for a Year, or more, he was releas'd upon Security given, that he ſhould not act, ſpeak, or write againſt the Doctrine of the Church of *England*; whereupon, retiring to a Houſe of a near Relation of his, dwelling in S. *Sepulchre*'s Pariſh, *London*, he ſpent the remainder of his Days in great Retiredneſs and Devotion; and dying in 1578. was buried (as is conceiv'd) in that Pariſh-Church. [*Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.*]

w *John Mullins*, *Molens*, or *Molins*, was born in *Somerſetſhire*, elected Probationer-Fellow of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* in 1541. and afterwards being made Bachelour of Divinity, became a zealous Man for Reformation. In Queen *Mary*'s time, he left the Nation for Religion's ſake, and ſettled at *Zurich*, where he was eſteemed a Learned Man of Credit and Authority, and (as 'tis ſaid) *Greek* Reader amongſt the Natives of *England*. When Q. *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, he return'd, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 222.] and ſhe preſented him to the Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, to which he was admitted, *July* 29. 1559. and on *Dec.* 13. following, he was collated to this Archdeaconry. In 1561. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Theydon Gernon*, *Febr.* 9. and on *May* 28. 1577. *Grindal*, then Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, conferr'd on him the Rectory of *Bocking* (both in *Eſſex.*) Afterwards, *viz.* *Oct.* 21. 1587. his Succeſſor, *Whitgift*, made him (joyntly with *John Still*, Rector of *Hadleigh*) Dean of *Bocking*; all which Preferments he held till his Death, which happen'd 11. Kal. of *June* 1591. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He was buried in the North-Iſle, adjoyning to the Choir of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*; and over his Grave was a flat Stone laid, with his Image thereon engraven on a Braſs-Plate; a Reſemblance of which, with his Epitaph, may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* 104. He gave by his Will, 200 *l.* to purchaſe Lands, worth 12 *l. per annum*, for an Exhibition to be given to two Scholars of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* each to have 6 *l.* [*Athen. Oxon. ut ſupra.*] He was Rector of S. *Botolph*'s *Billingſgate*, when Dr. *Aelmer* was Biſhop of *London*.

x *Theophilus Aelmer*, *Aylmer*, or *Elmer*, was ſecond Son of Dr. *John Aelmer*, Biſhop of *London*, who conferr'd on him the Preb. of *Holywell*, *Aug.* 31. 1583. and the Rectory of *Much-Hadham*, in *Hertfordſhire*, *April* 28. 1589. This Archdeaconry, *June* 1. 1591; and the Church of S. *Magnus*, London, *July* 14. 1592. He was eſteem'd a Learned Man, and a Reverend Divine. [*Reg. Lond.*] He died in *January* 1625. and was buried in his own Pariſh Church of *Much-Hadham* (if I miſtake not) [*Life of Biſhop* Aelmer 184.] where may be read more of him, *p.* 179.

y *Thomas Pask* was Vicar of *Hendon*, in *Middleſex*, ſucceeded *Aelmer* in this Archdeaconry, but the time of his Admiſſion to theſe reſpective Places doth not appear. He ſuffer'd in the late rebellious Times, as others of the Loyal Clergy did, but liv'd to enjoy his two laſt Preferments after the Reſtauration, but not long, for his Church of *Hadham* became void by his Death, before *Sept.* 22. 1662.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Henchman	38	*z* John Dolben, S.T.P. Oct. 11. 1662. per mort. Paske.	Epiſc. Lon.
	106	*a* Tho. Lamplugh, S.T.P. Maii 27. 1664. per reſ. Dolben.	
Compton.	46	*b* Edw. Stillingfleet, S.T.P. Maii 4. 1677. per promot. Lamplugh ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	Car. II. jure Prærog.
	109	*c* Tho. Teniſon, S.T.P. Oct. 26. 1689. per promot. Stillingfleet ad Epiſcopat. Wigorn.	Will. & M. Rex & Reg. jure Prær.
	120	*d* William Stanley, S.T.P. Mar. 5. 169½. per promot. Teniſon ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	

z *John Dolben*, Son of *William Dolben*, D. D. was born at *Stanwick* in *Northamptonſhire*, March 20. 1624. of which his Father was Rector; elected a Student of *Chriſt Church*, from *Weſtminſter*-School, aged 15. bore Arms for a time in *Oxon*, when a Gariſon for the King, was an Enſign, and afterwards a Major; but upon the continu'd Succeſſes of the Rebels, he return'd again to *Chriſt-Church*, and took the Degrees of Maſter of Arts in 1647. and the next Year was ejected from his Student's Place by the Viſitors; ſoon after, he married a Niece of Dr. *Sheldon*, who was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and liv'd with him in *Oxford* during the Uſurpation. He was admitted into Orders by the Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, in 1656. and aſſiſted Mr. *John Tell*, in keeping up the Orders and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*, in a private Houſe. After the Reſtauration, he was inſtall'd Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, July 27. 1660. and ſoon after, was created Doctor of Divinity. In 1661. *April* 29. his Uncle *Sheldon*, then Biſhop of *London*, conferr'd on him the Preb. of *Cadington-Major*; and on the 11th of *October* 1662. this Archdeaconry. On *Nov.* 15. following he was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, to the Vicarage of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, *London*; and on the 5th of the next Month, he was inſtall'd Dean of *Weſtminſter*, upon the Promotion of Dr. *Earl* to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*, in whoſe Place he was likewiſe made Clerk of the Cloſet. His Vicarage of S. *Giles*, he reſign'd in 1663. and this Archdeaconry, then, or ſoon after. In 1666. he was promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *Nov.* 25. that Year, whereupon his Preb. of *Cadington* became void, but he held his Deanry of *Weſtminſter* in *Commendam*, and was afterwards Biſhop-Almoner; at length, he was tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *York*, to which he was elected *July* 28. 1683. confirm'd *Aug.* 16. and enthroniz'd the 23d of the ſame Month. He died of the *Small-Pox* at *Biſhops-Thorp*, *April* 11. 1686. and was buried in the Cathedral of *York*, where was a large and comely Monument erected over his Grave, with a long Inſcription. He was a Man of a free, generous and noble Diſpoſition, and withal, of a natural, bold and happy Eloquence. As he imitated his Uncle, Biſhop *Williams*, in the Greatneſs of his Parts and Abilities, ſo by a certain hereditary Right, ſucceeded him in his Honours, both in his Deanry of *Weſtminſter* and Archbiſhoprick of *York*, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. 600, 601.] where may be read the long Inſcription on his Monument, and what he publiſh'd.

a *Thomas Lamplugh* was of *Queen's*-College, *Oxon.* collated to this Archdeaconry, *May* 27. 1664. made Preb. of *Worceſter* in 1669. and the Year following, *July* 1. collated to the Vicarage of S. *Martin* in the Fields, *Middleſex*, whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Exeter* in *Nov.* 1676. This Biſhop, upon the Prince of *Orange's* arrival in the *Weſt*, left *Exeter*, and retir'd to *London* to pay his Reſpects to King *James* II. which being taken very kindly by the King, he tranſlated him to *York*, Nov. 15. 1688. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. 684. 825. & *Reg. Lond.*

b *Edw. Stillingfleet*, Rector of S. *Andrews Holborn*, and Archdeacon of *London*, in the Year 1688. [*V. inter Decanos Lond.*] Upon the Promotion of the ſaid Dr. *Edward Stillingfleet* to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*,

c *Thomas Tenniſon* D. D. Vicar of S. *Martin* the Fields, *Middleſex*, Oct. 26. 1689. ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry of *London*, and the ſaid Dr. *Tenniſon* being promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*.

d *William Stanley*, D. D. thereupon had this Archdeaconry conferr'd on him, *March* 5. 1692. He was formerly Fellow of *Corpus-Chriſti*, commonly call'd, *Benet*-College in *Cambridge*, afterwards he was choſen Maſter of the ſaid College, which he reſign'd in *May* 1689. He was alſo Clerk of the Cloſet to the late Queen *Mary*, to the time of her Death. He is at preſent Rector of *Much-Haddam* in *Hertfordſhire*, to which, upon the Death of Dr. *Goodman*, he was collated *Aug.* 13. 1690. which together, with the Prebend of *Cadington-Major*, and the ſaid Archdeaconry he enjoys this preſent Year 1707. [*Vid. inter Preb. Cadington Major.*]

Archdeaconry of Eſſex.

THIS Archdeaconry hath the ſecond Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir. Its Corps is in Procurations, the yearly Value whereof is as followeth.

	l.	s.	d.
Procurations —	49	06	04
Synodals ——	07	04	00
Total ——	56	10	04

As to its Juriſdiction, it conſiſts in that part of *Eſſex*, which lies neareſt to the City of *London*, and is divided into theſe ſeven Deanries following.

1. *Barking.*
2. *Ongar.*
3. *Chafford.*
4. *Barſtable.*
5. *Rochford.*
6. *Dengy.*
7. *Chelmsford.*

All the Pariſhes in theſe Deanries are ſubject to the Archdeacon of *Eſſex* and his Official, in all Matters Eccleſiaſtical of Archidiaconal Cognizance; except (as you will ſee hereafter) ſome Exempts belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, others to the Biſhop of *London*, ſome to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and others to *New College* in *Oxford*.

Except alſo ſuch as have [*C. L.*] written after them, which belong to the Commiſſary of *London* and *Middleſex*, as to the proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations only: and ſuch as have written before them [*C. P.*] which belong to the Commiſſary *in partibus Eſſexiæ & Hertford*, as to Wills alſo, and Adminiſtrations only. Such likewiſe as have [*Ep.*] where the Biſhop collates to Churches, only as to Inſtitution and Induction: and [*Ep I.*] where he inducts, but not collates. And [*No. I.*] where he nominates and inducts, but doth not collate.

After every Deanry, thoſe Pariſhes in that Deanry, which are wholly Exempt to the Biſhop or others in all Spirituals, are particularly ſet down and divided from that and the following Deanry, between two Lines.

Theſe Exceptives, Notes and Lines, are to be obſerv'd thro' the reſt of the Archdeaconries of this Dioceſe, as there ſhall be occaſion.

Pariſhes in the Deanry of

				Barking.				
	Barking.			Ilford parva.			Walthamſtow.	C. L.
	Chingford.	C. L.		Leighton.	C. L.		Wanſted.	
	Dagenham.			Loughton.			Weſtham.	
Ep.	Eaſtham.			Naſing.			Woodford.	C.L.

Epping,
Waltham Holy-Croſs, } Exempt. Epiſcopo.

Hornchurch, { Exempt. Nov. Coll. Oxon.

Pariſhes in the Deanry of

Ongar.

	Bubbingworth.		Laver parva.		Shelley.
	Chigwell.		Moreton.		Stapleford Abbas.
	Fifield.		Norton Mandevill.		Stapleford Tawny.
	Grinſted.		Northweld Baſſet.		Stanford Rivers.
	Kelvedon Hatch.		Ongar alta.		Stondon Maſſy.
	Lamborne.		Ongar Chipping.		Theydon Boys.
	Laver alta.		Roothing Abbas.		Theydon Garnon.
	Laver Magdalen.		Roothing Belchamp.		Theydon Mont.

Naveſtock, Exempt. Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli, ubi ſunt Ordinarii, ſed non Patroni.

Chafford.

Ep.	Aveley.		Rainham.		Thurrock Weſt.
	Childerdich.	*Ep.*	Southweld, *cum Cap. de*		Upminſter.
	Cranham.		Brentwood.		Wareley magna.
	Ockindon North.		Stifford.		Wareley parva.
	Ockindon South.		Thurrock Grays.	*Ep.*	Wennington.

Barſtable.

	Bemflete North.		Fobbing.	*Ep.*	Orſett. C.P.
	Bemflete South.		Horndon Eaſt.		Pitſea.
	Buers Gifford.		Horndon Weſt.		Ramſden Belhous.
	Bulphan.		Horndon ſuper Mont.		Ramſden Crais.
	Burſted magna, *cum Cap.*		Hutton.		Shenfeild.
	de Billerica.		Ingrave.		Stanford le Hope.
Ep.	Burſted parva. C. P.	*Ep.*	Laingdon, *cum Cap.* } C.P.		Thunderſley.
	Chaldwell.		*de* Baſildon.		Thurrock parva.
	Coringham.		Langdon Hills, *cum Cap.*		Tilbury Eaſt.
	Dodinghurſt.		*de* Weſtleigh.		Tilbury Weſt.
	Downham.		Mucking.		Vang.
	Dunton.		Nevendon.		Wickford.

Weſtleigh, in Paroch. de Langdon, Exempt. Dec. & Cap. ubi ſunt Ordinarii, ſed non Patroni.

Rochford.

	Aſſindon. C. P.		Leigh.		Shobury South.
Ep. J.	Canewdon.	*Ep.*	Pagleſham.		Shopland.
	Eaſtwood.		Prittlewell.		Stambridge magna.
	Fambridge South.		Raleigh.		Stambridge parva.
	Foulnes. C. P.		Rawreth.		Sutton.
	Hadley ad Caſtrum.		Rochford.	*Ep.*	Wakering magna.
	Hawkeſwell.		Shobury North.		Wakering parva.
	Hockley.				

Barling, Exempt. Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli, ubi ſunt Ordinarii & Patroni.
Southchurch, Exempt. Dom. Archiepiſcopo Cant.

Pariſhes in the Deanry of

			Dengy.		
Ep. J.	Althorn. C. P.		S. Laurence.		Snoreham.
Ep.	Aſheldam.	*Ep. J.*	Maldon { All-ſaints.		Southminſter. C. P.
	Bradwell, juxta Mare.		S. Peters.		Steeplecum, *cum Cap. de* Stanesgate.
	Burnham.		Mayland. C. P.		Stow-Maries.
	Crickſea.		Mundon.		Woodham Mortimer.
	Dengy.		Norton cold.		Woodham Walter.
	Fambridge North.		Purley.		
	Haſeleigh.				

Lachindon, cum Cap. de *Lawling*, Exempt. Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant.
S. *Marie*'s in Maldon, Exempt. Dec. & Cap. Weſtminſter.
Tillingham, Exempt. Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli, ubi ſunt Ordinarii & Patroni.

			Chelmesford.		
	Baddow magna.		Frierning.		Rettenden.
	Baddow parva.		Hanningfield Eaſt.		Runwell.
	Blackmore.		Hanningfield Weſt.		Sandon.
Ep.	Borham.		Hanningfield South.		Springfield.
Ep.	Bromfield.		Ingatſtone.		Stock, *aliàs* Haverdſtock.
	Butsbury.		Lees magna.		Waltham magna.
Ep. J.	Chelmesford. *C. P.*		Lees parva.		Waltham parva.
	Chignal S. Mary.		Margetting.		Widford.
	Chignal Smely.		Munnaſing.		Woodham Ferrers.
	Danbury.				

Writtle, & Cap. de *Roxwell* in eadem Parochia, Exempt. Novo-Coll. Oxon.

Note, That in this Archdeaconry theſe Pariſhes following pay no Procurations nor Synodals to the Archdeacon, *viz. Weſt Thurrock*, in the Deanry of *Chafford*; *Burſted parva*; *Laingden*, cum Cap. de *Baſildon*; and *Orſet*, in the Deanry of *Barſtable*; *Foulnes*, in the Deanry of *Rochford*; *Althorne* and *Mayland*, in the Deanry of *Dengy*; and *Chelmesford*, in the Deanry of *Chelmesford*.

The Archdeacons of *Eſſex* have all along of old, as appears by the *London*-Regiſtry, paid an annual Penſion of 10 *l.* to the Biſhop's *Ratione & pro Exercitio Juriſdictionis exterioris ejuſdem Archidiaconatus*, every Year at the Feaſts of *Eaſter* and *Michaelmas*, by equal Portions, according to that antient Ordination mention'd before. For the true Payment whereof, every Archdeacon did uſe to make Oath at the Time of his Admiſſion to the ſaid Archdeaconry.

But when *Bonner* was Biſhop of *London*, there happen'd a Controverſie between him and *Richard Rawſon*, the then Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, about the Payment of this Penſion; the ſaid Biſhop alledging the aforeſaid Penſion to have been paid to his Predeceſſors time out of mind, for and in Recompence, as well of and for the Right and Intereſt of the ſaid Biſhop, as alſo of and for the Exerciſe of ſuch Juriſdiction as the ſaid Archdeacon of *Eſſex* hath in the ſaid Archdeaconry. And he, the ſaid Archdeacon, on the other hand, alledging for his part, That he ought not to pay the ſaid Penſion, for that he cannot obtain, in the King's Court of Record, the yearly Allowance of Twenty Shillings for the Tenth part thereof due to our Sovereign Lord the King, by Act of Parliament. But this Matter being refer'd by both Parties to the Arbitrement and final Award and Determination of *Richard Gwent*, then Official of the Arches Court of *Canterbury*, he awarded and determin'd as follows:

Firſt, That the ſaid *Richard Rawſon*, his Executors or Aſſigns, ſhould, before the Feaſt of the Nativity of S. *John Baptiſt*, then next following, pay to the ſaid Biſhop, or his Aſſigns, the Sum of 10 *l.* Sterling, in full of all Arrears due at *Eaſter* laſt paſt.

Alſo, That as long as the ſaid *Richard* ſhould continue Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, he ſhould pay to the ſaid Biſhop, or his Aſſigns, the Sum of 9 *l.* Sterling, in the Name, and for the ſaid Penſion of 10 *l.* at the Feaſts of *Michaelmas* and *Eaſter*, by equal Portions every Year, as long as he ſhould continue Archdeacon there; and in caſe he ſhould get the Payment of the ſaid Twenty Shillings to the King exonerated, then, and from thenceforth he ſhould pay the Sum of 10 *l.* Sterling, yearly, in the manner as aforeſaid, to the ſaid Biſhop, or his Aſſigns, in the Name of, and for the ſaid annual Penſion.

Laſtly, That the ſaid *Richard Rawſon*, as long as he continu'd Archdeacon there, ſhould quietly and peaceably enjoy the ſaid Archdeaconry, and exerciſe all manner of Juriſdiction within the ſame, as his Predeceſſors had done.

This Award bears Date *April* 25, 1541, and it ſeems took Effect only in the Matter then in Debate between the ſaid Biſhop and *Rawſon*; for *Edward Mowle*, his immediate Succeſſor in this Archdeaconry, was at the time of his Admiſſion into the ſame, ſworn to Pay 10 *l. per Annum* Penſion to the ſaid *Bonner* and his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *London*, as appears by the Act of his Inſtitution: And tho' afterwards it doth not appear by theſe Acts, that any of the ſaid *Mowle*'s Succeſſors in this Archdeaconry, were at the time of their Admiſſion ſworn to Pay this Penſion of 10 *l. per Annum* till *George Goldman* was made Archdeacon of the ſame, which was in 1609; yet he, at his Admiſſion was ſworn to Pay it, as appears by the Act made thereupon: As doubtleſs his Succeſſors ever ſince ought to have been, however it hath been of late times neglected, or at leaſt, if they have been at any time ſworn, not inſerted in the Acts.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Archidiaconatus	*Primitiæ*	52	00	00
	Decimæ	05	04	00
	Penſio Annualis Epiſcopi	10	00	00

Archidiaconi.

a Theobaldus.
b Ricardus.
c Robertus Banaſter.

a *Theobaldus*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, was Preb. of *Portpole*, and occurs ſo by that Title. He occurs alſo a Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, by the Name of *Tethbaldus*; and whilſt Canon of S. *Paul's*, was preſent with *Reugerus*, *Quintilianus*, *Walterus* and *Robertus*, the four firſt Archdeacons of this Dioceſe, that I have met with, at an Agreement made by the Canons of this Church in 1103. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* 5. *L. f.* 17. 40.] was a Canon of this Church in 1104. alſo in 1111. when *William* was Dean, [*ibid. f.* 19. 156.]

b *Richardus.* I take this *Richard* (elſewhere call'd *Richard Ruffus* or *Rufus*) to be the ſame *Ricardus*, Archdeacon, who was Witneſs with *Richard de Belmeis* and *Ailwardus*, Archdeacons, to a certain Grant made by *R.* (i. e. *Robert de Sigillo*) Biſhop of *London*, in 1142. [*lib. L. f.* 39.] alſo to be preſent at the making of the Conſtitution by *Ralph de Langford*, Dean of *London*, anno 1150. He is alſo believ'd to be Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1162. when the Agreement was made about the Church of S. *Mary-Magdalen*, *London*, formerly mention'd, when *Nicolas* was Archdeacon of *London*. He occurs Preb. of *Twyford*, where may be ſeen more of him.

c *Robertus* was Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1168. [*Collect. è Cotton.* p. 107.] was Witneſs to the Gift of S. *Nicolas-Olave*'s Church, *Lond.* by *Gilb. Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, [*lib. A. f.* 6.] gave his Aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, *ann.* 1192. [*lib. L. f.* 57.] was Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1194. [*Fauſt. B.* 2. *f.* 13.] is written by the Name of *Richard Banaſter*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, when *Richard Fitz-Neal* was Biſhop, and *Alard* Archdeacon of *London*. [*Ibid. f.* 18.] His *Obit* was kept 13. *Kal.* of *June*. [*Obituar. Paul. lib. F. f.* 56.] He occurs Preb. of *Iſledon*.

d Ricardus.

Archidiaconi.

d Ricardus.
e Theobaldus de Valen.
f Tho. de Falkeberg.
g Hugo.
h Stephanus de Sandwico.
i Adam de Feverſham.
k Roger de la Legh.
l Robert de Wynſhale.
m Steph. de Segrave. Ed.II. R.A.

d Another *Ricardus* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, who was witneſs with *Peter Bleſenſis*, Archdeacon of *London*, to ſeveral Deeds about *Sandon*, when *Alard de Burham* was Dean, and with the ſame Dean, to the Confirmation of the Church of *Shorditch*, to the Precentorſhip of this Church, [*v. Precent.*] was Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1214. when the Appropriation of the Church of *Great-Bardfield, Eſſex*, was confirm'd to the Priory of *Stoke, juxta Clare*, and Witneſs to it with *Gilbert de Pleſſeto*, Archid. Lond. [*Clare f.* 54.] I take this to be *Richard de Heghams* Preb. of *Cadington-Major*.

e *Theobaldus de Valen.* One *Theobaldus* occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Major*, and I take him to be the ſame with our *Theobaldus de Valen*, or *de Valoniis*, who was Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1218. (3. *Henry* III.) [*lib. A. f.* 12] becauſe he ſucceeded *Richard de Hegham* in that Canonry, as it is likely he did alſo in this Archdeaconry. This *Theobald de Valen*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, had the Cuſtody of the Biſhoprick of *Carliſle*, being void, committed to him, *June* 23. 1223. [*Pat.* 7. *Henry* III. *m.* 3.] In 1228. this Archdeacon was Witneſs with *Robert de Watford*, the Dean, *Roger* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *Peter* the Treaſurer, and *Henry* the Chancellor of S. *Paul's*, to a Grant made of ſix Acres of Land in *Naveſtock*. [*lib. B. f.* 12, 13.]

f *Thomas de Falkeberg*, or *de Falconberg*, was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, when *Euſtace de Falconberg* was Biſhop. [Dr. *Hutton*.] He was Witneſs to the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Heybridge* in *Eſſex*. [v. *Heybridge*.] He gave ſixty Marks to the Maſter and Brethren of *Hounſlow*, *Middleſex*, to celebrate for his Soul in their Houſe, forty whereof were paid by *Rich. Foliot*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, his Executor; and twenty by *Walter* of *Northampton*, Executor of the ſaid *Richard*. [Dr. *Hut.*] *v. Thomas Archid. Eſſex.*]

g *Hugo* was Archdeacon of *Eſſex* in 1248. *Henry de Cornhill* being then Dean of *London*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pride H.*]

h *Stephanus de Sandwico* occurs Preb. of *Mapesbury*, and alſo of *Wildland*. He was Witneſs to the Deed of *Henry* the Dean and the Chapter, made to *Oliver de Sandon* in 1251. and before that, was Witneſs to a Deed of *Ric. de Wendover* of forty Marks to the Prior and Convent of *Trembale* in *Eſſex*, ann. 1250. *Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Orig.*] was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, 37. *Hen.* III. 1252. [*lib. A. f.* 58.] alſo in 47. *Hen.* III. being then Witneſs to the Compoſition made between the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, concerning the Juriſdiction of this Sea, during the Vacancy, dated 12. *Kal. Sept.* 1262. [*lib. A. f.* 63.] In 1275. there was an Agreement made to celebrate for his Soul in the Church of *Heyberg*. [*lib. A. f.* 49.]

i *Adam de Feverſham* was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, when *John de Chiſhull* was Dean of *London*, and was then Witneſs to a Deed made by him about the payment of an *Obit* of *William Pottern*. [Dr. *Hutt.*] He was Archdeacon in 1271. [*Cart. Orig.*]

k *Roger de la Legh.* [*Vid. inter Decanos Lond.*

l *Robert de Wynſhale* or *Winchelſey*, was bred at School in *Canterbury*, and came at laſt to be Archbiſhop of that Sea, of whom may be read at large in *Antiq. Brit. Godw. de Præſul.* and *Angl. Sac.* p. 1. to which Authors I refer the Reader; and only acquaint him here, that he was Prebendary of *Oxgate*, and Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, which, 'tis ſaid, were the firſt ſpiritual Promotions that he had; alſo, that he reſided on his Prebend, preach'd almoſt every Day in his Cathedral, or ſome other Place, and duly viſited his Archdeaconry in Perſon every Year. He is ſaid to be Rector of *Wadington* in *Oxfordſhire*, and that he reſign'd it in 1294. [*Reg. Sutton in Eccl. Lincoln.*] in which Year he was promoted to this Archiepiſcopal Sea, probably from his ſaid Preferments in this Church; who ſucceeded him in this Archdeaconry immediately, doth not appear, but the next I meet with is

m *Stephen de Segrave*, to whom King *Edward* II. gave this Archdeaconry of *Eſſex* in 1314. by reaſon the Sea of *London* was lately void. [*Pat.* 2. *Edw.* II. p. 1.] He was a Canon of this Church in 1319. 2. *Id. July*, for then he was preſent with other of theſe Canons, at the making of a Decree concerning the Meaning of an old Cuſtom of Stagiating in the Church of S. *Paul*; but, it ſeems, had left this Archdeaconry before, for there he is written *Steph. de Segrave nuper Archid.* Eſſex. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſcopum Norwic.*] There was a Controverſie the next Year between *Robert de Baldock*, and the ſaid *Stephen de Segrave*, about the Mannor of *Drayton*, *Middleſex*, and a Declaration of the Chapter thereupon. [v. *Weſt-Drayton.*

Nom. R.	Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
		n	Jo. de Elham.	
Baudake.	81	*o*	Will. Vigerous, pr. 4. non. Dec. 1331. per mor. Elham.	Ep. Lond.
	82	*p*	Rob. de Cantuar. 3. Non. Sept. 1332.	
	86	*q*	Hugo de Stathern, S. T. D. 5. Id. Nov. 1333. per mort. Cantuar.	
	100	*r*	Joh. de Bowſar. 11. Kal. Feb. 1336. per reſ. Stathern.	
		ſ	Will. de Rothwell, 20. Junii, 1351.	Ed. III. ratione Ep. Lond. nup. vocavit.
		t	Jo. de Barnett, *junior.*	
Sudbury.	50	*u*	Joh. de Cantebrug, L. B. 12. Kal. Julii 1367.	Ep. Lond.
R.C. Witſleſ.			Hen. Wynterton, 1369.	
Braybroke.	179	*w*	Ric. Prentys, pr. 11. Febr. 1399. per mort. Wynterton.	Ep. Lond.

n *Joh. de Elham* was Rector of S. *Mary-Aldermary, London,* in 1288. [*Reg. Cant.*] he reſign'd the Church of *Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordſhire,* in 1327. was collated to the Church of *Orſet, Eſſex,* 6. *Kal. Oct.* 1323. and appears to be Canon of this Church the ſame Year. [*Pat.* 17. *Edw.* II. p. 2.] He was Preb. of *Reculverland,* [*Reg. Lond.*] and was Archdeacon of *Eſſex,* ann. 1329. [*lib. A. f.* 82.] which became void by his Death, 4. *Non. Dec.* 1331. as appears above.

o *Will. Vigorous* ſucceeded *Elham* in this Archdeaconry, but before that, was collated to the Church of *Thorley, Hertfordſhire,* 13. *Kal. Apr.* 1327. which he exchang'd with *Steph. de Scaldeford,* for that of *Finchley, Middleſex,* to which he was collated 6. *Id. May* 1329. and reſign'd it in 1332. after which, he was collated to the Rectory of *Fulham, Middleſex,* 5. *Id. Nov.* 1336. [*Reg. Lond.*] He voided this Archdeaconry before the 3. *Non. Sept.* 1332. as appears above.

p *Rob. de Cantuar* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry in 1332. as above; but before that, he was Chaplain to King *Edward* II. who gave him the Preb. of *Cumb* in the Church of *Wells* in 1322. *Oct.* 8. [*Pat.* 16. *Edw.* II. p. I.] He occurs Preb. of *Mapesbury,* [*Reg. Lond.*] and was preſent with *Joh. de Elham,* above-named, and others, Canons of this Church, at the making of the Statute, *De non dimittendo maneria ad terminum vitæ,* &c. by the Dean and Chapter, 16 *Kal. Nov.* 1331. and died before 5. *Id. Nov.* 1333. as appears above.

q *Hugo de Stathern* ſucceeded. To this *Hugo de Stathern,* King *Edward* II. in 1318. *May* 20. gave the Archdeaconry of *Gloceſter,* by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Sea of *Worceſter,* [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II. p. 2.] and in 1322. gave him Letters of Protection, dated *April* 28. [*Pat.* 15. *Edw.* II.] In 1328. he was collated to the Precentorſhip of this Church, which became void in 1333. in which Year, 5. *Id. Nov.* he was collated to this Archdeaconry as above, which he reſign'd in 1336. and was by way of exchange with *John de Bowſar,* admitted to the Church of *Hidingham-Sible, Eſſex,* 11. *Kal. Kal. Feb.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Joh. de Bowſar* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry as aforeſaid, but when, or how he voided it, appears not.

ſ *Will. de Rothwell* was the King's Clerk or Chaplain, to whom, on *Sept.* 1. 1350. the King gave the eighth Preb. in the Collegiate Church of S. *Stephen, Weſtminſter,* [*Pat.* 24. *Edw.* III. p. 2.] this Archdeaconry of *Eſſex, June* 20 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. p. 2.] the Preb. of *Iſledon,* on the 22d of the next Month, and the Preb. of *Cropitly,* in the Church of *Lincoln,* on *Dec.* 17. following. [*Ibid.* p. 2. & 3.]

t *Joh. de Barnet* Junior, ſo call'd, to diſtinguiſh him (as I conceive) from *John Barnet,* who was Archdeacon of *London,* and afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter.* This (and not the other) was he, was Chaplain to *Tho. de Lylde,* or *de Inſula,* Biſhop of *Ely,* who gave him the Church of *Derham* in the Dioceſe of *Norwich,* ann. 1351. as it is in the *Anglia Sacra, P.* I. *p.* 535. tho' there, *John Barnet,* Archdeacon of *Eſſex,* and *John Barnet,* Archdeacon of *London,* and Biſhop of *Worceſter,* are taken for one and the ſame Perſon; but this our *John Barnet,* Junior, Archdeacon of *Eſſex,* had the ſaid Archdeaconry given him by the King, in 1361. *Nov.* 30. [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] and voided it by his Induction into the ſaid Church of *Derham,* ann. 1367. as I have it from Dr. *Hutton.* Hence it is plain, that he could not be the ſame with *John Barnet* the Biſhop, as ſaid above in *Anglia Sacra*; for after that, *John Barnet* had been Biſhop of *Worceſter,* then of *Bath* and *Wells,* he was tranſlated to *Ely* in 1366. [*Ang. Sac.* 664.] a Year before our *John Barnet* was inducted into *Derham.* One *John Barnet,* was Official of the Court of Arches, *an.* 1376. but whether the ſame with ours, I am not certain.

u *John de Cantebrug.* One *John de Canterbrug,* a Canon of *Dunmow, Eſſex,* was admitted to the Church of *Little-Dunmow,* and was ſucceeded therein, *Febr.* 2. 1376. and by the time of the Collation of our *John de Cantebrug* to this Archdeaconry, it induceth me to think, that it was one and the ſame Perſon.

w *Ric. Prentys* was cited as Archdeacon of *Eſſex,* to a Convocation of the Clergy in the Conventual-Church of S. *Fridiſwid, Oxon.* ann. 1407. [*lib. Clifford Lond.*] He reſign'd his Archdeaconry in 1420. by way of exchange, with *John Shirbourn,* for the Church of *Wymfred,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum.* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. f.* 70.] One *Ric. Prentys* was admitted Vicar of *Clavering,* Eſſex, *Oct.* 12. 1430. which

x Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
Reg. D. & C.	70	*x* Joh. Shirbourne, 7. Sep. 1420. per reſignat. Prentys.	Epiſc.Lon.
W.P.Fitzhugh.	35	*y* Zanob.Mulakyn, D.D. 5.Apr.1435. per mor.Shirbourn.	
Kemp.	75	*z* Jac. Goldwell, L. D. 5. Aug. 1461. per mor. Mulakyn.	
	136	*a* Joh Gunthorp, A.M. 3. Oct. 1472. per. reſ. Goldwell.	
	166	*b* Joh. Crall, *al.* Sudbury, 16. Maii 1478. per reſ. Gunth.	
	176	*c* Edm. Audeley, A.M. 22. Dec. 1479. per mort. Crall.	

he reſign'd in 1441. [*Reg. Lond.*] but whether the ſame with our Archdeacon, I queſtion.

x *John Shirborne* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above, which became void by his Death in 1435, and was ſucceeded therein by

y *Zanobius Mulakyn* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry *April* 5, 1435, as above. One *Zanobius Mulakyn* occurs Dean of the Peculiars *Aug.* 14, 1443; and one *Zanobius Walakyn* was Rector of *Alhallows Breadſtreet, London,* which he reſigned in 1458, [*Reg. Cant.*] whom I take to be the ſame with our *Zanobius Mulakyn,* who voided this Archdeaconry by his Death in 1461, and was ſucceeded therein by

z *James Goldwell,* who occurs Rector of *Rivenhall* in *Eſſex,* and Prebendary of *Wildland,* to which he was Collated *Oct.* 28, 1457, and reſigning it in 1458, was Collated to the Preb. of *Sneating, Oct.* 16 the ſame Year; and leaving that, was Collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon May* 16, 1459; he was made Archdeacon of *Eſſex, Aug.* 5, 1461, as above, having about that time reſign'd *Rivenhall,* as he did *Iſledon* and this Archdeaconry, about 1472. He had been Rector of S. *John Evangeliſt, Lond.* to which he was admitted *May* 20, 1455, but reſign'd it before *Jan.* 30, the ſame Year. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] }He was Educated in *All Souls College, Oxon,* to which he was a Benefactor. He was Preſident of S. *George's-Hall* there; and laſtly being Dean of *Sarum,* and Secretary to King *Edward* 4. was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich,* and had Reſtitution of his Temporalities, *Feb.* 25, 1473. He Repaired, and for the moſt part, Rebuilt the Church of *Great Chart* in *Kent,* which ſeems to have been the Place of his Nativity, and died in 1499, in the Month of *Feb.* according the Regiſter Book, *Morton.* In 1498, *Nov.* 23, according to the Obituary of *Canterbury,* [*Aug. Sac. P.* 1. *p.* 418.]

a *John Gunthorp,* or *Gundorp,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *Oct.* 3. 1472, as above. He ſtudied at *Oxford* (as *Leland* ſuppoſeth) in his younger Years; but afterwards, to improve himſelf, viſited the Univerſities in *France* and *Italy*: At length, returning into *England,* he was made Dean of *Wells,* and Keeper of the Privy-Seal to King *Edw.* IV. Afterwards ſome think he betook himſelf to *Cambridge,* and there enjoying his quiet, in *Jeſus College,* wrote much. He flouriſhed in the Reign of King *Edw.* IV. *An.* 1470. [*Pit. de Illuſtr. & ſub Anno* 1470.] Before this I find him Collated to the Preb. of *Hoxton, Dec.* 30. 1468, and after the Year 1470, I likewiſe find him admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary White-Chappel,* (*Mid.*) *Aug.* 8. 1471, and Collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn, Feb.* 22. following, he being then the King's Almoner, both which he reſign'd the Year following; this later, on, or before *Oct.* 3. on which Day he had this Archdeaconry conferred on him, which he held till about *May,* 1478, and reſign'd it; and the former, before *Dec.* 23 following, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Dean of *Wells* in 1472, and was ſucceeded therein by *William Coſin* 1498, according to *Godwin.*

b *John Crall,* alias *Sudbury,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *May* 16, 1478, above, by the Name of *Sudbury* only, he occurs Preb. of *Bromebury,* which he reſign'd in 1444; Vicar of *Southweld, Nov.* 3, 1451, which he reſign'd in 1478; Rector of *Springfield Boſwell,* which he reſign'd in 1460. By the Name of *Crall,* only, he occurs Rector of *Wethersfeld,* which he reſign'd in 1463; and the Church of S. *Magnus Lond. Jan.* 21, 1474; but by the Name of *Sudbury,* alias, *Crall,* and *Crall,* alias *Sudbury,* he was Collated to the Preb. of *Holborn, March* 20, 1463, to the Church of *Ilford parva, Sept.* 6, 1475, and this Archdeaconry, as above, all which four laſt Preferments became void by his Death, *Anno* 1479. One *John Sudbury* occurs Rector of *Twinſted, Aug.* 14, 1400. Rector of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* in 1410, and Vicar of *Fulham* in 1434. [*Reg. Lond.*] But whether the ſame with our Archdeacon, I am not certain.

c *Edmund Audeley* ſucceeded: He was Son of *James Tucket,* or *Touchet,* Lord *Audley,* was Educated in *Lincoln-College, Oxon,* as it ſeems, to which he was a Benefactor. In *Jan.* 1471 he became Preb. of *Farendon* in the Church of *Lincoln*; in *Oct.* 1475, Preb. of *Codeworth* in the Church of *Wells*; and *Dec.* 25, the ſame Year, Archdeacon of the *Eaſt Riding* in *Yorkſhire,* and had other Preferments in other Churches confer'd on him, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 566.] namely the Preb. of *Mora* in this Church *Sep.* 18, 1476, and in 1479, *Dec.* 22 this Archdeaconry, which he reſign'd about 1480; but his Preb. of *Mora* became void by his Promotion to the Sea of *Rocheſter* in *Oct.* following, [*Reg. Lond.*] from whence he was Tranſlated to that of *Hereford* in 1492, and from thence to that of *Salisbury* in 1502, about which time he was made Chancellor of the Garter. In 1518. he gave 400 *l.* to *Lincoln*-College, to purchaſe Lands for the uſe thereof; and about the ſame time gave to the ſaid Houſe the Patronage of a Chantry, which he founded in a Chapel built by him in Honour

d Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
		n Jo. de Elham.	
Baudake.	81	*o* Will. Vigerous, pr. 4. non. Dec. 1331. per mor. Elham.	Ep. Lond.
	82	*p* Rob. de Cantuar. 3. Non. Sept. 1332.	
	86	*q* Hugo de Stathern, S. T. D. 5. Id. Nov. 1333. per mort. Cantuar.	
	100	*r* Joh. de Bowſar. 11. Kal. Feb. 1336. per reſ. Stathern.	
		ſ Will. de Rothwell, 20. Junii, 1351.	Ed. III. ratione Ep. Lond. nup. vocavit.
		t Jo. de Barnett, *junior*.	
Sudbury.	50	*u* Joh. de Cantebrug, L. B. 12. Kal. Julii 1367.	Ep. Lond.
R.C. Witſleſ.		Hen. Wynterton, 1369.	
Braybroke.	179	*w* Ric. Prentys, pr. 11. Febr. 1399. per mort. Wynterton.	Ep. Lond.

n *Joh. de Elham* was Rector of S. *Mary-Aldermary, London*, in 1288. [*Reg. Cant.*] he reſign'd the Church of *Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordſhire*, in 1327. was collated to the Church of *Orſet, Eſſex*, 6. *Kal. Oct.* 1323. and appears to be Canon of this Church the ſame Year. [*Pat.* 17. *Edw.* II. p. 2.] He was Preb. of *Reculverland*, [*Reg. Lond.*] and was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, ann. 1329. [*lib. A. f.* 82.] which became void by his Death, 4. *Non. Dec.* 1331. as appears above.

o *Will. Vigerous* ſucceeded *Elham* in this Archdeaconry, but before that, was collated to the Church of *Thorley, Hertfordſhire*, 13. *Kal. Apr.* 1327. which he exchang'd with *Steph. de Scaldeford*, for that of *Finchley, Middleſex*, to which he was collated 6. *Id. May* 1329. and reſign'd it in 1332. after which, he was collated to the Rectory of *Fulham, Middleſex*, 5. *Id. Nov.* 1336. [*Reg. Lond.*] He voided this Archdeaconry before the 3. *Non. Sept.* 1332. as appears above.

p *Rob. de Cantuar* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry in 1332. as above; but before that, he was Chaplain to King *Edward* II. who gave him the Preb. of *Cumb* in the Church of *Wells* in 1322. *Oct.* 8. [*Pat.* 16. *Edw.* II. p. I.] He occurs Preb. of *Mapesbury*, [*Reg. Lond.*] and was preſent with *Joh. de Elham*, abovenamed, and others, Canons of this Church, at the making of the Statute, *De non dimittendo maneria ad terminum vitæ*, &c. by the Dean and Chapter, 16 *Kal. Nov.* 1331. and died before 5. *Id. Nov.* 1333. as appears above.

q *Hugo de Stathern* ſucceeded. To this *Hugo de Stathern*, King *Edward* II. in 1318. *May* 20. gave the Archdeaconry of *Glouceſter*, by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Sea of *Worceſter*, [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II. p. 2.] and in 1322. gave him Letters of Protection, dated *April* 28. [*Pat.* 15. *Edw.* II.] In 1328. he was collated to the Precentorſhip of this Church, which became void in 1333. in which Year, 5. *Id. Nov.* he was collated to this Archdeaconry as above, which he reſign'd in 1336. and was by way of exchange with *John de Bowſar*, admitted to the Church of *Hidingham-Sible, Eſſex*, 11. *Kal. Kal. Feb.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Joh. de Bowſar* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry as aforeſaid, but when, or how he voided it, appears not.

ſ *Will. de Rothwell* was the King's Clerk or Chaplain, to whom, on *Sept.* 1. 1350. the King gave the eighth Preb. in the Collegiate Church of S. *Stephen, Weſtminſter*, [*Pat.* 24. *Edw.* III. p. 2.] this Archdeaconry of *Eſſex*, *June* 20 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. p. 2.] the Preb. of *Iſledon*, on the 22d of the next Month, and the Preb. of *Cropitly*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, on *Dec.* 17. following. [*Ibid.* p. 2. & 3.]

t *Joh. de Barnet* Junior, ſo call'd, to diſtinguiſh him (as I conceive) from *John Barnet*, who was Archdeacon of *London*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*. This (and not the other) was he, was Chaplain to *Tho. de Lylde*, or *de Inſula*, Biſhop of *Ely*, who gave him the Church of *Derham* in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, ann. 1351. as it is in the *Anglia Sacra*, *P.* I. *p.* 535. tho' there, *John Barnet*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, and *John Barnet*, Archdeacon of *London*, and Biſhop of *Worceſter*, are taken for one and the ſame Perſon; but this our *John Barnet*, Junior, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, had the ſaid Archdeaconry given him by the King, in 1361. *Nov.* 30. [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] and voided it by his Induction into the ſaid Church of *Derham*, ann. 1367. as I have it from Dr. *Hutton*. Hence it is plain, that he could not be the ſame with *John Barnet* the Biſhop, as ſaid above in *Anglia Sacra*; for after that, *John Barnet* had been Biſhop of *Worceſter*, then of *Bath* and *Wells*, he was tranſlated to *Ely* in 1366. [*Ang. Sac.* 664.] a Year before our *John Barnet* was inducted into *Derham*. One *John Barnet*, was Official of the Court of Arches, *an.* 1376. but whether the ſame with ours, I am not certain.

u *John de Cantebrug*. One *John de Canterbrug*, a Canon of *Dunmow, Eſſex*, was admitted to the Church of *Little-Dunmow*, and was ſucceeded therein, *Febr.* 2. 1376. and by the time of the Collation of our *John de Cantebrug* to this Archdeaconry, it induceth me to think, that it was one and the ſame Perſon.

w *Ric. Prentys* was cited as Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, to a Convocation of the Clergy in the Conventual-Church of S. *Fridiſwid, Oxon.* ann. 1407. [*lib. Clifford Lond.*] He reſign'd his Archdeaconry in 1420. by way of exchange, with *John Shirbourn*, for the Church of *Wymfred*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. f.* 70.] One *Ric. Prentys* was admitted Vicar of *Clavering*, Eſſex, *Oct.* 12. 1430. which

x Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. D. & C.	70	*x* Joh. Shirbourne, 7. Sep. 1420, per reſignat. Prentys.	Epiſc.Lon.
W.P.Fitzhugh.	35	*y* Zanob.Mulakyn,D.D. 5.Apr.1435.per mor.Shirbourn.	
Kemp.	75	*z* Jac. Goldwell, L. D. 5. Aug. 1461. per mor. Mulakyn.	
	136	*a* Joh Gunthorp, A.M. 3. Oct.1472. per. reſ. Goldwell.	
	166	*b* Joh. Crall, *al.* Sudbury, 16. Maii 1478. per reſ. Gunth.	
	176	*c* Edm. Audeley, A.M. 22. Dec. 1479. per mort. Crall.	

he reſign'd in 1441. [*Reg. Lond.*] but whether the ſame with our Archdeacon, I queſtion.

x *John Shirborne* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above, which became void by his Death in 1435, and was ſucceeded therein by

y *Zanobius Mulakyn* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry *April* 5, 1435, as above. One *Zanobius Mulakyn* occurs Dean of the Peculiars *Aug.* 14, 1443; and one *Zanobius Walakyn* was Rector of *Alhallows Breadſtreet, London,* which he reſigned in 1458, [*Reg. Cant.*] whom I take to be the ſame with our *Zanobius Mulakyn,* who voided this Archdeaconry by his Death in 1461, and was ſucceeded therein by

z *James Goldwell,* who occurs Rector of *Rivenhall* in *Eſſex,* and Prebendary of *Wildland,* to which he was Collated *Oct.* 28, 1457, and reſigning it in 1458, was Collated to the Preb. of *Sneating, Oct.* 16 the ſame Year; and leaving that, was Collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon May* 16, 1459; he was made Archdeacon of *Eſſex, Aug.* 5, 1461, as above, having about that time reſign'd *Rivenhall,* as he did *Iſledon* and this Archdeaconry, about 1472. He had been Rector of S. *John Evangeliſt, Lond.* to which he was admitted *May* 20, 1455, but reſign'd it before *Jan.* 30, the ſame Year. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] }He was Educated in *All Souls College, Oxon,* to which he was a Benefactor. He was Preſident of S. *George's-Hall* there; and laſtly being Dean of *Sarum,* and Secretary to King *Edward* 4. was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich,* and had Reſtitution of his Temporalities, *Feb.* 25, 1473. He Repaired, and for the moſt part, Rebuilt the Church of *Great Chart* in *Kent,* which ſeems to have been the Place of his Nativity, and died in 1499, in the Month of *Feb.* according the Regiſter Book, *Morton.* In 1498, *Nov.* 23, according to the Obituary of *Canterbury,* [*Aug. Sac. P.* 1. *p.* 418.]

a *John Gunthorp,* or *Gundorp,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *Oct.* 3. 1472, as above. He ſtudied at *Oxford* (as *Leland* ſuppoſeth) in his younger Years; but afterwards, to improve himſelf, viſited the Univerſities in *France* and *Italy*: At length, returning into *England,* he was made Dean of *Wells,* and Keeper of the Privy-Seal to King *Edw.* IV. Afterwards ſome think he betook himſelf to *Cambridge,* and there enjoying his quiet, in *Jeſus College,* wrote much. He flouriſhed in the Reign of King *Edw.* IV. *An.* 1470. [*Pit. de Illuſtr. & ſub Anno* 1470.] Before this I find him Collated to the Preb. of *Hoxton, Dec.* 30. 1468, and after the Year 1470, I likewiſe find him admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary White-Chappel,* (*Mid.*) *Aug.* 8. 1471, and Collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn, Feb.* 22. following, he being then the King's Almoner, both which he reſign'd the Year following; this later, on, or before *Oct.* 3. on which Day he had this Archdeaconry conferred on him, which he held till about *May,* 1478, and reſign'd it; and the former, before *Dec.* 23 following, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Dean of *Wells* in 1472, and was ſucceeded therein by *William Coſin* 1498, according to *Godwin.*

b *John Crall,* alias *Sudbury,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *May* 16, 1478, above, by the Name of *Sudbury* only, he occurs Preb. of *Bromebury,* which he reſign'd in 1444; Vicar of *Southweld, Nov.* 3, 1451, which he reſign'd in 1478; Rector of *Springfield Boſwell,* which he reſign'd in 1460. By the Name of *Crall,* only, he occurs Rector of *Wethersfeld,* which he reſign'd in 1463; and the Church of S. *Magnus Lond. Jan.* 21, 1474; but by the Name of *Sudbury,* alias, *Crall,* and *Crall,* alias *Sudbury,* he was Collated to the Preb. of *Holborn, March* 20, 1463, to the Church of *Ilford parva, Sept.* 6, 1475, and this Archdeaconry, as above, all which four laſt Preferments became void by his Death, *Anno* 1479. One *John Sudbury* occurs Rector of *Twinſted, Aug.* 14, 1400. Rector of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* in 1410, and Vicar of *Fulham* in 1434. [*Reg. Lond.*] But whether the ſame with our Archdeacon, I am not certain.

c *Edmund Audeley* ſucceeded: He was Son of *James Tucket,* or *Touchet,* Lord *Audley,* was Educated in *Lincoln-College, Oxon,* as it ſeems, to which he was a Benefactor. In *Jan.* 1471 he became Preb. of *Farendon* in the Church of *Lincoln*; in *Oct.* 1475, Preb. of *Codeworth* in the Church of *Wells*; and *Dec.* 25, the ſame Year, Archdeacon of the *Eaſt Riding* in *Yorkſhire,* and had other Preferments in other Churches confer'd on him, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 566.] namely the Preb. of *Mora* in this Church *Sep.* 18, 1476, and in 1479, *Dec.* 22 this Archdeaconry, which he reſign'd about 1480; but his Preb. of *Mora* became void by his Promotion to the Sea of *Rocheſter* in *Oct.* following, [*Reg. Lond.*] from whence he was Tranſlated to that of *Hereford* in 1492, and from thence to that of *Salisbury* in 1502, about which time he was made Chancellor of the Garter. In 1518. he gave 400 *l.* to *Lincoln*-College, to purchaſe Lands for the uſe thereof; and about the ſame time gave to the ſaid Houſe the Patronage of a Chantry, which he founded in a Chapel built by him in Honour

Tho.

Nom.	R. Libb.		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	179	*d*	Tho. Jan, D. D. 21. Jul. 1480. per reſ. Audeley.	Epiſc. Lon.
Hill.	34	*e*	Joh. Sanct. Mariæ, trans Tyberim, 4. Nov. 1499. per promotionem Jan ad Epiſcopat. Norwicen,	Hen. VII. Ju. Prærog.
Ibidem.	39	*f*	Fra. Archiep. Bizantum, 19. Mar. 1501. per mort. ultimi Archidiaconi.	Henr. VII. ſede vac.
	41	*g*	Ric. Rawſon, D. D. 24. Jan. 1502. per mort. Dom. Archiep.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bonner.	145	*h*	Edw. Mowle, cl. 29. Oct. 1543. per mort. Rawſon.	
	477	*i*	Tho. Darbyſhire, LL.D. 22. Oct. 1558. per mor. Mowle.	

of the *Aſſumption of the Virgin Mary* in the Church of *Sarum*. He was a Benefactor to the Reparation of the Congregation-Houſe, (ſometime a Library) on the North-ſide of *S. Mary's* Chancel in *Oxon.* and to the Erection of that curious Piece of Workmanſhip, the Stone-Pulpit in the ſaid Church, finiſhed in 1508. He gave 200 Marks alſo to the Supply of *Chichely*'s Cheſt, belonging to that Univerſity. He died in a good old Age at *Ramsbury* in *Wiltſhire*, *Aug.* 23, 1524, and was buried in the aforeſaid Chapel of the *Aſſumption of the Virgin Mary*, to the Reparation whereof he bequeathed 60 *l.* [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra. Godw. de Præſul.*]

d *Thomas Jan*, or *Jane*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above. He was Born at *Middleton* in *Dorſetſhire*, Educated in *Wickham*'s School, near *Winton*; became Fellow of *New College* in 1456, afterwards Doctor of Decrees, and Commiſſary (the ſame now with Vice-Chancellor) of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, *Anno* 1468, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol I, 547.] In 1471. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Burſted parva Apr.* 9, and *Aug.* 13, following, to the Preb. of *Reculverland*. Having reſigned *Burſted* in 1472, he was admitted to the Chapel of *Foulneſs*, *Sep.* 26, that Year, and *Oct.* 14 following, to the Vicarage of *Prittlewell*, all in *Eſſex*; the latter he reſign'd the Year following. In 1479. he was admitted to the Vicarage of S. *Sepulchres* (*London*) *March* 2, and in Six Days after to the Preb. of *Rugmore*, about that time voiding that of *Reculverland*; S. *Sepulchres* he reſign'd about *July* 1480, on the 21ſt of which Month he was Collated to this Archdeaconry, as above; and *Foulneſs* he reſign'd about *Feb.* following. In 1484. he was admitted Vicar of *Walden* (*Eſſex*) *Jan.* 22, which he reſigned about the latter end of that Year, and *Dec.* 1 was Inſtituted to the Rectory of S. *Brides* (*Lond.*) His Preb. of *Rugmore* he voided by Ceſſion about the beginning of 1487, being Collated to the Preb. of *Browneſwode*, *April* 11, the ſame Year. [*Reg. Lond.*] In 1497. he was made Canon of *Windſor*, Dean of the King's Chapel. [*Ath. Ox.* & *Supra.*] And at length, *Anno* 1499, was promoted to the Sea of *Norwich* (upon which this his Archdeaconry became void;) his Election was confirmed *July* 24. that Year, and he died in *Sept.* the Year following. [*Ang. Sac.* 1 *P. p.*418.] By his Will, dated *July* 20, that Year (1500) he bequeathed his Body to be buried in his own Cathedral Church, if he happen'd to die in *Norwich*, or within 16 Miles of that Place. [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*] In 1494. he gave a Houſe and Lands at *Cartlington* in *Oxfordſhire*, to the Fellowſhip of *New-College*. [*Antiq. Ox.* 2 Lib. 130.] it ſeems he died at *Norwich*, or within 16 Miles of it, for he was buried in that Cathedral Church. [*Weav. Mon.* 794.]

e *Joh. Sanctæ Mariæ trans Tyberim*, did ſucceed in this Archdeaconry, *Nov.* 4. 1499, as above. His Name was *John de Lopez*, of the Province of *Valence* in *Spain* (Brother to *Jerom Lopez*, the Apoſtolick Nuncio in *France*) Cardinal Presbyter, by the Title of *Sanctæ Maria trans Tyberim*, Secretary in Minoribus to Pope *Alexander* 6, Canon of the Vatican, afterwards the Pope's Datary, Biſhop of *Perusia* in *Italy*, a City in the Eccleſiaſtical State. He died at *Rome* in 1501, *Aug.* 5, And was buried in the *Vatican* Church there. Some write, that he was Poiſoned by the means of *Cæſar Borgia*. [*Guic.* Vol. III. 186]

f *Franciſcus Archiepiſcopus Bizantum*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *March* 19, 1501, as above. He was a Prince of the Empire, Inſtalled Archdeacon of *Wells*, *Dec.* 30, 1500. [*Reg. Dec.* & *Cap. Wellen.*] He died in 1502, upon which this Archdeaconry became void, and was confer'd on

g *Richard Rawſon*, who was Collated to it *Jan.* 24. 1502, as above. After which he was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Olaus*, *Hartſtreet*, *Oct.* 9. 1510, which he reſign'd about *June*, 1518. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was a Canon of *Windſor*, which (as well as this Archdeaconry) became void by his Death in 1543. This was he who had the Conteſt with *Bonner* about the Penſion of 10 *l. per Annum* for this Archdeaconry, as is mentioned before.

h *Edward Mowle*, [*v. inter Archid. London.*]

i *Thomas Darbyſhire* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above. He was Nephew by the Siſter to *Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, who in 1548. gave him the Preb. of *Totenhale*, *July* 23. The Rectory of *Hackney*, *May* 26, 1554. The Rectory of *Fulham*, *Oct.* 1, 1558 (both *Sine-Cures*) And on the 22. of the ſame Month and Year, this Archdeaconry; and *Nov.* 27, following, the Church of S. *Magnus*. [*Reg. Lond.*] He made him alſo Chancellor of the Dioceſs, and he had much to do in examining Hereticks, as they were then called. In the beginning of Queen *Eliz.* he was depriv'd of all his Spiritualities. After which he went beyond the Seas, and at length entred himſelf into the Socie-

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	112	*k*	Tho. Cole, A.M. 3. Jan. 1559. per depriv. Darbyſhire.	Epiſc.Lon.
	161	*l*	Joh. Walker, S. T. D. 10. Jul. 1571. per mort. Cole.	
	221	*m*	Will. Tabor, S. T. B. 27. Aug. 1585. per reſ. Walker.	
Bancroft.	32	*n*	Sam. Harſnett, A.M. 17. Jan. 1602. per reſ. Tabor.	
	130	*o*	Geo. Goldman, S.T.P. 8. Nov.1609. per reſ. Harſnett.	

ty of *Jeſus*, and became a noted Perſon among the Roman Catholicks. He had great Skill in the Scriptures, and was profound in Divinity. He Catechiſed many Years publickly at *Paris*, in the *Latin* Tongue, with great Concourſe and Approbation of the moſt Learned of that City. He died in a good old Age at *Penta Monſſon* in *Lorrain*, *Anno* 1604. He was at *Broadgates*-Hall, (now *Pembroke*-College) in *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *Feb.* 17, 1455, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 712.]

k *Thomas Cole* (who is ſaid to be Dean of *Saliſbury* in the Reign of *Edw.* 6, and afterwards an Exile in the time of Queen *Mary* (*Ath. Ox.* Vol I. 712.) was admitted Rector of *High Ongar* (*Eſſex*) *Nov.* 1559. and ſucceeded *Darbyſhire* in this Archdeaconry, *Jan.* 3. following, being then Maſter of Arts. In 1560. *Decemb.* 7. He was Collated to the Preb. of *Rugmere*, and 1564. admitted to the Rectory of *Stamford-Rivers* (*Eſſex*) being then Doctor of Divinity; all which Preferments became void by his Death before *July* 10. 1571. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *John Walker*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above. After which he was Collated to the Rectory of *Langden, cum cap. de Baſilden*, in *Eſſex*, *Nov.* 12. 1473. and to the Preb. of *Mora*, *Aug.* 14. 1574. and having reſign'd his Archdeaconry about *Aug.* 1585. He voided his Preb. by his Death (and I ſuppoſe his Rectory of *Laingdon* too) about *December* 1688. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *William Tabor*, who upon the Reſignation of *Walker*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above, was admitted Rector of *Widdington Dec.* 30. 1570; Rector of *High Ongar*, *Feb.* 21. 1571. *Widdington* he reſign'd in 1574. and in 1576. was admitted Rector of *Willingale-Spain*, *Nov.* 25. which he reſign'd in 1582. In 1585. he had this Archdeaconry confer'd on him, *Auguſt* 27. and in 1602. he being then Dr. of Divinity, was admitted Rector of *Bradwell juxta Mare*, *April* 26; but reſign'd his Archdeaconry the ſame Year. All his Livings were in *Eſſex*. He died about the beginning of the Year 1611, by which means both his Churches of *High Ongar*, and *Bradwell juxta Mare* became void. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Samuel Harſnett*, ſucceeded upon the reſignation of *Tabor*. He was Born (as it is ſaid in his Will) in the Pariſh of S. *Betolph* in *Colcheſter*, Educated in *Pembroke*-Hall in *Cambridge*, where he was firſt Scholar, then Fellow, and at length Maſter, once Proctor, and twice Vice-Chancellor of that Univerſity. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 626.] As to his Preferments in this Dioceſs, the firſt of them was the Vicarage of *Chigwell*, to which he was admitted *June* 14. 1597. In 1598. he was Collated to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*; and in 1602. to this Archdeaconry. In 1604. *April* 16. he was admitted to the Church of *Shenfield*; and in 1606. *May* 16. to the Vicarage of *Hutton*. He had been likewiſe Rector of S. *Margarets*, *New Fiſhſtreet*, which he reſigned in 1604. and his Vicarage of *Chigwell* the Year following, and that of *Hutton* in 1609. And having reſign'd this Archdeaconry, and his Preb. of *Mapesbury*, [*Reg. Lond.*] Archbiſhop *Bancroft* (to whom he was Chaplain) gave him the Rectory of *Stiſted* (*Eſſex*) *Septemb.* 28. 1609. Soon after which he was promoted to the Sea of *Chicheſter*, to which he was Conſecrated *December* 3. following. He was Tranſlated from thence to *Norwich*, *Auguſt* 28. 1619. and from thence to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *York*, to which he was Elected, *Nov.* 26. 1628. and Inthronized *April* 23. following. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He died at *Moreton* in *Marſh*, in *Glouceſterſhire* (being then Privy-Counſellor to his Majeſty on *March* 12. 1630; [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*] but this muſt be a Miſtake, for his Codicil, which is annext to his Will, bears Date *May* 18. 1631. by which Will, dated *Febr.* 13. before, he gives Direction for his Funeral and Monument in theſe Words, *viz.* "My Body I
"will to be buried within the Pariſh-Church
"of *Chigwell*, without Pomp or Solemnity,
"at the Foot of *Thomazine*, late my belov'd
"Wife, having only a Marble-Stone laid up-
"on my Grave, with a Plate of Braſs molten
"into the Stone an Inch thick, having the
"Effigies of a Biſhop ſtamp'd upon it, with
"his Mitre and Croſier-Staff, but the Braſs
"to be ſo riveted and faſtned clear thro' the
"Stone, as ſacrilegious Hands may not rend
"off the one, without breaking the other.
"And I will, that this Inſcription be engraven
"round about the Braſs. *Hic jacet Samuel*
"*Harſnet, quondam Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ*;
"*primò indignus Epiſcopus Ciceſtrenſis, dein*
"*indignior Norwicenſ. demum indigniſſimus Ar-*
"*chiepiſcopus Eboracenſis*. All which was perform'd, after his Death, and the Tomb and Sculpture in Braſs upon it, remains over his Grave entire to this day. After this Biſhop's Promotion to *York*, he founded and endowed a Free-School in the ſaid Pariſh of *Chigwell*, wherein are to be two Maſters, the one to teach Latin and Greek, and the other Writing and Cyphering; and alſo ſome few Alms-Houſes.

o *George Goldman* was admitted Vicar of *Stepney*, *Aug.* 1605. ſucceeded *Harſnet* in this Archdeaconry, *Nov.* 8. 1609. and was admitted Rector of *South-Okendon*, Eſſex, *Jan.* 7. 1611. all which became void by his Death,

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	80	*p*	Edw. Layfield, A.M. 5.Febr. 1633. per mort.Goldman.	Archiep.Can. pro hac vice.
Compton.	64	*q*	Tho. Turner, S.T.B 20. Dec.1680. per mort. Layfield.	Epiſc.Lon.
		r	Cha. Alſton, D.D. 17. Jul. 1689. per reſ. Turner.	

about *Jan.* 1. 1633. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was buried in the Chancel of the Church of *Cheſhunt* in *Hertfordſhire.* [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 859.]

p *Edward Layfield* was of S. *John's*-College, *Oxon.* where he was admitted Maſter of Arts, *May* 13. 1628. collated to the Preb. of *Harleſton, March* 2. 1632. and ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *Feb.* 5. 1633. about which time he became Doctor of Divinity, but not by Admiſſion or Creation of that Univerſity. In 1635. *May* 4. he was admitted Vicar of *Alhallows-Barking, London,* where continuing till the Rebellion broke out in 1642. was then for his Loyalty, and for his being favour'd by Dr. *Laud,* purſevanted, impriſon'd in *Ely*-Houſe and in the Ships, ſequeſtred, plunder'd, afterwards forc'd to fly; but upon King *Charles* II. Reſtauration, enjoy'd all his Preferments again. He was a Canon-Reſidentiary of S. *Paul's*, and Miniſter of *Barns* in *Surrey.* All his ſaid Preferments became void by his Death, which happen'd about the beginning of *Aug.* 1680. On the 10th of which Month, he was buried in the Chancel of the ſaid Church of *Alhallows,* within the Rails of the Communion-Table. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 859. *Reg. Lond.*]

q *Thomas Turner,* the preſent Archdeacon of *Eſſex,* 1688. was Chaplain to the preſent Biſhop of *London,* who collated him to the Rectory of *Thorley, Hertfordſhire, Nov.* 4. 1680. and *Dec.* 20. following, to this Archdeaconry, and 1682. to the Preb. of *Mapesbury.* He commenc'd Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford, July* 2. 1683. and was elected Preſident of *Corpus-Chriſti* College there, *March* 13. 1678. In 1688. *May* 7. he was admitted to the Sine-Cure-Rectory of *Fulham,* at the Preſentation of Dr. *Francis Turner,* Biſhop of *Ely* (the Biſhop of *London* being then under Suſpenſion) he is one of the Sons of Dr. *Thomas Turner,* late Dean of *Canterbury,* and Canon-Reſidentiary of this Church.

r Upon the Reſignation of the ſaid Dr. *Turner*, of the ſaid Archdeaconry, *Cha. Alſton,* D.D. Prebendary of *Mora,* was on *July* 17. 1689. collated thereto, which, with the Rectory of *Northall,* in *Middleſex,* he is the preſent Poſſeſſor of, 1707. [*Vide inter Preb. Mora.*]

Archdeaconry of Middleſex.

TO this Archdeaconry belongs the laſt Stall on the left-ſide of the Choir, and its Corps conſiſts in Procurations, which Procurations ariſe out of the County of *Middleſex,* and three Deanries in the County of *Eſſex,* and one in the County of *Hertford,* which belongs to this Archdeaconry, and are as followeth.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
The annual Procurations of this Archdeaconry, in the Counties of	*Middleſex,* —	17	15	09
	Eſſex and *Hertf.*	28	16	10
Total of theſe Procurations —		46	12	07
Synodals in the Counties of —	*Middleſex,* —	08	04	00
	Eſſex and *Hertf.*	15	11	00
Total of theſe Synodals ——		23	15	00
Total of both Procurations and Synodals ——		70	07	07

As to the Juriſdiction of this Archdeaconry, it extends to all the Pariſhes in the County of *Middleſex.* To theſe three following Deanries in the County of *Eſſex*; namely, *Dunmow, Harlow* and *Hedingham*; and to the Deanry of *Braughing,* in the County of *Hertford,* except ſuch Peculiars and Exempts as are hereafter inſerted in their proper Places.

The Archdeacon of *Middleſex* is to pay the like annual Penſion of 10 *l.* to the Biſhop, for the ſame Reaſon, and at the ſame Times, and after the ſame Manner, as the Archdeacon of *Eſſex* is; to the true Payment of which, he (as the other) was uſually ſworn at the time of his Admiſſion to his Archdeaconry.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Archidiaconatus,	*Primitiæ* ———	60	00	00
	Decimæ ———	06	00	00
	Penſio annualis Epiſcopi —	10	00	00

Pariſhes in the County of Middleſex, *which are ſubject to this Archdeacon.*

MIDDLESEX.

Ep. S. Anne Weſtminſter.
Aſhford, *Capella ad* Stanes.
Ep. Bedfont.
Brentford, *Capella ad* Hanwell.
Bromley. *C. L.*
Chelſey
S. Clement Danes.
Cowley. *C. L.*
Cranford.
Edgworth. *C. L.*
Edmunton. }
Enfield. } *C. L.*
Feltham.
S. Giles *in the* Fields, *C. L.*
Greenford mag. }
Greenford parv. } *C. L.*
Hadly. *C. L.*
Hampton.

Hamſted. *C. L.*
Ep. Hanwell, *cum Cap. de* Brentford.
Hanworth. *C. L.*
Harfield. *C. L.*
Harlington.
Harmondſworth.
Hendon.
Ep. Hillingdon, *cum Cap. de* Uxbridg.
Hounſlow.
Ep. Heſton.
Ep. S. James Weſtminſter.
Ickenham. *C. L.*
Iſleworth.
Ep. Kenſington:
Kingsbury. *C. L.*
Knightsbridge, *Cap. ad* S. Martin *in the* Fields
Lalam.

Littlington.
S. Mary-le-Bone. *C. L.*
S. Mary Savoy.
Ep. S. Martin *in the* Fields.
S. Paul Covent-Garden.
Riſelip. *C. L.*
Sheperton.
South-Mims. *C. L.*
Stanmore mag. }
Stanmore parv. } *C. L.*
Stanes, *cum Cap. de* Aſhford.
Stanwell.
Sunbury.
Tottenham. }
Tuddington. } *C. L.*
Twickenham.
Uxbridge, *Cap. ad* Hillingdon.

Pariſhes wholly Exempt from the Archdeacon, and in all Matters Spiritual, ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary.

Acton.
Finchley.
Fulham, *cum Cap. de* Hammerſmith.
Hackney.

Hornſey, *cum Cap. de* Highgate.
S. Mary Whitechappel.
Northall.
Paddington.

S. Paul Shadwell.
Stepny, *cum* Hamlettis.
Wapping.
Yealing.

Note, That the Pariſhes of *Hackney,* S. *Mary Whitechappel,* S. *Paul Shadwell, Stepney,* and *Wapping* (till of late) did belong to *Whitechappel,* are not now (though formerly they were) in the Biſhop's Collation; but in other Spiritual Matters ſubject as above.

Pariſhes ſubject to the Dean and Chapter of S. Paul's, *and wholly Exempt from the Archdeacon, and from the Biſhop too, except when he viſits* tam in Capite, quàm in Membris.

Chiſwick.
Friern-Barnet.
Newington.

S. Pancras, *cum Cap. de* Kentiſhtown.
Twyford.

Weſt Drayton.
Willeſdon.

Pariſhes ſubject to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, *and reckon'd among his Peculiars, in the Deanry of* Croydon.

Harrow on the Hill, *cum Cap. de* Pinour.			Hays, *cum Cap. de* Norwood.

E S S E X.

Pariſhes in this County ſubject to the Archdeacon of Middleſex, *in theſe Three Deanries following.*

Dunmow.

	Barnſton.	C. P.		Eaſton magna. }	C. P.		Rooding Margt.	
	Canfield magna.	C. P.		Eaſton parva. }			Rooding Plumbea.	C. P.
	Canfield parva.			Lindſell.			Shellow-Bowells.	C. P.
	Chawreth, *aliàs* }			Maſhbury.			Thaxted. }	C. P.
	Broxted. }			Pleſhy.	C. P.		Tiltey. }	
	Chickney.	C. P.		Rooding alba.			Willingae Doe.	C. P.
Ep.	Dunmow magna.			Rooding alta.			Wingale-Spaine.	
	Dunmow parva.			Rooding Barners.			Wimbiſh.	
	Eſter alta.			Rooding Eythorp.	C. P.			

Harlow.

	Hallingbury magna.			Latton.	C. P.		Parndon parva.	C. P.
	Hallingbury parva.	C. P.	*Ep.*	Matching. }	C. P.		Roydon.	
	Harlow.			Netteſwell. }			Sheering.	
	Hatfield Regis.	C. P.		Parndon magna.	C. P.			

Heddingham.

	Alphampſton.			Goſfield			Pentlow.	C. P.
	Aſhen, *aliàs* Eſſe.		*Ep.*	Halſted.	C. P.		Rain parva.	
	Belchamp Otten.			Hedingham Caſt.			Redgwell. }	
	Belchamp Walter.	C. P.		Hedingham Sible	C. P.		Saling magna. }	C. P.
	Birdbroke.	C. P.		Henny magna.			Shalford. }	
	Borley.			Henny parva.			Stamborn. }	
Ep. J.	Braintree. }			Lammarſh. }	C. P.		Stebbing. }	C. P.
	Brunden. }	C. P.		Liſton. }			Sturmer. }	
	Bulmer. }			Mapleſted magna.			Tilbury juxta Clare.	
	Bumſted ad Turrim.			Mapleſted parva. }	C. P.		Toppesfield.	C. P.
	Felſted.			Midelton }			Twinſted.	
	Finchingfeld.			Ovington.			Wethersfield.	
	Foxearth.			Panfield.			Yeldham magna.	
	Geſtingthorp.	C. P.		Pebmarſh.			Yeldham parva.	C. P.

Belchamp S. Paul, } Exempts to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*.
Wickham S. Paul, }

Bocking, } Exempts to the Archbiſhop.
Stiſted, }

HERTFORDSHIRE.

				Branghing.				
	Amwell.			Hadham magna, *cum* parva,	C. P.		Stanſted Abbas.	
	Anſty.						Stanſted Thele,	
	Barkway.		*Ep. J.*	Hormead magna.			Standon.	
	Barley.			Hormead parva.	C. P.	*Ep. J.*	Stortford. Epi.	C. P.
	Braughing.			Hunſdon.			Thorley.	
Ep.	Broxborne, *cum Cap. de* Hoddeſdon.	C.P.		Layſton.			Thundridge, Cap. ad Ware.	
				Mayſden.				
	Buckland.			Pelham parva.			Ware.	
Ep. J.	Cheſhunt.			Reed Eaſt.			Widdial.	
	Eaſtwick.			Royſton.	C. P.		Wideford.	
Ep.	Gedleſton.			Sawbridgworth.			Wormley.	

Pelham arſa
Pelham Furneux. } Exempts to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*.

Archidiaconi.

- *a* Rogerus.
- *b* Ricardus filius Walteri.
- *c* Radulphus de Diceto.
- *d* Gilbertus.
- *e* R.
- *f* Willelmus.
- *g* Reginaldus.
- *h* Robertus de Bonewell.

a *Roger*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, died about the Year 1138. [*Ra. de Diceto*, 507.]

b *Ricardus Filius Walteri*. This was *Richard*, the Son of *Walter*, the Brother of *Richard de Belmeis*, the firſt of that Name Biſhop of *London*; which Biſhop, upon the Death of the aforeſaid Archdeacon *Roger*, gave him the ſaid *Richard* this Archdeaconry, when he was yet under Age; and by the Solicitation of *William*, the Dean, *Hugh*, the Biſhop's Chaplain, was in the mean time to manage the Office, which he promiſ'd by Oath to reſtore, when the other came to full Age, but then refuſ'd, or at leaſt evaded it what he could; till at laſt the Biſhops of *Lincoln* and *Hereford* hearing the Cauſe, being impowered thereunto by the Pope's Letters, turn'd the ſaid *Hugh* out of the Office, and reſtor'd the ſaid *Richard* to the ſame, *Anno* 1138. [*R. de Diceto*. 507.] He continued in this Office in 1150, being preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, then made by *Ralph de Langford*, the Dean. But in 1152. he was made Biſhop of this Sea; of whom you may ſee more by the Name of *Richard de Belmeis*, the ſecond among the Biſhops of *London*.

c *Radulphus de Diceto*, [vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

d *Gilbertus*. This *Gilbert* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, *Anno* 1186. for that Year he was Witneſs with *William de Northale*, a Canon of this Church, and Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*, [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Chart. Orig.*] which *William* was that Year afterwards made Biſhop of *Worceſter*. [vid. *inter Præb. de Meaſden.*] This *Gilbert* (ſtill Archdeacon of *Midd.*) gave his Aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, made by *Ra. de Diceto*, the Dean, in 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.]

e *R.* This *R* was Archdeacon of *Midd.* in the time of *Peter* (*i. e. Peter Bleſenſis*) Archdeacon of *London*. And *A.* (*i. e. Alard*) the Dean, and *Benedict* (*i. e. Benedict de Sanſetun* as I gueſs) Precentor of this Church, when that Office was firſt endowed, which was about the Year 1203.

f *Willelmus*. This *William* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, *Anno* 1220. for on the 17 Kal. of *Feb.* that Year, he was Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Church of *Ardleigh* in *Eſſex*, to the Abbot and Monks of Saint *John*, *Colcheſter*, by *William de Sancta Maria*, Biſhop of *London*, Witneſs alſo to the Will of *Peter de Sancta Maria* in 1226; and after his Death, was Archdeacon in the time of *William de Fauconbergh*, Treaſurer of this Church. [*Cartis Orig.*] He was likewiſe Preb. of *Willeſdon*.

g *Reginaldus*. This *Reginald* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, when *Euſtace de Fauconberg* was Biſhop of *London*, who ſucceeded in that Sea in 1221. and died in 1228. and was that Biſhops Official when the Abbot and Convent of *Walden* gave up their Right to the Church of *Sawbridgworth*. [*Hertford*] to the ſaid Biſhop [*Lib. A. f.* 88.] He continued Archdeacon in 1228. and died in 1231. [*Tib. A.* 10.]

h *Rob. de Bonewell* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and as ſuch was Witneſs to the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Thaxted* in *Eſſex*.

It was Gilbert Foliot
see the Chart. of
Walden Abbey, Harl. MS.
3697. fol. 34. aftd.
Bp of London. See p. 12.
H. C.

i Johannes,

Nom. R. Libb.			Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
		i	Johannes de Northampton.	
		k	Fulco de Stanford.	
		l	R.	
		m	Henricus de Wengham.	
		n	Thomas de Ingaldeſthorp.	
		o	Rad. de Baldock.	
R.C. Witſleſ.	168	p	Rad. de Malling. 8. Kal. Maii 1295. per aſſump. Baldock ad Decanat. S. Pauli.	Archiep. Cant.
		q	Ric. de Newport.	
		r	Rob. de Baldock.	

by *Roger Niger*, Biſhop of *London*, who was Biſhop of that Sea from 1229. to 1241. [*Laud* 2c.] He occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*.

i *Johannes de Northampton* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex* in 1242. [*Cleop. A.* 7.] And in 1243. being then a Witneſs to the Endowment of Vicarage of *Heybridg* in *Eſſex*, [*Cart. Orig.*] and died towards the latter end of that Year, as will appear by his Succeeſſor. He occurs Preb. of *Willeſdon*.

k *Fulco de Sanford* had this Archdeaconry of *Middleſex* conferred on him in *April* 1244. by *Fulco Baſſet*, then Biſhop of *London*, as void by the Death of *John*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, as appears by the Mandate for his Inſtallation [*Penes Dec. & Cap.*] He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Ealdland*.

l *R.* One *R* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex* in 1248. and 1251. and one *Richard Foliot*, by the Title of Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, occurs among the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarne*, whom I take to be the ſame with our Archdeacon *R*; and if ſo, then he was Witneſs to the Deed of *Henry de Cornhull*, the Dean, of the Woodwharf near the *Thames*, by the Name and Title of *Richard Foliot*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, [*Lib. A. f.* 58.] and I gueſs he was the ſame with *R.* Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, who with *R.* the Precentor, were ſent to the King by the Dean and Chapter of this Church in 1259. to deſire his Licence to choose a Biſhop, which he granted, Dated *May* 24. that Year. [*Pat.* 43. *H.* 3. *m.* 9.] He was one of the Executors of *Thomas de Fanconberg*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, and died before the 10. Kal. *April* 1266. for then the Maſter and Brethren of *Hounſlow* alledged, That they had received 20 Marks of *Walter de Northampton*, Executor of the ſaid *Richard Foliot* towards Celebrating the Anniverſary of the ſaid *Thomas de Fauconberg* in their Houſe. I likewiſe find one *Richard Foliot* among the Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*.

m *Hen. de Wengham* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, and probably was the next; but he was not that *Hen. de Wengham* who was conſecrated Biſhop of *London* in 1260. For this *Henry* was one of the ſaid Biſhop's Executors, as appears by the King's Mandatory-Letters to thoſe Executors [of which this *Hen. de Wengham* is nam'd for one] to acquit his Majeſty, dated *Jan.* 5. 1262, wherein he is call'd Archdeacon of *Middleſex* [*Pat.* 47. *Hen.* III. *m.* 19.] He was Preb. of *Newington*, in which he ſucceeded *Hen. de Wengham*, the Biſhop. He was Archdeacon of *Middleſex* in 1266. for then he had the King's Letters of Protection, dated *Jan.* 20. that Year [*Pat.* 51. *Hen.* III. *m.* 11.] and died 10. *Kal. Nov.* following.

n *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp.* [vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

o *Rad. de Baldoc.* [vid. *inter Epiſc. & Dec. Lond.*]

p *Rad. de Malling*, Preb. of *Harleſton*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, which, as appears above, was confer'd on him by *Rob. de Winchelſey*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 8. *Kal. Maii*, 1295. *per Aſſumptionem Baldock ad Decanatum S. Pauli.* How long he continu'd in it appears not: But the next I meet with is

q *Ric. de Newport*, Preb. of *Iſledon*, who was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, in 1304. Dean of S. *Paul*'s, in 1314. and Biſhop of *London*, in 1317. [v. *inter Epiſc. & Dec. Lond.*]

r *Rob. de Baldock* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, in 1314. He was Preb. of *Holywell*, and, with *John de Colcheſter*, another Preb. of this Church, was preſented by the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s to the Chapter of *Canterbury*, *July* 29. 1313. (both Seas being then void) that out of one of them they ſhould make an Official of the Dioceſe of *London*. He was a mighty Man in thoſe Times, and in great Favour with King *Edward* II. who at length made him Chancellour of *England*. That King, in the Thirteenth of his Reign, gave him the Preb. of *Alesbury*, in the Church of *Lincoln*. In the Fourteenth he was in Commiſſion with the Archbiſhop of *York*, and Biſhop of *Carlile*, to treat with the *Scots* about Peace. In the Fifteenth, the King granted him the Preb. of *Flixton*, in the Church of *Lichfield*; the Preb. of *Eccleſhall*, in the ſame Church; and gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Bradford*, in the Dioceſe of *York*. In the Eighteenth, he gave him the Preb. of *Tatton*, in the Church of *Wells*; and confer'd on him again the Preb. of *Aylesbury*, with the Portion of *Milton* thereunto annex'd: But withall (with the Conſent of the ſaid *Robert*) order'd *Guillard de Mota*, Cardinal-Deacon, by the Title of S. *Lucy*, ſhould enjoy the ſaid Portion as long as he liv'd. In the Nineteenth, (he being elected Biſhop of *Norwich*) the King gave his Aſſent to the ſaid Election, *July* 28. which being confirm'd by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the King reſtor'd him to his Temporalities, *Aug.* 12. following; and on *Mar.* 30.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	63	*ſ*	Rog. de Hales, cl. 3. Non. Dec. 1326.	Epiſc. Lon.
		t	Tho. Truſſell.	E.III. R.A.
		v	Tho. Aſtley.	
Ibidem.	87	*w*	Rob. de Reddeſwell. Jur. Civ. Prof. 9. Kal. Dec. 1333. per reſignat. Aſtley.	Epiſc. Lon.
	102	*x*	Tho.Durant,S.T.D. 17.Kal.Dec.1337. per mort.Reddeſ.	
		y	Andreas Offard.	Proviſ. Papal.
		z	Mattheus Crump.	
Sudbury.	5	*a*	Will. de Pelmogna, cl. 8. Kal. Oct. 1361.	Ed.III. R.A. ſede vacante.
		b	Adam Thebaud.	

next enſuing, the King made him Lord-Chancellour. [All which appears by the ſeveral Patents of thoſe Years.] Howbeit, he could not obtain the Biſhoprick, by reaſon that *Will. de Ayremin*, by the Pope's Authority, was placed in that Sea. In a ſhort time after, he was depriv'd of his other Dignities, and alſo of his Life, being thrown into *Newgate* by the *Mobb*, where he died, *May* 28. 1327. and was buried in the Church of S. *Paul's*, Two Days after. [*Wharton, de Epiſc. Lond.* 111, 112.]

ſ *Roger de Hales*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, in 1326. as above, and was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, *Febr.* 1327.

t *Tho. Truſſell*, had this Archdeaconry given him by the King, *Febr.* 15. 1350. [*Pat.* 5. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

v *Tho Aſtley*, or *de Aſteley*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry ; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. However, it appears that he reſign'd it in 1333. which was by way of Exchange for the Treaſurerſhip of this Church, with *Rob. de Reddeſwell*, his Succeſſor. But before this, the King gave him the Preb. of *Swythington*, in the Church of *Hereford*, *Apr.* 8. 1325. [*Pat.* 18. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but it was revok'd the ſame Day. *Dec.* 12. 1326. (he being then the King's Chaplain) he gave him the Preb. which *John de Bruton* had in the Church of *Exeter* [*Pat.* 20. *Ed.* II.] He occurs likewiſe Preb. of *Holywell*, (where may be ſeen more of him) and alſo of *Iſlington.*

w *Rob. de Reddeſwell*, ſucceeded the ſaid *Aſtley*, as well in the Preb. of *Iſledon*, as in this Archdeaconry. He was admitted Rector of *Kelveden*, aliàs *Eaſterford*, *Eſſex*, in 1321. to the Office of Treaſurer in this Church, in 1329. and to the Preb. of *Wildland*, in 1330. He died before 17. *Kal.* of *Sept.* in 1337. for then he was ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as void by his Death. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Tho. Durant*, was collated to the Office of Chancellour of this Church, in 1333. to the Preb. of *Harleſton*, in 1336. His Chancellourſhip he reſign'd in 1337. about the Time he was collated to this Archdeaconry ; but when or how that, as alſo his Preb. became void, appears not. His next Succeſſor in his Archdeaconry, that I have met with, is

y *Andr. Offard*, or *Ufford*, who ſucceeded therein, by Papal Proviſion, *Ann.* 1349. [*Weaver*'s *Monuments*, 224.] He was Doctor of Laws, Preb. of *Maſsham*, which *Reginald de Brien*, late Biſhop of S. *David*'s had at the time of his Promotion to that Sea, *May* 25. 1350. [So it is ſaid in *Reg. Zouch, York.*] *Godwin* ſays, he was confirm'd Biſhop of S. *David*'s, *Feb.* 6. 1349. *March* 30. 1345. the King gave him the Preb. of *Netherbury* and *Berminſter*, in the Church of *Sarum* [*Pat.* 19. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] In *July* following, he was one of the Council, aſſign'd by the King, upon his going to Sea, to *Leonel*, Duke of *Clarence*, who was left *Cuſtos* of the Kingdom, [*ib.*] Alſo one of the Commiſſioners appointed by the King to treat with the King of *Portugal*, about a Marriage between *Edward*, Prince of *Wales*, with any of that King's Daughters, and about the Portion, [*Pat.* 8. *Nov.* 19. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] The King confer'd to him his Stall in the Church of *Overe* ; his Preb. of *South-Newbald*, in the Church of *York* ; of *Rameſey*, which is call'd the Portion of S. *Laurence* ; and of *Timberley*, with the Chappel of *Inmore*, annext to the Preb. of *Ramſey*, *Aug.* 27. 1347. [*Pat.* 21. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He gave him the Sub-Deanry of the Church of *York*, *Jan.* 24. following, [*ib.*] He was one of the Commiſſioners to treat of a Marriage between *Peter*, the *Infanta* of *Portugal*, and *Joane*, the King's Daughter, *Feb.* 1. [*Pat.* 22. *p.* 1.] His Collation to the Subdeanry of *York*, was revok'd, *Apr.* 12. [23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] but his Preb. of *Ramſey* and *Timberley* were confirm'd to him, *June* 18. following, [*Ibid.*] And his aforeſaid Preb. of *Maſsham*, *May* 14. [*Pat.* 24. *p.* 1.] The Pope gave him the Provoſtſhip of *Wells*, which the King confirm'd, *Feb.* 26. [25. *p.* 1.] and ratifi'd him in the Poſſeſſion of this Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, and his Preb. in the Church of *Beverley*, the ſame day, [*Ibid.*] He died about the end of 1358. for his Preb. of *Maſsham* was ſequeſtred by the Dean and Chapter, *Jan.* 28. that Year, for his Cope and Palfrey, and diſpos'd of, *May* 15. 1359. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Eboracen.*]

z *Matthew Crump*, ſeems to have ſucceeded *Offard* in this Archdeaconry (tho' but for a ſhort time) for the King ratifi'd him in it, *Aug.* 19. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

a *William de Pelmogna* or *Palmerna*, the King's Chaplain, ſucceeded *Crump* in this Archdeaconry ; for the King gave it him *Sept.* 21. 1361. to which he was admitted 8. *Kal. Oct.* following, as above.

b *Adam Thebaud* ſeems to be of the ſame Family with *Simon Sudbury*, Biſhop of *London*, afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, ſo call'd

c Barth.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury.	32	*c*	Barth. Sidey, 15. Kal. Jul. 1364. per reſignat. Thebaud.	Epiſc. Lon.
Braybroke.	100	*d*	Will. Stortford, 10. Maii 1393. per mort. Sidey.	
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	48	*e*	Ric. Bruton, 20. Nov. 1416.	
	56	*f*	Ric. Clifford, 2. Maii 1418. per mort. Bruton.	
Wald. P. Kemp.	2	*g*	Sim. Northew, 16. Sept. 1422. per mort. Clifford.	
Grey.	27	*h*	Will. Bothe, pr. 2. Maii 1429. per mort. Northew.	
Gilbert.	39	*i*	Steph. Wilton, D. D. 9. Nov. 1441. per reſignat. Bothe.	
Kempe.	49	*k*	Rob. Wyott, 15. Apr. 1443. per reſignat. Wilton.	
		l	Tho. Kemp.	
		m	Joh. Wodde.	

from *Sudbury*, the Place of his Nativity, for his Father's Name was *Tybold*, and this our *Adam Thebaud*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, was of *Sudbury*. [*Whart. de Epiſc. Lond.*] Beſides, the ſaid *Simon*, when Biſhop of *London*, gave this Archdeaconry (as may be preſum'd) to the ſaid *Adam*, who reſign'd it in 1364. by way of Exchange, it ſeems, with *Bartholomew Sidey*, his Succeſſor, for the Rectory of *Rougham* in the Dioceſe of *Nowich*. [*Whart. ut ſupra.*]

c *Bartholomew Sidey*; after he had been almoſt ſix Years Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, was collated to the Preb. of *Meaſden*; how, or when he voided that, appears not, but his Archdeaconry became void by his Death before *May* 10. 1393. for on that day he was ſucceeded in it by

d *William Stortford*, who, about the time of his Admiſſion to this Archdeaconry, left the Treaſurerſhip of this Church; and in 1399. was collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon*. He was ſummon'd, as Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, to the Convocation at *Oxford*. [*Reg. Lond.*] He made his Will, *Aug.* 1. 1416. which was prov'd, *Nov.* 4. following. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.*]

e *Richard Bruton* ſucceeded *Stortford*, both in his Archdeaconry of *Middleſex* and Preb. of *Iſledon*, to which he was admitted *Nov.* 20. 1416. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.*] and died before *March* 17. 1417. (perhaps he was the ſame that was collated to the Preb. of *Rugmore*, anno 1409.) for on that day he was ſucceeded by

f *Richard Clifford* in his Preb. of *Iſledon*, as void by the ſaid *Bruton*'s Death, and on *May* 2. 1418. in this Archdeaconry. This was not that *Richard Clifford*, who was Biſhop of *London*, but, perhaps, his Nephew, and was collated to the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, *Dec.* 21. 1398. upon the Reſignation of the laſt nam'd *Richard*, who being made Biſhop of *Worceſter* in 1401. collated this our *Richard Clifford*, to the Church of *Hampton* upon *Avon*, in that Dioceſe, in 1402. *May* 4. and being afterwards tranſlated to *London* in 1407. conferr'd on this our *Richard Clifford*, the Preb. of *Twyford* in 1408. and afterwards the Preb. of *Pancras* in 1417. as alſo that of *Iſledon* and this Archdeaconry, as above, which laſt became void by his Death before *Sept.* 6. 1422. for on that day he was ſucceeded therein by

g *Simon Northew*, who voided it by his Death before *May* 2. 1429. and was ſucceeded by

h *William Bothe*, who was ſometime a Student in *Gray's-Inn*, but upon a ſudden, forſaking that Courſe, became a Preb. of *Conſumpt. per mare* in 1421. and Chancellor of this Church, but the time of his admiſſion appears not. He was collated to this Archdeaconry in 1429. which he reſigning in 1441. and having voided his ſaid Preb. by Ceſſion in 1443. was admitted to the Preb. of *Chamberlainwode* the ſame Year, *Nov.* 2. which afterwards became void, by his being promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lichfield* and *Coventry* in 1447. [*Reg. Lond.*] at which time he was alſo Rector of *Preſcott*, in the County of *Lancaſter*, after he had ſate five Years (ſix ſaith *Godwin*) in the ſaid Biſhoprick, he was tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *York*, *July* 21. 1452. [*Ang. Sac.* Part I. *p.* 453.] where he ſate twelve Years, and died at *Southwell*, *Sept.* 20. 1464. and was buried in the Chappel of our Lady, near the Archbiſhop's Palace. [*Godw. de Præſul.*]

i *Steph. Wylton* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, and reſign'd it before *April* 15. 1443. as above, after which he was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdland*, *July* 24. the ſame Year, which he reſign'd before *Aug.* 16. 1450. and on *Oct.* 18. following, was made Archdeacon of *Sarum*. [*Reg. Lond.* Dr. *Hutton.*]

k *Robert Wyott*, was the next Succeſſor in this Archdeaconry, as above, after which he was collated to the Preb. of *Bromesbury*, *Sept.* 29. 1444. and after that, he was admitted to the Rectory of *Barley* in *Hertfortſhire*, *Febr.* 22. 1453. which he reſign'd in 1455; but when, or how he voided this Archdeaconry, or his ſaid Preb. appears not.

l *Thomas Kempe*, occurs Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, [*Whart. de Epiſc. Lond.*] but the time of his admiſſion into it, or voiding of it, appears not; he was afterwards Biſhop of *London*. [*Vid. inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

m *John Wodde*, I gueſs to be the next Succeſſor in this Archdeaconry, but the time of his admiſſion to it appears not; he was Rector of *Chelmsford*, *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted in 1456. being then Bachelour of Divinity; he was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, *Oct.* 17. 1458. which he reſign'd, as alſo the Church of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, London, where he had been Rector for ſome time, about *Aug.* 1461. and was on the 9th of the

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
Kempe.	153	n	Will. Dudley, A. M. 16. Nov. 1475. per mort. Wodde.	Epiſc. Lon.
	158	o	Ric. Lichfield, LL. D. 30. Oct. 1476. per reſig. Dudley.	
Hill.	22	p	Joh. Aleyn, alias Kerver, D.D. 8. Marc. 1476. per mort. Lichfield.	
Fitzjames.	65	q	Ric. Eden, cl. 11. Aug. 1516. per mort. Aleyn.	
Bonner.	310	r	Hen. Hervie, LL. D. 9. Apr. 1551. per mort. Eden.	
	449	ſ	Joh. Wymunſley, LL.B. 11. Apr. 1554. per reſig. Hervie.	
	468	t	Will. Chedſey, S.T.P. 10. Oct. 1556. per mort. Wymunſley.	

ſame Month and Year, admitted to the Church of *Rivenhald* in *Eſſex*; but the time of his voiding that, or *Chelmsford*, doth not appear. He was collated to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*, *Jan.* 18. 1464. which, as alſo his Archdeaconry, became void by his Death before *Nov.* 16. 1475.

n *Will. Dudley*, upon the Death of *Wodde*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry; before which, he was admitted to the Rectory of *Hendon*, *Middleſex*, *Nov.* 1466. collated to the Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, *Nov.* 24. 1468. which became void in 1471. and was the ſame Year, *Aug.* 15. collated to that of *Newington*, which he reſign'd about *Feb.* 1472. and was, *Feb.* 20. collated to that of *Browneſwood*, he being then Dean of the King's Chappel; but he reſign'd this his laſt Preb. the Year following, about *November*. In 1475. he had this Archdeaconry conferr'd on him, which he reſign'd before *Octob.* 30. 1476. [*Reg. Lond.*] And, being about that time Dean of *Windſor*, and of the King's Chappel, and a Canon of *Wells*, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, receiv'd his Temporalities, *Oct.* 14. 16. *Ed.* IV. 1476. and was conſecrated in 1477. He was brought up in *Univerſity*-Coll. *Oxon.* being the Third Son of *John Dudley*, aliàs *Sutton*, Lord *Dudley*, as by his Epitaph (now in part eraſed) appears. He died, *ann.* 1483. after he had ſate about Six Years Biſhop of that Sea; and was buried in the Abby-Church of *Weſtminſter*, in the Chappel of S. *Nicolas*, to wit, that which is South from the Monument of King *Edw.* III. where he has a Tomb in the Wall, of grey Marble, with his Portraiture engraven on Braſs, in his Epiſcopal Habits, with a Mitre on his Head, and a Croſier in his Hand, canopi'd with an Arch of curious wrought Stone. [*Godw. de Præſul. Dur. Keep. Monaſt. Weſtminſt.* 74.]

o *Ric. Lichfield*, ſucceeded upon *Dudley*'s Reſignation; but before that, he was collated to the Preb. of *Cadington Minor*, *Sept.* 25. 1467. which he reſign'd the Year following, *Nov.* 24. and was the ſame Day collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn*. In 1471. he was collated to the *Sine Cure*-Rectory of *Stepney*, *Aug.* 26. voiding, about that time his Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn*; and had the Preb. of *Newington* confer'd on him, *Feb.* 20. 1472. His Rectory of *Stepney* he reſign'd, about the time he was admitted to this Archdeaconry, *Ann.* 1476. [*Reg. Lond.*] I ſuppoſe he was bred up in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and took his Degrees there; for I find him among the Benefactors to the rebuilding of the Civil-Law-Schools there, about 1489. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 19.] He died *Feb.* 27. 1496. and was buried in the South-Iſle of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, over againſt the Choir, under a flat Marble-Stone, with his Portraiture and Epitaph engraven on Braſs; by which it appears, that at the time of his Death he was a Canon-Reſidentiary of this Church, and Archdeacon of *Middleſex* and *Bath* [*Hiſt. Paul.* 74, 75.] One *Richard Lichfield* was admitted Vicar of *Wakering magna*, in *Eſſex*, *Nov.* 17. 1489. but being ſet down but Maſter of Arts, I queſtion whether he was the ſame with our Archdeacon, who was Doctor of Laws long before.

p *Joh. Aleyn*, upon the Death of *Lichfield*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry; but, before that, he was collated to the Church of *Much-Hadham*, *Hertfordſhire*, *Mar.* 2. 1477. to the Preb. of *Portpole*, being then LL. B. *May* 31. 1484. which he ſoon after voided by Ceſſion, and was collated to that of *Meaſdon*, *Oct.* 20. following. *Mar.* 8. 1496. he had this Archdeaconry conferr'd on him, being then D. D. And not long after he reſign'd his Preb. of *Meaſdon*; as he did alſo his Church of *Hadham*, about *Apr.* 1515. and before *Aug.* 11. the Year following, this Archdeaconry became void by his Death, as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Richard Eden* was admitted Rector of *Geſtingthorp* (*Eſſex*) *Apr.* 1514, which he reſign'd about *Auguſt* 1516, and upon the Death of *Aleyn*, ſucceeded him in this Archdeaconry on the 11th of the ſame Month and Year, and held it till it became void by his Death, which happened before *Apr.* 9. 1551, and was on that Day ſucceeded in it by

r *Henry Hervie*, who was afterwards admitted to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Littlebury* (*Eſſex*) *March* 12. 1553. This Archdeaconry he reſign'd, on, or before *April* 11. 1554, and on the 28th of the ſame Month and Year, was collated to the Office of Precentor in this Church, which he held till his Death, which happened before *April* 29. 1585. but *Littlebury* he reſign'd about 1582. [*Reg. Lond.*]

ſ *John Wymunſley* was Archdeacon of *London* (where may be ſeen more of him) and upon his reſigning of that in 1554, he was collated to this of *Middleſex*, *Apr.* 11. that Year, and held it till his Death, which happened before *Oct.* 10. 1556, as appears above.

t *William Chedſey* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry upon the Death of *Wymunſley*, as above. He was a *Somerſetſhire* Man born,

Nom.	R. Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
Grindall.	112	v	Alex. Nowell, S. T. P. 1. Jan. 1559. per depr. Chedſey.	Epiſc. Lon.
	119	w	Tho. Watts, A. M. 31. Jan. 1560. per reſignat. Nowell.	
	190	x	Adam Squire, S. T. P. 12. Junii 1577. per mort. Watts.	
	24	y	Ric. Vaughan, S. T. B. 26. Oct. 1588. per mort. Squire.	
		z	Rob. Tighe.	
Bancroft.	208	a	Will. Godwyn, S. T. P. 23. Sept. 1616. per mort. Tighe.	
	238	b	Ric. Cluet, S. T. P. 16. Junii 1620. per mort. Godwyn.	

brought up in *Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon*, where he was admitted Scholar *March* 16. 1528. Probationer-Fellow in 1531. and two Years after compleat, Fellow. In 1534. he proceeded in Arts, and in 1542. was admitted to the reading of the Sentences, being about that time Chaplain to Biſhop *Bonner*. In 1536. he proceeded in Divinity, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 104.] In 1548. *July* 9. he was collated to the Preb. of *Twyford*, which he reſign'd in 1554. [*Reg. Lond.*] About 1549. he learnedly Diſputed with *Peter Martyr* in the Divinity School, from which time he ſeemed ſo Moderate in his Religion, in the remaining part of King *Ed.* VI. that the Proteſtants took him to be one of their Number. In the beginning of Queen *Mary* he was Canon of *Winſor*, zealous againſt the Proteſtants. And in 1557. (having been in the mean time collated to this Archdeaconry) he was made Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*; and in 1558. elected Preſident of the ſaid College of *Corpus Chriſti*. But the Year after he was deprived of that, and all other his Eccleſiaſtical Preferments, of which the Church of *Alhallows* in *Breadſtreet* was one. He diſputed with the three Biſhops that were burnt at *Oxford* in Queen *Maries* time, of which you may read at large in *Foxe's Acts and Monuments*. At laſt he was committed to the *Fleet*-Priſon; but when or where he died is uncertain, [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*] where may be read more of him.

v *Alexander Nowell* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, upon the deprivation of *Chedſey*, held it about a Year, and then reſign'd it upon his being made Dean of S. *Pauls*, where may be ſeen more of him.

w *Thomas Watts* was Collated to the Preb. of *Totenhale* in 1559. *Jan.* 1. and ſucceeded *Nowell* in this Archdeaconry *Jan.* 31. 1560. being then Maſter of Arts. He had the Rectory of *Bocking*, (*Eſſex*) confer'd on him by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Aug.* 1570. and was Commiſſioned to the Deanry there, *April* 5. 1571. being now Doctor of Divinity. All theſe his Preferments became void by his Death, before *May* 28. 1577. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He was of *Pembroke*-Hall in *Cambridge*, to which he was a Benefactor, giving certain Farms in *Aſhwell* and *Sauſton*, for the Maintenance of 7 Scholars, by the Name of *Greek* Scholars. [*Ful. Hiſt. of Camb.* 42.]

x *Adam Squire* was Maſter of *Baliol*-College, *Oxon*, a Learned Man, and Married the Daughter of Dr. *John Aelmer*, Biſhop of *London*; by whoſe favour he ſucceeded Dr. *Watts* in this Archdeaconry. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 740.] And alſo in his Prebend of *Totenhale*, to both which he was Collated in one Day, *viz. June* 12. 1577; and both became void by his Death before *Oct.* 26. 1588. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Ric. Vaughan* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry upon the Death of *Squire*, as above. He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

z *Rob. Tigh* ſucceeded next, it ſeems, in this Archdeaconry; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was born at *Deeping* in *Lincolnſhire*; was ſometime, it ſeems, of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon*, then of *Cambridge*, where he took the Degrees in Arts; and returning to the ſaid College again, was not only Incorporated in the ſame Degree, but admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, *June* 23. 1596. In 1598 *May* 22. he was admitted Vicar of *Alhallows Barking*, (*Lond.*) and whilſt ſuch, took the Degree of Dr. of Divinity at *Cambridge*, and was Incorporated in *Oxford* in 1610. (being then Archdeacon of *Midd.*) He was an Excellent Textuary, and a profound Linguiſt, which was the reaſon (as 'tis ſaid) why he was Employ'd by King *James* I. in the Tranſlation of the Bible in 1604. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I, 358.] He died before *May* 4. as appears upon the avoidance of his Vicarage of *Barking*, by which this his Archdeaconry alſo became void, in which he was ſucceeded by

a *Will. Goodwyn*, who was Sub-Almoner to Queen *Eliz.* in 2590, well Benefic'd in *Yorkſhire*, and Preb. of *York*. In 1605. he was Collated to the Chancellorſhip of the Church of *York*, as alſo to another Preb. in that Church, and a Rectory in that Dioceſs. In 1611. he became Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*. And in 1616. Archdeacon of *Midd.* as above. He was alſo Rector of *Great Alhallows*, *London*, which he reſign'd in 1617; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He died *June* 11. 1620. and was buried in one of the North Iſles, joyning to *Chriſt-Church* Quire, *Oxon*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 787. *Reg. Lond.*]

b *Ric. Cluet*, upon the Death of *Goodwyn*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above. He was alſo Preb. of *Newington*, and Vicar of *Fulham*; but the time of his Admiſſion to either of them appears not. He was likewiſe Rector of *S. Anne* within *Alderſgate*, *London*, to which he was Collated *June* 20. 1617. After the Rebellion broke out in 1642. he was Sequeſtred of his Eccleſiaſtical Preferments for his Loyalty.

c Rob.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	125	*c* Rob. Pory, S. T. P. 20. Julii 1660. per mort. Cluet.	Epiſc. Lon.
Henchman	144	*d* Tho. Cooke, cl. 7. Dec. 1669. per mort. Pory.	
Compton.	58	*e* Will. Jane, A. M. 7. Oct. 1679. per mort. Cooke.	
	87	*f* Joh. Goodman, S. T. P. 13. Junii 1686. per reſig. Jane.	
	124	*g* Rob. Grove, S. T. P. 8. Sept. 1690. per mort. Goodman.	
	129	*h* Rob. Corey, S. T. P. 14. Aug. 1691. per promot. Grove ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſem.	

c *Rob. Pory* was (as I have heard) of Kin to Archbiſhop *Juxon*, who, whilſt Biſhop of *London*, confer'd on him the Rectory of S. *Margaret New-Fiſh-ſtreet*, (*Lond.*) *Sept.* 28. 1640. he being then Bachelor of Divinity, in *November* following, the Rectory of *Thorley* in *Hertfordſhire*; but the Rebellion breaking out ſoon after, he was for his Loyalty forced to fly, was Plundred and Sequeſtred; but lived to enjoy theſe his Churches again upon the Reſtauration; S. *Margarets* he reſign'd in 1660, and *Thorley* he left; and on *July* 20. that Year, was Collated to this Archdeaconry. And to the Rectory of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, *London*, on *Aug.* 10. following, and 6 Days after to the Preb. of *Willeſdon*. S. *Botolphs* he reſign'd about 1662, and on *Sept.* 22. that Year, (he being then Doctor of Divinity) was Collated to the Rectory of *Much-Hadham* (*Hertf.*) He was a Canon Reſidentiary of S. *Pauls*, which, together with his Archdeaconry and Church of *Much-Hadam*, he enjoy'd till his Death, which happened before *Nov.* 25. 1669. as appears by *Hadham*. [*Reg. Lond.*]

d *Tho. Cook* ſucceeded upon the Death of *Pory*; he, before that, was Collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to the Church of *Stiſted*, (*Eſſex*) *Feb.* 13. 1665, being then Bachelor of Divinity. To this Archdeaconry by the Biſhop of *London* (whoſe Daughter I think he Married) *Dec.* 1. 1669. And on the 19th. of the ſame Month, to the Preb. of *Willeſdon*, and on *March* 20. 1671, to the Office of Treaſurer of this Church. All which became void by his Death before *Oct.* 3. 1679. as appears by *Stiſted*. [*Reg. Cant. & Lond.*]

e *Will. Jane* was one of the preſent Biſhop of *London*'s Chaplains, who conferred on him the Church of *Wennington* (*Eſſex*) in 1678. the Preb. of *Chamberlanewode* in 1679. *June* 24; and on *Oct.* 7. following, both the Treaſurerſhip of this Church, and this Archdeaconry; which laſt he reſign'd in 1686. [*Reg. Lond.*] He is now 1688. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, the King's Divinity-Profeſſor in *Oxford*, and Dean of *Gloceſter*.

f *Joh. Goodman*, Rector of *Much-Hadham* (*Hertf.*) ſucceeded, and is the preſent Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, 1688. He was Vicar of *Watford*, which he left upon taking of *Hadham*.

g *Robert Grove*, D. D. Prebendary of *Willeſdon*, and Rector of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, *London*, was, upon the Death of Dr. *Goodman*, Collated to this Archdeaconry, *Sept.* 8. 1690, who, in the Year 1691, being promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*,

h *Robert Corey*, D.D. Prebendary of *Holborn*, and Rector of *Danbury* in *Eſſex*, was thereupon admitted to this Archdeaconry. *Aug.* 14. 1691. which, with the ſaid Prebend and Rectory, he enjoys this Year, 1700.

Archdeaconry of Colcheſter.

THIS Archdeaconry hath the laſt Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir. Its Corps conſiſts in Procurations, and in the Moiety of the Church of *Ardelege*, or *Ardley*, in the Deanry of *Tendring*, in *Eſſex*.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
The Annual Procurations —	39	02	01½
Synodals — —	16	06	11
Total —	55	09	09½

In the Reign of King *Stephen* (*Robert de Sigillo* being then Biſhop of *London*) one *Robert de Ram*, (or *de Ramis*) gave the ſaid Church of *Ardley*, by the Name of *Eccleſia de Erdelega*, and *Aerlega*, to the Monaſtery of S. *John* in *Colcheſter*, and to the Monks of that place, in free and perpetual Alms; as may be ſeen in *Ardley*.

Afterwards, *viz.* Ann. 1237. (*Galfridus de Lucy*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, *William de S. Maria*, and *Hugo de S. Edmundo*, Canons of the ſame Church, with the

Conſent and Authority of *Roger* (*Niger*,) then Biſhop of *London*; and alſo with the Conſent of the Abbot and Convent of the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *John* in *Colcheſter*, ordain'd and diſpos'd of this Church of *Ardley* (*inter alia*) as follows:

Gilbert 200. " De Eccleſia ſiquidem de *Ardleya* ita diſponimus, ut in ea ad Præſentatio-" nem dictorum Abbatis & Monachorum Vicarius futuris inſtituatur tempo-" ribus, cujus Vicariam *decem Marcas* valere volumus annuatim, cui compe-" tenter providebitur in domibus per Archidiaconum *Colceſtriæ* juxta dictam " Eccleſiam aſſignamus. Cui in perpetuum Archidiaconatui *Colceſtriæ* totum " reſiduum dictæ Eccleſiæ in domibus & ædificiis pro domicilio imperpetuum " Archidiacono *Colceſtriæ* qui pro tempore fuerit habendo, exceptis *tredecim* " *Marcis*, quas per manus Archidiaconi *Colceſtriæ*, qui nunc eſt, & ſucceſſo-" rum ſuorum, qui pro tempore erunt dictis Abbati & Conventui imperpe-" tuum ſingulis annis perſolvi volumus.

So that from hence it appears, that after the Endowment of the Vicarage, the whole reſidue of this Church of *Ardley* was ſettled upon the Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and his Succeſſors for ever; paying out of it the yearly Penſion of Thirteen Marks, as is above-mention'd. And this whole Reſidue is computed, and call'd the Moiety of the Church of *Ardley*, and is part of the Corps of the Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, as is ſaid above.

The aforeſaid *Roger Niger*, Biſhop of *London*, when Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, gave his Court and Houſes in S. *Paul's* Church-Yard to his Succeſſors in that Office, as follows:

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* f. 29. " Omnibus ——— *Roger.* Archidiac. *Colceſtr.* Salutem. ——— Aream meam, " & domos, quos in atrio S. *Pauli* in *Lond.* ad Auſtralem partem Eccleſiæ poſ-" ſideo de conſenſu — *Euſtachii*, *Lond.* Epiſcopi, & Capituli ipſi Eccleſiæ re-" linquo; ita quod is, qui pro tempore in officio Archidiaconatus mihi ſuc-" ceſſerit in Eccleſia *beati Pauli* domos prædictas, cum Area poſſideat, & tertio " die *Decembris* in Anniverſarium ſcil. Progenitorum meorum ſingulis annis " reddat unam Marcam Eccleſiæ præfatæ. Teſtibus *Martino de Patteſhull*, De-" cano, *Galfrido de Lucy*, Archidiac. *Londini*. Iſtam Cartam, idem *Rogerus*, " cum fuit Epiſcopus *Londini*, confirmavit. Teſtibus *Galfrido de Lucy*, Decano " S. *Pauli*, *Henr.* Cancellario, Magiſtr. *W.* de S. *Mariæ Eccleſia*, *Will. de Purle*, " *Tho. de Storteford.*

Ibid. f. 60. *Anno* 1274. on *Friday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Dionys*, by Agreement in Chapter, the Biſhop being preſent, *Herveius de Borham*, the Dean of S. *Paul's*, paſs'd away his Houſes in *Bradeſtrade*, *London*, to *Fulco de Lovell*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and to his Succeſſors for the future, paying One Mark yearly to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, on the Anniverſary of *Adelard*, the late Dean; for which the ſaid *Fulco* granted to the ſaid *Hervie*, and his Succeſſors, his Meſſuage and Garden near the Houſe of the ſaid Dean.

The Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* is to pay the like annual Penſion of 10 *l.* to the Biſhop, for the ſame Reaſon, at the ſame Times, and after the ſame Manner, as the Archdeacons of *Eſſex* and *Middleſex* are. To the true Payment whereof, he likewiſe was uſually ſworn at the time of his Admiſſion to his Archdeaconry.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Archidiaconatus	*Primitiæ* ———	50	00	00
	Decimæ ———	05	00	00
	Penſio Annualis Epiſcopi —	10	00	00

As to the Juriſdiction of this Archdeacon, it conſiſts in that part of *Eſſex* which is fartheſt from *London*, and is divided into theſe Six Deanries following,

1. *Witham.*
2. *Colcheſter.*
3. *Lexden.*
4. *Tendring.*
5. *Samford.*
6. *Newport.*

Pariſhes

Pariſhes in theſe Deanries ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of Colcheſter.

Witham.

	Bradwell, *juxta* Cogeshall.	
	Braxted magna.	
	Braxted parva.	
Ep. J.	Creſſing.	
Ep.	Fairſted.	
	Falkbourne.	
	Goldhanger, *cum Cap. de* Totham parva.	
	Hatfield Peverell.	
Ep.	Kelvedon, *aliàs* Eſterford.	
	Langford.	
No. J.	Notley alba.	
	Notley nigra.	
	Rivenhall.	
	Terling.	
	Tollesbury.	
	Tolleſhunt major.	
	Tolleſhunt Darcy.	
	Tolleſhunt Knights.	
	Totham magna.	
	Totham parva, *Cap. ad* Goldhanger.	
	Ulting.	
Ep.	Wickham Epi.	*C. P.*
Ep.	Witham.	

Colcheſter.

	Alſaints.	
	S. Botolph.	
	Giles.	
	James.	
	Leonard.	
	Martin.	
Ep.	S. Mary.	
	Nicolas.	
	Peter.	
	Rumbald.	
	Mary Magdal.	*C. P.*
	Hoſpital.	
	S. Michael Milend.	
	Gripſted.	
	Lexden.	*C. P.*
	Trinity.	
	Weſtdoniland.	

Lexdon.

	Abberton.	
Ep.	Aldham.	*C. P.*
	Bergholt Weſt.	
No. J.	Birch magna.	
	Birch parva.	
Ep.	Boxted.	
	Buers ad Montem.	
	Chapell, *aliàs* Pontsbright *Cap. ad* Tay magna.	
	Coggeſhall.	
	Colne Comitis.	
	Colne Engaine.	
	Colne Wake.	
	Colne alba.	
	Copford.	*C. P.*
	Dedham.	
	Eaſtdoniland.	
	Eaſthorpe.	
Ep.	Feering.	
	Fingringhoe.	
	Fordham.	
	Horkeſley magna.	
	Horkeſley parva.	
	Inworth.	
	Langenhoe.	
	Langham.	
	Layer Bretton.	
	Layer de la Hay.	
	Layer Marney.	
	Markſhall.	
	Meſſing.	
	Merſey Eaſt.	
	Merſey Weſt.	
Ep.	Patſwick.	
	Peldon.	
	Salcot Verley.	
	Stanwey.	
	Tay magna, *cum Cap. de* Pontsbright.	
Ep.	Tay parva.	
	Tay Marks.	
	Wigborough, *cum Cap de* Salcot-Wigbor.	
	Wigborough parva.	
	Wivenhoe.	
	Wormingford.	

Tendring.

	Alresford.	
	Ardley.	
	Beamont.	
Ep.	Bentley magna.	
	Bentley parva.	
	Bradfield.	
Ep.	Brickleſea.	*C. P.*
	Bromley magna.	
	Bromley parva.	
	Clacton magna.	*C. P.*
	Clacton parva.	*C. P.*
	Dovercourt, *cum Cap. de* Harwich.	
	Elmſted.	
	Frating.	
	Frinton.	
	Harwich, *Cap. ad* Dovercourt.	
	Holland magna.	
	Holland parva.	*C. P.*
Ep. J.	Kirkby.	*C. Riv.*
	Lawford.	
	Manningtre.	
	Miſtley.	
	Moſe.	
	Okeley magna.	
	Okeley parva.	
	Oſith.	*C. P.*
	Ramſey.	
	Tendring.	
Ep. J.	Thorp.	*C. Riv.*
	Thurrington.	
Ep. J.	Walton.	*C. Riv.*
	Wikes.	
	Wiley.	
	Wrabnes.	

Note, That *Kirkby-Thorp* and *Walton,* call'd the *Three Sokens,* were, till *Henr.* VIII's time, Peculiars to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*; but, ever ſince, ſubject to the Commiſſary of the Earl of *Rivers,* and therefore [*C. Riv.*] is written at the end of them; but nevertheleſs, ſubject to the Biſhop, as to Inſtitution and Induction, and when he viſits.

				Samford.				
	Aſhdon.	C.P.		Hempſted, *Cap. ad* Samford mag.	C. P.		Samford parva.	C. P.
	Bardfield magna.			Henham.	C. P.		Stanſted Mont-Fitchet.	C. P.
	Barfield parva.			Manuden.		*Ep.*	Takeley.	
	Bumſted Helion.			Radwinter.			Thunderley.	
	Cheſterford mag.			Saling Bardfield, *Ca. ad* Barfield mag.	C.P.		Ugley.	C P.
	Cheſterford parva.			Samford magna, *cum Capella de* Hamſted.	C. P.		Walden.	
	Debden.						Widdington.	
	Elſenham.							
	Hadſtock.							
				Newport.				
	Arkeſden.	C. P.		Elmedon.	C.P.		Quendon.	C.P.
	Berdon.			Farnham.		*Ep.*	Rickling.	
	Birchanger.			Haydon.			Strethall.	
	Chiſſel magna.			Langley, *Cap. ad* Clavering.			Wendon magna.	
	Chiſſel parva.			Littlebury.			Wendon parva.	
	Clavering, *cum Cap. de* Langley.			Newport.			Wendon Lofts.	
	Creſhall.						Wickon Bonant.	

Note, That in This Archdeaconry, theſe Pariſhes following pay no Procurations nor Synodals to the Archdeacon, (namely) *Wickham Epiſcopi*, in the Deanry of *Witham*; S. *Mary's*, in *Colcheſter*; *Aldham*; *Colne alba*; *Copford*; *Pateſwick*; and *Weſtberyholt*, in the Deanry of *Lexden*; *Brickleſea*; *Clacton magna*; *Clacton parva*; S. *Oſyth*; *Kirkby-Thorp*; and *Walton*, in the Deanry of *Tendring*; *Takeley*, in the Deanry of *Samford*; and *Berdon* and *Creſhall*, in the Deanry of *Newport*.

Archidiaconi.

a Ricardus.
b Ailwardus.
c Ricardus Foliot.
d Radulphus.
e Ricardus.

a *Ricardus.* This *Richard*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, I gueſs, to be the ſame *Richard*, Archdeacon, who was Witneſs with *Cyprian* and *William*, Archdeacons, *ann.* 1132. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 53.]

b *Ailwardus*; I take to be the ſame *Ailwardus*, *Archidiaconus*, who was Preb. of *Ealdland*, and ſeems to be Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* in 1150. being then preſent with the other three Archdeacons, at the Conſtitution *de pane & ſervicio*, with *Ralph de Langford*, the Dean, [*lib. L. f.* 57.] And before that, by the Title of Archdeacon, was Witneſs with the ſame Dean, and two of thoſe other Archdeacons; namely, *William* and *Richard*, ann. 1145. to a Grant of the Ground, in which the Monaſtery of the *Holy-Trinity*, in the Territories of *Cadendon*, is ſeated, [*lib. L. f.* 45.] and perhaps, was the ſame, who was preſent at the Confirmation of the Gift of *Ranulph Peverell*, to the Lights, in 1142. [*lib. L. f.* 39.] One *Ailwardus*, alſo a Canon of this Church, was preſent with *Rengerus*, *Quintilianus*, *Walterus* and *Robertus* (the four firſt Archdeacons of this Dioceſe that I have met with) and with other Canons of this Church, at an Agreement made by thoſe Canons, *ann.* 1103. [*lib. L. f.* 17. & 40.] and perhaps was the ſame with our Archdeacon *Ailwardus*.

c *Ric. Foliot* was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, when *Gilbert Foliot* (to whom probably he was a Kin) was Biſhop of *London* (*i. e.* between the Years 1163. and 1187.) for, as Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, he was Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Moyety of the Church of *Boxted*, in *Eſſex*, made by that Biſhop to the Monaſtery of S. *John* of *Colcheſter*. [*lib. A. f.* 8.]

d *Radulphus* occurs Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, 3. *Hen.* II. [*Bib. Cot. Vitel. E.* 15. *f.* 151.] *i. e.* in 1186. he took upon him the Sign of the Croſs in 1189. [*lib. Otho. B.* 1.] In 1190. certain Chriſtians in the *Holy-Land*, foraging for Proviſion, and making Aſſault upon *Saladine* and his Forces, had been cut to pieces, if they had not been reſcu'd by this *Ralph*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*; ſaid to be, *Vir, tam inermi militia, quam armata probatus.* [*Imag. Hiſt.* 656.] He died in that Year, it ſeems, ſometime after the Feſtival of S. *James*, on which Day that Exploit was done. He was a Witneſs to the Charter of Foundation of the Abby of *Weſt-Derham* in *Norfolk*, by *Hubert*, Dean of *York* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) among others, by the Name and Title of *Ralph*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*. [*Mon. Angl.* Vol. II. 624.]

e *Ricardus.* This *Richard* was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, when *Alard de Burnham* was Archdeacon of *London*, [*Bib. Cot. Fauſt. f.* 256.]

f Simon

Archidiaconi.

f Simon.
g Rogerus.
h Hugo.
i R.
k Hugo de Sancto Edmundo.
l Fulco Lovell.

and was Witneſs with him to the Deed of *Ralph de Diceto* to the Church of *Eardeleia*, [Dr. *Hutt.*] and gave his Aſſent, with others, to the Statute made by the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, *ann.* 1192. [*lib. L. f.* 57.] was Witneſs alſo with the ſaid *Alard*, after he was Dean of this Church, to the Confirmation of the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Toppesfield* in *Eſſex*, [*Bib. Cot. Cler. f.* 52.] he died before *Gervas* came to be Dean.

f Simon was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, ann. 1214. for then he was Witneſs with G. i. e. *Gilbert de Pleſſeto*, Archdeacon of *London*, who was not ſo till that Year, [*lib. A. f.* 26.]

g *Rogerus*. This was *Roger*, ſurnam'd *Niger*, who was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, as appears by a Licence granted to *Richard*, Abbot of *Waltham*, about a Chappel in the Pariſh of S. *Mary-Hill*, *London*, [*lib. A. f.* 7.] He occurs Preb. of *Ealdland*, when Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*. He was Witneſs, with others, by that Title, to the Deeds of the Mills at *Wapping*, 5. *Kal. Dec* 3. Hen. III. 1218. [*Bib. Cot. Tib.* C. *f.* 156.] alſo to a Charter or an Agreement made between *William* Abbot of S. *Albans*, and *Robert de Watford* the Dean, in 1221. [*ib. Otho. D.* 3. *f.* 78.] alſo to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Witham* in *Eſſex*, on the Kal. of *March* 1222. [v. *Witham.*] He was afterwards made Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

h *Hugo*. This *Hugo de London*, who occurs Preb. of *Ealdland*, and by that Name and Title of Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*; and was Archdeacon of *Wells*, and Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, if *Hugh*, Archdeacon of *Wells*, who occurs Preb. of *Ealdſtreet* about this time, be the ſame Perſon; whilſt a Canon of this Church, he was Witneſs to the Reſignation of the Church of S. *Pancras*, into the Hands of *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean, by *John de Laurence*, [*Cart. Orig.*] and alſo to the Aſſignment of *Ralph* the Dean, to G. Biſhop of *London*, [*lib. A. f.* 57.] He died in 1238. [*Bib. Cot. Tib. A. f.* 10.]

i *R*. One *R*. ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, but of him I find no more, ſaving that he was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* in 1248. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

k *Hugo de Sancto Edmundo* was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *ann.* 1250. for *Dec.* 13. that Year, he atteſts under that Title, the Gift of 30 Marks to the Hoſpital of S. *James*, near *London*, by *Ric. de Wendover*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix. K.*] He was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* in 1258. for in the Month of *October*, that Year, there was a Conteſt between him and the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, about Precedency; alſo in 1260. for about the Month of *October*, that Year, he was Witneſs with *Peter de Newport*, Archdeacon of *London*, and *Steph. de Sandwico*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, to a Grant of King *Henry* III. in 45. of his Reign, to *Will. de Cockfield*. [*Pat.* 45. *Hen.* III.] whilſt he was only a Canon, he occurs Prebendary of *Ealdſtreet*; and in 1237. he, with *Will. de Sancta Maria*, his Brother-Canon, appropriated the Church of *Ardley* to this Archdeaconry, as hath been ſaid before; alſo in 1239. when he was one of the Witneſſes to the Agreement made between *Galfry de Lucy*, the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and *Ric. de Wendover*, about *Sandon*, [*Cart. Orig.*] alſo in 1243. when he was Witneſs to the Endowment of the Vicarage of *Heybridge*; likewiſe in 1250. being then a Witneſs to the Deed of *Ric. de Wendover*, whereby he gave 40 Marks to the Prior and Convent of *Tremhale* in *Eſſex*, to pray for his Soul, [*Cart. Orig.*] at which time he was not yet Archdeacon, ſubſcribing his Name only as Canon.

l *Fulco Lovell* occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Major* and *Iſledon*, was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *July* 1. 1267. [*Pat.* 51. *Hen.* III. *m.* 16.] alſo in 1268. or 1269. for then, this our Archdeacon, with *Godfry de S. Dunſtan*, having the Cuſtody of the Biſhoprick of *London* (*Henry de Sandwich*, the Biſhop, being then under Excommunication) made an Agreement with the King, to pay him for the Tenths of the Benefices within the City and Dioceſe of *London*, according to their true Value, 3300 Marks. [*Pat.* 53. *Hen.* III. *m.* 7.] In 1270. this our Archdeacon, with *John de Witham*, the King's Chaplain, had the Cuſtody of the Abby of *Bileig*, in *Eſſex*, by reaſon of a Difference there between the Abbot and Convent. [*Pat.* 55. *Hen.* III.] In 1280. *Feb.* 6. he was aſſign'd ſole Coadjutor to *John de Chiſhull*, Biſhop of *London*, who died within three Days after; of whoſe Death, this our Archdeacon, with *Godfry de Mortuo-Mari*, Archdeacon of *London*, were ſent to give Notice to the King, who on the 18th of that Month, granted them Licence to chuſe another Biſhop, [*Pat.* 8. *Ed.* I. *m.* 23.] upon which, they elected this our Archdeacon, *Fulco Lovell*; but he, either becauſe he reap'd greater Profit from his Eccleſiaſtical Benefices (which were more than twenty) than he could hope for from the Biſhoprick of *London*, or for fear the Archbiſhop ſhould reject him, by reaſon of his Pluralities; or rather (as he pretended) out of his Infirmity of Body, or other Matters of Conſcience, refus'd it. [*Whart. de Epiſc. Lond.*] He died according to *Murimuth*, and the Annals of *London* in 1287. *Nov.* 21. but more

m Egidius

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
		m	Egidius de Fylol.	
		n	Ric. de Newport.	
		o	Joh. de Chiſhull.	
		p	Will. de Meleford.	
Baudake.	< 100	*q*	Will. de Stow, pr. 3. non. Mar. 1336. per mort. Meleford.	> Epiſc. Lon.
		r	Ric. de Pleſſis.	
Sudbury.	< 24	*s*	Mic. de Northburgh, 3. *Id.* Apr. 1363.	} Ed. III. R. A. Ep. Lond. nuper vac.
Ibidem.	< 100	*t*	Ric. de Piriton, 6. Kal. Oct. 1373. per reſ. Northburgh.	> Epiſc. Lon.

truly, according to the Manuſcripts of *Florilegus*, 1285. *Nov.* 21. [*Whart. ut ſupra*, p. 105.] for in ſix Days after, one *Hugo de Kendale* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Ledered*, void by the Death of *Fulco Lovell*, directed to the Biſhop of *Winton*, dated *Nov.* 27. 1285. [*Pat.* 14. *Ed.* I.] His Anniverſary was kept 11. Kal. of *Dec.* for which, there was an Allowance of 50 *s. per annum*; when he was dying, he founded a Chantry of two Prieſts at the Altar of S. *John* Baptiſt, in the Church of S. *Paul*, to celebrate for his Soul. [*Mon. Aug.* 3. To. p. 320.]

m *Egidius de Fylol* occurs Preb. of *Mapeſbury*, and was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, ann. 1286. [*Prin.* Vol. I. p. 1288.] In 1289. 16. *Kal. Aug.* he with his other three Archdeacons of *London*, *Eſſex* and *Middleſex*, were Witneſſes to the Ordination of the Chancellor of this Church, made by *Richard de Graveſend*, the Biſhop. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 17.] He held this Archdeaconry in 1298. [*lib. A. f.* 70.] and died that Year. [*ibid.*]

n *Ric. de Newport*, who was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, then Dean, and at laſt Biſhop of *London*, is once found in an old Cartulary, 31. *Ed.* I. 1302. mention'd by the Title of Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*; Sir *John Bland* or *Blunt*, being then Mayor of *London*.

o *John de Chiſhull*: this was not *John de Chiſhull*, who was Biſhop of *London*, but perhaps, his Nephew, or ſome other Relation; he was Preb. of *Mora*, and one of thoſe Canons, who, with the ſaid Biſhop, and the Dean and Chapter of this Church, granted the Place for the Building of *Blackfriers* Church, in *London*, ann. 1278. [vid. *Blackfriers.*] He occurs Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *ann.* 1310. [*Cart. Orig.*] but the time of his admiſſion to it, and voidance of it appears not. However, in all probability

p *Will. de Meleford* ſucceeded him both in his Preb. of *Mora* and in this Archdeaconry, for he was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* in the Year 1312. and after that, in 1319. 1328. and 1331. [*Cart. Orig.*] He was Farmer of the Mannor of *Heybridge* in 1322. and died in 1330. for he was ſucceeded in his ſaid Preb. 6. *Id. Oct.* that Year, as void by his Death. He occurs Parſon of *Tolleſbury*, in *Eſſex*, in 1311. His *Obit* was kept on the 2. *Kal.* of *October*, for which there was 40 *s. per annum* allow'd.

q *Will. de Stow*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, upon the Death of *Meleford*, as appears above. He occurs Preb. of *Portpool.* He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the free Chapel of *Creſswell*, 1334. [*Pat.* 8. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] He was the King's Chaplain, who ratifi'd him in the Church of *Sawbridgworth*, *Mar.* 11. 1350. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] alſo in the Preb. of *Holborn*, in this Church; and in the Preb. of *Diura*, in the Church of *Wells*, *Feb.* 12. 1351. [*Ibid.*] He being ſtill Parſon of *Sawbridgworth*, in 1352. the King granted him licence to give One Meſſuage in that Pariſh for the Dwelling of Two Chaplains, to celebrate Divine Offices every Day in the Church there [*Pat.* 26. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of S. *Paul's*, *Nov.* 26. 1357. [13. *p.* 1.] and Chancellour of the *Exchequer*, *Jan.* 22. the ſame Year [32. *p.* 2.] One *Willelmus Canonicus de Stow-Market*, was admitted Vicar of *Bradfield*, in *Eſſex*, 16. Kal. *May* 1327. but whether he be the ſame with our *Will. de Stow*, Archdeacon, I cannot affirm.

r *Ric. de Pleſſis*, was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *An.* 1342. and probably was the next that ſucceeded *Stow* therein; for the Time of his Avoidance thereof doth not appear. He occurs Preb. of *Meaſdon*, by the Name of *Ric. Pleſſi*: He is ſometimes call'd *Ric. de Pleſſetis*; and was Dean of the *Peculiars*, *An.* 1351. One *Ric. de Pleſſis* was Prior of *Dunmow*, about the Year 1365. for, on *May* 8. that Year, the King conſented to the Election of *Nic. de Helmendon*, as Prior of that Houſe, void by the Reſignation of *Ric. de Pleſſis*, [*Pat.* 39. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] who, perhaps, was the ſame with our Archdeacon; tho' he voided this Archdeaconry before the 3. Id. of *April* 1363. as appears by his Succeſſor,

ſ *Mic. de Nortburg*, who ſucceeded him in this Archdeaconry that Day and Year. This was not *Mic. Northburgh*, who was Biſhop of *London*, but doubtleſs of Kin to him; and was the King's Clerk; and was admitted to the Preb. of *Browneſwode*, 10. Kal. *May* 1363. to both which he was preſented by King *Edw.* III. by reaſon of the late Vacancy of this Sea, by the Death of the ſaid Biſhop *Michael.* But, on *July* 5. following, revok'd his ſaid Preſentation of this our *Michael* to the ſaid Preb. becauſe he had ratifi'd *Will. de Wenlock* in the ſame before, [*Pat.* 37. *Ed.* III. *pag.* 2.]

t *Ric. de Piriton*, upon the Reſignation of *Mic. de Northburg*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, 6. Kal. *Oct.* 1373. as above, and enjoy'd it till his Death. He was alſo a Stagiary or Reſidentiary of this Church; both which appears by his Epitaph, engraven on

v Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.		*v* Joh. de Carleton.	Epiſc.Lon.
		w Tho. More, Nov. 3. 1398. per reſ. Carleton.	
		x Ric. Kingſton.	
Reg. D. & C.	9	*y* Will. Spigurnell, Nov. 25. 1411. per reſig. Kingſton.	
	99	*z* Pet. Hendewyck, inſtall. Febr. 14. 1424.	
	111	*a* Will. Duffeld, inſtall. Mar. 23. 1425.	
W.P.Fitzhug.	18	*b* Joh. Stopyngton, pr. Maii 19. 1433. per reſig. Duffeld.	
Gilbert.	28	*c* Rob. Aiſcogh, T. B. Apr. 3. 1440. per reſ. Stopyngton.	
	112	*d* Nic. Cloos, S. T. P. Feb. 15. 1447. per mort. Aiſcogh.	Cuſtos Spirit. ſede vacante.
		e Rob. Stillington.	

a flat Stone, under which he was buried, near the Tomb of Sir *John Beauchamp*, between the Nave and South-Iſle of this Cathedral-Church, which is as follows, *Hic jacet Dominus Ricardus de Piriton, quondam Archidiaconus Colceſtriæ, Canonicus & Stagiarius hujus Eccleſiæ, qui obiit* XXVI. *die Auguſti, Anno Domini* MCCCLXXXVII. *cujus Animæ propitietur Deus.* Amen. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 54.]

v *Joh. de Carleton*, ſeems to have ſucceeded *Piriton* in this Archdeaconry, and was alſo Preb. of *Bromesbury*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to either of them does not appear: Both which he voided by Reſignation; the latter, before *Nov.* 30. 1385. and the former, before *Nov.* 3. 1398. One *John de Carleton* was Official of the Arches, in 1350. was elected Prior of S. *Bartholomew*'s in *Weſt-Smithfield*, *Apr.* 18. 1355. voided by the Ceſſion of *Edm. de Braughing*, [*Pat.* 29. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] but whether the ſame with our Archdeacon, I cannot ſay.

w *Tho. More*, or *Moore*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, in 1398. as above; was alſo Dean of S. *Paul*'s, where may be ſeen more of him. How long he held this Archdeaconry appears not.

x *Ric. Kingſton*, occurs Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, in 1407. which he reſign'd in 1411. by way of Exchange for the Church of *Berughby*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. He was collated to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*, *Nov.* 19. 1405. and to the Rectory of *Stepney*, *Jan.* 9. following, [*Reg. Lond.*] But how he voided either of them appears not.

y *Will. Spigurnell*, aforeſaid, ſucceeded *Kingſton* in this Archdeaconry, *Nov.* 25. 1411. as above; but how or when he voided it appears not.

z *Pet. Hendewyck*, was inſtall'd Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, *Jun.* 9. 1419. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *Feb.* 14. 1424. as above; but how or when he voided this, appears not; but his Preb. became void by his Death, before *Mar.* 26. 1426.

a *Will. Duffeld*, ſeems to have ſucceeded *Hendewyck* in this Archdeaconry, being inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *Mar.* 23. 1425. which he reſign'd before *May* 19. 1433. as above. I find one *Will. Duffeld* Rector of S. *Michael Milend*, which he reſign'd in 1469. Rector of S. *Leonard Colcheſter*, to which he was admitted *July* 1. 1477. and reſign'd it in 1481. admitted Rector of *Langham*, *July* 4. 1482. which he reſign'd in 1483. Rector of *Miſtley* (all in *Eſſex*) to which he was admitted *Aug.* 1. 1488. and exchang'd it for the Church of the *Holy Thinity* (*London*) *Feb.* 8. 1489. and he reſign'd that about *Oct.* 1492. But, if he be the ſame with our Archdeacon, he muſt be of a great Age.

b *Joh. Stopyngton*, ſucceeded *Duffeld* in this Archdeaconry, as above. And before that, he was inſtall'd Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, *Jan.* 9. 1424. which he reſign'd before *Jan.* 9. 1429. His Archdeaconry he reſign'd about *Apr.* 1440. and on *July* 29. following, was made Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, which became void by his Death in 1447. [Dr. *Hutt.*] Before this, he was made Maſter of the *Rolls*, *Nov.* 13. 1438. [*Pat.* 17. *Hen.* VI. *m.* 14.]

c *Rob. Aiſcogh*, or *Ayſcough*, T. B. was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, *May* 18. 1446. being then S. T. P. which he reſign'd about *Dec.* 1447. and having ſucceeded *Stopyngton* in this Archdeaconry in 1640. and in that of *Dorſet*, *May* 25. 1457. he voided both by his Death, before *Feb.* 15. 1448.

d *Nic. Cloos*, or *Cloſe*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above; he was one of the firſt ſix Scholars appointed by King *Henry* VI. in the Foundation of *King*'s College in *Cambridge*, and made Maſter of his Works there. Afterwards he proceeded Doctor of Divinity, became Chancellor of that Univerſity, was conſecrated Biſhop of *Carliſle* in 1450. tranſlated thence by Pope *Nicolas* to *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, in 1452. *Aug.* 30. made his Profeſſion at *Lambeth*, *Oct.* 15. that Year, and died before *Nov.* 1. following. [*Godw. de Præſul.* & *Ang. Sac.* 453.]

e *Rob. Stillington* is the next Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, that I meet with in the *London* Regiſtry, tho' the time of his Admiſſion thereto doth not appear; but if, according to the Regiſtry of *Exon*, he was ſo made in 1462. (as I have it from Dr. *Hutton*) then doubtleſs, there muſt be another Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, between *Cloos* and him. But to proceed, this our Archdeacon *Stillington*, was Fellow of *All-Souls* College, *Oxon.* admitted Canon of *Wells*, *Aug.* 2. 1445. Chancellor of *Wells*, *June* 6. 1447. (being then Doctor of Laws) Archdeacon of *Taunton*, *Apr.* 20. 1450. Canon of *York* in 1451. Dean of the King's Chappel in 1460. Keeper of the Privy-Seal in 1461. Dean of S. *Martin-le-Grand* in 1463. (in 1465. he reſign'd this Archdeaconry) was

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	99	*f*	Benedict. Burgh, A.M Feb. 10. 1465. per reſ. Stillington.	Epiſc. Lon.
	195	*g*	Tho. Barow, Julii 18. 1483. per mort. Burgh.	
Hill.	31	*h*	Joh. Maynwaring, Cap. Jul. 9. 1499. per mort. Barow.	
		i	Rob. Perott.	
Fitzjames.	77	*k*	Ric. Pace, Febr. 16. 1518. per mort. Perott.	
	79	*l*	Joh. Clerk, LL. D. Oct. 22. 1519. per reſig. Pace.	

made Lord-Chancellor of *England* in 1468. *June* 8. which Office he held till 1473. He was elected Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and according to *Godwin*, conſecrated in *April* 1456. but according to the Regiſtry of *Stillington* himſelf, he is ſaid to be confirm'd by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Jan.* 11. 1466. and conſecrated by *George*, Archbiſhop of *York*, *March* 16. 1466. in *York*-Houſe at *Weſtminſter*. He was great in Favour with King *Edward* IV. under whom he always flouriſh'd in great Authority, being imploy'd by him in ſundry Embaſſies, particularly to the Duke of *Britain*, for apprehending the Earl of *Richmond* (afterwards King of *England*, by the Name of *Henry* VII.) in which Buſineſs he ſo beſtirr'd himſelf, as that his Double-diligence therein, prov'd afterwards his Over-throw. He temporiz'd with K. *Richard* III. and was a Man ſpecially imploy'd in his Coronation; but with King *Henry* VII. he ſorted not ſo well, for in 1487. he was accus'd of Treaſon, for yielding (as may be ſuppos'd) ſome Aſſiſtance to *Lambert Simnell*; but whatever his particular Fault was, it ſeemes, that having a guilty Conſcience, he betook himſelf to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, as hoping that the Privilege of the ſame, might be ſome Shelter or Defence for him. But after two or three Refuſals of the Chancellor of the Univerſity, to deliver him to the King's Officers, he was at laſt arreſted, and committed Priſoner to the Caſtle of *Windſor* in *Oct.* 1487. where he lay till his Death, which happen'd in *May* 1491. He built that goodly Chappel in the Cloiſters at *Wells*, which was afterwards pull'd down by Sir *John Gates*, who deſtroy'd alſo the great Hall in the Palace. In that Chappel he was buried, but his Body reſted there but a ſhort time, for it is reported, that divers old Men, who in their Youth, had, not only ſeen the Celebration of his Funeral, but alſo the Building of his Tomb, Chappel and all, did alſo ſee Tomb and Chappel deſtroy'd, and the Bones of the Biſhop that built them, turn'd out of the Lead in which they were interr'd. [*Ang. Sac.* P. I. p. 574. & *Godwin. de Praſul.*]

f *Benedict Burg*, *Burges* or *Burd*, who ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry in 1465. as above, was admitted Rector of *Sandon*, *Jul.* 6. 1440. which he reſign'd about *Sept.* 1444. Rector of *Hedingham*, *Sibele*, both in *Eſſex*, *Oct.* 19. 1450. He was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdland*, *Feb.* 23. 1472. which, as alſo *Hedingham*, he reſign'd about *Feb.* 1476. And laſtly, voided this Archdeaconry by his Death, before *July* 18. 1483. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Tho. Barow*, his Succeſſor in this Archdeaconry, 1483. was Fellow of *King*'s College in *Cambridge*, Doctor of Civil-Law, Chancellor to the Houſe of King *Richard* III. and gave 240 *l.* towards the Building of S. *Mary*'s Church in *Cambridge*. [*Ful. Hiſt. Camb.* 90.] He voided this Archdeaconry, by his Death, before *July* 9. 1499. as above.

h *Joh. Maynwaring*, who ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *July* 9. 1499. was admitted Vicar of *Stepney*, *Oct.* 13. following, but when, or how, he voided that or this Archdeaconry, appears not.

i *Rob. Perott*, was the next Archdeacon that I can find, but the time of his Admiſſion thereunto appears not, but voided it by his Death, before *Feb.* 16. 1518. and was ſucceeded therein by

k *Ric. Pace*, as above, who reſign'd it within a Year, and was afterwards made Dean of S. *Paul's*, where may be ſeen more of him.

l *Joh. Clerk* or *Clark*, upon the Reſignation of *Pace*, was collated to this Archdeaconry, *Oct.* 22. 1519. He was Doctor of Law of *Bononia*, but brought up in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, Chaplain to Cardinal *Wolſey*, Dean of *Windſor*, one of his Majeſty's Privy-Council, before the Year 1520. made Maſter of the *Rolls*, *Oct.* 20. 1522. He was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, in 1523. upon which, this Archdeaconry became void. He was much imploy'd in forein Meſſages and Embaſſies by the ſaid Cardinal and the King. He was at length ſent Embaſſador to the Duke of *Cleves*, to give a Reaſon of the King's Divorce from his Siſter *Anne*. He fell ſick at *Dunkirk*, in his Return from thence, in *Sept.* 1540. occaſion'd, as ſome ſay, by Poyſon, whereupon, making his laſt Will at that Place on the 23d of the ſame Month and Year, within a few Days after which, he died. He bequeathed his Body to be buried in the principal or chief Church in the Town of *Calais*, and withal, that there be a Stone laid over his Grave, with this Inſcription, "Hic jacet Johannes Epiſcopus Bathonienſis & Wellenſis Anglus, qui, cum obiiſſet "plures inſignes Legationes, tandem obiit "diem ſuum in Legatione Clevenſi. Ann. Dom. "Milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo. His Will was prov'd *Jan.* 17. the ſame Year, (*in Officio Prærog. Cant. in Reg. Alenger. qu.* 20.) He is number'd by *Leland* among the learned and famous Men of his time. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 578.] But *Stow* will have it, that he was buried in the Church of S. *Botolph* without *Aldgate*, under a Grave-Stone, with almoſt the ſame Inſcription, [*Stow, Surv.* 119.] *Godwyn* and *Weaver*, in the Church of *Trinity-Minories*, which ſeems to be the more likely of the two, becauſe *Henry* VIII. not

m Edw.

Nom. R. Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
Tunſtall.	4	*m* Edw. Lee, S.T.P. Nov. 19. 1523. per promot. Clerk ad Epiſcopat. Bathon. & Wellen.	H.VIII. R.A. Jure Prærog.
Stokeſley.	11	*n* Rob. Alderidge, S.T.P. Dec. 30. 1531. per promot. Lee ad Archiepiſcopatum Eboracen.	
	34	*o* Ric. Cozen vel Coren, S.T.P. Oct. 1. 1537. per promot. Alderidge ad Epiſcopat. Carliolen.	
Bonner.	143	*p* Ant. Belaſis, LL.D. Apr. 27. 1543. per mort. Coz. vel Cor.	H.VIII. R.A.
	316	*q* Joh. Standiſh, S.T.P. Jan. 10. 1553. per mort. Belaſis.	E.North, Mil. pro hac vice.
	448	*r* Hugo Weſton, S.T.P. Jan. 22. 1553. per ſubductionem & obliterationem actus inſtitutionis Standiſh.	Epiſc. Lon.
	477	*ſ* Joh. Standiſh, S.T.P. Oct. 15. 1558. per amotion. Weſton.	

long before, had by Act of Parliament given him the Site of that Monaſtery. [*Godw. de Præſul. Weav. Mon.* 426.] Elſewhere it is ſaid thus of this Biſhop; "Anno 1540. ad Clivenſem ducem Legatus, ut Annæ Sororis ab Henrico Rege repudiatæ rationem redderet veneno (ut perhibent) in Germania infectus, non ſine gravi difficultate ſub exitum Anni repatriavit, & Londini obiit Januarii 1541. in monialium ibidem cœnobio ſepultus. [*Ang. Sac.* P. I. p. 577.]

m *Edw. Lee,* upon the Promotion of *Clerk,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, *Nov.* 19. 1523. He was Son of *Ric. Lee,* of *Lee-Magna* in *Kent,* Eſquire; Son of Sir *Ric. Lee,* Knight, twice Lord-Mayor of *London.* He was born at *Lee-Magna,* as is ſuppos'd, ſent to *Magdalen* College, *Oxon. ann.* 1499. and took (as 'tis ſaid) one Degree in Arts; afterwards he went to *Cambridge* (ſaith *Godwin.*) He was made Chaplain to King *Henry* VIII. and his Almoner, being then a violent Antagoniſt of *Eraſmus*; not long after, the King employ'd him in ſeveral Embaſſies. In the beginning of *Febr.* 1529. he became Chancellor of the Church of *Saliſbury,* and was promoted to the Archbiſhoprick of *York* in 1431. upon which, this Archdeaconry became void. He was a great Divine, and very well ſeen in all kinds of Learning; famous, as well for his Wiſdom, as Virtue and Holineſs; a continual Preacher of the Goſpel, a Man very Liberal to the Poor, and exceedingly belov'd of all ſorts of Men, who greatly miſs'd, and bemoan'd the want of him, when dead. He gave way to Fate, *Sept.* 1544. and was buried in the South-Iſle, above the Quire, in the Cathedral-Church of *York.* [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 53. *Godw. de Præſul. Ebor.*]

n *Rob. Alderidge,* or *Aldrich,* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, upon the Promotion of *Lee,* as above. He was born at *Burnham* in *Bucks,* brought up at *Eaton* School, elected Scholar of *King*'s College in *Cambridge,* in 1507. where he took the Degrees in Arts, and about that time, was ſtiled by *Eraſmus, blandæ eloquentiæ juvenis.* Afterwards he became Proctor of that Univerſity, School-Maſter of *Eaton,* Fellow of the College there, and at length Provoſt. In 1529. he retir'd to *Oxon,* where he was incorporated Bachelour of Divinity, and ſoon after proceeded Doctor, about which time he was admitted to this Archdeaconry. In 1534. *May* 7. he was inſtall'd Canon of *Windſor,* and in the ſame Year, conſtituted Regiſter of the *Garter.* In 1537. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Carliſle, July* 18. by which he voided this Archdeaconry. He died at *Horn-Caſtle* in *Lincolnſhire, March* 5. 1555. and (as is ſuppos'd) was buried there. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 97. *Godw. de Præſul.*]

o *Ric. Cozen* or *Coren,* upon *Alderidge*'s Promotion, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, and voided it by his Death, before *Apr.* 27. 1543. as afore, and was ſucceeded therein by

p *Ant. Belaſis,* who likewiſe voided it by his Death, before *Jan.* 10. 1553. as afore.

q *Joh. Standiſh,* upon the Death of *Belaſis,* was admitted to this Archdeaconry, *Jan.* 10. 1553. at the Preſentation of Sir *Ed. North,* Kt. but ſubducted, and had his Inſtitution obliterated in few Days after, as appears afore, upon which

r *Hugo Weſton* was collated to it, *Jan.* 22. 1553. but put out of it before *Oct.* 15. 1558. and

ſ *Joh. Standiſh,* aforeſaid, was again inveſted in it by Biſhop *Bonner*'s Collation. This *John Standiſh* was born of an antient Family in *Lancaſhire,* and at about ſeventeen Years of Age, in 1524. was by the Care of his Uncle, Dr. *Henry Standiſh,* Biſhop of S. *Aſaph,* ſent to *Brazen-noſe* College in *Oxford,* where he making great Proficiency in Logick, was elected Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti* there, in *Jan.* 1528. he there went through the uſual Claſſes of Logick and Philoſophy, became a noted Diſputant, took the Degrees in Arts, Holy Orders, and drudging in the Faculty of Divinity, proceeded Doctor therein, *ann.* 1542. at which time he was one of the Fellows of *Whittington* College in *London.* In 1544. he was collated to the Vicarage of *Northall,* in *Middleſex.* In the time of King *Edward* VI. he ſeem'd to be a zealous Reformer; was then (if not before) made Rector of *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire,* and took to him a Wife. In 1550, *Aug.* 2. he was inſtall'd Canon of *Worceſter*; but when Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he was depriv'd of his Vicarage of *Northall,* becauſe he was marry'd; but it ſeems, he and his Wife were ſoon ſeparated, and he wheeling about again, tho' he could not get his Vicarage of *Northall* again, yet Biſhop *Bonner* collated him to the

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	483	*t* Joh. Pulleyne, Dec. 13. 1559. per depriv. Standiſh.	Eliz. R. A.
Grindall.	137	*u* Joh. Calfhill, S. T. B. July 16. 1565. per mort. Pulleyne.	Epiſc. Lon.
	157	*w* Geo. Wythers, S. T. P. Oct. 11. 1570. per mort. Calfhill.	
		x Hen. King, A. M. April 10. 1617. per mort. Wythers.	
Laud.	110	*y* Joſias Shute, A. M. April 15. 1642. per Promot. King ad Epiſcopatum Ciceſtren.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Præ.

Rectory of *Packleſham* in *Eſſex*, *Nov.* 19. 1554. and to the Preb. of *Ealdland* in 1557. *Oct.* 21. and to this Archdeaconry, *Oct.* 15. 1558. After Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, he was ſoon depriv'd of his Archdeaconry, and *Packleſham*, but voided *Ealdland* (as I gueſs) by Reſignation before. My Author tell us in his *Antiq. Oxon.* that he died about the Year 1556. but that appears to be an Error, by the time of his Admiſſion to *Ealdland* and this Archdeaconry. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 80.]

t *Joh. Pulleyne* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry upon the deprivation of *Standiſh*, as above. He was a *Yorkſhire* Man born, Educated in *New-College*, *Oxon*, and in 1547, being then three Years Maſter of Arts, and thirty Years of Age, was admitted one of the Senior Students of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, and much in eſteem for his *Latin* and *Engliſh* Poetry. About that time he became a frequent Preacher, and a Zealous Reformer. (He was admitted Rector of S. *Peters Cornhill*, *London*, *Jan.* 7. 1552; but after Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he was deprived of it in 1555. *Reg. Lond.*) Upon which he abſconded, but privately Preached in the Pariſh of S. *Michael Cornhill* for ſome time after; but at length was forced beyond the Seas to *Geneva*, whence he returned, when Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, and was reſtor'd to his ſaid Church again, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 125.] After which he was admitted to this Archdeaconry, *Dec.* 13. 1559. To the Rectory of *Copford* in *Eſſex*, *March* 8. following; and having reſign'd S. *Peters*, was Collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarne*, *Sept.* 12. 1561. all which became void by his Death, before *July* 16. 1565. [*Reg. Lond.*] and was ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry by

v *Joh. Calfhill*, who was a *Shropſhire* Man born, made his firſt Entry in the Univerſity of *Oxford* about 1545. brought up a Student in *Chriſt Church* there; and in 1560. made a Canon thereof, admitted to the reading of the Sentences the Year following, and afterwards became Doctor of Divinity, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 127.] In 1562. *May* 16. he was admitted to the Church of S. *Andrews Wardrobe*, *London*, and *Oct.* 4. following, Preb. of S. *Pancras*. In 1565. *May* 4. he was Collated to the Rectory of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, by Archbiſhop *Parker*, and to this Archdeaconry *July* 16. following, by Biſhop *Grindall*, [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] At length, upon the Tranſlation of Dr. *Edwyn Sandys* from *Worceſter* to *London*, in 1570. he was nominated by the Queen to ſucceed him; but before his Conſecration thereto he died (having a little before reſigned his Canonſhip of *Chriſt-Church*, and alſo his Church of S. *Andrews Wardrobe*) and was buried in the Chancel of *Bocking*, about the latter end of the Month of *Auguſt* that Year. He was in his younger Days a noted Poet and Comedian, and in his elder an exact Diſputant, and had an excellent Faculty in Speaking and Preaching. [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*]

w *Geo. Wythers*, Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, and Incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxon*. *Feb.* 21. 1565. ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry upon the Death of *Calfhill*, to which he was Collated *Oct.* 11. 1570, being then Doctor of Divinity; and in 1572. *Nov.* 17. was admitted to the Rectory of *Danbury* in *Eſſex*, which he voided in 1605. but this Archdeaconry he held till his Death, which happened before *April* 10 1617. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Hen. King* upon the Death of *Wythers* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry. He was eldeſt Son to Dr. *John King* (late Biſhop of *London*) was born at *Wornal* in *Bucks*, in *January* 1591. Educated in Grammar-Learning, partly in the Free-School at *Thame* in *Oxfordſhire*, and partly in the College-School at *Weſtminſter*, from which laſt he was Elected Student of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, in 1608. Afterwards he took the Degrees in Arts, entred into Holy Orders (was Collated to the Preb. of S. *Pancras*, *Jan* 24, 1615. to the Rectory of *Fulham* (*Midd.*) but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; to this Archdeaconry *April* 10. 1617. [*Reg. Lond.*] He became a moſt Florid Preacher, and was ſucceſſively, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *James* I. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, Reſidentiary of S. *Pauls*, Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* I. Doctor of Divinity and Dean of *Rocheſter*, in which Dignity he was Inſtalled *Feb.* 6. 1638. In 1641. *Decem.* 9. he was Conſecrated Biſhop of *Chicheſter* (upon which his Archdeaconry, Preb. of *Pancras*, and Rectory of *Fulham* became void.) His Biſhoprick (ſaving only during the time of the Rebellion) he enjoyed till the time of his Death, which happened *Oct.* 1. 1669. He was buried on the South-ſide of the Choir, near the Communion Table, belonging to the Cathedral Church of *Chicheſter*, where ſoon after was a comely Monument put over his Grave, with an Inſcription thereon. When he was young he delighted much in the Studies of Muſick and Poetry, when elder, he applied himſelf to Oratory and Philoſophy, and in his reduced Age he fixed on Divinity, in which Faculty he became Eminent. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. 308.]

y *Joſias Shute*, upon the Promotion of *King*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry *April* 15, 1642. was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Woolnoth*,

z Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		Archidiaconi.	Patroni.
		z Joh. Hanſley.	
Henchman	123	a Will. Wells, S. T. P. collat. Feb. 2. 1666.	Epiſc. Lon.
	180	b Car. Smith, A. M. Aug. 25. 1675. per mort. Wells.	
Compton.	51	c Will. Sill, A. M. Sept. 24. 1678. per mort. Smith.	
	69	d Will. Beveridge, S. T. P. Nov. 3. 1681. per mort. Sill.	

Nov. 29. 1611. And died before *July* 19. 1642. being ſucceeded that day and year in that Church, as void by his Death, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was moleſted and vext to Death by the Rebels, and denied a Funeral Sermon to be Preach'd by Dr. *Holdſworth*, as he deſired. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.]

z *Joh. Hanſley* was Collated to the Preb. of *Oxgate*, *Sept.* 23, 1639. which he reſigning ſoon after, had the Preb. of *Holborn* confer'd on him *Feb.* 15 following. In 1641. *Oct.* 2. he was Collated to the Rectory of *Packleſham* in *Eſſex*; but before that in 1640. he had the Church of *Chriſtophers* confer'd on him, but was forc'd to reſign it in 1642. to make room for *James Cranford*, a zealous Presbyterian. After the Kings Reſtauration he was made Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, nor of his Death, which I am apt to believe was ſome time in the year 1666. for then he was ſucceeded therein by

a *Will. Wells*, who had this Archdeaconry confer'd on him that year, and was Inſtalled thereinto *Feb.* 5. was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and ſuffered much for his Loyalty; but ſoon after the Reſtauration, upon the Promotion of Dr. *Walton* to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, King *Charles* II. gave him the Rectory of *Sandon* in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted *Decem.* 16. 1660. and Dr. *Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, conferred this Archdeaconry on him in 1660, as above. [*Reg. Lond.*] In or about the latter end of the year 1667. he was made Maſter of *Queens*-College in *Cambridge*; upon the Promotion of Dr. *Sparrow*, late Maſter thereof, to the Biſhoprick of *Exeter*; all which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 25, 1675. for then he was ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry by

b *Cha. Smith*, a younger Son of Sir *Smith* of *Hill-Hall* in *Eſſex*, who was Educated in *Queens* College in *Cambridge*; he was afterwards Chaplain to Biſhop *Henchman*, who gave him the Rectory of *S. Martin, Ludgate*, (*Lond.*) *Aug.* 12. 1672. then the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, *Sept.* 9. 1673. which he reſign'd in *Dec.* 22, 1674. and was at the ſame time Collated to the Preb. of *S. Pancras*, and on *March* 18. following to the Rectory of *Wennington* in *Eſſex*, and laſt of all to this Archdeaconry, as above, which together with *S. Pancras* and *S. Martin Ludgate*, became void by his Death before *Sept.* 24, 1678. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Will. Sill* ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry. He was Educated in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and Chaplain to the preſent Biſhop of *London*, who confer'd on him the Preb. of *Meaſdon*, *July* 10, 1678, this Archdeaconry *Sept.* 24 following, and on *Dec.* 22, the Preb. of *S. Pancras*. In 1680. *Nov.* 4. he was collated to the Church of *S. Auſtin*, with that of *S. Faiths*, annex'd by the Dean and Chapter of *S. Pauls*, at which time he voided the Preb. of *Meaſdon* by Ceſſion, but his other Preferments by Death, which happened *Nov.* 3, 1681. being then ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry by

d *Will. Beveridge*, S. T. P. the preſent Archdeacon 1700. who was collated to the Vicarage of *Tealing*, *Jan.* 4. 1660. and left it when he was admitted to the Rectory of *S. Peters-Cornhill*, (*Lond.*) *Nov.* 22. 1672. He was collated to the Preb. of *Chiſwick*, *Dec.* 22. 1674.

Archdeaconry of S. Albans.

Statut. 31. *Hen.* VIII. cap. 13.

Bonner, 275.

Ibid. 375.

AFter the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes, in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. and the giving of them to him, his Heirs and Succeſſors for ever, by virtue of an Act of Parliament in the Thirty Firſt of his Reign, wherein it is enacted (*inter alia*) " That ſuch of them, as were before exempted from the Viſitation and Juriſdiction of the Ordinary, within whoſe Dioceſe they are ſituate, from thenceforth, be within the Juriſdiction or Viſitation of the Ordinary or Ordinaries, within whoſe Dioceſe they, or any of them be ſituate and ſet; or within the Juriſdiction and Viſitation of ſuch Perſon or Perſons, as by the King's Highneſs ſhall be limited or appointed, or to that effect: King *Edward* VI. in purſuance of the ſaid Act, by his Letters Patents bearing date on the Firſt of *April*, in the Fourth of his Reign (which was afterwards confirm'd, as to what concerns this Archdeaconry, *inter alia*, by Queen *Mary*, by her Letters Patents, bearing date on the Second of *March*, in the Firſt Year of her Reign) did annex and ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, for ever, (*inter alia*) the Abby of S. *Albans*, together with the ſeveral Pariſhes hereafter nam'd, which, before the ſaid Suppreſſion, were exempt from any Biſhop, or other Ordinary, and were only ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Abbots of that Monaſtery; over which, the then Biſhop of *London* conſtituted an Archdeacon, with ſuch Powers as are uſually granted to Archdeacons; thereby adding a Fifth Archdeacon to the Dioceſe of *London*. The Collation of which Office hath continu'd in his Succeſſors ever ſince; but this Fifth Archdeacon hath no Place or Stall in the Choir or Chapter.

The Pariſhes of this Archdeaconry are all in the County of *Hertford*, except Four, which are in the County of *Bucks*, and have the Word *Bucks* written before them.

Pariſhes in the Archdeaconry of S. Albans.

	S. Albans, *in Villa*		Hexton.		Redbourne.
	S. Albani.		Idleſtree.		Ridge.
Bucks.	Abbots-Aſton.		S. Michael, *in Villa*		S. Stephen, *in Villa*
	Abbots-Langley.		S. Albani.		S. Albani.
	Buſhy.		Newnham.		Sandrich.
	Chipping-Barnet.		Northall.		Sarret.
	Coddicott.		Norton.		Shephall.
	Eaſt-Barnet.		S. Peter, *in Villa*		Walden.
Bucks.	Grandborough.		S. Albani.		Watford.
Bucks.	Harwood parva.	*Ep.*	Rickmonſworth.	*Bucks.*	Winſlow.

The Pariſhes above-nam'd are all ſubject (under the Biſhop) to the Archdeacon of S. *Albans*, and his Official, in all Eccleſiaſtical Matters, which are of Archidiaconal Cogniſance, except *Rickmonſworth*, to which the Biſhop of *London* collates, who, by virtue of his Right of Collation, hath alſo that of Induction; but as to all other Spiritual Matters of Archidiaconal Cognizance, it is ſubject to the Archdeacon. I no where find this Archdeaconry charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths.

Archidiaconi.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Will. Eaſt, S. T. B.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bonner.	470	*b*	Jac. Dugdale, A. M. 26. Feb. 1556. per reſ. Eaſt.	
Grindall.	116	*c*	Dav. Kempe, cl. 17. Jul. 1560. per depriv. Dugdale.	
	200	*d*	Egid. Laurence, Jur. Civ. D. 30. Jan. 1580. per reſ. Kempe.	
	201	*e*	Will. Hutchinſon, A. M. 5. Jul. 1581. per reſ. Laur.	
		f	Tho. Rayment, S. T. P.	
Laud.	60	*g*	Tho. Weſtfield, S.T.P. 14. Nov. 1631. per mor. Raym.	

a *Will. Eaſt*, is the firſt Archdeacon of *S. Albans* that I have met with; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; which he voided by Reſignation, about *Feb.* 1556. He was alſo Rector of *S. Alban*'s Church, which he, at the ſame time, voided by Ceſſion; and was ſucceeded in both, [*Reg. Lond.*] by

b *Ja. Dugdale*, or *Duckdale*, who was depriv'd of this Archdeaconry in 1560. but for what cauſe appears not, nor upon what account his Rectory of S. *Albans* became void. [*Reg. Lond.*] but I take him to be the ſame with *James Duckdale*, who was made Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, *Oxon*, *Dec.* 10. 1558. and Three Days after was put out by Q. *Elizabeth*'s Viſitors. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.*60.]

c *Dav. Kempe*, upon *Dugdale*'s Deprivation, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, in 1560. as above; but whether in his Rectory, of S. *Albans*, appears not. He was collated to the Preb. of *Harleſton*, *Apr.* 14. 1561. and to the Vicarage of *Rickmonſworth*, *March* 15. 1562. which he held till about *Jan.* 1580. and then reſign'd both that and this Archdeaconry; but his Preb. he held till his Death, which happen'd before *Mar.* 29. 1582. [*Reg. Lon.*]

d *Giles Laurence*, ſucceeded *Kempe*, both in this Archdeaconry and *Rickmonſworth*, *Jan.* 30. 1580. and reſign'd both about *July*. the Year following, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxon*, Greek-Profeſſor of that Univerſity; and took the Degree of Doctor of Law there, *Feb.* 12. 1578. He was a *Gloceſterſhire* Man born, was admitted Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College, *Oxon*, with his individual Friend, *John Jewell*, An. 1539. And in 1542. was admitted Probationer-Fellow of *All-Souls*. On *Sept.* 18. 1564. he became Archdeacon of *Wilts*, being then in great Eſteem for his Learning. A certain Author, of no mean Fame, tells us, “ That “ this Dr. *Laurence* was the Light and Ornament of this Univerſity (*Oxford*;) that he “ was brought up and nouriſh'd in the Boſom “ of *Pallas*; and that into him, as alſo into “ *Bartholomew Dodington*, the Ornament of “ *Cambridge*, Nature, and unwearied Induſtry had infus'd and plac'd all the Greek “ Treaſures and Riches imaginable. In the Time of Queen *Mary*, he was Tutor to the Children of Sir *Arthur Darcy*, living near the Tower of *London*, and was in being in 1584. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 744.]

e *William Hutchinſon*, ſucceeded the ſaid Dr. *Laurence* in this Archdeaconry and *Rickmonſworth* both in one Day, *viz. July* 5. 1581. was collated to the Church of S. *Chriſtopher's*, *Lond. Jan.* 17. following, which he reſign'd about *Octob.* 1587. to the Church of S. *Botolph's Biſhopſgate*, *May* 26. 1584. which he reſign'd in 1599. *Aug.* 2. 1588. he was admitted to the Vicarage of *Hutton*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd before *Apr.* 30. following; and the ſame Year, 1588. *Feb.* 18. was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, which he reſign'd before *Octob.* 22. 1590. and on *Apr.* 10. following, being then S. T. B. to the Preb. of *Hoxton*, which he reſign'd before *Feb.* 22. 1605. [*Reg. Lond.*] in which Year, one *William Hutchinſon*, who was of S. *John's* Coll. *Oxon.* and went out Bachelour of Divinity, in 1590. occurs Archdeacon of *Cornwall* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *vol.* 764.] whom I take to be the ſame Perſon with this our Archdeacon of S. *Albans*; but when or how he voided this Archdeaconry, appears not.

f *Tho. Rayment*, occurs Preb. of *Chamberlainwode*, and Rector of *Hanwell*, in *Middleſex*, as well as Archdeacon of S. *Albans*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to any of them appears not, tho' the Time of his voiding of them doth, which was before *Nov.* 14. 1631. by his Death, as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Tho. Weſtfield*, who ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, as above, was born in *Ely*, brought up in *Jeſus* College, *Cambridge*, of which he was made, ſucceſſively, Scholar and Fellow; afterwards he became Curate or Aſſiſtant to Dr. *Nic. Felton*, whilſt he was Miniſter of S. *Mary-le-Bow*, *Lond.* He was admitted Rector of *Great* S. *Bartholomew's*, *Lond. Dec.* 12. 1607 being then Bachelour of Divinity (in which Degree he was incorporated at *Oxford*, *July* 9. 1611.) He was Rector of *Hornſey*, and Preb. of *Cadington major*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to either appears not. *Hornſey* he reſign'd in 1637. and in 1641. was advanc'd to the Sea of *Briſtol*, where dying, *June* 25. 1644. he was buried in the Cathedral Church there, at the upper end of the Iſle adjoyning to the Choir, on the North-ſide [*Athen. Ox.* I. *vol.* 812. & *Reg. Lond.*] I do not find that he was ſucceeded in his Church of S. *Bartholomew* till the Month of *December*, next after his Death; which makes me think, that he held that Church *in commendam* with his Biſhoprick; and this Archdeaconry, and his Preb. till by ſacrilegious Hands laid hold on, which was ſoon after he was made Biſhop; for it does not appear that he was ſucceeded in either of them, till after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. in 1660.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Archidiaconi.*	*Patroni.*
Henchman.	9	*h*	Marcus Frank, S. T. B. 19. Dec. 1660.	Ep. Lond.
	107	*i*	Chr. Shute, S. T. P. 30. Jun. 1664. per mort. Frank.	
	157	*k*	Will. Bell, S. T. P. 28. Apr. 1671. per mort. Shute.	
Compton.	77	*l*	Edw. Carter, A. M. 9. Aug. 1683. per mort. Bell.	
Reg. D. & C.	209	*m*	Jo. Cole, M. A. inſtall. 5. Jun. 1688. per mort. Carter.	Archiep. Cant.

h *Marc. Frank*, was on one and the ſame Day, *viz.* *Decemb.* 19. 1660. collated to this Archdeaconry, and to the Treaſurerſhip of this Church, he being then Bachelour of Divinity; to the Preb. of *Iſledon*, *Apr.* 21. 1662. he being then Doctor of Divinity; and was admitted Rector of *Barley* (*Hertford.*) *Feb.* 2. following: All which became void by his Death, before *June* 7. 1664. for then he was ſucceeded in his Treaſurerſhip, as he was in this Archdeaconry, the ſame Month, void by his Death [*Reg. Lond.*] by

i *Chr. Shute*, who was collated to the Preb. of *Portpole*, *Auguſt* 25. 1660. to the Church of S. *Vedaſt*, aliàs *Foſter-Lane*, by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *July* 9. 1661. he being then Doctor of Divinity; and to this Archdeaconry, 1664. All which became void by his Death, not long after.

k *Will. Bell*, ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, but not till the Year 1671. it lying all that while, from the Death of *Shute*, vacant. This *Will. Bell* was born in the Pariſh of S. *Dunſtan in the Weſt*, *London*, *Febr.* 4. 1625. educated in *Merchant-Taylors*-School; elected Scholar of S. *John*'s-College, *Oxon*, 1643. afterwards Fellow; but in 1648. ejected thence by the Viſitors appointed by Parliament, he being then Bachelour of Arts, and well skill'd in the practical part of Muſick. Afterwards he liv'd in ſeveral Parts, as opportunity ſerved; was in *France*, *Ann.* 1649. and about 1655. he had a ſmall Benefice in *Norfolk* conferr'd on him, but could not paſs the Tryers. When his Majeſty was reſtor'd, in 1660. he became Chaplain in the Tower of *London*, to Sir *John Robinſon*, Lieutenant thereof; and in the Year after, he was actually created Bachelour of Divinity. In 1662. he was admitted Vicar of S. *Sepulchres*, *London*; and *Mar.* 23. 1665. collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*. In 1667. he was ſworn Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty; and in 1668. he proceeded Doctor of his Faculty, and was, for his Eminency in Preaching, made ſoon after one of the Lecturers of the Temple. He died *July* 19. 1683. and was buried in the Chancel of his own Pariſh-Church; over whoſe Body lies a Marble-Stone, with an Inſcription [*Ath. Ox.* II. *vol.* 554. & *Reg. Lon.*] His Eccleſiaſtical Preferments became void by his Death.

l *Edw. Carter*, was admitted Rector of S. *Alban*'s Church, *Feb.* 20. 1662. and collated to this Archdeaconry *Aug.* 9. 1683. upon the Death of *Bell*: Both which became void by his Death, in 1687. and was ſucceeded therein [*Reg. Lond.*] by

m *Joh. Cole*, who was admitted Vicar of the Church of S. *Michael*, in S. *Albans*, *Mar.* 3. 1662. Rector of S. *Alban*'s Church, *Dec.* 16. 1687. and had this Archdeaconry confer'd on him by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* (the Biſhop of *London* being then under Suſpenſion) *June* 5. 1688. of all which he is the preſent Poſſeſſor; but voided his Vicarage of *Redburne*, in this Archdeaconry (the Time of his Admiſſion to which doth not appear) by Ceſſion, upon his being made Rector of S. *Alban*'s Church. [*Reg. Lond.*]

The Office of Precentor, *in the Cathedral Church of* S. Paul's.

THE *Precentor* is likewiſe call'd *Cantor* or *Chanter* of the Church; his Office is chiefly to look after the Singing-Men and Singing in the Choir. He hath under him a *Succentor*, or *Sub-Chanter*, who is to officiate for him in his abſence. He is likewiſe to conſtitute the Maſter of the Singing-School. Of all which may be ſeen at large, in *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 244.

The *Precentor* hath the Second Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir, and his Corps is in the Church of *Stortford*, in *Hertfordſhire*, valu'd at 46 *l. per Annum*; which Church was of old, it ſeems, annex'd and appropriated to the Dignity of the *Precentor* of the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul's*, who is Rector and Proprietor of the ſame, and Patron of the Vicarage.

King *John*, in the Fifth of his Reign, gave to *William de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, Biſhop of *London*, the Church of *Shoreditch*, near the City, to the Office of *Chief Chanter* or *Precentor* of this Church, as appears by his Charter following.

" *Johannes* —— Sciatis nos pro ſalute Animæ noſtræ, & pro Anima 5. Joh. m. 8. n. 65.
" Dom. *Henrici* Regis Patris noſtri, & pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum
" noſtrorum, & ad petitionem venerabilis Patris noſtri in Chriſto *Willelmi*,
" *London.* Epiſcopi, dediſſe, & conceſſiſſe præfato Epiſcopo, & Eccleſiæ
" S. *Pauli*, *London.* Eccleſiam de *Sordig*, cum omnibus pertinentiis, & liber-
" tatibus ſuis ad faciendam *Præcentorium* in prædicta Eccleſia S. *Pauli*, ita quod
" quicunque Præcentor eandem Eccleſiam in Præcentoriam habuerit, pro
" anima noſtra, & anteceſſorum noſtrorum per ſe, ſi Presbyter fuerit, vel per
" alium Presbyterum loco ſuo in memorata Eccleſia S. *Pauli* in officio ſacer-
" dotali miniſtrabit. Quare —— Quod prædictus Epiſcopus in Eccleſia
" S. *Pauli*, *London.* & ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Præcentor prænominatam Eccleſiam
" de *Sordig*, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, & liberis conſuetudini-
" bus ſuis bene & in pace, liberè & quietè, integrè & honorificè habeant.
" Teſtibus *H. Cant.* Archiepiſcopo, *E. Elienſ. H. Surum*, *J. Norwic.* Epiſc.
" G. fil. *Petri*, &c. Dat. per manum S. præpoſiti, &c. apud *Weſtm.* 26. die
" *Mart.* Anno 5.

Soon after this, the ſaid *William*, Biſhop of *London*, having inſtituted *Benedict de Sanſetun* into his Office of *Precentor*, confirm'd the ſaid Church of *Shoreditch*, with its Appurtenances to him, and his Succeſſors in the ſaid Office, as appears by the Inſtrument following.

" Omnibus —— *Willielmus*, Dei Gratia, *London.* Epiſcopus, Salutem, ad
" univerſitatis veſtræ notitiam volumus pervenire, nos conceſſiſſe, & autori-
" tate, qua fungimur Epiſcopali confirmaſſe *Benedicto de Sanſetun*, quem nos
" in Eccleſia beati *Pauli*, *London.* Præcentorem inſtituimus, & ſucceſſoribus
" ſuis in eadem Eccleſia in Officio Præcentoriæ miniſtraturis, Eccleſiam de
" *Soreſditch*, juxta Civitatem *London.* ſitam, cum pertinentiis, quam venerabi-
" lis Dominus *Johannes*, Dei Gratia, illuſtriſſ. Rex *Angliæ* Præcentoriæ præ-
" fatæ Eccleſiæ *London.* de petitione & aſſenſu noſtro in perpetuum liberali-
" ter aſſignavit, quod ut ſtabile, & inconcuſſum perſeveret in perpetuum
" præſenti ſcripto, & ſigilli noſtri appoſitione dignum duximus confirman-
" dum. His teſtibus, *Alardo*, Decano Eccleſiæ *London.* *Ricardo*, Archid.
" *Eſſex.* Magiſtro *Johanne*, Cancellario; Magiſtro *Ranulpho*; & Magiſtro
" *Gilberto*, Canonicis; *Gerardo* & *Ricardo*, Capellanis; *Hen. de Pottern*; Ma-
" giſtro *Michaele*; *Willielmo* de *Hatfield*; *Johanne* de *Waltham*; & pluribus aliis.

After this, it ſeems, this Church of *Shoreditch* was alienated from this Office of *Precentor*, and appropriated to the Archdeaconry of *London*; but when, by whom, or upon what Occaſion or Conſideration I have not yet met with; however, it hath been of antient Time, and is ſtill, the Corps of that Archdeaconry.

Pat. 36. E. III. p. 1. m. 18. *Ralph*, Biſhop of *London*, petition'd King *Edward* III. that he might have licence to annex the Church of *Hackney*, valu'd at Fifty Marks, to this Office of *Præcentor*, inſtead of the Church of *Storteford*, valu'd at Twenty Marks *per Annum*, for the better Maintenance of that Dignity; which licence the King granted *Mar.* 7. 36th of his Reign. But I do not find it was ever effected.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Officii	*Primitiæ*	46	00	00
	Decimæ	04	12	00

Præcentores.

- *a* Radulphus.
- *b* Walterus, *fil.* Walteri.
- *c* Benedictus de Sanſetun.
- *d* Willelmus de Riſing.
- *e* Petrus.
- *f* Joh. de Norton.
- *g* Tho. de Storteford.
- *h* Rog. de Horſet.
- *i* Rob. de Barthon.
- *k* R.
- *l* Joh. de Wengham.
- *m* Gilb. de Segrave.

a *Radulphus*, occurs Preb, of *Holywell*, when *Gilbert Foliot* was Biſhop of *London*. Alſo, in 1183. when *Walter de Conſtantia* was Biſhop of *Lincoln*.

b *Walterus*, fil. *Walteri*, ſeems to have ſucceeded *Radulphus*, both in this Office of *Precentor*, and Preb. of *Holywell*. [Vid. *Walterus*, in *Archid. London.*]

c *Benedict. de Sanſetun*, was made the Firſt Precentor, as it ſeems, after this Office was endow'd, in the Time when *Alard* (*de Burnham*) was Dean, who was one of the Witneſſes to the Inſtrument above-recited. From being Precentor he was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, conſecrated *Febr.* 22. 1215. and died in 1226. [*Godw. de Præſul. Roffen.*]

d *Willelmus de Riſing*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

e *Petrus*, was Precentor, in 1227. and in *Decemb.* 1233. [*Baga Elien. Dioc.*] He occurs Preb. of *Hoxton*, by the Title of *Petrus Canton.*

f *Joh. de Norton*, was Precentor when *Roger* (*Niger*) was Biſhop of this Sea, towards the latter end of his Pontificat [*Nero. Edw.* VI. *fol.* 8.] and was one of the Witneſſes to the afore-mention'd Agreement between *Galfrey* (*de Lucy*) the Dean, *&c.* and *R. de Wendover*, about the Mannor of *Sandon*, on the Feaſt of S. *Peter ad Vincula*, *Anno* 1239. [Vid. *Galfr*, *inter Dec. Lond.*] He was only a Canon, in 1235. [*lib.* A. *f.* 8.]

g *Tho. de Storteford*, occurs Preb. of *Mapesbury*; and, whilſt Canon, was Witneſs to a Deed of *Galfrey*, the Dean; and to another Deed of *Euſtace*, the Biſhop, [*lib.* A. *f.* 37.] this muſt be between 1221. and 1228. He was Precentor about 1240. and 1241. *Raymond* or *Raynerus*, being then Mayor of *London* [*lib.* A. *fol.* 28.] His *Obit* was kept on the Kal. of *December*, for which there was an Allowance of 8 *s.*

h *Reg. de Horſet*, (ſometimes call'd *Dorſett*, and *de Orſeth*) by which Name he occurs Preb. of *Portpole*, and, as a Canon, was Witneſs to the above-mention'd Deed of *Galfry*, the Dean, in 1239. with *John de Norton*, the Precentor aforeſaid; and he himſelf was Precentor in 1241. as appears by a Controverſie between him, and the Maſter and Brethren of S. *Bartholomew*'s Hoſpital, about certain Lands that did belong to his Preb. of *Portpole*. He was alſo Precentor, in 1243. being then Witneſs to the Letting of the great Tyths of *Heybrug* [*Chart. Orig.*] His *Obit* was kept 9. Kal. *Febr.* [*lib.* L. *f.* 92.] On the 19th [*lib.* F. *f.* 66.] for which there was an Allowance of 20 *s.* [*lib. penes Epiſc. Norw.*]

i *Rob. de Barthon*. [Vid. *inter Dec. Lond.*]

k *R.* Precentor of S. *Paul*'s, with *R.* Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, were ſent by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, to the King, to deſire his Licence to chooſe a Biſhop, which the King granted, *May* 24. [*Pat.* 43. *Hen.* III. *m.* 9.] This was upon the Death of *Fulco* (*Baſſet*) Biſhop of *London*, who died in the beginning of the Year 1259.

l *John de Wengham*, was Nephew to *Henry de Wengham*, Biſhop of *London*. And, before he was Precentor of this Church, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Scaldeford*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, directed to *Conſtantine*, Official of *Cant.* in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, dated *Aug.* 26. (1259.) [*Pat.* 43. *Hen.* III. *m.* 3.] He was Precent. of this Church, in 1262. being then Preb. of *Hoxton*; for, being one of the Co-Executors to his ſaid Uncle, the Biſhop, King *Henry* III. wrote his Letters-Mandatory, directed to *J. de Chiſhull*, and *H. de Wengham*, Archdeacons of *London* and *Middleſex*; *J. de Wengham*, Precentor of S. *Paul*'s, *London*; and *H. de Stoke*, Co-Executors of *H. de Wengham*, late Biſhop of *London*, to acquit him, dated *Jan.* 5. [*Pat.* 47. *Hen.* III. *m.* 19.] He continu'd Precentor in 1281. being then one of the Witneſſes to the Grant of the Church of *Hillingdon*, in *Middleſex* to the Biſhop of *Worceſter*, [Vid. *Hillingdon.*] His *Obit* was kept 16. Kal. *Sept.* for which there was an Allowance of Two Marks yearly. After the Year 1376. *Roger Holme*, Chancellour of *London*, reſtor'd and eſtabliſh'd a certain Chantry of One Prieſt, for the Soul of *John de Wengham*, ſometime chief Chanter of this Cathedral, which Chantry was then utterly come to nothing. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 36.]

m *Gilbert Segrave*, is the next Precentor I meet with, who occurs Precentor of this Church, in 1310. from whence he was elected Biſhop of *London*, in 1313. [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

Nom. R. Libb.			Præcentores.	Patroni.
		n	Joteus de Kynbanton.	Epiſc. Lon.
Baudake.	69	*o*	Hugo de Stathern, 16. Kal. Aug. 1328.	
	87	*p*	Will. de Worſton, cl. 4. Id. Dec. 1333.	
		q	Will. de Plumſtok.	
		r	Will. de Borſtan.	
		ſ	Joh. de Wynchcombe.	
Sudbury.	78	*t*	Phil. Melreth, 1. Nov. 1370. per reſ. Wynchcombe.	
		v	Tho. Horton.	
Braybroke.	123	*w*	Joh. Ethenham, pr. 26. Jul. 1394. per mort. Horton.	
	123	*x*	Joh. Wyke, 5. Aug. 1394. per reſ. Ethenham.	
	152	*y*	Joh. Drewery, 15. Junii 1397. per reſ. Wyke.	

n *Joteus*, or *Jocius de Kynbanton*, or *Kynebarton*, was Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*, in 1327. He was collated to this Office of Precentor by *Walter*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in 1313. in which Year, on the Kal. of *Novemb.* he, with *Jo. de S. Claro*, Profeſſors of Civil-Law, and Canons of S. *Paul's*, were appointed Commiſſioners by the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury*, to hear a Cauſe between *Will. de Boſco*, and *Roger de Northburgh*, about the Rectory of *Harrow*, in *Middleſex*. [Vid. *Harrow.*]

o *Hugo de Stathern.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

p *Will. de Worſton*, ſucceeded in this Precentorſhip, 4. Id. *Dec.* 1333. His Predeceſſor probably voiding it upon his being collated, 5. Id. *Nov.* before, to the Archdeaconry of *Eſſex*. How long this *Worſton* continu'd in this Office of Precentor, appears not, nor how he voided it; but probably was ſucceeded by

q *Will. de Plumſtok*, who was Precentor of this Church in 1341. for, *June* 15. that Year, he obtain'd a Prohibition from the King, whereby the Biſhop, and Dean and Chapter of *London*, were forbid to exact any more from him, or his Succeſſors, Precentors of this Church, than an annual Penſion of Two Marks for the Anniverſary of *John de Wengham*, formerly Precentor, otherwiſe impoſ'd by them upon theſe Precentors. [*Pat.* 15. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

r *Will. de Borſton*, ſucceeded next in this Office; for, *July* 3. following, he being Precentor, obtain'd the like Prohibition, [*Pat.* 15. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but how long he held this Office, or how it became void, appears not.

ſ *Joh. de Wynchcomb*, is the next Precentor I meet with; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; however, of his Reſignation it doth, *viz.* before *Nov.* 1. 1370. but whether he was the ſame with *John de Wynchcombe*, who was admitted Rector of *Snoreham*, in *Eſſex*, *Mar.* 20. 1390. and voided it by his Death before *July* 17. 1392. I cannot ſay.

t *Phil. Melreth*, ſucceeded in this Office, as above; but when or how he voided it, appears not.

v *Tho. Horton*, is the next Precentor that I can find: He was Clerk of the Spicery to the King, and occurs Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to that or this Precentorſhip, appears not, only that both became void by his Death, about *July* 1394.

w *Joh. Ethenham*, vel *Edenham*, who ſucceeded in this Precentorſhip, *July* 26. 1394. and reſign'd it in *Aug.* following; was afterwards collated to the Preb of *Morn*, *Oct.* 16. 1400. and *Dec.* 5. following, to the Rectory of *Orſet*, in *Eſſex*; both which became void by his Death, before *Feb.* 26. 1437. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Joh. Wyke*; before he ſucceded in this Precentorſhip, was collated to the Rectory of *Stamford-Rivers*, (*Eſſex*) *Januar.* 18. 1385, which he reſign'd about *Oct.* 1386. and this Office of Precentorſhip, to which he was collated *Aug.* 5. 1394. he reſign'd *June* 15. 1397. and was the ſame Day collated to the aboveſaid Church of *Orſett*; and to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, *Octob.* 11. 1398. *Orſett* he reſign'd in 1400. and *Reculverland* became void in 1419. but how, appears not. And if he be the ſame Perſon with *John Wykes*, who was collated to the Preb. of *Willeſdon*, *Jun.* 4. 1419. then he died not till the Year 1427. when he voided that Preb. by his Death, before *March* 14. that Year. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Joh. Drewery*, or *Drury*, upon the Reſignation of *Wykes*, ſucceeded him in this Office of Precentor, as above. He was Vicar of *Northall*, (*Middleſex*) to which he was collated *June* 21. 1386. and reſign'd it about *June* 1391. He was likewiſe Rector of *Stamford-Rivers* (*Eſſex:*) The Time of his Admiſſion appears not; but he reſign'd it in 1397. about the time he was collated to this Precentorſhip. *Jan.* 4. 1399. he was collated to the Preb. of *Meaſdon*; but the Time of his voiding it, doth not appear; nor of his Admiſſion to the Rectory of *Dengy*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd about *Sept.* 1426. As Precentor of this Church, he was Rector of *Biſhops-Stortford*, (*Hertford*) where he made a Compoſition in 1427. with the Rector of the neighbouring Pariſh of *Farnham*, (*Eſſex*) about the Tyths of certain Fields, which were in diſpute between them. [Vid. *Biſhop-Stortford & Farnham*] He continu'd Precentor till 1442. and then reſign'd it, as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præcentores.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	44	*z*	Nic. Sturgeon, 7. Jul. 1442. per reſignat. Drewery.	Epiſc. Lon.
Kempe.	32	*a*	Tho. Graunt, S. T. B. 5. Jul. 1454. per mort. Sturgeon.	
	146	*b*	Will. Wylde, 9. Jul. 1474. per mort. Graunt.	
		c	Gundiſalvus Ferdinand.	
Fitzjames.	41	*d*	Tho. Wulcy, cl. 8. Jul. 1513. per mort. Ferdinand.	

z *Nic. Sturgeon* was Preb. of *Haſilbury* in the Church of *Wells*, which he exchang'd for that of *Reculverland* in this Church to which he was collated, *Nov.* 6. 1440. and in 1442. to this Dignity. In 1452. he reſign'd his Preb. of *Reculverland*, *May* 23. and was on the ſame Day collated to that of *Kentiſh-Town*, and in *July* following, the Church of *Fulham* became void by his Reſignation, where he had been Rector for ſome time before; but this his Precentorſhip, and Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, became void by his Death, about *June* 1454. [*Reg. Lond.*]

a *Tho. Graunt* was Rector of S. *Margaret-Lothbury*, *London*, to which he was admitted, *Dec.* 30. 1450. and in 1451. *April* 9. he was collated to the Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn*; and in 1454. to this Office of Precentor. In *Oct.* 1457. he reſign'd *Wenlakesbarn*; and on the 28th of the ſame Month and Year, he was collated to that of *Totenhale*, which in 1473. *July* 30. he exchang'd with *Tho. Wynterburne* for the Preb. of *Mora*; which, together with his Precentorſhip, he held till both became void by his Death, before *July* 9. 1474. as appears above. He was a Prebendary of the prebendal Church of *Weſt-Thurrock*, in *Eſſex*, which was appropriated of old, to the King's Royal-Chappel, or Collegiate-Church of *Haſtings* in *Suſſex*, and as Rector of that Church, was Patron of that Vicarage, and preſented to it in 1457. [*Reg. Lond.*]

b *Will. Wylde* (whom I take to be the ſame with our Precentor) was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Leonard*, *Colcheſter*, *Mar.* 16. 1464. which he reſign'd about *July* 1467. and was collated to the Church of S. *Mary-Hill*, *London*, the next Month; to the Preb. of *Oxgate*, *Sept.* 2. following; and on the ſame Day, to the Treaſurerſhip of this Church, which he reſign'd in 1474. about *July*, and was on the 9th of that Month, collated to this Precentorſhip; *Oxgate* he reſign'd, on, or about *March* 31. 1477. and was on the ſame Day collated to the Preb. of *Bromesbury*; but how, or when he voided that, or this Dignity, appears not; whether he was the ſame *Will. Wyld*, who was admitted to the Rectory of *Little-Ilford*, in *Eſſex*, *July* 5, 1488. and reſign'd it in 1490. I am not certain; but it appears that was the ſame that preſented one of both his Names to the Rectory of *Barkway*, *Hertfordſhire*, ann. 1494. for there he preſented, by the Name and Title of *VVill. VVyld*, *Decretorum Doctor-Canonicus & Præcentor Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Sancti Pauli*, *Lond.* and the ſame Year preſented to the Vicarage of *Biſhops-Stortford*, as Rector thereof. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Gundeſalvus Ferdinand* was admitted to to the Rectory of *Bradwell*, *juxta mare*, Dec. 2. 1499. which he reſign'd about *Sept.* 1504. he was likewiſe Preb. of *Totenhale*, Chancellor and Precentor of this Church; but the time of his Admiſſion to any of them appears not. His Chancellorſhip he left in 1504. but his Preb. and Dignity of Precentor, he held till his Death, which happen'd before *June* 27. 1513. as appears by *Totenhale*. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was alſo Preb. of *Fordington* and *Writhington* in the Church of *Sarum*, which alſo became void by his Death. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 14.]

d *Tho. Wulcy* or *Wolſey*, the great and mighty Cardinal in King *Henry* VIII's time, was the next that ſucceeded in this Dignity; he was born at *Ipſwich*, in *Suffolk*, but it ſeems, not the Son of a Butcher, as ſome will have it; educated in *Magdalen* College, Oxon. where, he making a wonderful Progreſs in Logick and Philoſophy, became Batchelour of Arts at fifteen Years of Age, *ann.* 1445. afterwards Maſter of Arts, Fellow and Maſter of the Grammar-School there; and in 1498. Burſar of that Houſe. In 1500. he became Rector of *Limmington* in *Somerſetſhire*, at the Preſentation of *Thomas Grey*, Marquis of *Dorſet*, which Rectory he conferr'd on him, for the great Care he had of his Sons, under his Tuition in the Grammar-School before-mention'd; but the Marquis dying in 1501. he got to be Chaplain to Sir *John Naphaut*, Treaſurer of *Calais*, who minding the good Ser- he had done him, got him at length, to be the King's Chaplain, and thereby, being become known to *Ric. Fox*, Biſhop of *Winton*, and Sir *Tho. Lovell*, two of the King's Counſellors, and they finding his excellent Parts, recommended him to the King's Service, who ſent him in Quality of an Ambaſſador to *Maximilian* the Emperor, then in *Flanders*, near *Calais*; which Embaſſie he perform'd with ſuch Dexterity and Quickneſs, that the King took ſpecial Notice of it, and ſoon after conferr'd upon him the Deanry of *Lincoln*, in which he was inſtall'd, *March* 25. 1509. After the Death of King *Henry* VII. he ſoon got into Favour with his Succeſſor, King *Henry* VIII. that he was by him preſented to the Rectory of *Turrington*, in the Dioceſe of *Exeter*, *Nov.* 28. 1510. and on *Feb.* 17. following, made him Canon of *Windſor*, and about that time, Regiſtrary of the Garter. In *Jan.* 31. 1512. he, by the Name of the King's Almoner, was made Prebendary of *Bugthorp*, in the Church of *York*, and *Febr.* 21. following, Dean of the ſame Church. In 1523. the King having newly taken *Tournay*, in *France*, not only gave him the Revenues of that Biſhoprick, but (as ſome ſay) actually made him Biſhop thereof; in the ſame Year, *July* 8. he was collated to this Precentorſhip, which became void the next Year, by his being pro-

e Will.

Nom.	Reg. Libb.	Præcentores.	Patroni.
Fitzjames.	50	e Will. Horſey, D.D. 27. Mar. 1514. per promot. Wulcy ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	H.VIII. A.R. Jure Prærog.
Stokeſley.	11	f Geo. Wyndham, Archid. Nor. 11. Nov. 1531. per reſ. Horſ.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bonner.	145	g Joh. Shery, cl. 27. Nov. 1543. per mort. Wymondham.	Tho. D. Norf. pro hac vice.
	312	h Edm. Grindall, S.T.B. 24. Aug. 1551. per mort. Shery.	Epiſc. Lon.
	450	i Henry Hervy, L.D. 28. Apr. 1554. per reſig. Grindall.	
Grindall.	219	k Joh. Duport, A.M. 29. Apr. 1585. per mort. Harvey.	Hen. Duport, pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	221	l Tho. Goad, S.T.P. 16. Febr. 1617. per mort. Duport.	Archiep. Cant pro hac vice.

moted to the Sea of *Lincoln*, to which he was conſecrated, *March* 26. and in *November* following, was made Archbiſhop of *York*. In 1515. *Sept.* 7. he was created Cardinal of S. *Cecilia*, and in the Year following, *Dec.* 7. he was conſtituted Lord-Chancellor of *England*, and about the ſame time *Legate-à-latere* for the ſame Kingdom. In 1518. *Aug.* 28. he had the Temporalities of *Bath* and *Wells* conferr'd on him, with Liberty of holding the ſame Sea, being perpetual Commendatary thereof, with the Abbotſhip of S. *Albans*, and other Eccleſiaſtical Livings in *commendam* with *York*. About the ſame time, he laid in at *Rome* for the Papacy, but miſs'd it. In 1523. he had the Biſhoprick of *Durham* given him, and thereupon he reſign'd *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſoon after, began the Foundation of his two moſt noble Colleges at *Oxford* and *Ipſwich*. In 1529. he had the Sea of *Winton* conferr'd on him, whereupon he renounc'd *Durham*; but before he was quite warm in *Wincheſter*, he fell into the King's Diſpleaſure, upon which, being ſoon after commanded to live in his Dioceſe of *York*, about the beginning of 1530. he retir'd to the Archbiſhop's Palace at *Cawood*, where ſpending the Summer following in great Hoſpitality, he was about the latter end of *October* enſuing, arreſted for High-Treaſon, whereupon being to be convey'd to *London* to anſwer for it, he died at *Leiceſter*, in the way thither, *Nov.* 29. following, and was buried in S. *Mary*'s Chapel, within the Precincts of that Abby-Church. Thus have I given a ſhort Account of this famous Cardinal, out of the *Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 569, *&c.* who, as it is ſaid there, was of all the Clergy-Men of his time, before and after him, indiſputably the greateſt; in which Author may be read more at large of him, and in ſeveral of our Hiſtorians, but more particularly, in his Life written by *Tho. Cavendiſh*, who was his Gentleman-Uſher.

e *Will. Horſey.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

f *Geo. Wyndham* did ſucceed in this Dignity, *Nov.* 11. 1531. at which time he was Archdeacon of *Norwich*; but long before this, he was Rector of *Danbury* in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted, *March* 23. 1512. and reſign'd it in 1514. but this Precentorſhip became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 27. 1543. at which time he was ſucceeded therein, as appears above, by

g *Joh. Shery*: the Author of *Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. p. 195. and *Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 63. tells us of one *Ric. Sherry* or *Shirry*, whom in his Index to the latter, he names *John*, who was a Demy of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.* about 1522. took the Degrees in Arts, that of Maſter being compleated in 1531. about which time, he was either Uſher or Maſter of the School joyning to the ſaid College. He tells us farther, out of *Bale*, that he was a Perſon elegantly Learned, that he had written ſeveral Treatiſes, and had written and tranſlated other Things than what he there mentions, which made him to be much eſteemed by learned Men in the Reign of K. *Edward* VI. but whether this might be the ſame with our *John Shery* the Precentor, who voided this Dignity by Death, about *Aug.* 1551. I know not, and was ſucceeded therein by

h *Edm. Grindall.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

i *Henry Hervy* ſucceeded next in this Precentorſhip, and voided it by his Death, before *Apr.* 29. 1585. at which time he was ſucceeded therein by

k *Joh. Duport*, who was collated to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Fulham*, *Middleſex*, *Dec.* 24. 1583. which probably he voided by his Death, as he did this his Precentorſhip, in 1617. This *Joh. Duport*, I take to be the ſame, who was Maſter of *Jeſus* College in *Cambridge*, and ſometime Vice-Chancellor of that Univerſity.

l *Tho. Goad* ſucceeded in this Precentorſhip; he was Maſter of Arts of *King*'s College in *Cambridge*, afterwards Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Abbot*, Rector of *Hadley* in *Suffolk*, Doctor of Divinity, Prebendary of *Canterbury*, Precentor of this Church as above, and Rector of *Black-Notley* in *Eſſex*, but the time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not. He was made Dean of *Barking*, joyntly with Dr. *Joh. Barkham*, *Oct.* 22. 1633. His Precentorſhip and Rectory of *Notley*, became void by his Death, not in or about 1636. as my Author has it, but rather about *Aug.* 1638, for in that Year and Month, he was admitted to theſe two laſt Preferments at the Collation and Preſentation of the proper Patrons, otherwiſe they would have faln to the Biſhop, Archbiſhop or King, by Lapſe. He was a great and general Scholar, exact Critick and Hiſtorian, a Poet, School-man and Divine. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 828. *Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præcentores.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	97 *m*	Tho. Wykes, S. T. B. 27. Aug. 1638. per mort. Goad.	Epiſc. Lon.
	130 *n*	Joſ. Crowther, S. T. P. 25. Aug. 1660. per mort. Wykes.	
Compton.	110	Tho. Turner, S. T. P. 11. Jan. 1689. per mort. Crowther.	

m *Tho. Wykes*, upon the Death of *Goad*, ſucceeded in this Precentorſhip; he was collated to the Vicarage of *Great-Dunmow*, April 28. 1635. to the Preb. of *Holywell*, Oct. 27. 1636. to this Dignity of Precentor, *Aug.* 27. 1638. to the Rectory of S. *Botolph-Biſhopſgate*, Nov. 28. 1639. he having voided *Dunmow*; to the Rectory of *Finchley*, *Middleſex*, Mar. 27. 1640. which two laſt, he reſign'd about 1641. and *March* 26. 1642. He was admitted to the Rectory of *Tey-Magna*, *Eſſex*, which became void by his Death, about *Aug.* 1644. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Joſ. Crowther*, ſoon after the Reſtauration, was admitted to this Dignity, *Aug.* 25. 1660. as void by the Death of *Wykes*. He was Bachelour of Divinity of S. *John*'s College, *Oxon.* collated to the Vicarage of *Great-Dunmow* in *Eſſex*, *Febr.* 8. 1639. to the Preb. of *Brownſwode*, *April* 8. 1642. he was afterwards Chaplain to King *James* II. when Duke of *York*. In *Aug.* 1. 1660. he was created Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, and about that time, made Rector of the rich Church of *Tredington*, in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*; and *March* 7. 1661. was inſtall'd Preb. of that Cathedral Church. On *Dec.* 26. he was admitted Principal of S. *Mary*'s-Hall in *Oxford*. In his laſt Days, he was committed Priſoner to the *Fleet*-Priſon, in *London*, for refuſing to renew the Leaſe of the Corps of his Preb. then in Poſſeſſion of Sir *Tho. Draper*, which the Doctor intended to wear out, as 'tis ſaid, for the Benefit of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*'s. He died *Dec.* 16. 1689. and was buried in S. *Paul*'s Cathedral. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 812]

The Office of Treaſurer *in the Cathedral-Church of* S. Paul.

THE *Treaſurer* of S. *Paul* is to keep the Treaſury of the whole Church, as, the Reliques, Books, Veſſels, Veſtments, Chalices, *&c.* for the true Cuſtody whereof, he is bound by Oath to the Dean and Chapter.

Under him, he hath a *Sacriſt* for a Coadjutor, whom he is to preſent to the Dean, to be approv'd, and admitted by him upon Oath, to be faithful and diligent in his Office, which is to open the Church-Doors at the firſt Ringing of the Bell, every Day, for Morning and Evening Service, and to do ſeveral Things about the Altar, and Things belonging thereunto, too long here to inſert, which if he neglect, he is to be corrected by the Dean and Chapter.

The *Sacriſt* hath three Servants under him, call'd *Vergers*, which are likewiſe to have Servants under them; theſe are to make clean the Church, toll the Bell, blow the Organ-Bellows, and to do any other ſervile Offices in the Church, at the Command of the *Vergers*, who are to anſwer for their Truth and Fidelity; what farther belongs to the *Treaſurer*, *Sacriſts*, and thoſe under him, may be ſeen at large in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 212.

The *Treaſurer* hath the third Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; his Corps is in the Church of *Pelham* and *Aldebri*, valu'd at ſixty three Marks, *ſecundum taxationem Norwicen.*

Reg. Dec. & *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London* in King *Stephen*'s time, gave to one *Godfrey*
Cap. lib. *A.* certain Churches, namely, *Sudminſter* in *Eſſex*, *Aldbury*, *Pelham*, *Furnell* and *Pel-*
f. 44. *ham-arſa*, in *Herefordſhire*, which were ſaid to belong to his own Table; after
Ibid. 19. which, his, the ſaid Biſhop's next and immediate Succeſſor, *Richard de Bel-*
meis 2. founded and conſtituted this Office of Treaſurer about the Year 1160.
made the ſaid *Godfrey*, to whom thoſe Churches were given, the firſt Trea-
ſurer, and aſſign'd the ſaid Churches to the uſe of him and his Succeſſors in
Ibid. f. 24. that Office for ever, which was confirm'd to the ſaid *Godfrey*, by Pope *Alex-*
ander III. as followeth, *viz.* "Alexander Epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei di-
" lecto filio *Godefredo*, *London*, Eccleſiæ Theſaurario ſalutem ipſam conſtitutio-
" nem & inſtitutionem Theſaurarii à prædicto *Ricardo* Epiſcopo & Capitulo
" rationabilem factam —— confirmamus. Dat *Paris Kal. Martii*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Officii	*Primitiæ* —— ——	37	00	00
	Decimæ —— —— ——	03	14	00

Theſaurarii

Theſaurarii.

- *a* Godefredus.
- *b* Henricus Banaſter.
- *c* Petrus de Sancta Maria.
- *d* Willelmus'de Fauconberg.
- *e* Alexander Swerford.

a *Godefredus*, as above, was the firſt that was made Treaſurer of this Church. He occurs Preb. of *Harleſton* by the Name and Title of *Godefredus Theſaurarius*. He continued Treaſurer in 1162, for then he was one of the Witneſſes to the Agreement about the Church of S. *Mary Magdalen, London*, made between the Canons of S. *Paul's*, and *Barthol*, the Son of *Gaulfridus*. [*lib. A. fol.* 23.] How long this *Godfrey* enjoy'd this Office afterwards doth not appear; but the next I can find, which ſucceeded therein, was

b *Hen. Banaſter*, who was Witneſs to the Grant made by *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's* of *Norton* (*Mandevil* in *Eſſex*) to *Joh. de dan-Martin*, with the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, *Nicolas* Archdeacon, *Ric. de Storteford*, *Magiſtor Scholarum*, and others, by the Name and Title of *Henry*, the Treaſurer; [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Orig.*] but this *Hen. Banaſter* ſeems to have ſucceeded the ſaid *Godfrey* in this Office ſoon after the Conſtitution thereof, ſo that his Predeceſſor did not long enjoy it; for the ſaid *Henry*, by the Name and Title of *Henry Banaſter*, Treaſurer, atteſted the Confirmation of the Church of *Greys-Thurrock* in *Eſſex*, by *Ric. de Belmeis* II. who died in 1162. with *Ralph* the Dean (that is, *Ralph de Langfrrd*) *Ric. Foliot* Archdeacon, who was about that time Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and others. [*Bib. Cot. Nero. E.* 6. *f.* 205.] He was alſo Treaſurer in 1192. for then he gave his aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, made by *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean. [*Lib. l. f.* 57.]

c *Peter* is the next Treaſurer. that I meet with, and it was *Peter de Sancta Maria*, as will appear by and by. He was Treaſurer, by the Name and Title of *Peter Theſaurarius*, *Sancti Pauli London*. 16. Kal. *Jan.* 1213. *Simon de Gloceſter*, *Gilbert de Pleſſet*, and *Radulphus de Biſac*, being then Canons of S. *Paul's*; [*Baga in Sacccario Dioc. Lond.*] alſo 14. Kal. *Oct. Alard* the Dean, *Gilbert* Archdeacon, and *Peter* the Treaſurer of *London*, being then Witneſſes to the Confirmation of the Appropriation of the Church of *Great Berdfeid* in *Eſſex*. by *William*, Biſhop of *London*, in the 16. Year of his Pontificate. [*Bib. Cot. Clere f.* 54.] He was alſo Witneſs in 1218. 5 Kal. *Dec.* 3. *Hen.* III. by the Title of *Peter Theſaurar*. to the Deed of *Rob. de Watford*, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, about the Mills in *Wapping*, with the ſaid Dean and others, [*Lib. C.* 5. *f.* 156.] and was Rector of *Fering* in *Eſſex*, as appears in *Fering*. This was *Peter de Sancta Maria* (and perhaps Nephew to *William* of that Name, Biſhop of *London*) as appears by his Will, 10 *Hen.* II. 1226. on the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Lucy*, wherein he gives 20 Marks (to a certain Chantry in this Church) to provide a yearly Rent of 20 Shillings for the keeping of his Anniverſary. [*Hiſt. Paul* 25. *Cart. Orig.*] As alſo by his being Witneſs with *Rob. de Watford*, the Dean, and others, to a Licence granted by *William*, Biſhop of *London*, to *Richard*, Abbot of *VValtham*, to celebrate Divine Offices in his Chapel, in the Pariſh of S. *Mary Hill*, *Lond.* which Licence he atteſts by the Name and Title of *Petrus de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia Theſaur. London*, as appears in S. *Mary Hill*. He alſo occurs Preb. of *Iſledon*, *Kentiſh-Town*, and *Mora*, by the Name and Title of *Peter Theſaurarius*. [*Reg. Lond*]

d *Will. de Fauconberg* ſucceeded the aforeſaid *Peter*, both in his Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, and Treaſurerſhip, and was Treaſurer here when *Euſtace de Fauconberg*, (to whom I ſuppoſe he was Kin) was Biſhop of London, [*Lib. A. f.* 37.] and alſo in the time of *Roger Niger* his ſucceeſſor, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean, [*ib. f.* 19.] *Annò* 1231. in which year he was ſucceeded in this Office by

e *Alex. Swerford*, who was Archdeacon of *Salop*, and Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, *Jan.* 15, 1231. [*Pat.* 16. *H.* 3. *m.* 9.] He was the King's Chaplain; and when he was Archdeacon of *Salop* (before he was Treaſurer) his Maſter King *Henry* III. *Nov.* 7. 1227. gave 20 Marks *per Annum*, to ſuſtain him for his Service till he ſhould otherwiſe provide for him in Eccleſiaſtical Preferments, [*Pat.* 12. *H.* 3. *m.* 7.] whilſt Archdeacon of *Salop* he was one of the Witneſſes to the abovementioned Licence granted to the Abbot of *Waltham*. After he was Treaſurer of this Church he had 40 Marks *per Annum* out of the Exchequer to maintain him there in the King's Service till he was otherwiſe provided for, [*Pat.* 18. *H.* 3. *m.* 1. *Oct.* 21.] *Anno* 1233. He was Preb. of *Lichfield*, which he reſign'd, and the King thereupon granted the ſame to *Simon de Glouceſter*, Nephew to the ſaid *Alexander*, *Oct.* 18. 1234. [19. *H.* 3. *m.* 3.] In 1241. he was one of the Witneſſes to the Determination of the Controverſy between *Rog. de Horſet*, and the Maſter and Brethren of S. *Bartholomew's*-Hoſpital, about Lands in the Preb. of *Portpool*; and laſtly, the King, *Aug.* 14. 1243. order'd *Alex. de Swerford* to be provided for in any Church of the King's Gift worth 100 Marks *per Annum* [*Pat.* 37. *H.* 3. *m.* 5.] How long he continued Treaſurer of this Church appears not; but he died in 1246. between *Michaelmas* and *Chriſtmas*, [*Lib.*

Nom. R. Libb.			*Theſarii.*	
		f	Ric. Talboth.	
		g	Rob. le Moyn.	
		h	Ric. de Graveſend.	
		i	Rob. de Drayton.	
		k	S.	
		l	Ric. de Graveſend.	
Baudake.	73	*m*	Rob. de Reddewell, Jur. Civ. Prof. 5. Id. Martii 1329. per mor. Graveſend.	Epiſc. Lon.
	87		Tho. de Aſteley, pr. 9. K.Dec. 1333. p. reſ. Reddeſwell.	
		n	Ric. Wagham.	
		o	Joh. Cok.	
Sudbury.	5	*p*	Tho. Strete de Kneſworth, cl. 5. Kal. Oct. 1361.	Ed III. R. Ang Sede Vacan.
	67	*q*	Hen. de Wakeſeld, 4. Id. Feb. 1368. per reſ. Strete.	Epiſ. Lon.
Pac. 10. Ric. II. Pars.	2	*r*	Will. Storteford, Dat. per Regem, 3. Jan. 1387.	Ric. II. R. A. ſede nup. vac.

[*Lib. A.* 10.] He built the Altar of S. *Chad*, in the Church of S. *Paul*, and ordain'd a perpetual Chantry of one Prieſt to Celebrate daily thereat, for his own Soul, and the Souls of his Succeſſors, Treaſurers of this Church, and all the faithful deceaſed, and was buried before it. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 25.]

f *Ric. Talboth*, or *Talbot*, is the next Treaſurer of this Church, that I can fix on, (tho' doubtleſs there muſt be one or more that ſucceeded in this Office before him) for the firſt time that he appears Treaſurer is in 1259. and alſo in 1260. [*Lib. A. f.* 59.] He occurs Preb. of *Holywell*, and of *Mora*; he was Nephew to *Fulk Baſſet*, late Biſhop of *London*, and was afterwards Dean of S. *Pauls*, where may be ſeen more of him.

g *Rob. le Moyn* was Treaſurer of this Church when *Galfry de Feringes* was Dean, and was then Witneſs to a Deed made by him of Land in *Sandon*, with *Hen. de Wengham*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*. [*Cart. Orig.*] He was likewiſe Treaſurer when *John de Chiſhul* was Dean (*i.e.* between the Years 1268. and 1273. and was then Witneſs with *Adam de Feverſham*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, to a Deed made by the ſaid Dean, for the Payment of the *Obit.* of *Will. Pottern*, one of the Canons of this Church. [*Cart. Orig.*]

h *Ric. de Graveſend* (whom Mr. *Wharton* will have to be Treaſurer of this Church, when he was elected Biſhop of *London*, about *May*, 1280.) I am apt to believe ſucceeded *le Moyn* in this Dignity; but left it about two Years before he was made Biſhop, as will appear by the time of his Succeſſors being Treaſurer.

i *Rob. de Drayton* was Treaſurer of this Church in 1278. and under that Title, on the Morrow, after the Feaſt of S. *John Baptiſt* that year, with the Biſhop, Dean, and others, Canons of this Church, gave his Conſent to the Building of *Blackfriers* Church in *London*, [*lib. A. f.* 70.] but voided it that Year (but how appears not) for one

k *S.* ſucceeded him, and was Treaſurer the ſame Year; for on 2. *Kal. Mar.* 1298. *S.* Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, was Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Church of *Ulting* in *Eſſex*, to the Abby of *Bileigh*, [*lib. A. f.* 71.]

l *Ric. de Graveſend* was Preb. of *Chiſwick*, Treaſurer of this Church, and Archdeacon of *London*, [vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

m *Rob. de Reddeſwell* & *Tho. de Aſteley.* [v. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

n *Ric. de Wagham* was Treaſurer of this Church 4. Kal. *Nov.* 1344. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pyxide B.*]

o *Joh. Cok* appears to be Treaſurer *June* 3, 24 *Ed.* III. 1350. [*Pix. K.*]

p *Tho. Street de Kneſworth* ſucceeded in this Office of Treaſurer, 5. Kal. *Oct.* 1361. and reſigning it, was collated to the Preb. of St. *Pancras*, 4. Id. of *Feb.* 1368. which he had by way of Exchange with *Henry de VVakefield* his Succeſſor, [*Reg. Lond.*] One *Tho. Street* was collated to the Rectory of *Much-Hadham* (*Hertf.*) *Jan.* 17, 1385. which became void by his Death in 1390; but whether he was the ſame with this our *Street* of *Kneſworth*, I am not certain, nor whether *Tho. Street*, who was admitted Rector of *Stanmore Magna*, (*Midd.*) in 1373. be the ſame.

q *Hen. de VVakefield*, who ſucceeded in this Dignity, was Rector of *Hendon*, (*Mid.*) which he reſign'd *March* 15. 1362. and was at the ſame time admitted to the Preb. of S. *Pancras*, by way of exchange with *Joh. Cruſe*, in which he was confirm'd by the King, *May* 25, 1363. [*Pat.* 37. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] I take this *Hen. de VVakefield*, our Treaſurer, to be the ſame who was Archdeacon of *Canterbury*. He was Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold, elected Biſhop of *Ely*, 1373. but in vain; however at laſt made Biſhop of *VVorceſter*, by Papal Proviſion in 1375. and Treaſurer of *England* in 1377. He died in *March* 1395, and was buried in the Body of his Church, towards the Weſt-end, which he had made longer, by adding two Arches to it. He built alſo the North-Porch. [*Godw. de Præſul. Wignor Angl. Sac. p.* 1. 535.] See more of him among the Preb. of S. *Pancras*.

r *Will. Storteford* is the next Treaſurer of this Church that I have met with; but I cannot ſay that he immediately ſucceeded *Wake-*

Nom. R.	Libb.		Theſaurarii.	Patroni.
Braybroke.	114	*ſ*	Rob. Albryghton, cl. 20. Aug. 1393. per dim. Storteford.	Ep. Lond.
	122	*t*	Guydo Mone, 27 Maii, 1394. per reſ Albryghton.	
	153	*u*	Joh. Doneys, 28 Aug. 1397. per reſ. Mone.	
		w	Walt. Cooke.	
	188	*x*	Walt. Medeford, 21. Jan. 1400. per reſ. Cooke.	
		y	Joh. Chandeler.	
		z	Jo. Symonsburg, 1420. per reſ. Chandeler.	Ep. Lond.
Reg. D. & C.	92	*a*	Alex. Sparma, 26. Nov. 1423. per reſ. Symonsburgh.	
Wald. P. Fitzh	24	*b*	Tho. Mordon, L. B. 6. Dec. 1433.	
Kemp.	57	*c*	Joh. Drewell, L. D. 19. Junii, 1458. per mort. Mordon	
	108	*d*	Will. Wyld, 2 Sept 1467 per reſ. Drewell.	
	146	*e*	Rob. Ballard, Cap. 9. July 1474. per reſ. Wylde	
	165	*f*	Walt Knightly, A. M. 2. Mar. 1477. per reſ. Ballard.	

feld therein, becauſe the time of his voiding thereof doth not appear, tho' it might probably be upon his being made Biſhop of *Worceſter*: However this *Will. Storteford*, after he left this Dignity, was made Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, where may be ſeen more of him, and was ſucceeded herein by

ſ *Ro. Albryghton Aug.* 20. 1393. which he reſign'd within a year after, as appears above. He was collated to the Preb. of *Holywell, Aug.* 2, 1391. and reſigning that about *May* 1393. was ſoon after made Treaſurer of this Church. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Guido Mone* ſucceeded in this Dignity upon the Reſignation of *Albryghton*; but before that he was Rector of *Bradwell juxta Mare* in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd about *June* 1384. In 1386, *Oct.* 7. he was collated to the Preb. of *Cadington major*, by Biſhop *Braybroke*, and to the Rectory of *Harrow on the Hill* (*Mid.*) by Archbiſhop *Courtney Dec.* 26, 1387; his Preb. he reſign'd in 1389, and was ſucceeded in his Rectory of *Harrow, Oct.* 1, 1390. In 1394. he became Treaſurer of this Church, which he reſign'd in 1397. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He was Keeper of the Privy-Seal, and made Biſhop of S. *Davids* by the Name of *Guido de Mona*, or *Mohun*, *Anno* 1401, and died *Aug.* 31, 1407. He was twice Treaſurer of *England*, *viz.* 22. *Ric.* II. and 4. *Hen.* IV. he was (ſaith *Walſingham*) whilſt he lived, a cauſe of great Miſchief. [*Godw. de Præſul. Meneven.*]

v *Joh. Doneys*, on the Reſignation of *Mone*, ſucceeded in this Treaſurerſhip; but how or when he voided it appears not.

w *Walt. Cook*: the time of his admiſſion to this Dignity appears not; he ſeems to be next Succeſſor therein, and reſign'd it about *Jan.* 1400. of whom I find nothing more, than that he was one of the Executors of *Tho. d'Evere*, Dean of S. *Paul*'s, and with other Executors founded a Chantry of one Prieſt in this Church, for the Soul of the ſaid *Thomas*.

x *Walt. Medeford* ſucceeded next, as above; but the time of voiding it appears not. After he was Treaſurer of this Church he was Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum, Sept.* 26, 1402. which he voided by Ceſſion in 1404. [Dr. *Hutton*.] He was collated to the Preb. of *Portpool, Dec.* 9, 1417. which he exchang'd for that of *Cadington minor*, with *Will. Barton Feb.* 19, 1418. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Joh. Chandler* is the next Treaſurer I have met with; but the time of his admiſſion appears not. He was Treaſurer of the Church of *Sarum, Apr.* 12, 1394. [Dr. *Hutton*] was Treaſurer of this Church in 1409. which he voided by Reſignation in 1420. I find one *John Chandler* (the ſame perhaps with ours) admitted to the Rectory of *Greenford magna* (*Midd.*) *June* 26, 1418. but when or how he voided it, appears not.

z *Joh. Symonsburgh*, upon the Reſignation of *Chandler*, ſucceeded next in this Dignity, reſign'd it about *Nov.* 1423. and was ſucceeded therein by

a *Alex. Sparma*, of whom I find no more.

b *Tho. Mordon* is the next Treaſurer I have met with, who was collated to this Office *Nov.* 6, 1433. and after he had enjoy'd it almoſt 25 years, voided it by his Death before *June* 19, 1458. as appears above, and was ſucceeded therein by

c *Joh. Drewell*, who was collated to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Fulham July* 15, 1452. which he reſign'd in 1458. and *June* 2, that year, had this Office of Treaſurer confer'd on him, having been collated the Year before, *May* 27, to the Preb. of *Oxgate*; both which he reſign'd in 1476. and was ſucceeded in both *Sept.* 2, that year by

d *Will. Wyld.* [vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Rob. Ballard*, upon the Reſignation of *Wyld*, ſucceeded in this Dignity, *July* 9, 1474. as above. He was admitted Rector of *Shepperton* (*Midd.*) *May* 31, 1451. and reſign'd it in 1452. was collated to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Fulham* in *Sept.* 1458. which he reſign'd *Nov.* 24, 1465. by way of exchange with *Joh. Waynflete*, for the Preb. of *Kentiſh-town*. He was Rector of *Hadham magna* (*Hertf.*) but the time of his admiſſion appears not, and was collated to this Treaſurerſhip, as above; both which two laſt he reſign'd about the latter end of the year 1477. and the Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town* about a year after. [*Reg. Lond.*]

f *Walter Knightly* ſucceeded in this Treaſurerſhip upon *Ballard*'s reſignation *March* 2, 1477. and reſign'd it again before *March* 11,

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Theſaurarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	171	*g*	Tho. Danett, S. T. P. 11. Mar. 1487. per reſ. Knightly.	Epiſc. Lon.
	196	*h*	Ric. Fitzjames, S. T. P. 18. Sep. 1483. per mort. Danett.	
Hill.	24	*i*	Chr. Bainbrigg, L. D. 2. Junii 1497. per promot. Fitzjames ad Epiſcopat. Roffenſ.	Hen. 7. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
	44	*k*	Edw. Vaughan, L. D. 10. Nov. 1503. per reſ. Bainbrigg.	Epiſc. Lon.
Fitzjames.	3	*l*	Joh. Edenham, S. T. P. 23. Jul. 1509. per promotionem Vaughan ad Epiſcopat. Menevenſ.	Hen. 8. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
	71	*m*	Tho. Hede, L. D. 27. Jan. 1516. per mort. Edenham.	Epiſc. Lon.
	81	*n*	Tho. Benett, L. D. 12. Mar. 1520. per mort. Hedde.	

1478. as he did alſo the Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, *London*, to which he had been collated *Sept.* 16, 1475. and on *March* 11, 1478. aforeſaid, was collated to the Preb. of *Totenhale*. In 1480, *July* 28. he was admitted Vicar of S. *Sepulchres*, *London*, and was collated to the Rectory of *Chelmsford* (*Eſſex*) *Oct.* 24, 1485. which he reſign'd in 1488. *Jau.* 16. and was the ſame Day collated to the Office of Chancellor of this Church; but how or when he voided that, *Totenhale* or *Sepulchres*, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Tho. Danett*, upon the Reſignation of *Knightly*, ſucceeded in this Treaſurerſhip. He was Principal of *Alban*-Hall, *Oxon*, *ann.* 1468. being then Doctor of Divinity, Canon, and at laſt Dean of *Windſor*, where he died, *September* 18. 1483. (as appears by his Epitaph) and was buried near the Door of the Chapter-Houſe there. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* II. *p.* 341.]

h *Ric. Fitzjames*, was collated to this Dignity upon the very day of the Death of *Danett*, aforeſaid, as it ſeems; and voided it, upon his being promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter*, *ann.* 1497. he was afterwards tranſlated to *London*, among which Biſhops may be ſeen more of him. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Chr. Bainbrigge*, *Bainbridg*, or *Bambridg*, upon the Promotion of his Predeceſſor, ſucceeded in this Dignity; he was born at *Hilton*, in *Weſtmorland*; educated in *Queen*'s-Coll. *Oxon*, of which he was Provoſt before the Year 1495. and a liberal Benefactor thereunto; Doctor of Laws, Rector of *Aller*, in *Somerſetſhire*, Treaſurer of this Church, as above; and after he had been Preb. of *South-Grantham*, then of *Chardſtock*, then of *Horton*, (all in the Church of *Sarum*) and Treaſurer of this Church, as aforeſaid, which he reſign'd in 1503. *Sept.* 8. that Year, he was admitted Preb. of *Strenſhall*, in the Church of *York*; and on *Dec.* 21. following, inſtall'd Dean of the ſame Church. In 1505. he was made Dean of *Windſor*, Maſter of the Rolls, and one of the King's Counſellors; in 1507. he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Durham*; and the Year following tranſlated to *York*. In 1511. he was made Cardinal of S. *Praxedis*; and in 1514. was poiſon'd at *Rome*, by one *Renaldo de Modena*, an *Italian* Prieſt. He died *July* 14. 1514. and was (as certain Authors ſay) buried in the *Engliſh* Hoſpital (now call'd the *Engliſh*-College) at *Rome*. Others ſay, he died at *Roan*, in *France*, being then and there the King's Embaſſadour, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 556. & *Godw. de Præſul. Ebor.*]

k *Edw. Vaughan*, ſucceeded in this Dignity, upon *Bainbrigg*'s Reſignation, in 1503. as above. He was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; admitted Rector of S. *Matthew Fridayſtreet*, *London*, *Jan.* 21. 1487. being then Doctor of Laws; but the Time of his voiding it appears not. He was collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, *Apr.* 15. 1493. which he reſign'd in 1499. and had the Preb. of *Harleſton* confer'd on him, *Nov.* 16. that Year, which he reſign'd in 1503. He was alſo Vicar of *Iſlington* (*Middleſex*,) Preb of *Bromeſbury*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to either of them appears not; and Treaſurer of this Church. All which laſt Preferments became void, by his being promoted to the Biſhoprick of S. *Davids*, *ann.* 1.509. [*Reg. Lond.*] to which he was conſecrated, *July* 22. that Year. In which Cathedral-Church he built the Chappel of the *Holy-Trinity*, a little before his Death, at his own Charge; and dying in *November*, 1522. was buried in the ſame. [*Godw. de Præſul. Menev.*] He was, upon his Promotion, ſucceded in his Preb. of *Bromesbury* and Treaſurerſhip, by

l *Joh. Edenham*, or *Ednam*, who was admitted to them both on one and the ſame Day, *viz.* *July* 23. 1509. but reſign'd his Preb. about the beginning of *March* following. Before this, he had been Rector of *Toppesfield*, in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted, *Jan.* 6. 1492. being then Doctor of Divinity, which he reſign'd in 1504. He was likewiſe Rector of *Wimbiſh*, in the ſame County; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not: But, both that, and this Treaſurerſhip, became void by his Death, before *Febr.* 7. 1516. as appears by *Wimbiſh*, [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Tho. Hede*, or *Hedde*, who ſucceeded next in this Dignity, was admitted Rector of S. *Anne Alderſgate* (*Lond.*) being then D. D. *Aug.* 27. 1510. collated to the Rectory of *Laingdon, cum Cap. de Baſildon* (*Eſſex.*) *Apr.* 11. 1513. S. *Ann*'s he reſign'd before *May* 6. 1515. and had this Treaſurerſhip confer'd on him, *Jan.* 27. 1516. *Laingdon* he reſign'd before *Apr.* 17. 1517. and was collated to the Preb. of *Mora*, *Sept.* 16. 1519. both which became void by his Death, before *Jan.* 21. 1520. as appears by his Prebend. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Tho. Benet*, or *Bennet*, upon the Death of *Hede*, ſucceeded in this Treaſurerſhip, *Mar.* 12. 1520. but before that, was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, being then Doctor of Laws, *Nov.* 26. 1517. which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 7. 1521. and was collated to that

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Theſaurarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	477	*o*	Rob. Coſen, A. M. 16. Oct. 1558. per mort. Benet.	Epiſc.Lon.
		p	Will. Saxey.	
Grindall.	144	*q*	Herb. Weſtphaling, S.T.D. 26.Sep.1567. per mor.Saxey.	
	225	*r*	Ric. Bancroft, S. T. P. 10. Febr. 1585. per promotionem Weſtphaling ad Epiſcop. Hereford.	Elizab. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
	288	*ſ*	Egid. Fletcher, L. D. 20. Junii 1597. per promotionem ad Epiſcopat. Lond.	
Bancroft.	154	*t*	Lod. Bayly, A. M, 7. Feb. 1610. per reſ. Fletcher.	Epiſc.Lon.
		v	Patr. Young.	

of *Rugmere*, *Nov.* 19. the ſame Year. How or when he voided it appears not; but his Treaſurerſhip became ſo by his Death, before *Oct.* 16. 1558. as above [*Reg. Lond.*] Perhaps he was the ſame *Tho. Benet*, who was Precentor of *Sarum*, *Jan.* 20. 1541. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

o *Rob. Coſen*, *Cowſen*, or *Cowſinne*, who ſucceeded next in this Dignity, was, before that, admitted Rector of S. *Laurence-Jewry*, *Lond. Mar.* 31. 1545. and Preb. of *Holborn*, *Sept.* 14. following. S. *Laurence* he reſign'd before *Apr.* 11. 1549. His Preb. he voided by Ceſſion, *May* 26. 1554. being, on that very Day, collated to that of *Mora*; and to this Office of Treaſurer, *Oct.* 16. 1558. and *Dec.* 30. following, he was admitted to the Rectory of *Greenford magna* (*Middleſex*;) but, upon Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown, he was depriv'd of his Preb. of *Mora*, 1559. and in all likelyhood, his Treaſurerſhip, and *Greenford*, after the ſame manner. [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Will. Saxey*, who, I preſume, ſucceeded next in this Treaſurerſhip, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not, I take to be the ſame Perſon who was admitted to the Vicarage of S. *Brides* (*London*,) by the Name of *William Saxim*, LL. B. *Aug.* 11. 1530. He was collated to the Preb. of *Willeſdon*, *Aug.* 20. 1533. under the Title of LL. B. S. *Brides* he reſign'd about *Nov.* 1543. but his Preb. and Office of Treaſurer became void by his Death, about *July* 1567, as appears by his Preb. [*Reg. Lond.*] and thereupon was ſucceeded, in his Treaſurerſhip, by

q *Herbert*, or *Harbert Weſtphaling*, who was Son of *Harbert Weſtphaling*, Son of *Harbert*, a Native of *Weſtphalia*, in *Germany*, from whom, by a popular Error, the Son, who liv'd moſtly in *London*, and this his Grandſon, were call'd *Weſtphaling*. He was one of the firſt Students of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, after King *Henry* VIII. had put his laſt Hand to the Foundation thereof; of which, in 1561. he was made Canon, being about that time Rector of *Brightwell*, *Oxfordſhire*: In 1567. he had this Office of Treaſurer confer'd on him; and in 1577. he was inſtall'd Canon of *Windſor*; *Dec.* 12. 1585. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Hereford*, where, as throughout the Nation, he was eſteem'd a Perſon of great Gravity, Integrity, and moſt worthy of his Function. He died *Mar.* 1. 1601. and was buried in the North-Tranſcept in the Cathedral Church of *Hereford*. He bequeath'd the Mannor of *Batrhe*, in *Herefordſhire*, to *Jeſus* Coll. *Oxon*, for the Maintenance of Two Fellows and Two Scholars, conditionally, That his Kindred be prefer'd, before all others, to the ſaid Places. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 272.]

r *Ric. Bancroft*, upon the Promotion of *Weſtphaling*, ſucceeded in this Dignity, *Feb.* 10. 1585. and voided it in 1597. upon his own Promotion to this Biſhoprick of *London*; among which Biſhops may be ſeen more of him.

ſ *Egid. Fletcher*, ſucceeded next in this Dignity, *June* 20. 1597. upon the Promotion of his Predeceſſor. I take him to be the ſame, who was Brother to *Ric. Fletcher*, at this time Biſhop of *London*; and, if ſo, he was a *Kentiſh* Man born, as 'tis ſaid, bred in *Eaton*-School; elected Scholar of *King*'s-College, *Cambridge*, 1565. where he became a learned Man, an excellent Poet, and Doctor of Laws: Afterwards he was ſent Commiſſioner into *Scotland*, *Germany*, and the *Low-Countries*; Embaſſadour to *Ruſſia*; was made Secretary to the City of *London*, and Maſter of Requeſts. He died in the Pariſh of S. *Katharine Coleman*, *Feb.* 1610. and was buried, as is preſum'd, in the Pariſh-Church there, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 734.] This Treaſurerſhip was given to him by Queen *Elizabeth*, and became void by his Reſignation, (I rather think by his Death) before *Feb.* 7. 1610. as appears above; and was ſucceeded therein by

t *Lodowick* or *Lewis Bayly*, who was born in the antient Borough of *Caermarthen*, in *Wales*; and, as a Member of *Exeter*-Coll. was admitted to the reading of the Sentences, in 1611. being about that time Miniſter of *Eveſham*, in *Worceſterſhire*, Chaplain to Prince *Henry*, and Rector of S. *Matthew Fridayſtreet* (*Lond.*) but the Time of his Admiſſion thereunto appears not. He proceeded in Divinity Two Years after; much about the ſame Time, he being fam'd for his Eminence in Preaching, was made one of the Chaplains to King *James* I. who naming him Biſhop of *Bangor*, he was conſecrated thereunto, at *Lambeth*, *Dec.* 8. 1616. whereupon his Church of S. *Matthew Fridayſtreet* became void, as I ſuppoſe, as did this his Treaſurerſhip likewiſe, tho' it does not appear. He publiſh'd the *Practice of Piety*; and dying in the beginning of the Year 1632. was buried in his Church of *Bangor*. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 485.]

v *Patr. Young*, was our next Treaſurer, as I ſuppoſe, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was Maſter of Arts in the

Nom.	R. Libb.		Theſaurarii.	Patroni.
Henchm.	9	w	Marc. Frank, S. T. B. 19 Dec. 1660. per mort Young.	Ep. Lond.
	107	x	Ric. Henchman, A.M. 7. Junii 1664. per mort. Frank.	
	163	y	Tho. Cook, S.T.B. 20.Mar.1671. per mort. Henchman.	
Compton.	58	z	Will. Jane, A. M. 7. Oct. 1679. per mort. Cook.	

Univerſity of S. *Andrews*, in *Scotland*; was incorporated, *June* 9. 1605. in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and was afterwards a Sojourner there. He was a *Scotchman* born, and the moſt eminent Linguiſt of his Time. *Apr.* 30. 1623. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Hayes*, (*Middleſex*) at the Preſentation of King *James* I. and was Keeper of his Majeſty's Library at S. *James's*; by the Help of which, he publiſh'd ſome learned Tracts, of which you may ſee an account in *Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 793. *&c.* In 1649. (he having ſided with the Presbyterians) left his Place of Library-Keeper, the Books there being moſtly imbezzel'd, and continu'd a Sojourner at *Bromfield*, in *Eſſex*, where my Author thinks he died, *Anno* 1652. for in *Sept.* that Year, his next Relation adminiſtred. After his Death, all, or moſt of his Greek and Latin Manuſcripts, collected and written with his own Hand, came into the Poſſeſſion of Dr. *John Owen*, Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon.* [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*]

w *Marc. Frank*, after the King's Reſtauration, in 1660. was the firſt that ſucceeded in this Dignity, of whom ſee more among the Archdeacons of S. *Albans*. He voided this Treaſurerſhip by his Death, in 1664. and was ſucceeded therein by

x *Ric. Henchman*, *June* 7. that Year: He was admitted Vicar of *Chigwell*, *Eſſex*, *September* 17. 1661. of *Chriſt-Church*, *London*, *Oct.* 11. 1662. collated by his Uncle Dr. *Humfrey Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, to the Preb. of *Meaſden*, *Oct.* 13. 1663. which he voided by Ceſſion, 1668. to this Office of Treaſurer, as above; to the Preb. of S. *Pancras* (being then Doctor of Divinity,) *Mar.* 14. 1666. all which Preferments (except *Meaſden*) he held till his Death, which happening at his Vicarage-Houſe, in *Chigwell*, about the latter end of 1671. he was buried in the Chancel of that Pariſh-Church. [*Reg. Lond.*] and was ſucceeded in his Treaſurerſhip by

y *Tho. Cook*, *March* 20. 1671. who was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, where you may ſee more of him; and voided both by his Death, in 1679. and was ſucceeded in both by

z *Will. Jane*, on one and the ſame Day, *viz.* *Octob.* 7. that Year; of whom may be ſeen more among the Archdeacons of *Middleſex*.

The Office of Chancellour, *in the Cathedral Church of* S. Paul's.

Hiſt. Paul. 245.

THE *Chancellour* of this Church (in old Records, call'd *Magiſter Scholarum*) is Scribe or Secretary of the Church and Chapter; for to him it belong'd to indict or write the Letters or Epiſtles of the Chapter, and to read before them ſuch as are ſent to them.

He chiefly keeps the Seal, and ſeals ſuch things as are to be ſeal'd: He is to take care, that the Leſſons be well and diſtinctly read in the Choir; to teach thoſe that are ignorant in that kind; to encourage thoſe that do well, and to correct thoſe that do not. When the Biſhop reads the laſt Leſſon, he is to hold the Book to him.

In the greater Feſtivals, *Sexta Lectio* is to be read by the Chancellour. He hath the chief Authority and Charge *Literaturæ* (or the Grammar-Learning) not only of the Church, but of the whole City, where all the Teachers of Grammar are to be ſubject to him (whence it was, I preſume, that in old Time he had the Title of *Magiſter Scholarum.*) In S. *Paul's* School (not that long after founded by Dean *Colet*) but that School, which in old Time did belong to this Cathedral Church, and was endow'd by *Ric. de Belmeis* I. Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of King *Henry* I. He is to appoint a fit Maſter, whom he is to preſent to the Dean and Chapter; and is to keep in repair the Houſe belonging to the School at his own Charge: He is to keep all the School-Books of the Church, and to give an account of their Number, and of their being perfect and well kept, as often as he ſhall be thereunto requi-red: He is to read to his Auditory holy Books, ſuch as tend to the Knowledg of God, and the Inſtitution of good Life and Manners.

The Maſter of the *Grammar*-School, is to be an honeſt Man, and well learn'd; he is to teach the Boys, eſpecially thoſe of the Church, Grammar and good Manners, and is to be to them not only a Maſter of Grammar, but of Virtue alſo. In place of the Chancellour, he is to write down in a Table or Book, in order, what every one is to read in the Church. This Maſter is to wear a Habit in the Choir, and to read the firſt Leſſon.

The Chancellour hath under him a Scribe, Clerk, or Under-Secretary, who is to regiſter the Acts and Proceedings which concern the Church, keeping a due Order of the Things done, and the Times when.

The Chancellour hath the Third Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir. His Corps is in the Church of *Borham* and *Telling*, and is valu'd at 33 *l. per Annum.*

As to the Dignity of this Office of Chancellour, I find it thus recorded among the Archives of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at *London*, in the Vicar-General's Office.

“Cancellariæ S. Pauli dignitas habet curam diſponendi & ordinandi de ſcholis Theologiæ & Grammaticæ, & de Rectoribus & Magiſtris in eiſdem, & Lecturam in Theologia ibidem ſuis ſumptibus ſuſtinere, duæ annuæ Penſiones dictæ Cancellariæ & Cancellariis, *viz.* Novem Marcarum ab Eccleſia de *Orſett*, & Novem Marcarum ab Eccleſia de *Fulham*, Diac. *London.* ex cauſis juſtis ritè conſtitutæ fuerunt, & ſunt debitæ. Ab ipſis vero Cancellariis & Cancellaria Una annua Penſio Vigintiquinque Marcarum Decano & Capitulo Eccleſiæ *London* fuerat & eſt debita, & ſolvi conſueta.

Reg. Langham. 17.

The *Magiſter Scholarum*, or Maſter of the Schools (the ſame originally who had afterwards the Title of *Chancellour* of the Church, as hath been intimated before) and the School of S. *Paul's*, were doubtleſs the chief Maſter and School in the City; becauſe, from this *Magiſter Scholarum* the other School-Maſters therein were to receive their Licence or Authority to teach.

To the Maſter of this School of S. *Paul's* (namely) one *Hugh*, and to his Succeſſors in that Employment, the Firſt *Richard de Belmeis*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Time of King of *Henry* I. by his Chanter, granted the Habitation of *Durandus*, at the corner of the Turret (that is, the *Clochier* or Bell-Tower) where *William*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, had plac'd him by the ſaid Biſhop's Command, together with the Cuſtody of the Library belonging to this Church.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* f. 28. Hiſt. Paul.

To this *Hugh*, *Henry*, a Canon of the ſame Biſhop's, that had been bred up under the ſaid *Hugh*, ſucceeded, and to him the before-ſpecifi'd Biſhop, beſides the Houſe, which the ſaid *Hugh* enjoy'd, granted a Meadow at *Fulham*, together with the Tyths of *Telling* and *Madeley*.

Ibid.

This was that *Henry*, for whom *Henry de Blois* (who was Biſhop of *Wincheſter* from 1129. to 1171. and Nephew to the King) had ſuch great reſpect, that by vertue of his Legantine-Power, he commanded the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and *William*, the Archdeacon, and their Miniſters, by virtue of their Obedience, that after Three times calling, they ſhould pronounce the Sentence of *Anathema* againſt all thoſe, who, without Licence of *Henry*, the Maſter of the Schools, ſhould preſume to teach within the whole City of *London*, except thoſe who were Maſters of the Schools of S. *Mary-le-Bow* and S. *Martin-le-Grand*.

Ibid. 29.

In farther Augmentation of the Revenues of this Office, *Richard Fitz-Neal*, Biſhop of *London*, conſidering, at his firſt coming to that Sea, that the *Maſter of the Schools* had but ſmall Profits coming to ſupport his Maſterſhip, reſolv'd to ſettle a farther Endowment on this Office, whereby the Maſter might receive ſome Benefit, with the Name of his Dignity, which he did, as follows, *viz.* “——Procedente itaque (*as 'tis expreſs'd in the Charter*) tempore communicato cum viris prudentibus conſilio, aſſenſu Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, hæc quæ ſubſcripta ſunt ipſi Magiſter' aſſignavimus, decimas ſcil. totius Manerii noſtri de *Fulham*, tam de frugibus, quam de aliis fructibus, & de fœno, & alias minutas decimas omnes, decimas quoque aſſartorum, & novalium, quæ ante tempora noſtra ad cultum reducta ſunt, ſcil. de decem & ſeptem acris in *Bernes*, & de viginti acris in *Stroda*, & de viginti acris in campo diſpenſatorum, & de xx. acris in *Wargenſie*, & de VIII. acris

Ibid.

“ in ſarto Sagum, & de xlv. acris & dimid. inter aſſartum *Ric.* & vetus foſſa-
“ tum, & de lxviii. acris in *Wermeholt* & *Herleſton*, & decimas de xxii. acris
“ apud *Sixtole*, & de duabus acris in *Whitemere*, & de duabus acris, quæ jacent
“ in *Hoco*, & de ix. acris aſſartorum in *Wormeholt*, & de iv. acris aſſartorum
“ juxta *Wormeholt*. Hæc autem omnia ad cultum ante tempora noſtra reducta
“ ſunt. Aſſignavimus etiam magiſterio omnes decimas noſtras tam de frugi-
“ bus, quam de aliis fructibus, & minutas decimas de domino noſtro de *Horſet*,
“ & de tota terra illaque fuit *Humfredi de Marini* Aſſignavimus etiam ſæpe di-
“ cto magiſterio unam acram terræ in *Hortſet*, ad repoſitionem decimarum ei-
“ dem magiſterio aſſignatarum liberè & pacificè de nobis & ſucceſſoribus no-
“ ſtris tenendam. His teſtibus *Rad de Diceto*, Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, *London.* De-
“ cano, Magiſtro *Alardo*, Archidiacano *London*.

Hiſt.Paul.29. After this, *Henry de Cornhill*, that was poſſeſs'd of this Dignity, by the Name of Chancellour, *Anno* 1217. left his Houſe in S. *Paul*'s Church-Yard, on the South-ſide of the Church, to his Succeſſor in that Office for ever, paying a Mark on the Day of his Anniverſary. Witneſs *Galfrey*, the Dean of S. *Paul's*, and *William* of S. *Mary-Church*.

Ibid. 17. *Ric. de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of King *Edward* I. conſidering with himſelf, that tho', in divers other Cathedrals of this Realm, ſome learned Doctors in Divinity had antiently read in that Faculty, but not in this of *London*, which was more famous than any; ſo that they were conſtrain'd to procure others from far to that purpoſe; at his firſt Ordination, by the Conſent of his Chapter, decreed, That the Chancellour of this Church, as a Man moſt proper for ſuch a Service, by reaſon of his Office, ſhould perform the ſame Lecture, for the time to come. And that thenceforth none might be ordain'd Chancellour there, unleſs he were a Maſter or Bachelour of Divinity, and who, by himſelf, ſhould perform that Task; or, in caſe he were lawfully hindred, procure another fit Perſon to do it. And foraſmuch as the Revenues belonging to the Chancellour were not ſufficient Support for the undergoing this Duty, and that of this Office, it appears, that *Ralph de Baldock*, the ſucceeding Biſhop, by his Grant, bearing Date at *London*, the morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle, 2. *Edward* II. by the Advice and Conſent of his Chapter, in farther Augmentation of the Revenues belonging to this Office of Chancellour, gave, and appropriated thereunto, the Church of *Ylling*, excepting 10 *l. per ann.* payable out of it, for the Maintenance of a Vicar.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Officii	*Primitiæ*	33	00	00
	Decimæ	03	06	00

Cancellarii.

- *a* Hugo.
- *b* Henricus.
- *c* Radulphus de alta Ripa.
- *d* Ric. de Storteford.

a *Hugo*, was the firſt Maſter of the Schools, and the above-mention'd Grant of the Habitation of *Durandus*, was the firſt Grant I meet with, wherewith this Office was endow'd.

b *Henricus*, who ſucceeded *Hugo* in this Office, was Maſter of the Schools, when *Henry de Blois*, Biſhop of *Winton*, commanded the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, and *William* the Archdeacon, about Licenſing of School-Maſters in *London*, as above; alſo in 1150. for then, as ſuch, he was preſent with the four Archdeacons of *London*, *Eſſex*, *Middleſex* and *Colcheſter*, at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, often before-mention'd. He was likewiſe Maſter, when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean, and during all the time that *Ric. de Belmeis* 2d was Biſhop of *London*, who died in 1162. but how long after, appears not. [Dr. *Hutt.*]

c *Rad. de alta Ripa*, by the Title of *Magiſter*, was one of the Witneſſes to the Confirmation of the Moyety of the Church of *Boxted*, *Eſſex*, made by *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, to the Monſtery of S. *John*, *Colcheſter*, [*lib. A. f.* 8.] he likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Major*.

d *Ric. de Storteford*, appears to be Maſter of the Schools, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, particularly in 1184. being then preſent, when *Matthew*, the Son of *Rob. Manſell*, diſclaim'd his Right to a Meadow in *Hey-*

e Johannes

Cancellarii.	*Patroni.*
e Johanne de Cantuar.	
f Gervaſius.	
g Herricus de Cornhull.	
h Willelmus de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia.	
i Johannes Manſell.	Hen.III.R.A.

bridge, Eſſex, [*lib. A. f.* 33.] and with the ſaid Dean and others, was Witneſs, by the Name and Title of *Ric. de Storteford, Magiſter Scholarum,* to the Grant made by the ſaid Dean and the Chapter of *Norton.* in *Eſſex,* to *John de Danmartin,* [*Cart. Orig.*] and by the ſame Title, gave his Aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, made by the ſaid Dean in 1192. [*lib. L. f.* 57.] He was likewiſe Preb. of *Harleſton,* whilſt Maſter of the Schools, and with that Title, gave his Stone-Houſe, which he built in S. *Paul's Church-Yard,* to his Succeſſors in that Preb. [*lib. A. f.* 14.] He died in, or before the Year 1215. as appears by a Grant made by *Gilbert de Pleſſeto,* of the Houſes belonging to the ſaid Preb. [v. *Preb. de Harleſton.*] His *Obit* was kept *June* 12. and a Pittance of one Mark allow'd for the celebrating of it.

e *Joh. de Cantuar* occurs Preb. of S. *Pancras,* by that Name only; but Preb. of *Holywell,* by the Name and Title of *Joh. de Cantuaria Cancellarius London*; and this is the firſt Maſter of the Schools that I have met with, that bears the Title of Chancellor. He was Chancellor of this Church, when *Alard* was Dean, who died in 1216. and by the Name and Title of *Johannes Cancellarius*; was Witneſs with the ſaid Dean and others, to the Confirmation of the Church of *Shorditch,* tô the Office of Precentor. [vid. *Offic. Præcent.*] He occurs Chancellor, *ann.* 1205. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pyx. F.*]

f *Gervaſius* was Chancellor of *London,* 3. *Id. Julii* 1214. [*Bag. Dioc. Lond. in Surio.*] This was *Gervas de Hobrugge,* whom *Matt. Paris, p.* 282. calls *Præcentor*; and in *p.* 277. (but more truly) *Cancellarius London.* for it is ſaid, " *Gervaſius de Hobrugg* de mandato Pon-
" tificum Rom. *Innocentii* & *Honorii* III. de
" omnibus beneficiis & officio *Cancellariatus*
" propter multiplices centumarias & contem-
" ptus ſpoliatus per *Gualterum* Tit. S. *Mar-*
" *tini* Cardinal. Presbyter. contulit idem of-
" ficium *Henrico de Cornhull,* & emanavit
" mandatum ad inducendum 5. *Kal. Nov.*
" Pontificatus Domini *Honorii* Papæ III. *ann.* 2.
" Anno Dom. 1217. [Dr. *Hutt.*] He was Dean of S. *Paul's,* but forthwith depos'd. [*v. inter Decanos.*]

g *Hen. de Cornhull* ſucceeded in this Chancellorſhip in 1217. as before. I cannot ſay, that he held this Chancellorſhip till he was made Dean of S. *Paul's,* which was in the Year 1243. for [v. *inter Decanos. Lond.*]

h *William de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia* was Chancellor of this Church in 1241. if *Matt. Paris* be in the right, who tells us, under that Year, in theſe words, *viz.* " Capitulum Sancti
" *Pauli* —— Magiſtrum *Willielmum* de San-
" ctæ Mariæ Eccleſia virum laudabilem, ipſo
" eodem tempore, (*i. e.* tempore Dominicæ
" Incarnationis imminente) ſcilicet Canoni-
" cum & *Cancellarium* in Decanum unanimi-
" ter ordinarunt, *p.* 576. [v. *inter Decanos*
" *Lond*]

i *Joh. Manſell* had this Chancellorſhip conferr'd on him by King *Henry* III. by reaſon the Sea of *London* was void, 1243. *May* 24. [*Pat.* 27. *Hen.* III. *m.* 10.] but before this, he was in great Favour with that King; for he gave him, in the 26th Year of his Reign, *Dec.* 8. that Preb. in this Church, which was *William de Sancta Maria's,* and two Days after, the Preb. of *Totenhale,* the Sea being ſtill void, [*Pat.* 26. *Hen.* III. *m.* 12.] and *May* 8. 1243. a Preb. in the Church of *Wells,* that Sea being likewiſe void, [27. *m.* 3.] and after he was Chancellor, the ſame King continu'd to heap up Benefices upon him, for in the 28th of his Reign, *April* 6. he preſented him to a Preb. in the Church of *Chicheſter*; and in the 31ſt Year of his Reign, *Dec.* 13. he gave him the Deanry of *Wimbourn,* and committed to him the Cuſtody of his Seal, the ſame Year, from *Nov.* 8. till *Friday,* the morrow after the Feaſt of S. *John* Baptiſt following, on which Day, he ſent him his Ambaſſador to the Parts beyond the Seas. He was Provoſt of *Beverley,* and had again the Cuſtody of the King's Seal, from *Monday,* the Feaſt of S. *Laurence,* in 32. *Henry* III. to the Feaſt of the Nativity of the Bleſſed Virgin, in 33. *Henry* III. In the 40th of this King, he granted him the Treaſurerſhip of the Church of *York*; in 42. the King preſented him to the Church of *Sawbridgworth,* in this Dioceſe; and in 45. to the Church of *Hocton,* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*; and the ſame Year, *Sept.* 12. he had the Cuſtody of the *Tower* of *London* committed to him. In 49. *Henry* III. *ann.* 1264. this *John Manſell* being willing to reſide on his Benefices, had the King's Letter of Protection, dated *Dec.* 14. and died before *Febr.* 7. following; for on that Day and Year, the King gave the Provoſtſhip of *Beverley,* void by the Death of the ſaid *John Manſell,* to *Joh. de Chiſhull,* Archdeacon of *London.* [All theſe Donations and Favours, appear by the ſeveral Patents of King *Henry* III. dated at the ſeveral times above ſpecified.] *Matt. Paris,* p. 590. tells us, That at the great Battel of *Zanton,* between the *French* and *Engliſh,* ann. 1242. among the many *French*-men of Note, that were then made Priſoners, " Captus fuit
" *Petrus Orige* Seneſcallus Comitis *Boloniæ,*
" per *Johannem Manſell,* Regis Angliæ Cle-
" rum, & ſpecialem Conſiliarium, qui inter
" ſtrenuos ultimus non habebatur. He farther tells us of *Joh. Manſell,* ſub ann. 1243.
" Rex pro experta ipſius ſtrenuitate & fide-

k Henricus

Nom.	R. Libb.	Cancellarii.	Patroni.
		k Henricus.	
		l Rad. de Ivingehoe.	
		m Rob. de Clothal.	
		n Will. de Kenham, vel Rynham.	
Baudake.	88	*o* Tho. Durant, S. T. D. 5. Jan. 1333.	Epiſc. Lon.
	102	*p* Tho. de Bradwardin, 13. Kal. Oct. 1337.	

" litate, de ſpeciali in ſpecialiorem ipſum " *Johannem* ſibi aſſumpſit in conſiliis moderationem; ita ut meritis ſuis exigentibus " inter primos Angliæ meruit commemorari, [*p.* 598.] and under the Year 1244. he tells us, That the King made Sir *Paul Piper*, Kt. and *John Manſell*, Chancellor of S. *Paul's*, two wiſe and circumſpect Men, his principal Counſellors. [*p.* 616.] Farther, under the Year 1252. he tells us, that this *John Manſell* was ſo rich, that his Revenues amonunted to 4000 Mark *per annum*, ſo that there was not a Clerk to be found as wealthy as he, [*p.*859.] and on the morrow, after the Feaſt S. *Auguſtin* the Doctor, he entertain'd at Dinner, the Kings of *England* and *Scotland*, a multitude of Nobles and Prelates, and ſuch a Number of Gueſts, that 700 Meſſes did ſcarce ſuffice for the firſt Courſe, [*p.* 931. In 1253. this *John Manſell*, Provoſt of *Beverley*, founded a Priory of Canons-Regular, of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, at *Bilſington* in *Kent*, and endow'd the ſame, valu'd at the Suppreſſion, at 81 *l.* 01 *s.* 06 *d.* *per annum*. [*Mon.Ang.* Vol. II. *p.* 333.] and in 1257. an *Alien*-Priory, at *Rumney*, near *Bilſington*. [*Notitia Monaſt.* *p.* 104.]

k *Henricus*. Of him I find nothing more, than that he was Chancellor of this Church, when *Rob. de Burthon* was Dean, and about the Month of *Oct.* 1259. was Witneſs with him and *Ric. Talbot*, the Treaſurer, to a certain Charter made in 45. *Henry* III. [*lib. A. f.* 54.] How long he continu'd in this Dignity, I find not, but the next that appears is,

l *Rad. de Ivinghoe*, who occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, and under the Title of Chancellor, was Witneſs to the often, before-mention'd Grants of *Blackfriers* and *Hillingdon*, in 1278. and 1281. He was Receiver of the Arrears of the Fifteenths and Twentieths in the Province of *Canterbury*, granted to the King, 20. *Febr.* 14. *Edw.* I. *ann.* 1285. and appointed to receive and examine the Accounts of the Collectors of the Twentieths, granted to the King for two Years, by the Clergy of the whole Province, *ann.* 1288. [Dr. *Hutt.*] In 1298. he, by the Title of Chancellor, was Witneſs to the Grant of the Church of *Ulting*, *Eſſex*, with *Rob. de Drayton*, the Treaſurer. [*lib. A. f.* 70.] He reſign'd the Preb. of S. *Martin* in *Bernſtall*, which he had in the Church of *Lincoln*. [*Reg. Daldaby, Linc.*] how long he continu'd Chancellor, or how he voided it, I no where find, but the next I meet with is

m *Rob. de Clothall*, who occurs Preb. of *Reculverland*, and was Chancellor of this Church in 1309. 1314. 1318. and 1319. [*Cart. Orig. Pyx. T. Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſc. Norw.*] how, or when this Dignity was voided, appears not, but the next Chancellor I find, is

n *Will. de Kenham*, or *de Reynham*, who was collated to the Preb. of *Oxgate*, 10. Kal. *Apr.* 1327. and as Chancellor of this Church, was preſent with the Dean and Chapter, at the making of the Statute of not letting their Mannors for term of Life, on the 16. Kal. *Nov.* 1331. [*Reg.Dec.& Cap. penes Epiſc.Norw.*]

o *Tho. Durant* ſeems to be the next that ſucceeded in this Chancellorſhip, being collated thereunto, *Jan.* 5. 1333. he reſign'd it about *Oct.* 1337. and was then made Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, where may be ſeen more of him.

p *Tho. Bradwardin* ſucceeded in this Dignity, as above; he was born at *Hertfeld*, in *Suſſex* (at *Chicheſter*, ſaith *Pitts*) brought up (as he, not without Cauſe conjectures) in *Merton* College, *Oxon.* Proctor in that Univerſity in 1325. (Prebendary of *Cadington-Minor*, collated to the Chancellorſhip of this Church in 1337. *Reg. Lond.*) with which Dignity, after ſome preſuaſion, he was prevail'd upon to hold a Canonry in the Church of *Lincoln*. He was call'd to Court, and made Confeſſor to King *Edward* III. one of his Commiſſioners to treat of, and conclude with the Cardinals of *Naples* and *Clermont*, upon all Quarrels and Controverſies depending between the King and Sir *Philip de Valois*, but this Meeting came to nothing, *Hiſt. Gan.* *p.* 656. and at length, after twice being elected, and having it confirm'd on him by Papal Proviſion, was conſecrated Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at *Avinion*, in 1348. 14. Kal. *Aug.* was admitted to his Temporalities, 19. *Kal. Sept.* and died on *Wedneſday*, 15. *Kal.* following, *viz.* *Aug.* 17. as ſome; others, 25. but more truly, as 'tis thought, on the 26th of that Month, at a Mannor of the Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, call'd *La-Place*, near *Lambeth*, ſo that he was never enthroniz'd, and was buried in the Chappel of S. *Anſelm*, in the Cathedral-Church of *Canterbury*, leaving behind him the Character of a very learned and good Man, by thoſe that write of him, among whom, *A. Wood* in his *Antiquitates Oxon. de Collegio Merton*, ſaith, That he was, " Summus Philoſophus, & clariſſimus Theologus, " Doctor profundus, per Papam cognominatus. Is multa præclara volumina de rebus " Philoſophicis edidit. A Catologue of what he wrote, may be ſeen in *Bale* and *Pitts*, where, as alſo in *Antiq. Brit.* *Godw. de Præſul.* and *Angl. Sac.* P. I. may be read more of him; when, or how he voided this his Chancellorſhip, appears not, nor who immediately ſucceeded him therein, but the next I meet with is

q Will.

Nom. R. Libb.			Cancellarii.	Patroni.
		q	Will. de Askeby.	Epiſc. Lon.
Sudbury.	26	r	Tho. Young, 16. Kal. Jun. 1363. per reſig. Askeby.	
	70	ſ	Rog. Holme, Kal. Jul. 1395. per reſig. Young.	
Braybroke.	132	t	Nic. Hereford, S. Pa. l. 1. Jul. 1395. per mort. Holme.	
	148	v	Joh. Godmeſton, 17. Dec. 1396. per reſig. Hereford.	
	191	w	Tho. Lentwardin, 18. 1401. per mort. Godmeſton.	
		x	Will. Booth.	
Reg. D. & C.	89	y	Tho. Thate, 7. Apr. 1423.	
Gilbert.	213	z	Hen. Seber, S. T. D. 28. Apr. 1449. per mort. Thate.	
Kemp.	129	a	Tho. Smith, S. T. P. 15. Aug. 1471. per mort. Seber.	Cuſtos Spirit.
	219	b	Walt. Knightly, Med. D. 16. Jan. 1488. per mort. Smith.	Epiſc. Lon.

q *Will. de Askeby*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was Chancellor of this Church (tho' the time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not) by reſigning it before 16. *Kal. June* 1363. and was then ſucceeded in it by

r *Tho. Young*, who reſign'd it before the *Kal.* of *July* 1369. whom I take to be the ſame, who was Dean of the *Arches* in 1364.

ſ *Rog. Holme* was Rector of *Wimbiſh*, in *Eſſex*, and Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, the time of whoſe Admiſſion to either of them, appears not; but the firſt he voided by Reſignation, about *June* 1383. and the latter (as he did this his Chancellorſhip, in which he ſucceeded upon the Reſignation of *Young*) by his Death, before *June* 30. 1395. This *Roger Holme*, *Adam Holne* his Brother, and *John Pirywell*, were Executors of *Adam de Bury*, Lord-Mayor of *London*, in 1364. and according to the Will of the ſaid *Adam de Bury*, by which he ordain'd, that out of his perſonal Eſtate, proviſion ſhould be made to find three Chaplains, perpetually, to celebrate Divine Service in a certain Chappel, newly built in this Cathedral-Church, near the North-Door, for the Health of his Soul, and the Souls of all the faithful deceas'd, did by their Deed, dated *April* 30. 1376. aſſign to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, divers Lands and Rents for the Maintenance of the ſaid Chaplains, which the ſaid *Roger*, being Chancellor of *London*, as alſo a Canon-Reſident, and Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, before the Death of the Teſtator, increas'd to the number of ſeven, to celebrate for ever in the ſaid Chappel, dedicated to the *Holy Ghoſt*, towards the Building whereof, he was at extraordinary Coſts. Hence it was call'd *Holme*'s College; and their Common-Hall in S. *Paul*'s Church-yard, on the South ſide, near to a *Carpenter*'s Yard (which College was ſuppreſs'd in the Reign of King *Edward* VI. *Stow*'s *Surv.* 354.) This *Rog. Holme* did likewiſe reſtore and eſtabliſh a certain Chantry, of one Prieſt, for the Soul of *John de Wengam*, ſometime chief Chanter in this Cathedral, which was then utterly come to nothing. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 35, 36.]

t *Nic. Hereford* ſucceeded in this Chancellorſhip, upon the Death of *Holme*, in 1395. *July* 1. as above. I take him to be the ſame with *Nicolas Hereford* of *Queen*'s College, *Oxon.* who in the latter end of K. *Edward* III. and beginning of K. *Richard* II. was a great Follower of *Wickliffe*, and an Aſſertor of his Doctrines, for which he was queſtion'd by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; the Proceedings againſt whom may be ſeen in *Fox's Acts and Monuments*, Vol. I. *p.* 498. but afterwards forſook thoſe Doctrines, and was one of them which ſate with the Biſhop of *Hereford*, upon *Walter Brute*, for maintaining the ſame, [*Ibid.* 250.] after which, it ſeems, he was collated to this Dignity, which he reſign'd in 1396. and was ſucceeded by

v *Joh. Godmeſton*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was collated to this Chancellorſhip, *Dec.* 17. that Year, and voided it by his Death, *ann.* 1401. nor of his Succeſſor

w *Tho. Lentwardin* ſo much; for how, or when he voided this Chancellorſhip, appears not.

x *Will. Booth* is the next Chancellor of this Church I meet with, but the time of his Admiſſion, or Voiding it, appears not; he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, *May* 2. 1429. where may be ſeen more of him.

y *Tho. Thate*, of whom I find no more, than that he was collated to this Chancellorſhip in 1423. and voided it by his Death in 1449. before *April* 28. and was ſucceeded therein on that Day and Year, by

z *Hen. Seber* or *Sever*, ſome Years after which, he was made Warden of *Merton*-College, *Oxon.* ann. 1455. (but before he was Chancellor, he was Preb. of *Harleſton*, to which he was collated, *May* 29. 1445. *Reg. Lond.*) all which became void by his Death, which happen'd *July* 6. 1471. as appears by his Epitaph in *Merton*-College Chappel, where he was buried, to which College he was a great Benefactor. [*Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. *p.* 86. & 91.] King *Henry* VI. when he founded his College at *Eaton*, ann. 1444. made one *Henry Sever* Clerk, the firſt Provoſt thereof, [*Mon. Ang.* Vol. III. Part II. p. 197.] but whether he was the ſame with this our Chancellor, I am not certain.

a *Tho. Smith*, upon the Death of *Seber*, ſucceeded next in the Chancellorſhip, *Aug.* 15. 1471. and voided it by his own Death, before *Jan.* 16. 1488. but both his Names are ſo common, that where to find, or what to ſay more of him, I know not.

b *Walter Knightly* ſucceeded next in his Chancellorſhip, as appears above, but before that, he was Treaſurer of this Church, where may be ſeen more of him.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Cancellarii.*	*Patroni.*
		c	Gundiſalvus Ferdinand.	
Hill.	‹ 50	*d*	Will. Lichfield, L. D. 20. Dec. 1504. per dim. Ferdinand.	Epiſc. Lon.
Fitzjames.	‹ 74	*e*	Joh. Edmunds, S. T. P. 24. Nov. 1517. per mort. Lichfield.	
Tunſtall.	‹ 30	*f*	Tho. Bage, alias Williams, S. T. B. 22. Feb. 1529. per reſ. Edm.	
Bonner.	‹ 474	*g*	Joh. Watſon, A. M. 7. Febr. 1557. per mort. Baghe.	
Grindall.	199	*h*	Will. Whitaker, S. T. B. 1. *Oct.* 1580. per promot. Watſon ad Epiſcopat. Winton.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Præ.
	235	*i*	Will. Day, S. T. P. 2. Nov. 1587. per reſig. Whitaker.	Executores Archiep. Cant

c *Gundiſalvus Ferdinand* was the next Chancellor I met with, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; he left it before *Dec.* 20. 1504. He was alſo Precentor of this Church, where may be ſeen more of him.

d *Will. Lichfield*, upon *Ferdinand*'s leaving this Dignity, ſucceeded therein on the Day and Year abovesaid. He was admitted Rector of *Alhallows* the Wall, *London*, March 1. 1474. being then LL.D. which Church he reſign'd in 1479. he was collated to the Preb. of *Chamberlainwood*, Dec. 7. 1485. to this Chancellorſhip in 1504. as above, both which became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 24. 1517. but this was not that *Will. Lichfield*, who was Rector of *Alhallows* the Great, *Lond.* for he died in 1447. [*Reg. Lond.*]

e *Joh. Edmunds*, who did ſucceed next, was collated to the Preb. of *Bromesbury*, March 6. 1509. being then S. T. B. (and therefore, I think, could not be that *Joh. Edmunds*, who was admitted Vicar of *Harmondſworth*, in *Middleſex*, Jan. 20. 1510. for he is call'd there but *Capellanus*) which Preb. he reſign'd before *Nov.* 25. 1517. and was collated to this Chancellorſhip the Day before, being then S. T. P. which he reſign'd before *Febr.* 22. 1529. but whether he was the ſame *John Edmunds*, who was Chancellor of *Salisbury*, and died in 1544. [Dr. *Hutt.*] or the ſame who was Maſter of *Peter-Houſe* in *Cambridge*, and a Benefactor to that College, being in neither of thoſe Places diſtinguiſh'd by any Title, I know not.

f *Tho. Bage*, alias *Williams*, ſucceeded next in this Chancellorſhip, of whom I can find no more, but that he was collated to it, *Febr.* 22. 1529. and voided it by his Death before *Feb.* 7. 1557. as above.

g *Joh. Watſon*, who was the next Succeſſor therein, was born at *Eveſham* in *Worceſterſhire*, admitted Fellow of *All-Souls* College in *Oxford*, in 1540. took the Degree of Maſter of Arts two Years after, and about that time, applied himſelf to the ſtudy of Phyſic. At length, about the time that Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, if not before, he entred into Holy Orders, was made Preb. of *Wincheſter*, Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and Chancellor of this Church, as above. In 1575. he was admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Phyſick. In 15. *Eliz.* (which was in 1572.) he was inſtall'd Dean of *Wincheſter*; and in 1580. he was conſecrated Biſhop of that Sea, *Sept.* 18. He died *Jan.* 23. 1583. aged 63. and was buried in the Body of this Cathedral-Church, under a Marble-Stone, with an Inſcription thereon, as followeth. "D. Joannes Watſon, hujus Eccleſiæ Winton. Præbendarius, Decanus, & deinde Epiſcopus, prudentiſſimus Pater, Vir optimus, præcipue inter inopes miſericors. Obiit in Domino Januar. 23. anno Ætatis ſuæ 63. Epiſcopatus 4. 1583. By his laſt Will, he gave 40 *l.* to *All-Souls* College, 20 *l.* to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, 100 Marks to certain poor Scholars, ſtudying there; to five poor Students of *Oxon*, ſtudying there alſo, 4 *l.* a piece, for five Years after his Deceaſe; and to the Poor of *Eveſham*, he was a liberal Benefactor, for whoſe ſake alſo, he gave a Stock of 40 *l.* to ſet them on Work. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 606. *Godw. de Præſul. Wint.*]

h *Will. Whitaker*, upon the Promotion of his Predeceſſor to the Sea of *Winton*, was admitted to this Chancellorſhip, *Oct.* 1. 1585. which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 2. 1587. as above. This Perſon was famous for his ſtandin up in Defence of the Proteſtant Religion and Church of *England*, againſt *Campian*, *Saunders*, *Raynolds*; *Bellarmin*, *Stapleton* and others; was born at *Holme*, in the Pariſh of *Burndley*, in *Lancaſhire*, initiated there in Grammar-Learning, taken thence by his Uncle *Alex. Nowell*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, and by him maintain'd at his Houſe, and put to the Free-School there; ſent thence at 18 Years of Age to *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, where he took the Degrees in Arts; and the firſt thing that made him known for his Excellency in the *Greek* Tongue, was his turning his Uncle's Catechiſm into that Language: Afterwards being famous for Theology, he was made the King's Profeſſor in that Faculty (had this Chancellorſhip given him by the Queen); at length, having much impoveriſh'd his weak Body, by continual Study, he was freed from this Body of Fleſh, and loſt his Life, having left behind him the Deſire and Love of the preſent Times, and the Envy of Poſterity, that can not bring forth his Parallel. He gave way to Fate, *Dec.* 4. 1595. aged Forty Seven; and was buried in the Chappel belonging to S. *John*'s-College, *Cambridg*; of which College he had ſeveral Years before been Maſter. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 744.]

i *Will. Day*, upon the Reſignation of *Whitaker*, ſucceeded in this Dignity, as above; but when or how he left it, appears not. He was brought up in *King*'s-College, *Cambridg*, of which Univerſity he was Proctor, in 1557. *Apr.* 24. 1560. he was inſtall'd

k Will.

Nom. R. Libb.			Cancellarii.	Patroni.
		k	Will. Wilſon.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bancroft.	< 191	*l*	Joh. Boweman, S.T.B. 18. Apr. 1615. per mort. Wilſon.	
Laud.	< 57	*m*	Tho. Turner, S.T.B. 29. Oct. 1629. per mort. Boweman.	
Henchman	< 169	*n*	Ant. Saunders, S.T.B. 30. Oct. 1672. per mort. Turner.	

Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, upon *Robert Purſglove*'s being depriv'd thereof, for denying to take the Oath of Supremacy; as he was, about the ſame time, in the Prebendſhip of *Ampleford*, in the Church of *York*, on the Deprivation of Dr. *Alb. Langdale*. He was made Dean of *Windſor* in 1572. He was alſo Provoſt of *Eaton*; from both which he was promoted to the Sea of *Winton*, to which he was conſecrated, *Jan.* 25. 1595. and died in *Sept.* following. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 605. 665. *Godw. de Præſul. Winton.*]

k *Will. Wilſon*, is the next I find that ſucceeded in this Chancellorſhip; he was alſo Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to that or this, doth not appear; but both became void by his Death, before *April* 18. 1615. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *Joh. Bowman*, who was Vicar of *Harlow* (*Eſſex.*) in 1601. and reſign'd it in 1603. had this Chancellorſhip conferr'd on him, on the Death of *Wilſon*, in 1615. which became void alſo by his Death, in 1629. as appears above; and *Oct.* 29. that Year, was ſucceeded in this Dignity by

m *Tho. Turner*, who was Son of *Tho. Turner*, of *Heckfield*, in *Hampſhire*, Alderman and Mayor of *Reading*, *Barkſhire*; was born in S. *Giles*'s within that Borough; was admitted Scholar of S. *John*'s-College *Oxon*, in 1610. whereof he was afterwards Fellow. After he had entred into Holy Orders, he became a practical uſeful Preacher, which he kept up to the very laſt, and was much reſorted to, by thoſe, whoſe Principles were Orthodox. Afterwards, he was made domeſtick Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Laud*, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* I. and in 1629. *Apr.* 14. had the Preb. of *Newington* conferr'd on him, and on *Oct.* 29. following, this Chancellorſhip, by his ſaid Patron, Archbiſhop *Laud*, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was then Bachelour of Divinity, and in 1633. *Apr.* 2. was actually created Doctor of the ſame Faculty, being now one of his Majeſty's Chaplains, and to go with him the next Month into *Scotland*. He was Canon-Reſidentiary of this Church, and in 1641. *Febr.* 26. he was inſtall'd Dean of *Rocheſter*, in the Place of Dr. *Henry King*, promoted to the Sea of *Chicheſter*; ſoon after which, he was ſequeſtred from his Church of S. *Olaves*, *Southwark*, plunder'd, carry'd thence Priſoner by a Party of the Rebels Horſe, and at length, forc'd to fly to ſave his Life. In 1643. he had the Deanry of *Canterbury* beſtow'd on him by his Majeſty, on the Death of Dr. *George Eglionby*, ſo that he conſtantly adhering to the King's Cauſe, in the worſt of his Calamities, particularly in *Hampton-Court*, and afterwards in the Iſle of *Wight*, ſuffer'd afterwards great Miſery himſelf, during the times of Uſurpation, which he bore with good Courage, being then, as always before, eſteem'd a great Exemplar of Humanity, Chriſtian Simplicity, and of moſt fervent Zeal to the Church. After the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he contented himſelf only with thoſe Spiritualities, which he before had loſt for his Loyalty. And dying on *Oct.* 8. 1672. aged 81. or thereabouts, was buried in the 17th of the ſame Month, within the Cathedral-Church of *Canterbury*. He left behind him ſeveral Sons, by his Wife *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *Francis Windebank*, Knight, ſometime Secretary of State to King *Charles* I. of whom, *Francis* was one, late Biſhop of *Ely*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 876.

n *Ant. Saunders*, upon the Death of his Predeceſſor, ſucceeded in this Dignity, and is the preſent Chancellor of this Church, and Rector of *Acton* in *Middleſex*, 1700.

Prebends or Canonries in the Cathedral-Church of S. Paul's, *London.*

THESE *Prebends* or *Canonries* in this Cathedral-Church, are Thirty in Number; of which, and of ſuch *Prebendaries* or *Canons*, as I have met with, which have from time to time been inveſted in them, and are reducible to their particular Corps, I ſhall now give the beſt Account I can, not as they are diſpos'd or plac'd in their reſpective Stalls in the Choir, but in an Alphabetical Order, as I have before intimated.

But before I proceed farther, I think it neceſſary to acquaint the Reader, That all the *Prebends* or *Canonries*, are in the Collation of the Biſhop of the Dioceſe; and that among theſe thirty Canons, there are Reſidentiaries beſides the Dean, ſo call'd from their continual Reſidence in the Church, where they ought always to reſide; for to them belongs the Care of the whole Church, where they may be Examples in the Choir; frequently tranſact the Buſineſs of the Church in the Chapter, and daily take Care of the Concerns of the Church.

What is meant by their Reſidence, how, and upon what Occaſion they came to be call'd *Reſidents*; they are likewiſe call'd *Stagiaries*, and what their Duty is, *&c.* may be ſeen at large in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 250. *&c.* to which I refer the Reader.

Bromesbury Prebends.

THE Prebendary of *Bromesbury*, *Browndisbery*, *Brunesbery* or *Brandesbury*, hath the fourteenth Stall, on the Left-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of this Preb. lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in *Middleſex*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	14	06	08
	Decimæ	01	08	08

Præbendarii.

a Ailwardus Ruffus.
b Arcoidus Nepos Epiſcopi Gilberti.
c Rog. Brun.
d Laurentius Beleſmeius.
e Rogerus de Wyreſceſtria.

a *Ailwardus Ruffus* was Prebendary of *Bromesbury*, when *Maurice* was Biſhop of *London*, and was Witneſs with the four Archdeacons of this Dioceſe, namely, *Rengerus*, *Quintilianus*, *Walterus* and *Robertus*, and many orher Canons of this Church, to the Grant of a certain Parcel of Land near S. *Margaret's*, to GOD, S. *Paul* and the Canons, *ann.* 1104. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 19.]

b *Arcoidus Nepos Epiſcopi Gilb.* was Witneſs with *William* the Dean and others, to an Agreement between the Canons of this Church and *Membodius*, ann. 1132. [*lib. L. f.* 53.] was Witneſs likewiſe with *William*, *Richard*, and *Richard's* Brothers, Archdeacons, and others, Canons of this Church, to a Grant of the Church of S. *Helens*, *London*, to the ſaid Canons, upon Condition (*inter alia*) that they ſhould every Year celebrate the Anniverſary of *Thurſtan*, Archbiſhop of *York*, who had been a Canon of S. *Paul's*, and died *ann* 1140. as may be ſeen in S. *Helens*; was Witneſs alſo to two other Agreements, ſuppos'd to be made about the Year 1145. [*Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Cap. & lib. L. f.* 27, 28.]

c *Rog. Brun* occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*; he was Steward to *Rob. de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London*, and in the firſt Year of his Epiſcopacy, 1142. was Witneſs to the Grant of *Ranulph Peverell*, of a certain Parcel of Land, call'd *Edgburgeton*, to the uſe of the Lights of S. *Paul's* Church. [*Lib. L. f.* 39.]

d *Laur. Beleſmeius*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Preb. of *Bromeſbury*.

e *Rog. de Wyreceſtria* or *Wigornia*, occurs alſo Prebendary of this Prebend, and when Canon of this Church, was Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Moyety of the Church of *Boxted*, *Eſſex*, made by *Gilbert Foliot*, Bi-

Nom.	R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		f	Walterus de Brackele.	Hen. III. A. R.
		g	Rob. de Bonewell.	
		h	Rad. de Auguſt. Rog. de Menelent. Will. Blundell.	
		i	Will. de Middleton.	
		k	Phil. Wyleweby.	
		l	Galfr. Aſpall.	
		m	R. de Sancto Albano.	
		n	Geraldus de Cantelans.	
Baudake.	65	*o*	Ric. de Brenckeſlee, cl. 5. Kal. Jan. 1327.	Epiſc. Lon.
		p	Pet. de Wotton.	E. III. R. A.
		q	Edm. la Zouch.	
		r	Will. de Shroveſbury.	

ſhop of *London*, as appears in *Boxted*; he gave his Aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, made by *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, *ann.* 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.] He was ſucceeded in this Preb. as it ſeems, by

f *Walt. de Brackele* or *Brachele*; for it is ſaid, "Rex contulit *Waltero de Brachele* Præ-"bendam, quæ fuit *Rogeri de Wigornia*, in Ec-"cleſia Sancti *Pauli, Lond.* ratione Epiſcopatus "*Lond.* vacant. *Mar.* 24. ann. 1229. [*Pat.* 13. *Hen.* III. *m.* 9.]

g *Rob. de Bonewell* occurs Preb. of *Bromeſbury*, and alſo Archdeacon of *Middleſex*. [*V. inter Archid.* Middleſex.]

h *Rad. de Auguſt*, *Rog. de Menelent* and *Will. Blundell*, occur Preb. of *Bromesbury*, but of them I find nothing more.

i *Will. de Middleton*, who likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*, was Official of the *Arches*-Court of *Canterbury*, and was Witneſs to a Compoſition between *Robert*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Dean and Chapter of *S. Paul's*, dated *Oct.* 5. 1273. [*lib. A. f.* 64.]

k *Phil. Wyleweby* or *Wyleby*, as Preb. of *Bromesbury*, was tax'd five Marks and a half, towards the Subſidy granted by Pope *Gregory* X. for the Journey into the *Holy-Land*. [*lib. F. f.* 62.] This muſt be between the Years 1271. and 1275. for he was no longer Pope. [*Helvic. Chron.*] He alſo occurs Preb. of *Conſumpt. per mare*.

l *Galfr. Aſpall* occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*, and was one of the Canons of this Church, who conſented to the Building of *Blackfriers*-Church in *London*, ann. 1278. [*lib. A. f.* 107.]

m *R.* vel *Reginaldus de Sancto Albano*, occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*, and alſo of *Wildland*, and Archdeacon of *London*. [*Vid. inter Archid. Lond.*]

n *Geraldus de Cantelans* or *de Cantelanta*, occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*, and was collated to the Preb. of *Brownſwood*, 14. Kal. *Febr.* 1327. void by the Death of *Galf. Eyton*.

o *Ric. de Brencheſlee* was collated to this Preb. 5. Kal. *Jan.* 1327. as above; but how, or when he voided it, appears not. He was likewiſe, near a Year before, *viz.* on 15. Kal. *March*, 1326. collated to the Preb. of *Conſumpt. per mare*, which he held till his Death, which happen'd before 11. Kal. *Feb.* 1336. [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Pet. de Wotton* was Preb. of *Bromesbury*, tho' the time of his Admiſſion to it appears not; for he was confirm'd in it, and alſo in the Preb. of *Staunton*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Wilton*, by the King, *ann.* 1348. *Nov.* 14. [*Pat.* 22. *Ed.* III. p. 3.] He chang'd a Preb. in the Church of S. *Mary's*, near the Caſtle of *Leiceſter*, with *Ric. de Wotton*, for his Preb. in the Church of S. *Edith* of *Tamworth*, March 2. before. [22. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] The ſaid *Peter*, was alſo confirm'd in the Preb. of *Bemynſter*, 1ſt. in the Church of *Sarum*, *July* 9. [24. *Ed.* III. p. 2.] and in the Preb. of *Banbury* in the Church of *Lincoln*, July 9. the Year after. [25. *Ed.* III. p. 2.]

q *Edm. la Zouch* occurs Preb. of *Bromesbury*, for it appears, that in 1351. *June* 21. he had the King's Licence to exchange it with *Will. de Shroveſbury*, for the Prebend of *Bolewerheth*, in the King's Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, [*Pat.* 26. *Ed.* III. p. 2.] which Preb. of *Bolewerheth*, he had the like Licence to exchange, *Jan.* 2. 1352. with *Will. de Ukkefeld*, for the Cuſtody of the Chappel of *Seppeford*. [27. *Ed.* III. p. 3.]

r *Will. de Shroveſbury*, above-nam'd, by Vertue of the aboveſaid exchange, in 1351. may be preſum'd to ſucceed the ſaid *la Zouch* in his Preb. but before that, in 1343. *Apr.* 3. the King granted him the Preb. of *Wedmeſley* in the Church of *Lanryceſter*, in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, [17. *Edw.* III.] and in 1344. *Febr.* 12. he had the King's Letter of Preſentation to the Church of *Stebonheth*, the Biſhoprick of *London* being void, [19. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] which were revok'd *May* 29. following, and the Church confirm'd to *Gamaliel*, Biſhop of *Alba*. In 1349. *Apr.* 29. the King granted him a Preb. in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, [23. *Ed.* III. p. 3.] and 16. *Jan.* following, a Preb. in the King's Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, he being then the King's Chaplain; and on *Jan.* 30. the Preb. of *Olvay*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtbury*, [24. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] alſo 27. *Oct.* 1351. the Preb. of *Langedon* in the Church of *Lichfield*. [25. *Ed.* III. p. 3.] and gave him the Archdeaconry of *Salop* in 1360. *Oct.* 27. [*Pat.* 34. *Ed.* III. p. 1.]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		s	Joh. Carleton.	
Braybroke.	40	*t*	Will. Borſtall, Nov. 30. 1385. per reſ. Carleton.	Epiſc. Lon.
		u	Will. Newbold.	
R.D. & Cap. *VV. Goodm.* R.	59	*w*	Jo. Sudbury, Dec. 20. 1418. per. mort. Newbold.	
Gilbert.	57	*x*	Rob. Wyott, A. M. Sept. 29. 1444. per reſ. Sudbury.	
		y	Tho. Bonyfaunt.	
Kemp.	114	*z*	Will. Weſtbury, Oct. 17. 1468. per. reſ. Bonyfaunt. S. T. P.	
	161	*a*	Will. Wyld, Mar. 31. 1477. per mort. Weſtbury.	
		b	Edw. Vaughan, L. D.	
Fitzjames.	3	*c*	Joh. Edenham, S. T. P. Jul. 23. 1509. per Promotionem Vaughan ad Epiſcopatum Meneven.	Hen. VIII. R. A. Jure Prær.
	14	*d*	Joh. Edmunds, S. T. P. Mar. 6. 1509. per reſ. Edenham.	Epiſc. Lon.
	74	*e*	Hugo Saunders, S. T. P. Nov. 25. 1517. per reſ. Edmonds.	
Stokeſley.	35	*f*	Rob. Croham, alias Peterſon, S. T. B. nuper Prior de Lewes, Nov. 3. 1537. per mort. Saunders.	
Bonner.	463	*g*	Tho. Moreton, L. B. Aug. 9. 1555. per mort. Peterſon.	
	478	*h*	Tho. Collyer, A. M. Jul. 22. 1558. per reſ. Moreton.	

s *John Carleton*, or *de Charleton* appears to be Preb. of *Bromesbury*, by his reſigning of it 1385. tho' the time of his admiſſion to it appears not. He was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, where may bee ſeen more of him.

t *VVill. Borſtall* ſucceeded *Carleton* in this Preb. as above; but how or when he voided it appears not. I take him to be the ſame with *VVill. Burſtall*, the firſt Maſter of the Rolls. [vid. *Domus Converſorum, Lond.*]

v *VVill. Newbold* was Preb. of *Bromesbury*, as appears by his voiding of it by his Death in 1418.

w *Joh. Sudbury* ſucceeded and voided this Preb. as above. He was alſo Atchdeacon of *Eſſex*, to which he was collated by the Name of *John Crall*, alias, *Sudbury*, where may be ſeen more of him.

x *Rob. Wyott* was the next that ſucceeded in this Preb. but how or when he voided it, appears not. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, where may be ſeen more of him.

y. *Tho. Bonyfaunt* is the next Preb. of *Bromesbury* that I meet with, the time of his admiſſion appears not. He reſign'd it before *Oct.* 17. 1468. on which day and year he was ſucceeded therein by

z *Will. Weſtbury*, who voided it by his Death before *March* 31, 1477. and was then ſucceeded by

a *Will. Wyld*, who was in 1474. collated to the Precentorſhip of this Church, where may be ſeen more of him. How or when this Preb. was voided by *Wyld*, appears not.

b *Edw. Vaughan* probably was his next Succeſſor in it, tho' the time of his admiſſion doth not appear. He was likewiſe Treaſurer of this Church, where may be ſeen more of him, and how he voided both by his Promotion to the Biſhoprick of S. *Davids*, and was ſucceeded in both by

c *Joh. Edenham*, who being admitted to this Preb. in 1509. *July* 23. reſign'd it before *March* 6. the ſame year, but held his Treaſurerſhip till his Death, where may be ſeen more of him.

d *Joh. Edmunds*, upon the reſignation of *Edenham*, ſucceeded in this Preb. as above, who reſign'd it before *Nov.* 25. 1517. and was on the 24th. collated to the Chancellorſhip of this Church, [vid. *inter Cancellarios.*]

e *Hugo Saunders* ſucceeded in this Preb. upon the Reſignation of *Edmunds*, as above; but before that he was collated to the Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, *Jan.* 10. 1508. which he reſign'd about the time he was collated to this Preb. He was Rector of *Whitechappel*, to which he was admitted *March* 2. 1512. and to the Church of *Geſtingthorp* (*Eſſex*) *Aug.* 14. 1516. which three laſt Preferments he held till his Death, which happened about *Oct.* 6. 1537. [*Reg. Lond.*] He is elſewhere called *Hugh Saunders*, alias *Breakspear*, and was of *Merton* College, *Oxon*; took his Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *Anno* 1500. occurs Principal of S. *Albans*-Hall in 1501. then Vicar of *Mepham* in *Kent*, and Rector of *Mixbury*, in *Com. Oxon*, and in one of the publick Regiſters in that Univerſity, he is ſtiled "*Vir Literis & virtute celebris.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 637. *Antiq. Oxon, lib.* 2. 341.]

f *Rob. Croham*, alias *Peterſon*, upon the Death of *Saunders*, ſucceeded in this Preb. which became void by his Death alſo before *Aug.* 9. 1555. for then he was ſucceeded therein by

g *Tho. Moreton*, who was collated to the *Sine-Cure*, Rectory of *Fulham*, in 1554. *Sept.* 23. and voided that by his Death before *Oct.* 1. 1558. but this by reſignation (if the Regiſter be right) before *July* 22. the ſame Year. [*Reg. Lond.*] and was on that day and Year ſucceeded therein by

h *Tho. Collier*, who on *Oct.* 23. following was collated to the Preb. of *Holywell*, which he enjoy'd but a little while; for when Q. *Eliz.* came to the Crown, which was in *Nov.* following, he was outed of that, to make room for *Joh. Spendlowe*, who was depriv'd thereof in Q. *Mary*'s time. How or when he voided this appears not, but he ſeems to be ſucceeded therein by

i Tho.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		i Tho. Byam.	
Grindall.	126	*k* Matth. Hutton, S. T. B. Oct. 5. 1562. per depr. Byam.	
	148	*l* Ric. Bancroft, S. T. P. Feb. 25. 1589. per promotionem Hutton. Dec. Ebor. ad Epiſcopat. Dunelmen.	Eliz. Reg. A. Jure Prærog.
	283	*m* Tho. Singleton, S. T. B. Maii 10 1597. per promot. Bancroft, ad Epiſcopat. London	Similiter.
Laud.	130	*n* Will. Brabourne, A M. Aug. 25. 1660. per mort. Singlet.	Epiſc.Lon.
Compton.	84	*o* Joh. Scott, A. M. Mar. 14. 1684 per mort. Brabourne.	
	133	*p* Geo. Walls, S. T. P. Mar. 23. 1694. per mort. Scott.	

i *Tho. Byam*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was depriv'd thereof before *Oct.* 5. 1562. for then he was thereupon ſucceeded in it by

k *Matth. Hutton*, as appears above, who was ſometime Fellow of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, then Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall there (he was likewiſe Canon of the ſixth Stall of the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter* which he voided in 1568. when he was made Dean of *York*) from whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Durham* in 1589. and from *Durham* he was tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal See of *York* in 1584. He died about the middle of *January* 1605. He contributed 100 Marks towards the Charge of the New buildings in *Trinity* College aforeſaid, [*Godwin de Præſul.*]

l *Ric. Bancroft* ſucceeded in this Preb. upon his Predeceſſors Promotion, and afterwards upon his own Promotion to the See of *London*, it became void as above. [vid. *in Epiſcopis Lond.*]

m *Tho. Singleton*, upon the Promotion of *Bancroft*, ſucceeded in this Preb. as above. He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Brownſwood*; but the time of his admiſſion thereto appears not. I take him to be the ſame *Tho. Singleton* who was Principal of *Brazen-noſe*-College, *Oxon*, where he ſucceeded Dr. *Alex. Nowell*, *Dec.* 29. 1595. died *Nov.* 29. 1614. and was Buried in the Chancel of S. *Mary's* Church in *Oxford*. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. p. 215.] but who was the next that ſucceeded *Singleton* in this Preb. I no where find.

n *Will. Brabourne*, or *Brabant*, ſoon after the Reſtoration in 1660. was collated to this Preb. as above. He was likewiſe Vicar of *Northhall (Mid.)* but the time of his admiſſion appears not. However, both became void by his Death before *March* 14, 1684. and was then ſucceeded in this Preb. by

o *Joh. Scott*, Prebendary of *Bromeſbury*, and Rector of S. *Peter's le Poor*, (*Lond.*) 1688.

Brownſwood Preb.

The Prebendary of *Brandeſwood*, or *Broudeſwode*, commonly called *Brownſwood*, hath the ſixteenth Stall on the right ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Preb. is in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbend.	*Primitiæ*	13	13	04
	Decimæ	01	07	04

Præbendarii.

a Airicus.
Ric. de Aurivall.
b Rog. de Lang.
c Will de Coſtentim, vel Coſtance.
David Brand, Regis Clericus.

a *Airicus*, and *Ric. de Aurivall*, of whom I find nothing more, then that they occur Preb. of *Brownſwood*.

b *Rog. de Lang*, (that is, as I gueſs, *de Langford*) who was a Canon of this Church, and Chaplain to *William* the Dean, and in his time was preſent with him, and others, Canons of this Church, at ſeveral Agreements made by them, and particularly one made in 1132. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. I. f.* 71. 72. 73.]

c *Will. de Conſtantim*, *David Brand*, *Rob. de Sandon*, *Laur. Romanus*, *Ric. de Sandford*, and *Joh. de Chaham*. Of theſe I find nothing more, than that they reſpectively occur Pre-

Rob.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Rob. de Sandon.	
			Laurentius Romanus.	
			Ric. de Sandford.	
			Joh. de Chaham, or Cheham,	
		d	Henry de Newerk.	
		e	Adam de Writtele.	
		f	Rog. de la Legh.	
		g	Joh. de Leiceſter.	
			Hen. Brande, vel Branke.	
		h	Saraceni de Urbe.	
		i	Walter de London, Decanus Wellen.	
		k	Rob. de Donnsbrugg.	
	61	*l*	Galfr. de Eyton, Id Apr. 4. 1325. per reſ. Donnsbrugg.	Ed. III. R.
Baudake.	65	*m*	Geral de Cantelanta, 14. Kal Feb. 1327. per mort Eyton.	Epiſ. Lon.
		n	Ivo de Glynton	Ed. III. R.
Sudbury.	64	*o*	Mic de Northburgh, Kal. Maii. 1363.	Ed. III. R. Ang. Sede Vacan,
		p	VVill. VVenlock.	

bendaries of *Brownſwood,* ſaving that the ſaid *Laur. Romanus* occurs alſo Preb. of *Oxgate.*

d *Hen. de Newerk,* Dean of *York,* as Preb. of *Brownſwood,* was Taxed 5 Marks to the Subſidy mentioned before, granted by Pope *Gregory* X. [*Lib. F. f.* 62.] vid. *Phil. Wileweby inter* Preb. *de Bromesbury.*

e *Adam de VVrittle,* all that I find of him is, that he and *Reginald de Brandon,* being to go with *Ralph,* the Dean of S. *Paul's,* to the Parts beyond the Seas, had the King's Letters of Protection, *Dec.* 13. [*Pat.* 24. *Ed.* I.]

f *Rog. de la Legh* occurs Preb. of *Brownſwood,* was alſo Dean of this Church, [vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

g *Joh. de Leiceſter* was a Canon of this Church when *Ra. de Baldock* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex* (*i. e.*) in 1281. for then he was Witneſs, with him, and others, to the Appropriation of *Hillingdon* in *Midd.* as appears in *Hillingdon.* He was at the ſame time Rector of *VVethamſted,* and Chaplain to the Biſhop of *London,* [*Cart. Orig.*] He was Canon likewiſe in 1287. [*Cart. Orig.*] and on 16. Kal. of *Aug.* 1289. was Witneſs to the Ordination of this Church. [*Cart. Orig.*]

h *Hen. Brande* vel *Branke,* & *Saraceni de Urbe,* of whom I find nothing more, than that they were Preb. of *Brownſwood.*

i *VValt. de London,* Dean of *VVells,* who occurs Preb. of *Brownſwood,* I take to be the ſame *VValt. de London,* who was admitted Rector of S. *Vedaſt,* alias *Foſter,* (*Lond.*) 16. Kal. *July* 1308. [vid. S. *Vedaſt.*] He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Esſha* in the Dioceſs of *Winton,* dated *Mar.* 1. 4 *Ed.* II. 1309. He was preſent with *Joh. de Everden,* the Dean, and others, Canons of S. *Paul's,* at the making of the Statute for not Letting their Manors during Life, dated 16. Kal. *Nov.* 1331. [*Reg. Dec.* & *Cap. lib. Statut. f.* 51.] was Dean of *Wells, An.* 1336. [*Godw. de Præſul.*]

k *Rob. de Donnsbrugg* was Preb. of *Brownſwood,* as appears by his reſigning of it as above. He was Parſon of the Churches of *Werpleſden,* near *Windſor, Bydyndon, Lechewerte,* and *Creyk,* and had the King's Letters of Protection, 1315. *June* 12. [*Pat.* 8. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.]

l *Galfr. de Eyton,* was Clerk, or Chaplain to King *Ed.* II. who gave him this Preb. *Ap.* 14. 1325. by reaſon the Sea of *London* was lately void. [*Pat.* 18. *Ed.* II. *p.* 2.] He was one of the Executors of *Walt. de Thorp,* one of the Canons of this Church. [*Cart. Orig.*] This Preb. became void by his Death before Kal. *Feb.* 1327. and was then thereupon ſucceeded in it by

m *Geraldus de Cantelanta,* [vid. *inter* Preb. *de Bromesbury.*]

n *Ivo de Glynton,* was the Kings Chaplain, and the King gave him this Preb. *June* 10. 1344. [*Pat.* 18. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] but before this, *viz. An.* 1334. this *Ivo,* being then alſo a Canon of this Church, was ſent by King *Ed.* III. with Sir *Hugh de Nevil,* with his refuſal of the Offer of being elected Emperor of *Germany,* upon the Death of *Lewis de Bavaria,* which Offer, ſeveral of the Electors, met at *Colen,* had ſent by their Ambaſſadors to the ſaid King, [*Brad. Compl. Hiſt.* Vol. II. 245.] How or when he voided this Preb. appears not.

o *Mic. de Northburgh* is the next Prebendary that I find of this Preb. who was admitted to it 10. Kal. *May,* 1363. at the King's Preſentation, by reaſon this Sea was lately void; but the King revok'd his Preſentation, *July* 5. following, becauſe he had Ratify'd *Will. de Wenlock* in the ſame Prebend before, [*Pat.* 37. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.]

p *Will. Wenlock* it ſeems had this Preb. before *Mic. de Northburg* was preſented to it, tho' the time of his admiſſion thereto appears not. He occurs Rector of S. *Andrews Holborn,* (*Lond.*) which he reſign'd about *Oct.* 1362. In or about the later end of 1393. he was Patron (with others) and preſented to the Rectory of *Eaſt-Hanningfield, pro hac Vice.* [*Reg. Lond*] The King confirm'd him in the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of *Farle* in *Bedfordſhire* in 1379. *Apr.* 4. [*Pat.* 1. *Ric.* II.] He voided this Preb. by his Death before *May*

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.	95	*q* Reginal. Braybroke, Maii 18. 1392. per mort. Wenlock.	Ep. Lond.
	126	*r* Hugo Cotingham, pr. 11. Nov. 1394. per dim. Braybr.	
Wald.P.Clif.	23	*ſ* Rob. Manfeld, 19. Feb. 1409. per mort. Cotingham.	
Reg.D.&C.	64	*t* Tho. de la Pole, 18. Junii 1419. per mort. Manfeld.	
Wal.P.Fitzh.	19	*u* Joh. Burdet, pr. 15. Jul. 1433. per mort. de la Pole.	
Gilbert.	210	*w* Rob. Kyrkham, 29. Jan. 1448.	Hen.VI.R.A. ſede vacante.
Kemp.	115	*x* Joh. Alcock, L. D. 16. Dec. 1468. per reſ. Kyrkham.	Ep. Lond.
	132	*y* Will.Dudley, Dec.Cap.Reg. 20.Feb.1472. per reſ.Alcock.	

18. 1392, on which day and year he was ſucceeded therein by

q *Regin. Braybroke* (a Relation doubtleſs of *Rob. Braybroke*, Biſhop of *London*, at this time) who conferr'd it on him. And upon his leaving of it in 1394. collated him to that of *Holywell* *July* 23. the ſame year; but how or when he voided that appears not.

r *Hugo Cotingham* ſucceeded next in this Preb. as above; but before that he occurs Rector of *Great Alhallows* (*Lond.*) which he reſign'd in 1381; but voided this Preb. by his Death before *Feb.* 11, 1409. at which time he was ſucceeded therein by

ſ *Rob. Manfeld*, who was collated to the Preb. of *Rugmere Sept.* 16, 1409. which it ſeems he voided ſoon after, and was collated to this on *Feb.* 19. following, and voided it by his Death before *June* 18, 1419. One *Rob. Manfelt*, or *Mansfeld*, was Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Giles in Maldon* (*Eſſex*) but I queſtion whether he was the ſame with this our Prebendary, becauſe he was not ſucceeded in that which became void by his Death till the year 1422.

t *Tho. de la Pole* upon the Death of *Manfeld*, ſucceeded in this Preb. *June* 18, 1409. and voided it by his Death before *July* 15. 1433. and was then ſucceeded therein by

v *Joh. Burdet*, but how or when he voided it appears not.

w *Rob. Kyrkham* was the next that I meet with, that ſucceeded in this Prebend, which was on *Jan.* 29, 1448. He was Rector of *Grinſted* near *Colcheſter*, to which he was admitted *Aug.* 28, 1439. and reſign'd it the Year following. He occurs Rector of *Chigwell* (both in *Eſſex*) but neither the time of his admiſſion to it, or voidance of it appears. In 1447. he was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary Woolchurch* (*Lond.*) *May* 25, which he reſign'd in 1450. To the Rectory of *Fordham* (*Eſſex*) *July* 21, the ſame year, which he reſign'd within a Month after. In 1456. *May* 10. he was collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*. In 1462. he was made Maſter of the *Rolls*, 1462. [*Pat.* 1 *Ed.* VI. *p.* 3. *m.* 15.] and on *Dec.* 12, 1467. he was made Precentor of the Church of *Sarum* (about which time this his Preb. became void by his Reſignation; but how or when he voided S. *Dunſtans* appears not. He likewiſe occurs Rector of *Harrow on the Hill*, (*Midd.*) which, as alſo his Precentorſhip, became void by his Death in 1471. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

x *Joh. Alcock*, upon *Kyrkhams* reſignation, ſucceeded in this Preb. as above. I do not take him to be the ſame *John Alcock*, who was admitted Rector of *Stapleford-Tauny* in *Eſſex*, *Aug.* 18. 1470. by the Title only of *Capellanus*; for ours was Doctor of Laws, when Collated to this Preb. in 1468. nor could he be that *John Alcock*, who was admitted to the Church of S. *Peter's Cheap*, (*Lond.*) becauſe he voided that by his Death in 1491. whereas ours liv'd till the Year 1500. as will appear by and by; but ours doubtleſs was the ſame *John Alcock*, Doctor of Laws, who was collated to the Church of S. *Margaret*, *New Fiſhſtreet*, (*Lond.*) In 1461. was Dean of *Stephens*, *Weſtminſter*, and made Maſter of the Rolls *Apr.* 29, 1462. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* 4. *p.* 1. *m.* 28.] and was afterwards ſucceſſievely Biſhop, firſt of *Rocheſter*, to which he was Promoted in 1471. then of *Worceſter*, to which he was Tranſlated in 1476. and laſt of all of *Ely*, to which he was alſo Tranſlated in 1486. He was born at *Beverley* in *Yorkſhire*, brought up in *Cambridge*, and before he was Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, was Dean of S. *Stephens*, *Weſtminſter*, and from thence made Maſter of the Rolls; whilſt Biſhop of *Worceſter* he was Preſident of *Wales*. He enlarged the Church of *Weſtbury*, founded a Free-School at *Kingſton* upon *Hull*, built a Chapel there on the South-ſide of the Pariſh-Church, where his Parents were buried, for whom he ordained a Chantry: When Biſhop of *Ely*, he was for a while Lord-Chancellor of *England*. He built that ſtately Hall in the Palace of *Ely*, together with the Gallery, and in almoſt every Houſe belonging to his Biſhoprick, beſtowed very great Coſt. Laſtly, he was the Founder of a very goodly College in *Cambridge*, called *Jeſus* College: What was not expended upon theſe Buildings, and to other good Purpoſes, he wholly expended in Hoſpitality and Houſe-keeping. Having ſate Biſhop of *Ely* 14 Years, and ſomewhat more, he was taken out of this Life (to that Place, where no doubt he findeth the Reward of his doings) *Oct.* 1. 1500. at *Wisbich*. He lieth buried in a Chapel of his own Building on the North-ſide of the Presbytery of the Church of *Ely*, under a goodly Tomb, erected in Memory of him, but ſince much defac'd. [*Godw. de Præſul. Eli. Ang. Sac.* 1. *p.*675.]

y *Will. Dudley* ſucceeded in this Preb. *Feb.* 20. 1472. upon *Alcock*'s Reſignation, and voided it the next Year by Reſignat. as above. He was afterwards Archdeac. of *Midd.* [V. *ib.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	142	*z* Joh. Daviſon, Dec. Windſor, 30. Nov. 1473. per reſ. Dudley.	Epiſc. Lon.
	204	*a* Ric. Fox, L. B. Secret. Hen. 7. Oct. 26. 1485. per mor. Daviſ.	
	212	*b* Tho. Jan, D. D. 11. Apr. 1487. per reſ. Fox.	
Hill.	34	*c* Jo. Perott, D. B. 28. Oct. 1499. per promot. Jan ad Epiſcopatum Norwicenſ.	Hen. 7. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
		d Tho. Hulſe.	
Fitzjames.	61	*e* Will. Warham, 29. Nov. 1515. per mort. Hulſe.	Epiſc. Lon.
		f Will. Halſey.	
Stokeſley.	7	*g* Tho. Whitehead, D. B. 10. Feb. 1530. per mort. Halſey.	
Bonner.	164	*h* Gilb. Bourne, S. T. B. 7. Nov. 1548. per mort. Whitehead.	E. Mowle Cl. pro hac vice.
	454	*i* Hen. Wotton, A. M. 25. Jul. 1554. per promotionem Bourne ad Epiſcopatum Bathon. & Wellen.	Maria, R. A. Jure Prærog.
		k Rob. Harrington.	

z *Joh. Daviſon*, ſucceeded next in this Prebend; he was collated to the Preb. of *Cadington major*, *April* 13. 1472. (being then Keeper of the *Hanaper*, in the King's Court of *Chancery*) and reſign'd it about *June* following; and the next Year, *Nov.* 30. to this Preb. being then Dean of *Windſor*; in which Year he likewiſe occurs Dean of *Sarum*; as alſo in 1485. but in that Year, it ſeems, the ſaid Deanry, as well as this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *Octob.* 26. as appears above.

a *Ric. Fox*, upon *Daviſon*'s Death, ſucceeded next, as above. He was born at *Ropeley*, near *Grantham*, in *Lincolnſhire*; educated in *Grammar*-Learning, in *Boſton*, in the ſame County; in *Academical* for a time, in *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* after that, at *Cambridge*, where, at length, he became Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, Preb. of *Biſhopſton*, in the Church of *Sarum*; and, in *Febr.* 1485. (being the ſame Year, wherein he was, in *Octob.* before, made Prebend. of *Browneſwood*, and Vicar of *Stepney*) Preb. of *South-Grantham*, in the ſame Church. This Perſon having been a conſtant Adherent to *Henry*, Earl of *Richmond*, was by him, when King of *England*, in the beginning of his Reign, made Secretary, and one of his Privy-Council, then Biſhop of *Exeter*, and Keeper of the Privy-Seal, *Anno* 1486. In 1491. he was tranſlated to the Sea of *Bath* and *Wells*, thence to *Durham*, in 1494. elected Chancellour of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; and, laſt of all tranſlated to *Winton*, in 1500. ſaith *Wood*, in his *Athenæ*; in 1502. in his *Antiq. Ox.* and ſo ſaith *Godwin*; where, after he was ſetled, he perform'd many Acts of Piety and Charity, among which was the Foundation and Eſtabliſhment of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College, in *Oxford*; and dying in 1528. was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Wincheſter*, on the South-ſide of the high Altar, after he had govern'd that Church Twenty Seven Years. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 568. *&c.* *Antiq. Ox. l.* 2. 227. *Godw. de Præſul.*]

b *Tho. Jan*, ſucceeded in this Preb. *Apr.* 11. 1487. upon the Reſignation of *Fox*, and voided it by his Promotion to the Sea of *Norwich*, in 1499. as above. He was Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, where may be ſeen more of him.

c *Joh. Perott*, upon the Promotion of *Jan*, ſucceeded next in this Preb. as above; but how, or when he voided it, appears not.

d *Tho. Hulſe*, is the next Preb. of *Browneſwood*, that I find, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; but it became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 29. 1515. at which time he was ſucceeded therein by

e *Will. Warham*: but how, or when he voided it appears not. He was Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and of Kin (I ſuppoſe) to Archbiſhop *Warham*, who confer'd on him the Rectory of *Harrow on the Hill*, *April* 5. 1532. which he reſign'd in 1537. he likewiſe occurs Rector of *Hayes* (both Peculiars in *Middleſex*, belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*;) but the Time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not, nor to the Preb. of *Newington*, both which Two laſt became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 14. 1557. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

f *Will. Halſey*, is the next Preb. of *Browneſwood*, I meet with, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; but it became void by his Death, before *Febr.* 10. 1530. at which time he was ſucceeded therein by

g *Tho. Whitehead*, who was admitted Vicar of *Bumſted ad Turrim* (*Eſſex*,) *July* 4. 1519. which he reſign'd in 1532. and, *Octob.* 12. the ſame Year, was collated to the Church of *Much-Hadham* (*Hertfordſhire*,) which (as alſo this Preb.) became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 7. 1548. when he was ſucceeded in this Preb. [*Reg. Lond.*] by

h *Gilb. Bourne*, who voided it by his Promotion to the Sea of *Bath* and *Wells*, in 1554. He was Preb. of *Wildland*, where may be ſeen more of him. He was ſucceeded in this Preb. by

i *Henry Wotton*, *July* 25. 1554. but the Time of his Admiſſion or voiding it appears not.

k *Rob. Harrington*, is the next Prebend. of *Browneſwood*, I meet with; tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was collated to the Church of *Hornſey* (*Middleſex*) *Apr.* 29. 1560. which (as alſo this Preb.) became void by his Death, before *Octob.* 31. 1610. and made room to be ſucceeded in this Preb. [*Reg. Lond.*] by

l Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	148	*l* Joh. Barcham, S.T.B. 31. Oct. 1610. per mort. Harringt.	Epiſc. Lon.
		m Tho. Singleton.	
	178	*n* Iſaac Singleton, pr. 22. Apr. 1614. per reſ. Thomæ.	
		o Rob. Barkham.	
Laud.	109	*p* Joſ. Crowther, S.T.B. 8. Apr. 1642. per mort. Barkham.	
Compton.	110	*q* Tho. Turner, S.T.P. 11. Jan. 1689. per mort. Crowther.	

l *Joh. Barcham* or *Barkam*, who was born at *Exeter*, and entred a Sojourner in *Exeter-College, Oxon.* in *Michaelmas*-Term, 1587. admitted Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti*-Coll. there, *Aug.* 24. the Year following; Probationer-Fellow, *June* 21. 1596. being then Maſter of Arts, and in Orders; afterwards, when Bachelour of Divinity, he was collated to the Rectory of *Finchly*, (*Middleſex*) *June* 11. 1608. and in 1610. to this Preb. He was made Rector of *Lachindon*, *May* 27. 1615. and Two Days after of *Pagleſham*; and both Rector and Dean of *Bocking* (all in *Eſſex*,) *Dec.* 5. 1616. being then Doctor of Divinity [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He was Chaplain to Dr. *Ric. Bancroft*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*: And, after his Death, to Dr. *Abbot*, his Succeſſor in that Archiepiſcopal Sea. He was a Perſon of great Parts and Learning, and of ſtrict Life and Converſation, of whom you may read more at large in *Athen. Oxon.* He died in the Parſonage-Houſe of *Bocking*, *Mar.* 25. 1642. and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there, [*Athen. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 9, &c.] How or when he voided this Preb. appears not; but the next, I find, that ſucceeded him therein, was

m *Tho. Singleton*, who made room, upon his Reſignation thereof, for one of his own Sur-Name.

n *Iſaac Singleton*, who ſucceeded him therein, *April* 22. 1614. as above. He was born in *London*, and nearly related to Dr. *Tho. Singleton*, his Predeceſſor in this Preb. He was Fellow and Maſter of Arts of *All-Souls*-Coll. *Oxon.* in 1604. Chancellour of the Dioceſe of *Carlile*, in 1622. and ſome Years after collated to the Archdeaconry of that Place. In 1640. he occurs Archdeacon of *Brecknock*. But living till the Rebellion broke out in 1642. was depriv'd of that, and other his Spiritualities, [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 790.] How or when he voided this Preb. appears not; but

o *Rob. Barkham*, is the next Preb. thereof, that I meet with, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not; but reſign'd it before *Apr.* 8. 1642. and was then ſucceeded therein by

p *Joſ. Crowther*. [Vid. *inter Præcentores.*]

q *Tho. Turner*, the preſent Prebendary and Precentor. 1700. [Vide *inter Præcentores.*]

Cadington Major Preb.

THis Preb. of *Cadindona*, *Cadindon*, or *Cadington*, with the Addition of *major*, to diſtinguiſh it from another Preb. in this Church, call'd *Cadington minor*, hath the Seventeenth Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Preb. is in the Mannor of *Cadington* (now call'd the Mannor of *Aſton-Bury*) in the County of *Bedford*: And its farther Revenues ariſe from ſeveral Houſes in S. *Paul*'s Church-Yard.

This Mannor or Lordſhip of *Cadington* (together with the Mannor of *Sandon*, in the County of *Hertford*) was given (*inter alia*) to the Church of S. *Paul*, *London*, by King *Athelſtan*, between the Years 926. and 941. for in thoſe Years he reign'd; but the Churches in both places by another, about the Year 1184. as will appear hereafter. Of which Mannor it is thus recorded in *Dooms-day*-Book. Hiſt. Paul. 4.

“ In *Daney*'s Hundred Canonici S. *Pauli* tenent *Cadindone* pro x. Hidis ſe de- Ibid. 194.
“ fendit. Terra eſt x. Carucarum. In dominio quatuor Hidæ, & ibi eſt una
“ Caruca & adhuc tres poſſunt eſſe. Ibi xxii. Villani habent ſex Carucas.
“ Ibi ſex Bordi, & duo Servi. Paſtura ad Pecora. Silva C. Porcorum, & de
“ redditu ſilvæ ii *s.* in totis valentiis valet cx *s.* quando recepit vi *l.* Et tan-
“ tundem Regis *Edwardi* tempore. Hoc autem tenuit *Lewynus Cat.* de Rege
E. Ann. Domini MLVII.

Among the Inquiſitions of the Lands and Churches belonging to S. *Paul*'s, made *Anno* 1181. I find it thus recorded of this Mannor and Church.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *B.* f. 26.

“ Manerium de *Cadendona*, tempore Regis *Henrici* I. & *Willelimi* Decani, defendebat
“ ſe verſus Regem pro x. hidis, adhuc ita eſt, vicecomiti reddebat
“ xx*s.* & adhuc reddit, canonicis S. *Pauli*, modo reddit firmam plene ebdomade,
“ & in Natali unam Marcam. In Nativitate S. *Johannis*, ii. Marcas
“ & dimid. In feſto *Exaltationis S. Crucis*, ii. Marcas, vel panem unius ebdomadis
“ pro libito firmarii. In feſto S. *Michaelis*, lx*s.* de his decem hidis,
“ quinque ſunt in dominio, & quinque de terra aſſiſa.

“ Eccleſia de *Cadendona* eſt in dominio Canonicorum, & reddit eis xx*s.* per
“ manum Clericorum *Roberti* & *Henrici*. Reddit autem Archidiacono *Bedford*,
“ xii*d.* in media quadrageſima. Ad primam Synodum poſt *Paſch.* xviii*d.*
“ ad ſecundam Synodum poſt feſtum S. *Michaelis* xviii *d.* Decanus *Lond* colligit
“ denarium S. *Petri*, & ſolvit Archidiacono prædicto. Habet hæc eccleſia
“ decem acras liberas ab omni ſeculari ſervitio, & recipit à dominio
“ S. *Pauli* tertiam partem Garbarum, & ſervit capellæ, quæ eſt in curia tribus
“ diebus per hepdomadam, ſi firmarius voluerit, & preſens fuerit, vel ejus
“ Seneſchallus.

Ibid. lib. *A.* f. 6.

Sometime before this, when *Hugo* (*de Marinis*) was Dean of S. *Paul's*, there was, it ſeems, ſome Conteſt about *Cadendon*, between *Paris*, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, and *Alexander Sachevil*, Canons of this Church, on the one part ; and the ſaid *Hugo*, the Dean and the Chapter, on the other ; but both Parties quitted their Pretenſions before *G.* (i. e. *Gilbert Foliot*) the Biſhop.

About the Year 1184. *Walter de Conſtanciis*, Biſhop of *Lincoln* (who was Biſhop there but part of the Years 1183. and 1184.) gave and granted this Pariſh-Church, and that of *Sandon*, to the Dean and Canon of S. *Paul's*, as appears by the Charter of Confirmation following.

Charta penes Dec. & Cap.

“ Omnibus—— *Henr.* Dei gratia *Lincoln.* Epiſcopus, ſalutem.—— Specialis
“ illa devotio, & ſincera dilectio, quas erga venerabilem Eccleſiam S. *Pauli*,
“ *London.* & ipſius loci Decanum & Capitulum in Domino reportamus, nos admonent
“ & inducunt, ut juſtis eorum poſtulationibus aſſenſu grato & favorabili
“ concurramus. Ea propter conceſſionem & donationem per bonæ memoriæ
“ *Gualterum* prædeceſſorem noſtrum de *Sandon* & de *Cadendon* Eccleſiis
“ noſtræ Dioc. eis factus, & à Domino Papa *Lucio* confirmatas —— Autoritate
“ pontificali quantum in nobis eſt, dictis Decano & Capitulo confirmamus.
“ Salvis in omnibus *Lincoln.* Eccleſiæ dignitate, epiſcopalibus conſuetudinibus
“ debitis, & locorum juribus Archidiaconorum : nec non & Vicariis perpetuis
“ in eiſdem. Teſtibus Dominis *Hug.* Subdec. *Lincoln.* & *Ricardo de Brombolm.*
“ Magiſtris *J.* de *Derbia*, *Rogero* de *Fulden*, *David* de *S. Frideſwith*, *W.* de
“ *Hemingbey*, ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Canonicis. Acta apud *Lidington.* 7. Kal. Octob.
“ Anno Gratiæ M. CC. LVIII.

Godwin de Præſul. Lincoln.

This Charter of Confirmation was the Act of *Henry Lexington*, who was choſen Biſhop of *Lincoln*, *Dec.* 30. 1253. conſecrated *May* 7. following, and died *Aug.* 18. 1258.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	11	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	03	08

Præbendarii.

a Askyllus.
b { Rogerus Archid. fil. Roberti Archid.
Ric. Nepos Epiſcopi frater Ricardi.
c Alex. de Saccavil.

---

a *Askyllus*, or *Auskyldus*, occurs Preb. of *Cadington major*, and was preſent with the Four Archdeacons mention'd in *Bromesbury*. Preb. at the Agreement made by the Canons of this Church, *Ann.* 1103. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 17.]

b *Rogerus Archid.* fil. *Roberti Archid.* & *Ric.* nepos Epiſc. frater *Ricardi* ; of whom I find nothing more, than that they occur Prebendaries of *Cadington major*.

c *Alex. de Saccavil*, or *Sachevil*, was Witneſs with *Hugo* (*de Marinis*) the Dean, and others, Canons of this Church, to the Agreement made about *Sandon* ; and to another about S. *Mary Magdalens*, *Ann.* 1162. formerly mention'd.

d Rad.

Nom. Libb. Reg.			*Præbendarii.*		*Patroni.*
		d	Rad. de alta Ripa.		
		e	Alardus Archidiaconus.		
		f	Rob. de S. Mariæ Eccleſia.		
		g	Simo. Ciceſtrenſ. Epiſcopus.		
		h	Ric. de Hegham.		
			Theobaldus.		
		i	Phil. de Fauconbergh.		
		k	Ranulf. Brito.		
		l	Tho. de Aneſty, Archid. Dunelmenſ.		> Hen. 3. R. A.
		m	Phil. Lovel.		
		n	Alex. de Ferentin.		
		o	Fulco Lovell.		
		p	Rad. de Hengham.		
		q	Joh. de Manſo.		
Baudake. <	103	*r*	Raymundus Pelegrim,	Oct. 1337. per reſ. Manſo.	> Edw. 3. R. A.
Pat. 5. Ric. II. pars.		*ſ*	Adam Damport.		
	1	*t*	Will. de Hermeſthorp,	Nov. 1381. per reſ. Damport.	> Ric. 2. R. A

d *Rad. de alta Ripa,* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Alardus, Archid.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

f *Rob. de S. Mariæ Eccleſia,* of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Prebendary of this Prebend.

g *Simo Ciceſtren. Epiſc.* was *Simon de Welles,* who was elected Biſhop of that Sea, *Dec.* 22. 1198. and died in 1207. [*Godwin de Præſul.*]

h *Ric. de Hegham,* or *Heygham,* and *Theobaldus.* [Vid. *Ricardus & Theobaldus de Valen, inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

i *Phil. de Fauconbergh,* was Witneſs (among others) to the Appropriation of the Church of *Witham* (*Eſſex*) by *Euſtace,* Biſhop of *London, Ann.* 1222. [Vid. *Witham.*] was Archdeacon of *Huntingdon,* as appears by his Anniverſary, [Vid. *Galfr. de Lucy, inter Decanos Lond.*] His Obit was kept on 4. Non. *Dec.* with an Allowance of One Mark *per Ann.* [Vid. *Ibid.*] He occurs Preb. of *Mora*; and was ſucceeded in this Preb. by

k *Ranulf Brito,* or *le Bretun,* who had the King's Letters of Preſentation, in 1228. directed to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's,* to admit him to that Preb. in this Church, which was *Phil. de Fauconbergh's,* dated *December* 10. [*Pat.* 13. *Hen.* III.] about which time, the King gave him the ſaid *Ranulf,* the Churches of *Bocton,* and *Chereing,* in the Dioceſe of *Canterbury*; a Prebendſhip in the Church of *Sarum*; and alſo the Deanry of *Wymbourn,* in the County of *Dorſet.* [13. *H.* III. *m.* 1, 2, 11, 12.] He was preſent at the Conſecration of *Edmund de Abington, ann.* 1233. [*lib.* A. *f.* 18.]

l *Tho. de Aneſty,* Archdeacon of *Durham,* was Canon of this Church, when *Henry de Cornhill* was Dean, and *Peter de Newport,* Archdeacon of *London*; and, in 1250. was Witneſs, with *Henry,* the Dean, and others, to the Grant made by the Maſter and Convent of the Hoſpital of S. *James's,* near *Weſtminſter,* to *Richard de Wendover,* about celebrating for his Soul in that Hoſpital; and was then Archdeacon of *Northumberland.* [Vid. S. James's *Hoſpital.*]

m *Phil. Lovell,* occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, and alſo of *Iſledon* and *Wildland,* and was the King's Treaſurer when *Hardell* was Mayor of *London,* [*Chart. Orig.*] who was Mayor from 38. to 43. of *Hen.* III. incluſive. See more of this *Phil. Lovell,* among the Preb. of *Iſledon.*

n *Alex. de Ferentin,* of whom I find no more, than that he occurs Prebendary of this Prebend.

o *Fulco Lovell.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Colcheſter.]

p *Rad. de Hengham,* as Preb. of *Cadington major,* was taxed 100*s.* in the Subſidy often mention'd before, granted by Pope *Gregory* X.

q *Joh. de Manſo,* occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; but he reſign'd it about *Oct.* 1337. and was thereupon ſucceeded therein, as appears above, by

q *Raymund Pelegrim.* How or when he voided it, appears not; but on *Nov.* 6. 1343. he was ratifi'd by the King in this Prebend, as alſo in the Church of *Crondall,* in the Dioceſe of *Winton,* and in the Prebends of *Henſtrug* and *Lusk,* in the Church of *Dublin,* [*Pat.* 18. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and being the King's Chaplain, and the Pope's Nuncio, was alſo ratifi'd in the Preb. of *Gillingham,* in the Monaſtical-Church of *Shafteſbury, Nov.* 11. 1347. [*Pat.* 21. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] In the Preb. of *Coringham,* in the Church of *Lincoln, Novemb.* 22. [*Pat.* 24. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] and in the Preb. of *Heyworth,* in the Church of *Sarum, Jan.* 12. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] alſo in the Church of *Haregh, Januar.* 28. 1352. [*Pat.* 27. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

ſ *Adam Damport,* appears to have been the Prebendary of this Prebend, only by his Reſignation of it in 1381. but of him I find nothing more, nor of

t *Will. de Hermeſthorp,* ſaving only that he ſucceeded *Damport* in this Preb. in *Nov.* that Year.

v Ric.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Pat. 9. Ric. 2. pars 2.		*v*	Ric. Clifford, cl. Regis, Febr. 1385.	Ric. 2. R. A.
Pat. 10. Ric. 2. pars 2.		*w*	Joh. Rouley, fuit Præb. 3. Jul. 1386.	
Braybroke.	47	*x*	Guido Mone, 7. Oct. 1386. per ref. Rouley.	Episc. Lon.
	153	*z*	Joh. Colle, cl. 28. Aug. 1389. per ref. Mone.	
Walden.	1		Joh. Breche, pr. 26. Sept. 1406.	
		a	Rob. Felton.	
Gilbert.	13	*b*	Tho. Wodeford, cl. 20. Jul. 1438. per mort. Felton.	
	39	*c*	Fulco Bermingham, cl. 22. Oct. 1441. per ref. Wodeford.	
		d	Maſculinus Coſyn.	
Kempe.	104	*e*	Hen. Sharp, 4. Febr. 1466. per ref. Coſyn.	
	129	*f*	Tho. Chaundeler, S. T. D. 15. Aug. 1471.	
	133	*g*	Joh. Daviſon, 13. Apr. 1472. per ref. Chandeler.	
	134	*h*	Joh. Penberton, 23. June 1472. per ref. Daviſon.	

v *Ric. Clifford,* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

w *Joh. Rouley,* of whom I find nothing more than what is above ; who, as appears there, was ſucceeded in this Preb. by

x *Guido Mone,* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

z *Joh. Colle,* and *Rob. Breche,* of whom I find nothing more that what is written above.

a *Rob. Felton,* appears to be Prebendary of this Prebend ; tho' the Time of his Admiſſion to it appears not. He was collated to the Church of S. *Vedaſt,* alias *Foſter* (*Lond.*) *Apr.* 10. 1425. and voided both by his Death, before *Jul.* 20. 1438. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

b *Tho. Wodeford,* having reſign'd this Preb. as above, about the beginning of *Oct.* 1441. was, on the 9th of that Month, collated to that of *Totenhall,* which became void by his Death, before *Apr.* 8. 1452. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Fulco Bermingham,* was Preb. of *Chamberlainwood* ; but the Time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not. He reſign'd it juſt before he was collated to this of *Cadington major* ; but how or when he voided this, doth not appear. [*Reg. Lond.*]

d *Maſculinus Coſyn,* of whom I find nothing more, than that he was Prebendary of this Prebend. and reſign'd it before *Febr.* 4. 1466. in which he was ſucceeded by

e *Hen. Sharpe,* who was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary Abchurch* (*Lond.*) *Jul.* 26. 1455. (being then Doctor of Laws) which he reſign'd in 1457. to the Rectory of S. *Leonard Colcheſter,* 21. of the ſame Month and Year ; but reſigning it about the latter end of 1459. was on *Feb.* 20. that Year, collated to the Preb. of *Conſumpt. per Mare* ; and *Dec.* 4. 1463. to the Rectory of *Hackney.* His Preb. he reſign'd before *Nov.* 23. 1464. and *Feb.* 4. 1466. was collated to this of *Cadington,* as above ; which he reſign'd about *Auguſt* 1471. and was on *Aug.* 7. the ſame Year, collated to that of *Chiſwick* ; and, on the 13th to the Rectory of *Muck-Hadham* (*Hertford*) having reſign'd the Rectory of S. *Brides,* (*Lond.*) juſt before, and his Preb. of *Chiſwick,* about *Apr.* 1472. (in which Year he occurs Archdeacon of *Bedford.*) He was alſo Maſter of S. *Laurence Pountney*-College (*London,*) which he reſign'd in 1481. as he did his Rectory of *Hackney,* in 1487. but how or when he voided *Hadham* appears not.

f *Tho. Chaundeler,* whom I take to be the ſame, who was Warden of *New*-Coll. *Oxon,* was born in the Pariſh of S. *Cuthbert's,* in *Wells,* in *Com. Sommerſet* ; educated in *Wickham*-School, near *Winton* ; then Fellow of *New*-College ; Maſter of Arts, and Bachelour of Divinity ; choſen Warden of the ſaid College, about the latter end of *Febr.* or beginning of *March,* 1453. then Doctor of Divinity, Chancellour of the Univerſity, Rector of *Hardwick, Bucks,* Dean of the King's Chappel, and alſo of *Hereford.* After he had govern'd *New*-College Twenty One Years, he reſign'd his Wardenſhip. (He was collated to this Preb. in 1471. which he reſign'd in 1472. as above ; and in 1475. had that of *Wildland* confer'd on him, *Jan.* 27. but how, or when he voided it, appears not. He was admitted Rector of *Alhallows the Great* (*London,*) *Dec.* 18. 1467. which he reſign'd in 1470. *Reg. Lond.*) He was great in Favour with *Tho. Bekington,* Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells,* who made him his Chancellour. *Pitts,* and others before him, calls him by the Name of *John.* The Time of his Death I find not. [*Antiq. Oxon. lib.* II. *p.* 132. 134. *Pitts, de Illuſtr. &c. ſub Ann.* 1460.]

g *Joh. Daviſon,* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Browneſwood.*]

h *Joh. Penberton,* who ſucceeded next in this Prebend, was admitted Rector of S. *Bartholomew the Leſs* (now S. *Bartholomew behind the Exchange*) *May* 21. 1451. which he reſign'd about *Feb.* 1456. collated to this Preb. *June* 23. 1472. which he reſign'd before *Novemb.* 29. 1475. admitted to the Church of S. *Martin Outwich* (*London,*) being then Maſter of Arts, *Apr.* 24. 1495. which became void by his Death before *Octob.* 28. 1502. to S. *Anne Alderſgate,* being then Bachelour of Laws, *Sept.* 28. 1398. but, it ſeems voided by his Death, as will appear by and by: He

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kempe.	153	*i* Joh. Peeſe, L. D. 29. Nov. 1475. per reſ. Pemberton.	Epiſc. Lon.
	212	*k* Joh. Smith, L. B. 11. Apr. 1487. per mo[illegible]eeſe.	
		l Joh. Salvage.	
Fitzjames.	60	*m* Chr. Plummer, 9. Jul. 1515.	Hen. VIII.
		n Joh. Salvago.	
Tunſtall.	8	*o* Joh. Pennand, D. D. 11. Oct. 1524. per reſ. Salvago.	Epiſc. Lon.
	27	*p* Will. Boleyn, cl. 23. Maii 1529. per mort. Pennand.	
	29	*q* Joh. Pate, cl. 8. Jan. 1529. per reſ. Boleyn.	
		r Pet. Vanne.	

ſeems not to be the ſame with *John Pemberton, Capellanus,* who was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Whitechappel, Mar.* 23. 1502. becauſe it appears above, that our *John Pemberton* died almoſt Five Months before: However, it appears that our *John Pemberton* was Prebendary of the Prebendal-Church of *Shalford,* in *Eſſex,* belonging to the Cathedral Church of *Wells,* by his preſenting ſeveral times to the Vicarage there, between the Years 1465. and 1475. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Prebendary of *Rippon,* and died *Sept.* 12. 1499. and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of S. *Ann Alderſgate,* as appears by his Epitaph in *Stow's Survey,* p. 326.

i *Joh. Peeſe,* was collated to the Preb. of *Cadington minor, Aug.* 15. 1471. which became void before *Jan.* 27. 1475. but how, appears not; but, that Year, *Nov.* 19. he was collated to this of *Cadington major,* which became void by his Death, before *Apr.* 11. 1487. as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Joh. Smith,* L. B. (tho' the Chriſtian and Sur-Name be very common) ſeems to be the ſame *John Smith,* L. B. who was collated to the Preb. of *Portpool, Feb.* 13. 1481. and reſigning it before *May* 31. 1484. was collated the Day before to the Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*: And voiding that by Ceſſion, before *Apr.* 12. 1487. was collated to this of *Cadington major* the Day before; but how, or when this became void, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *Joh. Salvage,* is the next Prebendary that I find, which ſucceeded in this Prebend; tho' the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. I take him to be the ſame with *John Savedge,* who was collated by Lapſe to the Rectory of *Chipping-Ongar* the latter end of *Febr.* 1487. which became void before the Firſt of *April,* 1493. and *April* 25. by the Name of *John Savage,* was admitted to the Rectory of *Stapleford-Tauny* (both in *Eſſex*) which became void by his Death, before *Octob.* 25. 1514. about which Time (tho' it doth not appear how) this Prebend alſo became void, as I gueſs. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Chr. Plummer,* was admitted to it *July* 9. 1515. but how, or when he voided it, appears not, as above. He was a Canon of *Windſor*; and in 1536. was depriv'd of it by Attainder. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *vol.* 676.]

n *Joh. Salvago,* was ſometime Preb. of *Cadington major,* tho' the Time of his Admiſſion to it appears not, but of his Reſignation it doth, which was before *Octob.* 11. 1524. for then he was thereupon ſucceeded in it by

o *Joh. Pennand,* as appears above. Whether this *Joh. Pennand,* Doctor of Decrees, be the ſame with *John Pennant,* who was admitted Rector of *Chelſey,* (*Middleſex*) *July* 11. 1454. and reſign'd it in 1455. I am not certain; but he ſeems to be the ſame with *John Pennant,* Doctor of Decrees, who was Chancellour to the Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells,* and by him conſtituted his Vicar-General, in the beginning of *June* 1526. and died in *April* or *May* 1529. [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 664.] about which Time this Prebend became void by the Death of our *John Pennand,* as appears above.

p *Will. Boleyn,* who was admitted Rector of S. *Peter's Cheap, Lond. June* 23. 1516. and reſign'd it in 1529. was collated that Year, *May* 23. to this Prebend, upon the Death of *Pennand,* as above; and reſign'd it about *Jan.* following; in which Year, one *William Bolen* (whom I take to be the ſame with our *Will. Boleyn*) ſucceeded *Ric. Pates,* in the Archdeaconry of *Wincheſter.* [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 79.]

q *Joh. Pate,* upon the Reſignation of *Boleyn,* ſucceeded in this Prebend; but how, or when he voided it, appears not.

r *Pet. Vanne,* is the next Prebendary of this Prebend, that I meet with, whom I take to be the ſame with *Peter Vannes,* who was the Son of *Stephen de Vannes,* of the City of *Luca* in *Italy.* He was brought into *England* by *Andrew Ammonius,* his Mothers Brother, and made Secretary of the Latin-Tongue to King *Henry* VIII. who ſent him to *Rome* with *Stephen Gardener,* and others, to ſolicit a Divorce from Queen *Katherine.* In 1527. he was made Preb. of *South-Grantham,* in the Church of *Sarum*: And, *Dec.* 4. 1529. Preb. of *Bedwyn,* in the ſame Church. In 1534. he was made Archdeacon of *Worceſter*: And, *Febr.* 25. the ſame Year, was admitted Preb. of *Bool,* in the Church of *York.* In 1539. he became Dean of *Salisbury*; and, if he was depriv'd of it in King *Edward* VI. Time, he had it again in *Q. Mary's. March* 12. 1543. he was made Preb. of *Shipton-Underwood,* in the Church of *Sarum*: And, in 1545. he occurs one of the Canons of the College of King *Henry* VIII. in *Oxon.* and ſoon after Rector of *Tredington,* in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*; the Time of his Admiſſion to this Preb. appears not. *May* 6. 1563. he reſign'd his Deanry of *Salisbury,* and in few Days after

ſ Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	133	*ſ* Joh. Young, S. T. P. 3. Maii 1564. per mort. Vanne.	Jo Maſon miles, pro hac vice.
	196	*t* Joh. Flower, A. M. 7. Jul. 1579.	Eliz. R. A.
	318	*v* Pet. Lillye, S. T. B. 16. Apr. 1599. per mort. Flower.	Ep. Lond.
		w Geo. Downham, S. T. P.	
Bancroft.	210	*x* Tho. Some, A. M. 17. Feb. 1616. per promot. Downham ad Epiſcopat. Derrien. in Hibernia.	Jac. 1. R. A. Jure Prær.
		y Tho. Weſtfield.	
Laud.	128	*z* Matth. Nicolas, L.D. 17. Aug. 1660. per mort. Weſtfield.	Epiſc. Lon.
Henchman.	21	*a* Joh. Dolben, S. T. P. 21. Apr. 1661. per mort. Nicolas.	
	123	*b* Will. Maſters, 24. Febr. 1666. per promot. Dolben ad Epiſcopatum Roffenſ.	Car. 2. R. A. Jure Prær.

died either in *London* or *Weſtminſter*, whereby this his Prebend became void, as appears above. He is numbred among the famous Men, by *John Leland*, and was much in favour with Cardinal *Wolſey*. [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 137.]

ſ *Joh. Young*, ſucceeded in this Prebend, upon the Death of *Vanne*; but how, or when he voided it, appears not, as above. Now, whether this *John Young*, S. T. P. be the ſame with *John Young*, S. T. B. who was collated to the Church of S. *Martin Ludgate*, *Aug.* 31. 1563. or with *John Young*, S. T. P. who was collated to the Church of S. *Margaret Newfiſhſtreet*, *Decemb.* 1. 1554. or with Dr. *John Young*, who was Fellow, and afterwards Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*; twice Vice-Chancellour of that Univerſity; Miniſter of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*; Preb. of *Weſtminſter*; and, at length, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; and died at *Bromley*, in *Kent*, *Apr.* 10. 1605. aged Seventy One Years, and was buried there, I cannot determin.

t *Joh. Flower*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was admitted to this Preb. *July* 7. 1579. and voided it by his Death, in 1599. before *Apr.* 16. on which Day and Year he was ſucceeded therein by

v *Pet. Lillye*, who was Grandſon to *William Lillye*, the firſt Maſter of S. *Paul's* School, in *London*. He was ſometime Fellow of *Jeſus*-College, in *Cambridge*; afterwards a Brother of the Hoſpital of the *Savoy*; admitted Vicar of *Fulham*, *Mar.* 17. 1598. being then S. T. B. collated the next Year to this Prebend, as above. To the Rectory of *Hornſey*, *Middleſex*, *Nov.* 1. 1610. and was then S.T.P. *Reg. Lond.* He was a Preb. of the Church of *Sarum*; Archdeacon of *Taunton*; and one of the Fellows of *Chelſey*-College. How, or when he voided this Preb. and *Hornſey*, appears not; but the Vicarage of *Fulham* became void by his Death, before *May* 15. 1615. and he was buried in the *Savoy*-Church. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 15.]

w *Geor. Downham*, is the next Preb. of *Cadington major* which I meet with; but the Time of his Admiſſion to it appears not. He was Son of *William Downham*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*; educated in *Chriſt*-College, *Cambridge*, of which he became Fellow in 1585. and at length Biſhop of *London-derry* in *Ireland*, in 1616. where dying, *April* 17. 1634. was buried in the Cathedral-Church there, [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 767.] He was admitted Rector of S. *Margaret Lothbury* (*Lond*) *Sept.* 21. 1596. which he voided by Ceſſion, in 1601. He was admitted to the Preb. of *Cadington minor*, *Dec.* 13. 1598. but how, or when he voided it, appears not. His Preb. of *Cadington major* became void by his Promotion, as appears above, [*Reg. Lond.*] wherein he was ſucceeded by

x *Tho. Some*, *Feb.* 17. 1616. as of the King's Gift *Jure Prærogativæ*; who alſo preſented him to the Vicarage of *Stanes*, in *Middleſex*, to which he was admitted *Auguſt* 9. 1616. [*Reg. Lond.*] he being one of thoſe many, who, in the late rebellious Times had been forced to leave their Eccleſiaſtical Preferments for their Loyalty, was, *Aug.* 12. 1645. (being before that Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*) incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of *Oxford*. He had been Fellow of *Peter-Houſe*, Canon of *Windſor* (was Vicar of *Twickenham*, *Middleſex*, in 1640.) and, ſays my Author, if I miſtake not, Rector of *Haſely*, near to, and in the County of *Oxford*. He died at *Stanes*, it ſeems, in the beginning of the Year 1649. [*Athen. Oxon.* II. *Vol.* 729.] He had been Preb. of *Cadington minor*.

y *Tho. Weſtfield*. [Vid. *inter Archidiac. S. Albani.*]

z *Matth. Nicolas*. [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

a *Joh. Dolben*. [Vid. *inter Archidiac. London.*]

b *Will. Maſters*, who ſucceeded *Dolben* in this Preb. was ſecond Son of Sir *William Maſters*, of *Cirenceſter*, in *Com. Glouceſt.* Kt. was born there; admitted Bachelour-Fellow of *Merton*-College, *Oxon.* from that of *Chriſt-Church*, by the Committee of Parliament, and Viſitors of the Univerſity, *Mar.* 25. 1650. being then Under-graduate; took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, about Two Years after, [*Athen. Ox.* II. *vol.* 581.] After the King's Reſtauration, he was admitted Rector of *Woodford*, *Feb.* 13. 1660. inſtall'd Prebend. of *Chamberlainwood*, *July* 1663. and voiding it in 1666. was admitted to this of *Cadington major*, *Febr.* 14. that Year, as above; in which Year, in *July* before, he was collated

c Will.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Compton.	83	*c* Will. Stanley, S.T.B. 18. Sept. 1684. per mort. Maſters.	Epiſc. Lon.

to the Rectory of *South-Church*, in *Eſſex*, on the 3d of that Month, by Archbiſhop *Sheldon*, which he reſign'd in 1667. but in 1671. he had by the ſame Archbiſhop, the Church of S. *Vedaſt* alias *Foſter*, conferr'd on him, with the Church of S. *Michael-Quern*, united to it; but S. *Vedaſt*, *Woodford*, and this Preb. became void by his Death, before *Sept.* 18. 1684. and was then ſucceeded in this Preb. by [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

c *Will. Stanley*, who was Chaplain to *Arthur* Earl of *Eſſex*, and by him preſented to the Church of *Rain-parva*, in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted *Oct.* 20. 1681. being then S. T. B. but voided it by Ceſſion, by his being admitted to the Church of S. *Mary-Magdalen*, *Old-Fiſhſtreet*, *Lond.* with that of S. *Gregory*'s annext, *Oct.* 30. 1682. and of this Prebend, the preſent Prebendary, 1700. [*Vid. inter Archidiacanos Lond.*]

Cadington-Minor Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Cadington-Minor*, hath the fifth Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of the Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Cadington*, in the County of *Bedford*, and bears the Name of the Mannor or Farm of *Provender*.

The Corps of this, was doubtleſs, part of that Mannor or Lordſhip of *Cadington*, which, as aforeſaid, was given to the Church of S. *Paul*, by King *Athelſtan*, and afterwards divided into theſe two Prebends of *Cadington-Major* and *Cadington-Minor*.

Note, that in a Terrier of Lands belonging to this Prebend, lately exhibited, it is ſaid, That there is a Mannor belonging to this Prebend, and 01 *l.* 17 *s.* 09 *d.* Quit-Rent, formerly paid out of it, and about thirteen Freehold Tenements to pay it, for Land they held of the ſaid Mannor, but now refuſe to pay, for that the ſaid Lands are not known, and cannot eaſily be found out, by Reaſon they were intermix'd with Lands held of other Mannors, and the Court-Rolls of this Mannor are loſt.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	06	00	00
	Decimæ	00	12	00

Præbendarii.

a Theobaldus, vel Tethbaldus.
b Odo, filius ejus.
c Pariſius, nepos Roberti Pulli.

a *Theobaldus* or *Tethbaldus*, for by that Name he occurs Prebendary of this Preb. was preſent with *Rengerus* and the other three Archdeacons, at the Agreement formerly mention'd, made by the Canons in 1103. [*vid. inter Archid. Eſſex.*] was a Canon of this Church in 1104. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 19.] alſo in 1111. when *VVilliam* was Dean, [*ibid. f.* 156.]

b *Odo* was Witneſs with *Robert de Cadamo*, *Robert de Anco* and others, Canons of this Church, to a certain Grant made by *VVilliam* the Dean, of the Mannor of *Cadendon*, [*lib. L. f.* 33.] was Witneſs alſo with the ſaid *VVilliam*, the Dean, and others, to an Agreement made with one *Membodus*, ann. 1132. [*ibid. f.* 53.] and after that, with *Ralph de Langford*, the Dean, *Rob. de Cadamo* and *Rob. de Anco*, to another Agreement.

c *Pariſius Nepos Rob. Pulli*, I take to be the ſame with *Paris*, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, mention'd in *Cadington-Major*; this *Pariſius* was Witneſs with *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, *Nicolas*, Archdeacon of *London* and others, Canons of this Church, to the Appropriation and Confirmation of the Church of S. *Pancras*, *Middleſex*, to the Canons of S. *Paul*'s, made by *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, ann. 1183. [*Lib. A. f.* 6. & *lib. B. f.* 33.]

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		d	Will. de Hely, vel Ely.	
		e	Martinus de Patteſhull.	
		f	Hugo de Lond. Archid. Colcheſter.	
		g	Will. de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia.	
		h	Rob. de Paſſelewe.	Hen.III.R.A.
		i	Joh. de Vulun'.	
		k	Rad. de Ivynghoe.	
		l	Rog. de Waltham.	
		m	Tho. de Bradwardyn.	
		n	Ric. Michel.	
Sudbury.	22	*o*	Will. de Nanesby, 18. Kal. Dec. 1362. per reſig. Michel.	Epiſc. Lon.
		p	Laurence de Alleſthorp.	Ric. II. R. A.
		q	Sim. Bache.	Epiſc. Lon.
Reg. D. & C.	27	*r*	Will. Barton, 25. Apr. 1414. per reſig. Bache.	

d *Will. de Hely*, by the Name of *Will. de Ely*, was Witneſs with *Peter Bleſenſis*, Archdeacon of *London* and others, Canons of this Church, to the Appropriation of the Church of *Layſton*, in the County of *Hertford*. [*Stokeſley* 113.] He was the King's Treaſurer, and at that time Witneſs with *Alard*, Archdeacon of *London*, to the Compoſition of *Ceſtrehunt*, now *Cheſthunt* in *Hertfordſhire*. [*Lib. A. f.* 18.] He was Canon of this Church at the time of making the Statute of Reſidence, by *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, *ann.* 1192. [*lib. L. f.* 57.] He continu'd the King's Treaſurer till he died, which was *anno* 1223. [*Matt. Par.* 316.]

e *Mart. de Patteſhull.* [*V. inter Decan. Lond.*]

f *Hugo de Lond.* [*Vid. inter Archid. Colch.*]

g *Will. de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia.* [*Vid. inter Decanos Lond.*]

h *Rob. de Paſſelew*, was in great Favour with King *Henry* III. who, in 27. of his Reign, gave him two Prebends in this Church, namely, that of *Neaſdon*, and this of *Cadington-Minor*, the Sea of *London* being void. [*Pat.* 27. *Henry* III. *m.* 3. 4.] In 28. of his Reign, *March* 5. 1243. he gave him the Archdeaconry of *Lewis*, the Sea of *Chicheſter* being void, [*Ibid.* 28. *Henry* III. *m.* 7.] and *Apr.* 19. following, he gave his Royal Aſſent to the Election of the ſaid *Robert* to that Sea, [*ibid. m.* 6.] whom the Canons of that Church choſe to curry Favour with the King, whoſe Chaplain he was, and one that had done him much good Service, but ſo unlearned, that the Biſhops of the Realm diſdaining much to be joyn'd with him, procur'd his Election to be diſannull'd. [*Godw. de Præſul. Ciceſtrenſ.*] In 31. of his Reign, he gave him a Preb. in the Church of *Sarum*. [*Ibid. m.* 8.] In 1233. he was the King's Treaſurer, and one of thoſe his evil Counſellors, that were excommunicated by the Biſhops, for alienating the King's Affection from his natural born Subjects, and diſturbing the Peace of the Kingdom. [*Matt. Paris* 385.] In 1235. he and *Steph. de Segrave* made their Peace with the King, but not without paying down 1000 Marks, neither were they, as they hop'd, receiv'd into the King's Favour. [*Ibid.* 409.] He died 8. *Id. June* 1252. at *Waltham* in *Eſſex*, [*ibid.* 840. and was buried in the Abby-Church there, [vid. *Walth. Abby.*]

i *Joh. Vulun'*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*.

k *Rad. de Ivinghoe* was Prebendary of *Cadington-Minor*, at the time of Taxing the Subſidy, by Pope *Gregory* X. often mention'd before; he was Chancellor of this Church, where more may be ſeen of him.

l *Rog. de Waltham* was a Canon of this Church in 1316. and was that Year ſent with *John de Ditton*, his Brother-Canon, to acquaint the King with the Death of *Gilbert de Segrave*, Biſhop of *London*. [*Pat.* 10. *Ed.* II. *p.* 2.] He was Canon of this Church in 1319. 1320. 1324. and 1329. [*lib. A. f.* 79. & 82.] He was the King's Chaplain, who gave him the Archdeaconry of *Bucks*, June 28. 1322. [*Pat.* 15. *Ed.* II. *p.* 2.] He was alſo Preb. of *Salfmask*, in the Church of *Hoveden*, and had the King's Letters of Protection, *Aug.* 28. 1323. [*Pat.* 17. *Car.* II. p. 2.] He was accounted a Man of great Learning, in the time of *Henry* III. and *Ed.* I. [vid. *Walth. Abby.*] He founded a Chantry in the Church of S. *Paul*, of two Prieſts, to celebrate for his Soul and the Souls of his Anceſtors, at the Altar of S. *Laurence*. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 48.] His *Obit* was held, 4. *Id. Oct.*

m *Tho. de Bradwardin.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

n *Ric. Michel* occurs Prebendary of this Preb. but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, which he reſign'd in 1362. as above. He was admitted Rector of *Harlow* in *Eſſex*, 17. *Aug.* 1363. but how or when he voided that, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

o *Will. de Nanesby*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was collated to this Preb. upon the Reſignation of *Michel*, as above.

p *Laur. de Alleſthorp* was the King's Clerk or Chaplain, who ratify'd him in this Preb. and alſo in the Parſonage of the Church of *Netherwelley*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*; and likewiſe in the Cuſtody or Wardenſhip of the Chappel of *Gayteſhened*, otherwiſe call'd the Hoſpital of S. *Edmund* the Confeſſor of *Gayteſhened*, Nov. 20. 1388. [*Pat.* 12. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.] how or when he voided this Preb. appears not.

q *Sim. Bache* is the next Preb. of this Prebend that I meet with, tho' the time of his Admiſſion to it doth not appear.

r *Will. Barton*, upon his Reſignation, was

ſ Walter.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. D. & C.	62	*ſ*	Walter. Medford, 19. Febr. 1418. per reſig. Barton.	Epiſc. Lon.
	98	*t*	Joh. Stopindon, 9. Jan. 1424.	
Grey.	32	*v*	Tho. Chicheley, cl. 18. Febr. 1429. per reſig. Stopindon.	
Kempe.	104	*w*	Tho. Seintjuſt, Muſ. Doct. 31. Jan. 1466. per mort. Chichel.	
	109	*x*	Ric. Lichfield, L.D. 25. Sept. 1467. per mort. Seintjuſt.	
	115		Will. Duddeley, 24. Nov. 1468. per reſig. Lichfield.	
	129	*y*	Joh. Peeſe, L. D. 15. Aug. 1471.	
	153	*z*	Ric. Freſton, 27. Jan. 1475.	
	160	*a*	Rad. Shaw, S. T. B. 14. Mar. 1476. per mort. Freſton.	
	199	*b*	Edm. Chaterton, pr. 21. Aug. 1484. per mort. Shaw.	
Hill.	35	*c*	Joh. Treguran, A. M. 15. Nov. 1499. per mort. Chaterton.	
Stokeſley.	15	*d*	Tho. Hynd, L. B. 23. Nov. 1532. per reſig. Treguran.	
		e	Joh. Somers.	
Grindall.	174	*f*	Geo. Walls, A. M. 7. Jan. 1573. per mort. Somers.	
	201	*g*	Godfr. Goldborough, S. T. B. 13. Dec. 1581. per reſ. Walls.	

collated to it, as above; and on *Feb.* 19. 1418. exchang'd it for the Preb. of *Portpoole*, with

ſ *Walt. Medford*, who immediately ſucceeded him in this Preb. but how or when he voided it, doth not appear.

t *Joh. Stopindon* is the next Preb. of *Cadington-Minor*, that I meet with, who was collated to it, or rather inſtall'd therein, *Jan.* 9. 1424. and reſign'd it before *Jan.* 18. 1429. as above; he was after that made Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, where may be ſeen more of him.

v *Tho. Chicheley*, upon *Stopingdon*'s Reſignation, ſucceeded in this Preb. which became void by his Death before *Jan.* 31. 1466. and was thereupon ſucceeded therein, as above, by

w *Tho. Seintjuſt*, who was admitted Rector of *Anſty, Hertf.* Nov. 7. 1455. he alſo occurs Rector of S. *James Garlickhith*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was Dr. of Muſick, when collated to this Preb. in 1466. which became void by his Death before *Sept.* 25. 1467. as I ſuppoſe, his Church of *Anſty* was too, tho' it is ſaid, it became void by Ceſſion, before the 22d of that Month and Year. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Ric. Lichfield* and *Will. Dudley.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

y *Joh. Peeſe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*]

z *Ric. Freſton*, who ſucceeded in this Preb. *Jan.* 27. 1475. was admitted Rector of *Ramſden-Belhouſe*, *Nov.* 24. 1451. which he reſign'd within ſeven Months after; within a Month after he had this Preb. he was admitted Rector of *Retenden, Eſſex*, which, as alſo this Preb. became void by his Death, about the latter end of the Year 1476. [*Reg. Lond.*]

a *Rad. Shaw* or *Shaa*, of whom I find no more, than that he immediately ſucceeded in this Preb. upon the Death of *Freſton*, and voided it by his own Death, before *Aug.* 21. 1484. and was ſucceeded therein by

b *Edmund Chaterton* or *Chadderdon*, who, after he had been ſeveral Years in this Preb. was admitted Vicar of *Alhallows-Barking*, Lond. *Apr.* 11. 1492. but he reſign'd it the Year following. He occurs Archdeacon of *Sarum*, which became void by his Death, as did this his Preb. in the Year 1499.

c *Joh. Treguran*, of whom I find nothing more, than that upon the Death of *Chaterton*, he ſucceeded him in this Preb. and reſign'd it before *Nov.* 23. 1532. and was then ſucceeded therein by

d *Tho. Hynd*, but how or when he voided it, appears not. One *Thomas Hynd* was admitted Rector of S. *Laurence Dengy*, in *Eſſex*, *Dec.* 3. 1557. but being admitted only under the Title of Clerk, I queſtion whether he was the ſame with our Preb. who was collated to this Preb. about 25 Years before, under the Title of Bachelour of Laws, as appears above.

e *Joh. Somers* or *Somer*, the time of whoſe Admiſſion appears not; but it became void by his Death before *Jan.* 7. 1573. as above; I take this our Prebendary, to be the ſame with *John Somer*, who was of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, *Nov.* 21. 1543. He was a Canon of *Windſor*, where he died, *Nov.* 28. 1573. and was buried in the Royal-Chappel there, and was thereupon ſucceeded in this Preb. *Jan.* 7. following, as appears above, by

f *Georg. Wall.* who reſign'd it before *Jul.* 6. 1581. and was then ſucceeded therein by

g *Godfr. Goldborough* or *Goldsborough*, who was Bachelour of Divinity of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *Jul.* 14. 1579. and the next Day inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Worceſter*; and in 1581. (after he had been collated to this Preb.) was on *Aug.* 12. following, inſtall'd alſo Prebendary of that Church. At length he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Gloceſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *Nov.* 12. 1598. (whereupon this his Preb. became void) but he held his Preb. of *Worceſter* in *commendam*; and dying *May* 26. 1604. was buried in a little Chappel, on the North-ſide of a larger, at the Eaſt-end of the Choir of the Cathedral-Church of *Gloceſter*; and ſoon after, had an Altar-Monument erected over his Grave, with the Proportion of a Biſhop in his Pontificalia lying thereon, with an Inſcription. He had been ſometime Fellow of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, and in remembrance thereof, be-

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	314	*b* Geo Downam, S. T. B. 13. Dec. 1598. per promot. Goldborough ad Epiſcopat. Gloceſtren.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Præ.
		i Tho. Soame.	
		k Chr. Newſted, S. T. B. 25. Aug. 1660. per mort. Soame.	Epiſc. Lon.
Henchman	53	*l* Rob. Bretton, S. T. P. 7. Mar. 1662. per mort. Newſted.	
	165	*m* Will. Lloyd, S. T. P. 4. Maii 1672. per mort. Bretton.	
Compton.	42	*n* Joſhua Hodgkis, A. M. 24. Mar. 1675. per reſig. Lloyd.	

queathed to the ſame, at his Death, certain Plate of a good Value. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 746. *Godw, de Præſul.*]

h *Geo. Downam.* [Vid. *Cadington-Major.*]

i *Tho. Soame.* [Vid. *Cadington-Major.*]

k *Chr. Newſted* was a *Lincolnſhire* Man born, became a Commoner of S. *Albans*-Hall, *Oxon.* in 1615. aged 18 Years, or thereabouts, continu'd there till after he was Bachelour's ſtanding, afterwards retir'd into the Country, ſtudied Divinity, had a Benefice conferr'd on him, and tho' he never took any Degree in Arts, yet he took that of Bachelour of Divinity in 1631. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol, I. *p.*388.] After the Reſtauration, he was collated to this Preb. 25. *Aug.* 1660. void by the Death of *Soame*, who died in 1649. which Preb. became void by his, the ſaid *Newſted's* Death, before *March* 23. 1662. and was ſucceeded therein by

l *Rob. Bretton* or *Britton*, who was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, collated to the Church of S. *Martin-Ludgate*, *Lond.* Dec. 26. 1662. to this Preb. *March* 3. following. He was likewiſe Vicar of *Deptford* in *Kent*; all which became void, by his Death, before *May* 4. 1672. when

m *Will. Lloyd*, Doctor of Divinity of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, ſucceeded him in this Prebend; after which, he was admitted Vicar of S. *Martin* in the Fields, *Dec.* 6. 1676. having reſign'd this Preb. about that time; from S. *Martins*, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of S. *Aſaph* in 1680. afterwards he was tranſlated to the Biſhoprick of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and is now Biſhop of *Worceſter*, 1700.

n *Joſhua Hodgkis* ſucceeded next in this Preb. and is the preſent Prebendary thereof, and Rector of S. *Antholins* 1700. to which laſt, with the Church of S. *John* Baptiſt, thereto annex'd, he was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Sept.* 1. 1676.

Cadington Prioratus Sanctæ Trinitatis in Boſco.

Matt. Par. vit. Abbat. 3.

WIthin the Bounds or Territories of this Pariſh of *Cadington*, near *Merkyate* or *Mergate* (now *Marketſtreet*)' in *Bedfordſhire*, *Jeoffery*, the 16th. Abbot of S. *Albans*, about the Year 1145. founded this Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* in *Boſco*, built it twice from the very Foundation, and endowed it for *Chriſtina*, and her Siſter-Nuns (*Benedictines*) ſerving God there under the Government and Inſtruction of the ſaid *Chriſtina*, and (*inter alia*) gave two Parts of the Tythe-Corn of the whole Pariſh of *Watford*, to this Church of the *Holy-Trinity de Boſco*; but doing it without the Conſent of his Convent, it was reckon'd among the Acts, which he did to the Prejudice of his Abby, and therefore look'd upon as one of his Crimes; he made it a Cell to the Abby of S. *Albans*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. p. 872.

The Ground whereon this Cell was built here, at *Cadington*, was within the Demeans of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and was granted and confirm'd to the ſaid *Chriſtina* and her Succeſſors, by *Ralph de Langford* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Anno Dom.* 1145. paying yearly to the ſaid Chapter, three Shillings, as Quit-Rent; as were alſo the Lands of *Ralph Ferrars*, held in *Cadington*, to hold of the ſaid Chapter of S. *Paul's*, paying therefore yearly to the chief Officer or Reeve there, the Sum of ſix Shillings for all Services, except Royal-Cuſtoms.

This Priory or Church, was conſecrated the ſame Year, by *Alexander* Biſhop of *London*, within whoſe Dioceſe it was ſituate, by the Name of the *Holy-Trinity de Boſco. Salva in omnibus dignitate Epiſcopi & Eccleſiæ Lincolniæ.*

It was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, at 114 *l.* 16 *s.* 01 *d.* per ann. *Dugdale*; 143 *l.* 18 *s.* 03 *d. Speed.*

Chamberlain-Wood *Prebend.*

THE Prebendary of *Chamberlain-Wood* or *Chamberleyneſwode*, hath the fifth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Willedon* or *Willeſdon*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	08	16	04
	Decimæ ——	00	16	08

Præbendarii.

a Robertus, Epiſcopus Ceſtren.
b Rad. Gundram.
c Raherius, vel Ragerius.
d Gaufridus Conſtabularius.
e Ric. de Humframvill.
f Ric. de Camera.
g Phil. de Hadham.
h Ric. Foliot.
i Joh. de Chiſhull.
k Warnius de Dyre.
l Hugo de Colinham.
m Solomon de Roff.
n Steph. de Graveſend.

a *Robertus Epiſcopus Ceſtren.* This *Robert de Lymeſey*, Succeſſor to *Peter* Biſhop of *Lichfield*, who remov'd that Epiſcopal Sea to *Cheſter*, *ann.* 1075. but this *Robert*, who was conſecrated *ann.* 1088. tranſlated his Sea from *Cheſter* to *Coventry*, ann. 1095. whence, not long after, the ſucceeding Biſhops return'd again to *Lichfield*. He died *Sept.* 1. 1116. and was buried at *Coventry*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Cheſt. & Lichf.*]

b *Rad. Gundram* was a Canon here in 1104. when *Maurice* was Biſhop of *London*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 19.] alſo in 1115. [*ibid.*]

c *Raherius* vel *Ragerius*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he was a Preb. of *Chamberlain-Wood*.

d *Gaufridus Conſtabularius* was Witneſs, but without a Title, with *Ralph de Langford* the Dean, *William* Archdeacon of *London*, *Richard de Belmeis* Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, *Alwaldus* or *Ailwardus*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* and others, to a Grant of the Ground, on which the Monaſtry of the *Holy-Trinity de Boſco*, in the Territory of *Cadendon*, formerly mention'd, was built *ann.* 1145. [*lib. L. f.* 45. *Mon. Ang.* Vol. II. p. 872.]

e *Ric. de Humframvill* was Witneſs to the Grant of the Church of *Erdeley*, with *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean, and *Alard* Archdeacon of *London*. [*Cart. Orig.*] alſo with *Alard de Burnham* the Dean, in the Deed of *Osbert de Camera*. [*lib. A. f.* 7.]

f *Ric. de Camera* was Canon of this Church, when *Alard de Burnham* was Dean. [*Cart. Orig.*] was alſo Canon and Rector of *Willeſdon* in 1215. [*lib. A. f.* 65.]

g *Phil. de Hadham* was Canon here, when *Robert de Watford* was Dean, and Witneſs with him and others, Canons of this Church, to the Letting to farm the Church of *VValton*, *Eſſex*, to *Hugh de London*. [Cart. Orig.]

h *Ric. Foliot.* [Vid. *R. inter Archid. Midd.*]

i *Joh. de Chiſhull.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Decanos & Epiſcopos Lond.*]

k *VVarinus de Dyre* occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, but of him I find nothing more.

l *Hugo de Colingham*, as Canon of this Church, was preſent in the Chapter in 1285. the Deanry being then void, [*lib. F. f.* 63.] was Canon alſo in 1287. [*Cart. Orig*] and likewiſe, when *Ralph de Baldock* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and *Rob. de Drayton* Treaſurer of this Church. [*lib. F. f.* 63.] He occurs alſo Preb. of *VVenlakesbarn*.

m *Solomon de Roff*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, unleſs *Solomon de Roffa*, who was one of the King's Juſtices-Itinerant, in 13. *Edward* I. before whom there was a Controverſie made an end of, in the King's Court at *Chelmsford* in *Eſſex*, between *Humfry de Bohun* Earl of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*, and *Roger* Abbot of S. *Albans*, about the Right of Advowſon of the Priory of *Hatfield-Peverell*, *Eſſex*, be the ſame Perſon. [*Mon. Ang.* Vol. I. *p.* 331.]

n *Steph. de Graveſend*, I ſhould have plac'd next after *John de Chiſhull*, above-ſaid; for he was tax'd as Preb. of *Chamberlain-VVood*, towards the fore-mention'd Subſidy, granted by Pope *Gregory* X. between the Years 1271, and 1275. however, he occurs Preb. of *VVenlakesbarn*, was one of the Executors of *Ric. de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, in his Will, dated *Sept.* 12. 1302. was a Canon of this Church in 1313. when *Gilb. de Segrave* was

n Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		o	Tho. de Nortflete.	
		p	Joh. de Middeltone.	
		q	Will. de Hoo.	
		r	Joh. de Barnet.	
		ſ	Joh. de Stretllee.	
		t	Joh. de Apleby.	
Sudbury.	47	*v*	Joh. de Edington, 13. Kal. Nov. 1366. per reſig. Apleby.	Epiſc. Lon.
		w	Joh. de Cokenhache.	
Braybroke.	87	*x*	Tho. de Middleton, pr. 28. Jul. 1391. per reſ. Cokennache.	
	146	*y*	Regin. Kentewode, L.B. 16. Oct. 1396. per mort. Middleton	
	187	*z*	Joh. Skyfteling, 6. Jan. 1400. per ceſ. Kentewode.	
Walden.	2	*a*	Joh. Malverne, S.T.P. 8. Jan. 1405. per mort. Skyfteling.	
Ib. P. Kemp.	1	*b*	Jac. Cole, pr. 12. Jun. 1422. per mort. Malverne.	H. V. R. A.
Reg. D. & C.	162	*c*	Fulco Bermingham, 14. Nov. 1436.	Epiſc. Lon.
Gilbert.	39	*d*	Gerard Heſil, pr. 21. Oct. 1441. per reſig. Bermingham.	

elected Biſhop of *London*; was Overſeer of the Will of *Thomas de Northflete*, his Succeſſor in this Prebend, dated *Sept.* 3. 1317. and finally, was elected Biſhop of *London* in 1318. where may be ſeen more of him.

o *Tho. de Nortflete* or *Northflete*, occurs alſo Preb. of *VVildland.* In 1281. he was a Canon of *Lincoln*, and Witneſs to the Grant of the Church of *Hillingdon*, formerly mention'd; he was a Canon of this Church in 1310. [*Cart. Orig.*] He made his Will in 1317. as aforeſaid; and his *Obit* was held 19. Kal. *Jan.* His Will was prov'd on *Friday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Lucy* the Virgin, 1317. by which it appears, that he was the Parſon of the Churches of *VVeltone*, *Bykeleſwade* and *Therfeld.* [Dr. *Hutton.*]

p *Joh. de Middletone* occurs likewiſe Preb. of *Holborn*, and was Canon of this Church in 1326. and 1329. [*Cart. Orig.*]

q *VVill. de Hoo*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Preb. of *Chamberlain-VVood.*

r *Joh. de Barnet*; this was that *John de Barnet*, that was Biſhop of *VVorceſter*, [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

ſ *Joh. de Stretllee* occurs Preb. of this Prebend, which is all I find of him.

t *Joh. de Apleby.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

v *Joh. de Edington* was collated to this Preb. in 1366. upon the Reſignation of *Apleby*, as above; but how, or when he voided it, appears not. One *John Edyngton* war admitted Rector of *VVodham-Ferrers*, *Eſſex*, in 1392. but whether the ſame with our *John de Edington*, I cannot ſay.

w *Joh. Cokenache*, occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; however, it appears that he reſign'd it before *Jul.* 28. 1391. and was then ſucceeded therein by

x *Tho. de Middleton*, the ſame (I ſuppoſe) with *Thomas Middleton*, who was admitted Rector of *Littlebury*, *Eſſex*, 5. *Id. Nov.* 1368. which he reſign'd about *March* 1371. and was collated to the Rectory of *Hackney*, in *Middleſex*, *April* 3. following (both which were *Sine Cures*) admitted alſo to the Church of S. *George* in *Botolph-Lane*, *Oct.* 12. 1373. but how, or when he voided either of the two laſt, appears not; but this Prebend, to which he was collated in 1391. became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 16. 1396. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Regin. Kentewode.* [vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

z *Joh. Skyfteling*, upon the Ceſſion of *Kentewode*, ſucceeded in this Preb. in 1400. as above; he was admitted Rector of S. *Leonard*, *Colcheſter*, 29. *Oct.* 1396. which was void in 1401. but how, appears not; but this Preb. became void by his Death, before *Jan.* 8. 1405. and was then ſucceeded therein by

a *Joh. Malverne*; there were ſeveral of this Name and Surname; one of *Oriel*-College in *Oxon*, who was Author of the Book call'd, *Peirce Plowman*, he was famous in the Year 1342. and was living in the Year 1369. but, I ſuppoſe, he died before our *John Malverne* obtain'd this Prebend. Another was a Doctor of Phyſick, and therefore, I think, not the ſame with ours, who was Doctor of Divinity, tho' he liv'd about the ſame time, and perhaps, was the ſame, who was Canon of *Windſor*, ann. 1414. [of the firſt you may read in *Pitt's Appendix* p. 878. and in *Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. p. 106. and of the latter, *ibid.*] However, I take *John Malverne*, who was collated to the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, Mar. 8. 1401. to be the ſame with this our Prebendary, becauſe that Church became void (tho' it appears not by what means) about *March* 1421. which I preſume, was much about the time, that this Preb. became void by the Death of our *John Malverne*, as appears above; he likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Holywell.*

b *Jac. Cole* ſucceeded next in this Preb. *June* 12. 1422. upon the Death of *Malverne*; he was Preb. of *Harleſton*, which became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 28. 1439. but, as the time of his Admiſſion to that Preb. appears not, ſo neither by what Means he voided this.

c *Fulco Bermingham.* [vid. *inter Præb. Cadington-Major.*]

d *Ger. Heſil*, upon the Reſignation of *Bermingham*, ſucceeded next in this Prebend; he was Incumbent of the Church or Chappel of

e Will.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	53	*e*	Will. Both, pr. 2. Nov. 1443. per reſig. Heſil.	Epiſc. Lon.
	73	*f*	Will. Wytham, L. D. Jul. 1447. per conſecrat. Both ad Epiſcopat. Covent. & Lichen.	Hen. VI. A. R. Jure Prærog.
Kemp.	34	*g*	Edm. Both, 8. Nov. 1454. per reſig. Wytham.	Epiſc. Lon.
	40	*h*	Will. Saunder, pr. 21. Apr. 1456. per mort. Booth.	
	137	*i*	Joh. Iſaak, cap. 20. Oct. 1472. per mort. Saunder.	
	206	*k*	Will. Lichfeld, L. D. 7. Dec. 1485. per reſig. Iſaak.	
Fitzjames.	74	*l*	Will. Knight, L. D. 15. Dec. 1517. per mort. Lichfeld.	
Bonner.	139		Andreas Tracy, cl. 16. Mar. 1542. per promot. Knight ad Epiſcopat. Bathon. & Wellen.	H. VIII. R. A. Jure Prærog.
	153	*m*	Will. Meye, L. D. 1. Nov. 1545. per mort. Tracy.	Epiſc. Lon.
	450	*n*	Cuthbert Scott, S. T. P. 26. Apr. 1554. per reſig. Meye.	

Haſeleigh, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd before *March* 23. 1438. but the time of his Admiſſion thereto, appears not. In 1441. *Oct.* 21. he was collated to this Prebend, which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 2 1443. as above, and had that of *Wenlakesbarn* conferr'd on him, *Oct.* 31. the ſame Year, which he held till his Death, happening before *April* 9. 1451. [*Reg. Lond.*]

e *Will. Both.* [vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

f *Will. Wytham* was collated to the Church of *Laingdon cum Cap. de Baſildon*, Eſſex, *Nov.* 18. 1445. and reſign'd it about *May* 1449. He was admitted to this Preb. in 1447. and occurs Dean of the Peculiars in 1448. *Oct.* 5, and Rector of S. *Mary-le-Bow* in 1454. which he reſign'd that Year, and was ſucceeded in that, as alſo in this Preb. by *Edmund Both*, the ſame Year, *viz.* *Nov.* 8. in this Preb. and in the Church of *Bow*, *Nov.* 12. He was likewiſe admitted Rector of S. *Michael, Cornhill*, July 13. 1454. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

g *Edm. Both*, who ſucceeded the ſaid *Wytham* in this Preb. and the Church of *Bow*, as above-ſaid, voideded them both by his Death, before *April* 17. 1456. as appears in *Bow*; but how or when he voided S. *Michael, Cornhill*, appears not.

h *Will. Saunder* ſucceeded next in this Preb. which became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 20. 1472. as above. Perhaps, he was the ſame with *Will. Saunders*; who was admitted Rector of S. *Mary-Abchurch*, Lond. *May* 12. 1439. and reſign'd it about *May* 1440.

i *Joh. Iſaak*, who ſucceeded next, was Rector of *Acton* (*Middleſex*) to which he was collated, *Sept.* 12. 1452. admitted Vicar of *Biſhop's-Stortford* (Hertf.) *May* 8. 1472. to this Preb. *Oct.* 20. following; *Stortford* he reſign'd, *June* 18. 1476. and was the ſame Day collated to the Rectory of S. *Mary*, in *Colcheſter*, (being then Bachelour of Law) which he reſign'd about *Oct.* 1483. and was on the 7th of that Month, collated to the Church of S. *Chriſtopher*'s (*Lond.*) which, as alſo his Church of *Acton*, became void by his Death, about the latter end of the Year 1485. and very likely, this Prebend too, tho' in the Registry, it is ſet down, by Reſignation. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Will. Lichfield.* [vid. *inter Cancellar. Lond.*]

l *Will. Knight* was a *Londoner* born, educated in *Wickham*'s School, near *Winton*, Secretrary to K. *Henry* VII. and K. *Henry* VIII. by the laſt, ſent Ambaſſador to *Maximilian* the Emperor, who favour'd him ſo much, that, beſides great Gifts, he granted him by Letters-Patents, a particular Coat of Arms. In 1514. he was collated to the Church of *Alhallows, Breadſtreet, March* 10. by Archbiſhop *Warham*, which he reſign'd in 1537. In 1517. *Dec.* 15. he had this Preb. conferr'd on him, which he held till his Promotion to a Biſhoprick. In *Sept.* 17. 1523. he was inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and in 1529. he being then, or about that time, one of the Prebendaries of the King's Chappel of S. *Stephen*'s, *Weſtminſter*, was made Archdeacon of *Richmond*. In 1531. he was incorporated Doctor of Laws, as he ſtood in an Univerſity beyond the Seas, and was afterwards made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*. In 1541. *May* 29. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and died 29. *Sept.* 1547. He ordain'd 100 *l.* for the conveying his Body from *London* to *Wells*, for the interring of it in the Body of the Church there (in the Nave whereof he was buried) and for a Tomb to be laid or ſet over it; he gave 40 *l.* to New-College, and to *Wickham*'s College, near *Winton*, 20 *l.* [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 577. *Godw. de Præſul. VVellen.*]

m *VVill. Meye* vel *May.* [vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

n *Cuthb. Scott*, who ſucceeded *May* in this Prebend, was brought up in *Chriſt*-College in *Cambridge*, of which, he was choſen Maſter, *ann.* 1553. He was one of thoſe Doctors of Divinity of *Cambridge*, who in the Year 1554. were commanded by their Chancellor, *Steph. Gardener*, Biſhop of *VVinton*, to go to *Oxford*, and there to joyn themſelves to other Doctors and learned Men of that Univerſity, to diſpute with Archbiſhop *Cranmer*, Biſhop *Ridley* and Biſhop *Latimer*, concerning Matters of Religion, where, on *April* 13. that Year, he was (with the reſt) incorporated Doctor of Divinity. He was a Prebendary of *York*, and alſo of *Chamberlain-VVood*, from which laſt, it ſeems, he was preferr'd by Queen *Mary*, to the Sea of *Cheſter*, where ſitting but a very little while, he was in the beginning of Queen

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	475	*o*	Joh. Fuller, L. D. 28. Maii 1558. per promotionem Scott ad Epiſcopat. Ceſtrienſ.	Phil.&Ma.R.&R. Angl.Jur.Prærog.
	478	*p*	Joh. Weale, S. T. B. 14. Dec. 1558. per mort. Fuller.	Epiſc.Lon.
Grindall.	151	*q*	Tho. Drante, S. T. B. 2. Jul. 1569. per mort. Weale.	
	154	*r*	Joh. Wynter, A. M. 20. Apr. 1570. per reſ. Drante.	
Bancroft.	81	*ſ*	Ithell Griffith, pr. 13. Maii 1606. per mort. Wynter.	
	199	*t*	Nic. Felton, S. T. P. 4. Mar. 1616. per mort. Griffith.	
	154	*v*	Tho. Oates, S. T. P. 14. Nov. 1618. per reſ. Felton, tunc Briſtol. Epiſcop.	Jac.I. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
		w	Tho. Rayment, S. T. P.	
Laud.	60	*x*	Will.Heywood,S.T.B. 21.Nov.1631. per mor.Rayment.	Epiſc.Lon.
Henchm.	60	*y*	Will. Maſters, A.M. 17. Jul. 1663. per mort. Heywood.	
	124	*z*	Joh. Wilkins, S. T. P. 26. Mar. 1667.	

Elizabeth, diſplac'd, and for his Diſobedience committed to the *Fleet*-Priſon; but making his Eſcape thence, he fled to *Lovain*, and there died. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 711. *Godw. de Præſul. Ceſtrenſ.*]

o *Joh. Fuller*, who was admitted to this Prebend upon the promotion of *Scott*, I take to be the ſame who was of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxon.* and took the Degree of Doctor of Laws, in *Jan.* 1545. (He was admitted Rector of *Hanwell, Middleſex, Jul.* 16. 1547. which he reſign'd in 1551.) He was Preb. of *Ely*; Chancellour to the Biſhop thereof; and Maſter of *Jeſus*-Coll. *Cambridge*, [*Ath. Oxon.* I. *vol.* 699.] He was admitted to this Preb. *May* 28. 1558. which became void by his Death, before *Decemb.* 14. following, as above. Of this *John Fuller* may be read more in *Fox*'s *Acts and Monuments*, under the Year 1555.

p *Joh. Weale*, who ſucceeded next, was admitted Rector of S. *Mildred-Poultry, June* 4. 1541. being then Maſter of Arts; but how, or when he voided it, appears not. Rector of *Alhallows the Great, May* 10. 1543. (and then Bachelour of Divinity) which, together with this Prebend, to which he was collated *Dec.* 4. 1558. became void by his Death, before *July* 2. 1569. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Tho. Drante*, occurs Archdeacon of *Lewis, Ann.* 1571. [Dr. *Hutton*] and being collated to this Prebend, *July* 2. 1569. reſign'd it before *Apr.* 20. 1570. as above.

r *Joh. Wynter*, ſucceeded next in this Preb. upon the Reſignation of *Drante*, which became void by his Death, before *May* 13. 1606. and was then ſucceeded therein, as above, by

ſ *Ithell Griffith*, who was admitted Vicar of *Hampton*, (*Midd.*) *Nov.* 21. 1599. which he reſign'd before *Oct.* 21. 1608. and having been collated to this Prebend, *May* 13. 1606. it became void, as above, by his Death, before *Mar.* 4. 1616. [*Reg. Lond*]

t *Nic. Felton*, upon the Death of *Griffith*, ſucceeded next in this Prebend, as above. He was collated by the Archbiſhop of *Cant.* to the Rectory of S. *Mary-le-bow*, (*London*,) *Jan.* 17. 1595. being then Bachelour of Divinity; which he reſign'd before *Apr.* 28. 1617. He was admitted Rector of *Eaſton magna* (*Eſſex*,) *Oct.* 23. 1616. but how, or when he voided it, appears not; and collated to this Prebend, *Mar.* 4. following (being then Doctor of Divinity.) *Dec.* 14. 1617. he was conſecrated to the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol* (holding, it ſeems, this Prebend in *Commendam*, till he reſign'd it, about *Nov.* 1618.) and, *Mar.* 11. following, was tranſlated to the Sea of *Ely*, [*Reg. Cant.*] He was the Son of a Sea-faring Man in *Yarmouth*; Scholar, Fellow, and at laſt, Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, in *Cambridge*; Doctor of Divinity, and Parſon of S. *Antholines*, where, ſaith my Author, he had been Miniſter Twenty Eight Years; and dying *Oct.* 5. 1626. was buried in that Church, under the Communion-Table. He was a great Scholar, a painful Preacher in *London* for many Years, with no leſs Profit to others, than Credit to himſelf. He had a ſound Head and ſanctifi'd Heart, belov'd by God and all good Men, very hoſpitable to all, and charitable to the Poor. [*Ful. Church-Hiſt. lib.* II. *p.* 134.]

v *Thomas Oates*, upon the Reſignation of Dr. *Felton*, ſucceeded in this Prebend, as above. He was of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*; took his Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *July* 10. 1618. and *Nov.* 14. following, was admitted to this Prebend. This learned Perſon was at this time, when he commenc'd Doctor, Domeſtick Chaplain to *William*, Earl of *Pembroke*; Chancelour of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; became Canon of *Windſor*, being at that time one of the King's Chaplains. He died, and was buried at *Windſor*, 1623. [*Ath. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 830.] How, or when he voided this Prebend, appears not; but his next Succeſſor therein, that I can find, was

w *Tho. Rayment.* [Vid. *inter Archidiac. S. Albans.*]

x *Will. Heywood.* [Vid. *inter Rectores S. Egidii in Campis.*]

y *Will. Maſters.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Cadington major.*]

z *Joh. Wilkins.* [Vid. *S. Laurence Jewry, inter Vicarios.*]

a Hen.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Henchman < 134	*a*	Hen. Hibert, S. T. P. 12. Jan. 1668. per promotionem Wilkins ad Epiſcopat. Ceſtrenſ.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prær.
Compton. < 56	*b*	Will. Jane, 24. Junii 1679. per mort. Hibert.	Ep. Lond.

a *Hen. Hibbert,* upon the Promotion of Dr. *Wilkins* to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter,* ſucceeded in this Prebend, as above. He was Vicar of S. *Olave Jewry,* to which he was admitted *Sept.* 22. 1662. which became void by his Death, as did this his Prebend, before *Oct.* 1. 1678. as appears by S. *Olave*'s.

b *Will. Jane.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

Chiſwick Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Chiſwick,* or *Cheſewyke,* hath the Eighteenth Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Chiſwick,* in the County of *Middleſex,* and belongs to that Mannor, which, together with the Manſion-Houſe, and all the Mannors, Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, *&c.* are left to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*; and hath been ſo ever ſince Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	17	19	02
	Decimæ	01	15	11

Præbendarii.

a Edmundus.
b Willelmus Decanus.
c Nigellus *Nepos* Rogeri Sarum.
d Ricardus de Amanvilla, *vel* Amavilla.
e Ricardus Theſaurarius.
f { Will. Coroner.
Radulphus Hela.
g Alanus, Clericus Dom. Papæ Inn. III.
h Joh. Belemeus.

a *Edmundus,* was a Canon here, and preſent with *Rengerus,* and the other Three Archdeacons of this Dioceſe, to the Agreemennt made by the Canons of S. *Paul's, Anno* 1103. often mention'd before, [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 17. 40.]

b *Willelmus Decanus.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

c *Nigellus,* was nephew to *Roger,* that rich and mighty Biſhop of *Sarum*; was Treaſurer of *England,* and made Biſhop of *Ely,* to which he was conſecrated on the Kal. of *Oct.* 1133. is much commended for his Faithfulneſs to his firſt Preſerver, King *Henry* I. and his Steadineſs to his Daughter *Maud,* the Empreſs. He was Biſhop of *Ely* Thirty Six Years, and died 3. Kal. *June* 1169. having long before ſeen the Iſſue of his Lord and Patron, K. *Henry* I. reſtor'd to the Crown in King *Henry* II. He was buried before the Altar of S. *Croſs,* in his own Church, [*Angl.Sac. P.*1. *pag.*618. *Godw. de Præſul. Ely.*]

d *Ric. de Amanvilla,* or *Amavilla,* was Witneſs, with *William* the Dean, *Rob. de Cadamo,* and others, to the Grant made of the Mannor of *Cadington,* [*Lib.* L. *f.* 33.]

e *Ric. Theſaurarius,* perhaps was Son to the above-nam'd *Nigellus,* Biſhop of *Ely,* who bought for him of King *Henry* II. the Treaſurerſhip of *England,* [Vid. *Ric. Fitzneal, inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

f *Will. Coroner,* and *Rad. Hela,* of whom I find nothing more, than that they occur Prebendaries of *Chiſwick.*

g *Alanus Clericus Dom. Papæ* Inn. *III.* (*i.e.* Chaplain to Pope *Innocent* III. who held the Popedom from 1198. to 1216. [*Helv.Chron.*]

h *Joh. Belemeus,* or *Belemeyus,* was Canon here in 1225. [*Chart. Orig.*] was Stationary in 1240. Canon alſo in 1252. (37. *Hen.* III.) *Lib.* A. *f.* 58. His *Obit* was kept 4. Kal. *Jan.* for which there was a Pittance of 40 *s.* He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Wildland.*

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		i	Will. de Bathonia. Edm. de Bathonia.	
		k	Ricardus de Graveſend.	
		l	Will. de Scotho.	
		m	Phil. Weſton.	Ed. III. R.A.
		n	Will. de Wenlyngburgh, *ſen.*	Ric. II. R.A.
Braybroke.	134	*o*	Will. Bryan, pr. 26. Sept. 1395.	Epiſc. Lon.
	151	*p*	Ric. Clyfford, Archid. Cant. 18. Apr. 1397. per mor. Bryan.	
	164	*q*	Ric. Clyfford, 21. Dec. 1398.	
		r	Joh. Notingham.	
Reg. D. & C.	60		Tho. Poole, 20. Feb. 1418. per mort. Notingham.	
	64	*ſ*	Ric. Clyfford, 19. Junii 1419.	
		t	Will. Cleve.	
Kemp.	120	*v*	Joh. Colvile, 11. Nov. 1469. per reſ. Cleve.	
	128	*w*	Hen. Sharp, L. D. 7. Aug. 1471. per mort. Colvile.	
	129	*x*	Rob. Newbald, L. B. 25. Apr. 1472. per reſ. Sharpe.	
	141	*y*	Joh. Morton, L. D. 12. Jul. 1473.	

i *Will. de Bathonia*, and *Edm. de Bathonia*, of whom I find nothing more, than that they occur Prebendaries of *Chiſwick*, ſaving that the ſaid *Edmund* was a Canon here, and Witneſs to the Confirmation of the Spring in the Pariſh of *Stepney*, to the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* of *Bethlem*, [*Chart. Orig.*]

k *Ric. de Graveſend.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

l *Will. de Scotho*, occurs Prebendary of this Prebend ; but of him I find nothing more.

m *Phil. Weſton*, had this Prebend given him by the King, *Sept.* 12. 1338. [*Pat.* 12. *Ed.*III. *p.* 2.] who ratifi'd him in it, *Mar.* 6. 1340. [15. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He was likewiſe Prebend of *Middleton*, in the Conventual-Church of *Wherewell*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, which he had Licence to exchange with *Tho. de Brembre*, for the Prebend of *Alvythele*, in the Free Chap. of *Bruggnorth*, *June* 12. 1355. [*Pat.* 29. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] In 1357. he was made Dean of *Wolverhampton*, *May* 4. [*Pat.* 31. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of the Collegiate-Church of *Derlington*, in the Dioceſe of *Durham* ; and had the King's Licence to exchange it with *Hen. de Ingleby*, for the Preb. of *Wylmyncote*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Tamworth*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, *Feb.* 24. 1357. [32. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] *Oct.* 8. 1359. the King gave him (being then his Chaplain) the Preb. of *Longtoft*, in the Church of *York*, [33. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] He had Licence again to exchange his ſaid Preb. of *Middleton* for the ſaid Preb. of *Alvythelee*, with the foreſaid *Tho. de Brembre*, [35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] He reſign'd his Preb. of *Wylmyncote*, aforeſaid, which the King gave to *John Ronhall*, *Oct.* 26. 1366. [40. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

n *Will. de Wenlyngburgh*, had this Prebend given him by King *Ric.* II. *Sept.* 15. 1377. [*Pat.* 1. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.]

o *Will. Bryan*, who is the next Prebend. of *Chiſwick*, which I have met with, was Rector of *Stapleford-Abbots* ; but the Time of his Admiſſion appeats not; but he reſign'd it about *Dec.* 1373. In 1390. he was admitted Rector of *Miſtley*, *Oct.* 7. which he reſign'd about *Decemb.* following ; and on the 4th of that Month and Year, was collated to the Church of *Orſett* (all in *Eſſex.*) He was likewiſe Preb. of S. *Pancras* (but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not) which he left in *Sept.* 1395. and *Sept.* 26. was collated to this Preb. which, together with his Church of *Orſett*, became void by his Death, before *Apr.* 18. 1397. as appears above, [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Ric. Clyfford.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

q *Ric. Clyfford.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

r *Joh. Notingham*, and *Tho. Pool.* All that I can find of theſe Two, is, That the former died Preb. of *Chiſwick*, before *Feb.* 20. 1418. and that on that Day, the latter ſucceeded him therein.

ſ *Ric. Clyfford*, ſucceeded in this Prebend, *June* 19. 1419. as above ; but whether he be the ſame with the laſt above-mention'd *Ric. Clyfford*, I know not.

t *Will. Cleve*, is the next Prebendary of *Chiſwick*, that I meet with ; the Time of whoſe Admiſſion appears not. He reſign'd it on or before *Nov.* 11. 1469. and was on that Day admitted Rector of S. *Nicolas Cole Abby*, *Lond.* he being then Bachelour of Law, which became void by his Death, before *Decemb.* 30. 1470. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *Joh. Colvile*, ſucceeded in this Preb. upon the Reſignation of *Cleve*, which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 7. 1471. and was then ſucceeded therein by

w *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

x *Rob. Newbald*, upon *Sharp*'s Reſignation, ſucceeded next in this Preb. but held it not long ; for the next Year, *July* 12. he was ſucceeded therein by

y *John Morton*, or *Moreton*, who was collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to the Church of S. *Dunſtan in the Eaſt* (*London.*) *Oct.* 11. 1472. and to the Preb. of *Iſledon*, by the Biſhop of *London*, *Oct.* 26. the ſame Year; which became void before *Oct.* 27. 1473. but by what means appears not ; as did that alſo

z Rob.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	168	z	Rob. Moreton, A.M. 29. Junii 1478. per reſ. Johann.	Epiſc. Lon.
	212	a	Chr. Urſwick, Elemoſinarius Dom. Reg. 20. Feb. 1486.	
		b	Ric. Sampſon, L.D.	
Stokeſley.	22	c	Ric. Sparchford, A.M. 31. Mar. 1534. per reſ. Sampſon.	

of S. *Dunſtan*, before *Aug.* 13. the Year following, *July* 12. 1473. he was collated to this Preb. which he reſign'd before *June* 29. 1478. [*Reg. Cant. & Lond.*] This Dr. *John Moreton* was born at *Beer*, in *Dorſetſhire*, and brought up a while in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where he proceeded Doctor of both Laws, and then became an Advocate in the *Arches*; and by the Bounty and Favour of *Tho. Bourchier*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, to whom he was much endeared; by reaſon of his Knowledge in the Law, and great Prudence, he not only got good Spiritual Preferments, but was alſo commended by him to King *Hen.* VI. who made him of his Privy-Council, and to whom he ſtuck faſt in all his Afflictions. And for ſuch his Loyalty to that King, King *Edw.* IV. never ceaſed till he allur'd him over to his Service, and made him one of his Privy-Council; and at laſt, promoted him to the the Biſhoprick of *Ely*, to which he was conſecrated *Jan.* 31. 1479. having, before that, been Prebend. of S. *Decuman's*, in the Church of *Wells*; and Maſter of the *Rolls*. But King *Edward* dying not long after, made him one of his Executors: After which King's Death, *Richard*, Duke of *York*, intending the Deſtruction of King *Edward*'s Children, and thinking it impoſſible to draw this Biſhop to be a Partner in his wicked Deſign, committed him to the *Tower* for pretended Treaſons; then to the Duke of *Buckingham*, at *Brecknock*-Caſtle in *Wales*, the principal Inſtrument of diſplacing King *Edward*'s Children from the Crown, and procuring the ſame for their wicked Uncle, the ſaid Duke of *York*. But as to the Hiſtory of this matter, I refer the Reader to our *Engliſh*-Chronicles, and ſhall only ſay, That from the Wiſdom and Device of this Dr. *Moreton*, ſprung that happy Conjunction of the Two Royal Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, after ſo many Years War between them. King *Henry* VII. having obtain'd the Crown, made him Chancellour of *England*; and *Bourchier* being dead, found means to have him elected and confirm'd Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Octob.* 6. 1486. by Bull from Pope *Innocent* VIII. *Sept.* 20. 1494. he was created a Cardinal, by the Title of *Anaſtaſius*, by Pope *Alexander* VI. Thirteen Years he quietly enjoy'd the Archbiſhoprick, and died on the 16th Kal. of *Octob.* according to the Obituary of *Canterbury*. *Septemb.* 15. (which was the Day before) according to the Manuſcript-Regiſtry of that Church (and not in *Octob.* as *Godwin* hath it) *Ann.* 1500. at his Mannor of *Knoll*; being then Chancellour of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; and lieth buried under a Marble-Stone, in a ſumptuous Chappel which he built in the Undercoft or Vault, which is under the Choir at *Canterbury*, where a goodly Tomb is erected in memory of him, upon the South-ſide of the ſaid Chappel. [*Angl. Sac. P.* 1. *pag.* 673. 123. *Antiq. Brit.* 296. *&c. Godw. de Præſul. Elienſ. & Cant.*] where more may be read of this great Prelate.

z *Rob. Moreton*, upon the Reſignation of the ſaid Dr. *John Moreton*, in 1478. ſucceeded him in this Prebend, *June* 29. that Year; but how, or when he voided it, appears not, otherwiſe than he was ſucceeded in it, *Feb.* 20. 1486. by

a *Chr. Urſwick*, a Perſon in great Favour with King *Henry* VII. He was Recorder of *London*, in part of the Reign of *Edward* IV. during the Time of *Richard* III. and part of *Henry* VII. to whom he was Chaplain, and by him imploy'd in ſeveral Embaſſies; (In 1486. he was collated to this Prebend, as above) and *May* 22. 1488. (he being then Doctor of Laws) was confirm'd Dean of *York*; and *Nov.* 14. following, was admitted to the Rectory of *Bradwell, juxta Mare*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd before *Jan.* 5. 1496.) In 1490. he was made Canon of *Windſor*; and, about the ſame time, Archdeacon of *Wilts*. *Mar.* 21. 1493. he was made Preb. of *Botevant*, in the Church of *York*; and alſo, Archdeacon of *Richmond*; and reſigning his Deanry of *York*, was ſucceeded therein by *William Sheffield*, L.D. in *June* 1494. *Nov.* 20. 1495. he was inſtall'd Dean of *Windſor*; and about the ſame time became Regiſtrary of the Noble Order of the Garter, (in 1502. he was collated to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Hackney, Middleſex*,) having been before that, upon the Death of *James Goldwell*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, which happen'd in 1498. offer'd that Biſhoprick, but refus'd it. In the beginning of *Febr.* 1504. he became Archdeacon of *Oxford*. At length, after he, in the chief part of his Life, had refus'd great Honours, and ſo conſequently, Riches, he retir'd to his Pariſh of *Hackney* (where he ſtill, I preſume, enjoy'd his Rectory, and alſo this Prebend; for it doth not appear when, or how either of them became void) and there in a contented Condition, and cloſe Retirement, he ſpent ſeveral Years, even to his Death, which happen'd in a good old Age, *Oct.* 24. 1521. and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there, [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 557. *Reg. Lond.*] Vid. *Hackney*.

b *Ric. Sampſon*. [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

c *Ric. Sparchford*, who ſucceeded *Sampſon* in this Prebend, was collated to the Church of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, *Sept.* 2. 1525. he was alſo Rector of *Hackney*, and ſeems to have ſucceeded *Urſwick*; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. *Hackney* he exchang'd with the ſaid *Ric. Sampſon* for this Prebend, *Mar.* 31. 1534. and before *Oct.* 3. that Year, reſign'd S. *Botolph*'s. *Oct.* 30. 1539. he

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Stokeſley.		*d* Edm. Bonner.	Ep. Lond.
	42	*e* Edw. Moyle, cl. 4. Sep. 1539. per reſ. Bonner.	
		f Gabr. Goodman.	
Bancroft.	14	*g* Will. Barlow, S.T.P. 18.Jul. 1610. per mort. Goodman.	
	108	*h* Val. Carey, S. T. B. 1. Jul. 1601. per promotionem Barlow ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	Jac.I. R.A. Jure Præs.
Laud.	57	*i* Ric. Bayley, S. T. B. 2. Maii 1631.	Ep. Lond.
Henchman.	127	*k* Ric. Perinchiefe, S.T.P. 2.Aug.1667. per mort. Bayley.	
	171	*l* Car. Smith, cl. 9. Sept. 1673. per mort. Perinchiefe.	
	177	*m* Will. Beveridge, cl. 22. Dec. 1674. per reſ. Smith.	

was collated to the Vicarage of *Sabridgworth*, which he reſign'd about *Dec.* 1555. but how, or when he voided this Prebend, appears not.

d *Edm. Bonner.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

e *Edw. Moyle*, or *Mowle.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

f *Gabr. Goodman.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Weſtmonaſterienſ.*]

g *Will. Barlow*, ſome time Fellow of *Trinity*-Hall, in *Cambridge* (was collated to the Rectory of S. *Dunſtan in the Eaſt*, *Lond. May* 26. 1597. being then Bachelour of Divinity; and to this Prebend, *July* 18. being then Doctor of Divinity.) He was alſo Dean of *Cheſter*, from whence (as alſo from his Church of S. *Dunſtan*) he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *June* 30. 1605. and from thence (as alſo from this Prebend, which, it ſeems, till now he held in *Commendam*) to the Sea of *Liuceln*, *June* 27. 1608. and died ſomewhat ſuddenly, *Sept.* 7. 1613. [*Godwin. de Præſul. Roff. & Lincoln. Reg. Cant. & Lond.*]

h *Val. Carey.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

i *Ric. Bayley*, is the next Preb. I meet with: He was made Preſident of S. *John's*-College, *Oxon.* in 1627. being then Bachelour of Divinity, and one of the King's Chaplains, as alſo a Dignitary in the Church of S. *David*, and Archdeacon of *Notingham.* (*May* 2. 1631. he was collated to this Prebend, and admitted to the Vicarage of *Northall*, *Middleſex*, *April* 24. 1632. which he reſign'd before *Dec.* 30. 1637.) In 1633. he took his Degree of Doctor of Divinity, and was made Dean of *Sarum* about 1635. where he died in a good old Age (after he had ſuffer'd much for his Loyalty to King *Charles* I.) *July* 27. 1667. and was buried at the upper end of S. *John's*-College-Chappel, at the Right-ſide of the Grave of Archbiſhop *Juxon*, in a Chappel built there in 1662. at his own Charge; where, ſoon after his Death, was a ſtately Monument erected, with his Effigies thereon curiouſly engraven in Alabaſter, from Head to Foot, and much reſembling him in his laſt Days. [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 875. *Reg. Lond.*] This Prebend became void by his Death; and he was ſucceeded therein, *Sept.* 28. 1667. by

k *Ric. Perinchiefe*, who was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mildred-Poultry*, *London*, ſoon after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. in 1660. but the preciſe Time of his Admiſſion appears not: But after the City of *London* was burnt, in 1666. he was again inſtituted to the ſame Church, with that of S. *Mary Colechurch* annext, *Febr.* 1. 1671. which became void by his Death, as did this his Prebend, before *Sept.* 9. 1673. wherein he was ſucceeded by

l *Cha. Smith.* [Vid. *inter Archidiacon. Colcheſt.*

m *Will. Beveridge*, the preſent Prebendary, Rector of S. *Peter's Cornhill*, and Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſt.*]

Conſumpt per Mare Preb.

THIS Prebendary hath the thirteenth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir, and his Corps is in the Pariſh of *Waltòn*, commonly called *Walton*, in *le Soken*, in the County of *Eſſex*, which Pariſh lies two or three Miles North of the *Gunfleet* upon the Sea Coaſt. This Corps being in old time, before the Conqueſt, ſwallowed up by the Sea, was from thence denominated *Præbenda Conſumpta per Mare*. And is ſometimes Recorded thus, *viz. Conſumpt in Waltone.*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	06 :	00 :	00
	Decimæ ——	00 :	12 :	00

Præbendarii.

a Robertus, Epiſc. Hereford.
b Willielmus Giffard, Epiſc. Winton.
c Osbernus, *vel* Osbertus, *Capellanus Regis.*
d Turſtinus, Archiepiſcopus.
Ranulfus Patin.
e Ric. Archiepiſ.
f Ailebertus, Banaſter.
Alexander, Archid. Salopesbir.
Sylveſter, Archid. Arceſtriæ.
g Will. la Affaite.

a *Rob. Epiſc. Hereford.* This was *Robert*, ſirnamed *Lozing*. He was a *Lorainer* Born, much favoured by *William* the Conqueror, for his Parts and Learning, and prefer'd by him to the Biſhoprick of *Hereford*, to which he was Conſecrated, *Dec.* 29. 1079. There was a great League of Friendſhip betwixt him, and S. *Wolſtan*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*. He dyed *June* 26. 1095. and lieth buried in his own Church of *Hereford*, which he Built anew, [*Godw. de Preſul. Heref.* where may be read more of him.]

b *Will. Giffard, Epiſc. Winton.* Who was Conſecrated to that See, in *Aug.* 1107. And after he had ſat Biſhop there 21 Years, he died 8. *Kal. Feb. An.* 1128. And was Buried at *Wincheſter*, in his own Church. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P. pag.* 278, 282.] V. etiam *Godwin de Præſul. Winton.*

c *Osbernus vel Osbertus.* The King's Chaplain occurs Prebendary of this Præbend. And perhaps, was the ſame with *Osbernus*, or *Osbertus Maſculus*, who was the Preb. of *Hoxton*, and preſent at the Paſſing of a Charter of *R.* Biſhop of *London*, *An.* 1142. [*Reg. Dec.* & *cap. lib.* L. *f.* 39.]

d *Turſtinus Archiepiſ.* This was *Turſtin*, Archbiſhop of *York*, who was Chaplain to King *Hen.* I. and Elected to that Archiepiſcopal Sea, on the Day of the Aſſumption of S. *Mary*, at *Wincheſter*, *An.* 1114. But refuſing Profeſſion of Subjection to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, was denied Conſecration, upon which he renounc'd his Election; but ſoon repenting of it, he at laſt (*Anno* 1119.) obtained Conſecration by the Pope himſelf at a Counſel at *Rhemes*, without making Subjection to the Metropolitical Sea of *Canterbury*. After he had continued in his Sea for 26 Years, and upward, from the time of his Election, he reſign'd his Biſhoprick, and became a Monk, at *Penfract*, *Jan.* 15. 1140. and died there on the *Nones* of *Feb.* following, where he was Buried. He was Learned, Wiſe and Diſcreet, and with great Care and Painfulneſs govern'd well the Charge committed to him. [*Godw. de Preſul Ebor.*]

e *Richardus Archiepiſcopus.* I take this to be *Richard*, a *Benedictine* Monk, Prior of the Monaſtery of S. *Martins* in *Lover*, and elected Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *Anno* 1171. and ſoon after Conſecrated. The old Quarrel was renewed between him, and the Archbiſhop of *York*, about the Supremacy. He died, *Feb.* 16. 1183. at *Haling*, as he was going to *Canterbury*, where his Body was carried, and honourably interred, in the Lady's Chappel, in his own Metropolitical Church. [*Godw. de Præſul. Cant.*]

f *Ailebertus* (alias *Gilbertus*) *Baniſter*, was a Canon of this Church, and Witneſs with *Ralph* (*de Diceto*) the Dean and others, to the Letting to Farm *Norton*, to *Joh. de Daumartin.* [*Cart. Orig.*] He gave his Aſſent to the Statute of Reſidence, 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.] Was a Canon alſo about the Year 1215. to a Grant made by *Gilb. de Pleſſetor*, when *Alard* (*de Burnham*) was Dean, as will appear in *Harleſton.*

g *Will. la Faite*, vel *de Affaite*, was a Canon here in 1252, and was Witneſs then with *Henry* (*de Cornhill*) the Dean and others, to the Grant of *Paul's* Wharfe to *Philip de Havering* [*Lib. A. f.* 52.] was a Canon here in 1262. [*Lib. A. f.* 63.] and likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Harleſton.*

h Will.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		h	Will. de Kinkenny.	
		i	Phil de Eya.	
		k	Will. Paſſemer.	
		l	Tho. Eſwy.	
			Joh. Renger.	
		m	Phil. de Wylewebey.	
			Gilbert de Strattone.	
		n	Joh. de Berewick.	
		o	Sim. de Strambregg.	
			Ric. de Brenches.	
		p	Will. Evers.	
		q	Pet. de Tylley.	
Baudake.	63	*r*	Ric. de Brencheſlee, 13. Kal. Mar. 1326.	Ep. London.
	100	*s*	Will. de Gidon, pr. 11. K. Feb. 1336. per mor. Brencheſlee.	
		t	Jo. Payton.	
Braybroke.	68	*v*	Robert Sutton, 17. Aug. 1389. p. reſ. Payton.	
	136		Joh Elvet, 23. Oct. 1395. p. mort. ult. Poſſeſſoris.	
	137		Joh. Yardeburg, 26. Nov. 1395. per reſ. Elvet.	
	188		Rob. de Northwell, pr. 3. Feb. 1400. p. Reſ. Yardeb.	

h *Will. de Kinkenny, Kilkenny* or *Kyrkenny,* who occurs Prebendary of this Preb. I take to be the ſame, who was Archdeacon of *Coventry,* and ſupplied the Place of Chancellor, had the Cuſtody of the Seal deliver'd to him *An.* 1250. having then the Character of a Modeſt, Faithful and well Learned Perſon, and of being excellently well ſkill'd in the Canon and Civil Law (which it ſhould ſeem he kept till the Year 1254. and then after the Feaſt of S. *Edward,* on the Vigils of the *Epiphany,* he deliver'd it up to the King. [*Pat.* 39. *H.* 3. *m.* 15.] After which he was elected by the Monks of *Ely* to that Biſhoprick, to which he was Conſecrated by *Bonniface,* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* at *Boloiſe,* in *Savoy,* 18 *Kal. Sept.* 1255. He enjoyed his Biſhoprick but a ſhort time, *viz.* one Year, five Weeks, and two Days; for being ſent Embaſſador into *Spain,* he died there at *Sugho,* 11 *Kal. Oct.* 1256. where he was Buried in 40 *Hen.* 3. But his Heart was brought over, and Buried in the Church of *Ely,* near the Altar of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle, very honourably. He was Chaplain to the King, a Councellor of ſpecial Credit with him, and Chancellor of *England,* or at leaſt ſupplied that honourable Place. The Obituary of *Ely* ſaith he died *Sept.* 22. He appropriated to the Church of *Ely* the Right of Patronage of the Church of *Meldeburn,* and alſo gave to it the Church of *Swafham,* and is remembred among the Benefactors to the Univerſity of *Cambrige.* [*Angl. Sac. P.* 1. *pag.* 636. *Godw. de Præſul. Elien.*]

i *Phil. de Eya.* Occurs likewiſe Prebendary of *Mora.*

k *Will. Paſſemer.* Occurs likewiſe Prebendary of *Twyford,* and alſo of *Willeſdon,* was Witneſs to a Deed when *Galfr. de Feringes* was Dean, and to a Compoſition with *Step. de Sandwico, An.* 1262. and others about the Juriſdiction of the City and Dioceſs of *London, ſede Vacante* [*Lib. A. f.* 63.] was a Canon, when *Joh. de Chiſhull* was Dean. *An.* 1271. [*cart. orig.*]

l *Tho. Eſwy,* vel *Aſhewy,* was a Canon here in 1257. and alſo a Canon and Rector of *Borham* (*Eſſex*) in 1263. [*Cart. Orig.*] v. *Borham.*

m *Phil. de Wyleweby.* [V. *inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

n *Joh. de Berewick,* as Prebendary of this Prebend, was Taxed in the Subſidy granted by Pope *Gregory* X. often mentioned before.

o *Sim. de Strambregg,* was Canon here in 1278. and 1282. [*Lib. A. f.* 67, & 107.] and alſo in 1285. [*Lib. F. f.* 63.]

p *Will. de Evers,* vel *de Everdone.* His *Obit* was held 18 *Kal. Feb.* for which there was an annual Pittance of xxvi *s.* viii *d.* [*Hiſt. Paul.* 42.]

q *Pet. de Tylley,* had the King's Letter of Preſentation in 1312. to the Church of *Stanford Rivers* (*Eſſex*) dated *Apr.* 8. [*Pat.* 5. *E.* 2.] which became void by his Death (as I ſuppoſe did this his Prebend alſo) about the latter End of *Feb.* 1326. as appears by *Stanford Rivers,* where he was ſucceeded 7. Id. *Mar.* and in this his Preb. 13 *Kal.* of *March,* 1326. by

r *Ric. de Brencheſlee.* [V. *inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

s *Will. de Gidon.* Of whom I find nothing more, than that he ſucceeded *Brencheſlee,* in this Preb. as above. But how, or when he voided it appears not.

t *Joh. Payton,* occurs Prebendary of this Prebend, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He voided it by Reſignation before *Aug.* 17. 1389. as above. I take him to be the ſame with *John Peyton,* who was ſometime Rector of S. *Martin Ludgate* (*London*) and exchang'd it *July* 15. 1392. with *Robert de Ravendale,* for the Rectory of *Littlebury* in *Eſſex.*

v *Rob. Sutton, Joh. Elvet, Joh. Yardeburgh*

w VVill.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		w	VVill. Burton.	Epiſc. Lon.
R. D. & Cap.	72	*x*	VVill. Both, p. 28. Maii 1421. per reſ. Burton.	
Gilbert.	53		VVill Sprever, L. D. 29. Nov. 1443. p. ceſ. Both.	
Kempe.	69	*y*	Hen. Sharpe, L. D. 20. Feb 1459. p. mort. Sprever.	
	91		Tho. Morton, 23. Nov. 1464. p. reſ. Sharpe.	
	183	*z*	VVill. Bolton, Cap. 3. Apr. 1481. per reſ. Morton.	
	219	*a*	Hen. Sutton, M. D. 26. Nov. 1488. p. reſ. Bolton.	
Hill.	15	*b*	Joh. Pykering, 25. Feb. 1494. p. reſ. Sutton.	
	50	*c*	Ric. Dudley, 6. Jan. 1504 p. reſ. Pykering.	
Stokeſley.	30	*d*	Tho Thornham, A. M. 7 Junii 1536. p. mor. Dudley.	
Bonner.	160	*e*	Joh. Leyff, L. D. 8. Mar. 1547. p. mort. Thornham.	
	472	*f*	VVill. Maſſenger, cl. 22. Oct. 1557. p. mort. Leeſe.	
Grindall.	124	*g*	Joh Atherton, A M. 28. Maii 1562. p. depr. Maſſenger.	
	268	*h*	Rob. Temple, S. T. B. 9. Oct. 1592.	

and *Rob. de Northwell.* Of theſe, I find nothing more than what is written above.

w *Will. Burton,* occurs Preb. of this Place, tho, the time of his Admiſſion appears not. But of his Reſignation it doth, *viz.* before *May* 28. 1421. Perhaps he is the ſame with *Will. Burton,* who was collated to the Vicaridge of *Northall (Mid.) Dec.* 3. 1400. But how, or when, he voided it appears not.

x *Will. Both.* [V. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

y *Hen. Sharpe.* [V. *inter Præb. de Cadington Major.*]

z *Will. Bolton.* [V. *inter Rectores de Harrow* on the Hill. *Midd.*]

a *Hen. Sutton,* I take to be the ſame who occurs Treaſurer of the Church of *Sarum,* in 1494. [Dr. *Hutton*] and alſo in 1505. and was ſometimes Fellow of *Merton* Coll. *Oxon.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. 2. 643.]

b *Joh. Pykering,* having reſign'd this Preb. about *Jan.* 6. 1504. was on the ſame Day collated to that of *Newington,* which he held till his Death, which happen'd before *Feb.* 10. 1511. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Ric. Dudley,* I take to be the ſame, who was Southern Proctor of the Univerſity of *Oxon,* in 1503. of which Univerſity he was Maſter of Arts. But whether he took any Degree in Divinity, my Author ſays he finds not. [*Ath. Ox.* 1 Vol. 640.] However, he elſewhere tells us, That he was Doctor of Divinity, Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum,* and one of the Fellows of *Oriel* Coll. *Oxon.* To which, he gave the Manner of *Swainſwick,* near *Bath,* in *Somerſetſhire, Anno* 1529. for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and ſix Exhibitioners. To whoſe Memory the Provoſt and Fellows of that College bound themſelves to Celebrate a *Dirige* and *Placebo* yearly, on the Feaſt of S. *Luke.* [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 104.] He died, as appears above, before *June* 7. 1536. and was ſucceeded in this Prebend that Day and Year by

d *Tho. Thornham,* who on *Aug.* 31. following, was admitted to the Rectory of *Fobbing,* in *Eſſex.* And voided both by his Death before *Mar.* 8. 1547. [*Reg. Lond.*] and was then ſucceeded in this Prebend, by

e *Joh. Leyff, Leff,* or *Leefe,* who was of *New-College,* and commenced Doctor of Civil Law, *July* 6. 1520. He was afterwards Warden of the College of *Maidſtone,* in *Kent,* Vicar General, and Keeper of the Spiritualities to Doctor *Warham,* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* and Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Croſs,* near *Wincheſter.* He died *Aug.* 19. 1557. Aged 66. (whereby this Prebend became void) and was Buried in the Chappel belonging to *Wickam*'s School, near to the ſaid City, of which College he was Fellow. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 662.]

f *Will. Maſſenger,* who ſucceeded next in this Prebend upon the Death of *Leeſe,* was depriv'd of it, in 1562. as appears above. But for what cauſe I find not.

g *Joh. Atherton* upon the Deprivation of *Maſſenger,* ſucceeded next in this Prebend; but how, or when, he avoided it, appears not. He was the ſame, I conceive, who was admitted Vicar of *Hatfield Regis, Sept.* 20. 1548. which became void before *March* 20. 1553. Rector of *Roding Plumben* (after he was collated to this Preb.) *Jan.* 13. 1562. which became void by his Reſignation before *Nov.* 26. 1571. [*Reg. Lond.*] one *John Atherton* (perhaps the ſame with ours) was Rector of *Bawdripp,* in *Somerſetſhire,* in 1584. and was Father of that unhappy *John Atherton,* Biſhop of *Waterford,* in *Ireland,* who being found guilty of a Crime not fit to be named, was hang'd at *Dublin, Dec.* 5. 1640. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 632.]

h *Rob. Temple,* who was our next Prebendary that I can find, was an *Oxfordſhire* Man born, Maſter of Arts of *Magdalen* Coll. *Oxon,* and took the Degree of Batchelor of Divinity, *July* 4. 1588. He was Chaplain to Dr. *John Aelmer,* Biſhop of *London,* [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 761.] who confer'd on him this Preb. *Oct.* 5. 1592. he having about *July* before reſign'd the Church of S. *Nicolas Acon,* in *London,* of which he had been ſometime Rector. In 1593. *March* 19. he was collated by the ſame Biſhop to the Preb. of *Harleſton,* which he reſign'd before *March* 24. 1596. But how, or when he voided this of *Conſumpt. per Mare,* appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	304	*i* Dav. Dee, A. M. 27. Junii 1598.	Ep. Lond.
	314	*k* Hen. VVayland, S. T. B. 13 Dec. 1598. p. reſ. Dee.	
Laud.	94	*l* Alex. Strange, S. T. B. 15. Feb. 1636.	
Compton.	43	*m* Tho. Gale, S. T. P. 7. Junii 1676.	

i *David Dee* was our next Prebendary that appears by the Regiſtry. He was a *Shropſhire* Man born, Great Grandſon of the Great *Bede Dee*, of an ancient Family in thoſe Parts, and Father of Dr. *Francis Dee*, Biſhop of *Peterborough*. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 789.] He was admitted to the Church of *Great S. Bartholomews*, near *Weſt-Smithfield* (*London*) *Jun.* 15. 1587. To this Preb. *June* 27. 1598. which he reſign'd before *Dec.* 13. following. But of his Church of St. *Bartholomew*, he was depriv'd, but for what Cauſe I find not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Hen. Wayland*, ſucceeded in this Preb. upon the Reſignation of *Dee*, as above; but how, or when he voided it, appears not.

l *Alex. Strange*, was our next Prebendary that appears by the Regiſtry. He was Rector of *Roding Alba*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd before *Sept.* 22. 1617. but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was Inſtituted to the Vicaridge of *Layſton* (*Hertf.*) *Apr.* 16. 1604. and, whilſt, there procured a Chappel to be erected at the Neighbouring Town of *Buntingford*, as may be ſeen more at large, in *Layſton*, and where may be read more of him. He died in 1650. and was Buried in the ſaid Chappel. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Tho. Gale* Chief Maſter of S. Paul's School, and preſent Prebendary, 1700. before whoſe Admiſſion to this Prebend, in 1656. I find none ſince the King's Reſtoration, in 1660.

Ealdland Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Ealdland*, *Ealdeland*, *Ealdlond*, or *Eldelond*, hath the Tenth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir, and his Corps is in *Tillingham*, near *Dengy*, in the Deanery and Hundred of *Dengy*, and County of *Eſſex*.

Onera hujus Prebendæ { *Primitiæ* —— 05 : 00 : 00
Decimæ —— 00 : 10 : 00

Præbendarii.

a Quintilianus, Archid.
b Cyprianus filius ejus.
c Gaufridus Archid.
d Ailwardus Archid.
e Hugo de London.
f Laurentius Nepos Cœleſtini Papæ 3.
g Joh. de London.

a *Quintilianus* Archid. was one of thoſe four Firſt Archdeacons of this Dioceſs that I have met with, and was preſent with them at the Agreement made by the Canons of this Church. *Anno* 1103. [*lib. L. f.* 17. & 40.] He was preſent at the Gift of *Hugo de verbi. An.* 1111. [*lib. f.* 54.] And was Canon and Archdeacon. *An.* 1114. [*lib. f.* 19.]

b *Cyprianus fil. Quintiliani*, was Canon and Archdeacon in the time of *William* the Dean, and *William* Archdeacon of *London* [*lib. L. f.* 28.] which laſt *William*, by the Name and Title of *William*, Archdeacon of *London*, was one of the Witneſſes to the Endowment of the the Monaſtery of *Walden*, by *Jeffery de Mandevil* the Founder thereof, which Monaſtery was Founded in 1136. [*Mon. Aug. Vol.* 1. 459.] This *Cyprian*, was alſo Canon and Archdeacon in 1132. [*lib. L. f.* 53.]

c *Gaufridus* Archid. was Canon here in the time of *Rich. de Belmeis*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*. [*Lib. L. f.* 54, 56.]

d *Ailwardus* Archid. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

e *Hugo de London*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

f *Laurentius nepos Celeſtini Papæ* 3. gave his Aſſent as a Canon of this Church to the Statute of Reſidence made by *Ralph* (*de Diceto*) the Dean. *An.* 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57, 68.]

g *Joh. de London*, who occurs Predendary of this Place. I take to be the ſame *Joh. de London*, who had the Chantry founded for his

h Rog.

	Præbendarii.	*Patroni.*
h	Rog. Niger, Archid. Colceſtriæ.	
i	Ric. Phiſicus. Joh. de Gateſdone.	
k	Fulco de Sandford.	
l	Rob. de Eſchall.	
m	Joh. de Selveſtone.	
n	Rob. de Scardebe vel Scardebourgh.	
o	Phil. de Barton.	
p	Icherius de Concorato.	
q	Joh. de S. Paulo.	
r	Dav. Wollore.	Ed. III. R. A

Soul, and for the Souls of all the Faithful deceas'd, at the Altar of S. *James*, in this Cathedral Church *Alardus*, being then Dean. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 24. 230.]

h *Rog. Niger.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.* & *Epiſc. Lond.*]

i *Ric. Phiſicus*, and *Joh. de Gateſdone*, occur Prebendaries of *Ealdland*. But of neither of them do I find any thing more.

k *Fulco de Sandford.* [Vid. *inter Archid Middleſ.*]

l *Rob. de Eſchall*, was Canon of this Church, and Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, was Witneſs to the Compoſition concerning the Juriſdiction of the City, and Dioceſe of *London. Sede Vacante*, dated at *Mortlake* 12 *Kal. Sept.* 1262. [*lib. F. f.* 57, & 68.]

m *Joh. de Selveſtone*, was Taxed in the aforeſaid Subſidy, granted by Pope *Gregory* X. as Prebendary of *Ealdland*, was Witneſs to the Ordination of the Chantry for *Fulco de Lovel*, dated Id. *Mar.* 1298. [*lib. A. f.* 17.] His *Obit* was held Id. *Feb.* for which there was an annual Pittance of xl *s.*

n *Rob. de Scardebe, vel Scardebourgh*, was Canon of this Church, in 1278. and was one of them, who then with the Biſhop, and Dean of *London*, granted Licenſe to the *Frier's* Preachers to build their Houſe called *Black-friers*, in *London*, [*lib. A. f.* 107.] was Chaplain to King *Edw.* I. and in 15. of his Reign had the Cuſtody of the Houſe of the Converted *Jews*, in *Chancery-Lane*, committed to him by that King during his Life. [*Pat.* 15. *Edw.* 1. *Oct.* 16.

o *Phil. de Barton*, of whom I find nothing more, than that he occurs Preb. of *Ealdland*; unleſs *Phil. de Barton*, who with *Ric. de Saham*, and *Andrew de Offord*, was ſent by King *Edw.* III. in the 19th of his Reign, *An.* 1345. to treat with the King of *Portugal* about a Marriage between the Prince of *Wales*, or any other of King *Edward's* Sons, and any of the ſaid King of *Portugal's* Daughters, be the ſame Perſon. [V. *Ric. de Saham inter Rectores de Stepney.*]

p *Icherius de Concorato.* [V. *John de Concorato, inter Archid. London.*]

q *Joh. de S. Paulo.* [V. *inter Cuſtodes Domus Converſorum London.*]

r *David Wollore*, had this Prebend given him by the King, *Sept.* 22. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* 3. *p.* 3.] But before this, he was preſented by the King to the Church of *Bradeley*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln*, *Feb.* 13. 1330. [*Pat.* 5. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] To the Church of *Knareſdale*, in the Dioces of *Durham*, [*ib. p.* 3.] and again to the ſaid Church of *Bradele*, *Oct.* 19. 1336. [10. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] In *Sept.* 9. 1339. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Foſton*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln.* [13. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] The King likewiſe gave him the *Hoſpital* of S. *John* of *Ripon*, *Feb.* 3. 1340. [15. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Bledelow*, *May* 7. 1342. [16. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] The King likewiſe gave him (being now his Chaplain) the Preb. of *Wisbergh*, in the Church of *Chiceſter*, *Aug.* 23. 1345. [19. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] And on *Dec.* 18. following, he had the King's Preſentation to the Church of *Horneſe.* [20. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] And to the Preb. of *Stodeley*, in the Church of *Ripon. Aug.* 9. 1348. [22. *P. p.* 2.] Alſo the Year following (after he had this Prebend) he had the King's Preſentation to the Church of *Elvele*, in the Dioceſs of *York*, *Nov.* 24. [23. *p.* 3.] On *Sept.* 19. 1352. the King gave him the Preb. of *Fridaythorp*, in the Church of *York.* [26. *p.* 2.] And the next Year, about the Month of *July*, he, together with *Tho. de Brayton*, and *Andrew Offord*, had the Cuſtody of the Great Seal committed to them. [27. *p.* 1.] On *April* 19. 1355. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Radby*, in the Dioceſs of *York.* [29. *p.* 1.] And again to the Church of *Horneſe*, *May* 1. 1359. [33. *p.* 1.] Alſo to the Church of *Leverington*, in the Dioceſs of *Ely*, *Aug.* 23. 1361. [35. *p.* 3.] And on *Sept.* 21. following to the Church of *Somerſham*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln.* [*Ibid.*] He was Parſon of *Bryngton*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln*, and had the King's Licenſe to exchange it with *Richard Bedyk*, for the Chapel of St. *Thomas* the Martyr, on the Bridg of *Bedford*, *Sept.* 5. 1366. [40. *p.* 2.] On *Nov.* 15. 1568. he had Licenſe to Found a Chantry for a Chaplain to celebrate Divine Offices every Day at the Altar of S. *Andrew*, in the Church of *Ripon.* [42. *p.* 2.] And died before *March* 28. 1370. for then it appear'd that *Hen. de Ingleby*, *Thomas de Neuby*, and *Mic. de Ravendale* were his Executors, having reſign'd this Prebend of *Ealdland* about *July* before, wherein he was ſucceeded on the 4th of that Month by

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury.	76	*ſ*	Joh. de Freton, 4. Jul. 1370. per reſig. Wollore.	Episc. Lon.
Reg. D. & C.	26	*t*	Joh. Dyſſeford. Joh. Botleſham, 21 Maii 1412. per reſig. Dyſſeford. Joh. Bathe.	
Walden P. Fitzhugh.	20	*v*	Steph. Wilton, 24. Jul. 1433. per reſig. Bathe.	
Kempe.	7		Alex. Altham, pr. 16. Aug. 1450. per reſig. Wilton.	
	57	*w*	Rog. Radclyffe, 19. Jun. 1458. per reſig. Altham.	
	128	*x*	Ric. Martyn, D. B. 28 Jul. 1471. per mort. Radcſyffe.	
	133	*y*	Benedict. Burd, Archid. Colch. 23. Febr. 1472.	
	156	*z*	Will. Morland, 18. Jun. 1476. per reſig. Burd.	
Hill.	6	*a*	Adrianus Caſtellen. Sanct. Dom. Papæ Collector, 10. Maii 1492. per mort. Morland.	
			Pet. Carmelianus.	
Tunſtall.	16	*b*	Will. Bennet, L. D. 26. Nov. 1526. per reſig. Carmel.	
Stokeſley.	20	*c*	Hugo Baker, A. M. 5. Oct. 1533. per mort. Bennet.	
	31		Joh. Keale, cl. 30. Sept. 1536. per mort. Baker.	
	40	*d*	Joh. Tendring, L. B. 4. Jan. 1538. per mort. Keale.	
Bonner.	162	*e*	Will. Ibrye, cl. 11. Jun. 1548. per mort. Tendring.	

ſ *John de Freton*, who had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Alhallows-Staining*, London, *Aug.* 12. 1366. [*Pat.* 40. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but I do not find it took any effect; and on *March* 28. 1378. the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Norfolk*, [48. *p.* 1.] how, or when he voided this Preb. doth not appear.

t *Joh. Dyſſeford, Joh. Botleſham* & *Joh. Bathe*, of theſe I find nothing more than what may be ſeen above.

v *Steph. Wylton.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Middleſex.*]

w *Rog. Radcliff.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

x *Ric. Martin.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

y *Benedict. Burd*, vel *Burgh.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

z *Will. Morland* was collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, to the Church of S. *Mary-le-Bow*, London, *Nov.* 20. 1457. which he reſign'd about 1470. I take him to be the ſame, who was Maſter of the *Rolls* in 1469. *Febr.* 12. [*Pat.* 49. *Hen.* VI. *m.* 1.] Some Years after which, he had this Prebend conferr'd on him, which became void by his Death, before *May* 10. 1492. as above.

a *Adrianus Caſtellen.* [Vid. *inter Rectores S. Dunſtani in Orien. Lond.*]

b *Will. Bennet*, I take to be the ſame *Will. Bennet*, who became Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, upon the Conſecration of *John Stokeſley* to the Sea of *London*, *ann.* 1530. and the ſame, who about that time, was conſtituted the King's Orator, to go to *Rome*, to expedite the Matter of Divorce from his Conſort, Queen *Catharine.* I find him there (ſaith the Author of the *Athen. Oxon.*) in 1532. as by the Dates of his Letters ſent thence to the *Engliſh* Court, appears; and in the Year following, being dead, *Edward Fox* (who was afterwards Biſhop of *Hereford*) ſucceeded him in his Archdeaconry, *Nov.* 24. 1533. Now, this Author, takes this to be the ſame *Will. Bennet*, who took the Degree of Bachelour of Civil-Law, at *Oxford*, Febr. 18. 1527. but it ſeemeth to me, more likely, that *Will. Bennet*, Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, and the King's Orator at *Rome*, who, as above-ſaid, was dead in 1533. was the ſame with our *Will. Bennet*, Prebendary of *Ealdland*, becauſe this his Prebend became void by his Death the ſame Year, as appears above, and is a different Perſon from my ſaid Author's *Will. Bennet*; for our *Will. Bennet* appears to be Doctor of Law, when he was collated to this Prebend, *Nov.* 26. 1526. which was the Year before the other *Will. Bennet* took his Degree of Bachelour in the ſame Faculty. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. p. 675.]

c *Hugo Baker* was collated to the Vicarage of *Aveley*, Dec. 30. 1531. which he reſign'd before *April* 12. 1532. to the Rectory of *Burſted parva* (both in *Eſſex*) but the time of Admiſſion, appears not, which he reſign'd before *May* 2. 1533. to this Preb. *Oct.* 5. following, to the Rectory of *Finchley*, 20th of the next *November*, and to the Vicarage of *Northall* in twenty Days after, *viz. Dec.* 10. *Finchley* he reſign'd the ſame Year, how long he kept *Northall*, appears not, but very likely, till that, as well as this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *Sept.* 30. 1536. [*Reg. Lond.*]

d *Joh. Tendring* was admitted Rector of *Sandon*, Nov. 18. 1487. which he reſign'd about *Oct.* 1494. Vicar of *South-Bemflete*, Jan. 20. 1529. Rector of *Stanford-le-Hope*, May 20. 1531. Rector of *Rawreth*, July 4. 1534. Preb. of *Ealdland*, *Jan.* 4. 1538. Rector of *Wickford*, Oct. 5. 1546. (all in *Eſſex.*) *South-Bemflete* he reſign'd in 1534. but *Stanford-le-Hope*, *Rawreth*, this Prebend and *Wickford*, he held till his Death, which happen'd before *April* 7. 1548. as appears by *Stanford-le-Hope.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

e *Will. Ibrye* was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary Mounthaw* (Lond.) *July* 21. 1554. which, as alſo this Preb. became void by his Death before *Oct.* 21. 1557. [*Reg. Lond.*]

f Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	472	*f*	Joh. Standiſh, S. T. P. 21. Oct. 1557. per mort. Ibrye.	Epiſc.Lon.
		g	Rob. Willanton.	
	476	*h*	Joh. Morren, S.T.B. 22. Jul. 1558. per reſig. Willanton.	
			Joh. Standiſh.	
Grindall.	154	*i*	Joh.Wyllocke,S.T.B.31.Mar. 1570. per mort.Standiſh.	
	224		Will. Chatborn,cl. 13. Dec. 1585. per mort. Wyllocke.	
		k	Egid. Bury, S. T. B. 28. Nov. 1627.	
Henchm.	26	*l*	Joh. Cooke, A. M. 16. Dec. 1661. per mort. ult. Præb.	
	114		Rog. Wilford, S.T.P. 23. Jun. 1665. per mort. ult. Præb.	
Compton.		*m*	Joh. Tillotſon, S. T. P. 18. Dec. 1675.	Ca.II.R.A.
	49	*n*	Sam Maſters, A. M. 25. Jun. 1678.	Epiſc.Lon.
	116	*o*	Joh. Younger, S. T.P. 24. Sept. 1693. per mort. Maſters.	

f *Joh. Standiſh.* [*Vid. inter Archid. Colch.*]

g *Rob. Willanton*, *Willarton* vel *Willerton*, was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, Nov. 7. 1548. to this Preb. in 1557. or 1558. as I gueſs, and was ſucceeded in both by *John Morren.* In 1556. he was admitted Rector of *Hornſey*, Jan. 25. In 1557. *Febr.* 10. to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, and to the Preb. of S. *Pancras*, Oct. 6. 1558. of which, and the Church of *Hornſey*, he was depriv'd before *Jan.* 1. 1559. as appears by S. *Pancras*, and I believe, of his Preb. of *Reculverland* too, tho' it doth not appear how, or when it became void. [*Reg. Lond.*]

h *Joh. Morren*, *Morwen* or *Morenus*, as he writes himſelf, was a *Devonſhire* Man born, admitted Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti* College, *Oxon*, Febr. 23. 1535. and afterwards Fellow and Maſter of Arts; about which time, entring into Holy Orders, he became noted ſoon after, for his profoundneſs in Divinity, and his great Knowlege in the *Greek* Tongue, being in the latter end of King *Henry* VIII. Reader thereof, in his College, and a private Inſtructer of *John Jewell*, tho' afterwards a hater of his Opinions. In 1551. he was admitted Bachelour of Divinity, and about the ſame time ſtudied Phyſick, as having no good Wiſhes for Reformation, which tended to the Ruin (as he thought) of the Church. Afterwards he was patroniz'd in his Studies, by *William Roper* Eſquire, whoſe Daughter, by *Margaret* his Wife (Daughter of Sir *Tho. More*) he inſtructed in the *Latin* and *Greek* Tongues, what became of him after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, (if he liv'd till that time) my Author ſays, he knows not. [*Athen. Ox.* Vol. I. p. 67.] As to the Preferments, which he had in the Church, they were all conferr'd on him after Queen *Mary* came to the Crown. He was made Preb. of *Wildland*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; collated to the Church of *Wickham-Epiſcopi*, July 21. 1554. to the Church of S. *Martin-Ludgate*, May 14. 1558. to this Preb. *July* 22. following, and on next *Nov.* 28. to the Church of *Copford*; and laſt of all, to the Vicarage of *Aſheldam* (all in the Dioceſe of *London*) *Nov.* 1559. of all which, he was depriv'd in few Months after. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Joh. Wyllocke* and *Will. Chatborn*, of neither of theſe do I find any thing more, than what is written above.

k *Egid. Bury* or *Bery*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Bradwell juxta mare* (Eſſex) *Aug.* 2. 1615. being then Bachelour of Divinity; to this Preb. *Nov.* 28. 1627. how long he enjoy'd that, or this Prebend, appears not, but they were both void by his Death, at, or ſoon after the Reſtauration, in 1660.

l *Joh. Cook* and *Roger Wilford*; of theſe I have nothing to ſay, but what is above.

m *Joh. Tillotſon*, it ſeems, voided this Preb. and was admitted to that of *Oxgate*, Febr. 14. 1677. upon the Promotion of Dr. *Sancroft* to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Sam. Maſters* was collated to this Preb. *June* 25. 1678. He was Preacher at the Chappel in *Bridewell*-Hoſpital, and Brother to *William Maſters*, who was Prebendary of *Chamberlainwood*, and afterwards of *Cadington-Major*.

o *Joh. Younger*, Fellow of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, Rector of *Biſhopſton* in *Wiltſhire*, Prebendary of *Woodford* and *Wilsford*, Chaplain to the Princeſs *Anne*, upon her Marriage to Prince *George* of *Denmark*; he was upon the Death of Dr. *Holder*, admitted a Reſidentiary.

Ealdſtreet *Prebend.*

THE Prebendary of *Ealdeſtreet* hath the eighteenth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir, and his Corps in the Pariſh of *Shoreditch*, in the County of *Middleſex.*

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* —	05	15	10
	Decimæ —	00	11	07

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a Auſchitinus Archid. Cant.	
		b Fulcherus Epiſcopus, frater Ranulfi Epiſc.	
		Hamo de Reins, vel Reme.	
		Theodoricus, junior.	
		c Godefridus de Luci.	
		Petr. de Walmer.	
		d Will. de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia.	
		Alanus de Hertiland, vel Heruland.	
		e Hugo, Archid. Wellen.	
		Barthol. Archid. Winton.	
		f Hugo de Sancto Edmundo.	
		Almaricus de Monteforti.	
		g Will. de Sardena.	
		h Tho. de Cobham.	
		i Ric. de Ellesfeld.	Ed.II. R.A.
Baudake.	64	*k* Rog. de Halis, cl. 4. Non. Febr. 1327.	Epiſc. Lon.
		Hen. de Shorna.	
		Joh. de Eggiſhale.	
		l Joh. Bramore.	

a *Auſchitinus Archid. Cant.* occurs Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, of whom I find nothing more.

b *Fulcherus Epiſcopus, frater Ranulph. Epiſc.* One *Fulcherus*, had the Vicarage of S. *Pancras* given him, by *Will. de Balmeis*, a Canon of this Church, when he gave that Church to *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and was Witneſs (*inter alios*) to that Deed. [*Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Cap.*] His *Obit* was kept, 4. *Non. Aug.* for which, there was a Pittance of 3 *s.* 4 *d.* but whether this be the ſame with our *Fulcherus Epiſcopus*, I am not certain.

c *Godefridus de Lucy.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

d *Will. de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

e *Hugo Archid. Wellen.* [Vid. *Hugo inter Archid. Colch.*]

f *Hugo de Sancto Edmundo.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Colch.*]

g *Will. de Sardena* occurs Preb. of *Iſledon*, but was tax'd in the aforeſaid Subſidy of Pope *Gregory* X. as Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, and was Official of the Arches in 1297.

h *Tho. de Cobham* was Canon here in 1310. [*Cart. Orig.*] He was Preb. of *Fenton*, in the Church of *York*, which the King gave to *Frederick de Bard*, April 5. 1317. [*Pat.* 10. *Ed.* II. p. 2.] He had alſo a Preb. in the Church of *Hereford*, which the King gave the ſame Year, *May* 29. to *Rog. de Naſſington.* [*Ibid.*] He was a Doctor of Divinity of *Oxford*, Canon and Sub-Dean of *Salisbury*, fairly choſen by the Monks of *Canterbury*, to that Archbiſhoprick, in 1313. about which, there was ſome Conteſt between him and *Walter Reynolds*; but at laſt, he was glad to accept of the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*, March 31. 1317. which *Reynolds* left; he was a very learned Man, wrote much; and moreover, ſo honeſt and vertuous, that he was commonly call'd by the Name of *The Good Clerk.* He died about *Aug.* 20. 1327. and (as one delivereth) was buried in the North-Iſle of the Body of Church. [*Godw. de Præſul. VVigorn.*]

i *Ric. de Ellesfeld* had this Preb. of *Ealdſtreet* given him by the King, *April* 20. 1317. which *Thomas de Cobham* lately had in this Cathedral-Church. [*Pat.* 10. *Ed.* II. p. 2.] He was the King's Chaplain, to whom the King granted the Deanry of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, Oct. 6. 1317. [11. *Ed.* II.] where may be ſeen more of him; he occurs Rector of *Stanwell* in *Middleſex*, the time of whoſe Admiſſion appears not, but it became void by his Death before 10. Kal. *July* 1328. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Rog. de Halis.* [Vid. *Rog. de Hales inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

l *Joh. Bramore* was Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, but it became void by his Death before *Nov.* 19. 1418. as above, and was then ſucceeded by

m Joh.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. D. & C.	56	*m*	Joh. de Ixworth, L.D. 19. Nov. 1418. per mort. Bramore.	Epiſc. Lon.
	64	*n*	Pet. Hendewyck, in jure Licen. 9. Jun. 1419.	
	111		Joh. Piquet, Secret. Dom. Bedford, 26. Mar. 1426. per mort. Hendewyck.	
Walden. P. Fitzhugh.	14		Alan. Kyrketon, D.D. 7. Dec. 1432. per reſig. Piquet.	
Gilbert.	51		Phil. ap Rice, D.D. 21. Aug. 1443. per mort. Kryketon.	
	64	*o*	Will. Byconyll, L.D. Nov. 1445. per reſig. ap Rys.	
		p	Rog. Keys.	
Ibidem.	211		Ric. Lanſtrother, pr. 4. Febr. 1448. per reſig. Keys.	Epiſc. Cariol. per Literas Patentes ei à Domino Rege conceſſas.
Kemp.	108	*q*	Walter. Hert, A.M. 23. Sept. 1467. per mort. Lanſtrother.	Epiſc. Lon.
	198	*r*	Joh. Smith, L.B. 30. Maii 1484. per mort. Hert.	
	212	*ſ*	Ric. Terynden, L.B. 12. Apr. 1487. per ceſ. Smith.	
	219	*t*	Joh. Wyppyll, A.M. 1. Oct. 1488.	
			Tho. Norbury.	
Fitzjames.	2	*v*	Hugo Saunders, S.T.P. 10. Jan. 1508. per mort. Norbury.	
	74	*w*	Tho. Bennet, L.D. 26. Nov. 1517. per reſig. Saunders.	
	82	*x*	Joh. Aſhwell, D.D. 7. Nov. 1521. per reſig. Bennet.	
Bonner.	137	*y*	Rob. Higden, S.T.B. 23. Aug. 1541. per mort. Aſhwell.	
	147		Joh. Crook, L.D. 25. Jun. 1544. per mort. Higden.	
	158	*z*	Joh. Warner, cl. M.D. 30. Apr. 1547. per reſig. Crook.	J. Maſon, Mil. pro hac vice.

m *Joh. Ixworth*, who was at this time Archdeacon of *VVorceſter*, and Preb. of *Erlington*, in the Church of *Chicheſter*. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. f.* 56.] In 1419. *June* 5. he was collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, and on the ſame Day to that of S. *Pancras*, with the Diſtinction of *Senior*, which he reſign'd on, or before *Aug*. 2. 1431. to make way for *John Ixworth* Junior, who then ſucceeded him therein; but *Reculverland* he voided before *June* 17. 1421. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Pet. Hendewyck*. [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Colcheſt.*]

o *Will. Byconyll* was Official of the Arches, *ann.* 1444.

p *Rog. Keys* occurs Preb. of this Place, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; he reſign'd it before *Febr*. 4. 1448. as above; he was collated to the Rectory of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, March 6. 1443. which he reſign'd about *Febr*. 1452. [*Reg. Cant.*]

q *Walter Hert*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Rocheford*, Eſſex, *Febr*. 26. 1454. which he reſign'd in 1455. and on *June* 27. the next Year, was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Martin-Vintry*, *Lond.* which became void before *April* 10. 1472. In 1467. he was collated to this Preb. which became void by his Death before *May* 30. 1484. as above. If he was the ſame, who was Vicar of *Halſted* in *Eſſex*, in 1410. he muſt have liv'd to a very great Age. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *John Smith*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*]

ſ *Ric. Terynden*, L.B. ſeems to be the ſame with *Ric. Tyrington*, L.B. who was admitted to the Rectory of *Ramſden Crais* (Eſſex) *Febr*. 23. 1481. whith he reſign'd before *Oct*. 2. 1488. in which Year, before the firſt of that Month, this Preb. likewiſe became void, but by what means appears not.

t *Joh. Wyppyll* was collated to the Church of *Wickham Epiſcopi* (Eſſex) *Nov*. 12. 1485. which he reſign'd about *Aug*. 1487. and was on the 26th of the ſame Month and Year, collated to the Church of *Hornſey* in *Middleſex*, which became void by his Death, *Sept*. 21. 1504. as very likely this Preb. did likewiſe, for it doth not appear how, or when it became void. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *Hugo Saunders*. [Vid. *inter Præb. Bromesbury.*]

w *Tho. Bennet*. [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

x *Joh. Aſhwell*, vel *Aiſhwell*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Miſtley*, Oct. 10. 1504. being then D.B. which he reſign'd before *Aug*. 26. 1516. and was on that ſame Day and Year, admitted to the Vicarage of *Littlebury*, being then D.D. (both in *Eſſex*) and to this Preb. *Nov*. 7. 1521. both which became void by his Death, before *Aug*. 31. 1541. He likewiſe occurs Vicar of *Halſted* in *Eſſex*, but he reſign'd that in 1537. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Rob. Higden*, occurs Vicar of *Northall*, *Middleſex*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; he was collated to this Preb. *Aug*. 23. 1541. and to the Church of S. *Botolph*'s-*Biſhopſgate*, Lond. *Sept*. 10. following, all which became void by his Death, before *May* 19. 1544. as appears by S. *Botolph*'s. [*Reg. Lond.*]

z *Joh. Warner*, M.D. was one of the Fellows of *All-Souls* College, *Oxon*. Proctor of that Univerſity, *ann*. 1529. and having commenc'd Doctor of Phyſick, *July* 5. 1535. was in the Year following, made Warden of the ſaid College, being about that time publick

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	140	*a* Ric. Rogers, S.T.B. 25. Oct. 1566. per mort. Warner.	Epiſc.Lon.
Bancroft.	169	*b* Joh. Spencer, S.T.P. 13. Nov. 1612.	
	178	Tho. Weſtford, S.T.B. 12. Apr. 1614. per mort. Spencer.	
		c Will. Wilſon, S.T.P.	
Ibidem.	192	*d* Joh. Whiting, S.T.P. 27. Jun. 1615. per mort. Wilſon.	
		—— Taylor, S.T.P.	
Laud.	131	*e* Will. Walwyn, S.T.B. 27. Aug. 1660. per mort. Taylor.	
Henchman	158	*f* Hen. Halſted, A.M. 21. Jun. 1671. per mort. Walwyn.	

Profeſſor of Phyſick in that Univerſity, and in 1541. became one of the firſt Prebendaries of *VVincheſter*. In 1547. *April* 30. he was admitted to this Prebend as above; and in *July* following, he was made Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, and afterwards Archdeacon of *Ely*. In 1557. he was admitted Rector of *Hayes*, Middleſex, *Oct.* 14. [*Reg. Cant.*] In 1558. (he having given up his Wardenſhip in 1555.) was again made Warden of the ſaid College. [*Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. p. 176] In 1559. he being then Prebendary of *Ulſcomb*, in the Church of *Sarum*, was made Dean of *Wincheſter*, and dying at his Houſe in *Warwick-Lane*, in *London*, March 21. 1564. was buried in the Chancel of the Church of *Great-Stanmore* in Middleſex. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 678. 687.] He was ſucceeded in his College, *April* 10. 1565. by Dr. *Ric. Barber*, and in his Church of *Hayes*, by *VVill. Jones*, ſix Days before; but this his Prebend, it ſeems, continu'd void till *Oct.* 25. 1566. wherein he was then ſucceeded by

a *Ric. Rogers*, who was collated to the Vicarage of *Great-Dunmow*, Febr. 11. 1560. being then Maſter of Arts, which he reſign'd before *Sept.* 26. 1564. He occurs likewiſe Rector of *Little-Canfield*, both in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd before *Jan.* 22. 1566. in which Year, *Oct.* 25. he was collated to this Preb. being then Bachelour of Divinity; but how or when he voided it, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*] I take him to be the ſame *Ric. Rogers*, Bachelour, afterwards Doctor of Divinity, who in 1569. was conſecrated Suffragan-Biſhop of *Dover*, by *Matthew*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and in 1584. became Dean of *Canterbury*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 587.]

b *Joh. Spencer*, a *Suffolk* Man born, was originally one of the Clerks of *Corpus-Chriſti* College, *Oxon*, and being Bachelour of Arts in 1557. was elected *Greek* Reader of the ſame, *June* 9. the Year following. On *May* 7. 1579. he was admitted Fellow, and the Year after, took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, and entring into Orders, became a noted Preacher, Chaplain to King *James* I. and a great Admirer of Mr. *Ric. Hooker* and Dr. *Joh. Reynolds*, on whoſe Death he was elected Preſident of the ſaid College, *ann.* 1607. being then Doctor of Divinity, and reverenc'd by all good Men for his Knowledge, Learning and Piety. He had a ſpecial Hand in compyling *Hooker's Eccleſiaſtical Policy*, and about four Years after *Hooker's* Death, publiſh'd the five Books of *Eccleſiaſtical Policy* together, in one Volume. He died *April* 3. 1614. upon which, this Preb. became void, as above, and was buried in the Chappel of the ſaid College. Over his Grave is a fair Monument, with his Buſt, and an Inſcription, which may be read in *Antiq. Oxon. lib.* 2. *p.* 244. His Picture is painted on the Wall of the School Gallery, in *Oxford*, among our eminent Divines. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 335.] whether he was the ſame with *John Spencer*, Clerk, Vicar of *Ardley* (*Eſſex*) in 1589. or with *John Spencer*, A.M. Vicar of *Broxborne*, (*Hertf.*) in 1592. or with *John Spencer*, S.T.B. Vicar of S. *Sepulchres* (*Lond.*) in 1599. I know not; but I do take him to be the ſame with *John Spencer*, S.T.P. one of the firſt Fellows of *Chelſey*-College, appointed by King *James* I. *ann.* 1610.

c *Will. VVilſon*. [Vid. *inter Cancellarios Lond.*]

d *Joh. Whiting*, S.T.P. ſeems to be the ſame with *John VVhiting*, A.M. who was admitted Rector of the Church of S. *Martin-Vintrey* (Lond.) *May* 7. 1611. and collated to the Church of *Eaſt-Ham* in *Eſſex*, Sept. 28. following, the time of voiding either of which, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where it ſeems, he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, before he was collated to this Prebend, and was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, in 1618. and died about 1624. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 832.]

e *VVill. VValwyn*, Son of *Francis VValwyn* of *Mugwell-ſtreet*, *London*, was elected from *Merchant-Taylor's* School, Scholar of S. *John's*-College, in *Oxford*, in, or about 1634. was afterwards Fellow, Maſter of Arts, and a noted Preacher; in the time of the Rebellion he took Arms, and ventur'd his Life, as a Soldier, in the King's Service; in *Nov.* 2. 1647. he was created Bachelour of Divinity, and in 1648. was ejected his Fellowſhip, ſuffer'd much in the interval; but at length, obtain'd the Vicarage of *Eaſt-Coker*, in *Somerſetſhire*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. p. 743.] After the Reſtauration, he was collated to this Preb. as above, and liv'd as a Chaplain with that eminently loyal Knight of the *Bath*, Sir *John Stawell*, at *Low-Ham* in *Somerſetſhire*, who (or his Son *George Stawell* Eſquire) preſented him to the Church of *Rampiſham* in *Dorſetſhire*, where he died before *June* 23. 1671. and was then ſucceeded in this Preb. by

f *Hen. Halſted*, the preſent Prebendary, and Rector of S. *Bennet Grace* Church, *London*, 1700.

Harleſton

Harleſton *Prebend.*

THE Prebendary of *Harleſton, Herleſton* or *Herleton,* hath the ſeventh Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon,* in the County of *Middleſex,* and ſome Houſes in S. *Paul's* Church-yard.

Richard de Storteford, Magiſter Scholarum, or Chancellor of the Church of S. *Paul's,* and Prebendary of *Harleſton,* gave to his Succeſſors in that Prebend, his Stone-houſe, which he built in S. *Paul's* Church-yard, as appears by his Charter following.

" Omnibus— *Richardus de Storteford, Magiſter Scholarum London,* ſalutem. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* f. 14.
" Univerſitati veſtræ notum fieri volo, me conceſſiſſe & aſſignaſſe Domum
" meam lapideam, quam conſtruxi in Atrio *beati Pauli,* Præbendæ meæ, quam
" habeo in Eccleſia *beati Pauli,* quæ ſcilicet ſita eſt in Parochia de *Willeſdon,*
" & de *Herleſton*; ita ut quicunque temporibus futuris Præbendam prædictam
" habuerit, habeat & prædictam Domum, ſolvendo ſingulis annis Capitulo
" *beati Pauli* Marcam unam Argenti die obitus mei diſtribuendam Canonicis
" & Clericis Chori, his, qui interfuerint eodem die obſequiis meis faciendis.
" Hanc autem Conceſſionem feci præſente Domino *Richardo* tertio Epiſcopo.
" Teſtibus *Radulpho de Diceto,* Decano; *Alardo,* Archid. *Lond. Roberto Clifford.*

This Grant being made in the Preſence of *Richard* the third of that Chriſtian Name (i. e. *Richard Fitz-Neal*) Biſhop of *London,* it follows, that it was made between the Years 1189. wherein the ſaid Biſhop was conſecrated, and 1198. wherein he died.

After the Death of this *Richard de Storteford, Gilbert de Pleſſeto,* who did ſucceed him in this Prebend, being Archdeacon of *London,* made a Grant, whilſt Archdeacon, of all his Houſes, upon this his Prebend, in *Harleſton,* as followeth.

" Omnibus— *Gilbertus, Lond.* Archid.— ſalutem. Noverit univerſitas Cart. Orig.
" veſtri me de aſſenſu *Willielmi, Lond.* Epiſcopi, conſentiente Capitulo *Lond.*
" conceſſiſſe Canonico meo, *Richardo de Camera* Rectori Eccleſiæ de *Willeſdon,*
" Domos omnes ſuper Præbendam meam de *Willeſdon,* cum tota Terra plenè
" & integrè ſicut Magiſter *Richardus de Storteford* poſſedit, die, quo obiit
" plenius & melius ſolvendo annuatim mihi, & ſucceſſoribus meis Canonicis
" ejuſdem Præbendæ, ſcilicet, de *Harleſton,* iv. Sol. Teſtibus Magiſtro *Ed-*
" *mundo de Storteford, Simone de Pleſſeto,* & aliis. Nos igitur (Decanos & Ca-
" Capitulum) præfatam Ordinationem dicti Archidiaconi de præfata Terra &
" Domibus ratum habemus & gratum. Teſtibus *A.* Decano, *R.* Archid. *Eſſex,*
" *P.* Theſaurii, Magiſtro *G.* Cancellar, *R. de Finchley* Capellano, Magiſtro
" *Rob. Dommell, Gilberto Banaſtre, Rogero de Wigorn Biaund, Joh. de Sancto Lau-*
" *rentio,* Magiſtro *J. Witeing, H. de Covitate,* Magiſtro *R. de Fuaſas* Ca-
" nicis.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	10	02	06
	Decimæ	01	00	03

Præbendarii.

a Robertus Archid.
b Hugo de Bokland.
Hugo tres Fratres, vel Hugo ſecundus.
Hugo, vel Hugo tertius Frater.

---

a *Robertus Archid.* was preſent with the other three Archdeacons, *Rengerus, Quintilianus* and *Walterus,* at the often before-mention'd Agreement made by the Canons of this Church, *ann.* 1103. [*lib. L. f.* 17.]

b *Hugo de Bokland* or *Bocheland,* was (as I gueſs) Prebendary of *Harleſton,* in the Reign of King *Henry* I. when *Brien Fitzcount* gave the Church of *Hillingdon,* in *Middleſex,* to the Church of S. *Mary* of *Eveſham,* and directed his Charter of Donation, to *R.* (i. e. *Ric. de Belmeis* the firſt) Biſhop of *London,* and *Hugo*

Nom. R. Libb.	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
	c Nicolaus Scriba.	
	d Godefridus Theſaurarius.	
	e Ricardus de Storteford.	
	f Ailbertus de Pleſſeto.	
	g Willelmus, quondam Archid. London.	
	h Joh. de Bolemer.	
	i Will. de Faite.	
	Hen. Lovell.	
	k Hugo de Kendale.	
	l Rad. de Malling.	
	m Walt. de Torp, *vel* Thorpe.	
	Will. de Gondon.	
Baudake.	*n* Tho. Duraund, 8. Kal. Maii 1336. per mort. Gondon.	Epiſc. Lon.
	o Adam Merimouth.	

de Bocheland, whom I take to be the ſame with *Hugo de Bokland*, our Prebendary of *Harleſton* [*Bib. Cotvers.* B. *f.* 9.]

c *Nicolaus Scriba*, who occurs Preb. of *Harleſton*, was a Canon of this Church, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean of S. *Paul's*, and *Ric. de Belmeis*, and *Giſlebert Proudfoot* were Sheriffs, [*lib.* A. *f.* 21.]

d *Godefridus Theſaurarius.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Ric. de Storteford.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

f *Ailbertus*, or *Gilbertus de Pleſſeto.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

g *Willelmus, quondam Archid. London.* This I take to be *William*, who was Archdeacon of *London*, 3. *Hen.* III. (1218.) or *William de Riſing*, who was likewiſe Archdeacon of *London*, next after *Galfrey de Lucy.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

h *Joh. de Bolemer*, who occurs our Prebendary, was Witneſs to the Agreement formerly mention'd, made between the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and the Vicar of *Heybridge*, in 1243. and I ſuppoſe then a Canon of this Church, was a Canon in 1245. [*lib.* F. *f.* 82.] was a Canon and Witneſs with *Peter de Newport*, Archdeacon of *London*, and *S. de Sandwico*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex.* [*Chart. Orig.*]

i *Will. le Faite.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Conſumpt. per Mare.*]

k *Hugo de Kendale*, was tax'd in the aforeſaid Subſidy of Pope *Gregory* X. as Prebendary of *Harleſton*, was Canon here when *Ralph de Baldock* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, [*lib.* A. *f.* 73.]

l *Rad. de Malling.* [V. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

m *Walt. de Torp*, or *Thorpe*, was Dean of the *Peculiars*, *Ann.* 1303. In 1313. he being then a Canon of this Church, was ſent with *Ric. de Graveſend*, Treaſurer of the ſame to King *Edw.* II. to deſire his Conſent to the Election of *Gilbert de Segrave* for their Biſhop, [Dr. *Hutton.*] He, by his Will, bearing date *Ann.* 1319. bequeath'd his Body to be buried in this Church, or in the place call'd *Pardon-Church-Haw*, faſt by; gave 240 Marks to buy Lands to ordain a Chantry for his Soul, and to keep his *Obit*, which was held 6. Id. *Jan.*) adding the Gift of 100*s.* to the Work of S. *Erkenwald's* Shrine; as alſo all his Rings and Jewels, of what kind ſoever, thereto; which Chantry was accordingly founded in 7. *Edw.* III. by his Executors, at the Altar of S. *John*, in the new Work, [*Hiſt. Paul.* 20. 28.] His Will was prov'd 6. Id. *Jan.* 1320. [*Chart. Orig.*]

n *Tho. Duraund.* [Vid. *inter Archidiac. Middleſex.*]

o *Adam Merimouth*, *Merimuth*, or *Murimouth*, (and perhaps the ſame who was collated to the Prebend of *Neaſdon*, 4. Non. *Feb.* 1327. by the Name of *Adam Mupimouth*, Clerk) occurs Prebendary of *Harleſton*; but the Time of his Admiſſion, or voiding it, appears not. *Bale* tells us, he was a faithful, tho' not very elegant Writer; and compil'd the Story of our *Engliſh* Kings, from 1325. to 1367. *Pitts* ſays, he began his Hiſtory from 1302. and continu'd it till 1380. (A late Author ſays he was the moſt eminent (indeed) of the Continuers of the Work of *Matth. Weſtminſter.*) He was a moſt expert Lawyer, and very dexterous and expeditious in Buſineſs. At length, leaving the Study of the Law, he betook himſelf to the reading and writing of Hiſtory. He compos'd his Hiſtory of about Eighty Years, which was continu'd in Two Volumes; the Firſt Part beginning at 1302. and reaching only to 1343. and the Second continuing the Story till 1380. Of what was contain'd in the latter, he was, for the moſt part an ocular Witneſs; but what was in the former, he had only by Information; but ſo, that *non niſi à viris fideliſſimis inquireret rerum veritatem, aut acciperet teſtimonium.* He died about 1380. ſurviving not long the completing of his Hiſtory. [*Pit. de illuſtr. Angl. Scrip. ſub Ann.* 1380.] He was Parſon of *Hayes* or *Heeſe*, in *Middleſex*, and had the King's Letter of Protection therein, *Nov.* 22. 1318. [*Pat.* 8. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] and in Obedience to that King, he was to go into the Parts beyond the Seas, *An.* 1324. [*Pat.* 17. *Edw.* II. *Aug.* 28. *p.* 1.] In 1327. he, with *Benedict de Paſton*, both then Canons of the Church of *Exeter*, were ſent to ſignifie to the King, the Death of *James*, Biſhop of that place; and had the King's Licence to elect

Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Aunbesberi.	Epiſc. Lon.
			Ric. Getington.	
Braybroke.	164		Walt. Mallet, 13. Dec. 1398. per reſ. Getington.	
Reg. D. & C.			- - - - Cook, 1421.	
		p	Jac. Cole.	
Gilbert.	25		Joh. Prentys, pr. 28. Nov. 1439. per mort. Cole.	
	61	*q*	Hen. Sebere, S. T. D. 29. Maii 1445. per mort. Prentys.	
Kemp.	127		Joh. Tapton, A. M. 10. Jul. 1471. per mort. Sebere.	
	203	*r*	Walt. Ondeby, D. D. 1. Jul. 1485. per reſ. Tapton.	
Hill.	27	*ſ*	Joh. Perot, 12. Aug. 1498. per mort. Owdeby.	
	35	*t*	Edw. Vaghan, L. D. 16. Nov. 1499. per reſ. Perot.	
	44		Joh. Smith, M. D. 26. Nov. 1503. per reſ. Vaghan.	
Bonner.	130	*v*	Joh. Craford, S. T. P. 31. Jan. 1539. per mort. Smyth.	W. Gaſcoyn mil. pro hac vice.
	165	*w*	Joh. Hodgekynne, S.T.P. 26. Nov. 1548. per mort. Crayf.	Ed. Moyle, & alii, pro hac vice.
	450	*x*	Nic. Harpesfield, 27. Apr. 1554. per depriv. Hodgkynn.	Epiſc. Lon.

another Biſhop, dated *July* 5. that Year, [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and in 1328. the King ratified him in the Precentorſhip of that Church, *Mar.* 21. [*Pat.* 3. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He died in 44. *Edw.* III. before *May* 2. for then the King gave his Prebend in the Church of *Exeter*, as void by his Death, to *Tho. de Swaby* [*Pat.* 44. *Edw.* III. *p.* I.] This ſeems to be done by a Mis-information, if our *Ad. de Murimouth* died not till 1380. as *Pitts* ſays above.

p *Jac. Cole.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Chamberlain-wood.*]

q *Hen. Sebere,* or *Sever.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

r *Walt. Ondeby,* was admitted Rector of S. *Margaret Moſes* (*Lond.*) *Nov.* 21. 1382. which he reſign'd before *Oct.* 28. 1385. and was, *July* 1. that Year, collated to this Prebend, which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 12. 1498. as did alſo the Vicarage of *Stepney*, where he occurs by the Name of *Owdby.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

ſ *Joh. Perot.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Brownſwood.*]

t *Edw. Vaghan,* or *Vaughan.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

v *Joh. Crayford,* was originally of *Queen's*-Coll. in *Cambridge*; whence being ejected, he went to *Oxford*, was elected Fellow of *Univerſity*-College, *Ann.* 1519. incorporated Maſter of Arts, 1521. became Proctor of *Cambridge* the next Year (*Fuller* places him Proctor there, *Ann.* 1520-21.) and in 1525. was made one of the Canons of *Cardinal*-College, *Oxon.* Afterwards, leaving *Oxford*, he went to *Cambridge* the Third time, where he commenc'd Doctor of Divinity, *An.* 1535. and was ſoon after (or rather before, *viz. Ann.* 1534-35. according to *Fuller*) Vice-Chancellour of that Univerſity. (In the mean time he admitted Rector of *Stamford-Rivers*, in *Eſſex*, *Nov.* 26. 1532. which he reſign'd in *Febr.* following; and, *Jan.* 31. 1539. was collated to this Prebend. [*Reg. Lond.*] *Oct.* 20. 1544. he was made Chancellour of the Church of *Sarum*, being then Prebend. of *North-Aulton*, in the ſame Church; and *July* 15. 1545. he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Berks*. *March* 17. following, he was collated to the Preb. of *Chermiſter* and *Bere*, in the ſaid Church of *Sarum*; and in *Sept.* 1546. (he having in *June* before been incorporated Doctor of Divinity) was elected Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, being then alſo Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 700.] He died before *Nov.* 26. 1548. upon which, this Prebend became void, as appears above.

w *Joh. Hodkynne,* or *Hodgkinns,* Suffragan-Biſhop of *Bedford*; was admitted Vicar of *Walden*, *Feb.* 12. 1540. which he reſign'd before *Dec.* 18. 1544. in which Year, *July* 23. (being then S. T. P.) he was collated to the Church of *Laingdon, cum Cap. de Baſildon* (both in *Eſſex*;) and *Nov.* 26. 1548. to this Prebend; of both which he was depriv'd in 1554. or before; but was afterwards reſtor'd to 'em both, and held 'em till his Death. *April* 2. 1555. I find him admitted Rector of S. *Peter Cornhil*, upon the Deprivation of *Pullen*; but loſt it upon *Pullen*'s being reſtor'd, when Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Nic. Harpesfield,* was born in the Pariſh of S. *Mary Magdalen, Oldfiſhſtreet* (*London*) educated in Grammar-Learning in *Wickham*'s-School, near *Winton*. In 1536. he was admitted Fellow of *New*-College, *Oxon.* He apply'd himſelf to the Study of the Civil and Canon-Law, wherein he became very eminent. In 1544. he being then Bachelour of the Civil-Law, was admitted Principal of an Hoſtle (moſtly for Civilians) call'd *White-Hall* on the Site of which *Jeſus*-College was afterwards partly built) and in 1546. he was appointed by King *Henr.* VIII. to be the King's Profeſſor of the *Greek*-Tongue, in the Univerſity of *Oxfrrd.* In 1553. he left his Fellowſhip, took the Degree of Doctor of his Faculty, and had then conſiderable Practice in the Court of *Arches*, (*Apr.* 27. 1554. he was collated to this Prebend, and in Two Days

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Hodgkyns, reſtitutus.	Ep. Lond.
Grindall.	115		Humfr. Alcockſon, A.M. 7. Jul. 1560. per mort. Hodgkins.	
	120	*y*	David Kempe, cl. 14. Apr. 1561. per mort. Alcockſon.	
	204	*z*	Ant. Coran. Hiſpalenſ. S.T.P. 29. Mar. 1582. p. mor. Kemp.	
	254	*a*	Geo. Dickins, A. M. 2. Apr. 1591. per mort. Corano.	
	282	*b*	Rob. Temple, S.T.B. 19. Mar. 1593. per mort. Dickins.	
R. C. Whitgift, 2. pars.	282	*c*	Tho. Mounfort, S.T.P. 24. Mar. 1596. per reſ. Temple.	Elizab. R. A. ſede vacante.

after to the Church of *Laingdon, cum Cap. de Baſildon* (to both, upon the Deprivation of *Hodgkins*) the latter of which he reſign'd in 1558. to make way for *John Harpesfield,* who was collated to it *May* 14. that Year ; but his Prebend, I ſuppoſe he kept till *Hodgkins* was reſtored, when Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, *Reg. Lond.* In 1554. he was made Archdeacon of *Canterbury.* (*Octob.* 28. 1558. he was made Official of the *Arches,* and Dean of the *Peculiars* ; and, *Nov.* following, Judg of the Audience, with Dr. *Henr. Cole, Reg. Cant.*) But theſe Preferments he ſoon loſt, upon Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown ; in the beginning of whoſe Reign he was One of the Seven Roman Catholick Divines, who were to diſpute with thoſe of the Proteſtant-Party, concerning Matters of Religion : But that Matter coming to nothing, he was ſoon after impriſon'd for denying the Queen's Supremacy over the Church : And after having been a Priſoner in *London* more than Twenty Years (during which time, he had the opportunity of writing ſeveral Books) he departed this Life, in 1583. He was an eminent Theologiſt, well skill'd in both the Laws, and in Greek, Hiſtory, and Poetry. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 171.] where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd ; among which is his *Hiſtoria Anglicana Eccleſiaſtica, &c.* A late Author ſays, That Archbiſhop *Parker* took him into his particular care, and gave him all the Aſſiſtance he could wiſh for, in compiling his *Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory* of the *Britiſh*-Church. [*Engl. Hiſt. Library,* II. *Part. pag.* 68.]

y *David Kempe.* [Vid. *inter Archidiac. S. Alban.*]

z *Antonius Corano,* de *Corro,* or *Corranus,* (Son of *Anthony Corranus,* Doctor of Laws) born at *Sevil,* in *Spain* ; educated there in the Roman-Catholick Religion, and was at length an Aſſetic, but whether Monk or Frier, my Author knows not. Afterwards he left his Order and Religion ; and being deſirous to embrace the Reformed Doctrin, fled from his Country, came into *England* in 1570. or thereabouts, and at length to *London,* where he became a frequent Preacher. In 1571. he was made Reader of Divinity in the *Temple,* in which Office he continu'd about Three Years. In *March* 1575. he was recommended to the Univerſity of *Oxford,* by *Robert* Earl of *Leiceſter,* Chancellonr thereof, to the end, that he might proceed Doctor of Divinity at the next Act, have the Charges of his Degree remitted, and that he be diſpens'd with for taking the Degrees in order : But great Endeavours were us'd againſt it, by the old puritanical Doctors, and others, as may be ſeen more at large in my Author. Notwithſtanding which, he was at length admitted into the Univerſity, after he had freed himſelf from Hereſie, and became Reader of Divinity to the Students in *Gloceſter, S. Mary's,* and *Hart*-Hall, liv'd as a Student in *Chriſt*-Church, in 1579. if not before ; of which Houſe he occurs *Cenſor Theologus,* in 1581, -82, -83, -84. (he having, in the mean time, *viz. Mar.* 29. 1582. had this Prebend confer'd on him, by Dr. *Aelmer,* Biſhop of *London,* as above.) In 1579. he ſtood again for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity ; but it does not appear that he was admitted, notwithſtanding he ſtiles himſelf Doctor of that Faculty, in his *Dialogus Theologicus* (and is ſo entred in the Act of his Collation to this Prebend.) In *April* 1582. he again lay under the Cenſure of Hereſie, upon which aroſe ſome Trouble, but was ſoon after quieted, and he reſtor'd to the good Opinion of the generality of Scholars, and others. He died at *London, Mar.* 30. 1591. and was buried in the Church of S. *Andrew* ; but whether in that in *Holborn,* or the *Wardrobe,* my Author knows not, (and perhaps it may be in any one of the other Churches in *London,* dedicated to that Saint.) [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 221. where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

a *Geor. Dickins,* was admitted Rector of S. *Alban's Woodſtreet, June* 21. 1580. Vicar of S. *Laurence-Jewry, Novemb.* 25. 1581. and Preb. of *Hoxton, Dec.* 11. 1585. S. *Alban's* he reſign'd in 1588. and, *May* 10. that Year, was admitted Rector of S. *Mary-le-Bow* ; the Preb. of *Hoxton* he left about the beginning of 1591. and was, *Apr.* 2. that Year, collated to this Prebend, which, with that of S. *Laurence,* and *Bow,* became void by his Death, before *Mar.* 19. 1593. [*Reg. Lond* & *Cant.*]

b *Rob. Temple.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Conſumpt. per Mare.*]

c *Tho. Mountfort, Mounfort,* or *Mountforth,* was admitted Rector of *Anſty* (*Hertford*) *Jan.* 25. 1584. being then S. T. B. but how, or when he voided it, appears not. He was the Son of *John Mountfort,* of the City of *Norwich* ; and took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford, July* 4. 1588. after which, it ſeems, he was Rector of S. *Mary Hill, London* ; but neither the Time of his Admiſſion, nor Voidance, doth appear. *Mar.* 24. 1596. he was admitted to this Prebend, and became one of the Reſidentiaries of this Church;

d Edw.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	71	*d* Edw. Layfield, A.M. 2.Mar.1632. per mort. Mountford.	Ep. Lond.
Compton.	63	*e* Joh. Wells, S. T. P. 22. Sep. 1680. per mort. Layfield.	
	85	*f* Ben. Calamy, S. T. P. 8. Jun. 1685. per mort. Wells.	
	86	*g* Zacheus Iſham, S. T. B. 28. Jan. 1685. per mort. Calamy.	

and *May* 7. 1602. he was collated to the Vicarage of S. *Martin in the Fields*; both which became void by his Death, (*Reg. Lond.*) which happen'd *Febr.* 27. 1631. as did alſo a Prebendſhip in the Church of *Weſtminſter*. He was buried in the Chancel of the Church of *Tewing*, in *Hertfordſhire*, of which alſo he had been Rector, [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 761.]

d *Edw. Layfield.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

e *Joh. Wells*, was admitted Rector of *Hanworth* (*Middleſex*,) *Mar.* 9. 1677. collated to this Prebend, *Sept.* 22. 1680. both which became void by his Death, before *June* 8. 1685. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Curate of S. *Botalphs Alderſgate* (a Donative in the Church of *Weſtminſter*) many Years, and held the ſame till his Death.

f *Ben. Calamy*, was Son of ***Edmund Calamy***, the famous Non-Conformiſt Miniſter, but of far different Principles from his Father; for he was a ſtrict Conformiſt to the eſtabliſh'd Church of ***England***, an eminent Preacher in the City of *London*, where he was benefic'd in the Church of S. *Laurence Jewry*, with that of S. *Mary Magdalens*, annext; to which he was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, as Patrons of the latter, in *July* 1683. he likewiſe had this Prebend confer'd on him by the Biſhop of *London*, which, by what appears above, he enjoy'd not much more than Seven Months, before he was tranſlated hence to thoſe Heavenly Habitations, where the Souls of them that ſleep in the Lord *Jeſus*, enjoy everlaſting Reſt and Felicity. His other Benefice likewiſe became void by his Death.

g *Zacheus Iſham*, one of the preſent Biſhop of *London*'s Chaplains, was collated to this Prebend, *Jan.* 28. 1685. to the Rectory of *Laingdon, cum Cap. de Baſildon*, in *Eſſex*, *Apr.* 23. 1686. to the Prebend of *Totenhall*, *Mar.* 9. 1687. by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* (the Biſhop of *London* being then under Suſpenſion;) and to the Church of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, by the ſame Archbiſhop, upon the ſame occaſion, about *July* 1688. upon which he voided *Laingdon*, [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] and is the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

Holborne Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Holborn* hath the Sixth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Andrew Holborn* in the Suburbs, or without the Walls of the City of *London*, and therefore in ſome Records it is written *Præbenda de Holborne extra London.*

In a Regiſter-Book belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, but now in the Cuſtody of Dr. *Moore*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, it is thus recorded:

" Vetus Rentale Præbendæ Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, in *Holborne*. Novum Rentale
" ejuſdem Præbendæ tempore Magiſtri Henrici de Præbendarii ibi-
" dem. Summa iv *l.* v *s.* ii *d.* [*fol.* 94.]

In the ſame Book it is further thus recorded: " Memorandum, quod *Alardus* quondam Decanus S. *Pauli*, qui extitit Præbendarius Præbendæ de *Holborne*, & Firmarius de *Soca*, dedit Tenementum apud *le Hyde* in *Soca* ad dictam " Præbendam, cum quadam *Editha* ſorore ipſius *Alardi* cuidam *Shavario de* " *Herkeyn*, reddendo inde annuatim ad prædictam Præbendam xx *s.* [*ib. f.* 94.]

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	08	05	05
	Decimæ	00	16	06½

Præbendarii.

a Walterus Archidiaçonus.
Ric. *Nepos* Archid.
b Ric. *junior.*
c Rob. Meldens.
Will. Brunus.
d Alardus.
e Euſtachius de Fauconburgia.
Petrus de Colle medio Romano.
Alex. de Hales.
f Will. de Welleburn.
g Joh. Franſigena.
h Rob. Burnel.
i Rad. de Baudake.
Nic. de Luvetot, *vel* Lovetot.
k Walt. de Langeton.
Will. de Greenfeld.
Tho. de Southwerk.

a *Walterus Archidiaconus,* was preſent with the other Three before-nam'd Archdeacons, *Reugerus, &c.* to the aforeſaid Agreement, *Ann.* 1103. [*Lib.* L. *f.* 17.]

b *Ric. Junior,* our Canon here, was Witneſs with *Ric. de Storteford, Magiſter Scholarum* to a certain Deed, *Ann.* 1183. alſo with *A.* the Dean, *P. R.* and *R.* Archdeacons (*i.e.* with *Alard,* the Dean, *Peter,* Archdeacon of *London,* and *Richard* and *Richard,* Archdeacons of *Eſſex* and *Colcheſter.* [*Chart. Orig.*] This muſt be about the Year 1210 as I gueſs.

c *Rob. Meldens,* I take to be the ſame with *Rob. de Mell.* who was Witneſs, with others, Canons of this Church, to the Grant of *Gilbert de Pleſſeto,* mention'd in the Prebend of *Hurleſton* ; and perhaps the ſame with *Rob. de Meldū,* who was Canon here, when *Henry Fitz-Alwyn* was Mayor of *London,* which was from the Tenth of King *John* to the Sixteenth of his Reign incluſive. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

d *Alardus,* was Prebendary of *Holborn,* as appears before, [*Lib. Reg. f.* 94.] Vid. *Alardus de Burnham, inter Decanos London.*

e *Euſtachius de Fauçonburgia.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

f *Will. de Welleburn,* was Canon here in 1239. [*Chart. Orig.*] was Witneſs to the letting of the Tyths of *Heybrug,* formerly mention'd ; [Vid. *Joh. de Northampton, inter Archid.Midd.*] was Canon alſo in 1250. [*Chart. Orig.*] His Anniverſary was kept 13. Kal. *Dec.* [*Lib.* L. *f.* 92.]

g *Joh. Franſigena,* or *le Franceys,* was Canon here, *Dec.* 1. 1251. [*Lib.* A. *f.* 60.]

h *Rob. Burnel,* our Canon here, I take to be the ſame *Robert Burnell,* who was Son of *Robert,* and Brother of *Hugh,* both Lord *Burnells.* He was elected Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells,* in *January* 1274. was a Man of great Power in thoſe Days, being firſt Treaſurer, then Chancellour of *England,* and always of the Privy Council under King *Edward* I. He gather'd great Wealth, good part whereof he laid out in publick Buildings, among which, he built that great Hall in his Palace at *Wells,* which Sir *John Gate* pull'd down. He was much imploy'd in *Welch*-Affairs. He ſate Eighteen Years in that Sea, and died at *Barwick,* in *Octob.* 1292. whence he was brought to *Wells,* and buried in the middle of the Body of the Cathedral-Church there, under a Marble-Stone, ſomewhat below the Pulpit. [*Godw. de Præſul. Wellen.*]

i *Rad. de Baudake.* [*Rad. de Baldock, inter Decanos & Epiſcopos Lond.*]

k *Walt. de Langeton,* was tax'd, as Canon here, by Pope *Gregory* X. often mention'd before, was in great eſteem with King *Edw.* I. was his Chaplain, and Prebendary of *Weſt-Thurrock, Eſſex,* in his Royal Chappel of *Haſtings,* to whom he granted his Letters to the Dean and Chapter there for his Inſtallation, dated *June* 9. [*Pat.*18. *Edw.* I.] and *Sept.* 18. following granted him the Treaſurerſhip of the Church of *Landaff,* the Sea being void [*ibid.*] *Decemb.* 20. 1291. he gave him the Deanry of *Bruges* [20. *Edw.* I.] and the next Year deliver'd to him the great Seal, upon the Death of the aforeſaid *Rob. Burnell,* Biſhop of *Bath* and *Well* ; he the ſaid *Walter* being then Maſter or Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, which not long after was committed to *Joh.de Langeton,* [21. *Edw.* I.] *May* 19. 1292. he gave the ſaid *Walter* the Hoſpital of S. *Leonard* of *York* [*ibid.*] and made him Treaſurer of his Exchequer, *Sept.* 28. [23. *Ed.* I.] and *Apr.* 25. gave his Royal Aſſent to his being elected Biſhop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield,* [24. *Edw.* I.] He thereupon reſign'd the Church of *Mancheſter,* and was conſecrated *Dec.* 22. 1296. He liv'd in great Authority nnder King *Edw* I. but his Son, King *Edw* II. moleſted and diſgrac'd him all that ever he could : At length the Tempeſt of his Troubles being overblown, he liv'd the reſt of his Time very quietly ; and leaving the Court, attended only the Government of his Charge. He was a great Benefactor to his Church of *Lichfield,* and built much there, and at other places belonging to his Sea. Finally, he procur'd from the King many Privileges to the

l Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		l Joh. de Middleton.	
		m Hen. de Ides.	
		Ric. de Chaddes'	
		n Will. de Stow.	
		o Walt. de Aldebury.	
		p Will de Chuſeldon.	Ed. III. R. A:
		q Tho. Brightwell.	Ric. II. R. A:
Braybroke.	79	Will. Deghere, pr. 23. Oct. 1390.	Epiſc. Lon.
Reg. D. & C.	85.	Walt. Cook, 20. Jan. 1421.	
	98	*r* Dav. Price, in Legibus licentiatus, 4. Aug. 1423.	
Gilbert.	15	*ſ* Tho. Bekington, L. D. 10. Nov. 1438. per mort. Price.	
Reg. D. & C.	211	*t* Joh. Ket, pr. 9. Apr. 1444.	
Kemp.	36	*v* Joh. Halſe, S.T.B. 6. Jul. 1455. per mort. Ket.	
	68	*w* Tho. Manning, 30. Nov. 1459. per promot. Halſe ad Epiſcopat. Covent. & Lichf.	Hen. VI. R. A: Jur. Prærog.

Canons and Vicars of his Church: And after he had ſate almoſt Twenty Five Years, died *Nov.* 16. 1321. and was buried in the Chappel of the Bleſſed Virgin, at *Litchfield*, which was built by himſelf [*Godwin, de Præſul. Lichf. Ang. Sacr.* 1. *P. pag.* 441.]

l *Joh. de Middleton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

m *Hen. de Ides,* I take to the ſame with *Hen. de Ideſworth,* who occurs Preb. of *Iſledon,* where may be ſeen more of him.

n *Will. de Stow.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

o *Walt. de Aldbury.* [V. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

p *Will. de Chuſeldon,* was ratifi'd by the the King in this Preb. *Oct.* 27. 1374. [*Pat.* 48. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

q *Tho Brightwell,* was ratifi'd in this Preb. by the King, *Nov.* 4. 1486. [*Pat.* 10. *Ric.* II.]

r *Dav. Price,* was admitted Rector of S. *Magnus* (*Lond.*) *Jun.* 19. 1434. which became void by his Death, as this Prebend did before *Nov.* 10. 1438.

ſ *Tho. Bekington,* or *de Bekynton,* was born at *Beckhampton, Somerſetſhire*; brought up at *Wickham*'s School, near *Winton*; from thence, in 1408. made Fellow of *New* College, *Oxon.* after which, he was Doctor of Laws, an Advocate, then Dean of the *Arches,* and Chancellour of the Uunverſity. Being call'd to Court, he grew into great Favour with King *Henr.* VI. and had many Titles and Dignities heap'd upon him. He was made Rector of S. *Leonard*'s near *Haſtings,* in the Dioceſe of *Chicheſter*; of *Sutton,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*; Dean of the *Arches* from about 1430. Chancellour to *Humphrey,* Duke of *Gloceſter*; Archdeacon of *Bucks*; Canon of *York, July* 7. 1435. (Preb. of *Holborn, Nov.* 10. 1438.) and Canon of *Wells, Apr.* 21. 1439. (he was alſo Maſter of S. *Katharine*'s Hoſpital, near the Tower of *London.*) He was employ'd in the moſt weighty Affairs, and was of the King's Privy-Council from 1430. till he was made Biſhop. He was made Keeper of the Privy-Seal before the end of 1432. and was of very great Reputation for his Fidelity, Learning, and Prudence. At length he was promoted to the Sea of *Wells,* to which he was conſecrated *Oct.* 13. 1443. The Benefits that he did to the Church of *Wells,* to *Wickham*'s Colleges, and to that of *Lincoln* in *Oxford,* and other Places can ſcarce be numbred. He died *Jan.* 14. 1464. and was buried in his own Cathedral Church of *Wells,* in a goodly Tomb, built by himſelf long before his Death, in the South-ſide of his Presbytery, leaving this Character behind him, "Multæ in literis "humanioribus lectionis erat; nec non Hi"ſtoricus eruditus, & Evangelii Prædicator "haud contemnendus, Literatorum denique "Mæcenas paucis ſecundus. Much more may be read of this good Prelate, in *Godwin de Præſul. Wellen. Et Angl. Sac.* 1. *Pars, pag.* 573, *&c.*

t *Joh. Ket,* was admitted Rector of *Sheperton,* (*Midd.*) *June* 30. 1432. which, as alſo this his Prebend, became void by his Death, before *July* 6. 1455. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *Joh. Halſe,* of the Family of the *Halſe*'s of *Kenedon,* in *Devonſhire*; was firſt of *Exeter*-College, afterwards made Provoſt of *Oriel*-College, *Oxon. Mar.* 23. 1445. to which he was a great Benefactor (in which Year, *Jul.* 6. he had this Prebend confer'd on him, being then S. T. B.) At laſt he was promoted to the Sea of *Lichfield,* to which he was conſecrated *Novemb.* 25. 1459. He died *Sept.* 30. 1490. according to *Godwin*; on *Sunday, Oct.* 3. according to *Will. Whitelock,* in *Angl. Sacr. P.* 1. *pag.* 453. but, according to the Regiſter of the Church of *Cant.* and Archbiſhop *Moreton, Dec.* 30. and was buried in his Church of *Lichfield.*

w *Tho. Manning,* I take to be the ſame, who was admitted Vicar of *Weſt-Thurrock, Aug.* 14. 1432. Rector of *Gingrave, Oct.* 18. 1435. which he reſign'd *Apr.* 30. 1438. and at the ſame time was admitted Rector of *Weſt-Horndon* (all in *Eſſex*) upon the Death of his Succeſſor in *Gingrave*; he was again admitted to that Church, *Mar.* 23. 1439. which he again reſign'd before *Dec.* 14. 1441. as he did that of *Weſt-Horndon,* before *Februar.* 17. 1447. The Time of his voiding *Weſt-Thurrock* appears not, nor by what means he voided this Prebend, to which he was admitted *Nov.* 30. 1459. upon the Promotion of *Halſe,* as above, [*Reg. Lond.*] He occurs Trea-

x Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	88	*x* John Sudbury, or Crall, Mar. 20. 1463.	Epiſc. Lon.
	176	*y* Tho. Brent, L. D. Dec. 18. 1479. p. mort. Crall.	
Fitzjames.	31	*z* John Young, L. D. Nov. 28. 1511. p. reſ. Brent.	
	32	*a* Joh. Adams, S. P. P. Feb. 11. 1511. p. reſ. Young.	
	80	*b* Joh. Bulgyn, A. M. Jan. 21. 1520. p. reſ. Adams.	
Stokeſley.	24	Will. Greene, S. T. P. July 21 1534. p. mort. Bulgyn.	
Bonner.	134	*c* Hen. Cole, L. D. Oct. 5. 1540. p. mort. Greene.	
	135	Will. Buckmaſter, S. T. P. Apr. 9. 1541. p. reſ. Cole.	
	153	*d* Rob. Couſynne, A. M. Sep. 14. 1545. p. mor. Buckmaſter.	
	452	*e* Joh. Harpesfield, May 26 1554. p. ceſ. Coſyn.	
Grindall.	119	Jac. Grindall, cl. Mar. 5. 1560.	
	178	*f* Edw Layfield, A. M. Feb. 21. 1574. p. mort. Grindall.	
	212	*g* Ric. Vaughan, A. M. Nov. 18. 1583. p. mort. Layfield.	
		h Tho. Worrall, S. T. P. July 19. 1627.	
Laud.	102	*i* Joh. Hanſley, A. M. Feb. 15. 1639. p. mort. Worrall.	
Henchman.	126	*k* Joh. Lake, S. T. P. Jun. 4. 1667.	
Compton.	73	*l* Rob. Cory, S. T. P. 1682.	

ſurer of the Church of *Sarum*, *Nov.* 13. 1454. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

x *John Sudbery*, or *Crall.* [Vid. *John Crall*, or *Sudbury*, *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

y *Tho. Brent*, after he was collated to this Prebend, he was admitted Rector of *Birdbroke* (*Eſſex*) *June* 13. 1480. which he reſign'd before *Oct.* 11. 1494. But this his Prebend, not till about *Nov.* 1511. as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

z *John Young*, was admitted Rector of S. *Stephens Walbrook*, *Mar.* 17. 1502. but the time of his voiding of it appears not. Collated to the Church of S. *Mary le Bow*, by Archbiſhop *Warham*, *Mar.* 19. 1504. To this Prebend by Biſhop *Fitzjames*, *Nov.* 28. 1511. And upon his Reſignation thereof, about the beginning of *Fob.* following, was by the ſame Biſhop collated to that of *Newington*, on the 11th Day of the ſame Month. *Bow* he reſign'd about 1514. And was on *March* 30. that Year admitted to the Church of S. *Magnus* (*Lond.*) which he ſoon after reſign'd. He was, it ſeems, Prebendary of *Apeſthorp*, in the Church of *York*, from whence he was admitted Dean of that Church, *May* 17. *Anno* 1514. being at that time Maſter of the *Rolls*, which was conferr'd on him, *Jan.* 22. 1507-8. [*Pat.* 23. *H.* VII. *p.* 2. *m.* 7.] But he dying, *April* 25. 1516. was Buried in the *Rolls*'s Chappel (where his Monument ſtill remains) under an Arch, in the Wall, on the North ſide of the Altar, with this Inſcription:

> *Dominus Firmamentum meum. Jo. Young, L. L. Doctor ſacrorum Scrinor, ac hujus Domus Cuſtodi, Decano olim Ebor. vita defuncto Aprilis* xxv. *ſui fideles Executores hoc poſuerunt,* MDXVI.

a *Joh. Adams* was admitted to the Vicaridg of S. *Sepulchres* (*Lond.*) *May* 5. 1509. collated to the *Sine Cure*, Rectory of *Fulham* (*Mid.*) *Mar.* 30. 1517. And upon his reſigning this Preb. in 1520. was collated *Jan.* 1 that Year, to the Preb. of *Mora*, all which became void by his Death before *Mar.* 1523. [*Reg. Lond.*]

b *Joh. Bulgyn* was Vicar of *Braughing* (*Hertf.*) which he reſign'd about 1510. and was collated that Year to the Vicaridg of *Coggeſhall*, *Apr.* 27. To the Rectory of *Aldham*, *May* 25. 1517. And laſtly, to this Prebend of *Holborn*. All which became void by his Death before *July* 21. 1534. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Hen. Cole.* [V. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

d *Rob. Couſynne*, vel *Coſen.* [V. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Joh. Harpesfield.* [V. *inter Archid. London.*]

f *Edw. Layfield*, was collated to the *Sine Cure* Rectory of *Fulham*, *Jan.* 31. 1559. which together with this Prebend became void by his Death beforr *Nov.* 18. 1583. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Ric. Vaughan.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

h *Tho. Worrall*, was alſo Rector of *Finchley* (*Mid.*) and of S. *Botolph* without *Biſhopſgate* (*London*). But the time of his Admiſſion to either appears not. But both thoſe Churches together with this Prebend, became void by his Death before *Nov.* 28. 1639.

i *Joh. Hanſley.* [Vid. *inter* Archid. *Colch.*]

k *Joh. Lake*, was collated to the Church of S. *Bota' vb Biſhopſgate* (London) *May* 22. 1663. which he reſign'd before *June* 10. 1670. Inſtalled Preb. of *Holbourn*, *Jun.* 11. 1667. but how long he held it appears not; but I am apt to think till he was made Biſhop. He was (if I miſtake not) a Prebendary of *York*. And afterwards promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*. And being ſuſpended upon the late Revolution, died at *London* ſoon after.

l *Rob. Cory* the preſent Preb. of *Holbourn*, and Rector of *Danbury* in *Eſſex*, 1688.

Hollywell, aliàs *Finsbury* Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Hollywell, Halywell, Halliwell*, alias *Finsbury, Finesbury*, or *Vynesbury*, hath the fourth Stall on the Right ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of his Prebend is in the Mannor of *Finsbury*, ſituate in the Pariſhes of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, and S. *Leonard Shordich*. A Survey of which Mannor may be ſeen in the Continuation of *Stow's Survey*, pag. 911. and

In the time of *Roger*, Biſhop of *London*, this Prebend was exchang'd with *Henry* the Chancellor, and appropriated to the *Chancellorſhip* of this Church. [Dr. *Hutton*.] But I do not find that this took any Effect, at leaſt continued not long.

In the Year 1315. *May* 22. It was agreed between *Robert de Baldock*, Prebendary of *Halywel* and *Finsbury*, and *John Giſers* the *Mayor* and the *Commons* of *London*, whereby the ſaid *Robert* for himſelf, and Succeſſors (with the conſent of the Dean and Chapter) did grant all his Right and Claim in *Mora de Halywell*, and *Finesbury*, to the ſame *Mayor* and *Commons*, for which they were to pay to him and his Succeſſors xx *s*. Rent *per Annum*. Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix. T.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Prebendæ	*Primitiæ*	39	13	04
	Decimæ	03	19	04

Præbendarii.

a Levegarus Cantor.
b Robert. fil. Generanni.
c Magiſter Radulphus.
d Walt. Præcentor.
e Joh. de Cant. Cancellarius London.
Simo de Langeton.
Phil. Fortis Brachiæ.
f Hen. de Cornhull Cancellarius.
g Ric. Talebot.
h Walt de Merton.
i Will. de Ewell.

a *Levegarus Cantor* was a Canon of this Church, and Witneſs with the four Archdeacons aforementioned, *Regerus*, &c. to the Charter of a certain Agreement made by a Woman, named *Thurgan*, whereby ſhe granted a ſmall Piece of Ground to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *Anno* 1104. [*Reg. Dec.* & *cap. lib. L. f.* 19.]

b *Robert. fil. Generanni*, was preſent with *William* the Dean, and others, Canons of this Church, to an Agreement made between thoſe Canons, and *Guthmundus* of Land, which *Will. de Coveley*, held of thoſe Canons in the Market, [*lib. L. f.* 51.] was Witneſs with *Hugo* the Dean, and others, to the Deed of S. *Mary Magdalen's*, *An.* 1162. [*cart. Orig.*] was Witneſs alſo with *Ralph* the Dean, *Ric. de Belmeis*, and others, to the Delivery of the Church of S. *Thomas*, into the Hands of *William* the Archdeacon. [*lib. L. f.* 57.] Witneſs likewiſe with *William* the Dean, and others, to an Agreement made, *Anno* 1132. [*lib. L. f.* 53.] He was likewiſe preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio, An.* 1150. [*lib. B. f.* 35.]

c *Radulphus.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

d *Walt. Præcentor.* [Vid. *Walterus fil. Walteri, inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.* & *Walterus inter Archid. Lond.*]

e *Joh. de Cant. Cancellarius London* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

f *Hen. de Cornhull, Cancellarius.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios,* & *Decanos hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

g *Ric. Talebot*, or *Talboth*. [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios* & *Decanos hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

h *Walt. de Merton*, had the Prebend of *Kentiſh Town*, which was *Roger de Cantilupo's*, given him by the King, *An.* 1258. [*Pat.* 43. *H.* 3. *m.* 7.] He alſo occurs Preb. of *Fynsbury*, and granted to *Will. de Sandon* two Gardens at *Fynsbury*, *Dec.* 7. 1272. [*Cart. Orig.*] To which I may add, That in 1259. the Biſhop of *Exeter* gave him a Prebend in that Church, which *Hen. de Wengham* had, and became void by the ſaid *Henry's* being made Biſhop of *London*. [*Reg. Exon. lib. Broneſcombe.*]

i *Will. de Ewell*, Canon of this Church, was Witneſs to the Charter, which *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp*, the Dean, and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, confirmed to the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* without *Biſhopſgate*, of a certain Well or Spring, in the Pariſh of *Stebonheath*, dated 6 *Id.*

k Rob.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		k	Rob. de Baldock.	Ed. 3. R. A.
		l	Tho. de Aſteley.	
Baudake.	63		Reſens ap Howell, Cl. Dec. 4. 1326.	
		m	Ric. de Aſton.	Epiſc. Lon.
		n	Will. de Fulbourne.	
Braybroke.	88	*o*	Rog. Albryghton, Cl. Aug. 2. 1391. p. mort. Fulbourne.	
	111	*p*	Joh. Burton, Cl. Maii 24. 1393. p. reſ. Albryghton.	
	122	*q*	Reginal. Braybroke, pr. Jul 23. 1394. p. mort. Burton.	
		r	Joh. Malvern.	
			Nic. Herbury.	
		s	Ric. Cawdry, Jan. 9. 1424.	
Kemp.	58	*t*	Jac. Stanley, Aug. 26. 1458. p. mort. Cawdry.	
	185		Rad. Langley, Cuſtos Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ de Mancheſter, Aug. 21. 1481. p. reſ. Stanley.	Edw. 4. R. A.

Aug. 1279. [*Cart. Orig.*] There was an Agreement made between him, as Preb. of *Vynesbire*, and the Prioreſs of *Haliwell*, on the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Mildred*, *An.* 1188. [*Reg. dec. & cap. Pix. B.*] He appears to be Prebendary of *Fynesbury*, on the Kalends of *June* 1301. [*Lib. A. f.* 50.]

k *Rob. de Baldock*, was admitted to this Preb. on the Vigil of S. *Laurence*, 1312. [*Cart. Orig.*] Vid. *Rob. de Baldock, inter Archid. Middelſ.*]

l *Tho. de Aſteley.* [Vid. *Tho. Aſtley, inter Archid. Middleſ.*] But, beſides, what is ſaid of him there, King *Edw.* III. gave him the Preb. which *James de Berkeley* had in the Church of *Exeter*, *Aug.* 9. 1325. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* 3. *p.* 2.] and afterwards defended him in it. Alſo the Preb. of *Rotheſen*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *Sept.* 19. following. [*Ib.*] The King alſo protected him in *Feb.* 15. 1329. in the Preb. of *Fynesbury*, in the Preb. of *Stotfeld* in the Church of *Lichfeld*, in the Prebends in the Church of *Bromyard*, and in the Church *Layland*. [*Pat.* 4. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] He ratified him in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſ.* which he had by Papal Proviſion, *May* 30. 1331. [5. *E.* 3. *p.* 2.] In 1334. *Mar.* 30. he again ratified him in all the forementioned Places. And in the *Treaſurerſhip* of this Church. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] And again in *Fynesbury*, *Rotheſen*, *Bromyard*, and *Stotfeld*. And alſo in the Preb. of *Swytherton*, and in *South Neweton*, in the Monaſtical Church of *Wilton*, and in the Church of S. *Peter's Exon*, and in the Church of *Raculver*, in the Dioceſs of *Cant. Jan.* 21. 1345. [19. *E.* 3. *p.* 3.] And at laſt he died before *Jan.* 26. 1349. For then *Peter de Gildeburgh*, renounced the Right which he had in the Preb. of *Swytherton*, which *Thomas de Aſteley* deceaſed lately had. [*Pat.* 24. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.]

m *Ric. de Aſton*, was ratified by the King in this Preb. and in the Church of *Langeton*, *Sept.* 20. 1359. [*Pat.* 33. *E.* 3. *p.* 3.] One *Ric.* or *Rad. de Aſton*, occurs Archdeacon of *London*, and by the Name of *Ric. de Aſton*, preſented to the Church of *Shordich*, in 1323. but whether the ſame with our *Ric. de Aſton*, I am not certain.

n *Will. de Fulbourne*, who occurs Preb. of *Holywell*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom the King gave that Prebend, which was *Robert de Berkham's*, in the Chappel of *Penryn*, in the County of *Cornwall*, *Decemb.* 15. 1328. [*Pat.* 2. *E.* 2.] and the ſame Year made him one of the Barons of the Exchequer. He was Rector of *Widdington*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd about *July* 1326. as appears in *Widdington*.

o *Rog. Albryghton.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

p *Joh. de Burton*, I take to be the ſame, who was admitted to the Church of S. *Mary Somerſet*, in 1387. which became void by his Death, in 1394. as I gueſs, tho' the King did not preſent till about a Year after this our Prebend became void by the Death of this our Prebendary, becauſe *nullum tempus occurrit Regi*. The ſame alſo who was admitted to the Vicarage of *Borham* (*Eſſex*) *Nov.* 21. 1389. which he reſign'd about *Sep.* 1391. and was admitted 27. of that Month and Year to the Church of S. *Margaret Pattens*, which he reſign'd the next Year before *Aug.* 21. But whether *Joh. de Burton*, who was Rector of S. *Leonard Colch.* in 1333. or *Joh. de Burton*, who was Rector of *Wiley*, in 1335. or *Joh. de Burton*, who was Rector of *Notley Ingra*, (all in *Eſſex*) or either of them be the ſame with our Prebendary, I much queſtion.

q *Reginal. Braybroke.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

r *Joh. Malvern.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

s *Ric. Cawdry*, *Cawdray*, or *Caudray*, I take to be the ſame, who was collated by the Archbiſh. of *Cant.* to the Church of S. *Vedaſt*, *alias Foſter*, *May* 10. 1421. and reſigning it on *March* 16. following, was on the ſame Day collated by him to the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, in 1439. he occurs Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. *Martin le Grand*, *London*.

t *Jac. Stanley* our Prebendary, was Son of *Thomas*, Earl of *Derby*, Born in *Lancaſhire*, and Educated in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, In 1481. he exchanged this Prebend with *Ralph Langley*, for the Wardenſhip of the Collegiate Church of *Mancheſter*. In 1491. he became

v Joh.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	9 *v*	Joh. Hill, Capell. Ap. 15. 1493. p. mort. ult. Poſſeſſoris.	Epiſc. Lon.
	11 *w*	Rob. Sherborne, Nov. 2. 1493. p. reſ. Hill.	
	14 *x*	Galfr. Symeon, S.T.P. Aug. 19. 1494. p. reſ. Sherborne.	
	y	Will. Horſey, D. D.	
Fitzjames.	41 *z*	Jac. Fitzjames, A. M. Jul. 6. 1513. p. reſ Horſey.	
	79 *a*	Ric. Pace, Secretar. Reg. Oct. 22. 1519. p. reſ Fitzjames.	
Tunſtall.	20 *b*	Ric. Wolleman, D. D. Junii 25. 1527. p. reſ. Pace.	
Stokeſley.	34 *c*	Joh. Spendlove, cl. Sept. 19. 1537. p. mort. Wolleman.	

Prebendary of *Yatminſter prima*, in the Church of *Sarum*, and in the Year following Prebendary of *Beminſter prima*, in the ſame Church. (In 1493. he occurs Dean of S. *Martin le Grand, Lond.*) In 1500. *Dec.* 3. he became Archdeacon of *Richmond*, on the Reſignation of *Chriſtopher Urſwick*. And in *Sept.* 1505. Chanter of the Church of *Sarum*, he being ſtill Warden of the College of *Mancheſter*, in his own Country. In 1506. he was made Biſhop of *Ely*. And in 1507. he was created Doctor of Decrees (*Godw.* Stiles him Doctor of Divinity.) He died *March* 22. 1515. and was buried in the *North* ſide of a Chappel, built by him, in the ſaid Collegiate Church of *Mancheſter*, in a fair Tomb with his Picture in Braſs, in his Pontifical Robes, and the Arms of *Derby*, and his Biſhoprick impaled. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 557. *Godw. de Freſulib. Ely.*]

v *Joh. Hill*, was doubtleſs of Kin to *Richard Hill*, at this time Biſhop of *London*, who conferr'd on him the Vicaridge of *Witham*, in *Eſſex*, in *May* 1491. which he voided on or before *Apr.* 27. 1492. on which Day he was collated to the Church of *Finchley*, in *Midd.* which it ſeems he ſoon voided, and was collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, *Feb.* 15. following, which he reſigning in *April* enſuing, was on 15. of that Month collated to this Prebend. On the Firſt of the next *May*, he was collated to the Rectory of *South Okendon* (*Eſſex*) which fell to the ſaid Biſhop by Laps. And on *Nov.* 2. following, he reſign'd this Prebend of *Holywell*, was collated to that of *Wildland*. In 1494. he was admitted to the Vicaridge of *Leighton* (*Eſſex*) at the Preſentation of the Abbot and Convent of *Stratford*. In 1495. he reſign'd *Wildland*, and *Nov.* 23. that Year was collated to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*; how long he held that Preb. appears not. But *South Okendon* he reſign'd, in 1499. and the Vicaridge of *Leighton* appears to be void, in 1505. To which I muſt add, That he (or at leaſt one of both his Names) was Rector of *North Okendon*, in 1452. which became void by Reſignation about 1463.

w *Robert Sherborne*. [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

x *Galfr. Symeon*, was ſometimes Fellow of *New-College*, *Oxon*, Procter of the Univerſity, and Dean of the Chappel Royal to King *Hen.* VII. He died Dean of *Lincoln* 20. *Aug.* 1508. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* 1. 570.]

y *Will. Horſey*, [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

z *Jac. Fitzjames*, was Son of *John Fitzjames*, Knight, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, and Nephew to *Richard Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London* (who conferr'd on him this Prebend. He was admitted Rector of S. *Clements Danes*, *Oct.* 27. 1514. and in 1519. Rector of *Lambourn*, in *Eſſex.*) He was of *Alban-Hall*, *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Batch. of Divinity, *May* 5. 1516. being then Chancellor of the Church of *Wells*, and had ſeveral Benefices in that Dioceſs, whereof the Rectorſhip of the Collegiate Church of *North Cadbury*, was one (*S. Clem. Danes*, he reſign'd, in 1517. and this Preb. in 1519.) he was made Preb. of *Warmiſter*, in the Church of *Wells*, in 1534, and in the ſame Year Dean of that Church, and Vicar General to the Biſhop thereof. Was ſoon after Dr. of Divinity, and died in the Beginning of the Year 1541. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 658. *Reg. Lond.*]

a *Ric. Pace.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

b *Ric. Wolleman*, was Doctor of Decrees, in 1523. (And in 1524. *May* 24. was admitted Vicar of *Walden*, in *Eſſex*, and in 1527. collated to this Prebend.) About the Year 1530. he ſucceeded *Thomas Winter* Nephew, or (as my Author ſaith) Natural Son to Cardinal *Wolſey*, in the Deanery of *Wells*. He was Doctor of Civil Law in an Univerſity beyond the Seas (and under that Title was admitted Rector of *High Onger*, in *Eſſex*, *July* 5. 1532.) and in *October* following, was incorporated in that Degree, in the Univerſity of *Oxford*. In the ſame Year, he was made Canon of *Windſor*, being then ſtiled *Conſiliarius Regius*, and dying in the Summer time, 1537. (at which time he left ſeveral Legacies to the Church of *Wells*, and to *Clavering*, in *Eſſex*) was Buried in the *Cloyſter* belonging to S. *Stephens Weſtminſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 673, 682. *Reg. Lond.*] And by his Death all his Preferments above ſpecified became void.

c *Joh. Spendlove*, or *Spendlowe*, was collated to the *Sine Cure* Rectory of *Little Badow*, in *Eſſex*, by the Biſhop of *London*, to whom it divolved by Laps, *Dec.* 4. 1535. He had ſeveral other Preferments in this Dioceſs. He was collated to the Preb. of *Iſledon*, *June* 12. 1536. but reſign'd it, in 1537. and was the ſame Year collated to this Prebend. In 1533. he was admitted to the Church of *Finchley*, in *Middleſex*. And, in 1534. *Sept.* 29. to the Preb. of *Mapesbury*, which he reſign'd the next Month. To the *Sine Cure* Rectory of *Hackney* (*Mid.*) in 1537. which he reſign'd,

Nom. ℞.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	452	*d*	Edw. Mowle, cl. Maii 26. 1554. p. depr. Spendlove.	Ep. Lond.
	477	*e*	Tho. Collyer, A. M. Oct. 23. 1558. p. mort. Mowle.	
			Joh. Spendlowe, Reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	202		Sam. Aelmer, cl. Sept. 14. 1581. p. mort. Spendelowe.	
	210	*f*	Theoph. Aelmer, cl. Sept. 14. 1583. p. reſ. Samuelis.	
Laud.	94	*g*	Tho. Weeks, Oct. 29. 1636.	
	130	*h*	Will. Collingwood, A.M. Aug. 26. 1660. p. mort. Weeks.	
Compton.	119	*i*	Will. Johnſon, S. T. P. Jun. 1. 1666. p. mort. Collingwood.	
	124	*k*	Joh. Hall, S. T. B. Mar. 21. 166[illegible]. p. mort. Johnſon.	

1667

in 1571. as he did that of *Little Badow*, in 1575. Laſtly, he was admitted to the Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* (*Lond.*) in 1555. which he reſign'd the Year following. Of the Churches of *Finchley*, *Hackney*, and this Preb. he was depriv'd ſoon after Q. *Mary* came to the Crown; But upon Q. *Elizabeth's* ſucceeding, he was reſtored to them all. Two of which, *viz. Finchley*, and this Prebend he held to the time of his Death, which happened before *Sept.* 14. 1581. But whether he was depriv'd of *Badow*, and reſtored to it again doth not appear. [*Reg. Lond.*]

d *Edw. Mowle.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

e *Tho. Collier.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Bromesbury.*]

f *Theoph. Aelmer.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

g *Tho. Weeks*, or *Wykes.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

h *Will. Collingwood*, was admitted Rector of *Birch-Magna* (*Eſſex*) in 1638. which he voided by his Death, as he did this his Prebend (to which he was collated after the King's Reſtoration, in 1660.) bafore *Aug.* 15. 1666. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Will. Johnſon*, was Chaplain, and Sub-Almoner, to King *Charles* II. made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, *April* 13. 1665. upon the Promotion of Dr. *Mews*, to the Sea of *Bath* and *Wells.* (He was collated to this Prebend *Aug.* 15. 1666. as above.) And died *Mar.* 4. following, and was Buried in the North Tranſept, or Ile, joining on the North ſide of the Choir of S. *Peters Weſtminſter.* [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* II. 797.]

k *John Hall*, the preſent Rector of *Finchley*, in *Midd.* of S. *Chriſtophers*, in *London*; and Prebendary of this Prebend of *Holywell*, or *Finsbury*, 1688. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Hoxton Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Hoxton*, or *Hogeſton*, of old, named *Shordich*, hath the Ninth Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of S. *Leonard Shordich*, or within the Limits thereof.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	10	05	00
	Decimæ ——	01	00	06

Præbendarii.

a Osbernus Maſculus.
b Gaufridus filius ejus.
c Hugo Archid.

a *Osbernus Maſculus*, our Prebendary, was preſent at the Paſſing of a Charter of R. (that is, of *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London*) *Anno* 1142. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 39.] One *Osbernus*, or *Osbertus Capellanus Regis*, occurs Prebend of *Conſumpt. per Mare*, and, perhaps, was the ſame with our *Osbernus Maſculus.*

b *Gaufridus filius ejus*, One *Gaufridus Maſculus*, was a Canon of this Church, *Anno* 1104. [*lib. L. f.* 19.] And, perhaps, was the ſame with our *Gaufridus filius ejus*, which ſeems to intimate, that he was the Son of the aforenamed *Osbernus Maſculus.*

c *Hugo Archid.* whether this *Hugo Archid.* be the ſame with *Hugo* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*; or, *Hugo* Archdeacon of *Eſſex*; or, with what other Archdeacon *Hugo*, I know

Hen.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Hen. filius ejus.	
		Joh. Cumin, vel Comyn.	
		Robertus de Camera.	
		d Petrus Bleſen. Archid. Lond.	
		e Magiſter Walterus.	
		f Gervaſius de Hobrugg.	
		Tho. de Urſo.	
		g Petrus Cantor.	
		h Joh. de Wengham, Præcentor.	
		i Joh. Maunſell.	
		Edm. Truſſell.	
		k Richardus Vaghan.	Ed. III. R. A.
		l Will. Bradele.	
		m Ric. de Ravenſere.	
Sudbury.	28	Joh. de Ludham, Non. Nov. 1363. per reſig. Ravenſere.	
		n Tho. Crocer.	
Reg. D. & C.	8	Tho. Fereby, 18. Nov. 1411. per mort. Crocer.	Epiſc. Lon.
		Pet. de Altoboſco, pr. Aug. 1420.	
Grey.	7	*o* Ric. Moresby, L.B. 31. Maii 1427. per mort. Altoboſco.	
Gilbert.	25	Joh. Derby, L.D. 2. Nov. 1443. per reſig. Moresby.	
Kempe.	116	*p* Joh. Gunthorp, A.M. 30. Dec. 1468. per reſig. Derby	
		Ric. Martyn.	
	129	*q* Joh. Giglis, L.D. 22. Jun. 1482. per reſig. Martyn.	
Hill.	3	Joh. Forſter, 16. Nov. 1490. per reſig. Giglis.	
Fitzjames.	39	*r* Tho. Sewell, D.D. 23. Oct. 1512. per mort. Foſter.	
	82	*ſ* Tho. Bele, S.T.P. 11. Nov. 1521. per Reſig. Sewell.	

not. But I rather think it was that *Hugo*, which in *Lib. L. f.* 52. is there mentioned with *Cyprian*, both as Archdeacons of *London*; but the Names of their reſpective Archdeaconries are not ſpecified.

d *Pet. Bleſen.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

e *Magiſter VValterus.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

f *Gervaſius de Hobrugg.* [Vid. *inter Decanos & Cancellarios Lond.*]

g *Petrus Cantor.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

h *Joh. de VVengham.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

i *Joh. Maunſell* vel *Manſell.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

k *Ric. Vaghan* was ratified by the King in this Prebend (being at this time the King's Chaplain) as alſo in the Archdeaconry of *Surrey*, in the Parſonage of *Roking*, and in that of *Royl*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Abergwilly*, *July* 27. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] He was likewiſe Preb. of S. *David*'s in 1352 [26. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.]

l *VVill. Bradole* was ratify'd by the King in this Prebend, *Oct.* 21. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] and the King gave it him a ſecond time, *May* 4. 1354. [28. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

m *Ric. de Ravenſere* was the King's Chaplain, and ſucceeded in this Prebend, which the King gave him, *Sept.* 15. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] He alſo gave him the Prebend of *Wellington*, in the Church of *Hereford*, *Nov.* 13. following (*ib.*) the Preb. of *Truthelarn*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Abergwilly*, in the Dioceſe of S. *Davids*, Dec. 13. 1363. and the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *Leonard* in *York*, *April* 26. following [37. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] The King alſo confirm'd him in the Provoſtſhip of *Beverley*, and in the Preb. of the Altar of S. *Martin*, in the ſame Church, *Jan.* 27. having on the 22d of that Month, given him the Prebend in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, *VVeſtminſter*, which *Joh. de Hermeſthorp* had. [38. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] In 1366. *May* 13, he had the King's Licence, to exchange the Preb. of *Barneby*, in the Church of *Hoveden*, with *John de Ravenſere*, for the Preb. which the ſaid *John* had in the ſaid Church of S. *Stephen*, [40. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] and leaving one of his Prebends in the ſaid Church of S. *Stephen*, the King gave him the Preb. of *Bychill cum Knaresbugh*, in the Church of *York*, Sept. 25. 1371. [*Pat.* 45. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.]

n *Tho. Crocer* vel *Crocer*, was Rector of *Hedingham-Sibele*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; but he reſigning it on *Dec.* 6. 1378. was admitted Rector of *Bocking*, the ſame time, and Dean of *Bocking*, all in *Eſſex*, on *Oct.* 12. 1379. the time of his voiding that Rectory appears not, but in the Deanry, he was ſucceeded in 1392. and this Prebend became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 18. 1411. as above. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

o *Ric. Moresby.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

p *Joh. Gunthorp.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

q *Ric. Martyn*, *Joh. Giglis* and *Joh. Forſter.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

r *Tho. Sewell* having reſign'd this Prebend in 1521. was on *Nov.* 8. that Year, collated to that of S. *Pancras*, which became void by his Death, before *April* 3. 1527.

ſ *Tho. Bele*, *Beel* or *Beyl*, was bred a Canon-Regular, of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, and educated in Academical Learnining, among

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Stokeſley.	5		Joh. Brereton, cl. 5. Aug. 1530. per mort. Bele.	H.VIII. R.A.
Bonner.	142	*t*	Nic. Wilſon, S.T.P. 14. Dec. 1542. per mort. Brereton.	Tho. Sherle & aliis, pro hac vice.
	162	*v*	Will. Clyff, L.D. 11. Jun. 1548. per mort. Wilſon.	Epiſc.Lon.
	479	*w*	Hugo Evans, cl. 14. Dec. 1558. per mort. Clyff.	
Grindall.	197	*x*	Joh. Duffield, S.T.B. ult. Febr. 1579. per reſig. Evans.	
	222	*y*	Hen. Hamond, A.M. 13. Oct. 1585.	
	224	*z*	Geo. Dickins, A.M. 11. Dec. 1585. per reſig. Hamond.	
	255	*a*	Will. Hutchinſon, S.T.B. 10. Apr. 1591.	
Bancroft.	68	*b*	Joh. Simpſon, A.M. 22. Febr. 1605. per reſig. Hutchinſon.	
Laud.	74	*c*	Rob. Cotteſford, A.M. 12. Sept. 1633. per mort. Simpſon.	
	130	*d*	Tho. Holbech, S.T.P. 23. Aug. 1660. per mort. Cotteſf.	
Compton.	64	*e*	Tho. Beaumont, A.M. 13. Nov. 1680.	

thoſe of his Order, ſtudying in S. *Mary*'s-College, *Oxon*, of which he became Prior, about 1508. in which Year he took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, in *July*, and that of Doctor of Divinity, *March* 20. 1514. afterwards he became Prior of S. *Mary-Spittle*, without *Biſhopſgate*, *London*, and at length, Suffragan Biſhop to *Ric. Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London*, under the Title of *Epiſcopus Lydenſis*, which is under the Patriarch of *Jeruſalem*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 647. 656. 569.] under which Title, Biſhop *Tunſtall* conferr'd on him the Vicarage of *VVytham*, in *Eſſex*, Jan. 28. 1528. which, as alſo this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 5. 1530. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Nic. VVilſon* occurs Archdeacon of *Oxford* in 1528. in which he was ſucceeded by *Ric. Coryn* or *Corwyn*, Canon of the King's-College in *Oxon*, and of the King's Chappel of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, ann. 1534. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 681.] I ſuppoſe, he may be the ſame with our *Nicolas VVilſon*, who was admitted Rector of S. *Martin-Outwich* (Lond.) *Dec.* 20. 1537. afterwards collated to this Preb. as above; both which became void his Death, before *June* 11. 1548. I find alſo, one *Nicolas VVilſon*, Vicar of *Thaxted* in *Eſſex*, the time of whoſe Admiſſion appears not; of which Vicarage, he was depriv'd before *Febr.* 9. 1530. but whether he ws the ſame with our Prebend, I know not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *VVill. Clyff.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

w *Hugo Evans*; one *Hugo Evans* of *Brazennoſe* College, *Oxon*, took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, *July* 15. 1553. and is taken to be the ſame, who occurs Dean of S. *Aſaph* in 1571. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 708.] but whether he was the ſame with this our Prebendary, I am not certain]

x *Joh. Duffield*, who was collated to this Preb. in 1579. voided it, as it ſeems, before *Oct.* 13. 1585. as appears above; and in 1586. *March* 1. was admitted Rector of *Dengy* (Eſſex) which became void by his Death before *Nov.* 8. 1589. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Hen. Hamond* was collated to the Vicarage of *Broxbourn* (Herf.) *Nov.* 9. 1583. to this Preb. *Oct.* 13. 1585. which he reſign'd ſoon after, and was collated to that of *VVenlocksbarn*, Nov. 19. following, which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 12. 1592. as I am apt to think, did his Vicarage of *Broxbourn*, tho' it is ſaid, by his Reſignation, *Sept.* 16. 1592. which was after his Death. [*Reg. Lond.*]

z *Geo. Dickins.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

a *VVill. Hutchinſon.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albans.*]

b *Joh. Simpſon*, I take to be the ſame, who was collated to the Church of S. *Ethelburgh*, (Lond.) *June* 30. 1586. which he voided the next Year. In 1590. *Dec.* 9. he was admitted Rector of S. *Olave Hartſtreet* (*Lond.*) and in 1605. to this Prebend, both which became void by his Death, before *Sept.* 12. 1633. whether he was the ſame, who was Rector of *Mount-Buers*, in *Eſſex*, in 1616. I cannot ſay; but this *John Simpſon* was Executor of the laſt Will and Teſtament of *Tho. VVhite*, Vicar of S. *Dunſtan* in the Weſt (*Lond.*) the Founder of *Sion*-College, where may be ſeen more of him. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Rob. Cotttesford*, was a Maſter of Art in *Cambridge*, and was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, July 13. 1624. He was collated to the Vicarage of *Canwedon*, (Eſſex) *Dec.* 13. 1629. and voided it by Ceſſion, the Year following. In 1633. he was collated to this Preb. being ſtill Maſter of Arts; he was afterwards Doctor of Divinity, Rector of *Hadleigh* and *Monks-Ely* in *Suffolk*, of both which he was depriv'd, and ſuffer'd much in the Royal-Cauſe, [*Athen. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 848.] he died, it ſeems, before the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. and was ſucceeded therein by

d *Tho. Holbech*, who was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and in *March* 15. 1641. was admitted Vicar of *Epping*, (*Eſſex*) being then Bachelour of Divinity; he was afterwards Doctor of the ſame Faculty, and after the Reſtauration, *viz.* Aug. 23. 1660. was collated to this Prebend. *Aug.* 2. 1662. the Dean and Chapter of this Church, conferr'd on him the Church of S. *Auſtin*'s (*Lond.*) which, with the ſaid Prebend and Vicarage, became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 1680. [*Reg. Lond. & Dec. & Cap.*] He died Maſter of *Emanuel*-College in *Cambridge*.

e *Tho. Beaumont*, the preſent Prebendary and Vicar of *Dunmow-Magna* (Eſſex) 1700.

Iſledon *Prebend.*

THE Prebendary of *Iſledon*, alias *Iſlington*; in old Records, *Iſledon extra London*, hath the eleventh Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Iſlington*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* —	11	10	10
	Decimæ —	01	03	01

Præbendarii.

Algarus, filius Deremanni.
a Ulfranus, Capellanus Epiſcopi.
Ricardus, filius Cancellarii.
Henricus, nepos Epiſcopi Gilberti.
b Jocelinus, Epiſcopus Sarum.
c Robertus, Epiſcopus Exon.
d Johannes, Epiſcopus Ciceſtrenſ.
Richerus, vel Richar' de Andele.
e Robertus Banaſter, Archid.
Rob. Theſaurarius.
f Petrus Theſaurarius.
Rad. Furnis.
g Galfr. de Lucy.
h Will. de Haverhulle.

a *Ulfranus Capellanus Epiſcopi*, was a Canon here, and a Prieſt, *ann.* 1104. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 19.] and alſo in the Year 1114. [*ibid.* 34.]

b *Jocelinus, Epiſcopus Sarum*, was a *Lombard* by Country, Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*; and after he had ſate many Years Biſhop of *Sarum*, died in 1184. having firſt taken the Habit of *Ceſtortian*-Monk. [*Godw. de Præſul. Sarum.*] I do not find when this *Joceline* was made Biſhop of that Sea, but he was Biſhop thereof in 1162. for he was then one of the Biſhops, by the Name of *Joceline*, Biſhop of *Sarum*) who were preſent with King *Henry* II. at the making an end of the Controverſie between the Biſhop of *Lincoln* and the Abbot of S. *Albans*. [*Matt. Par.* p. 98.] He was ſuſpended with the Biſhop of *London* and ſome other Biſhops, in the Cauſe of *Tho. Becket*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1170. [*Ibid.* 123.]

c *Robertus, Epiſcopus Exon.* This was *Robert Warelwaſt*, Nephew to *William Warelwaſt*, a *Norman* born, and Chaplain both to the Conqueror and his two Sons, *William* and *Henry*, Kings of *England*, and the next Predeceſſor, but one, in the Biſhoprick of *Exeter*, to this our *Robert*; he was a Dean of *Saliſbury*, and from thence promoted to the Sea of *Exeter*, to which he was conſecrated by *Theobald*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *ann.* 1150. ſaith *Godwin*; but in 1155. ſaith *Matt. Paris* and *Ralph de Diceto*. [*Matt. Par.* 94. *X. Script. col.* 530.] with whom agrees *Gervas* of *Canterbury*. [*Ibid. col.* 1378.] He died *ann.* 1359. and was buried at *Plympton*, by his Uncle. [*Godw. de Præſul. Exon.*]

d *Johannes, Epiſcopus Ciceſtren.* our Prebendary, was *John de Greenford*, Dean of that Church, who was elected Biſhop of that Sea in 1173. conſecrated in 1174. and died in 1180. [*Godw. de Præſul. Ciceſtren.*]

e *Robertus Banaſter.* [Vid. *Robertus inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

f *Petrus Theſaurarius.* [Vid. *Petrus inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

g *Galfr. de Lucy.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

h *Will. de Haverſhull*, our Prebendary, was a great Man with King *Henry* III. He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Luffenham*, directed to *Hugh*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, *Nov.* 6. and again, *Febr.* 22. following, *ann.* 1228. [*Pat.* 13. *Henry* III. *m.* 12. & *m.* 9.] the like to the Church of *Wenſington*, by reaſon the Sea of *Winton* was void, *Nov.* 9. 1241. [26. *m.* 17.] The King made him his Treaſurer the Year before, *viz.* 1240. in the place of *Hugh de Pateſhull*, elected Biſhop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, on the Kalends of *July*, that Year. [*Matt. Par.* 532.] In the aforeſaid Year, 1241. he had the King's Letters directed to the Dean and Chapter of *Lichfield*, for the Prebend which was *Will. de Radley*'s, Biſhop of *Norwich*, and which the King, beſides, granted to *Will. de Gloceſter*, dated *March* 6. [26. *Henry* III. *m.* 9.] He had likewiſe that King's Letter of Preſentation to the Church of *Preſton* in *Aumonderneſs*, July 3. 1243. [27. *m.* 3.] which Church was valu'd at 100 *l. per annum*, and the King gave it to his Brother *Jeffery*, after the Death of the ſaid *Will. de Haverſhull.* [*Matt. Par.* 850.] He died on the Vigil of S. Bartholo-

i Fulco

Præbendarii.

i Fulco Lovell.
l Phil. Lovell.
Hugo de Dodingh.
Petr. de Aurivall.
m Rad. Dungon.
n Will. de Monford.
o Joh. de Luco.
p Will. de Sardene.
q Ric. de Newport.
Geraldus de Ingoliſme.
Tho de Charlton.
r Rad. de Baldock.
ſ Tho. de Aſteley.
t Rob. de Redeſwell.
v Hen. de Iddeſworth.

mew, being the 10th Kal. of *Sept.* ann. 1252. being at the time of his Death, a Canon of this Church, and the King's Treaſurer, in whoſe Service, he had with great Diligence, ſpent many Years. [*ib.* 847.] His Anniverſary was kept on the 10th Kal. of *Sept.* according to one Obituary of this Church, and according to another, on the 9th, and a Pittance of 14 *s. per annum*, allow'd for it. His Executors aſſign'd lxiv. *s. per annum*, to find a Chaplain to celebrate for his Soul, at the Altar of S. *Chad*, where the Body of *Alexander de Swerfore* is buried. [*Cart. Orig.*]

i *Fulco Lovell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

l *Phil. Lovell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*] but to what is ſaid of him there, I muſt further add, that from being Steward to the Earl of *Wincheſter*, he was call'd up to the King's Service, about the Feaſt of S. *Michael*, 1251. but was grievouſly accus'd by his Enemies, for taking very rich Veſſels from a Wealthy *Jew*, privately, to eaſe him of the King's Tax, and private Gifts from others, for the ſame Cauſe. But at laſt, by the Advice and Means of *John Manſell*, a principal Counſellor of the King's, he procur'd the King's Favour, but not without the Payment of 1000 Marks; nevertheleſs, he was remov'd from his Office of Treaſurer, not without a great deal of Shame; but the next Year, by the Interceſſion of *Alexander* King, of *Scotland*, who had newly marry'd the King's Daughter, and to whom the ſaid *Philip* (when the Earl of *Wincheſter*'s Steward) had oftentimes been very kind and reſpectful, the King forgave, the ſaid *Philip*, all his Offences; but in 1258. the ſaid *Philip*, being then the King's Clerk, ſpecial Counſellor and Treſurer, upon an Information given againſt him of the Damages he had done the King's Foreſt, the King was ſo incens'd againſt him, that he commanded him to be taken into Cuſtody, and tho' he gave noble Sureties, until he ſhould make his Innocence appear, yet it ſtuck ſo by him, that on the Feſtival of S. *Thomas* the Martyr, the next Year he died at his Church at *Hameſtable* (as 'twas ſaid) thro' Grief, becauſe he was not reconcil'd to the King. [*Matt. Par.* 827. 830. 977. 892.]

m *Rad. Dungon, Dungeon* vel *Dunion*, our Canon here, made his Will, whereby it appears, that he was at that time Parſon of *Wygmerſtock, Stoteſdon* and *Dugarvan*, for to thoſe, his Church, and to the Poor of theſe Pariſhes, he gave Legacies. He gave alſo 100 Marks to purchaſe yearly Rent to ſuſtain a Prieſt, daily celebrating in this Church, for his, and the Souls of all his Parents. [*Pix. H.*] His *Obit* was kept *Oct.* 13. for which, there was a Pittance of 26 *s.* 8 *d. per annum*, [*Hiſt. Paul.* 41.]

n *Will. de Monford*, vel *Montfort.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

o *Joh. de Luco, de Luk*, vel *de Leuca*, was Preb. of *Wildland* in 1281. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* I.] and in that Year was a Witneſs, with many more, to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Hillingdon*, formerly ſpoken of, was a Canon of this Church in 1282. [*Pix. B.*] alſo in 1287. [*Pix. T.*] and on 16. Kal. *Aug.* 1289. was a Witneſs to the Ordination made by *Richard de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, about the Chancellor of S. *Paul's*. [*Pat.* 2. *Ed.* II. *p.* 2. *m.* 15. *per Inſprux.*]

p *Will. de Sardene.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

q *Ric. de Newport.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Middleſex.*]

r *Rad. de Baldock.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

ſ *Tho. de Aſteley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Holywell & Archid. Middleſex.*]

t *Rob. de Reddeſwell.* [Vid. *inter Archidiocon. Middleſex.*]

v *Hen. de Ideſworth*, I take to be the ſame, who occurs Preb. of *Holborn*, by the Name of *Henry de Ides*; he was Parſon of *Stanwell* in *Middleſex*, Febr. 20. 1328. [*Pat.* 3. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] and that King gave him the Preb. of *Illeton*, in the Church of *Wells*, *Oct.* 3. following, [*Ibid.* p. 2.] On *Nov.* 16. 1331. he was preſent with the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, at the making of the Statute of not Leaſing out of their Mannors for Term of Life, without the Conſent of the Chapter. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſcopat. Norwicen.*] He likewiſe occurs Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town.*

Nom. R. Libb.			Prœbendarii.	Patroni.
		w	Humfr. de Haſtang.	E.III. R.A.
		x	Will. de Rothwell.	
		y	Will. de Lothbury.	
		z	Joh. de Suynlo, vel Sweinleigh.	
Sudbury.	46	*a*	Will. de Hyndelee, 10. Kal. Oct. 1366. per reſ. Sweinleigh.	Epiſc. Lon.
		b	Adam Holme.	
Braybroke.	178	*c*	Will. de Storteford, 15. Dec. 1399. per mort. Holme.	
Reg. D. & C.	48		Ric. Bruton, 20 Nov. 1416.	
			Ric. Clifford, 17. Mar. 1417. per mort. Bruton.	
	55		Joh. Ryder, 21. June 1419.	
Gilbert.	48	*d*	Will. Briggeford, 8. Mar. 1442. per mort. Ryder.	
	72	*e*	Will. Say, S. T. B. 15. Apr. 1447. per reſig. Briggeford.	
Kempe.	13		Hen. Ewen, A. M. 6. Nov. 1451.	
	65	*f*	Jac. Goldwell, L. D. 16. Maii 1459.	
	137	*g*	Joh. Moreton, L. D. 26. Oct. 1472.	
	144	*h*	Will. Kempe, cl. 27. Oct. 1473.	

w *Humfr. de Haſtang*, had this Preb. given him by the King, *Sept.* 20. 1343. [*Pat.* 17. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] but before this, *viz.* *Nov.* 11. 1338. the King gave him the Preb. of *Langebragg*, in the Free-Chappel of *Penerith.* [12. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] the Archdeacon of *Coventry*, April 11. 1340. [14. *p.* 1.] the Prebend of *Naſſington*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, Febr. 5. following, [15. *p.* 1.] and ratify'd it, *Aug.* 4. following, but revoked, *Oct.* 2. next enſuing, becauſe his Predeceſſor was ſtill living. [*Ibid.*] After he was Preb. of *Iſledon*, the King granted him his Licenſe, to give certain Lands, &c. for the Maintenance of a Chaplain, to celebrate in the Church of *Bradelegh*, for the Souls of *Ralph* Baron of *Stafford*, and *Margaret* his Wife, *Jan.* 25. 1343. [18. *p.* 1.] and on *April* 6. 1347. he, again, gave him the ſaid Preb. of *Naſſigton.* [21. *p.* 1.] He died before *July* 26. 1349. for then the King diſpos'd of his Prebend of *Langebrug*, as void by his Death. [23. *p.* 2.]

x *Will. de Rothwell.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Eſſex.*]

y *Will. de Lothbury*, occurs Preb. of *Iſledon.* March 6. 1357. [*Pix. Y.*]

z *Joh. de Suynlo*, vel *Sweinleigh*, was the King's Chaplain, who gave him the Prebend which *Will. de Cuſaccia* had in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, Weſtminſter, *Aug.* 6. 1361. and the Cuſtody of the Free-Chappel of S. *Anne de Alvedelec*, in 12 Days after. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Walpole*, in the Dioceſe of *Ely*, *Oct.* 8. the ſame Year; and on the 21ſt of that Month, the King gave him this Preb. of *Iſledon*, [*Ib.* *p.* 3.] On *Febr.* 20. 1366. he reſign'd his Prebend of S. *Stephen*'s, which the King thereupon, gave to *Alexander South*, [41. *p.* 1.] as he did this Preb. of *Iſledon* in *September* before, as appears above, and was ſucceeded therein by

a *Will. de Hyndelee*, who was afterwards admitted Rector of S. *Alphage* (Lond.) *May* 20. 1385. which he reſign'd *June* 5. 1386. and was admitted the ſame Day, Rector of *Bardfield-parva*, by way of Exchange, with *Adam Wylyng* alias *de Wynſtynham*; *Bardfield* he exchang'd *Dec.* 4. 1397. for the Church of *Borley*, both in *Eſſex*, with *Will. Wigor*, which he reſign'd 1399. but how, or when he voided this Prebend, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

b *Adam Holme*, I take to be the ſame *Adam Holme*, a Canon alſo, and Chancellor of this Church, together, with *John Airywell*, of the laſt Will and Teſtament of *Adam de Bury*, Citizen and *Merchant-Taylor*, and Lord-Mayor of *London*, ann. 1364. according to which Will, they founded a Chantry in this Church, call'd *Holmes-Chantry*, of which may be ſeen more in *Roger Holme*, among the Chancellors of this Church.

c *Will. de Storteford*, *Ric. Bruton* and *Ric. Clifford.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

d *Will. Briggeford* was Vicar of *Braughing*, the time of his Admiſſion appears not, but he reſign'd it before *Aug.* 28. 1428. In 1438. *Febr.* 14. he was collated to the Church of *Hadham-magna*, both in *Herefordſhire*; to this Preb. in 1442. *March* 8. which he reſign'd *April* 15. 1447. and was on the ſame Day collated to that of *Newington*; but how long he held that and *Hadham*, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

e *Will. Say.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

f *Jac. Goldwell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

g *Joh. Moreton.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Chiſwick.*]

h *Will. Kemp* (a Kinſman, doubtleſs, of *Thomas Kemp*, at this time Biſhop of *London*) was collated by him to this Prebend, *Oct.* 27. 1473. to the Rectory of *Stepney*, *Febr.* 26. 1476. to the Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, March 2. 1478. being then B. D. to the Rectory of *Orſett* (Eſſex) *March* 28. 1489. this Preb. he left on, or before *March* 31. 1478. *Stepney* and *Orſett*, he reſign'd before *Dec.* 23. 1522. and *Kentiſh-Town*, before *May* 9. 1523. I find one *Will. Kempe*, Clerk, admitted to the Church of *Layer-Bretton* in *Eſſex*, May 24. 1550. which became void by his Death, before *Jan.* 18. 1552. but I queſtion whether he was the ſame with our Prebendary. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Yes a nephew

i Ranul.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	166	*i*	Ranul. Byrd, cap. 31. Mar. 1478.	Epiſc. Lon.
	192		Geor. Wandysford, D. B. 12. Jan. 1482. per reſig. Byrd.	
Hill.	24	*k*	Will. Haryndon, L.D. 8. Jul. 1497. per reſig. Wandysford.	
Tunſtall.	5	*l*	Galfr. Wharton, D.D. 25. Nov. 1523. per mort. Haryngd.	
	28	*m*	Rob. Rydeley, S.T.P. 30. Oct. 1529. per mort. Wharton.	
Stokeſley.	30	*n*	Joh. Spendelove, cl. 12. Jun. 1536. per mort. Rydeley.	
	36		Elizeus Ambroſe, pr. 16. Nov. 1537. per reſig. Spendel.	
Grindall.	167	*o*	Ric. Fletcher, A. M. 30. Sept. 1572.	M. Parker, Gen. pro hac vice.
	246	*p*	Tho. Marten, A. M. 24. Oct. 1589. per reſig. Fletcher.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bancroft.	38	*q*	Sim. Rogers, A. M. 5. Nov. 1603. per mort. Marten.	
	49		Will. Rogerſon, S.T.B. 25. Jun. 1604. per reſig. Rogers.	
Laud.	97	*r*	Grenado Cheſter, S.T.B. 13. Jun. 1638. per reſ. Rogerſon.	
	128	*ſ*	Will. Hall, A.M. 17. Aug. 1660.	
Henchman	30	*t*	Mark Frank, S. T. P. 21. Apr. 1662. per mort. ult. Præb.	
	108		Joh. Hall, A. M. 11. Jul. 1664.	
	123	*w*	Edv. Stillingfleet, S. T. B. 9. Febr. 1666.	
	169	*x*	Will. Holder, S. T. P. 16. Nov. 1672.	
Compton.	145	*y*	Edm. Kidby, A.M. 9. Apr. 1698. per mort. Holder.	

i *Ranulph Byrd*, vel *Ralph Byrd*, was admitted Rector of *Wideford* (Hertf.) *April* 29. 1454. the time of his voiding of it, appears not, but probably, when he was admitted to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Chigwell*, in *Eſſex*, which was *May* 12. 1460. In 1470. *Nov.* 8. he was collated to the Prebend of S. *Pancras*, which being afterwards appropriated to the Office of Penitentiary in this Church, together, with the Advowſon of the ſaid Church of *Chigwell*, he left about the beginning of 1486. *Nov.* 10. was admitted Rector of *Wrabnes*, and Vicar of *Ramſey*, both in *Eſſex*, by the Name of *Bride*, *July* 2. 1512. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Will. Haryndon* or *Harrington*, who was collated to this Prebend in 1497. was admitted Rector of S. *Anne*, Alderſgate (*Lond*) 1505. which he reſign'd in 1510. He voided this Preb. by his Death, before *Nov.* 25. 1523. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *Galfr. Wharton.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Lond.*]

m *Rob. Rydeley* was collated to the Rectory of S. *Botolph*, Biſhopſgate, (*Lond.*) July 3. 1523. which he reſign'd before *March* 21. that Year, and on that Day was collated to the Preb. of *Mora*; and on *Febr.* 20. 1526. was admitted Rector of S. *Edmund*, *Lombard-ſtreet*; his Preb. of *Mora* he reſign'd *April* 3. 1527. and was on the ſame Day collated to that of S. *Adrews*, which he reſign'd about Oct. 30. 1529. and on that very Day had this Preb. of *Iſledon*, and the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Fulham* (*Middleſex*) conferr'd on him, both which, together with his ſaid Church of S. *Edmund* became void by his Death, before *June* 12. 1536. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Joh. Spendelove.* [Vid. *inter Præb.* de *Holywell.*]

o *Rich. Fletcher.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

p *Tho. Marten*, Clerk, whether this be the ſame, who was admitted to the Church of *Goldhanger* in *Eſſex*, Febr. 7. 1561. which became void, but how, appears not, before *Aug.* 18. 1580. but whether he was the ſame with ours, I am not certain. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Sim. Rogers* was collated to the Preb. of *Totenhale*, Febr. 13. 1601. which he reſign'd before *May* 29. 1602. and afterwards was collated to this Preb. in 1603. which he reſign'd in 1604. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Granado Cheſter*, of the Family of the *Cheſter* in *Hertfordſhire*, he was Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, ann. 1619. *July* 13. he was afterwards Bachelour, and then Doctor in Divinity, and dignify'd in this Church, as above, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 835.]

ſ *VVill. Hall* was collated by the Dean and Chapter of this Church, to the Rectory of S. *Michael*, *Baſſiſhaw*, (Lond.) *Aug.* 30. 1660. which, as alſo his Preb. became void by his Death, before *April* 21. 1662.

t *Marcus Frank.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Sanct. Albani.*]

w *Edv. Stillingfleet.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

x *VVill. Holder*, Sub-Dean of the King's Chappel, Rector of *Tharfield* in *Hertfordſhire*, and was one of the Canon-Reſidentiary of this Church.

y *Edmund Kidby*, the preſent Prebendary 1700. and Rector of *Eaſt* and *Weſt-Haningfield* in *Eſſex*.

Kentiſh-Town Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Kentiſh-Town*, *Kentiſſetune*, or *Cantlers*, and ſometime *Kentillers*, aliàs *Kentiſh-Town*, hath the Tenth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Pancras*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

Onera hujus Præbendæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ ——	34	08	09
	Decimæ ——	03	08	10½

Præbendarii.

Segarus.
a Angerus, *pater* Turſtini Archiepiſcopi.
b Andoenus, *frater* Archiepiſcopi.
c Hubertus Vacca.
d Hen. de Northampton.
e Ric. de Ely.
f { Petrus Theſaurarius.
Will. de Fauconberga Theſaur.
g Will. de Ralegh.
h Rog. de Cantilupo.
i Walt. de Merton.
Antonius de Kamille, *vel* Camilla.
Hen. Elemoſinarius.
k Will. Heyremin, *vel* Ermyne.

a *Angerus*, or *Augerus*, was Father, it ſeems, to *Turſtinus*, who was Preb. of *Conſumpt per Mare*; and in King *Henry* I. time Archbiſhop of *York*. He was Canon of this Church, and Prieſt, in 1104. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Lib.* L. *f.* 19.]

b *Audoenus, frater Archiepiſcopi*, was Brother probably to the aforeſaid *Turſtinus*, Archbiſhop of *York*.

c *Hubertus Vacca*, perhaps might be the ſame with *Hubertus*, a Canon of this Church, who was preſent at the making of the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, in 1150. when *Ra. de Langford* was Dean; and alſo a Witneſs to the Agreement made of certain Land in *Sandon*,. when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean, [*Chart. Orig.*]

d *Hen. de Northampton*, as Canon of this Church, was one of the Aſſiſtants to *Ra. de Diceto* the Dean, upon ſurveying the Mannors belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Ann.* 1181. [*lib.* B. *f.* 26.] was Witneſs to the Grant of the Church of S. *Pancras* (*Midd.*) to the Canons of S. *Paul's* in 1183. [*lib.* F. *f.* 34.] He was one of the Witneſſes to the Grant of *Ra. de Diceto* of his Houſe and Chappel; to the Deans of *London*, and to the Confirmation thereof by *Richard* (*Fitz-Neal*.) Biſhop of *London* [*lib.* A. *f.* 57.] was preſent at the making of the Statute of Reſidence, in 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.] He founded an Hoſpital within the Liberties of this Cathedral-Church, for the Health of his Soul; and gave to God. and S. *Paul*, his Manſion-Houſe, with the Court adjoining, for the Habitation of the poor People; and for their Maintenance, granted the whole Tyths belonging to his Prebend, [*lib.* A. *f.* 12. & 37.]

e *Ric. de Ely*. [Vid. *Ric. Fitz-Neal*, *inter Epiſcop. Lond.*]

f *Petrus Theſaurarius*, and *Will. de Fauconberga Theſaurar.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurar. hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

g *Will. de Ralegh*, our Prebend, was alſo Treaſurer of the Church of *Exeter*, when *Galfr. de Lucy* was Dean of this Church, [*Chart. Orig.* & *lib.* A. *f.* 31.]

h *Rog. de Cantilupo*; was Canon of this Church, *Ann.* 1256 for in that Year the King gave his Preb. here (which, it ſeems, was this of *Kentiſh-Town*) to *Walter de Merton*, who ſucceeded him in it, [*Pat.* 43. *Hen.* III. *m.* 7.]

1258 vide Holywell Merton

i *Walt. de Merton*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

k *Will. Heyremin*, or *Ermyne*, I take to be the ſame with *Will. de Aryreminne*, to whom the King gave the Preb. of *Bogeden*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, *Aug.* 17. 1314. [*Pat.* 8. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] the Prebend of *Oxgate*, in this Church, the *June* before, [*ib.* 7. *p.* 2.] the Preb. of *Maſham*, in the Church of *York*, *Feb.* 23. 1315. [9. *p.* 2.] the Houſe of the converted Jews, (*Lond.*) *Aug.* 20. 1316. [10. *p.* 1.] and, *Dec.* 3. following, the Preb. which *Tho. de Nova Haja* had in the Church of S. *Andrew* of *Aukland*, [*ib.*] *June* 11. 1317. the King gave him the Preb. of *Preſton*, in the Church of *Sarum* [10. *p.* 2.] He was at this time Parſon of *Weremouth*, and had the King's Letters of Protection, *July* 8. following, [*ibid.*] The King gave him the

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		l	Ingelardus de Wareley.	Ed.II.R.A.
		m	Joh. Ruſel.	
		n	Hugo de Ingel, *vel* Ingoliſma.	
			Rog. Iſamy.	
		o	Ric. de Bintworth.	Ed.III.R.A. ſede vacante.
		p	Hen. de Ides, *vel* de Ideſworth.	
		q	Rog. Home, *vel* Holme.	
Braybroke.	132	*r*	Will. Waltham, L. B. 30. Junii 1395. per mort. Holme.	Epiſc. Lon.
	158		Tho. Southam, 22. Mar. 1397. per reſ. Waltham.	
		ſ	Tho. Horſton.	
Wald. P. Clif.	29	*t*	Nic. Herbury, D. B. 25. Sept. 1410. per mort. Horſton.	
		v	Rob. Clerk.	
Grey.	27	*w*	Will. Gray, cl. 11. Jan. 1430. per mort. Clerk.	

Prebend which *Will. de Birſton* had in the Church of *Weſtbury*, *Nov.* 16. 1317. [11. *p.* 1.] the Prebend of *Layton*, in *Morthing*, in the Church of *York*, *June* 10. following; and the Preb. of *Layton-Buſſard*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, *Novemb.* 25. following, [*ib.* 13. *p.* 1.] *July* 15. 1321. he was Prebendary of *Caſtle-Lyons*, in the Church of S. *Patrick* in *Dublin*, [14. *Edw.* II.] and had the Kings Letters of Attorney, *Aug.* 26. following, [15. *p.* 1.] The King gave him the Preb. of *Wellington*, in the Church of *Lichfield*, *Apr.* 4. 1322. [*ib. p.* 2.] and again the Prebend of *Maſham*, in the Church of *York*, *June* 15. following. *Aug.* 31. 1323. he was Preb. of *Friday-Thorp*, in the Church of *York*, [17. *p.* 1.] and *Mar.* 8. next, the King gave him the Preb. of *Stoke*, near *Newark*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, [*ib. p.* 2.] *Nov.* 8. 1324. he was conſtituted one of the King's Commiſſioners, to treat with *Rob. le Brus* and his Accomplices, about a Peace, [18. *p.* 1.] At laſt he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*, by the Pope's Authority, againſt the King's liking; but, at length he was admitted to his Temporalities, *Nov.* 9. 1326. and, *Decemb.* 19. had his Mandate for Inthronization. The next Year, the Power being devolv'd into the Hands of Queen *Iſabel* and Prince *Edward*, he was made Chancellour of *England*, and after that Treaſurer, *April* 1. 1331. He died *Mar.* 27. 1336. and gave 200*l.* on condition that Two Monks (the *Cellerer* and *Subcellerer*) ſhould ſing Maſs for his Soul every day, or cauſe it to be ſung, [*Angl. Sacr.* 1. *P. pag.* 413.]

l *Ingelardus de Wareley*, our Prebendary, was made Baron of the *Exchequer*, *Dec.* 29. 1316. and, *Apr.* 21. following, the King gave him this Prebend, [*Pat.* 10. *Edw.* II. *pag.* 2.] He was Dean of *Totenhale*, which he reſign'd, [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II.] But, before this (he being the King's Clerk or Chaplain) had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Sawbridgeworth*, in *Hertfordſhire*, void by the Reſignation of *W.* (i. e. *Walter Reynald*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*) *Jan.* 24. 1309. [*Pat.* 3. *Edw.* II.]

m *Joh. Ruſel*, had this Prebend given him by the King, *July* 7. 1316. [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II. *pag.* 2.] One *John Ruſſell* was admitted Vicar of *Clacton parva*, 5. Kal. *Feb.* 1321. which he exchang'd for the Vicarage of *Ramſey* (both in *Eſſex*) 10. Kal. *Aug.* 1323. with *Simon Durant* [*Reg. Lond.*] but whether he was the ſame with our *John Ruſel*, I am not certain.

n *Hugo de Ingel*, or *Ingoliſma*, had this Prebend of *Kentiſh-Town*, and the Prebend of *Rycale*, in the Church of *York*, given him by the King, *Aug.* 5. 1324. [*Pat.* 18. *Edw.* II. *pag.* 1.] and being now his Chaplain, the King took him into his Protection, *Octob.* 8. following, [*Ibid.*] He was Sacriſt of the Church of *Narbon*; and Pope *John* XXII. ſent him to the Parts of *England*, *Ireland*, and *Wales*, as his ſpecial *Nuncio*, *Mar.* 2. 1326. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* III. *pag.* 1.] *Mar.* 9. 1327. he was Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and the Pope's *Nuncio*, [2. *Edw.* III. *pag.* 1.]

o *Ric. Bintworth.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

p *Hen. de Ides*, or *Ideſworth.* [Vid. *in Præb. de Iſledon.*]

q *Rog. Holme.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

r *Will. Waltham.* One *William Waltham*, Prieſt, was admitted Rector of *Hanworth*, (*Midd.*) 10. Kal. *Nov.* 1362. and voided it (not by Death) before 13. Kal. *Dec.* 1363. Alſo one *William Waltham*, Clerk, was admitted Rector of S. *Brides*, *London*, *May* 8. 1396. but whether theſe, or either of theſe, were the ſame with our *Will. Waltham*, L. B. I cannot ſay.

ſ *Tho. Horſton*, by the Time of voiding this Church by his Death, ſeems to be the ſame with *Tho. Horſton*, alias *Van Shapewick*, Clerk, who was admitted Rector of *Halingbury magna*, in *Eſſex*, *Decemb.* 5. 1593. for both that Church, and this Prebend, appear to be void by the Death of *Tho. Horſton*, about *Sep.* 1410. [*Reg. London.*]

t *Nic. Herbury.* [V. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

v *Rob. Clerk*, ſo common a Name and Surname, that I know not what to ſay further of this Perſon.

w *Will. Gray* (perhaps the ſame with ours) was admitted Rector of *Eaſt-Thorp*, (*Eſſex*) which he exchang'd, *Dec.* 20. 1446. with *Tho. Segg*, for the Vicarage of *Fering*; and held that Vicarage till 1467. and then reſign'd it. I find one *Will. Gray* admitted to the *Sine-*

x Clem.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	68	*x*	Clem. Denſton, D.B. 6. Junii 1446. per reſ. Gray.	Ep. Lond.
Kemp.	18	*y*	Nic. Sturgeon, pr. 23. Maii 1452. per mort. Denſton.	
	38	*z*	Joh. Waynflete, Junii 1454. per mort. Sturgeon.	
	98	*a*	Rob. Ballard, 24. Nov. 1465. per reſ. Waynflete.	
	167	*b*	Will. Kemp, cl. 2. Mar. 1478. per reſ. Ballard.	
Tunſtal.	3	*c*	Ric. Layton, L. B. 9. Maii 1523. per reſ. Kemp.	
Bonner.	148		Will. Layton, cl. 17. Oct. 1544. per mort. Richardi.	
	313	*d*	Joh. Bradford, A. M. 24. Aug. 1551. per mort. Layton.	
	448	*e*	Joh. Feckenham, S. T. B. 25. Jan. 1553.	
	469	*f*	Geo. Lilly, cl. 22. Nov. 1556. per. reſ. Feckenham.	
	482	*g*	Joh. Mullens, A. M. 29. Julii 1559. per mort. Lilly.	Eliz. R. A.
Grindall.	257	*h*	Edw. Stanhop, L. D. 31. Maii 1591. per mort. Mullens.	M Stanhop, Arm. pro hac vice,

Cure-Rectory of *Toppesfield*, *Jan.* 1. 1488. but how, or when he voided it, appears not. Alſo one *Will. Gray* admitted to the Rectory of *Chignal-Smely* (both in *Eſſex*) *Dec.* 11. 1394. which he reſign'd in 1400. but whether theſe, or any of them, or which, was the ſame with our Preb. I cannot ſay. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Clem. Denſton*, D. B. before he was collated to this Preb. was admitted Rector of S. *Olave's Hartſtreet*, *London*, which he reſign'd about *Oct.* 1444. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Nic. Sturgeon.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

z *Joh. Waynflete*, our Preb. exchang'd this Prebend for the *Sine-Cure*-Rectory of *Fulham*, *Nov.* 24. 1465. with

a *Rob. Ballard.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

b *Will. Kempe.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Iſledon.*]

c *Ric. Layton*, was collated to the *Sine-Cure*-Rectory of *Stepney*, *Sept.* 23. 1522. to this Preb. as above. In 1534. he was inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Bucks*. *July* 21. 1537. he was collated to the Rectory of *Harrow on the Hill*, (*Midd.*) being then Doctor of Laws; and in 1539. was admitted to the Preb. of *Ulleskelf*, in the Church of *York*, purpoſely to capacitate him for the Deanry of that Church, which he had *July* 26. following: All which Preferments (unleſs he voided that of *Bucks*) he held till his Death, which happen'd before *Sept.* 28. 1544. as appears by *Harrow*. He was Chaplain and Counſellor to King *Henry* VIII. and did act much to pleaſe the unlimited Deſire of that King; under pretence of whoſe Pleaſure, he, in *Oct.* 1541. converted the Silver *Capſula* gilt (in which were then the Bones of the Head of S. *William*, Archbiſhop of *York* repos'd) with the Jewels and Ornaments of it, to the publick Uſe and Benefit of the Church of *York*. He was made one of the Commiſſioners to viſit religious Houſes, in order to their Diſſolution, [*Ath. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 644. & *Reg. Lond.* & *Cant.*]

d *Joh. Bradford*, our Prebendary, was he, who ſuffer'd Martyrdom in Q. *Mary*'s Reign. He was born at *Mancheſter*, in *Lancaſhire*; became a Servant to Sir *John Harrington*, Treaſurer to the King's Camps and Buildings, both to King *Hen.* VIII. and *Ed.* VI. with whom he liv'd in great Eſteem certain Years: Then leaving him, and the Study of the Law in the *Temple*, he went to *Cambridge*, and betook himſelf to the Study of Divinity, where his Diligence in Study, his profiting in Knowledge, and his Godly Converſation, ſo pleas'd all Men, that within One whole Year after he had been there, the Univerſity gave him the Degree of Maſter of Arts: Immediately after which, he was made Fellow of *Pembroke*-Hall, entred into Orders, being ordain'd Deacon by Dr. *Ridley*, Biſhop of *London*, who confer'd on him this Prebend, *Aug.* 24. 1551. After Q. *Mary* came to the Crown, he was in *Aug.* 1553. committed to the *Tower*, for the Reaſons mention'd in *Fox*. In *Jan.* 1555 he was condemn'd; and after having been in ſeveral Priſons, he ſuffer'd Death, by being burnt at a Stake in *Smithfield*, in *July* following. The whole Story of his Examination and Sufferings may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Martyrology, under the Year 1555.

e *Joh. Feckenham.* [Vid. *inter Decan. Lond.*]

f *Geo. Lilly*, was Son of *Will. Lilly*, the famous Grammarian; born (as my Author conceives) near to S. *Paul's* Cathedral, *Lond.* educated, as it ſeems, in *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* Leaving the Univerſity without a Degree, he travell'd to *Rome*, where he was receiv'd with all Humanity by Cardinal *Pole*, and became noted there for his ſingular Parts in various ſorts of Learning. Sometime after his return, *viz.* *Nov.* 21. 1556. he was collated to this Prebend, and afterwards made Preb. of *Canterbury*; at laſt, taking his laſt farewel of this World, in 1559. he was buried (as is ſuppos'd) near the Body of his Father, in the North-Yard belonging to this Cathedral-Church. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 14. & 95.]

g *Joh. Mullens.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

h *Edw. Stanhop*, our Prebendary, was Doctor of Law, of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*; afterwards a Knight, Chancellour to the Biſhop of *London*, and Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. He died *Mar.* 16. 1608. and was buried near to the great North-Door within this Cathedral-Church. [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 245.] where on the Eaſt-Wall was an Inſcription put up, by *John* Lord *Stanhop* of *Harrington*, and Sir *Michael Stanhop*, his Brothers. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 56.]

Nom.	R. Libb.		Præbendarii.	Patroni.
Bancroft.	111	*i*	Rob. Tinley, S.T.P. 23. Aug. 1608. per mort. Stanhop.	Epiſc. Lon.
	208	*k*	Joh. King, A.M. 23. Dec. 1616. per mort. Tinley.	
Laud.	98	*l*	Joh. Tolſen, S.T.P. 15. Febr. 1638.	
	127	*m*	Walt. Jones, S. T. P. 14. Aug. 1660.	
Henchman	165	*n*	Tho. Henchman, S.T.P. 13. Jul. 1672. per mort. ult. Preb.	
	177	*o*	Will. Wiggan, A.M. 22. Sept. 1674. per mor. Henchman.	

i *Rob. Tinley*, was a *Kentiſh*-Man born; firſt a Commoner in *Magdalen*-Hall, in 1578. ſoon after he became a Demy, and at length Fellow of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* In 1595. he was elected one of the Proctors of that Univerſity, being then eſteemed a Man of Parts, and an elegant Preacher. On the laſt of *Febr.* 1607. he was collated to the Vicarage of *Witham*, *Eſſex*; and, *Aug.* 23. 1608. to this Prebend, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was (if I miſtake not, ſaith my Author) Miniſter of *Glemsford* in *Suffolk*, and at length, Archdeacon of *Ely*; took the Degrees of Divinity, and had then the general Character of a Perſon well read in the Fathers, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 351.] He died before *Dec.* 21. 1616. as appears in *Witham*, in which Church (as is conceiv'd) he was buried.

k *Joh. King*, was ſecond Son of Dr. *John King*, Biſhop of *London*, who confer'd on him this Preb. as above. At Fourteen Years of Age he became a Student of *Chriſt-Church*, *Ann.* 1608. afterwards he proceeded Maſter of Arts, was Publick Orator of the Univerſity, Prebendary of the ſaid Church of *Chriſt*, in 1624. and the next Year Doctor of Divinity, and Canon of *Windſor*, and alſo Rector of *Remingham* in *Berks*. He died *Jan.* 2. 1638. aged 43. and was buried near the Monument of *Rob. King*, Firſt Biſhop of *Oxford*, on the South-ſide of the Choir belonging to the Cathedral-Church of *Chriſt-Church*, with an Inſcription on his Tomb, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 526.]

l *Joh. Tolſon*, was choſen Provoſt of *Oriel*-College, *Oxon. June* 29. 1621. being then Bachelour of Divinity; he was afterwards Doctor of the ſame Faculty, and died *Dec.* 16. 1644. [*Antiq. Oxon.* II. *Lib.* 105.] He was collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*, *Jun.* 12. 1632. and reſigning it in 1638. was collated to this, *Feb.* 15. that Year, which I ſuppoſe he held till the Rebels turn'd him out, in 1642. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Walt. Jones*, was admitted Vicar of *Hutton*, in *Eſſex*, *Nov.* 20. 1639. which he voided by Ceſſion, in 1642. after the Reſtauration, he was created Doctor of Divinity, at *Oxford*, in 1660. and after that, the ſame Year, collated to this Preb. as above;) he was likewiſe Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, and Sub-Dean of the King's Chappel. [*Athen. Oxon.* II. *Vol.* 814, 815.]

n *Tho. Henchman*, was Nephew to Dr. *Humfrey Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, who, when Biſhop of *Saliſbury*, conferr'd on him the Archdeaconry of *Wilts*, *Aug.* 1. 1663. and after he was Biſhop of *London*, collated him to the Church of *Hadham magna* (*Hertfordſhire*) *Nov.* 25. 1669. and to this Prebend, as above; which Two laſt became void by his Death, before *Septemb.* 22. 1674. as above. He was ſometime Rector of S. *George Botolph-Lane*, but voided it by Ceſſion, about *July* 1661. [*Reg. Lond.*]

o *Will. Wiggan*, was Chaplain to Biſhop *Henchman*, when Biſhop of *London*, who collated him to the Church of *Wennington* (*Eſſex*) *Oct.* 27. 1671. and to the Prebend of S. *Pancras*, *Mar.* 12. following, which he reſign'd, 1674. and is the preſent Prebendary of *Kentiſh-Town*, and Rector of *Orſett* in *Eſſex*; both which were confer'd on him by the ſame Biſhop; as was alſo the Vicarage of *Kenſington*, to which he was collated *Aug.* 31. 1672. and is likewiſe the preſent Vicar thereof, 1700.

Mapesbury Prebend.

THE Prebend of *Mapesbury*, or *Maplebury*, hath the Twelfth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Willeſden*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* —	12	00	00
	Decimæ —	01	04	00

Præbendarii.

Albertus Lotaringus.
a Hugo, *filius ejus.*
b Baldwinus.
c Gaufredus filius Regis.
d Walterus Map.
e Richardus Capellanus.
f Tho. de Storteford.
Pet. de Burdegal.
g Will. de Ebor.
h Steph. de Sandwyc.
Robertus parvus.
i Joh. Sandon.

a *Hugo, filius Alberti*, was a Canon here, when *William* was Dean, and was preſent with him and others, Canons of this Church, at the Agreement made between them and *Guthmund* of Land, which *Will. de Coveley*, held of them in the Market, [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. f.* 51.]

b *Baldwinus*, was preſent and a Witneſs (but without a Title) to a Grant made of the Church of S. *Auguſtine* to *Edward* the Prieſt, during Life, *Ann.* 1147. [*lib.* L. *f.* 27.] alſo a Witneſs with *Ralph* (*de Langford*) the Dean, to a Grant of the Church of S. *Michael*, near the Shambles, to *Roger* the Prieſt, [*ibid. f.* 30.] He was preſent with other Canons to the Agreement made between the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s and *Ranulph*, and *Robert* his Son, of the Church of S. *Helen*, *London*, [*ib. f.* 31.] He was a Canon of this Church, and Witneſs, with others, to the Agreement made about the Ch. of S. *Mary Magdalen*, *ann.* 1162. [*lib.* A. *f.* 23.]

c *Gaufredus*, *fil. Regis*, I take to be *Geoffry*, King *Henry* II's baſe Son, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, whom he caus'd to be elected Biſhop of *Lincoln*; but he contenting himſelf with the large Revenues of that Biſhoprick, never ſought Conſecration, but under colour of his Election, reap'd the Fruits of the Sea for Seven Years together; and then, by his Father's Command, reſign'd all his Intereſt in the ſame, became an entire Courtier for Eight Years more; and at laſt, returning to the Church again, by his Brother King *Richard*'s means, he became Archbiſhop of *York*; and being ordained Prieſt, by *John* Biſhop of *Candida Caſa*, was conſecrated at *Tours* in *France*, by *William* Archbiſhop of that Sea, in *Auguſt* 1191. and prov'd a better Biſhop than was expected. After he had continu'd Archbiſhop ſomewhat more than One and Twenty Years, he died in 1213. of whom may be read more in *Godwin de Præſul. Ebor.* and others, our Hiſtorians.

d *Walt. Map*, or *Mape*, our Prebendary, was preſent at the making of the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, when *Ralph de Langford* was Dean, *Ann.* 1150. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.]

e *Ricardus Capellanus*, was Canon when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean, [*Pix* B.] alſo when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, [*Pix* T.] He was Chaplain to *Ric. Fitz Neal*, Biſhop of *London*, when *Alard* was Archdeacon of *London*, [*Pix* H.] and afterwards, when the ſaid *Alard* was Dean, [*Pix* T.]

f *Tho. de Storteford.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores Lond.*]

g *Will. de Ebor'*, was Canon here in 26. *Hen.* III. 1241. and in the 28th of the ſame King, *Ann.* 1243. *John*, the Parſon, ſold to the ſaid *William de Ebor'* (then Provoſt of *Beverley*) his Land in the Pariſh of S. *Benedict de Woodwerve*, to which *Henry* (*de Cornhill*) the Dean, *Ralph de Eſwy* (or *Aſbwy*) Mayor, and *Adam de Baſing*, and *Hugh Blunt*, Sheriffs of *London*, were Witneſſes.

h *Steph. de Sandwic.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

i *Joh. Sandon*, was Canon here in 1273. [*lib.* A. *f.* 64.] alſo in 1275. when *Herveius de Borham* was Dean [*Pix* H.] and was Witneſs to the Deed formerly mention'd of *Tho. de Inguldeſthorp* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, of a certain Spring or Well in the Pariſh of *Stepney*, granted to the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* without *Biſhopſgate*, dated 6. Id. *Aug.* 1279.

k Egidius

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		k	Egidius Filol.	
			Petrus de Dene.	
		l	Joh. de Bedeford.	
		m	Robertus de Cantuar'.	
		n	Mic. de Northburgh.	
		o	Ric. de Norwico.	Ed. 3. R.A.
Sudbury.	< 7	*p*	Joh. de Buckingham, cl. 17. Kal. Nov. 1361.	
		q	Rog. de Scrop.	
			Joh. de Claydone.	
		r	Will. Packington.	
Braybrok.	< 79	*ſ*	Tho. Stow, L. D. 25. Jul. 1390. per mort. Packington.	Epiſc. Lon.
Walden.	< 2	*t*	Ric. Kingſton, pr. 19. Nov. 1405. per mort. Stow.	
Reg. D. & C.	59		Rob. Rothbury, 24. Jan. 1418.	
	98	*v*	Joh. Bermingham, inſtallat. 9. Jan. 1424.	
Kemp.	28	*w*	Laur. Both, 21. Nov. 1453. per reſ. Bermingham.	
	43	*x*	Joh. Arundell, M. D. 25. Nov. 1456. per reſ. Both.	

k *Egid. Filol.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

l *Joh. de Bedeford.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

m *Rob. de Cantuar'.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

n *Mic. de Northburgh.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcop. London.*]

o *Ric. de Norwico,* had this Prebend given him by the King, *June* 21. 1354. [*Pat.* 28. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and being his Chaplain, made him Archdeacon of *Norwich, Apr.* 9. 1[illegible]5. [29. *p.* 1.]

p *Joh. de Buckingham,* was Chaplain to the King, who gave him the Third Prebend in his new-erected Free Chappel of S. *Stephen, Weſtminſter, Aug.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] confirm'd him in the Church of *Olney, Nov.* 20. following [*ibid. p.* 3.] made him Keeper of his Wardrobe, *Februar.* 14. 1349. [24. *p.* 1.] was again collated to a Prebend in S. *Stephens, Weſtminſter, Decemb.* 3. 1355. [29. *p.* 3.] made one of the Barons of the *Exchequer,* about a Year, or ſomewhat more, after, [31. *p.* 1.] gave him this Prebend of *Mapesbury,* the Sea of *London* being void, [35. *p.* 3.] to which he was admitted 17. Kal. *Nov.* 1361. as above; and on 25. the ſame Month, gave him the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *Leonard,* in *York*; and, in Three Days after, the Prebend of *Alendele,* in the Free Chappel of *Bruggenorth*; and the Preb. of S. *Mazere,* in the Church of S. *Davids*; and *Nov.* 4. following, the Preb. which *John Gogh* had in the Collegiate-Church of *Aberwely* in that Dioceſe [*ibid.*] He was Rector of *Harrow* in *Middleſex*; but the Time of his Admiſſion to that, or of his voiding this Prebend of *Mapesbury,* appears not; but *Harrow* became void by his Death, before *Dec.* 26. 1387. as appears in *Harrow.*

q *Rog. de Scrop* had this Preb. given him by the King, *June* 12. 1375. [*Pat.* 49. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] But the time of his Admiſſion appears not.

r *Will. Packington,* perhaps, the ſame with *Will. Pachenton,* who was Secretary to *Edward* the Black Prince, of whom he wrote an Hiſtory, and alſo of the Five preceding Kings of *England*; was a Learned Man, and an excellent Hiſtoriographer, and flouriſhed in the Reign of K. *Richard* II. (*Pit. de illuſtr. Aug. Scrip.*) about the Fourteenth of whoſe Reign *Will. Packington* our Prebendary died, as appears above.

s *Tho. Stowe.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

t *Ric. Kingſton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

v *Joh. Bermingham,* was collated to the Church of S. *Chriſtophers* (*Lond.*) *Jan.* 13. 1428. which he reſign'd about *October* following. And in *Nov.* 21. 1453. he exchang'd this Prebend with *Laur. Both* for that of *Oxgate,* which became void by his Death before *May* 27. 1457.

w *Laur. Both.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

x *John Arundell.* I find one *John Arundell* Prieſt, who was collated to the Church of *Chelmsford* (*Eſſex*) *Sept.* 30. 1442. and was depriv'd of it (but for what cauſe appears not) in 1456. And was ſucceeded therein by *John Wode,* S. T. B. who likewiſe appears to be Prebendary of this Prebend, in 1464. whether this be the ſame with our *John Arundell,* Doctor of Phyſick, I am not certain. I find alſo our *John Arundell,* who was Dean of *Windſor,* and Preb. of *Shalford* (*Eſſex*) in the Church of *Wells,* and as Patron of that Vicarage, preſented to it in 1427. 1431. and 1432. where may be ſeen more of him. This, probably, may be the ſame with our *John Arundell*; but be that as it will. Our *John Arundell,* at the time of his Admiſſion to this Prebend, appears to be a Doctor of Phyſick, which, and what follows, induceth me to believe that he was the ſame *John Arundell,* who Mr. *Wood,* in his *Athenæ Oxon. Vol.* I. 552. tells us, that he was of *Exeter* College *Oxon,* one of the Proctors of that Univerſity, in 1426. afterwards Doctor of Phyſick, Phyſician to King *Henry* VI. and Dean of the Cathedral Church of *Exeter,* and takes him to be the ſame with *John Arundell,* M. D. who was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Richmond,* in the latter end of *Octob.* 1457. in the Place of *Laurence Both,* promoted to the Sea

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	65		Ric. Ewyn, Maii 16. 1450. per Promoc. Arundell ad Epiſcopatum Ciceſtren.	Hen.VI.R.A. jure Prerog.
Ibid.	88	*y*	John Both, Mar. 14. 1463. per. mort. Ewyn.	Epiſc.Lon.
	93	*z*	John Wodde, S. T. B. Jan. 18. 1464. per reſ. Both.	
	152		John Bourchier, Cl. Nov. 15. 1495. per mort. Wodde	
Hill.	18	*a*	John Hill, L. B. Nov. 23. 1495. per mort. Bowſer.	
		b	John Wythers.	
Stokeſley.	24	*c*	John Spendlove, Cl. Sept. 29. 1534. per mort. Wythers.	
	24		Will. Wellyfed, Cl. Oct. 14. 1534. per reſ. Spendlove.	
	25	*d*	Tho. Bedyll, Dec. 17. 1434. per reſ. Wellyfed.	
	25		VVill. VVellyfed, Cl. Dec. 22. 1534. per reſ. Bedyll.	
Bonner.	135	*e*	Gabr. Dunne, A. M. Mar. 16. 1540. per reſ. VVellyfed.	
	478	*f*	John Harpesfeld, S.T.P. Dec.10.1558. per mort. Dunne.	
Grindall.	112	*g*	John Pilkington, A.M. Feb.10. 1559. per Depr. Harpeſ.	Eliz. R. A.
	127	*h*	John Ebden, Cl. Nov. 13. 1562. per reſ. Pilkington.	Epiſc.Lon.
R. C. Whitgift, 1. pars.	277		John Ebden, A. M. Jul. 9. 1596. per reſ. John Ebden.	Eliz. R. A.
Grindall.	300	*i*	Leon Chambers, S.T.B. Mar. 22. 1597. per mort. Ebden.	Ar.C. p. Opt.

of *Durham*, and had for his Succeſſor in that Dignity *John Both*, collated to it in *May* 1459. Now our *John Arundell* appears to have ſucceeded the ſaid *Laurence Both*, in this Prebend, in 1456. and very likely ſucceeded him in the ſaid Archdeaconry the Year following, wherein, he, the ſaid *Laurence*, had for his next Succeſſor but one, the ſaid *John Both*, who as appears above, was the next Succeſſor to the ſaid *John Arundell*, in this Preb. of *Mapesbury*. But whether this our *John Arundell* ever was Dean of *Exeter*, I know not. But that he became Biſhop of *Exeter*, as Mr. *Wood*, in the ſame Place ſeems to intimate, is an Error; for *John Arundell*, Biſhop of *Exeter*, was, before that, Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, which our *John Arundell*, who appears to be promoted from this Prebend of *Mapesbury*, to the Sea of *Chiceſter*, never was, that I can find.

y *John Both*, was Brother to *Will. Both*, of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*; and to *Laurence Both*, Biſhop of *Durham*, tranſlated alſo to the ſame Archiepiſcopal-Sea. This *John*, was made Biſhop of *Exeter*, to which he was conſecrated *Feb.* 22. 1466. He govern'd his Church very well, and built the Biſhop's Throne in the Choir of his Church; ſuch an exquiſite Piece of Work, as no Church in *England* can ſhew the like. But being weary of the great Troubles between *Edward* IV. and the Earl of *Warwick*, he removed to his Houſe at *Horſley*, in *Hampſhire*, where he died on the Firſt of *Apr.* 1478. and lieth Buried in the Church of S. *Clements Danes* without *Temple-Bar*, *London*. [*Godw. de Præſul.* Exon.]

z *John Wodde*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

a *John Hill*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

b *John Wythers*, who occurs Preb. of *Mapesbury*, was of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, Maſter of Arts, and ſometimes Proctor of that Univerſity. Afterwards made Doctor of the Canon Law by the Pope's Bull. And in *July* 1531. incorporated in the ſame Degree. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 654.] And died before *Sept.* 29. 1534. whereby he voided this Prebend, as appears above.

c *John Spendlove*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

d *Tho. Bedyll*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

e *Gabr. Dunne*, was admitted to the *Sine Cure*, Rectory of *Stepney*; Oct. 25. 1544. which, together with this Prebend, became void by his Death before *Dec.* 10. 1558. as above.

f *John Harpesfeld*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

g *John Pilkyngton*, who ſucceeded in this Prebend upon the Deprivation of *Harpesfeld*. I take to be the ſame *John Pylkington*, that was Brother to *James Pilkington*, Biſhop of *Durham*, and was collated by him to the Archdeaconry thereof, upon the Reſignation of *John Ebden*, *Dec.* 5. 1563. and dying *Sept.* 16. 1581. was buried in the Cathedral Church of *Durham*. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 771.] He was ſucceeded in this Prebend by

h *John Ebden*, who was ſometimes Proctor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*. Q. *Elizabeth* gave him the Archdeaconry of *Durham*, *May* 22. 1560. that Sea being then void, which he reſign'd, in 1563. as above. (He was collated to this Preb. in 1562.) He was Batchelor of Divinity when Proctor, and afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and Preb. of *Wincheſter*: And about the Year 1571. made Archdeacon thereof, which he reſign'd about 1575. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 79. 300. 703.] He continued in this Prebend till 1596, and then reſigning it, another *John Ebden* ſucceeded him in the ſame *July* 9. as appears above.

i *Leon Chambers*, was admitted Vicar of *Enfield* (*Midd.*) *Feb.* 3. 1579. afterwards *March* 22. 1597. to this Prebend, at the Preſentation of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by Virtue of his Option. Both which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 5. 1598. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k Sam.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	306 *k*	Sam. Harſnet, A. M. Aug. 5. 1598. per mort. Chambers.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bancroft.	128 *l*	John Bancroft, S. T. B. Oct. 23. 1609. per reſ. Harſnet.	
Laud.	67 *m*	VVill. Bray, S. T. B. Junii 12. 1632. per promot. Bancroft ad Epiſcopatum Oxon.	Car. I. R. A. jure Prerog.
	129 *n*	Fra. Hall, S. T. B. Aug. 23. 1660.	Ep. Lond.
Compton.	72 *o*	Tho. Turner, S. T. P. Maii 9 1682.	
	111	Edw. Norton, S. T. P. Jan. 22. 1689.	

k *Sam. Harſnett.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

l *John Bancroft,* was collated by his Uncle Dr. *Ric. Bancroft,* now Biſhop of *London,* to the Church of *Finchley (Midd.) Dec.* 11. 1601. which he reſign'd, in 1608. and was the next Year collated to this Prebend, which he held till his promotion to the Biſhoprick of *Oxford.* [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Born at *Aſtwell,* or *Eaſtwell,* in *Oxfordſhire,* brought up in *Chriſt-Church, Oxon.* Afterwards made Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, where he continued above 20 Years, in which time he recovered and ſetled the Ancient Lands belonging to that Foundation; whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Oxford,* in 1632. He procured the Parſonage of *Cudſdon* (five Miles diſtant from *Oxford)* to be annexed to that Sea, and there built a Palace for thoſe Biſhops who had none before. And tho' in the time of the late War it was burnt down, yet, after the Reſtauration, it was again rebuilt by Dr. *John Fell,* late Biſhop of that Sea. This Biſhop *Bancroft* died at *Weſtminſter,* and was buried at *Cudſdon, Feb.* 12. 1640-1. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 632.] where may be read more at large of him.

m *Will. Bray,* was collated to the Church of S. *Ethelburgh* (*Lond.*) *May* 5. 1632. and on *June* 12. following to this Preb. in the next *March,* he reſign'd S. *Ethelburgh*; and on the ſecond of that Month had the Vicarage of S. *Martins* in the Fields confer'd on him; afwards, he was Doctor of Divinity, Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Laud.* And, in 1640. was enjoined to preach a Recantation Sermon in S. *Margaret's*-Church *Weſtminſter,* for Licenſing of two Books of Dr. *Pocklingtons.* At laſt, he was for his Loyalty ſequeſtred, impriſoned, plundred, and at length forced to fly into remote Parts, where he died. [*Reg. Lond. Merc. Ruſt.* 259.]

n *Fran. Hall,* was in the Year 1660. *Aug.* 23. by Dr. *William Juxon,* as yet Biſhop of *London,* collated to this Prebend. And on *Feb.* 12. following, by the ſame Patron, now Archbiſhop of *Cant.* to the Chnrch of S. *Pancras Soper-Lane* (*Lond.*) In 1662. *Apr.* 28. he was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls,* to the Church of S. *Michael Baſſiſhaw,* which he reſign'd, in 1664. and voided this Prebend by his Death (if I miſtake not) in 1682. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant. & Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.*]

o *Tho. Turner.* [Vid. *inter Archidiacon. Eſſex.*]

Edw. Norton, the preſent Prebendary. 1700.

Mora Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Mora,* or *More extra London,* hath the Ninth Stall on the Right ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate.*

Onera hujus Præbendæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ ——	19	17	06
	Decimæ ——	01	19	09

Præbendarii.

Nigellus Medicus.
Ebrardus Epiſcopus, & nepos ejus.
a VVill. de Calme.
b Henricus filius Roberti Epiſcopi.

a *Will. de Calme,* perhaps is the ſame with *William de Caln,* who was one of the Witneſſes to the Grant of the Church of S. *Hellen's* (*London*) to the Canons of S. *Paul's* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 31.]

b *Henricus,* fil. *Roberti Epiſcopi,* was in being (but without a Title) when *Hugo* (*de Marinis*) was Dean [*Pix* B.] alſo, when

Nom. Libb. Reg.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		c	Alanus Capellanus.	
		d	Petrus Theſaurarius.	
		e	VVill. Andegavenſ.	
		f	Phil. de Fauconberg.	
		g	Tho. Archid. Eſſex.	
		h	Ric. Talebot.	
		i	VValt. Chaſehuſe, vel Chancehus.	
		k	Phil. de Eya.	
		l	Joh. de Chiſhull.	
			VVill. de Meleford.	
Baudake.	98	*m*	Rob. de Stratford, 6. Id. Oct. 1336. per mort. Meleford.	Ep. Lond
	103	*n*	Ric. de Byntworth, pr. Non. Decemb. 1337.	
			VVill. de Belesby.	

Ra. de Diceto was Dean, but then alſo without a Title [*Pyx.* H.] however, he occurs Prebendary of *Mora*, but in what Year appears not.

c *Alanus Capellanus*, was Chaplain to *Richard* the Third of that Chriſtian-Name (*i. e. Richard Fitz-Neal*) Biſhop of *Lond.*. [*Pyx.* H.] He was a Witneſs to a Charter of the ſaid Biſhop's, with *Ric. de Storteford*, Maſter of the Schools [*Pyx.* T.] was a Canon here in the time of *Rad. de Diceto* the Dean [*Chart. Orig.*] alſo when *Alard* was Dean [*lib.* A. *f.* 7. 18.] His *Obit* was kept 11. Kal. *Maii*, for which there was a Pittance of xx*s. per ann.* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſcopat. Norw. fol.* 61.]

d *Petrus Theſaurarius.* [Vid. *Petrus de Sancta Maria, inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Will. Andegavenſ.* was a Canon here, in 1220. [*Cart. Orig.*] And in the time when *Will. de Sancta Maria* was Biſhop. [*Lib. A. f.* 30.] He died 4. *Kal. Apr.* [*Lib. f.* 66.] *William*, Archdeacon of *London*, was Executor of his Will, and aſſign'd to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* for his Anniverſary, all his Land, with his Houſes, which were in the Pariſh of S. *Mic. Baſſiſhaw*, five Shillings to be diſtributed to the Canons, and five Shillings to the Clerks every Year, and the reſidue to Pious Uſes. [*Pyx. H.*] He was a Canon here, when *Robert de Wentford* was Dean. [*Pyx.* T.] His *Obit* was kept 4. *Kal. Maii*, for which there was a Pittance of 5 *s.* [*Reg. &c. penes Epiſc. Norw.*]

f *Phil. de Fauconberg.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

g *Tho.* Archid. *Eſſex*, I take to be *Tho. de Falkeberg*, who was about this time Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, where may be read more of him.

h *Ric. Talebot.* [Vid. *Ric. Taleboth, inter Theſaurarios & Decanos hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

i *Walt. de Chauſehuſe*, was Canon here, when *Walter de Barthon* was Precentor [*Pyx.* B.] was Canon here 2. Id. *May* 1253. for then as Canon of this Church, he was Witneſs to the Charter of *Walda*. [*Pyx. H.*] His *Obit* was kept 5. Id. *Julii*, for which there was a Pittance of xi*s.* viii *s.* [*Reg. &c. penes Epiſc. Norw.*]

k *Phil. de Eya.* [Vid. *inter Præb. conſumpt. per Mare.*]

l *Joh. de Chiſhull*, and *Will. de Meleford.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

m *Rob. de Stratford* occurs Preb. of *Portpool.* Whom I take to be ſame *Rob. de Stratford*, who was afterwards Biſhop of *Chicheſter.* And if ſo, he was Brother to *John Stratford*, Archbiſhop of *Cant.* He was alſo Archdeacon of *Cant.* Chancellor of *England*, and alſo of the Univerſity of *Oxford.* Being deſign'd Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, his Chancellorſhip of *England* he ſoon laid down, but it was ſoon impoſed upon him again. Whilſt he was Chancellor of *Oxford*, he found means to drive away Scholars from *Stamford*, who had begun to ſettle themſelves there, by reaſon of the troubleſome Factions between the Southern and Northern Men at *Oxford.* And how he allay'd this Contention, may be [illegible] in *Twynes Apol. Antiq. Acad.* He died at *Aldingburne*, *Apr.* 9. 1362. [*Godw. de Præſul. Ciceſt.*]

n *Ric. de Byntworth.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos London.*] To which I muſt add, That before he was Biſhop, and *James Lukes* were conſtituted the King's Procurators to Treat of a Marriage between *John* his Son, and *Blanch* (the Daughter, and Co-heir of *Henry* Duke of *Lancaſter*) *July* 16. 1334. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] The next Year *Oct.* 18. the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Ely*, that Sea being (as he was inform'd) void by the Death of the Biſhop. But on *Nov.* 26. following he revok'd it, becauſe the Biſhop was ſtill alive. [9. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] The King conſtituted him and others his ſpecial Procurators to Treat with the King of *France*, about a ſecure Paſſage upon the Seas between the Two Kingdoms, *Dec.* 22. 1336. [10. *p.* 2.] The King gave him, being his Chaplain, the Preb. of *Bedwynd*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *July* 21. 1337. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] And on *Nov.* 16. following, he exchanged his Canonry of *Lincoln* for the Preb. of *Stone*, in the Chappel of *Haſtings*, with *Hen. de Iddeſworth.* [*Ib. p.* 3.] On the 10th of the next *April*, the King gave him the Preb. of *Kentiſh-Town*, the Sea of *London* being void. [12. *p.* 1.] And being ſoon after elected and confirm'd Biſhop of *London*, the King gave him that Portion of 1000 *l.* which the Dean and Chapter were

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		o Paulus de Monteflorum.	Epiſc.Lon.
		p Sim. Iſlep.	E.III. R.A.
		q Nic. de Heth.	
Sudbury.	22	*r* Will. Wyvell, 11. Kal. Mar. 1362. per reſig. Heth.	
	35	*ſ* Hen. de Snayth, prid. Id. Dec. 1364. per reſig. Wyvell.	Epiſc.Lon.

bound to pay for the Cuſtody of the Temporalities, during the laſt Vacancy; for you muſt note, that the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's* were bound to pay to the King 1000 *l.* for the Cuſtody of the Temporalties of the Biſhop of *London* in every Vacancy thereof, if it continu'd for a Year; the King conſented to his Election, *May* 6. 1338. and reſtor'd the Temporalities on the 24th of the ſame Month. [12. *p.* 1.]

o *Paulus de Monteſlorum*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Preb. of *Netheburg* in the Church of *Sarum*, *Sept.* 2. 1329. [*Pat.* 3. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] but revok'd it *March* 23. 1330. becauſe it did not belong to him. [5. *p.* 1.] He gave to him the Preb. of *Banbury*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, April 12. 1332. [6. *p.* 2.] and defended him in it, *Oct.* 1. 1334. [8. *p.* 2.] He conſtituted him, with *Ric. de Byntworth* and others, his ſpecial Procurators, to treat of a ſecure Paſſage on the Seas, between *England* and *France*, as is above-mention'd: The King gave him the Prebend of *Caſtravit*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, Nov. 5. 1341. [15. *p.* 3.] the Preb. of *Southcave*, in the Church of *York*, April 8. 1342. [16. *p.* 1.] and ratify'd him in it by Papal Proviſion, *June* 28. 1346. [20. *p.* 2.] The King gave him his Mandate, to be admitted into the Church of *Weſt-Thurrock*, a Prebend belonging to the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, at the Preſentation of Sir *Will. de Wanton*, Knight, *Febr.* 8. 1342. [17. *p.* 1.] The King gave him the Prebend of *Naſſington*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, *Oct.* 15. 1349. [23. *p.* 3.] but on *Aug.* 8. 1351. the King declar'd his Preſentation of him to the aforeſaid Prebend of *Southcave*, to be void, becauſe it took not effect in due time. [25. *p.* 2.]

p *Sim. Iſlep* was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave this Prebend of *Mora*, Jan. 20. 1347. by reaſon the Sea of *London* was lately void, [*Pat.* 22. *Ed.* III, *p.* 3.] but before this, he was a Canon of *Lincoln*, and notify'd to the King the Death of *Henry de Burgherſh*, Biſhop of that Sea, and had the King's Licence to chuſe another, *Jan.* 4. 1340. [14. *p.* 3.] On *June* 28. 1343. the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Canterbury*. [17. *p.* 1.] He was aſſign'd one of the Council to *Leonel*, Duke of *Clarence*; made *Cuſtos* of the Kingdom, whilſt the King was to be at Sea, *July* 1. 1345. [19. *p.* 1.] and on *Aug.* 1. following, the King retain'd him one of his Council, and granted him 50 *l. per annum*, as long as he ſhould be ſo. [*Ibid. p.* 2.] The King protected him in the Church of *Horncaſter*, and in the Prebend of *Weſton-Bekhale*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, May 10. 1346. [20. *p.* 1.] and on *Febr.* 9. following, he notify'd to the King the Death of *Thomas le Becke*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and had the King's Licence for the Electing of another, [21. *p.* 1.] He was made the King's Secretary, *July* 24. 1348. [22. *p.* 2.] and had the King's Preſentation to the Church of *Pageham*, in the Dioceſe of *Chicheſter*, April 15. 1349. [23. *p.* 1.] which Church he exchang'd with *Rob. de Askeby*, for the Preb. of *Keten*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, *Aug.* 15. following. [*Ibid.* p. 2.] Soon after this, he was elected and confirmed Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, but before his Conſecration, *viz.* Nov. 20. the King granted him Licence to give certain Lands, &c. to the Abbot and Convent of *Thorney*, for the Maintenance of a Chaplain, to celebrate in their Conventual Church, for the Souls of *John de Iſlep*, and *Margery* his Parents, and *Thomas* and *William* his Brothers. [23. *p.* 3.] He had his Temporalities reſtor'd on *Nov.* 15. aforeſaid, 1349. and was conſecrated in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul's*, by the Biſhop of *London*, on the Eve of S. *Thomas* the Apoſtle following, and afterwards was privately enthron'd, to ſave Expences. Having brought him to his Metropolitical-Sea, I leave him to be read of, by ſuch as pleaſe, in *Antiq. Brit. Angl. Sac.* and *Godw. de Præſul. Cant.*

q *Nic. de Heth* was ratify'd by the King in the Church of *Hodinet*, in the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*; in this Preb. of *Mora*; in the Preb. of *Huderton*, in the Church of *Hereford*; and in the Prebend or Portion of *Overhale* in the Church of *Ledbury*, Febr. 15. 1356. [*Pat.* 31. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] In 1360. *Sept.* 10. the King gave him the Preb. of *Morehall*, in the Collegiate-Church of in the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*. [34. *p.* 1.] On *Dec.* 18. 1361. the King gave the Preb. which *Nic. de Heth* had in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, to *John Aleym*, [35. *p.* 3.] but if it was this of *Mora*, it ſeems to have taken no Effect; for it appears above, that *Heth* voided it by Reſignation, in 1362. and was then ſucceeded therein by *Will. Wyvell*. In 1376. *Oct.* 30. the King confirm'd *Nic. Heth* in the Preb. of *Tyrvyn*, in the Church of *Lichfield*. [50. *p.* 1.]

r *Will. Wyvell* had the King's Licence, to exchange this Preb. of *Mora* with *Hen. de Snayth*, who, as appears, ſucceeded him therein for a Prebend, which the ſaid *Henry* had in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, which laſt Prebend the King afterwards gave to *William de Wenlock*.

ſ *Henry de Snayth* was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Prebend which *William de Lambehath*, deceas'd, had in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, Weſtminſter, *March* 14. 1360. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] which Preb. he afterwards exchang'd for this of *Mora*, with *Will. Wyvell*, as above. On *Nov.* 18. 1361. the King gave him the Cuſtody of the

t Tho.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		t	Tho. de Horton.	Episc. Lon.
		v	Tho. de Evere.	
Braybroke.	184	*w*	Joh. Ethenham, 16. Oct. 1400. per mort. Evere.	
Gilbert.	5	*x*	Edm. Tebbot, pr. 26. Febr. 1437. per reſig. Ethenham.	
	30	*y*	Walt. Shyryngton, 1. Jun. 1440. per reſig. Tebbot.	
	211	*z*	Joh. Kyrkeby, pr. 4. Febr. 1448.	Epiſc. Carliol. per Literas Patentes ei à Domino Rege conceſſas.
Kemp.	10		Tho. Parbior, cl. 31. Maii 1451. per reſig. Kyrkeby.	Epiſc. Lon.
	121	*a*	Tho. Wynterborne, L. D. 9. Dec. 1469.	
	139	*b*	Tho. Graunt, 30. Jul. 1473. per reſig. Winterborne.	
	148	*c*	Joh. Ruſſel, D. D. 9. Jul. 1474. per mort. Graunt.	

Hoſpital of *Gretham*, in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, [35. *p.* 3.] and on *May* 7. 1363. the Preb. of *Gretton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, [37. *p.* 1.] and tho', on *June* 20. following, he gave a Prebend, which *Snayth* had in the ſaid Church of S. *Stephen*, to *Joh. de Sleford*; yet on *Dec.* 16. next, he gave the ſame again to the ſaid *Snayth*. [*Ibid.*] In 1366. *June* 7. the King confirm'd *Snayth* in the Prebend of *Hoveden*, [40. *p.* 1.] and in 1367. *Dec.* 27. he confirm'd him likewiſe in the Church of *Hodenham*, in the Dioceſe of *Ely*. [41. *p.* 1.] On *Sept.* 5. 1370. the King gave him the Prebend of the Altar of S. *James*, in the Church of *Beverley*, [44. *p.* 2.] and about the Month of *November* 1371. he made him Chancellor of his *Exchequer*, [45. *p.* 2.] which Office was new granted to him by King *Richard* I. [*Pat.* 1. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.]

t *Tho. de Horton* was ratify'd by the King in this Preb. of *Mora*, April 8. 1382. [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.]

v *Tho. de Evere.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

w *Joh. de Ethenham.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores Lond.*]

x *Edm. Tebbot*, after he had reſign'd this Preb. as above, was collated to the Church of *Aldham*, by the Chriſtian Name of *Edward*, *June* 17. 1441. which he reſign'd before *Dec.* 30. following. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Walt. Shyryngton*, our Prebendary of *Mora*, was one of the Canon-Reſidentiaries of this Church, and Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter*, to King *Henry* VI. He founded a Chantry of two Prieſts, in a Chappel near the *North*-Door of this Cathedral-Church, the Building whereof was begun by him in his Life-time, and perfected by his Executors, dedicated to the bleſſed Virgin and S. *Nicolas*, and call'd *Shyrington*'s-Chappel; he began alſo the Building of a goodly Library upon the Weſt-Quadrature of the Cloiſter, environing *Pardon-Church*, which his Executors perfected, and ſtor'd with very excellent Books, all Manuſcript, in thoſe Days, of no ſmall Coſt. He died very Wealthy, leaving behind him the Sum of 3233 *l.* 18 *s.* and 4 *d.* moſt in Gold, beſides two Standing-Cups of Gold, with Covers, weighing more than 65 Ounces. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 130. 276.] His *Obit* was kept *Febr.* 2. and as I gueſs, by the ſame Manuſcript, wherein his *Obit* was found, and wherein is ſet down the Year 1448. that that was the Year, as well as the 2d of *Februray* the Day of the ſaid *Walter*'s Death, which agrees very well with the time of this Prebend being void, tho' it doth not appear after what manner it became ſo.

z *Joh. Kirkeby* or *Kyrkby*, I take to be the ſame, who was admitted to the Rectory of *Pentlow*, March 17. 1441. which he reſign'd the Year following, and on *June* 21. that Year, was admitted to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Little-Badow*. In 1443. he was made Dean of *Bocking*, all in *Eſſex*, and having reſign'd this Preb. of *Mora*, about the latter end of 1450. as I gueſs, was collated to the Church of S. *Pancras*, Soperlane, *Nov.* 21. that Year. *Barking* appears to be void (but not how) before *Oct.* 12. 1452. and *Badow-parva*, by his Death, before *Jan.* 29. 1454. and very likely S. *Pancras* too; for there is no *conſtat*, how or when that Church became void by *Kirkeby*. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

a *Tho. Wynterborne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

b *Tho. Graunt.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

c *Joh. Ruſſel*, who reſign'd this Preb. in 1476. was the ſame Year made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated *Sept.* 20. He had the Tuition of *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, Son to King *Edward* IV. From *Rocheſter* he was tranſlated to *Lincoln*, 1480. He had been Archdeacon of *Berks*, from the Year 1472. till his Promotion to *Rocheſter*, [*Ang. Sac.* Part I. *p.* 381.] or rather, from the Year 1465. for according to Dr. *Hutton*, he occurs Archdeacon of *Berks*, Febr. 28. that Year. He was of *New*-College, *Oxon.* and rank'd among the Biſhops, that had been Members of that Houſe. [*Antiq. Oxon.* lib 2. p. 133.] He was a wiſe and a good Man (ſaith Sir *Tho. Moore*) of much Experience, and one of the beſt learned Men that *England* had in that time; he was Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford* many Years, being the firſt perpetual Chancellor, for till that time, the Office was wont to be annual. He was Chancellor of *England* for a while, by the Appointment of *Richard* Duke of *Glouceſter*, Protector of the King, who afterwards murder'd him and uſurp'd the Crown. He died in the Mannor of *Nettleham*, in the County of *Lin-*

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	158	*d*	Edm. Audeley, A. M. 18. Sept. 1476. per reſig. Ruſſel.	Epiſc. Lon.
	181	*e*	Leonellus Windevel, D. D. 31. Oct. 1480. per promot. Audeley ad Epiſcopat. Roffen.	Ed. IV. R. A. Jure Prærog.
	183	*f*	Joh. Forſtar, A. M. 10. Mar. 1480. per reſig. Wyndevill.	Epiſc. Lon.
Hill.	4		Joh. de Giglis, L. D. 16. Nov. 1490. per ceſ. Forſtar.	
	23	*g*	Rob. Shirbourne, A. M. 17. Mar. 1469. per reſ. Giglis.	
	51		Joh. Colet, S. T. P. 5. Maii 1595. per promot. Shirbourne ad Epiſcopat Meneven.	H. VII. R. A. Jure Prerog.
Fitzjames.	79	*h*	Tho. Hedde, L. D. 16. Sept. 1519. per mort. Colet.	Epiſc. Lon.
	80	*i*	Joh. Adams, S. T. P. 21. Jan. 1520. per mort. Hedde.	
Tunſtall.	5	*k*	Rob. Rydeley, S. T. P. 21. Mar. 1523. per mort. Adams.	
	19	*l*	Joh. Tunſtall, cl. 3. Apr. 1527. per reſig. Rydeley.	
Stokeſley.	25	*m*	Tho. Barrett, L. D. 12. Dec. 1534. per reſig. Tunſtall.	
Bonner.	147	*n*	Will. Darbyſhire, 26. Apr. 1544. per mort. Barrett.	
	312	*o*	Edm. Weſt, A. M. 24. Aug. 1551. per mort. Darbyſhire.	

coln, Jan 30. 1490. and was laid in a reaſonable fair Tomb, in a Chappel caſt out of the upper Wall of the South part of the Church.

d *Edm. Audeley* ſucceeded *Ruſſel* in this Prebend, and alſo in the Sea of *Rocheſter*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

e *Leonel. Widevell* or *Woodvill*, tho' he was the next that ſucceeded *Audeley* in this Prebend, yet he preceded him in the Biſhoprick of *Salisbury* 20 Years, to which he was conſecrated in 1482. and no wonder, being Brother to *Elizabeth*, Wife to King *Edward* IV. In the 22d of whoſe Reign, he was promoted to the ſame, but before he was Biſhop, he was Prebendary and Rector of the Prebendal-Church of *Weſt-Thurrock* in *Eſſex*, and preſented to it in 1468. 1470, 1471, and 1473. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Maſter of S. *Anthony*'s-School in *London*, and Archdeacon of *Oxford*; after he was Biſhop, he was for a while Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*. *Godwin* tells us, That a near Kinſman of this Biſhop hath aſſur'd him, that *Stephen Gardener*, Biſhop of *Winton*, was begotten by him; who to cover his own Fault, married his Mother unto one *Gardener*, one of his meaneſt of his Followers, and caus'd another of better ſort to bring up the Child, as it were at Alms; how or when he left his Biſhoprick, appears not. In 1485. *Henry* Duke of *Buckingham* (who marry'd his Siſter) was beheaded at *Salisbury*, by the Command of the Tyrant, *Richard* III. who, beſides King *Edward* V. and his Brother, had deſtroy'd many of this Biſhop's near Relations; if therefore, about this time, with Grief and Diſcontent, to ſee ſuch a Deſtruction of his Friends, he died, it is no Wonder. [*Godw. de Præſul. Sarum.*]

f *Joh. Forſtar* & *Joh. de Giglis.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

g *Rob. Shirbourn* & *Joh. Collet.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

h *Tho. Hedde.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

i *Joh. Adam.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

k *Rob. Rydeley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

l *Joh. Tunſtall*, a Kinſman (I ſuppoſe) of *Cuthbert Tunſtall*, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, tho' collated firſt by *B. Fitz-James*, his Predeceſſor, to the Vicarage of *Broxbourn*, (Hertf) *May* 7. 1517. yet he had afterwards ſeveral Preferments conferr'd on him, by the ſaid Bp. *Tunſtall*: who, in the firſt place, admitted him Rector of S. *Martin*, *Ironmonger-Lane*, Dec. 10. 1522. which he reſign'd in 1524. but then, in 1525. he collated him to the Prebend of *Willeſdon*; on *July* 7. following, to the Vicarage of *Borham*, and *Febr.* 20. 1526. to the Rectory of *Laingdon cum Cap. de Baſildon*, both in *Eſſex*: *Borham* and *Willeſdon* he reſign'd about the beginning of 1527. and was, *April* 3. that Year, collated to this Prebend of *Mora*; *Broxbourn* he reſign'd in 1530. and *Laingdon* and this Preb. in 1534. [*Reg. Lond.*] being in the mean time (as may be ſuppos'd) otherwiſe provided for in the Dioceſe of *Durham*, to which the ſaid Biſhop was tranſlated in 1530.

m *Tho. Barret* was of *New-Inn* Hall in *Oxford*, took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law there, *Febr.* 26. 1528. and on *April* 8. following, was admitted Principal of that Houſe, which, it ſeems, he held but a ſhort time, for on *Dec.* 10. following, he was ſucceeded therein by *Henry Wyght*. [*Ath. Oxon. lib.* 2. *p.* 363.] He ſucceeded *Tunſtall*, both in the Church of *Laingdon* and this Prebend, being collated to both in one and the ſame Day, *viz.* Dec. 12. 1534. In 1540. he became Canon of King *Henry* VIII's College, now *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxon.* which probably, as well as *Laingdon* and this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *April* 26. 1544. [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Will. Darbyſhire*, was Nephew to Dr. *Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, whom he caus'd to be educated in *Broadgate*-Hall, now *Pembroke*-College, *Oxon.* and in 1544. conferr'd on him this Prebend, as above; he died at *Broadgates*, and was buried at *S. Aldates* adjoyning, *July* 3. 1552. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 125.] but if the Regiſtry of *London* be right, he died before *Aug.* 24. 1551. for on that Day and Year, it appears, he was ſucceeded in this Prebend, as void by his Death, by

o *Edm. Weſt*, who, *Oct.* 12. 1552. was collated to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Fulham*, in

p Rob.

Nom. R. Libb.		Præbendarii.	Patroni.
Bonner.	452	*p* Rob. Couſyn, A.M. 26. Maii 1554. per mort. Weſt.	Epiſc. Lon.
	483	*q* Joh. Veron, 8. Nov. 1559. per depr. Couſyn.	Eliz. R. A.
Grindall.	131	*r* Rob. Crowley, cl. 1. Sept. 1563. per mort. Veron.	Epiſc. Lon.
	139	*ſ* Will. Palmer, A.M. 24. Sept. 1565. per depr. Crowley.	
	176	*t* Joh. Walker, S.T.D. 14. Aug. 1574. per reſig. Palmer.	
	241	*v* Tho. White, S.T.P. 12. Dec. 1588. per mort. Walker.	
		w Tho. Wynniff, S.T.P.	
Laud.	109	*x* Joh. Hacket, S.T.P. 28. Mar. 1642. per promotionem Wynniffe ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prær.

Middleſex, which, together with this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *May* 26. 1554. [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Rob. Couſyn.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

q *Joh. Veron*, was admitted to the Church of S. *Alphage* (Lond.) *Jan.* 3. 1552. of which he was depriv'd in Queen *Mary*'s time, *ann.* 1554. but whether reſtor'd again after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, appears not; however, he ſeems to be better provided for, by being preſented by that Queen to this Prebend, to which he was admitted, *Nov.* 8. 1559. and alſo by the ſame Royal Patroneſs, to the Vicarage of S. *Sepulchres*, to which he was admitted, *Oct.* 21. 1560. but theſe he enjoy'd not long, for they both became void by his Death, *Sept.* 1. 1563. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Rob. Crowly* was born in *Gloceſterſhire*, became a Student in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, about 1534. and was ſoon after made a Demy of *Magdalen*-College there. In 1542. he being then Bachelour of Arts, was made Probationer-Fellow of the ſame Houſe; but when *Edward* VI. began to reign, he exercis'd the Profeſſion of Printing in *Ely*-Rents in *Holborn*, ſold Books, and at leiſure-time, exercis'd the Gift of Preaching in the great City, and elſewhere; but upon the Succeſſion of Queen *Mary*, he, among other *Engliſh* Proteſtants, left the Kingdom, and went to *Francfort* in *Germany*, where he continu'd till Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, and then returning, had ſeveral Benefices conferr'd on him, as namely, this Prebend of *Mora*, for one; of which, he was, it ſeems, depriv'd in 1565. but for what Cauſe appears not: However, in 1566. it ſeems, he had got the Vicarage of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, of which Church he wrote himſelf Vicar that Year, where continuing his pretended Gifts in Preaching, was followed and reſpected by the Neighbourhood of thoſe Parts, and by others for his Skill in Rhimes and Poetry. In 1576. *May* 5. he was collated to the Vicarage of S. *Laurence-Jewry*, then in the Gift of the Biſhop of *London*, by Lapſe, but that, I find, became void in 1578. He was a very forward Man for Reformation, in the time of *Edward* VI. and Queen *Elizabeth*, and after he had written and publiſh'd ſeveral Books (ſpecify'd in my Author) he departed this Life, *June* 18. 1588. and was buried in the Church of S. *Giles* aforeſaid. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 190.]

ſ *Will. Palmer*, after his Collation to this Prebend, was admitted Vicar of S. *Laurence-Jewry* (Lond.) *Dec.* 20. 1566. which he reſign'd before *Oct.* 11. 1570. as he did this Prebend, before *Aug.* 14. 1574.

t *Joh. Walker.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

v *Tho. White* was born in *Briſtol*, entred a Student in *Magdalen-Hall, Oxon.* in 1566. or thereabouts, took the Degrees in Arts, Holy Orders, and became a noted Preacher. He was made Miniſter of S. *Gregory*'s Church, near S. *Paul*'s, and at length Vicar of S. *Dunſtan* in the Weſt, (*Lond.*) In 1584. *March* 8. he was licens'd to, and did proceed in Divinity, and took the Degree of Doctor in that Faculty; and not in *November*, the Year following, but on *Dec.* 12. 1588. he had this Prebend of *Mora*, not that of *Wenlakesbarn*, conferr'd on him, as appears above. In 1590. he was made Treaſurer of the Church of *Saliſbury*; in 1591. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, and in 1593. Canon of *Windſor*. He died *March* 1. 1623. and was buried in the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the Weſt, aforeſaid. He was an honeſt and generous-minded Man, and a great Encourager of Learning. In 1613. he founded an Alms-Houſe in *Temple*-Pariſh in *Briſtol*. In 1621. he founded a Moral-Philoſophy Lecture in *Oxford*, which he endow'd with the Mannor of *Langdon-Hills* in *Eſſex*, out of which, he order'd an Exhibition of viii *l.* a Year, apiece, to five Students in *Magdalen*-Hall, above-mention'd, and iv *l. per annum* for the Principal; [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *col.* 413. *Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. *p.* 43. & 370.] He was likewiſe the pious Founder of *Sion-College*, *London*, where may be ſeen more of him, as to that Foundation.

w *Tho. Wynniffe.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

x *Joh. Hacket* was born in the *Strand*, near *Exeter*-Houſe, in the Pariſh of S. *Martin* in the Fields, *Sept.* 1. 1592. bred up in *Weſtminſter*-School, elected thence to *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge* in 1608. and elected Fellow of that Houſe, as ſoon as he was by the Rules thereof fit for the ſame; he took Holy Orders in 1618. was choſen by Dr. *John Williams*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, to be his Chaplain, immediately after the Great Seal was committed to his Charge, *ann.* 1621. He commenc'd Bachelour of Divinity in 1623. was preferr'd by him to be Chaplain to King *James* I. and the next Year, by Recommendation of his Maſter, preſented to the Church of S. *Andrews, Holborn*, then in his Majeſty's diſpoſal, by reaſon of the Minority of *Thomas* Earl of *Southampton*, and preſently, he was by the ſame Means made Parſon of *Cheam*

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Henchman	28	*y* Joh. Pritchett, A. M. 25. Jan. 1661. per promotionem Hacket ad Epiſcopat. Covent. Lichen.	Ca.II.R.A. Jure Pær.
Compton.	67	z Car. Alſton, A.M. 30. Apr. 1681.	Epiſc.Lon.

in *Surrey*, faln likewiſe in his Majeſty's Gift, by the Promotion of Dr. *Ric. Senhouſe*, to the Biſhoprick of *Carliſle*, which two Livings he held till the moſt execrable Rebellion broke out in 1642. and was conſtantly Reſident upon one of them. In 1628. he commenc'd Doctor of Divinity at *Cambridge*. In 1631. his old Maſter, the then Biſhop of *Lincoln*, gave him the Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, to which Charge he uſually went once in a Year (commonly after *Eaſter*) and exhorted the Clergy thereof, to keep ſtrictly the Orders of the Church. About the Year 1639. he had obtain'd divers Thouſands of Pounds for the Repair of his Church of S. *Andrew's*, then much in Decay; all which, as well as what was collected for the Repair of S. *Paul's* Cathedral, was ſeiz'd on by the Members of the Long-Parliament, to carry on the Rebellion againſt their KING. In 1642. he was admitted to this Prebend, as above. In the beginning of the Rebellion, he was nam'd one of the Committee, with divers eminent Biſhops and Paſtors, to conſider what was amiſs in the *Engliſh*-Liturgy and Church Government, and to rectifie the ſame, in hopes, by that means, to expel the Cloud then appearing over the Church, but the Lords and Commons daſh'd that good Intent, by paſſing a Bill for taking away the Government of the Church, by Biſhops: yet before the paſſing thereof, he was the Mouth of the Clergy to ſpeak their Senſe of the Matter, which he perform'd with general Applauſe, tho' ſoon after, by a new Queſtion, it paſs'd, without a ſecond Hearing of the Learned Doctor; afterwards, being ſilenc'd by them at S. *Andrew's*, he retir'd to *Cheam*, where he us'd the Liturgy, till forbidden by the Parliament; after this, he ſuffer'd Impriſonment by the Army, under *Robert* Earl of *Eſſex*, and being releas'd, he retir'd to *Cheam*, which he kept during the time of Uſurpation. After his Majeſty's Reſtauration, he being now one of the Canons-Reſidentiary of S. *Paul's*, as well as Rector of S. *Andrew's* and *Cheam*, the Biſhoprick of *Gloceſter* was offer'd to him, which he refus'd, but afterwards was made Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, to which he was conſecrated, *Dec.* 27. 1661. and not long after, repair'd thither, where finding the Cathedral quite ruin'd, in the time of the moſt wicked Rebellion, he ſet himſelf to the Re-building thereof, and finiſh'd the ſame in about eight Year's time, making it far more beautiful than it was before, with the Expence of 20000 *l.* a thouſand Pounds of which, he had of the Chapter, and the reſt was of his Charge, and of his procuring from Benefactors. On *Chriſtmas*-Eve, in 1669. the ſaid Cathedral was dedicated by him, with the uſual Ceremonies, and in Feaſting three ſeveral Parties of Men for three Days; he alſo laid out 1000 *l.* in Repairing the Houſe of his Reſidence; that of his Predeceſſors having been deſtroy'd in the time of the ſaid Rebellion, and did much endeavour to ſettle a pious and laborious Clergy in his Dioceſe, by his own Example of conſtant Preaching. He died on *Oct.* 28. 1670. and was buried in his own Cathedral, where is a very noble and conſpicuous Monument over his Grave, erected by his Son, Sir *Andrew Hacket* of *Moxhull*, in *Warwickſhire*, ſometime one of the Maſters in *Chancery*; after his Death, were a Century of Sermons, that had been preach'd by the ſaid Biſhop, publiſh'd, with his Life written at large ſet before them, by *Thomas Plume*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, Vicar of *Greenwich*, and afterwards Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 665, *&c.*]

y *Joh. Prichett*, Son of *Walter Prichett* of *Hillingdon*, in *Middleſex*, afterwards Alderman of *London*, as my Author was told by his Relations, was born there, or in that County, admitted a Student of *Queen's*-College, *Oxon.* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1622. aged 18 Years, took the Degree in Arts, as a Member of S. *Edmund*-Hall, that of Maſter being compleated in an Act celebrated 1629. afterwards marrying an *Oxford* Woman, of inferiour Note, he became benefic'd in his own Country; but whether he ſuffer'd for any Cauſe in the rebellious Time, my Author ſaith, he knows not; but I find that he was collated to the Rectory of S. *Andrew-Underſhaft*, (*Lond.*) *June* 14. 1641. by the then Biſhop of *London*, and was afterwards ſequeſtred by the Rebels; but was repoſſeſs'd of that Church again, upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. In 1661. *July* 18. he was admitted Rector of *Harlington*, in *Middleſex*; and on *Jan.* 25. following, to this Prebend, as above. On *March* 18. 1663. he was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, to the Vicarage of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, about which time the Church of S. *Andrew's*, aforeſaid, became [illegible] by his Reſignation. [*Reg. Lond. Dec. & Cap.*] He being eſteem'd (as indeed he was) a rich Man, by the Endeavour of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, had the poor Biſhoprick of *Gloceſter* conferr'd on him, with Leave allow'd him to keep the ſaid Vicarage of S. *Giles* (and alſo as it ſeems, the Rectory of *Harlington* and this Prebend of *Mora* too, for neither of them appears to be void till his Death) in *commendam* with it, ſo that being conſecrated thereto on *Nov.* 3. 1672. he ſate Biſhop there till the time of his Death, which happening at *Harefeld* in *Middleſex* (where he had an Eſtate) on *Jan.* 1. 1680. was buried on the 7th of the ſame Month, under the Pulpit of the ſame Church, there. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 681.]

z *Car. Alſton*, Chaplain to the preſent Biſhop of *London*, the preſent Prebendary of *Mora*, and Vicar of *Northall* in *Middleſex*, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

Neaſdon

Neaſdon Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Neaſdon*, aliàs *Heſdon*, aliàs *Meaſdone*, hath the Fifteenth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* —	07	13	04
	Decimæ —	00	15	04

Præbendarii.

a Reynerus Archidiaconus.
Wymundus Decanus Lincoln.
Rogerus de Clytonia.
b Will. de Ver. Epiſc. Hereford.
c Will. de Norhall, Epiſc. Wigorn.
d Radulphus Foliot Archid. Hereford.
e Benedictus.
f Will. de Purle.
g Ric. de Wendover.

a *Reynerus Archidiaconus.* I am apt to think was the ſame with *Rengerus*, or *Reingerus Archid.* who was preſent with the other three Archdeacons; *Quintilianus*, *&c.* formerly mentioned at the Agreement made by the Canons of this Church, in 1103. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Lib. L. f.* 17. & 40.] Alſo with *Walter* and *Quintilian*, aforeſaid, to a Grant made by *Hugo de Verli. An.* 1111. [*ib. f.* 54.] and was likewiſe a Witneſs to an Agreement made between the Canons of this Church, and *Walter de Cranford*, of Land, in *Twyford*. *An.* 1114. [*ib. f.* 34.]

b *Will. de Ver.* was a Canon here, and Witneſs to the Agreement made about the Church of S. *Mary Magdalens*, *An.* 1162. formerly mentioned. He was Biſhop of *Hereford*, where he is ſaid to Build much. He was conſecrated to that Sea, *An.* 1186. and died *Dec.* 24. 1199. He lieth buried in the South Wall of that Church over againſt the Presbytery. [*Godw. de Præſul. Hereford.*]

c *Will. de Norhall*, was a Canon when *Hugo* (*de Marinis*) was Dean, and was Witneſs with him and other Canons of this Church to the Agreement made about certain Lands in *Sandon.* [*Cart. Orig*] He was Farmer of *Weſt-Drayton*, when the Mannors of this Church were ſurvey'd, in 1181. as appears in *Weſt-Drayton.* He was Witneſs with *Ral. de Diceto*, and other Canons of this Church, when *Gilbert de Cranford*, was admitted to the Chappel of *Twyford*, as may be ſeen in *Twyford* (*Midd.*) at which time he was Archdeacon of *Glooeſter*, of which he was made Archdeacon in 1177. He was afterwards elected Biſhop of *Worceſter*, by *Ralph* the Prior, and Monks of that Church, in *Sept.* 21. 1186. and conſecrated the ſame Day according to *Ral. de Diceto.* [*Imag. Hiſt.* 631.] He died in the Year 1190. *May* 3. ſay ſome, others *March* 28. He is ſaid to be a Perſon more skilful in Buſineſs, than in Learning.

d One *Ralph Foliot*, was Witneſs (with many others) to the Charter of *Brien Fitz-Count*, whereby he gave the Church of *Hillingdon*, in *Middleſex*, to the Monaſtery of *Eveſham.* [*Bib. Cot. Veſp. B. f.* 9.] But whether he was the ſame with our Canon, I am not certain.

e *Benedictus*, was a Canon here, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean [*Pyx. P.*] alſo; when *Alard* was Archdeacon of *London* [*Pyx. H.*] and likewiſe when he was Dean [*Pyx. B.*] and probably was the ſame with *Benedict de Sanſeton*; who about this time was made Precentor of this Church. [Vid. *inter Præcent.*]

f *Will. de Purle*, was a Canon here, and Witneſs with others his Brother Canons to the Appropriation of the Churches of *Alphamſton* and *Lamborn* (*Eſſex*) to the Abbot and Canons of *Waltham Holy-Croſs*, *An.* 1218. [*Reg. Ab. de Walth. penes M. le Neve.*] Alſo when *Galfr. de Lucy* was Dean. He died before *Feb.* 17. 1238. For on that Day the Prior and Convent of *Horton*, receiv'd from *P.* Archdeacon of *London*, five Marks for his Houſes in *London*, which he gave them for a Pittance for the holding of his Anniverſary, which was kept yearly 3. Id. *Decemb.* [*Cart. Orig.*]

g *Ric. de Wendover* likewiſe occurs Canon of *Rugmere*. He was a Canon of this Church, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean. [*Pyx. B.*] Was Witneſs to an Agreement made, when *Hen. de Cornhull* was Dean. [*Ib.*] On the Vigils of the *Epiphany*, *An.* 1250. the Prior and Canons of *Trembale* (*Eſſex*) granted him leave to have one Chaplain of the Canons of S. *Pauls*, to celebrate in their Church, for his, the ſaid *Richard*'s Soul, for which he gave them 40 Marks to buy Lands, *&c.* [*Cart. Orig.*] He gave the Rent of the whole Kay (or Wharf) of S. *Paul*, and of the whole Tenement, which formerly was *Galfry God-*

h Hugo

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		h	Hugo de Pateſhulle.	
		i	Conradus.	
		k	Rob. de Paſſelew.	Hen.III.R.A.
		l	Will. de Luda.	
			Hugo de Kerſington.	
			Joh. de Swinefeld.	
			Rob. Burhaſt, *vel* Burhgaſs.	
Baudake	65	*m*	Adam Merimouth, Cl. 4. Non. Feb. 1327.	Epiſc.Lon.
		n	Ric. Pleſſi.	
		o	Joh. de Colcheſter, 28. July 1346.	
Sudbury.	79	*p*	Barthol. Sidey, D. B. 4. Nov. 1370.	
			Sim. Stainton.	
Braybroke.	131	*q*	Nic. Braybroke, Cl. 4 Junii 1395. per. mort. Staynton.	
	178	*r*	Joh. Drewery, 4 Jan. 1399. per mort. Braybroke.	
Reg. D. & C.	193		Will. Brewſter, 20. Feb. 1441.	
Kemp.	97		Joh. Walters, L. B 2. Nov. 1465. per mort. Brewſter.	
	109	*s*	Ric. Luke, A. M. 25. Oct. 1467. per reſ. Walters.	

dards, in the Pariſh of S. *Benedict de la Wodewarf*, being ſix Marks, yearly for a Chaplain to celebrate for his Soul, at the Altar of *Ypolitus*, in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral Church. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 228.] He died a Canon of this Church, *An.* 1252. [*Math. Par.* 840.] and his *Obit* was kept 3. *non. Martii*, for which there was a Pittance allowed of xxvi *s.* viii *d.* By what has been ſaid this was not the ſame *Ric. de Wendover*, who was about this time Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, for he died 4. Id. *Oct.* 1250. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *L. pag.* 348. & 350.]

h *Hugo de Pateſhull* our Canon (Son of *Simon de Patſhull*, Chief Juſtice of *England*) was by King *Henry* III. in 1234. made his Treaſurer. Afterward he was elected Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, was confirm'd by the Archbiſhop about *Chriſtmas*, 1239. and conſecrated by him in the Priory near *Guilford*, *July* 1. 1240. He died in *Dec.* 1241. [*Ang. Sac.* 1. *P. pag.* 439.] *Godw.* ſaith, in 1243. A Man for his Life and Converſation unblameable, and not unlearned, yet miſliked by our Hiſtorians; becauſe, in that little time he govern'd this Sea, he ſhew'd himſelf more favourable to the Canons of *Lichfield*, than to the Monks of *Coventry*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Cov. & Lich.*]

i *Conradus.* All that I can find of this *Conrade*, our Canon, is that he was Nephew to *O.* Cardinal, Deacon by the Title of S. *Nicolas*, in *Carcere Tulliano.* And that King *Henry* III. gave the Prebend which he had in the Church of S. *Pauls*, *Nov.* 8. 1242. to *Robert Paſſelew.* [*Pat.* 27. *Hen.* III. *m.* 4.]

k *Rob. de Paſſelew.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington Minor.*]

l *Will. de Luda*, our Canon, was Dean of S. *Martin*, in *London*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, Chamberlain, Treaſurer, and Clerk of the Wardrobe. He was elected Biſhop of *Ely*, 4. Non. of *May* 1290. (18. *Edw.* I.) on the Vigil of the Holy Trinity following. He was ordain'd Deacon by *John Pecham*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, at *Tenham* (*Godwin* ſays *Lenham*) in *Kent*, and his Election confirm'd there the ſame Day; was ordain'd Prieſt at *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, by the ſame Archbiſhop, 16. Kal. *Oct.* and on *Sunday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Michael*, the ſame Year, was conſecrated by the ſaid Archbiſhop, in the Church of *Ely*; and the ſame Day inſtall'd there by *Robert de Feringes*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*. He died on the Feaſt of the Annunciation, 26. *Edw.* I. on *Mar.* 27. according to the Annals of *Worceſter*; on the 28th according to the Obituary of *Ely*; and was buried in the South-part of the Church, between Two Pillars near the high Altar, at the Entrance of the old Lady-Chappel. He ſate Seven Years Biſhop [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P. pag.* 638.] He gave the Mannor of *Oldbourne*, with the Appurtenances to his Sea, on condition, that his next Succeſſor ſhould beſtow a Thouſand Marks to provide Maintenance for Three Chaplains to ſerve in the Chappel there [*Godwin. de Præſul. Elien.*]

m *Adam Merimouth.* Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

n *Ric. Pleſſi.* [Vid. *Ric. de Pleſſis, inter Archid. Colch.*]

o *Joh. de Colcheſter.* Whether it was he that was Vicar of *Canfield Magna*, in 1323. or he that was Canon of *Dunmow*, and admitted to the Supply of the Cure there, *Feb.* 6. 1390. or he that was admitted Prior of *Lees*, *Mar.* 19. 1395. (all in *Eſſex*) which became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 8. 1396. [*Reg. Lond.*] Or any, or either of them, I cannot ſay.

p *Barth. Sidey.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

q *Nic. Braybroke*, doubtleſs, was of Kin to *Rob. Braybroke*, Biſhop of *London* at this time, who confer'd on him this Prebend, as above.

r *Joh. Drewery.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

s *Ric. Luke*, was admitted Vicar of S. *Laurence Jewry* (*Lond.*) *Oct.* 25. 1458. Rector of *Rettenden* (*Eſſex*) *Apr.* 18. 1465. collated to this Prebend as above. *Rettenden*, he exchang'd with *John Lee*, D. D. for the Vicarage of *Stepney*, *Dec.* 16. 1473. All which

t Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	199	*t*	Joh. Aleyn, *alias* Kerver, L.B. 20. Oct. 1484. per mort. Luke.	Epiſc. Lon.
Hill.	23	*v*	Edward Underwood, S.T.P. 18. Mar. 1492. p. reſ. Aleyn.	
	50		VVill. Mathem, 21. Dec. 1504. p. mort. Underwood.	
Fitzjames.	74	*w*	Rolland Phillips, 28. Nov. 1517. per mort. Mathem.	
		x	Bri. Higden.	
Stokeſley.	42	*y*	VVill. Ermeſted, 23. Junii 1539. p. mort. Higden.	
		z	Ric. Marſhal.	
Grindall.	120		Nic. Flemings Cl. 21. Junii 1561. p. depr. Marſhal.	
	256	*a*	Joh. Fox, S. T. B. 13. Maii 1591. per. reſ. Fleming.	
		b	Tho. VVilſon, S. T. B.	

became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 20. 1484. as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Joh. Aleyn*, alias *Kerver*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

v *Edw. Underwood*, was admitted Rector of S. *Margaret Moſes*, *Oct.* 21. 1468. which he reſign'd, in 1481. to the Church of S. *Leonard Foſter-Lane*, in 1494. But how, or when, he voided it, appears not. He was Warden of the College of S. *Michael Royal* (all in *London*) but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. However, he reſign'd it, before *Apr.* 19. 1496. In 1492. he was collated to this Prebend, which he held till his Death, as appears above. He was admitted to the Rectory of *Bradwell juxta Mare*, in *Eſſex*, in 1499. *Oct.* 28. but that he reſign'd before *Dec.* 2. following. [*Reg. Lond.*]

w *Rolland*, or *Rowland Phillips*, was Rector of S. *Margaret Pattens*, *London*, the time of whoſe Admiſſion appears not; but he reſign'd it in 1515. In 1517. *Aug.* 14. he was admitted Rector of S. *Michael Cornhill*; and on *Nov.* 28. following, he was collated to this Prebend. S. *Michaels* he reſign'd, before *Sept.* 24. 1538. but how, or when, he voided this Prebend doth not appear. [*Reg. Lond.*] I take this to be the ſame *Rowland Phillips*, who on *June* 2. 1522. ſupplicated for the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, and was, it ſeems, admitted ſoon after, or rather before; for Mr. *Wood*, in his *Antiq. Oxon*, *lib.* 2. *p.* 86. makes him Warden of *Merton*-College, in the Year 1521. as thruſt in by the Power of the Archbiſhop of *Cant.* tho' he never had been Fellow or Scholar of that Houſe. He was now Vicar of *Croydon*, in *Surry*, Canon of S. *Pauls*. A famous and a notable Preacher, and a forward Man in the Convocation of the Clergy, *An.* 1523. in acting and ſpeaking much againſt the Payment of a Subſidy to the King. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 667.]

x *Brian Higden* (the time of whoſe Admiſſion to this Prebend appears not) was a Bachelor of Law of *Broadgates*-Hall (now *Pembroke*-College) in *Oxford*, and was admitted Doctor of Civil Law, *June* 28. 1506. In 1515. *May* 26. he was admitted Archdeacon of *York*, or of the Weſt-Riding in *Yorkſhire*. In 1516. *June* 20. Preb. of *Ulleskelf*, in the Church of *York*. And on the 27th of the ſame Month Dean thereof. He died *June* 5. 1539. (by which means this Prebend of *Neaſdon* became void) and was Buried in the Cathedral Church of *York*. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 641.] He gave a Sum of Money to *Brazennoſe*-College to purchaſe Lands for the maintenance of One Fellow to be choſen out of the Counties of *York* and *Lincoln* by turns, which afterwards was accordingly done. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 214.]

y *Will. Ermſted* (before he was collated to this Prebend) was admitted Rector of *Frierning* (*Eſſex*) *Mar.* 12. 1533. and reſign'd it before *June* 17. 1534. But how, or when, this Prebend became void, appears not.

z *Ric. Marſhal* (whom I take to be the ſame with our Prebendary) was of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, in 1552. Soon after which he was Prebendary of *Wincheſter*. And in 1553. by the Interceſſion of the Lord *Arundel* (whoſe Chaplain he was) Q. *Mary* made him Dean of his ſaid College. In the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. he ſeemed to be a great Reformer, and recanted what he had zealouſly held in the Reign of King *Hen.* VIII. After the Death of King *Edw.* VI. He returned to his former Opinions, and was more zealous for the Catholick Cauſe, than before. But when Q. *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, he abſconded for a time, and went from place to place. (And our *Ric. Marſhal*, being depriv'd of this his Prebend, in 1561. as appears above; induceth me to believe he was the ſame *Ric. Marſhal*, who was Dean of *Chriſt-Church.*) At length the ſaid Dean being taken, and convey'd to *London*, retracted again in hopes of being ſettled in his Deanry of *Chriſt-Church*, which might have been, had he behaved himſelf moderately in the Reign of Q. *Mary*. Afterwards, it is ſaid, he went into *Yorkſhire*, where he lived obſcurely. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 707. *Antiq. Oxon lib.* 2. 253.]

a *Joh. Fox*, after he was Preb. of this Church, was collated to the Rectory of *Hanwell* (*Midd.*) *Sept.* 20. 1596. but how, or when, he voided either of them, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*] Perhaps he might be the ſame with Doctor *John Fox*, who, in 1606. was inſtalled Canon or Prebendary of the Third in the Church of *Weſtminſter*.

b *Tho. Wilſon* our Prebendary. I take to be the ſame *Tho. Wilſon*, who was Rector of *Wimbiſh* (*Eſſex*) but the time of his Admiſſi-

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
	130	*c*	Matth. Day, A. M. 25. Aug. 1660.	Ep. Lond.
Henchman.	102	*d*	Ric. Henchman, A. M. —— 10. Oct. 1663. p. mor. Day.	
	132	*e*	Sam. VVilkinſon, S. T. P. 4 Nov. 1668. p. ceſ. ult. Præb.	
	158	*f*	Tho. Leader, S. T. P. 29. Junii 1671. p. mor. nlt. Præb.	
Compton.	50	*g*	VVill. Sill, A. M. 10. Julii 1678.	
	55	*b*	Edw. Norton, A. M. 27. Maii 1679. p. ceſ. Sill.	
	111	*i*	VVright Burdet, A. M. 1 Feb. 1689. per ceſ. Norton.	
	135	*k*	VVill. VVhitfeld, A. M. 25. Nov. 1695. p. mort. Burdet.	
	143	*l*	Hen Roby, Cl. 7. Mar. 1698. per ceſ. VVhitfeld.	

on to that, or this Prebend, appears not. He was alſo Rector of *Debden* (*Eſſex*) to which he was admitted *Dec.* 22. 1629. at which time he was Doctor of Divinity. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford, Aug.* 12. 1645. He was originally of *Merton*-College, *Oxon*, and was Batchelor of Divinity of that Univerſity, *An.* 1621. at which time (ſaith my Author) he was Prebendary of S. *Pauls* (therefore I think him the ſame with this *Tho. Wilſon* our Prebendary of *Neaſdon*) and had been Sub-almoner under Biſhop *Mountague*. In 1625. *Jan.* 10. he was inſtalled Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, in the Place of Dr. *Hen. Cæſar* reſigning, and about the ſame time was made Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*. In 1640. he occurs Archd. of *Weſtminſter*. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* II. 729.] It appears above, that he was alive after the Rebellion broke out; but died it ſeems before the Reſtoration.

c *Matthew Day*, who (if I miſtake not) was a Divine; and in the late Rebellion was ſequeſtred of what Eccleſiaſtical Preferments he had, for his Loyalty, got at laſt to be Maſter of the Free-School at *Lewiſham*, near *Greenwich*, in *Kent*. But after the Reſtauration, *viz. Aug.* 17. 1660. he was admitted Vicar of *Stanes*, in *Midd.* and on the 25. of the ſame Month to this Prebend. Both which became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 13. 1663.

d *Ric. Henchman.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

e *Sam. Wilkinſon*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Chelſey*, in *Midd. Dec.* 4. 1632. (where I ſuppoſe he continued during all the time of the late Rebellion) after the Reſtauration, *viz. Anno* 1668. he was collated to this Prebend, as above, and voided both by his Death, before *Feb.* 3. 1669. as appears in *Chelſey.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

f *Tho. Leader*, was Rector of *Eaſton magna*; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was collated to the Vicarage of *Great Dunmow* (both in *Eſſex*) *Aug.* 16. 1671. having on *June* 29. before had this Prebend confer'd on him. All which became void by his Death, before *July* 6. 1678. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Will. Sill.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

h *Edw. Norton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Mapeſbury.*]

i *Wright Burdet*, was Rector of *Hornſey* in *Midd.* upon his Death, he was ſucceeded by

k *Will. Whitfeld*, Rector of S. *Martin Ludgate, Lond.* who was *Mar.* 4. 1698. collated to the Prebend of *Willeſden*, and was ſucceeded in this Prebend by

Hen. Roby, the preſent Prebendary 1700.

Newington Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Newington*, in old Records *Newton*; and *Neweton Canonicorum* hath the Sixteenth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Stoke-Newington*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	28	00	00
	Decimæ ——	02	16	00

Præbendarii.

Wilwardus, *vel* Vilvardus, filius Siradi, *vel* Siredi.
Fulco Prior, S. Oſyth.
Walterus fil. Richardi Epiſcopi.

a Gilbertus

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Gilbertus Foliot.	
			Joh. de Garland.	
			Will. Comin.	
		b	Ranulf de Biſacia.	
			Joh. de Rameſey.	
		c	Hen. de Wengham.	
		d	Hen. de Wengham, Archid. Midd.	
		e	Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp, Decan. Lond.	
		f	Rad. de Baudake, Decan. Lond.	
		g	Joh. de Everd.	
			Rog. de Strathone.	
		h	Joh. de Sandale.	
		i	Rog. de Northburgh.	Ed.II.R.A.
		k	Tho. de Lynton.	Ric. II. R.A:
		l	Joh. Barnet.	
Braybroke.	86	*m*	Tho. More, pr. 6. Junii 1391.	Epiſc.Lon.
Grey.	22	*n*	Joh. Langton, 9. Nov. 1428.	
Gilbert.	72	*o*	Will. Briggeford, pr. 15. Apr. 1447. per reſ. Langton.	
		p	Will. Say.	
Kemp.	90	*q*	Joh. Chadworth, 18. Jul. 1464. per reſ. Say.	
	128	*r*	Will. Dudley, A.M. 15. Aug. 1471. per mort. Chadworth.	
	132	*ſ*	Ric. Lichfield, L. D. 20. Oct. 1472. per reſ. Dudley.	

---

a *Gilbertus Foliot.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos London.*]

b *Ranulf de Biſacia,* was a Canon here in 1217. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pyx* B.] alſo in 1226. [*Chart. Orig.*] and was Witneſs to a Deed of letting the Tythes or Church of *Walton in le Soke* (*Eſſex*) when *Robert de Watford* was Dean of *London* [*Chart. Orig.*] alſo to a Deed of *Galfry de Lucy,* the Dean, the Chapter, and *Simon* the Chaplain of *Baſſinſhag,* of certain of their Houſes; alſo to the Grant of Two Acres of Land in *Barling,* by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *An.* 1243. [*Chart. Orig.*]

c *Hen. de Wengham.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcop. Lond.*]

d *Hen. de Wengham.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

e *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp.* [Vid. *inter Decan. London.*]

f *Ra. de Baudake,* or *Baldock.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

g *Joh. de Everd,* or *Everdon.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

h *Joh. de Sandale.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

i *Roger de Northburgh,* had this Prebend (by the Name of *Newton*) in this Church of S. *Paul's*, granted him by the King, *Januar.* 1. 1316. the Sea of *London* being void. The King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Richmond, May* 29. following, the Sea of *York* being void; and on the 15th of next *June,* the Preb. which *Rog. de Naſſington* had in the Church of *Hereford* [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II. *p.* 3.]

k *Tho. de Lynton,* had this Prebend granted him by the King, being Dean of his Majeſty's Chappel, *Nov.* 12. 1381. [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.* 2. *p.* 1.]

l *Joh. Barnet,* was ratifi'd in this Prebend by the King, *Nov.* 30. 1387. [*Pat.* 11. *Ric.* II. *pag.* 1.]

m *Tho. More,* or *Moor.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

n *Joh. Langton.* One *John Langton* was Vicar of *Walthamſtow* in *Eſſex,* which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 29. 1385. but whether he was the ſame with our Prebendary I much queſtion.

o *Will. Briggeford.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

p *Will. Say.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

q *Joh. Chadworth,* or *Chedworth,* was Rector of *Stepny*; but the Time of his Admiſſion thereunto appears not, more than that it was after 1450. He was collated to the Prebend of *Wenlakesbarn, Sept.* 14. 1462. which he reſign'd before *July* 20. 1464. and on the 18th of that Month, was collated to this of *Newington*: And perhaps he might be the ſame who was admitted to the Vicarage of *Fulham, Apr.* 17. 1467. by the Name of *John Chadworth,* and reſign'd it in *Aug.* following; but this Prebend and *Stepny* he held till his Death, which happen'd before *Aug.* 6. 1471. But I cannot think him to be the ſame with *John Chadworth,* who was Fellow; and afterwards, in 1446. admitted Provoſt of *King's*-College in *Cambridge*; Archdeacon of *Wilts* in 1449. and at length promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln,* 1452. tho' he died much about the time that our Prebendary did: It being very unlikely that he ſhould accept of theſe Preferments in this Dioceſe, after he had been advanced to that (in thoſe Days) rich Biſhoprick of *Lincoln,* [*Reg. Lond. Godw. de Præſul. Lincoln.*]

r *Will. Dudley.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

ſ *Ric. Lichfield.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

t *Hugo Oldham,* was admitted Rector of S. *Mildred Broadſtreet* (*Lond*) *Sep.* 19. 1485. which he reſign'd in 1488. To the Rectory of *Cheſhunt* (*Hertford*) *July* 27. 1494. and was the laſt Rector of that Church. He was

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	23	*t*	Hugo Oldham, 11. Mar. 1496. per mort. Lichfield.	Epiſc.Lon.
	50	*v*	Joh. Pickering, D B. 6. Jan. 1504. per reſ. Oldham.	
Fitzjames.	32	*w*	Joh. Young, L.D. 10. Febr. 1511. per mort. Pickering.	
	64	*x*	Tho. Wells, S. T. P. 29. Apr. 1516. per mort. Young.	
		y	Will. Warham.	
Bonner.	475	*z*	Joh. Boxhall, S.T.P. 14. Maii 1558. per mor. Warham.	Phil. & Mar. R.& R. Angl.
Grindall.	113		Tho. Penny, A. M. 2. Mar. 1559. per depriv. Boxhall.	Epiſc.Lon.
	191	*a*	Rob. King, A. M. 3. Dec. 1577. per depriv. Penny.	
	215	*b*	Hugo Lloyd, L. B. 12. Nov. 1584. per mort. King.	

collated to this Prebend in 1496. which he reſign'd before *Jan.* 6. 1504. [*Reg. Lond.*] and was the ſame Year promoted to the Sea of *Exeter*. He was deſcended from thoſe of his Name living at *Oldham*, in *Lancaſhire*; was, as it ſeems, born at *Mancheſter*, ſent to *Oxford*, after that went to *Cambridge*, took a Degree there, and in *Sept.* 1495. was made Preb. of *South-Aulton*, in the Church of *Sarum*, being about that time Chaplain to *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Richmond*, and Canon of the Church of *Lincoln*. In 1599. he was admitted Preb. of *South-Cave*, in the Church of *York*; and in 1504. being made Biſhop of *Exeter*, as aforeſaid (which was by the Endeavours of the ſaid Counteſs) was reſtor'd to the Temporalities of that Sea, *Jan.* 6. that Year, where he ſate ſeveral Years, not without ſome Diſturbance from the Abbot of *Taveſtock*, occaſion'd by a Contention between them, about the Liberty of the Church of *Exeter*; and dying *June* 25. 1519. was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Exeter*, in a Chappel of his own erecting, adjoyning to the South-ſide of the Church, a little above the high Altar; in which he ordain'd ſome of the Vicars-Choral to ſay Maſs daily for his Soul, to whom he was a Benefactor (and would have been ſo to *Exeter*-College, had he not been deny'd a Fellowſhip there for One that he had earneſtly requeſted to have been choſen ;) but thereupon he became a Benefactor in an eſpecial manner to that of *Corpus-Chriſti*, in the ſame Univerſity: The Preſident of which College, for the Time being, he appointed to elect a Schoolmaſter and Uſher for the Free-School which he founded and endow'd in the ſaid Town of *Mancheſter* [*Godwin. de Præſul. Exon. Ath. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 561.] in both which may be read more at large of this Biſhop.

v *Joh. Pickering.* [Vid. *inter Præb. conſumpt. per Mare.*]

w *Joh. Young.* [V. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

x *Tho. Wells*, I take to be the ſame with *Tho. Wells*, or *Wellys*, who was Maſter of Arts of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where he was ſometime Fellow of *New*-College; afterwards Doctor of Divinity beyond the Seas, and incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, in *Nov.* 1510. being then Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Warham*, and a Dignitary [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol. Col.* 650.] He was admitted Rector of *Harlington* in *Middleſex*, *Oct.* 26. 1505. being then S. T.P. but the Time of his voiding it appears not, otherwiſe than that it was before 1510. He was collated to the Church of S. *Leonard*'s *Eaſtcheap*, *Oct.* 26. 1513. and to this Preb. *Apr.* 29. 1516. about which time he reſign'd S. *Leonard's*; but how, or when he voided this Prebend appears not. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] He was Rector of *Heyford-Wareyn*, in *Oxfordſhire*, and is numbred among the Benefactors of *New*-College, [*Antiq. Oxon. Lib.* II. *p.* 131.]

y *Will. Warham.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Browneſwood.*]

z *Joh. Boxhall*, was born at *Bramſhoot* in *Hampſhire*; brought up in *Wickham*'s School near *Wincheſter*; admitted Perpetual-Fellow of *New*-College, *Ann.* 1542. took the Degrees in Arts, being then one of the ſubtileſt Diſputants in the Univerſity; afterwards he entred into Holy Orders, but did not preach in the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. When Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he was made Archdeacon of *Ely*, her Secretary of State, Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, and Warden of *Wincheſter*-College in 1554. In *July* 1557. he was made Dean of *Peterborough*; and on *Nov.* 20. following, inſtall'd Dean of *Norwich*; and about the ſame Time, Dean of *Windſor*; ſworn Regiſtrary of the Garter, *Febr.* 6. 1557. and the Year following, actually created Doctor of Divinity; made Prebendary of *York* and *Sarum* (and alſo of this Church, as above) After Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, he was depriv'd of all his Eccleſiaſtical Preferments which he then had; was committed to free Cuſtody in the Archbiſhop's Houſe at *Lambeth*, with *Thirlby* Biſhop of *Ely*, *Tunſtall* Biſhop of *Durham*, and others; but ſoon after falling ill of a Feaver, had liberty to go over the Water to *London*, and ſettling in the Houſe of a near Relation, recover'd, and enjoy'd himſelf in great Retiredneſs for ſome Years after; and died in *London*, towards the latter end of 1570. He is noted to have been a Perſon of great Modeſty, Learning and Knowledg; and that there was in him "Tanquam à natura, ingenita modeſtia comitaſque ſumma, qua quoſcunque notos ad ſe diligendum aſtrinxit, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 129.]

a *Rob. King*, was admitted Rector of *Orſet* (*Eſſex*) *Nov.* 23. 1579. which, as alſo this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 12. 1584. [*Reg. Lond.*]

b *Hugo Lloyd*, a moſt admir'd Grammarian

c Zac.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	18	*c* Zac. Pasfield, S. T. B. 24. Oct. 1601. per. mort. Lloyd.	Epiſc. Lon.
		d Ric. Cluet.	
	328	Will. Prichard, A. M. 13. Junii 1620. per reſ. Cluet.	
Laud.	45	*e* Tho. Turner, S.T.B. 14. Apr. 1629. per mort. ult. Præb.	
Henchman	166	*f* Edw. Stillingflete, S.T.P. 11. Oct. 1672. per mort. Turner.	
Reg. D. & C.	218	*g* Joh. Tillotſon, S.T.P. 24. Dec. 1689. per promotionem Edw. Stillingflete ad Epiſcopat. Wigorn.	W. & Mar. R. & R. Jure Prærog.
Compton.	118	*h* Joh. Hunt, S. T. B. 19. Junii 1691. per promotionem Joh. Tillotſon ad Archiepiſc. Cant.	W. & Mar. R. & R. Jure Prærog pro hac vice.

of the Age he liv'd in; was born at *Linn* in *Carnarvanſhire*; educated in *Wickham*'s School, near *Winton*; admitted Perpetual-Fellow of *New*-College, in 1564. promoted to the Chancellorſhip of *Rocheſter*, in 1578. being then Bachelour of Civil-Law: Afterwards he was made chief Maſter of *Wickham*'s School aforeſaid (was collated to this Prebend in 1584. as above;) was admitted Doctor of his Faculty, in 1588. being noted then to be not only eminent in Divinity and the Civil-Law, but alſo for his admirable Sufficiency in the *Greek* and *Latin* Tongues. He died *Oct.* 17. 1601. and was buried in *New*-College outward Chappel, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 268.]

c *Zac. Pasfield*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Eaſt-Hanningfield* (*Eſſex*) *Aug.* 25. 1600. being then Bachelour of Divinity; and being, it ſeems, in great Favour with (perhaps Chaplain to) Dr. *Bancroft*, when Biſhop of *London* (and alſo when Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*;) was by him collated to this Prebend, in 1601. admitted Vicar of *Aſheldam*, *Novemb.* 17. 1604. which he reſign'd in 1609. and was on *Sept.* 28. that Year (being then Doctor of Divinity) collated by the ſaid Archbiſhop to the Rectory of *Bocking* (both in *Eſſex*,) and (with Dr. *George Meriton*) was made Dean thereof, *Decemb.* 10. following; which Deanry, Rectory, and Church of *Eaſt-Hanningfield* (and very likely this Prebend too) became void by his Death, before *Dec.* 5. 1616. as appears in *Bocking*. [*Reg. London.* & *Cant.*]

d *Ric. Cluet.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

e *Tho. Turner.* [[illegible]d. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

f *Edw. Stillingflete*, Prebendary of this Prebend, Dean of S. *Paul*'s, Archdeacon of *London*, and Rector of S. *Andrew*'s *Holborn*. [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*

g *Joh. Tillotſon.* [Vid. *inter Decan. Lond.*]

h *Joh. Hunt*, the preſent Prebendary. 1700.

Oxgate Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Oxgate* hath the Thirteenth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſden*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	07	01	03
	Decimæ	00	14	01½

Præbendarii.

a Arturus.
Nicolaus Crocemannus, *vel* Crocumannus.
b Nicolaus, filius ejus, Archid. London.

a *Arturus*, was a Prieſt and a Canon here, *Ann.* 1103. and was then preſent with the Four Archdeacons, *Rengerus*, &c. at the Agreement made, formerly mention'd by the Canons of this Church, [*Lib.* L. *f.* 17.] was a Canon alſo, and Witneſs, with *William* the Dean, *Rengerus* and *Quintilianus* Archdeacons, and others, Canons of this Church, to the Agreement between them, and *Walter de Crauford*, about Land in *Twyford*, *Ann.* 1114. [*ibid. f.* 34.] alſo was a Canon here in 1115. [*ibid. f.* 40.]

b *Nicolaus*, fil. *Crocemanni*, *Archid. London.* was a Canon here, and preſent with *Ralph* (*de Langford*) the Dean, and others, Canons of this Church, at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servitio*, *Ann.* 1150. [*lib.* B. *f.* 35.] Vid. *Nicolas*, *inter Archid. London.*

c Ric.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		c	Ric. de Windeh', *vel* de Windeſore.	
		d	Rogerus Capellanus.	
		e	Godefredus de Norfeuc, *vel* de Northf.	
			Bimarus, *frater Regis.*	
			Reynerus Lumbardus.	
		f	Rob. de Wynchelſe.	
			Laurentius Romanus.	
			Aldebrandinus, *natus* Jacob.	
			Ric. de Miliciis *de Urbe.*	
			Adam de Lymberwe.	
		g	Tho. de Hatfeld.	
		h	Will. de Ayremine.	
Baudake.	64	*i*	Will. de Reynham, 10. Kal. Apr. 1327.	Ep. Lond.
		k	Joh. de Wodeford.	Ed. III. R. A.
		l	Edm. de la Beche.	
			Ric. de Murimouth.	

c *Ric. de Windeſore,* was preſent, and Witneſs with *Ralph* (*de Diceto*) the Dean, and others, Canons of this Church, to the making of the Statute of Reſidence in 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.] was Witneſs to the Deed of *Richard* (*Fitz-Neal*) Biſhop of *London* [*Pyx.* H.] was Witneſs alſo to a Deed of the ſame Biſhop, made for the Confirmation of a Grant of *Gilbert Foliot,* his Predeceſſor, of one Virgate of Land in *Ylling,* but without a Title, [*ibid.*]

d *Rogerus Capellanus,* was a Canon here, and gave his Aſſent to the ſaid Statute of Reſidence, in 1192. was a Canon here, and Witneſs to the Grant of Two Virgates of Land in *Herleſton,* in the Time of *A.* (*id eſt, Alard*) the Dean [*Pyx.* B.] was Witneſs to the Deed of *Alard* the Dean, of Fifteen Acres of Land in *Berlinga,* [*Pyx.* H.] was alſo a Witneſs to a Deed of *Ric.* [*Fitz-Neal*] Biſhop of *Lond.* [*ibid.*] was a Witneſs to the Deed of *Alard* the Dean, of his Houſe in *Milk-ſtreet,* [*lib.* A. *f.* 50.] he gave unto God, and the Alms of the Church of S. *Paul,* to which *Alard* the Dean, and *Walter* Archdeacon of *London,* were Witneſſes, [*lib.* A. *f.* 31.] His *Obit* was kept 10. Kal. *Dec.* for which there was a Pittance of Liii *s.* iv *d.* [*lib.* F. *f.* 66.]

e *Godefredus de Norfeuc,* or *de Norfolk,* was a Canon here, 18. *Hen.* III. 1233. [*lib.* F. *f.* 14.]

f *Rob. de Winchelſe.* [Vid. *Rob. de Wynſhale, inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

g *Tho. de Hatfeld.* One *Tho. de Hatfeld* was admitted to the Rectory of *Debden* in *Eſſex,* in 1332. which he reſign'd in 1336. but whether he was the ſame with our Prebendary, I am not certain.

h *Will. de Ayremine.* [Vid. *Heyremin, inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

i *Will. de Reynham.* [Vid. *Will. de Kenham, inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

k *Joh. de Wodeford,* had this Prebend given him by the King, as will appear by and by. He was the King's Chaplain and Chirurgeon, to whom his Majeſty gave the Deanry of S. *Martin-le-Grand, May* 8. 1328. [*Pat.* 2. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He was admitted to the Preb. of *Chalk,* in the Conventual Church of *Wilton,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum, Nov.* 22. 1329. [*Pat.* 3. *p.* 2.] The King gave him the Preb. of *Grimſton* and *Tatemynſter* in the Church of *Sarum, Nov.* 3. 1333. [7. *p.* 1.] and aſſign'd him the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of *Donnington,* [*ibid. p.* 2.] The King defended him in the Preb. of *Grymſton* and *Tatemynſter* aforeſaid, *Aug.* 23. 1334. [8. *p.* 2.] and granted him Letters of Preſentation to the Prebendal-Portion of *Wrythyn-Hoo-Wymesfeld,* in the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings, May* 17. 1337. [11. *p.* 2.] He gave him this Preb. of *Oxgate, April* 21. 1338. the Sea of *London* being void, [12. *p.* 3.] He had the King's Licence to exchange his ſaid Deanry of S. *Martin's* for the Parſonage of *Hatfield* with *John de Heſerlſton, April* 17. 1343. [17. *p.* 1.] and after the ſaid *Heſerleſton,* and one *Uſefield,* had each of them enjoy'd the ſaid Deanry for ſome time, our *John de Wodeford* was, it ſeems entitled to it again; for on *Apr.* 25. 1349. he had it again granted him by the ſaid King. [*Pat.* 23. *p.* 1.] but it ſhould ſeem he enjoy'd it not long; for on *June* 19. following, it was granted to *Will. de Cuſaucia,* [*ib.*] Vid. *S. Martin-le-Grand.*

l *Edm. de la Beche,* and *Ric. de Murimouth,* were both of them Chaplains to the King. To *de la Beche* the King confirm'd this Prebend of *Oxgate,* *Apr.* 23. 1339. [*Pat.* 13. *p.* 1.] but on *Dec.* 15. 1340. revok'd this Confirmation, and confirm'd a Preſentation (which before, it ſeems, he had given) to *Ric. de Murimouth,* [14. *p.* 3.] to which *Richard* (before this) the ſaid King gave the Church of *North-Fambridge* (*Eſſex*) in 1328. which he reſign'd in 1331. the Church of *Riſebergh,* in the Dioceſe of *York, Dec.* 20. 1333. [7. *p.* 2.] the King likewiſe provided, that he ſhould have the firſt Deanry of his Chappels within his Kingdom, that the ſaid *Richard* ſhould think fit to accept, *Jan.* 16. 1334. [9. *p.* 2.] he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Tiryngton,* in the Dioceſe of *Norwich, Jan.* 16. 1336.

m Ric.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Prebendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		m	Ric. de Bury.	Ed.III.R.A.
Sudbury.	5	*n*	Will. de Wykham, Cl. 6. Non. Oct. 1361.	
		o	Joh. de Brinkle.	
		p	Tho. de Aſton.	
			Joh. Donewych.	
Braybrok.	94		Will Eyremynne, 9. Apr. 1392. per. mort. Donewych.	Episc. Lon.
	195	*q*	Hen. Merſton, pr. 28. Nov. 1401. per mort. Ermyn.	
		r	Joh. Martyn.	
		s	Will. Bokingham, 11. Jul. 1419. per reſ. Martyn.	
Grey.	6		Tho. Pulter, 12. Mar. 1426. per reſ. Bokingham.	
		t	Laur. Both, 12. Nov. 1449. per reſ. Pulter.	
Kemp.	28	*v*	Joh. Bermyngham, pr. 21. Nov. 1453. per reſ. Both.	
	48	*w*	Joh. Drewell, L. D. 27. Maii 1457. per mort. Bermyng.	
	198	*x*	Will. Wylde, 2. Sept. 1467. per reſ. Drewell.	
	161		Walt. Bate, A. M. 31. Mar. 1477. per reſ. Wylde.	
	175		Edm. Albane, M. D. 20. Nov. 1479. per mort. Bate.	
	187		VVill. Talbot, D. D. 24. Nov. 1481. per reſ. Alben.	
		y	Tho. Hobbys.	
Fitzjames.	2		Joh. Pratt, L. B. 13. Apr. 1509. per reſ. Hobbys.	
	40	*z*	Pol. Virgilius, 11 Junii 1513. per mort. Pratt.	
			Joh. Braban, Cl.	

[10. *p.* 2.] he gave him the Deanry of the Free Chappel of *Wymbourn, Apr.* 1. 1338. [12. *p.* 1.] and after all, gave him the Prebend of *Banbury* in the Church of *Lincoln, Feb.* 12. 1341. [16. *p.* 1.]

m *Ric. de Bury.* This was not that *Richard de Bury,* who was made Biſhop of *Durham* in 7. *Edw.* III. but this was another *Ric. de Bury,* to whom the King gave the Church of S. *Magnus (Lond.) May* 5. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] and to whom he afterwards gave this Prebend of *Oxgate, Aug.* 25. 1354. by reaſon the Temporalities of the Biſhoprick of *London,* were in the King's Hands. [28. *p.* 2.]

n *Will. de Wykham.* I take to be the ſame, who had ſo many Preferments heaped upon him by King *Edward* III. and at length was made Biſhop of *Winchester*, of whom our Hiſtorians ſpeak much. And of whom may be read particularly, in *Godw. de Præſul. Winton.*

o *Joh. de Brinkle,* perhaps the ſame with *John de Branktre*, of whom may be read more among the Prebendaries of *Totenhale.*

p *Tho. de Aſton,* was confirm'd, in this Prebend by the King, *Sept.* 9. 1374. [*Pat.* 48. E. III. *p.* 1.] He it ſeems enjoyed it not long after. For the ſame Year the King gave his Prebend which he had in the Church of *Windſor,* as void by his Death to *John de Maſſingham* [*ib.*]

q *Henry Merſton,* probably might be the ſame, who was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Magnus* (*Lond.*) *May* 6. 1428. which he reſign'd *Feb.* 27. following; and had the ſame Day confer'd on him the *Sine Cure* Rectory of *Fulham*, by way of exchange with *Hen. Moresby.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Joh. Martin,* whether this was the ſame that was admitted to the Church of S. *Katherine Coleman, London, Aug.* 29. 1407. I cannot ſay.

s *Will. Bokenham,* having reſign'd this Preb. about *March* 1426. as above; was on 13. of the ſame Month admitted Rector of *Coringham,* in *Eſſex.* [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Laurence Both.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

v *Joh. Bermingham.* [Vid. *inter Præbendarios de Mapesbury.*]

w *Joh. Drewell.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

x *Will. Wylde.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

y *Tho. Hobbys.* One *Tho. Hobbys* Maſter of Arts, was made Warden of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxon,* in 1494. afterwards took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity. And from a Canon, was made Dean of the Chappel Royal at *Windſor, An.* 1507. where he died, and was buried in 1510. Moreover, my Author thinks, that he was Dean of the Chappel of S. *Stephen's Weſtminſter.* [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 176.] But whether he was the ſame with our Prebendary I cannot ſay.

z *Pol. Virgilius.* This was that *Polydore Virgil,* who wrote the Hiſtory of *England*, and was a Man of Note among our Hiſtorians, commended for the excellency and clearneſs of his Stile; but juſtly condemned by our Criticks for want of Truth and fair Dealing. He was born an *Italian,* came firſt over into *England* to collect the Pope's Peter-pence. Afterwards, about the Year 1507. he had the Archdeaconry of *Wells* confer'd on him by his Kinſman *Adrian de Caſtello,* Biſhop of that Sea, with the Prebend of *Brent,* in that Church annex'd thereunto. In the beginning of Oct. 1510. he was naturalized by the Name of *Polydorus Virgilius,* alias *dictus Polydorus, Caſtellenſis Clericus*; having liv'd ſeveral Years before in *England,* at which time being in great Favour with Biſhop *Fox* of *Wincheſter,* had (as my Author conceives) ſome Dignity

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	< 135	*a*	Edm. Bunny, A. M. 20. Mar. 1564. per. mort. Braban.	Epiſc. Lon.
		b	VVill. Paske.	
Laud.	100	*c*	Joh. Hanſley, A. M. 13. Sept. 1639. per mort. Paske.	
	102		Rob. Adams, S. T. P. 15. Feb. 1639. per reſ. Hanſley.	
Henchman.	23	*d*	Joh Berwick, S. T. P. 16. Oct. 1661.	
	110		Will. Sancroft, S.T.P. 2. Dec. 1664. per mort. Berwick.	
R. D. & Cap.	< 148	*e*	Joh. Tillotſon, S.T.P. 14. Feb. 1677. per Promotionem, Sancroft ad Archipiſcopatum, Cant.	C.II. R.A.
Compton.	112		Lauren. Newton, A. M. 2. Jun. 1690.	Ep. Lond.
	< 119	*f*	Tho. Felſtead, A. M. 16. Oct. 1691. per mort. Newton.	

or Benefice in the Church confer'd on him by that worthy Perſon. (However it appears above, that *Ric. Fitz-James*, Biſhop of *London*, collated him to this Preb. *June* 11. 1513. but how, or when he voided it, appears not.) In the Reign of *Edw.* VI. being then well ſtricken in Years, he procured an Order or Licence from the King to depart from *England*, and to go into his Native Country, dated *June* 2. 1550. wherein (*inter alia*) he had leave quietly to enjoy all the Profits of the Archdeaconry of *Wells*, and the Prebend of *Nonyngton*, in the Cathedral Church of *Hereford*. But before he went he ſold the Perpetuity of the Houſe at *Wells*, which did belong to his ſaid Archdeaconry. And dying at *Urbin*, was there Buried in 1555. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 638.] He is ſaid to have borrowed Books out of the Publick Library at *Oxford*, without taking care to reſtore them. And in other Places to have pillaged the Libraries at his pleaſure. And at laſt to have ſent over a whole Ship-load of Manuſcripts to *Rome*. [*Eng. Hiſt. Libr.* 1. *Book, p.* 185.]

a *Edm. Bunny*, was Born at a Houſe call'd the *Vache*, near *Chalford S. Giles*, in *Bucks*, *Anno* 1540. ſent to the Univerſity of *Oxford* at the Age of 16. where he was choſen Probationer-Fellow of *Magdalen*-College, being then noted to be very forward in Logick and Philoſophy. Soon after, he went to *Staple-Inn*, thence to *Greys-Inn*, in each of which he ſpent about two Years; for his Father intended him, being his eldeſt Son, for the Common Law: But he reſolving for Divinity, was caſt off by his Father; ſo that returning to *Oxford*, he took the Degree of Maſter, in the latter End of 1564. (in which Year *March* 4. *Grindal*, then Biſhop of *London* (whoſe Chaplain then, or ſhortly after, he was) confer'd on him this Prebend of *Oxgate*;) and, in the Year following, he was elected Fellow of *Merton*-College. In 1570. he took the Degree of Batchelor of Divinity, about which time his Patron *Grindal* (newly Tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *York*) gave him a Prebendſhip in that Church, and the Rectory of *Bolton-Percy*, about ſix Miles diſtant from thence. He was likewiſe Subdean of *York*, and Prebendary of *Carlile*. He would Preach and Pray *ex tempore*, and would Travel over moſt parts of *England*, like a new Apoſtle, and Preach from Pariſh to Pariſh, inſomuch, that many would ſay, That he was troubled with a *Divinity-Squirt*. He was reputed to be a ſevere *Calviniſt*, and, that by the Liberty he took, he did a great deal of harm by his preaching in Corporation-Towns. He died at *Cawood*, in *Yorkſhire*, *Feb.* 26. 1617. and was buried in the South Iſle joining to the Choir of *York*-Cathedral. Over his Grave is a fair Monument in the Wall, with his Effigies carved in Stone with an Inſcription by it, which may be ſeen in my Author. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 855.]

b *Will. Paske*, was admitted Rector of *Aſhdon*, in *Eſſex*; and voided that, as he did this Prebend by his Death, before *Feb.* 15. 1639. as above.

c *Joh. Hanſley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

d *Joh. Berwick*, and *Will. Sancroft.* [Vid. *inter Decanos, London.*]

e *Joh. Tillotſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Eald-land, Newington & Decanos, Lond.*

f *Tho. Felſtead*, the preſent Prebendary, 1700. and Rector of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Southwark*.

S. *Pancras* Preb.

THE Prebendary of S. *Pancras*, hath the Sixth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Pancras*, in the County of *Middleſex*, near *London*.

When *Gilbert Foliot*, was Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of King *Henry* II. The Church of S. *Pancras*, with all its Appurtenances, " In Terris & Hominibus, & Decimis, & Omnibus, aliàs Obventionibus, was given by *William de Belmeis* to the Canons of S. *Pauls*, in pure and perpetual Almes, as may be ſeen in what I have written of that Church; by which it appears (*inter alia*) that this *William de Belmeis*, was at that time Prebendary of S. *Pancras*. For it runs thus, *viz.* " Reverendo Patri & Domino G. dei Gratia, London " Epiſcopo *Willielmus de Belmeis* Canonicus Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, London, Salutem. Noverit Sanctitas Veſtra me Conceſſiſſe & Dediſſe Capitulo Canonicorum *S. Pauli*, *London*. Eccleſiam de *S. Pancraſio*, quæ ſita eſt in Præbenda " mea prope *London*. cum omnibus & in puram, & perpetuam Elemoſinam, " &c.

Reg. D. & C. lib. A. f. 6.

Ib. Car. Orig.

John of S. *Laurence*, a Canon of S. *Pauls*, ſucceeded the ſaid *William de Belmeis*, in this Prebend of S. *Pancras*, and confirm'd the Gift of the ſaid *William* his Predeceſſor of the ſaid Church.

Thomas Kempe, Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of *Edward* IV. by Licence obtain'd of that King, in the Fifth of his Reign, Founded a Chantry in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul* (afterwards, vulgarly, call'd *Kemp*'s Chantry) of one *Prieſt*, who ſhould be the Biſhop of *London*'s Confeſſor, in the ſaid Cathedral, for the time being to celebrate Divine Service daily at the Altar of the Holy Trinity, in the Body thereof towards the North ſide, for the good Eſtate of the ſaid King, and Q. *Elizabeth* his Conſort; as alſo of the ſaid Biſhop during their Lives in this World, and for the Health of their Souls after their departure hence. And, moreover, for the Souls of the ſaid King's Progenitors; the Parents and Benefactors of the ſaid Biſhop, and all the Faithful deceas'd; and united it to the Office of Confeſſor in this Church for ever. And endowed it with 1 Meſſuage, 1 Dove-houſe, 140 Acres of Land, 6 Acres of Meadow, with 8 Acres of Wood call'd *Grays*, lying in *Great Clacton*, in the County of *Eſſex*: As alſo another Meſſuage, 20 Acres of Land, 2 Acres of Meadow, and 2 Acres of Wood with the Appurtenances, in the ſame Town; and 2 Acres of Land lying in *Chigwell*, together with the Advowſon of the Church of *Chikewell*, in the ſame County. Which Chantry this Reverend Biſhop founded, in a beautiful Chappel built for the Purpoſe, betwixt the North Iſle, and the Body of the Church, wherein his Body was afterwards interred; a perfect Repreſentation whereof may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 41.

From the time of the Founding and Endowing this Chantry (called *Kemp*'s Chantry) and uniting it to the Office of Confeſſor, or Penitentiary; whoever was Prebendary of S. *Pancras*, was admitted with the Office of Penitentiary thereto annext.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	22	15	10
	Decimæ ——	02	17	07

Præbendarii.

Osbernus, *vel* Osbertus de Auco.
a Robertus filius ejus.

---

a *Robertus filius ejus* (*i. e. filius Osberni, vel Oſberti de Auco.*) I take to be the ſame with *Robertus de Auco*, who was a Canon here, when *Ralph de Langford* was Dean; and was Witneſs with him, and ſeveral others Archdeacons, and Canons of this Church to the Grant of the Ground on which the Monaſtery of the *Holy Trinity*, in *Boſco*, in the Territories of *Cadendon*, was built *Anno* 1145. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 45.] Was preſent alſo with the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, and others Canons of this Church, at the Conſtitution *de*

Præbendarii.

b Joh. de Cantuar.
c Will. de Belmeis.
d Johan. de S. Laurentio.
Lucas Theſaurarius Dom. Regis.
e Will. de Lich, *vel* de Lichefeld.
f Hugo de Mortuo Mari.
g Ant. Bec, *vel* de Bek.
h { Ric. de Swyneſend.
Rob. de Ros. }
i Will. de Bray.

Pane & Servicio, An. 1150. [*lib. B. f.* 35.] was Witneſs alſo to the Grant of the Church of S. *Helen* (*Lond.*) to the Canons of S. *Pauls.* [*Lib. L. f.* 31.] And was Witneſs likewiſe with the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls,* to the Grant which they made of 40 Acres of Land in *Tillingham* (*Eſſex*) to *Girard* the Prieſt of S. *Laurence.* [*Ib. f.* 44.]

b *Joh. de* Cantuar. [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

c *Will. de Belmeis,* was Nephew to the firſt *Ric. de Belmeis,* Biſhop of *London,* by his Brother *Robert de Belmeis.* [*Hiſt. Paul.* 8.] He was Prebendary of S. *Pancras,* as appears before. He was Witneſs to the Deed of *Hugo* (*de Marinis*) the Dean, of his Land in *Old Fiſhſtreet.* And to the Agreement between the Canons, and *Richard Ruffus,* of the Mannor of *Belchamp.* [*Lib. A. f.* 89.]

d *Joh. de S. Laurentio,* who ſucceeded the ſaid *Will. de Belmeis,* in this Prebend, as above; was Witneſs to the Deed of *Alard* the Dean and the Chapter of the Tythes and Land in *Sandon.* [*Cart. Orig.*] Was Witneſs before that to the often-mentioned Statute of Reſidence. *An.* 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.] Was Parſon of S. *Mary Aldermanbury*; but the time when, not mentioned. [*Lib.* L. *f.* 72.] Was Parſon of *Wanſtead* (*Eſſex*) *An.* 1207. [*Fitz-james,* 65.] was Witneſs to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Witham* (*Eſſex*) by *Euſtace,* Biſhop of *London, An.* 1222. [*Gilbert,* 188.] was preſent in the time of the *Euſtace,* the Biſhop aforeſaid; when there was a Contention between that Biſhop's Chaplains, and the Canons of this Church about the Oblations, in the Exequies of the Dead.. [*Lib. F. f.* 43.] His *Obit* was kept 2. *Kal. Sept.* for which there was a Pittance of xl *s.* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſc. Norw.*]

e *Will. de Lich,* vel *de Lichfeld,* was Canon here, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean. [*Cart. Orig.*] In the Year 1250. he went with (*Henry de Cornhull*) the Dean, and *Robert de Barthon* his Brother Canon, and the Procurators of the Biſhop and Canons of this Church to *Rome,* to lay before the Pope the Tyranny of *Boniface,* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* over the Clergy of this Dioceſs. [*Math. Par.* 782.] He was a Canon here, when the ſaid *Robert de Barthon* was Dean, *Anno* 1258. when there was a Contention between *Richard* Archdeacon of *Middleſex,* and *Hugo,* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter.* [*Lib. f.* 143.] His *Obit* was kept on 2. (elſewhere on 3.) Ides of *Auguſt,* for which there was a Pittance xxxiii *s.* iv *d.*

f *Hugo de Mortuo Mari,* was a Canon here, *Anno* 1259. [*Pyx.* Y.] and that Year on the Lord's-Day, after the Feaſt of S. *Matthew* the Apoſtle, determined a Controverſie (which was refer'd to him) between the Rector of *Heſe,* and the Prior of *Riſelep.* [Vid. *Hayes,* in *Midd.*]

g *Ant. Bec,* vel *de Bek,* occurs alſo Prebendary of *Totenhale,* and was one of the Canons of this Church that conſented to the Building of *Blackfriers*-Church (*Lond.*) in 1278. [*Lib. A. f.* 107.] He was the King's Secretary, and had five Eccleſiaſtical Benefices with Cure of Souls, in the Province of *Canterbury, Anno* 1279. He was Archdeacon of *Durham,* and was elected Biſhop of that Sea in 1283. *July* 9. obtain'd the King's Aſſent, *Aug.* 28. receiv'd the Temporalities from him, *Sept.* 4. was Conſecrated by *William,* Archbiſhop of *York,* *Jan.* 9. 1283-4. He was created Patriarch of *Jeruſalem,* by Pope *Clement, Anno* 1305. 4. *Non. May.* He converted the Mannor of *Erwode* to the Church. The Mannor of *Aukland,* with the Chappel and Chambers, he ſumptuouſly built; and to the Chaplains officiating there he appropriated the Church of *Morpeth,* tho' after his Death *William de Grayeſtok* recovered the Patronage thereof by Law. He built the Caſtle of *Somerton,* near *Lincoln*; and the Mannor-Houſe at *Eltham,* near *London*; which he gave, firſt to the King, and afterwards to the Queen. He obtain'd of the King the Iſle of *Man* for his Life. He died at *Eltham, Anno* 1310. *Mar.* 3. (*Godwin* ſays, *Mar.* 28. 1311.) when he had ſate 28 Years Biſhop of that Sea, and was buried in the Church of *Durham*; and altho' he was very expenſive in Building, in his Family, and otherwiſe; yet he died very rich, full of Wealth in precious Stones, Silver Veſſels, Horſes, and coſtly Veſtments, in which, he dying honoured the Church of *Durham* more than all his Predeceſſors, and made his name famous. [*Ang. Sac.* 1. *P. pag.* 745. 751, 754.]

h *Ric. de Swyneſend,* and *Rob. de Ros.* [Vid. *inter Archid, Lond.*]

i *Will. de Bray,* was Canon of this Church and Parſon of *Uppingham, Dec.* 18. 1314. and had then the King's Letters of Protection

Nom. Libb. Reg.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		k	Ric. de Ferby.	Ep. Lond.
		l	Joh. Cruſe.	
Sudbury.	22	*m*	Hen. de Wakefeld, 15. Mar. 1362. per reſ. Cruſe.	
	67		Tho. Strete de Kneſworth, 4. Id. Feb. 1368. p. reſ. Wak.	
		n	Will. Brian.	
Braybroke.	135		Joh. Sileby, pr. 29. Sept. 1395. per. dim. Brian.	
		o	Ric. Clifford, 5. Aug. 1417. per mort. Selby.	
		p	Joh. Ixworth, Sen. 5. Junii 1419.	
Grey.	42		Joh. Ixworth, Jun. 2. Aug. 1431. p. reſ. Ixworth, Sen.	
Gilbert.	72	*q*	Rog. Martyn, A. M. 30. Mar. 1447. p. mort. Ixworth.	
			Tho Gange.	
	142	*r*	Ran. Byrd, Cap. 8. Nov. 1470. per mort. Gange.	
	166	*s*	Joh. Barvile, S. T. B. 15. Maii 1478. per dim. Byrd.	
			Tho. Dulting.	
Hill.	13		Will. Whetley, A. M. 1. Jul. 1494. per. mort. Dulting.	
		t	Joh. Fyſhar.	
Fitzjames.	30		Joh. Davis, A. M. 30. Maii 1511. per mort. Fyſhar.	
	82	*v*	Tho. Sewell, D. D. 8. Nov. 1521. per mort. Davys.	

as ſuch. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] He had the like Protection, *Nov.* 12. 1324. as Parſon of *Copford*, and Preb. of S. *Pancras.* [18. *p.* 1.]

k *Ric. de Ferby*, vel *Feriby*, was Canon here *Aug.* 1. 1342. [*Pyx.* H.] And on *Nov.* 6. following, *Gilbert de Bruera* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, granted to him the Mannor of *Norton* to Farm. [*Ibid.*] After this he was admitted to the Church of *Cold-Norton*, *Nov.* 9. 1458. and upon his Reſignation thereof in 1466. he was admitted *Apr.* 10. that Year, to the Church of *Shenfield* (both in *Eſſex* ;) this laſt became void before *Nov.* 20. 1470. but by what means, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *Joh. Cruſe*, was admitted Rector of *Hendon (Midd.)* 5. Kal. *Mar.* 1362. upon the Reſignation of *Hen. de Wakefeld*, his Succeſſor in this Prebend. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Hen. de Wakefeld*, and *Tho. Strete de Kneſworth.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*] But of this *Hen. de Wakefeld*, I muſt farther add to what is there ſaid of him, That he was confirm'd by the King in this Prebend, *May* 25. 1363. [*Pat.* 37. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] Alſo in the Parſonage of *Brompton*, in *Pykering-Lyth*, *Sept.* 6. following. And on the 23. of the next *January*, the King gave him the Prebend of *Nunwyke*, in the Church of *Ripon.* [*Ib. p.* 2.] The King farther gave him, being his Chaplain, the Preb. of *Gerwall*, in the Church of *Hereford*, *Dec.* 21. 1369. [43. *p.* 2.] The Deanry of the Free Chappel of *Bruggenorth*, *May* 11. 1370. [44. *p.* 1.] The Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, *Dec.* 21. 1371. [45. *p.* 2.] He was Preb. of *Houthe*, in the Church of *Dublin*, which he exchang'd with *Will. de Beverley*, for the Preb. of *Stillington*, in the Church of *York*, *Oct.* 10. 1370. [*Pat.* 44. *p.* 2.] Moreover, the King gave him the Preb. of *Houſebourn-Burbach*, in the Church of *Sarum*, *Mar.* 17. following. And 12. of the next *May*, the Preb. of *Bere* and *Charmiſter*, in the ſame Church. [45. *p.* 1.] He was elected Biſhop of *Ely*, to which the King gave his Aſſent *July* 1. 1373. [47. *p.* 2.] but it prov'd ineffectual, as is ſaid among the Treaſurers of this Church. On *May* 1. 1374. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Tortington*, in the Dioceſs of *Worceſter.* [48. *p.* 1.] And laſt of all he was made Biſhop of *Worceſter* in 1375. as hath been formerly ſaid.

n *Will. Brian.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

o *Ric. Clifford.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

p *Joh. Ixworth*, Senior. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

q *Rog. Martin*, was admitted to the Rectory of *Wigborough Magna* (*Eſſex*) *Jan.* 16. 1441. which became void by his Death, *An.* 1461. but how, or when, he voided this Prebend, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*] One *Roger Martyn*, occurs Maſter of S. *Albans-Hall*, *Oxon*, *Anno* 1437. who, perhaps, was the ſame with our Preb. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 341.]

r *Ran Bird.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

s *Joh. Barvile*, was the firſt that was admitted to this Prebend of S. *Pancras*, with the Office of Penitentiary thereunto annext ; but how, or when, he voided it, appears not. But before that he was collated to the Rectory of *Acton*, *June* 1. 1443. which he reſign'd before *Sept.* 12 1452. And on *Feb.* 8. following, was collated to the Rectory of *Finchley* (both in *Midd.* being now Bachelor of Divinity) which he alſo reſign'd before *Nov.* 22. 1470. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Joh. Fyſhar.* One *John Fiſher*, was admitted Rector of *Widdihald* (*Hertf.*) *Dec.* 8. 1440. which he reſign'd the Year following. Alſo one *Joh. Fiſher*, was admitted to the Vicarage of S. *Laurence Jewry* (*Lond.*) *Oct.* 26. 1484. which he reſign'd before *Mar.* 10. following. [*Reg. Lond.*] But whether either of theſe was the ſame with our *John Fyſhar*, I cannot ſay.

v *Tho. Sewell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Hoxton.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Tunſtall.	19	*w*	Rob. Rydeley, S.T.P. 3. Apr. 1527. per mort. Sewell.	Epiſc.Lon.
	28		Joh. Royſton, S.T.P. 30. Oct. 1529. per reſig. Rydeley.	
Bonner.	312	*x*	Joh. Rogers, cl. 24. Aug. 1551. per mort. Royſton.	
	448		Tho. Chetteham, Sidonen Epiſcopus, 10. Oct. 1553.	
	477	*y*	Rob. Willanton, A. M. 6. Oct. 1558. per mort. Chetteh.	
Grindall.	112	*z*	Will. Alley, cl. 1. Jan. 1559. per depr. Willerton.	
	326	*a*	Jac. Calfed, S. T. B. 4. Oct. 1526. per promot. Alley ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Præ.
	156	*b*	Tho. Sampſon, S. T. P. 13. Sept. 1570. per mort. Calf.	Epiſc.Lon.
	244	*c*	Lancel. Andrews, S.T.B. 29. Maii 1589. per mort. Sampſ.	

1560 or
?1566

w *Rob. Rydeley.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Iſledon.*]

x *Joh. Rogers* was brought up in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, Chaplain to the *Merchant-Adventurers* in *Antwerp*; brought off from Popery, by *William Tindale* and *Miles Coverdale*. He marry'd, and ſo went to *Wittenburgh* in *Saxony*, where the Charge of a Congregation was committed to his Care, which he ſerv'd many Years, till King *Edward* VI. came to the Crown; then he return'd into *England*, was admitted Rector of S. *Margaret-Moſes*, and after that, Vicar of S. *Sepulchres*, London, *May* 10. 1550. and had this Prebend conferr'd on him, *Aug.* 24. following. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was choſen by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, to read the Lecture there, in which Places he continu'd till Queen *Mary* came to the Crown; after which, he was conven'd before the Council for his Doctrine, confin'd as a Priſoner, firſt to his own Houſe, after that to *Newgate*; examin'd ſeveral times before the Lord-Chancellor and others, and at laſt, *Jan.* 29. 1555. condemn'd as a Heretick, and on *Febr.* 4. was burnt in *Smithfield*, and was the firſt in Queen *Mary*'s time, that ſuffer'd Martyrdom for his Religion. [*Fox. Act. & Mon. Edit. nov.* Lib. III. *p.* 89, *&c.*]

y *Rob. Willanton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

z *Will. Alley* was born at *Great-Wickham*, in *Bucks*, educated at *Eaton*-School, admitted into *King*'s-College in *Cambridge*, in 1528. took one Degree in Arts there, retir'd to *Oxford*, where he ſpent ſome time in Academical Studies; afterwards he marry'd, was benefic'd, and became a zealous Reformer, but when Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he left his Cure, travell'd from place to place in the North of *England*, where he was not known, and by his ſometimes practiſing of Phyſick, and teaching of Youths, he got a comfortable Subſiſtance for himſelf and his Wife. When Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, he had this Prebend conferr'd on him, as above; was made Reader of the Divinity-Lecture, in this Cathedral-Church, was call'd hence to the Biſhoprick of *Exeter*, to which he was conſecrated, *July* 14. 1560. In *Nov.* 1561. he accumulated the Degrees of Bachelour and Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*; he was a Perſon univerſally learn'd eſpecially in Divinity and in the Tongues, preach'd almoſt every Holy-Day, and read a Lecture every Day, whilſt he liv'd at *Exeter*. He died *April* 15. 1570. and was buried almoſt in the middle of the Presbytery or Choir at *Exeter*; ſoon after was a Monument put over his Grave, with an Inſcription thereon, wherein 'tis ſaid, that he was, *Acerrimus Evangelicæ veritatis Propugnator, morum probitate præcelebris, bonarum diſciplinarum mirabili Scientia clarus.* [Ath. Ox. *Vol.* I. *p.* 127.]

a *Jac. Calfeld* vel *Calfſhill.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

b *Tho. Sampſon* was born about 1517. brought up at *Oxford*, afterwards ſtudied the Municipal-Laws at one of the Temples, where he turn'd Proteſtant, took Orders, and was collated by Archbiſhop *Cranmer*, to the Church of *Alhallows, Breadſtreet*, London, *March* 10. 1551. which he reſign'd in 1553. he became a noted Preacher in the Reign of King *Edward* VI. and about that time, was (as 'tis ſaid) made Dean of *Chicheſter*. In the beginning of Queen *Mary*, he abſconded for a while, but at laſt was fain to go beyond Sea to *Strasburgh*, upon Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown, he return'd into *England*, became a frequent Preacher in *London*, and in the North parts. In 1560. the Queen deſign'd him to be Biſhop of *Norwich*, but he refus'd it, out of diſaffection (as 'tis ſuppos'd) to the Hierarchy and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*. In *Michaelmas*-Term, 1561. he was inſtall'd Dean of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, but being too ſevere a *Calviniſt* to govern that noted College, he was, at length, *ann.* 1564. remov'd from that Deanry, by the Sentence of *Matthew Parker*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; afterwards he got the Maſterſhip of the Hoſpital of *William de Wygſton*, at *Leiceſter*, and this Preb. as above; and, at laſt, by the Queen's Favour, was permitted to be a Theological-Lecturer in *Whitington*'s-College, *London*; but before he had enjoy'd that Place ſix Years, he was taken with a Palſie, whereupon he retir'd to his Hoſpital, where he ſpent the remaining part of his Days, in Preaching and Writing. He died *April* 9. 1589. and was buried in the Chappel there. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. 1. *p.* 192, *&c.*]

c *Lancelot Andrews.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Weſtminſter.*]

page 719

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	126	*d*	Rog. Fenton, S.T.B. 18. Sept. 1609. per promotionem Andrews ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtren.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Prær.
	196	*e*	Hen. King, A.M. 24. Jan. 1615. per mort. Fenton.	Epiſc.Lon.
		f	Ric. Steward, L.D. 15. Mar. 1641. per promotionem King ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtren.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Prær.
Laud.	127	*g*	Phil. King, S.T.P. 14. Aug. 1660.	Epiſc.Lon.
Henchm.	124	*h*	Ric. Henchman, S.T.P. 14. Mar. 1666.	
	162	*i*	Will. Wiggan, cl. 12. Mar. 1671. per mort. Henchman.	
	177	*k*	Car. Smith, A.M. 22. Dec. 1674. per reſig. Wiggan.	
Compton.	51	*l*	Will. Sill, A.M. 22. Dec. 1678. per mort. Smith.	
	69	*m*	Will. Sherlock, S.T.P. 3. Nov. 1681. per mort. Sill.	

d *Rog. Fenton* was admitted to the Church of S. *Stephen*, Walbrook, *Aug.* 18. 1601. to S. *Bennet*, Sherehog, *Sept.* 29. 1603. which he reſign'd about *Nov.* 1606. and on the 14th of that Month, was admitted to the Vicarage of *Chigwell* in *Eſſex*; after which, in 1609. *Sept.* 18. he was collated to this Prebend of S. *Pancras*, whereby he then became Rector and Patron, as well as Vicar, of that Church; which Prebend, Vicarage, and alſo the Rectory of S. *Stephen*, *Walbrook*, he enjoy'd till his Death, which happen'd *Jan.* 16. 1615. in the 50th Year of his Age. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was buried under the Communion-Table, in the Chancel of S. *Stephen*, *Walbrook*, over whoſe Grave was a Stone laid, with an Inſcription, whereby it appear'd, that he was a *Lancaſhire*-Man born, Fellow of *Pembroke*-Hall in *Cambridge*, Doctor of Divinity, and a Perſon excellently well learn'd, pious and belov'd. [*Stow. Surv.* p. 245.]

e *Hen. King*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

f *Ric. Steward* or *Steuart*, was born of a genteel Family in *Northamptonſhire*, became a Commoner of *Magdalen*-Hall, *Oxon.* in 1608. Fellow of *All-Souls* in 1613. Doctor of Civil-Law in 1624. was made Prebendary of *Worceſter* in 1628. and about that time made one of his Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary. In 1634. he became Dean of *Chicheſter*, and ſoon after, Clerk of the Cloſet, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, ann. 1638. in which Year, he reſign'd his Prebend of *Worceſter*, and was (as my Author ſaith) about the ſame time made Dean of S. *Paul's*; (but this muſt be a Miſtake, for Dr. *Winniffe* continu'd Dean of S. *Paul's*, till his Promotion to the Sea of *Lincoln*, which was not till the Year 1641. upon which, this Dr. *Steward* was nominated, at leaſt deſign'd for this Deanry, but the Rebellion breaking out, was never elected; but however, *March* 15. 1641. was admitted to this Prebend, as above.) In *Dec.* or *Jan.* 1639. he was made Provoſt of *Eaton*, and was at the ſame time Dean of the Chappel-Royal; and laſt of all, when Dr. *Williams*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, who kept the Deanry of *Weſtminſter*, in *Commendam*, with that Sea, was tranſlated to *York*, he was made Dean of that Collegiate-Church, not in 1641. but in 1645. (which by reaſon of the Rebellion, never took effect.) While he remain'd in the Univerſity, he was accounted a good Poet and Orator, and after he had left it, a noted Divine, and eloquent Preacher, and a Perſon of a ſmart, fluent Stile. In the beginning of the Rebellion, he ſuffer'd much for the King, loſt all, and at length, retiring into *France*, became a great Champion for the Proteſtant-Cauſe, at *Paris*, where he dy'd in the Year 1651. *Nov.* 14. and was interr'd in an open Burying-place, in the Suburbs of S. *Germains*, wall'd in, and ſometime before, granted to thoſe of the Reform'd Religion, to bury the Bodies of their deceaſed. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 79.]

g *Phil. King* was Rector of S. *Botolph*, *Billingsgate*, when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and for his Loyalty was ſequeſtred and forced to fly; he was actually created Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, Dec. 17. 1645. he was a younger Son of Dr. *John King*, ſometime Biſhop of *London*, was originally a Student of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, afterwards Orator of that Univerſity, Rector of S. *Botolph*, aforeſaid; and after the King's Reſtauration, made Prebendary of S. *Pancras*, as above, and Archdeacon of *Lewes*. During the Rebellion, he liv'd in a retir'd Condition, until his Majeſty's Return, and then being reſtor'd to what he had loſt, and made Prebend of this Church, as above, he lived ſometime in a quiet and ſedate Repoſe; at length, paying his laſt Debt to Nature, on *March* 4. 1666. was buried at *Langley* in *Bucks*, where he had a Siſter marry'd to Sir *Ric. Hobart*. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 734.]

h *Ric. Henchman*. [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

i *Will. Wiggan*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town*]

k *Car. Smith*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

l *Will. Sill*. [Vid. *ibid.*]

m *Will. Sherlock*, 1700. [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

Portpoole

Portpoole *Prebend.*

THE Prebendary of *Portpoole*, in old Records, ſometimes, *Pourtepol extra London*, hath the eighth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Andrew*'s *Holborn*, in, and about *Portpoole-Lane* and *Gray*'s-*Inn-Lane*.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Orig.

In the Year 1241. in the Chapter-Houſe of S. *Paul*, before *G. de Lucy*, the Dean, and the Chapter of this Church, there was a Controverſie mov'd between *Roger de Horſet*, the Precentor of this Church, on the one Part, and the Maſter and Brethren of the Hoſpital of S. *Bartholomew*, near *Smithfield*, on the other, about certain Lands, call'd *Alfrichebun*, which the ſaid *Roger* alledg'd, did belong to his Prebend of *Portpoole*; but as it is in the Record,
" Lis inter eoſdem conquievit—— dictis Magiſtro & Fratribus totum jus &
" clameum in dicta Terra—— tenend. à dictis Magiſtro & Fratribus de dicto
" Magiſtro *Rogero* & Succeſſoribus ſuis, in dicta Præbenda, reddend. inde
" ſingulis annis duas Marcas argenti. Teſtibus, *Petro*, tunc Archid. *London.*
" *Hen.* Cancellario, *Alexandro* Theſaurario, Magiſtro *Willielmo* de Sanctæ
" *Mariæ* Eccleſia, Magiſtro *Ricardo de Stanford*, Canonicis Eccleſiæ Sancti
" *Pauli.*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08

Præbendarii.

a Theobaldus, Archid. Eſſex.
Aſtanus.
b Robertus, fil. Wluredi, vel Waluredi.
Gilebertus, nepos Archid.
c Rob. de Clifford.
Will. de la Fere, vel de Lafara.
d Willimus Heremita.
e Rog. de Orſethe, vel de Orſete.
Edm. Brytho, vel Brito.
Arcalduldus Burgingo, vel Arculdulſus Burgundus.
Phil. fil. Johannis, fil. Galfridi.
f Rob. de Stowe.
Dionyſius de Crienciis.
g Gilb. de Segrave.

---

a *Theobaldus.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

b *Robertus* fil. *Wluredi* was Canon here, when *William* was Dean; [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 19.] alſo, when *Ralph de Lanford* was Dean, and was preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, ann. 1150. [*lib.* B. *f.* 35.]

c *Rob. de Clifford* was Canon here, when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean; [*Cart. Orig.*] alſo, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, and was preſent at the making of the Statute of Reſidence, *ann.* 1192. [*lib. f.* 57.] He gave 5 *s.* yearly, for the Health of his Soul, to which *Alard de Burnham*, the Dean, was Witneſs; [*Cart. Orig.*] and 3 *s. per ann.* for one Wax-Candle, before the Altar of S. *Paul*, to which the ſaid Dean was Witneſs. [*lib.* A. *f.* 12.]

d *Willimus Heremita* vel *Eremita*, was one of the Executors of the Will of *Peter de Sancta Maria*, the Treaſurer, which bears Date on the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Lucy*, 1226. [*Cart. Orig.*] Alſo, one *William Eremita*, was a Canon of this Church, *ann.* 1267. but whether he was the ſame with our *Will. Heremita*, I know not.

e *Rog. de Orſethe.* [Vid. *Rog. de Horſet inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

f *Rob. de Stow* was Canon here, and was ſent with *Ralph de Baldock*, his Brother-Canon, to the King, to deſire Licence to elect a Biſhop of *London*, which the King granted, *April* 19. 1280. [*Pat.* 8. *Ed.* I.] He was a Canon, and one of the Witneſſes to the Ordination of the Vicar of *Hillingdon*, in 1281. [*Cart. Orig.*] and alſo in 1282. [*lib.* A. *f.* 67.]

g *Gilb. de Segrave.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		h	Tho. de Segrave.	
			Galfr. de Schrop.	
		i	Rob. de Stratford.	
		k	W. de Killesby.	
		l	Will. de Stow.	
		m	Walt. Aldebery.	
			Will. Chamber.	
Reg. D. & C.	13		Gilb. de Stoua, 9. Mar. 1411. per reſig. Chamber.	Epiſc.Lon.
	53	*n*	Walt. Medford, utriuſq; juris Bac. 9. Dec. 1417.	
	62		Will. Barton, 19. Febr. 1418. per reſig. Medford.	
	70		Joh. Standolf, L. B. 29. Nov. 1420. per reſig. Barton.	
W. P. Kemp.	4		Rob. Rolleſton, 19. Nov. 1422. per reſig. Standolf.	
Reg. D. & C.	112	*o*	Joh. Saxton, 20. Febr. 1426.	
Gilbert.	73	*p*	Tho. Boleyn, L. B. 15. Jul. 1447. per reſig. Saxton.	
Kemp.	13		Tho. Halle, 28. Oct. 1451. per mort. ult. Præbendarii.	
	171	*q*	Joh. Gyles, L. D. 9. Apr. 1470. per mort. Hall.	
	188	*r*	Joh. Smyth, L. B. 13. Febr. 1481. per reſig. Gyles.	
	198	*ſ*	Joh. Aleyn, alias Kerver, L. B. 31. Maii 1484. per reſ. Smyth.	
	199	*t*	Joh. Newcourt, D. D. 20. Oct. 1434. per ceſ. Aleyn.	
	204	*v*	Ric. Fitzjames, S. T. P. 24. Sept. 1485. per mort. Newcourt.	

h *Tho. de Segrave* was Canon here, *July* 27. 1329. [*lib.* A. *f.* 82.] *Joh. de Everden*, when Dean, granted to this *Tho. de Segrave*, then a Canon, the Mannor of *Norton*, to Farm, as long as he ſhould live, 3. Kal. *Aug.* 1331. [*Pyx.* H.]

i *Rob. de Stratford.* [Vid. *inter Præbendarios de Mora.*]

k *VV.* (i. e.) *VVillimus de Killesby* vel *de Kildesby*, was Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine*, near the *Tower* of *London*; and being to go into the Parts beyond the Seas, had on *April* 28. 1345. the King's Letters of Protection in the ſaid Hoſpital, and alſo in the Preb. of S. *Andrew*, in the Church of *Beverley*; in the Preb. of *Cauk*, in the Chappel of *Penerich*; in the Preb. of *Saltmarſh*, in the Church of S. *John* of *Hoveden*; in the Preb. of Kings *Sutton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*; in a Preb. in the Church of *Derlyngton*, in the Free-Chappel of *Tikhull*; in the Preb. of *Dunham*, in the Church of *Southwell*, and in the Church of *Lampadervaur*; and at the ſame time, the King gave him the Preb. of *Sutton*, in the Church of *Chicheſter*. [*Pat.* 19. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He occurs Preb. of *Portpoole*, as above, and was Preb. of *VVetwang* in the Church of *York*, and died at *Caan*, July 20. 1347. [21. *p.* 2.]

l *VVill. de Stow.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

m *VValt. Aldebery.* [Vid. *VValt. de Aldebury inter Decanos Lond.*]

n *VValt. Medeford* & *VVill. Barton.* [Vid. *Cadington-Minor*, permutatio; & pro *Medeford*, vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

o *Joh. Saxton*, after he had this Prebend, was Rector of S. *Botolph*, *Biſhopſgate*, which he reſign'd in 1434. and in 1435. was admitted to the Church of S. *Mildred*, *Poultry*, which he reſign'd in 1454.

p *Tho. Boleyn* was admitted Rector of *Chelſey*, Middleſex, *July* 15. 1442. but the time of his voiding it, appears not, nor of this Prebend, otherwiſe than by the Death of the laſt Prebendary in 1451. which probably was the ſaid *Boleyn*.

q *Joh. Gyles*; one *John Gyles* was admitted Vicar of *Stebbing*, Eſſex, in 1514. by the Title of Chaplain; therefore, I think, could not be the ſame with *John Gyles* our Prebendary, who at the time of his Admiſſion to this Prebend in 1479. was Doctor of Law.

r *Joh. Smith*, L. B. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*

ſ *Joh. Aleyn*, alias *Kerver.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

t *Joh. Newcourt* was admitted Vicar of *Prittlewell*, Sept. 27. 1473. which he reſign'd in 1475. and was on *June* 6. that Year, collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, to the Rectory of *South-Church*; and on *March* 20. 1476. was admitted Rector of *Rawreth*, all in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd in 1481. In 1484. he was collated to this Prebend; how, or when, he voided *South-Church*, appears not, but probably it might be by his Death, as was this his Prebend. He was likewiſe Dean of the Collegiate-Church of *Aukeland*, as appears by the Inſcription, in-laid in Braſs, round the Edge of his Tomb, under which his Body was buried in the South-Iſle of the Chappel of our *Lady*, in this Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, and is as followeth. "Hic jacet "putridum Corpus Magiſtri Johannis Newcourt Decretorum Doctoris, dum vixit Decani Eccleſiæ-Collegiatæ de Aukeland, & "Canonici hujus Eccleſiæ, qui obiit viceſimo tertio die Septembris, Anno Domini "Mccccclxxxv. cujus Animæ propitietur altiſſimus, *Amen.* His Tomb was a flat Marble-Stone, and ſeems to have been one of the largeſt and richeſt of that kind in the whole Church; a true Repreſentation whereof, may be ſeen in *Hiſt. Paul.* p. 78.

v *Ric. Fitz-James.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	24	*w*	Ric. Fenrother, L. B. 23. Jun. 1497. per promotionem Fitzjames ad Epiſcopat. Roffen.	H. VII. R. A. Jure Prærog.
		x	Joh. Dowman, L. B.	
Fitzjames.	51	*y*	Joh. Palgrave, A. M. 29. Apr. 1514. per reſig. Dowman.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bonner.	456	*z*	Edm. Brygotte, S. T. P. 12. Sept. 1554. per mort. Palgr.	
Grindall.	138		Edm. Parkynſon, A. M. 5. Dec. 1565. per mort. Brygotte.	
	200		Tho. Thurſwell, A. M. 7. Dec. 1580.	
		a	Ric. Wood.	

w *Ric. Fenrother* was admitted Rector of *Sutton*, Febr. 15. 1476. but the time of his voiding of it appears not; Rector of *Thunderley*, Nov. 12. 1479. which he reſign'd in 1483. and on *June* 26. that Year, was admitted to the Rectory of *Langham*, all in *Eſſex*; to the Church of S. *Andrew*'s Under-ſhaft, *London*, March 2. 1491. to the Church of *Sheperton*, *Middleſex*, being then Bachelour of Law, *March* 12. 1496. to this Preb. in few Months after, as above; *Langham* he reſign'd before *May* 19. 1498. but how, or when he voided S. *Andrew*'s, *Sheperton* and this Prebend, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Joh. Dowman* was admitted Rector of S. *Nicolas-Acon*, *April* 4. 1506. which he reſign'd before *May* following; the time of his Admiſſion to this Preb. appears not, but he reſigning it about *April* 1514. was collated on the 20th of that Month to the Preb. of *Twyford*, which he held till his Death, happening before *Nov.* 11. 1526. as appears in *Twyford*, [*Reg. Lond.*] for whoſe Soul, and all Chriſtian Souls, *William Burd*, Citizen and *Fiſhmonger* of *London*, in 17. *Henry* VIII. gave a yearly Rent of xxii. *l.* to find two Chaplains, celebrating Divine Service, daily, at the Altar of S. *Martha* and S. *Mary-Magdalen*, in this Cathedral-Church. [*Hiſt. Paul.* p. 41.]

y *Joh. Palgrave* or *Palſgrave*, was born in *London*, and educated in Grammar-Learning there, ſtudied Logick and Philoſophy at *Cambridge*, till he was Bachelour of Arts; afterwards he went to *Paris*, where ſpending alſo ſeveral Years in Philoſophical and other Learning, took the Degree of Maſter of the ſaid Faculty, and became ſo excellent in the *French* Tongue, that he was thought fit to be Tutor to the Daughter of King *Henry* VII. call'd the Lady *Mary*, when ſhe was about to be marry'd to *Lewis* XII. King of *France*; but that King dying ſoon after, the ſaid *Palſgrave* came with her into *England*, taught the *French* Language to divers of our young Nobility, and became well benefic'd, particularly, he was collated to this Benefice, by *Richard FitzJames*, Biſhop of *London*, in 1514. as above. In 1531. he ſettled in *Oxford* for a time, and the next Year after, being incorporated Maſter of Arts, was in few Days after, admitted to the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, he being then Chaplain to King *Henry* VIII. In 1533. he was collated, by Archbiſhop *Cranmer*, to the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the Eaſt, *London*; he was eſteem'd the firſt Author of our Nation, or of the *French* Men that had reduc'd the *French* Tongue under Rules, and the firſt in that kind, that did begin to labour, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 48.] where, and alſo in *Pitts*'s *ſub Anno* 1530. may be ſeen more of him, and what he publiſh'd. He died before *Sept.* 12. 1554. as appears above, by his voiding this Prebend, but how, or when, he voided S. *Dunſtans*, appears not.

z *Edm. Brygotte*, whom I take to be the ſame with *Edm. Brycotte* or *Brickett*, who was a *Minorite* or *Franciſcan-Frier*, and took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, Febr. 1. 1529. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 679.] He was collated to the Rectory of *Thorley* (Hertf.) *Oct.* 22. 1545. to the Rectory of *Wiley* (Eſſex) *Jan.* 31. 1547. which he reſign'd before *April* 1. 1549. having been on *Nov.* 2. before, collated to the Rectory of *Hadham-Magna*, (*Hertf.*) where, as *Fox* tells us, he fell under the Diſpleaſure of Biſhop *Bonner*, for that his Lordſhip, then going thither upon his Viſitation, in 1554. was not receiv'd with that Honour, and Things in the Church were not in that Order, as was expected, notwithſtanding he had conferr'd on him that great Living, and but juſt before, *viz.* Sept. 12. 1554. this Prebend of *Portpoole*; for if this Viſitation began the ſecond of that Month, and the Biſhop went thro' *Eſſex*, as *Fox* tells us, before he came to *Hadham*, it muſt be then after *Brygott*'s Admiſſion to this Prebend; but be that as it will, *Brygott* held that Church and this Prebend, till the time of his Death, which happen'd before *Dec.* 5. 1565. as appears above; but *Thorley* is ſaid to become void by his Death, where he is nam'd *Brygate* and *Bricket*, before *Sept.* 28. 1562. but this, I am apt to believe, is a Miſtake for Reſignation or Ceſſion.

a *Ric. Wood* was Bachelour of Divinity of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, in *June* 1579. He was afterwards Doctor of his Faculty, and became a Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* in *May* 1587. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 476.] the time of his Admiſſion to this Prebend appears not, but he was admitted Vicar of *Alhallows-Barking*, *London*, *Jan.* 27. 1583. which he reſign'd about the Year 1591. being then, as I conceive, in great Favour with the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, perhaps, one of his Chaplains; for, on *May* 26. that Year, he conferr'd on him the Rectory of *Bocking*, and in *June* 9. 1600. the Rectory of *Stilſted*, both in *Eſſex*, and made Dean of *Bocking*, joyntly with Mr. *George Meriton*, May 24. the Year before; all which, together with this Prebend, he held till his

b Gabr.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	129	*b* Gabr. Powell, S.T.B. 14. Oct. 1609. per mort. Wood.	Epiſc. Lon.
	163	*c* Tho. Sanderſon, S.T.P. 31. Dec. 1611. per mort. Powell.	
Laud.	130	*d* Chr. Shute, 26. Aug. 1660.	
Henchman.	104	*e* Car. Maſon, S.T.P. 31. Dec. 1663. per mort. Shute.	
Compton.	51	*f* Will. Battie, A.M. 3. Sept. 1678. per mort. Maſon.	

Death, which happen'd, as appears, in *Stiſted*, before *Sept.* 28. 1609. [*Reg. Cant. & Lond.*]

b *Gabr. Powell*; one *Gabriel Powell*, Son of *David Powell*, the famous *Britiſh* Hiſtorian, was born at *Ruabon*, in *Denbighſhire*, of which Place his ſaid Father was Vicar, and baptiz'd there, *Jan.* 13. 1575. was educated in Grammar-Learning in thoſe Parts, entred into *Jeſus*-College, *Oxon.* in *Lent*-Term, 1591-2. took the Degree of Bachelour of Arts, and then departed for a time, and was (as 'tis ſaid) Maſter of a Free-School, founded by *Gabriel Goodman*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, at *Ruthen*, in *Denbighſhire*: Sure it is, that whilſt he remain'd in the Country, he did exerciſe himſelf much, in Reading of the Fathers, and in the Study of Philoſophy, and laid a Foundation for ſeveral Books, that he intended afterwards to publiſh; and being not in a poſſibility of compleating his Endeavours, where he remain'd, he therefore retir'd to *Oxford*, became a Commoner of S. *Mary*-Hall, publiſh'd certain Books, whilſt he was there, and ſupplicated to be Bachelour of Divinity, but whether really admitted, appears not; ſo that his Name being famous for thoſe Things he had publiſh'd among the *Puritans*, Dr. *Richard Vaughan*, Biſhop of *London*, call'd him thence, and made him his domeſtick Chaplain, gave him a Dignity, and would have done much for him, had he liv'd, but dying in 1607. this *Gabriel Powell* liv'd not long after. He was eſteem'd a Prodigy of Learning in his time, being but a little above 30 Years of Age, when he died; and 'tis thought, had he liv'd to the Age of Man, he would have gone beyond *John Rainolds*, or any of the learned Hero's of that Age. Thus my Author, who farther tells us, that he departed this Life at *London*, in 1607. dying ſhortly after his Patron, Biſhop *Vaughan*, as he ſaith, he was inform'd by one or more antient Divines, that knew him. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 294.] Now, if my Author, by the words *ſhortly after*, in his Information (which Words will admit of a larger Latitude than he gives them) be led into a Miſtake of the time of the Death of the ſaid *Gabr. Powell*, 'tis not improbable, that *Gabr. Powell*, our Prebendary, might be the ſame Man, for he had a Dignity in the Church, as appears above, tho' not conferr'd on him, till after Biſhop *Vaughan*'s Death, and died within four Years (which may be *ſhortly after*, which my Author's Informers meant, when they told him of his Death) after the Death of the ſaid Biſhop, *viz.* before *Dec.* 18. 1611. for then the ſaid *Gabriel's* Vicarage of *Northall* in *Middleſex*, as void by his Death, was ſupply'd by a Succeſſor, to which the ſaid *Gabriel* had been admitted *Oct.* 15. the Year before. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Tho. Sanderſon* was of *Baliol*-College, *Oxon.* the Maſter and Scholars whereof, preſented him to the Vicarage of S. *Laurence*, Jewry, *London*, to which he was admitted, *Aug.* 27. 1564. being then Bachelour of Divinity; he was likewiſe admitted Rector of *Alhallows* the Great, *London*, Novemb. 15. 1603. [*Reg. Lond.*] He took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *July* 4. 1605. and was inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, Aug. 1. 1606. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 793.] after which, he had this Preb. conferr'd on him, as above, but how long he held theſe Preferments, or any of them, appears not.

d *Chr. Shute.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

e *Car. Maſon* was of *King's*-College in *Cambridge*, and ejected thence for his Loyalty; after which, he was created Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, Nov. 1. 1642. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 713.] After the King's Reſtauration, he was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Mary*, *Woolchurch*, June 15. 1661. out of which he was burnt by the late dreadful Fire of *London*, in 1666. whereupon he was collated to the Church of S. *Peter-le-Poor*, *May* 14. 1669. by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*; but before this, in 1663. he was collated to this Preb. as above. He died in 1677. by which this Prebend and the Church of S. *Peter*, became void. [*Reg. Lond. & Dec. & Cap.*]

f *Will. Battie*, the preſent Prebendary, 1700. and (if I miſtake not) an Archdeacon, and benefic'd in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*.

Reculverland Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Reculverland*, *Racolveſlond*, *Raculveſlande*, *Radecolveresſlond*, *Raculveſden*, and *Raculvereſland*, and *Tillingham* (for all theſe manner of ways I have found it written) hath the Seventh Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in *Tillingham*, in the County of *Eſſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	06	08

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Aldredus.	
		Robertus Pictor.	
		Berbundus de Waltham.	
		a Willimus Archid.	
		Sanctus Thomas de London.	
		b Hugo de Rac'.	
		c Hen. de Civitate.	
		d { Egidius de Ardigton.	
		{ Radulphus de Fremingham.	Hen. 3. R. A.
		Radulphus de Staunford.	
		e Robertus Clothal.	
		f Joh. de Elham.	
		g Sim. Flambard.	Ed. 3. R. A.
		Will. de Wykyngeſton.	
Baudake.	<100	*h* Rob. de Chigwell, Cl. 13. Kal. Apr. 1336. per reſign. Wykyngeſton.	Ed. 3. R. A.
		i Will. de Coloigne.	
Braybroke.	<162	*k* Joh. Wyke, pr. 11. Oct. 1398.	Epiſc. Lon.

a *Willimus Archid.* was Witneſs to the Agreement between the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and *Ralph de Brito*, with *Rob. de Anco* and *Rob. de Cadamo*, and others, [*Pyx* Y] I take him to be the ſame *William* who was Archdeacon of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

b *Hugo de Rac'* or *Raculfer*, was a Canon here in 1185. [*Pyx* H.] and was preſent at the making of the Statute of *Reſidence*, *An.* 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.]

c *Hen. de Civitate*, was a Canon here when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, [*Chart. Orig.*] and was Canon here, *Ann.* 1215. [*lib.* A. *f.* 58.]

d *Egid. de Ardigton*, and *Rad. de Fremingham*. This *Giles de Ardigton*, or *Erdinton*, was a Canon here about the beginning of 1270. for on *Aug.* 17. that Year, the King gave that Prebend which *Giles de Erdinton* had in this Church of S. *Paul*, to *Ralph de Fremingham*, [*Pat.* 54. *Hen.* III. *m.* 6.] who, as appears, was his next Succeſſor in this Prebend of *Reculverland*.

e *Rob. Clothal.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

f *Joh. de Elham.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Eſſex.*]

g *Sim. Flambard*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave this Prebend of *Reculverland*, *Nov.* 20. 1331. by reaſon of the Vacancy of this Biſhoprick, in the Time of the King's Grandfather, [*Pat.* 5. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] and defended his Preſentation to it, *Jan.* 28. following, [6. *p.* 1.]

h *Rob. de Chigwell*, was confirm'd by the King in this Prebend, and in the Prebend of *Chirch-Wyclinton*, in the Church of *Hereford*, *Apr.* 18. 1337. [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Wy-Kingſton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, *Apr.* 26. the Year following, [26. *p.* 2.] He had the like Preſentation to the Church of *Chien* in the Dioceſe of *Wells*, *Dec.* 20. 1339. [13. *p.* 2.] which he reſign'd the Year following, [14. *p.* 3.] The King confirm'd him in the Church of *Hadham magna*, in the Dioceſe of *London*, and in the Preb. of *Hanchfeld*, in the Church of *Chicheſter*, *Apr.* 12. 1353. [27. *p.* 1.] *June* 21. 1345. the King, for his good Service to himſelf and Queen, gave him licence to proſecute Papal-Proviſions at *Rome*, [19. *p.* 1.]

i *Will. Coloigne*, was confirm'd by the King in this Preb. *June* 4. 1371. [*Pat.* 45. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] One *Will. de Coleyne*, was admitted Rector of the Moyety of the Church of *Danbury* (*Eſſex*) in 1363. which he reſign'd in 1364. And one *Will. Coleyne* was Rector of *Acton* (*Midd.*) but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; which he reſign'd in 1393. And all theſe, perhaps, may be one and the ſame Perſon, [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Joh. Wyke.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

l Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. D. & C.	163	*l* Joh. Ixworth, L. D. 5. Junii 1419.	Epiſc.Lon.
	172	Ric. Betty, 17. Junii 1421.	
Gilbert.	33	*m* Nic. Sturgeon, 6. Nov. 1440. per reſ. Betty.	
Kemp.	18	*n* Ric. Bole, L. B. 23. Maii 1452. per reſ. Sturgeon.	
	44	*o* Tho. Arderne, S. T. B. 25. Nov. 1456. per reſ. Bole.	
	129	*p* Tho. Jan, D. D. 15. Aug. 1471.	
	178	*q* Will. Lambart, Cl. 9. Mar. 1479.	
Hill.	9	*r* Joh. Hill, 15. Feb. 1492. per mort. Lambart.	
	9	*ſ* Edw. Vaughan, L. D. 15. Apr. 1493. per reſ. Hill.	
	35	*t* Rob. Froſt, D. B. 21. Nov. 1499. per reſ. Vaughan.	
		v Car. Booth.	
Fitzjames	71	Rog. Norton, pr. 2. Dec. 1516. per promot. Booth ad Epiſcopat. Hereford.	Hen. 8. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
Tunſtal.	17	*w* Joh. Allen, L. D. 12. Jan. 1526. per reſ. Norton.	Epiſc. Lon.
	25	*x* Joh. Bell, D.D. 27. Sept. 1528. per electionem Allen ad Archiepiſcopat. Dublin.	Hen. 8. R. A. Jur. Prærog.

l *Joh. Ixworth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

m *Nic. Sturgeon.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

n *Ric. Bole,* was admitted Rector of *Wodeham-Walter* (*Eſſex*) *Nov.* 24. 1451. which he reſign'd before *June* 1. 1453. *May* 23. 1452. he was collated to this Prebend, which he reſign'd in 1456. as above. He occurs Canon of the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, being Prebendary of *Weſt-Thurrock*, in *Eſſex*, and as ſuch, being Patron of the Vicarage there, preſented to it in the Years 1359, -60, -63, and -66. In 1454. he was collated to the Church of *Orſet*, in *Eſſex*, which he voided by Ceſſion before *Apr.* 10. 1467. [*Reg. Lond.*]

o *Tho. Arderne*, was Rector of *Hadham magna* (*Hertf.*) which he exchang'd with *Henry Sharpe*, for the Rectory of S. *Brides*, *London*, which became void by his Death, as, very likely, did this his Prebend, before *Sept.* 26. following.

p *Tho. Jan.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

q *Will. Lambart*, after his being collated to this Prebend, was admitted Rector of S. *Leonard Fcſterlane* ; both which became void by his Death, before *Feb.* 25. 1492. as above.

r *Joh. Hill.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

ſ *Edw. Waughan.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurar. hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

t *Rob. Froſt*, occurs Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, which he reſign'd in 1502. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

v *Car. Booth*, or *Both*, was admitted Rector of S. *James Garlickhith* (*Lond.*) *Septemb.* 19. 1499. after which, he was made Preb. of *Reculverland*; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not. S. *James*'s he reſign'd before *Dec.* 15. 1503. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge* ; was made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, *June* 16. 1505. to which he was admitted by his Proctor. He was Chancellour of the Marches of *Wales* ; and was conſecrated Biſhop of *Hereford, Nov.* 30. 1516. (upon which, this Prebend became void, as above.) He beſtowed great Coſt in repairing his Houſe at *London* ; and was Eighteen Years and Five Months Biſhop of that Sea. He lieth entomb'd in the North-Wall, in the Body of his Church, [*Godwin. de Præſul. Hereford.*] according to what he deſired in his Will, prov'd *May* 8. 1535. which was, to be buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Hereford, juxta Hoſtium ex parte Boreali Eccleſiæ, ubi conſtruxi ſepulchrum meum,* [*Offic. Prærog. lib. Holden. Qu.* 25.]

w *Joh. Allen*, had his firſt Academical Education at *Oxford*, then at *Cambridge*, where he was made Maſter of Arts, or Bachelour of Laws ; was ſent afterwards to the Pope, by Archbiſhop *Warham*, about Matters relating to the Church, where remaining about Nine Years, was either there, or in an Univerſity in *Italy*, created Doctor of Laws. After his return, he became Chaplain to Cardinal *Wolſey* ; was Judg of his Court, as he was Legate *à Latere*, and aſſiſted him in viſiting firſt, and afterwards in diſſolving Forty little Monaſteries, at leaſt, for the erecting his Colleges at *Oxford* and *Ipſwich*. In the latter end of 1525. he was incorporated Doctor of Laws of the Univerſity of *Oxford* : on *Jan.* 12. 1526. he was collated to this Prebend, from whence he was elected to the Archbiſhoprick of *Dublin*, in 1528. as appears above, to which he was conſecrated *Mar.* 13. that Year ; and about that Time was made Chancellour of *Ireland* ; at length, being taken, in a Time of Rebellion, by *Tho. Fitzgerard* or *Gerald*, eldeſt Son of the Earl of *Kildare*, was, by his Command, cruelly murdered, by being brain'd like an Ox, at *Turtain* in *Ireland*, *July* 28. 1534. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol. Col.* 31. & 572.] I find one *John Alyn*, L.D. admitted to the Rectory of *South-Okendon*, in *Eſſex*, *Mar.* 1. 1515. which he reſign'd before *Dec.* 10. 1526. a little before the Admiſſion of our *John Allen* to this Prebend, and may probably be the ſame Perſon, [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Joh. Bell*, I take to be the ſame that was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*. He was, it ſeems, a *Worceſterſhire*-Man born ; educated in *Baliol*-College, *Oxon.* to which he was a ſpecial Benefactor. In 1518. he was Chan-

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		y	Edw. Sepham.	Ep. Lond.
Bonner.	450	*z*	Hen. Pendilton, S. T. P. 11. Apr. 1554. per mor. Sepham.	
	474	*a*	Rob. Willanton, A.M. 10. Feb. 1557. per mor. Pendilton.	
Grindall.	210	*b*	Mic. Reniger, S. T. P. 7. Jul. 1583.	

cellour of the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*; and, about the ſame Time, Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*; and Warden of the Collegiate Church of *Stratford upon Avon*, in *Warwickſhire*. At length he was imploy'd by King *Henry* VIII. beyond the Seas, upon State-Affairs; was made Doctor of Laws there, and one of the King's Counſellors, at his return, (admitted to this Prebend, as above) a chief Agitator for the King, in Defence of his Divorce from his firſt Wife, Queen *Katharine*, eſpecially in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, where, in 1531. he was incorporated Doctor of his Faculty, as he ſtood beyond the Seas. In 1539. (he continuing till that Year Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*. Dr. *Hutton*) was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and in 1545. he abdicated, or rather, reſign'd his Sea; but, for what Cauſe, is yet, it ſeems, uncertain; whereupon, retiring to *Clerkenwell*, near *London*, he liv'd there for ſome Years; and dying *Aug.* 11. 1556. was buried in the North-ſide of the Chancel of the Church of *Clerkenwell*, (not *Iſlington*, as my Author hath it) under a Marble Stone, whereon is fixed this Epitaph, as *Stow* has it in his *Survey*, p. 484.

Contegit hoc marmor Doctorem, nomine Bellum,
Qui bene tum rexit Præſulis officium.
Moribus, Ingenio, vitæ probitate vigebat,
Laudatus cunctis, cultus & eloquio.

Anno Domini 1556. die *Auguſti* 11.

By his laſt Will, dated *Aug.* 10. 1556. he bequeathed very liberally to the Poor of *Stratford upon Avon*, and alſo to the Poor of *Bromeſgrove*, in *Worceſterſhire*, *Tadcaſter*, *Wymberſley*, &c. at which places, probably he had been benefic'd, [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 584.]

y *Edw. Sepham*, probably the ſame with *Edw. Stepham*, who was admitted Rector of S. *Michael Cornhill*, (*London*) *Sept.* 24. 1538. and reſign'd it before *May* 6. 1545. and voided this Preb. by his Death, before *Apr.* 11. 1554. [*Reg. Lond.*]

z *Hen. Pendilton*, a zealous Man for the Roman-Catholick Cauſe; was born in *Lancaſhire*; became a Student in *Brazen-Noſe*-College, *Oxon.* about 1538. took the Degrees in Arts, and afterwards thoſe in Divinity, in the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. he being then benefic'd and dignifi'd in the Church. In the Reign of Queen *Mary*, *Apr.* 11. 1554. he was collated to this Prebend; and *Febr.* 14. following, to the Church of S. *Martin Outwich* (it falling to the Biſhop by Lapſe) upon the depriving of Dr. *Kirkham*, for being a married Prieſt, (*Reg. Lond.*) He ſhew'd himſelf ſo grand a Zealot for the Cauſe then profeſs'd, in ſeveral Sermons by him preach'd, that when in one by him deliver'd at S. *Paul's* Croſs, *June* 10. 1554. which was very ſharp againſt the Hereticks, as they were then call'd, a Gun was then diſcharg'd at, but miſs'd him. He reſign'd S. *Martins* on or before *April* 1. 1556. and was on that day admitted to that of S. *Stephen Walbroke*, which, and alſo this Prebend, became void by his Death, before *Febr.* 10. 1557. [*Reg. Lond.*] My Author tells us, that this *Henry Pendilton* liv'd till after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, and was impriſon'd for a time; but when, or where he died, he ſays, he knows not. (But whether he, or the Regiſtry be in the right, I ſhall not determine.) He farther tells us, That this *Pendleton* was ſo endear'd to the Catholick Religion, that he made a ſolemn Proteſtation in Queen *Mary's* Time, *That he would ſee the utmoſt Drop of his Greaſe molten away, and the laſt Gobbet of his Fleſh conſum'd to Aſhes, before he would forſake God, and his Truth*; meaning, as my Author ſeems to be of opinion, the Roman-Catholick Religion, by his uſhering in this Proteſtation, with his ſaying, Pendleton *was ſo endear'd to the Catholick Religion.* [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 106.] But *Fox*, who ſeems to me to be in the right, in his *Acts and Monuments*, *nova Editio*, p. 115. tells us, That *Pendleton*, in the beginning of Queen *Mary's* Time, made this Proteſtation to *Laurence Sanders*, who then ſeem'd to be very diffident of his own Stedfaſtneſs to the Proteſtant Religion, which he and *Pendleton* had earneſtly preach'd up in King *Edward's* Time, to encourage him to ſtick faſt to *God and his Truth*, as he term'd it, which he himſelf ſoon after forſook, and the other had Courage to ſuffer for.

a *Rob. Willanton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

b *Mic. Renniger*, commonly call'd *Rhanger*, was born in *Hampſhire*; became a Perpetual-Fellow of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon.* in 1547. afterwards Maſter of Arts, and a Preacher in the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. being then eſteem'd a Perſon truly pious, and of ſingular Erudition. When Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he left the Land for Religion-ſake, and liv'd moſtly at *Stratsburgh*, in *Germany*. After her Death, he return'd, and was made one of the Chaplains to Queen *Elizabeth*; became a zealous Aſſerter of the Proteſtant Religion; but refuſing conſiderable Preferments which were then offer'd him, he accepted only of a Prebend in the Church of *Wincheſter* for the preſent, as alſo of the Rectory of *Crawly*, near that City. In 1573. he took the Degrees in Divinity; and in 1575. was made Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*; in 1583. he was collated to this Prebend: All which he voided by his Death, which happen'd *Aug.* 26. 1609. aged 89. Years, and was

c Leon.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	127	*c* Leon. Hutton, S. T. P. 1. Oct. 1609. per mort. Reniger.	Epiſc.Lon.
Laud.	96	*d* Joh. Tolſon, S. T. P. 12. Junii 1632.	
	99	*e* Ben. Stone, A. M. 5. Mar. 1638. per reſ. ult. Præb.	
	127	*f* Ric. Owen, S. T. P. 16. Aug. 1660.	
Henchman	117	*g* Will. Bell, S. T. B. 23. Mar. 1665. per mort. Stone.	
Compton.	77	*h* Ambr. Atfield, S.T.P. 29. Aug. 1683. per mort. Bell.	
	81	*i* Edw. Carter, A. M. 10. Apr. 1684. per mort. Atfield.	
Reg. D. & C.	209	*k* Rob. Brabant, A. M. 12. Junii 1688. per mort. Carter.	Archiep. Cant. ratione ſuſpenſ. Epiſcopi Lond.

buried in the Chancel of his Church of *Crawley*, before mention'd, under the Communion-Table. Over his Tomb was ſoon after a Marble Stone laid, with an Inſcription thereon, a Copy of which may be ſeen in *Ant. Ox. Lib.* II. *p.* 197. He died rich, left a fair Eſtate, and a Son, nam'd *Samuel*, to enjoy it.

c *Leonard Hutton*, was elected from *Weſtminſter*-School a Student of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxon.* in 1574. became afterwards Maſter of Arts, and a frequent Preacher. In 1599. he was inſtall'd Canon of the ſame Church, being then Bachelour of Divinity, and Vicar of *Flower* in *Northamptonſhire*; and the next Year he proceded in that Faculty. His younger Years were beautifi'd with all kind of polite Learning; his middle with Ingenuity and Judgment; and his reverend Years with great Wiſdom in Government, having been often Sub-Dean of his Houſe. He was alſo an excellent Grecian, well read in the Fathers and School-Men, and not meanly vers'd in the Hiſtories of our own Nation. He ſucceded *Renniger* in this Prebend, as above; and died *May* 17. 1632. and was buried in the Divinity-Chappel belonging to the Cathedral of *Chriſt-Church*, before mention'd. His Epitaph may be ſeen in *Antiq. Oxon. Lib.* II. *p.* 288. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 488.]

d *Joh. Tolſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

e *Ben. Stone*, by his being preſented to S. *Mary Abchurch*, *London*, (to which he was admitted *June* 13. 1613. by the Maſter, Fellows, and Scholars of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College in *Cambridge*, Patrons of that Church) ſeems to have been a Fellow of that Houſe. He was alſo collated to the Church of S. *Clement Eaſtcheap*, *May* 2. 1637. and in 1638. to this Prebend; but was outed of all by the Rebels in 1642. was plunder'd, ſequeſter'd, and ſent Priſoner to *Plimouth* by Sea, [*Merc.Ruſt.*] but ſurviving the Storm, was re-inſtated in all, upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. in 1660. *Abchurch* he reſign'd in 1661. but he held his other Church and this Prebend till they became void by his Death, before *Mar.* 13. 1665. [*Reg. Lond.*]

f *Ric. Owen.* How he came to be collated to this Prebend, I do not well apprehend, ſeeing it was the Preb. of the aforeſaid Mr. *Ben. Stone*, in which he was re-inſtated upon the King's Reſtauration. But ſo I found it in a looſe Paper in the Regiſtry, wherein ſeveral others, that were admitted to Benefices in this Dioceſe, ſoon after the King's Reſtauration (and not regiſtred in any Book) are written. However, this *Richard Owen* was Rector of S. *Swithin*, *London-Stone*, where may be read more of him.

g *Will. Bell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

h *Ambr. Atfield*, was admitted to the Vicarage of S. *Leonard Shoreditch*, *Mar.* 1. 1665. to the Rectory of S. *Mary Somerſet*, *Oct.* 21. 1676. collated to this Prebend *Aug.* 29. 1683. All which became void by his Death, before *Apr.* 10. 1684. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Edw. Carter.* [V. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

k *Rob. Brabant*, the preſent Prebendary, 1700. and Rector of *Berkhamſtead*, and Vicar of *Hemel-Hempſted*, in the County of *Hertford*.

Rugmere Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Rugmere*, or *Ruggemere*, hath the Seventeenth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Pancras*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

Onera hujus Præbendæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08

Præbendarii.

a Radulphus fil. Algodi.
Willimus, filius ejus.
b Radulphus de Chilton, *vel* Chilthone.
c Joh. Wyting.
d Cinchius Romanus.
e Will. de Riſing, Archid. Lond.
Nicolas de Bladentone, vel Bladingthone.
f Walterus Niger.
g Ric. de Wendover.
h Walterus de Salerna.
i Roſtandus.
Jordanus, Vicecancellarius Domini Papæ.
Osbertus Romanus.

a *Radulphus*, fil. *Algodi*, was Canon here in the Time of *Maurice* the Biſhop, *An.* 1104. alſo in the Time of *William* the Dean, [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 19. & 33.] He held *Belchamp*, [*ib.* 35.] and was Canon here in 1132. [*ib.* 53.]

b *Radulphus de Chilton*, was a Canon here, when *Ralph* (*de Diceto*) was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, [*Cart. Orig.*] was a Witneſs, with *Nicolas* the Archdeacon of *London*, *Henry* the Treaſurer, and *Richard de Storteford* the Maſter of the Schools, and others, Canons of this Church, to the letting to Farm *Norton* in *Eſſex*, to *John de Dammartin*, by *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean, and the Chapter of this Church, [*Cart. Orig.*] Was Witneſs, with other Canons, to the Grant of the Church of S. *Pancras*, *Ann.* 1183. [*lib.* B. *f.* 34.] and was Witneſs to the often-mention'd Statute of Reſidence, *Ann.* 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.]

c *Joh. Wyting*, was Canon here, when *Alard de Burnham* was Dean, *Peter Bleſenſis* Archdeacon of *London*, *Ric.* and *Ric.* Archdeacons of *Eſſex* and *Colcheſter*, and *Peter* Treaſurer of the Church, [*Cart. Orig.*] was Witneſs to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Witham* in *Eſſex*, *Ann.* 1222. formerly mention'd; was Brother-Canon with *Galfry de Lucy*, [*Cart. Orig.*] Alſo in 1183. at the Time of the Grant of the Church of S. *Pancras*, by *Gilbert* Biſhop of *London*, [*lib.* B. *f.* 34.] and was a Canon here in 1215. [*lib.* A. *f.* 65.] was the Rector of S. *Botolph without Biſhopſgate*, and made the Compoſition for Tythes with the Prior of S. *Mary Spittle*, [*Mon. Angl.* 2. *Vol.* 385.]

d *Cinchius Romanus*, by the Name only of *Cincius*, was Canon here, when *Galfry de Lucy* was Dean, and when *Henry de Cornhill* was Chancellour, [*Cart. Orig.*] Alſo when *Will. de Fauconberg* was Treaſurer, [*lib.* A. *f.* 19.] His *Obit* was kept 8. Id. *Nov.* for which there was a Pittance of Two Marks yearly.

e *Will. de Riſing*. [Vid. *Willelmum inter Archid. Lond.*]

f *Walt. Niger*, was Canon here, and began his Reſidence on the Vigils of the Feaſt of S. *Michael*, in the Time of *Roger Niger* the Biſhop. He chang'd his Prebend, as well Reſidentiary as Stationary, with his Succeſſor *Ric. de Wendover*, [*lib.* F.] He was Vicar of *Naveſtock* in *Eſſex*, and gave his Conſent to the Liberty granted by *Robert de Watford* the Dean of S. *Paul's*, to Sir G. *de Breant*, Knight, to found a Chappel, and a Chantry, in his Court of *Naveſtock*, [*lib.* A. *f.* 25.]

g *Ric. de Wendover*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Neaſdon.*]

h *Walt. de Salerna*. [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

i *Roſtandus*, or *Ruſtandus*, was Canon here, on or before 1259. for in that Year, the Dean and Chapter of *London*, gave to *John de Crachale* Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and the King's Treaſurer, that Prebend in the Church of S. *Paul*, which was Maſter *Ruſtand's* (which I conceive was this Preb. of *Rugmere*; for I do not find that he had any other in this Ch.) and was then void, by reaſon of taking upon him the Habits of Religion, [*Bib. Cot. Tib.* A. 10.] Which *Joh. de Crachale* (who, I doubt not, ſucceeded in this Prebend accordingly;

k Willielmus

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		k Willielmus de Chadleſhunt, *vel de* Chateleſhunte.	
		l Gilb. de Bruera.	
		m Joh. de Welwick.	Ed. III. R. A.
		n Will. de Dighton, Cl. 10. Kal. Oct. 1361.	
Sudbury.	3	*o* Will. de Beverlee, 3. Non. Febr. 1363. per reſ. Dighton.	Epiſc. Lon.
	30	Joh. de Brettevill, 12. Kal. Nov. 1367. per reſ. Beverlee.	
	31	*p* Rob. Bragare, *vel* Bradegare.	Ed. III. R. A.
Walden.	19	*q* Rob. Manfeld, 16. Sept. 1409. per mort. Bradegare.	Epiſc. Lon.
P. Clifford.	23	*r* Ric. Bruton, L. B. 19. Febr. 14~~09~~. –1410	
		ſ Hen. Ware, in Leg. Licen. 16. Febr. 1416.	
Reg. D. & C.		*t* Tho. Danet, pr. 22. Nov. 1418. per promot. Ware ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſ.	Hen. 5. R. A. Jur. Prærog.
		v Tho. Liſeux.	
Kemp.	16	*w* Joh. Sutton, A. M. 9. Apr. 1452. per reſ. Liſeux.	Epiſc. Lon.

tho' I do not find him in the foregoing Catalogue) died about the Nativity of the Bleſſed V. *Mary*, 1260. [*ib.*] This was that *Joh. de Crachale* who was Chaplain to *Robert Groſted*, the good Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and atteſted the Truth of that miraculous Muſick, which *Fulco*, Biſhop of *London* (being then not far from *Bugden*, where the ſaid Biſhop died) heard at the very time of the Death of the ſaid *Robert* [*Math. Par.* 877.] where the ſaid *John* is ſaid to be “Vir venerabilis, & inter omnes Epiſcopales non ultimæ authoritatis.

k *Willielmus de Chadleſhunt*, occurs alſo Preb. of *Wildland*. He was a Canon of this Church when *Gilbert de Segrave* was elected Biſhop of *London*, whoſe Election was confirm'd *Sept.* 17. 1313. [*Cart. Orig.*] He died in or before 1321. for then the *Locumt-enens* of the Dean notifi'd, that he had from the Executors of the ſaid *William*, the full Poſſeſſion of a Tenement in the Pariſh of S. *Brides* in *Fleetſtreet*, for the building of a Chappel for the Soul of the ſaid deceas'd, and Seven Marks to be diſtributed, as a Pittance, on the Day of his Anniverſary, according to Directions, [*Pyx.* H.] And in 15. *Edw.* II. there was a Chantry founded within the Building in this Church, call'd *The New Work*, at the Altar of S. *Michael*, by his ſaid Executors, for One Prieſt daily to celebrate thereat, for his Soul, and alſo the Souls of *Piers Gaveſton*, and all the faithful deceas'd, [*Hiſt. Paul.* 29.]

l *Gilb. de Bruera.* [Vid. *inter Decan. Lond.*]

m *Joh. de Welwick*, had this Preb. given him by the King, *June* 20. 1354. [*Pat.* 28. *Edw.* *p.* 2.]

n *Will. de Dighton*, was the King's Chaplain, who gave him this Prebend, *Sept.* 14. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] to which he was admitted, as above. He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Berking*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, *May* 15. 1362. [36. *p.* 1.] He alſo occurs Preb. of *Totenhale* in this Church; but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not; however, the King ratifi'd him in it, *Mar.* 23. 1370. [45. *p.* 1.] And in 1386. he was confirm'd in it again by King *Ric.* II. and alſo in the Preb. of *Teynton* in the Church of *Sarum*, and in the Church of *Stayndrop* in the Dioceſe of *Durham*, at the ſame Time, [*Pat.* 10. *Ric.* II.] He died before *May* 7. 1391. for then this his Prebend became void by his Death, as appears in *Totenhale*.

o *Will. de Beverlee*, after he had reſign'd this Prebend, as above, was Preb. of *Stillington*, in the Church of *York*, which he had Licence to exchange with *Hen. de Wakefeld*, for the Prebend of *Houth*, in the Church of *Dublin*, *Oct.* 10. 1370. [*Pat.* 44. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and the next Year, *Jan.* 29. and again *Feb.* 6. the King gave him a Prebend in his Free-Chappel of S. *Stephen Weſtminſter*, [*Pat.* 45. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

p *Rob. Bragare*, was ratifi'd by the King in this Preb. *Jan.* 20. 1374. [*Pat.* 48. *Edw.* III.] *p.* 2.] which became void by his Death, before *Sept.* 16. 1409. as above.

q *Rob. Manfeld.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Brownſwood.*]

r *Ric. Bruton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

ſ *Hen. Ware*, was collated to the Church of S. *Mary Aldermary*, *Lond.* *June* 3. 1401. which he reſign'd before *Mar.* 3. 1403. He was afterward Licentiate, then Doctor of Laws, and occurs Official of the Court of *Arches*, in 1415. was collated to this Preb. *Febr.* 16. 1416. tho' then ſaid to be *in Legibus Licentiatus*, as above, [*Reg. Cant. & Lond.*] He was at length made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, to which he was conſecrated in *May* 1418. [*Godwin. de Præſul. Ciceſt.*] upon whoſe Promotion this Preb. became void, as above.

t *Tho. Danet.* One *Thomas Danet* died Treaſurer of this Church, and Dean of *Windſor*, in 1483. If *Tho. Danet*, our Preb. who was admitted in 1418. be the ſame Perſon, he liv'd to a very great Age.

v *Tho. Liſeux.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

w *Joh. Sutton*, I take to be the ſame who was admitted Rector of *Sheperton*, *Middleſ.* *May* 4. 1447. which he reſign'd before *May* 31. 1451. and the next Year was collated to this Preb. as above. In 1474. he was admitted Rector of S. *Mich. Crooked Lane*, *Lond.* which Two laſt Preferments became void by his Death, before *Mar.* 8. 1479. Perhaps he may be the ſame *John Sutton* who was admitted Vicar of *Harmonſdworth*, *Midd.* *Mar.* 18. 1434. and reſign'd it in 1437. But whether he was the

Nom.	℞. *Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	178	*x*	Tho. Jan, D. D. 8. Mar. 1479. per mort. Sutton.	Epiſ. Lond.
	212	*y*	Oliv. King, L. B. 2. Maii 1487. per ceſſ. Jan.	
Hill.	9	*z*	Joh. Morgan, L. D. 5. Febr. 1492. per promot. King ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	Hen. 7. R. A Jure Prærog.
	21		Pet. le Pener, L. D. 31. Oct. 1496. per reſ. Morgan.	Epiſ. Lond.
	35		Tho. Randolf, 1. Jan. 1499. per mort. le Pener.	
Fitzjames.	81	*a*	Tho. Bennet, L. D. 19. Oct. 1521. per mort. Randolf.	
		b	Triſtramus Swaddle, Cl.	
Grindall.	118	*c*	Tho. Cole, A. M. 7. Dec. 1560. per depriv. Swaddle.	
	163		Rob. Avys, A. M. 9. Aug. 1571. per mort. Cole.	
	202		Will. Goddel, Cl. 14. Jul. 1581. per mort. Avys.	
	251		Zachariah Goddel, 21. Oct. 1590. per reſ. Willielmi.	
Henchm.	8	*d*	Matth. Smalwood, S. T. P. 6. Dec. 1660. per mort. Goddel.	
Compton.	78	*e*	Joh. Williams, A. M. 21. Sept. 1683. per mort. ult. Præb.	
Reg. D. & C.	8	*f*	Joh. Wright, A. M. 20. Jul. 1697. per promot. Williams ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſ.	Will. III. R. Jur. Prærog.

ſame *John Sutton*, who was Vicar of *Stebbing*, *Eſſex*, and reſign'd it in 1440. I am not certain; but he could not be the ſame *John Sutton*, who was that Year made Prior of *Dunmow*, becauſe he died in 1444. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Tho. Jan.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

y *Oliver King*, was of *King's*-College in *Cambridge* (was admitted Rector of *Allhallows* the *Great, Lond.*) *May* 16. 1480. which he reſign'd in 1482. was collated to this Prebend in 1487. which became void by his Promotion to the Biſhoprick of *Exon*, in 1492. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was formerly Archdeac. of *Taunton.* From *Exon* he was tranſlated to the Sea of *Bath and Wells*, in which he was inthroniz'd *Mar.* 12. 1496, -7. He pulling down the old Abby-Church of *Bath*, began the Foundation of a fair and ſumptuous Building, but died, leaving it much unfiniſh'd; how it was brought to perfection afterwards, may be ſeen in my Authors following. He died *Aug.* 29. 1503. according to the Regiſtry at *Wells*, from which that at *Canterbury* little differs, placing it in *September*; and was buried, as 'tis thought, at *Windſor*, in a little Chappel on the South-ſide of the Choir; and by what is written over-againſt that place, upon the intercloſe of the Choir, it appears (*inter alia*) that he was Doctor of Laws, and principal Secretary to *Edward* IV. and *Henry* VII. Regiſtrary of the Garter, and Canon of *Windſor*, in 1489. [*Godw. de Præſul. Bath. & Well. Angl. Sac.* 1. *P. pag.* 575.]

z *Joh. Morgan.* There was one *Joh. Morgan*, a Doctor of Laws, of *Oxford*, who was conſecrated Biſhop of S. *Davids*, in 1503. died in the Priory of *Carmarthen*, *June* 1504. and was buried in his own Church, (thus *Godwyn.*) Of this Biſhop *Morgan*, *A. Wood* tells us, That he was inſtall'd Dean of *Windſor* in 1484. That being elected Biſhop of S. *Davids*, he had Reſtitution made of his Temporalities, 23. *Novemb.* 12. *Henry* VII. *An.* 1496. (I take this *Joh. Morgan* to be the ſame with our Prebendary, who was Doctor of Laws, and reſign'd this Prebend ſome ſhort Time before the Reſtitution of the Temporalities aforeſaid) but know not how to reconcile *Godwyn* and *Wood*, as to the Time of Dr. *Morgan's* being made Biſhop of S. *Davids*; the one ſaying, that he was conſecrated in 1503. and the other, that being elected, he had the Reſtitution of his Temporalities, *Novemb.* 23. 1496. for which he quotes *Pat.* 12. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 1. *m.* 5. [*Godw. de Præſul. Menev. Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 552.] If *Wood's* Quotation be right, *Godwyn* muſt certainly be in the wrong. I find one *John Morgan* collated to the Vicarage of *Aldham*, in *Eſſex*, *June* 7. 1490. which became void before *Apr.* 27. 1492. but how appears not; which, perhaps, was the ſame with our Preb. for the ſame Biſhop collated both. [*Reg. Lond.*]

a *Tho. Bennet.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

b *Triſtr. Swaddle*, was admitted to the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Stepny*, *Dec.* 10. 1558. but was depriv'd of that, as well as of this Prebend, not long after Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown.

c *Tho. Cole.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

d *Matth. Smalwood*, was Rector of S. *Martin Outwich*, before the Reſtauration, in 1660. in which Year he was collated to this Prebend, and made Dean of *Liechfield*, in 1671. and was ſo when he died.

e *Joh. Williams*, was Rector of S. *Mildred Poultry*, *Lond.* He was *Dec.* 10. 1696. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*, where he now preſides, and was ſucceeded in this Prebend by

f *Joh. Wright*, the preſent Prebendary, 1700.

Sneating Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Sneating*, or *Sneting*, hath the Fourteenth Stall on the Right ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend is in the Pariſh of *Kirkeby*, in the County of *Eſſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	06	08

	Præbendarii.	*Patroni.*
	Livingus filius Lenredi.	
a	Elias fil. Ranulfi Epiſcopi.	
	Willimus fil. Oconis, vel Othoni Archid.	
	Rad. frater Eliæ.	
	Willimus Medicus.	
	Ric. fil. Nicolai.	
	Edm. de Suwella.	
b	Rob. de Watford.	
c	Benedictus Capellanus Dom. Gregorii Papæ.	
	Rob. dictus Monachus.	
d	Reg de Brandon.	
e	Joh. de Ditton.	
f	Alanus Hotham.	**Ed. III. R. A.**
g	Tho. Brember.	

a *Elias fil. Ranulphi Epiſc.* perhaps, was Son of *Ranulph Flambard*, made Biſhop of *Durham*, *Anno* 1099.

b *Rob. de Watford.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

c *Benedictus Capellanus Dom. Gregorii-Papæ*, probably, Chaplain to Pope *Gregory* the Ninth.

d *Reginaldus de Brandon*, was Canon here in 1279. [*Cart. Orig.*] was Canon and Stationary here, when *Ralph de Malling* was Archdeacon of *Midd.* which was in, or after the Year 1295. [*Cart. Orig.*] In 1306. *Ric. de Newport* ſignified to the Dean of S. *Pauls*, *Apr.* 8. that *J. de Ruſſendone*, and *J. de Theverſham*, two of the Executors of *Reginald de Brandon*, had carried away divers Sums of Money, otherwiſe left in the ſaid deceaſed's Will, for the ordaining certain Chantries in the Church of S. *Pauls*, and depoſited in the Treaſury. [*Pyx.* H.] However, the ſame Year, the ſaid *Reginald*'s Executors founded a Chantry of one Prieſt to celebrate perpetually for the ſaid deceaſed's Soul within the New work (*viz.* Eaſtward of the Choir.) *Hiſt. Paul. p.* 27.

e *Joh. de Ditton*, was Canon here in 1310. [*Cart. Orig.*] and was ſent with *Roger de Waltham* his Brother Canon, to notifie to the King the Death of *Gilbert de Segrave*, Biſhop of *London*; and on *Dec.* 30. 1316. had the King's Licence to elect another. [*Pat.* 10. E. II. *p.* 2.] He was a Stagiary here, *Oct.* 3. 1326. [*Cart. Orig.*] I likewiſe find one *John de Dytton* (very likely the ſame with this our Prebendary) admitted Rector of *Abberton*, in *Eſſex*, 7. Id. *Apr.* 1321. but how, or when he voided it, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

f *Alanus Hotham*, was Canon here *Oct.* 12. 1331. for then the King ratified him in this Prebend; as alſo in the Church of *Eſte-Derham*, and in the Preb. of *Dunde*, in the Church of *Wells*. [*Pat.* 5. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] He was Reſidentiary here, in *July* 1329. [*lib. A. f.* 82.] And Stagiary, *Nov.* 6. 1342. [*Pyx.* H.] He was living in the Year 1350. for by his Teſtament bearing date 25. *Edw.* III. he bequeath'd all his Lands lying within the City of *London*, to find two Prieſts to Celebrate for his Soul, and for the Souls of his Parents and Benefactors, and all the Faithful deceaſed, at the Altar of S. *Sebaſtian*, in the Church of S. *Faith* (where his Body was buried) each Prieſt to receive for his Salary yearly 100 Shillings. [*Hiſt. Paul.* 117.]

g *Tho. Brember*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave this Prebend, *June* 18. 1354. [*Pat.* 28. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] At which time he was Dean of the Free-Chapel of *Wymbournminſter*, and the King granted him Licence to give to the Canons of the ſaid Collegiate Chapel the Advowſon of the Church of *Shapwick*, which was in the Right of his Deanry. [*Ib.*] He was Prebendary of *Alvythlee*, in the Free-Chapel of *Brugnorth*, and had the King's Licence to exchange it with *Phil. de Weſton*, for the Prebend of *Middleton*, in the Conventual Church of *Wherwell*, in the Dioceſs of *Winton*, *June* 12. 1355. [29. *p.* 2.] He was Maſter of the Hoſpital of S. *Leonard* of *York*, in 33. *Ed.* III. [*Pat.* 33. *p.* 1.] He

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		h	Will. Tyrington.	Edw. 3. R. A.
Braybroke.	123	*i*	Ric. Courtney, Cl. 24. Jul. 1394. per reſ. Tyrington.	Epiſc. Lon.
			Nic. Colner.	
			Nic. Byllyſdon, L. D. 29. Nov. 1420. per mort. Colnet.	
Gilbert.	36		Ric. Wetwange, D. B. 7. Junii 1441. p. mort. Byllyſdon.	
Kemp.	28		Joh. Sendall, 6. Nov. 1453. per reſ. Wetwange.	
	33		Will. Radecliffe, L. D. 30. Aug. 1454. p. reſ. Sendall.	
	59	*k*	Jac. Goldwell, L. D. 16. Oct. 1458. p. mort. Radcliffe.	
	65	*l*	Joh. Weſton, 16. Maii 1459.	
		m	Will. Poteman, L. D.	
Ibid.	102		Ric. Bigod, acol. 26. Oct. 1466. per reſ. Poteman.	
			Rob. Peveſey.	
Hill.	15		Rob. Blith, 5. Feb. 1494. per reſ. Peveſey.	
		n	Galfr. Blith.	

voided this Preb. before *Oct.* 28. 1361: as will appear by his Succeſſor. He founded a Chantry after this of one Cuſtos, and four Chaplains in the ſaid Collegiate Chapel of *Wymbournminſter*, 1364. [39. *E.* III. *p.* 2. *m.* 10.]

h *Will. Tyrington*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave this Prebend upon the voiding of it by the above-named *Tho. Brember*, *Oct.* 28. 1361: [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] On 20. of *Jan.* following, he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Shipdam*, in the Dioceſs of *Norwich*; and again after that on the 15. of next *May*. [36. *p.* 1.] On *June* 22. 1363. he was Witneſs with others between *Peter*, King of *Caſtile*, and the King of *England*. [37. *p.* 1.] On *June* 20. 1367. the King gave him the Free-Chapel within the Caſtle of *Shrewsbury*. [41. *p.* 1.] He reſign'd this Preb. before *July* 24. 1394. as appears above. One *Will. Tyrington*, was Rector of S. *Leonard Foſter-lane*, and alſo of S. *Leonard Eaſt-cheap*; but the time of his Admiſſion to either appears not. The former he reſign'd before *May* 9. 1325. and the later before the 4. Non. of *May* 1353. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*] But whether he was the ſame with our Prebendary, I am not certain.

i *Ric. Courtney*, was of the Noble Family of the *Courtneys*, Earls of *Devonſhire*, and a near Kinſman of *William Courtney*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who took care to educate him in Learning at *Exeter*-College, *Oxon*. (He was collated to this Preb. in 1394. as above.) He was made Dean of S. *Aſaph* before the Year 1402. Admitted Canon of *York* on *June* 1. 1403. Chancellor of *Oxford* in 1407. Canon of *Wells* in 1408. and made Dean of *Wells* on *June* 19. 1410. And again Chancellor of *Oxford* in 1411. And at length promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich* in 1413. To which he was conſecrated by *Tho. Arundell*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; King *Hen.* V. and divers Nobles being preſent thereat. He was a Perſon of great Lineage, great Learning, and great Vertue, very Perſonable, Comely, and Eloquent, much favour'd and employ'd by the King; by reaſon of the Multiplicity of whoſe Affairs he never was inſtall'd. He attended King *Hen.* V. into *Normandy*, and died at the Siege of *Harfleur* of a Flux, on the 14, or 16, of *Sept.* 1415. in the Second Year of his Conſecration. His Body was brought over into *England*, and interr'd at *Weſtminſter*, near S. *Edward's* Tomb. [*Whart. inter Decanos S. Aſaph. Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* 416. *Godw. de Præſul. Norw.*]

k *Jac. Goldwell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

l *Joh. Weſton*, before he was collated to this Preb. was Rector of S. *Mildred Poultry*, to which he was admitted *Oct.* 20. 1454. and reſign'd it before *Aug.* 15. following. [*Reg. Lond.*]

m *Will. Poteman*, was Rector of *Chelmsford*; but the time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not. In *Nov.* 9. 1459. he was elected Warden of *All-Souls*-College, having been a little before that Principal of the *Halls* of S. *George*, and *Wodecock*, in the Pariſh of S. *Maries*, in *Oxford*; and Principal, and Moderator of the School of the *Cæſarean*-Law there. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 175.] He was admitted Rector of *High-Reding*, in *Eſſex*, which he held not long. *Chelmsford*, this Prebend [*Reg. Lond.*] and his Wardenſhip he reſign'd in 1466. and at the ſame time got the Rectory of *Treng*, of the Gift of the ſaid College. [*Antiq. Ox. ut ſupra.*]

n *Galfr. Blith*, was admitted a Scholar of *Kings*-College, in *Cambridge*, *An.* 1436. In the ſecond Year after, he was Maſter of Arts. He was made Archdeacon of *Cliveland*, and Prebendary of *Strenſhall*, in the Church of *York*, to which he was admitted *Apr.* 8. 1493. and not long after made Dean of the ſame Church, *viz. Mar.* 24. 1498. (He was alſo made Treaſurer of the Church of *Sarum*, *Novemb.* 1. 1494. and Archdeacon of *Sarum*, *Aug.* 22. 1498. [Dr. *Hutton*] In 1502. he reſign'd this Prebend of *Sneating*; but the time of his Admiſſion to it appears not.) In 1503. he was pomoted to the Sea of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, to which he was Conſecrated in or about the Month of *September*. In 1512. he was made Lord Preſident of the *Marches* of *Wales*, and continued ſo for 20 Years. And

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	41 *o*	Edw. Underwood, 10. Feb. 1502. p. reſ. Galfr. Blith.	Ep. Lond.
Fitzjames.	75 *p*	Tho. Brerewood, L. B. 28. Junii 1518. p. reſ. Underw.	
Tunſtall.	7	Will. Stillington, D. D. 13. Aug. 1524. p. reſ. Brerew.	
	25 *q*	Walt. Preſton, S.T.P. 16. Aug. 1528. p. mort. Stilling.	
Stokeſley.	18 *r*	Sim. Mathew, *alias* Cour, 26. Junii 1533. p. mort. Preſton.	
Bonner.	135 *s*	Hen. Cole, Juris Doct. 9. Apr. 1541. p mort. Mathew.	
	139 *t*	Joh. Wymmeſley, L. B. 22. Mar. 1541. p. ceſ. Cole.	
	468 *v*	Rob. Stoopes, A. M. 10. Oct. 1556. p. mort. Wymmeſ.	
Grindall.	111	Dav. Pade, Cl. 28. Dec. 1559. p. depr. Stoopes.	
	190 *w*	Will. Cotton, A. M. 11. Apr. 1577. p. mort. Padye.	
	327 *x*	Joh. King, S. T. B. 16. Oct. 1599. p. Promot. Cotton ad Epiſc. Exon.	Elizab. R.A. jure Prerog.
Bancroft.	161	Will. Ballow, S. T. B. 11. Sept. 1611. p. Promot. King ad Epiſc. London.	Jac. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
	225 *y*	Joh. Mountford, S.T.B. 14. Nov. 1618. p. mort. ult. Preb.	Epiſc. Lon.

whilſt ſuch was accuſed of Treaſon; but was cleared by the Judgment of the King's Counſellors. *An.* 14. *Hen.* 8. He ſate Biſhop of *Lichfield* 32 Years, during which time he ſuffer'd not his Church to be wrong'd; either by letting of Leaſes, or granting the Advowſons of Prebendſhips, but was a Benefactor to it. He built a Chapel at *Norton*, in *Derbyſhire*, where he erected a Tomb of Alabaſter for his Parents, who were there buried; and ordain'd a Chantry for their Souls. He died at *London*, and was buried at *Lichfield.* [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *p.* 555.]

o *Edw. Underwood.* This cannot be the ſame *Edward Underwood*, S. T. P. who was Prebend. of *Neaſdon*; for it appears there, that he died 14 Years before this *Edw. Underwood* reſign'd this Prebend.

p *Tho. Brerewood*, I take to be the ſame, who was Bachelor of Civil-Law of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxon*, and ſupplicated for the Degree of Doctor, in the ſame Faculty, *An*, 1527. about which time he was Canon of *Exeter*, and afterwards (about 1536.) Archdeacon of *Barnſtable*, and Chancellor to the Biſhop of *Exeter*. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 676.]

q *Walt. Preſton*, was collated to the Rectory of *Hornſey*, *Mar.* 20. 1525. which he reſign'd before *Aug.* 9. 1530. He was likewiſe Rector of *Finchley*; (both in *Midd.*) the time of whoſe Admiſſion thereunto appears not. But that, as alſo this, his Preb. became void by his Death, before *June* 26. 1533. as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Sim. Mathew*, alias *Cour*, was admitted Vicar of *Tollesbury*, in *Eſſex*, *Feb.* 22. 1531. which he reſign'd on or before *Feb.* 1. 1532. on which day he was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Woolchurch* (*Lond.*) how long he held that appears not. But in 1553. *June* 26. he was collated to this Prebend; and on *Oct.* 3. 1534. to the Church of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*; which two laſt became void by his Death, before *April* 9. 1541. [*Reg. Lond.*]

s *Hen. Cole.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

t *Joh. Wymmeſley.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*[

v *Rob. Stoopes*, was admitted Vicar of S. *Leonard Shoredich*, *May* 6. 1554. which he reſign'd in 1556. and was on *Oct.* 10. that Year collated to this Preb. of which he was depriv'd before *Dec.* 18. 1559. [*Reg. Lond.*]

w *Will. Cotton*, was born in *London*, educated at *Guilford* School, in *Surry*, afterwards in *Queens*-College, in *Cambridge*, and took the uſual Degrees. In *Apr.* 11. 1577. he was collated to this Preb. and made one of the Reſidentiaries of this Church; and on *Jan.* 8. following, to the Church of S. *Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet* (*Lond.*) After that to the Church of *Finchley* (*Mid.*) *Sept.* 22. 1581. about which time he reſign'd the Rectory of *Weſt-Tilbury*, in *Eſſex*, to which he had been admitted but *June* 27. before. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was alſo Archdeacon of *Lewis*, and laſt of all was made Biſhop of *Exeter*, to which he was Conſecrated *Nov.* 12. 1598. (upon which Promotion this Preb. and *Finchley* became void.) He died at *Sylverſton*, in *Devonſhire*, *Aug.* 26. 1621. and was buried on the South-ſide of the Choir, in the Church of *Exeter*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Exon. Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 745.]

x *Joh. King.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

y *John Mountfort* (Son of Dr. *Thomas Mountfort*, Preb. of *Harleſton*) was Rector of *Anſty*, in *Hertfordſhire*; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; but he ſucceeded his Father in that Church. He was admitted Vicar of *Ware*, in the ſame County, *Oct.* 19. 1633. but the time of voiding of either of them doth not appear otherwiſe, than that he being a zealous Man for the Church of *England*, ſuffered much in the time of the Rebellion, raiſed by the long Parliament againſt King *Ch.* I. and was caſt out of his Benefice of *Anſty* by the Committee of Religion, in 1643. and loſt other Spiritualities. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 761.] One *John Mountford*, Batchelor of Divinity, was collated to the Rectory of *Thorley* (*Hertf.*) *May* 3. 1619. But he cannot be the ſame, who ſuffer'd as above-mention'd in 1643. becauſe (if the Regiſtry be right) that Church became void by his Death in 1640. (but *quære*) nor the ſame with *John Mountfort*, Rector of *Radwinter*, in *Eſſex*, becauſe he died in 1638. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	137	Joh. VVilton, S. T. B. 15. Aug. 1660.	
Henchman.	121 z	Tho. Grigg, S. T. B. 14. Mar. 1666.	Epiſc. Lon.
	144 a	Fra. Turner, S. T. P. 7. Dec. 1669.	
R. D. & Cap.	182 b	Hen. Godolphin, A. M. 13. Nov. 1683. per Promot. Turner, ad Epiſc. Roffen.	Car. II. R. A. jure Prærog.

z *Tho. Grigg*, was Chaplain to Dr. *Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, who confer'd on him the Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* (*Lond.*) *Sept.* 30. 1664. and *Mar.* 14. 1666. this Prebend which he reſign'd in 1669. was collated to that of ***Willeſdon***, *Dec.* 8. that Year, which as alſo the ſaid Church of S. *Andrew*, became void before *Dec.* 19. 1670. [*Reg. Lond.*]

a *Fr. Turner*, (Son of Dr. *Tho. Turner*, Chancellor of this Church) was brought up at ***Wickham***'s-School near ***Wincheſter***, from thence tranſplanted to *New*-College, *Oxon*, where he was Fellow, took the Degrees in Arts, that of Batchelor, *Apr.* 14. 1659. and that of Maſter, *Jan.* 14. 1662. he proceeded in Divinity, and commenc'd Batchelor in that Faculty *July* 6. 1669. and Doctor the ſame Day, being a Compounder; and in *Dec.* following, was collated to this Prebend, and ſoon after ſucceeded Dr. *Gunning*, in the Maſterſhip of S. *John*'s-College, in *Cambridge*, upon his being promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter* (to which he was conſecrated, *Mar.* 6. 1669.) In 1683. he ſucceeded Dr. *Durell*, in the Deanry of ***Windſor***; and Dr. *Dolben* the ſame Year, in the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter*. And the next Year after, Dr. *Gunning*, in the Biſhoprick of *Ely*, which he held till he was depriv'd of it upon the Revolution.

b *Hen. Godolphin*, the preſent Prebendary, and one of the Reſidentiary Canons of this Church, and alſo Provoſt of *Eaton*-College, near ***Windſor***, 1700.

Totenhall Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Totenhall*, or *Totanell* (now that Place which goes by the Name of *Tottenham*, or *Totnam-Court*) hath the Fourth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Pancras*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

Ralph de Diceto the Dean of S. *Pauls*, gave all the Tythes of his Lordſhip of the Prebend of *Totanell*, to the Chapter of the Canons of S. *Pauls*, which the Dean and Chapter ſoon after *(inter alia)* gave to the Hoſpital founded by *Henry* of *Northampton* (one of the Canons of this Church) within the Liberties of this Cathedral, provided that one *Alexander* a Clerk (who was then the Tenant of theſe Tythes) might hold them of the ſaid Hoſpital, as he did of the Dean and Chapter aforeſaid, and reſerving to themſelves a certain yearly Penſion to be paid by the ſaid Hoſpital.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	46	00	00
	Decimæ	04	12	00

Præbendarii.

a Wulmanus *vel* Ulſtanus, Decanus.
b Ranulfus Dunelmenſ. Epiſcopus.
Humfridus fil. Rogeri Bigod.
VVillelmus de VVareni.

a ***Wulmanus***, vel *Ulſtanus*. [Vid. *inter* ***Decanos London.***] He was Dean of this Church in the time of ***William*** the Conqueror. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. Lib. L. f.* 1.] He gave to every one of the Canons Reſident xii *d.* and a Chamber. [*Lib. T. f.* 66.]

b *Ranulfus Dunelmenſ. Epiſc.* This was *Ranulph Flambard*, who was at firſt Chaplain to *Maurice*, Biſhop of *London*, whom he left in diſguſt for not letting him have the Deanry when void; and wound himſelf into the Court, and into great Favour with King ***William*** (*Rufus*) and became a fit Inſtrument for his corrupt Practices, and for his own. This King made him chief Governour under him of all his Realm, which he ſufficiently

Præbendarii.

Rad. de Langford.
Hugo de Mareni.
c Rad. de Diceto.
Alardus de Burnham.
d Willielmus fil. Roberti.
e Galfridus fil. Decani.
f Joh. Manſel.
g Ric. de Graveſend.
h Antonius Bek.
i Jacobus de Hiſpania.
k Joh. de Offord.

abuſed, and thereby became odious both to the Commonalty and Nobility, and was very likely to have been trepan'd out of his Life; but was ſtrangely deliver'd out of the Danger, and was ſoon after made Biſhop of *Durham*; the King nominating him to that Sea, on the Feaſt of *Pentecoſt*, 1c99. to which he was conſecrated in this Church of S. *Paul*, on *Trinity*-Sunday, *viz. June* 5. following. But that King being accidentally kill'd by the Glance of an Arrow, in *New-Forreſt*, in *Hampſhire*, in about a Year and two Months after, his Succeſſor K. *Hen.* I. clapt up the ſaid Biſhop Priſoner in the Tower of *London*; out of which not long after making his eſcape, he fled into *Normandy*, incited Duke *Robert* to attempt *England*, which he did with the Biſhop in his Company. But King *Henry* with his Money prevailing with his Brother, he returned again into *Normandy*, with condition that *Ranulph* ſhould be reſtored to his Biſhoprick, which was accordingly done; and he peaceably enjoy'd it till his Death, which happen'd on the 4. or 5. of *Sept.* 1118. after he had ſate 29 Years, 3 Months, and odd Days; and had raiſed the Walls of the Body of his Church to the Roof, tranſlated the Reliques of S. *Cuthbert* into the New-Church, and beſtowed a Shrine on him; compaſſed the City with a Wall, continued divers Banks along the River *Were*, built the Caſtle of *Norham*, the Hoſpital of *Kepar*, and the Bridge of *Framoldgate*, founded the Priory of *Motsford*, near *Wincheſter*, and re-edified, and much encreaſed the State of the Collegiate Church of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Hampſhire*, of which he had formerly been Dean. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P. pa.* 705, &c.]

c *Rad. de Landford*, *Hugo de Marini*, *Rad. de Diceto*, & *Alardus de Burnham*, as every one of them ſucceſſively occur Prebendaries of *Totenhall*; ſo they were every one of them ſucceſſively Deans of this Church of S. *Paul*, among which Deans may be ſeen more of them.

d *Willimus fil. Roberti* was Canon here, when *Reginald*, was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and *Roger*, Archdeacon of *Colch. Euſtace* (*de Fauconbergh*) being then Biſhop of *London*. [*Lib. A. f.* 21.] Alſo in 1233. when *Edmund de Abingdon*, was conſecrated Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. [*Ib. f.* 18.] He left his Prebend by Death, or otherwiſe, in or before the Year 1241; for in that Year, *Adam Scotus*, gave to the Church of S. *Paul* a yearly Rent of xii *s.* in Houſes, in the Pariſh of S. *Gregory*, ſituate between the Land of *William*, the Son of *Robert*, *quondam Canonicus*, S. *Pauli* (formerly, or late, Canon of S. *Paul's*) and the Land of *Edmund de Bray*. [*Pyx*. Y.]

e *Galfridus fil. Decani*, if he was the ſame with *Galfry de Lucy*, Dean of S. *Pauls*. [Vid. *inter illos Decanos.*]

f *Joh. Manſhall.* [V. *inter Cancellar. Lond.*]

g *Ric. de Graveſend.* [V. *inter Epiſc. Lon.*]

h *Ant. Bek.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. S. Pancratii.*]

i *Jacobus de Hiſpania*, vel *Iſpania*, was Canon of this Church towards the latter end of K. *Edw.* I. for that King in 1303. *June* 14. gave the Prebend, which the ſaid *James* had, in the Church of S. *Paul*, to *Odardus de Monte Martino* [*Pat.* 31. *Edw.* I.] which probably was this Prebend, and the ſaid de *Monte Martino*, his next Succeſſor in it, tho' I do not find him named in either of the Catalogues which I have ſeen. In *Edw.* II. time, this *James de Hiſpania*, was one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer: For in *Pat.* 16. *Edw.* II. it is ſaid, That King *Edw.* II. in the Place of his beloved Couſin *James de Hiſpania*, late one of the Chamberlains of his Exchequer, aſſign'd his beloved Clerk, or Chaplain, to be Chamberlain thereof. He died before *Dec.* 17. 1327. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] He had been Preb. of *Losk*, in the Ch. of S. *Patrick*, in *Dublin*, which the King afterwards gave to *Ric. de Bury* [6. *p.* 3.]

k *Joh. de Offord*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Archdeaconry of *Cheſter*, *Apr.* 26. 1330. [*Pat.* 4. *E.* 3. *p.* 1.] but revoked it *Dec.* 10. following, becauſe *Ric. de Havering* had a good Title to it before. [*Ib. p.* 2.] He was Canon here 16. Kal. *Nov.* 1331. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſc. Norw. f.* 51.] The King confirm'd him in the Archdeaconry of *Ely* in 1335. [9. *p.* 2.] In 1339. *Feb.* 19. the King committed to him the Cuſtody of the Mannor of *Offord Danyes*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, which was *Edmund Peverells* deceas'd. [14. *p.* 1.] And on *Mar.* 25. 1342. the King granted him for his expences in his Majeſties Affairs 100 *l.* *per Ann.* out of the Exchequer. [16. *p.* 1.] He gave him the Deanry of *York*, *June* 28. 1343. [17. *p.* 1.] But before this in 1341. the King protected him in the Preb. of *Maſham*, in the Ch. of *York*. [15. *p.* 2.] The

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		l	Joh. de Branktre.	Ed. III. R. A.
		m	Will. de Wikham.	
Sudbury.	21		Joh. de Blebury, 11. Kal. Jan. 1362. per reſ. Wikham.	
	25		Will. de Wikham, 7. Kal. Maii 1363. per reſ. Blebury.	
		n	Joh. Flamſted.	
Ibid.	36	*o*	Joh. fil. Rob. Thebaud, 17. Kal. Jan. 1364. p. mor. Fl.	Epiſc. Lon.
		p	Will. Dighton, Ratificatus fuit in hac Præb. p. Reg. 1386.	Ed. III. R. A.
Braybroke	85		Joh. Carp, pr. 7. Maii 1391. per mort. Dighton.	
	187	*q*	Regin. Kentwood, 25. Dec. 1400. per mort. Carp.	Ep. Lond.
Gilbert.	40	*r*	Tho. VVodford, 9. Oct. 1441. per mort. Kentwood.	
	16	*s*	Tho. Liſeux, S.T.B. 8. Apr. 1452. per mort. VVodford.	
Kemp.	43		Laur. Both, 25. Nov. 1456. per mort. Liſeux.	
	51	*t*	Tho. Grant, S. T. B. 28. Oct. 1457. per Promotionem Both, ad Epiſcopatum Dunelmen.	Hen. VI. R. A. Jure Prærog.

King preſented him to the Preb. of *Wereham*, in the Ch. of *Hereford*, *Jan.* 28. 1343. [18. *p.* 1.] And before *Oct.* 26. 1345. made him Keeper of the Great Seal. [19. *p.* 2.] And on *June* 26. following, confirm'd him in the ſaid Preb. of *Wereham*, in the Deanry of *Lincoln*, and in the Preb. of *Lydington* in the ſame Ch. [20. *p.* 2.] and at the ſame time in the aforeſaid Preb. of *Maſham* [*Ib.*] the King granted him Licence to give the Advowſon of the Church of *Burgh*, in Com. *Suffolk*, to the Prioreſs and Convent of *Campeſs*, for the Maintenance of certain Chaplains to Celebrate for the Soul of *Ralph de Ufford Sept.* 15. following. [*Ib. p.* 3.] Finally, this *John de Offord*, or *Ufford* (who in *Antiq. Brit. p.* 240.) is ſaid to be Son of the Earl of *Suffolk*, and Doctor of Laws of *Cambridge*. And *Godwin*, in what he writes of *Bradwardin* A.B. of *Cant.* where occaſion is given of ſpeaking of this *John de Offord*, ſaith, That he can ſhew, that one *John Offord* (but whether he that was Son of the Earl of *Suffolk*, or another, he could not ſay) was made Doctor of Law at *Oxford* about theſe times, from Dean of *Lincoln*, was made Chancellor of *England*, and at the earneſt Deſire of the King (notwithſtanding *Tho. Bradwardin* was unanimouſly choſen by the Chapter) was by the Bulls of Pope *Clem.* VI. dated 8. Kal. *Nov.* 1348. prefer'd to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*. But before he was Conſecrated, died at *Totenhall* (this Place of his Prebend as I ſuppoſe) in the time of the Great Plague, which then raged in *England*. And was privately Buried in the Night at *Canterbury*, near the Place, where S. *Thomas* was ſlain. *Antiq. Brit. p.* 240. *&c. Godw. de Præſul.*]

l *Joh. de Branktre*, was the King's Chaplain and Parſon of S. *Mary le Strand*. And in 1356. *Dec.* 17. the King gave Licence to *Henry*, Duke of *Lancaſter*, to grant to the ſaid *John* for himſelf, and his Succeſſors one piece of Land, containing ſeven Perches in length, and as many in breadth, with a certain Chamber built thereupon for their Habitation. [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 3] And in 1360. *May* 24. the King granted him 40 Marks *per Ann.* till he could provide for him the like yearly Sum in a Benefice without Cure. [34. *p.* 2.] And in *July* following, gave him the Treaſurerſhip of the Ch. of *York*. [*Ib.*] He was for ſome time Prebendary of *Middleton*, in the Coll. Church of *Wherewell* by Papal Proviſion, wherein he was ſucceeded by *Phil. de Weſton*. [35. *E.* II. *p.* 2.] And in 1361. *Sept.* 14. the King gave him this Preb. of *Totenhall*. [*Ib. p.* 3.] And was ſoon ſucceeded therein, *viz. Dec.* 10. following [*ib.*] by

m *Will. de Wikham*, who in, or before, *Jan.* 1362. reſign'd it, and was then ſucceeded therein by *John de Blebury* at the King's Preſentation, who likewiſe held it but a ſhort time; for he reſigning it the next Year, the King gave it again to the ſaid *Will. de Wikham*, *Apr.* 23. 1363. [*Pat.* 37. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] to which he was admitted 7. Kal. of *May* following as appears above. But to the ſaid *Joh. de Blebury*, the King gave the Preb. of *Luton*, in the Ch. of *Wells*, *Oct.* 23. following. [*Ib. p.* 2.] And Letters of Preſentation to the Ch. of *Whitney*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln*, *Dec.* 6. 1366. [*Pat.* 40.] *Wikham*, it ſeems, ſoon voided this Preb. again, and was ſucceeded therein by

n *Joh. Flamſted*, vel *de Flamſted*, who was likewiſe Rector of *Fulham* (*Midd.*) but the time of his Admiſſion to that *Sine Cure* Rectory, or to this Preb. doth not appear; but it doth appear, that they both became void by his Death before 17. Kal. *Januar.* 1364. [*Reg. Lond.*]

o *Johannes fil. Rob. Thebaud*, which *Robert*, probably, was the Brother, or nearly related to *Simon Sudbury*, then Biſhop of *London* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Cant.*) whoſe Surname was *Thebaud*, or *Tibold*, but call'd *Sudbury* from the Place of his Nativity. To which *John*, the ſaid Biſhop *Simon* gave this Prebend, 17. Kal. *Jan.* 1364. as above.

p *Will. Dighton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

q *Regin. Kentwood.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*

r *Tho. Wodford.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

ſ *Tho. Liſeux*, and *Laur. Both.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

t *Tho. Grant.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

v Tho.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Ibidem.	140	*v*	Tho. VVinterborne, L. D. 30. Julii 1473. p. reſ. Grant.	Ep. Lond.
	171	*w*	VValt. Knightly, 11. Mar. 1478. p. mort. VVynterborne.	
		x	Gundiſalvus Ferdinand.	
Fitzjames.	41	*y*	VVill. Horſey, D. D. 27. Junii 1513. p. mort. Ferdin.	
			Ric. Gwent, Jur. Doct. 12. Apr. 1543. p. mort. Horſey.	G. Holland, pro hac vice.
Bonner.	143 144	*z*	Tho. Darbyſhire, Cl. 23. Jul. 1543. per mort. Gwent.	Ep. Lond.
Grindall.	112	*a*	Tho. VVatts, A. M. 1. Jan. 1559. p. depr. Darbyſhire.	
	190		Adam Squire, S. T. P. 12. Junii 1577. p. mort. VVatts.	Ly 1577 see ante
	240	*b*	Alex. Nowell, A. M. 11. Nov. 1588. per mort. Squire.	
Bancroft.	23	*c*	Sim. Rogers, pr. 13. Feb. 1601. per mort. Nowell.	
	27	*d*	Joh. Overal, S. T. P. 29. Maii 1602. per reſ. Rogers.	
Laud.	94	*e*	Sam. Baker, 29. Oct. 1636.	
	129		Rob. Marſh, A. M. 18. Aug. 1660.	
R. D. & Cap.	208	*f*	Zacheus Iſham, S.T.B. 9. Mar. 1687. per mort Marſh.	Arch. Cant. ratione Suſpentionis Dom. Epiſcopi Lond.

v *Tho. Winterbourne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

w *Walt. Knightly.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

x *Gundiſalvus Ferdinand.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

y *Will. Horſey,* and *Ric. Gwent.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

z *Tho. Darbyſhire.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

a *Tho. VVats,* and *Ad. Squire.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

b *Alex. Nowell.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

c *Sim. Rogers.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

d *Joh. Overall.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

e *Sam. Baker,* Maſter of Arts of *Chriſts-*College, *Cambridge,* was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford, May* 7. 1623. He afterwards became a Puritanical Preacher, in *London,* and was much followed; (he was preſented by the Lord-Mayor and Commonalty of the City of *London,* to the Ch. of S. *Margaret Pattens*) but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, which he reſign'd in 1637. And was admitted the ſame Year *July* 5. to the neighbouring Ch. of S. *Mary-Hill,* at the Preſentation of *Mary* the Relict, and Executrix of *John Tapſall,* Dr. of Divinity. He the ſaid *Baker* being then Batchelor of Divinity, and afterwards was admitted again to the ſame Church, *June* 16. 1640. at the Preſentation of the Pariſhioners. He was alſo Rector of the Ch. of S. *Chriſtophers*; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; but he reſign'd it in 1640. And was on *April* 4. that Year, collated to the Vicarage of *Southweld,* in *Eſſex.* [*Reg. Lond.*] This *Sam. Baker,* was in due time taken off from his Puritanical Courſes, and was made Houſhold-Chaplain to Dr. *Juxon,* Biſhop of *London,* and a Creature of Archbiſhop *Lauds.* (*Juxon,* as appears, confer'd on him this Prebend in 1636. as above, and very likely that Ch. of S. *Chriſtophers* above mentioned.) In 1638. *Sept.* 20. he was inſtalled Canon of *VVindſor.* But he being ſoon after made Prebendary of *Canterbury,* reſign'd that Canonry. He was a great Licenſer of Books; but Publiſher (as my Author thinks) of none. He gain'd a great deal of Envy from the *Puritans* for his Partiality in that Office. For which, and his great Reſpects for the Tenents of *Arminius*; he was in the Beginning of the Rebellion Purſuivanted and Impriſoned, and at length depriv'd of his Spiritualities. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 815.] He died (if I miſtake not) before the King's Reſtauration in 1660.

f *Zacheus Iſham* the preſent Prebendary 1700. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

Twyford Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Twyford* hath the eleventh Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir; and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in the County of *Middleſex*, and this is that part of the Pariſh, which is call'd *Eaſt-Twyford*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08

Præbendarii.

a Magiſter Durandus.
b Rob. de Cadamo vel Cadomo.
c Richardus Ruffus vel Rufus.
d Tho. de Huſſ[illegible]orn.
e Will. de Potterne.
f Mauricius de Herlawe.
Will. de Lodnes.
g Rob. de Inſula.
h Will. Paſſemore.

a *Durandus* was Canon here in 1103. being then preſent with *Rengerus*, and the other three Archdeacons formerly nam'd, and others, Canons of this Church, at the Agreement made by them; [*Reg. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 40.] was Canon and Prieſt in 1104. [*Ibid.* 19.] and was Canon here, and preſent 14. *Kal. May*, 1106. when *Euſtace*, Junior, Earl of *Boloigne*, granted all thoſe Lands, which *Maurice*, the Biſhop, affirm'd to be of the *Church-Yard* of S. *Paul*. [*lib.* B. *f.* 42. & *lib.* A. *f.* 56.]

b *Rob. de Cadamo* was Canon here, in 1132. *Richard*, *Cyprian* and *William*, being then Archdeacons, [*lib.* L. *f.* 53.] and alſo in 1150. being then preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*. [*lib.* B. *f.* 35.]

c *Ric. Ruffus* was Canon here, when *Godfrey* was Treaſurer, and when *Alard*, *Gilbert* and *Robert* were Archdeacons of *London*, *Middleſex* and *Eſſex*, [Cart. Orig.] *Belchamp* was granted to him, when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean, [*Cart. Orig.*] He conſented to the Statute of Reſidence, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, in 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 57.] He died whilſt the ſaid *Ralph* was Dean, for then the ſaid Dean and Chapter confirm'd the Sale of the Houſe, which the Abbot of *Hamma*, *Richard* Junior, and *Walter de Withenei*, Executors of the laſt Will of the ſaid *Richard Ruffus*, made to *Thomas de Huſſeborne* his Brother Canon, to which the ſaid Dean, *Alard* and *Richard*, Archdeacons of *London* and *Colcheſter*, *Henry* the Treaſurer, and *Richard de Storteford*, the Maſter of the School, were Witneſſes. [*Pyx.* Y.] His *Obit* was kept, 15. Kal. *Febr.* Pittance xxiii *s.* iv *d.* [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſcopat. Norwicen.*]

d *Tho. Huſſeborne* ſucceeded next in this Prebend, and was preſent when the final Agreement was made in the King's Court, the Day before the Feaſt of the Aſcenſion, in the 2d of *Richard* I. 1191. between the Canons of S. *Paul*'s on the one Part, and *William de Borland* on the other, of the Mannor of *Kenneſworth*, before *W.* Biſhop of *Ely*, *Ric.* Biſhop of *London*, and divers others. [*lib.* A. *f.* 12.] He died when *Alard de Burnham* was Dean, *Ric.* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* and *Ric. de Storteford*, Maſter of the Schools. [*Pyx.* Y.]

e *Will. de Potterne* ſucceeded, and was Canon here, when *Alard de Burnham* was Dean, *Peter Bleſenſis*, Archdeacon of *London*, *Ric.* and *Ric.* Archdeacons of *Eſſex* and *Colcheſter*, and *Peter*, Treaſurer of this Church. [*Cart. Orig.*] He gave half a Mark of Silver for his *Obit*, which was afterwards kept 13. Kal. *March*, which *Walter de Norton* ſwore in the preſence of *Alard* the Dean, for himſelf and Succeſſors, to pay yearly, for ever, for three Virgats of Land, which *de Pottern*, aforeſaid, gave to him and his Heirs, in the Village or Pariſh of *Merſton*. [*lib.* A. *f.* 7.]

f *Mauricius de Herlaw* was a Witneſs (and, as I ſuppoſe, a Canon here) to the confirming of the Grant of the Churches of *Alphamſton* and *Lambourn* to the Canons of *Waltham*, ann. 1218. [Reg. *Waltham.*] Witneſs alſo to the taking to perpetual Farm, the Tythes of the Church of *Walton*, of *Rob. de Watford*, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s. [*Cart. Orig.*] was a Canon here, when *Galfr. de Lucy* was Dean, and *Alex. de Swerford*, Treaſurer [*Cart. Orig.*] His *Obit* was kept 16. Kal. *Dec.* Pittance, vi *s.* viii *d.*

g *Rob. de Inſula* was a Canon here, and Witneſs with *Peter*, Archdeacon of *London*, and *Henry* the Chancellor, to the Letting to Farm, to *Galfry de Lucy*, his Mannor of *Acton*, *Middleſex*, during his Life. [*Cart. Orig.*] This *Robert* died Canon of this Church, *ann.* 1246. [*Bib. Cot. Tiber.* A. 10.]

h *Will. Paſſemere.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. Conſumpt. per Mare.*]

i Rob.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		i	Rob. de Draytone, Theſaur.	
		k	Barthol. de Ferentia vel Ferentino.	
		l	Laurentius Faſtolf.	
		m	Paſcaſius de Boloigne	E.III. R.A.
Sudbury.	8	*n*	Tho. de Keynes, Cl. 6. Kal. Nov. 1361.	
	46	*o*	Alex. Southo, Non. Oct. 1366. per reſig. Keynes.	Episc.Lon.
			Joh. Berking.	
Braybroke.	80	*p*	Will Sondey, L.D. 17. Aug. 1390.	
	117	*q*	Tho. Weſton, 9. Oct. 1393.	
	153		Joh. Danby, 26. Jun. 1397. per reſig. Weſton.	
	182		Joh. Hildyard, 13. Maii 1400.	
Wald.P.Cliff.	13	*r*	Ric. Clyfford, pr. 14. Jan. 1408. per mort. Hildyard.	
Reg. D. & C.	43	*ſ*	Tho. Walbere, 4. Jun. 1416.	
Gilbert.	67	*t*	Elias Holcote, A.M. 23. Mar. 1445. per reſig. Walbere.	
	212	*v*	Ric. Cheſter, 9. Mar. 1448. per reſig. Holcotte.	Epiſc. Carliol per Literas ei à Domino Rege conceſſas.

i *Rob. de Drayton.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

k *Barthol. Ferentino* was Canon here, with *Joh. de Chiſhull*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, July 3. 1309. [*Pyx.* Y.]

l *Laur. Faſtolf* was Canon here, and Witneſs to the Statute of the Dean and Chapter, of not Letting their Mannors to Farm for Term of Life, without Conſent of the Chapter, dated 16. Kal. *April* 1331. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſc. Norwicen.*] alſo was Canon here, and Witneſs to the Deed of *John*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, of the Grant of *William at Fenn*, Bayliff of *Southwark*, July 12. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III.]

m *Paſcaſius de Boloign* was Phyſician to *Henry* Duke of *Lancaſter*, and the King ratify'd him in this Prebend, *Febr.* 14. 1360. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

n *Tho. de Keynes* was the King's Chaplain, and in 1355. the King gave him the Deanry of the Collegiate-Chappel of S. *Stephen's VVeſtminſter.* [*Pat.* 29. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] He gave him alſo the Prebendal-Church of *VVeſt-Thurrock*, in *Eſſex*, belonging to the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, Dec. 30. 1357. [31. *p.* 2.] and as Rector of that Church, he preſented to the Vicarage there, in 1363. [*Reg. Lond.*] The King gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Preb. of *VVyginton* and *Cumberford*, in the Church of S. *Edith* of *Tamworth*, *April* 1. and again, *June* 28. 1359. [33. *p.* 1.] and on *July* 1. following, made him Keeper of his Park, and Foreſter in the Baylicwick of *Aſcit*, and allow'd him two-pence a Day for Term of his Life. [*Ibid.* p. 2.] He gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Marteſcy*, in the Dioceſe of *VVorceſter*, May 8. 1360. [34. *p.* 1.] In 1361. *June* 13. the King nominated him to a Preb. in the Church of *Sarum*, and commanded the Biſhop to preſent him. [35. *p.* 2.] On *Oct.* 14. following, he preſented him to the Church of *Rougham*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, and on the 25th of the ſame Month, gave him this Preb. of *Twyford*, [*Ibid.* p. 3] to which he was admitted, 6. Kal. *Nov.* 1361. as above. He died before *July* 4. 1367. for then the King preſented *Joh. de Thorp*, to the Preb. which *Tho. de Keyns*, deceas'd, had in the Free-Chappel of *Tamworth.* [41. *p.* 1.]

o *Alex. de Southo* or *de South*, who ſucceeded next in this Preb. was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave a Prebend in the Collegiate-Church of S. *Stephen*, Weſtminſter, *Febr.* 20. 1366. [*Pat.* 41. *p.* 1.]

p *VVill. Sondey* was collated by Biſhop *Braybroke*, by reaſon of Lapſe, to the Rectory of *Miſtley*, Eſſex, *May* 13. 1390 which he ſoon after reſign'd, and was collated to this Prebend *Aug.* 17. following, and on *Sept.* 18. the ſame Year, to the Rectory of *Great-Hadham*, (*Hertf.*) but how, or when, theſe two laſt became void, appears not, otherwiſe than that he was ſucceeded in this Preb. *Oct.* 9. 1393. [*Reg. Lond.*] by

q *Tho. VVeſton*, whom I take to be the ſame, who was Rector of *High-Rothing*, in *Eſſex*, but the time of his Admiſſion, appears not, otherwiſe, than that it was after *Aug.* 10. 1390. which became void by his Death, before *Dec.* 6. 1438. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Ric. Clifford.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Middleſex.*]

ſ *Tho. VValbere* (perhaps the ſame with our Preb.) was admitted Rector of *Hadſtock*, in Eſſex, *Oct.* 2. 1408. but the time of his voiding it, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Elias Halcote*; one *Elias Halcote*, Bachelour of Divinity, was Warden of *Merton*-College, *Oxon.* ann. 1438. [*Antiq. Oxon.* lib. II. *p.* 86.] whether he was the ſame with our *Elias Halcote*, who was collated to this Preb. in 1445. (which is ſeven Years after) under the Title of Maſter of Arts, I queſtion.

v *Ric. Cheſter* was Rector of S. *Mary*, Woolchurch, *London*, but the time of his Admiſſion, appears not, which he reſign'd before *May* 25. 1447. and on *March* 9. 1448. was admitted to this Prebend, as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		w	Joh. Wardale.	
Kemp.	134	*x*	Will. Wodecock, 5. Maii 1472. per mort. Wardale.	Epiſc. Lon.
	216		Joh. Baily, 12. Mar. 1487. per mort. Wodecock.	
Hill.	16		Ric. Draper, L. D. 16. Apr. 1495. per mort. Baily.	
	27	*y*	Will. Fitzherberd, D.D. 16. Jun. 1498. per reſig Draper.	
Fitzjames.	51	*z*	Joh. Dowman, L. D. 20. Apr. 1514. per mort. Fitzherb.	
Tunſtall.	16	*a*	Will. Cliff, L. D. 11. Nov. 1526. per mort. Dowman.	
Bonner.	162	*b*	Will. Chedſay, S. T. P. 9. Jul. 1548. per reſig. Clyff.	
	450	*c*	Arth. Cole, 28. Apr. 1554. per reſig. Chedſay.	
Grindall.	129		Rob. Greneacres, A. M. 22. Jan. 1562. per depr. Cole.	
	172		Will. Barkeſdale, Cl. 12. Nov. 1573. per mort. Greneac.	
Bancroft.	9	*d*	Hugo Johnſon, A. M. 24. Oct. 1660. per reſig. Barkeſd.	
Henchman	113	*e*	Tho. Cartwright, S. T. P. 20. Apr. 1665.	

w *Joh. Wardale* was admitted Vicar of S. *Mary-Iſlington*, Middleſ. *Apr.* 16. 1454. He had likewiſe this Preb. but when admitted, appears not. In 1466. *Sept.* 17. he was admitted Rector of *VVigborow Magna*, Eſſex, all which he held till his Death, which happen'd before *May* 5. 1472. as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Will. Wodecock* was admitted Rector of S. *Edmund*, Lombardſtreet, *Febr.* 9. 1470. to this Prebend in 1472. both which became void, by his Death, before *March* 12. 1487. as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Will. Fitzherberd*; one *Will. Herbert*, D.D. was admitted Rector of S. *Magnus*, London, *Febr.* 4. 1488. which became void by his Death, by the Name of *Will. Fitzherberd* (as 'tis entred in the Regiſtry) before *March* 30. 1514. Now, by the Degree of our Prebendary, *VVill. Fitzherberd*, which was Doctor of Divinity, and the time of his Death, by which he voided this Preb. which was before *April* 20. 1514. agreeable in both, to the ſaid *VVill. Herbert* or *Fitzherberd*, Rector of S. *Magnus*, it ſeems to me to be one and the ſame Perſon; but whether *VVill. Fitzherbert*, who reſign'd the Church of S. *Mary-Bothaw*, *ann.* 1420. and *Will. Fitzherbert*, Chaplain, who was admitted Rector of *Stamford-Rivers*, in *Eſſex*, Febr. 20. 1476. and reſign'd it in 1482. or either of them, be the ſame with our Prebendary, I cannot determine. [*Reg. Lond.*]

z *Joh. Dowman.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpoole.*]

a *Will. Clyff.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

b *Will. Chedſay.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

c *Arthur Cole*; one *Arthur Cole* was ſometimes Croſs-bearer to Cardinal *Wolſey*, was Fellow of *Eaton*, Canon of *Windſor*, in 1554. and that Year went out Bachelour of Divinity at *Oxford*, and the next Year, *April* 22. was elected Preſident of *Magdalen*-College there, and as appears by his Epitaph in the Chappel of that College, where he was buried, he died *July* 18. 1558. being at that time alſo, Rector of *Bolton-Perry*, in *York ſhire*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 705, 709. *Antiq. Ox. lib.* p. 191, 209.] but this could not be the ſame with our *Arthur Cole*, for he ſurviv'd that time, and enjoy'd this Prebend, as it ſeems, till the Year 1562. in which Year, as appears above, he left it by Deprivation, before *Jan.* 22.

d *Hugo Johnſon* ſeems to be the ſame, who was Vicar of *Hackney*, in *Middleſex*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; it became void by his Death, before *Jan.* 18. 1618.

e *Tho. Cartwright* was born in *Northampton*, *Sept.* 1634. and there brought up to School, was ſent thence to *Magdalen*-Hall, in *Oxford*, where ſpending two Terms, in the ſtudy of Logick, he was put into *Queen*'s-College in that Univerſity, by the Viſitors, in 1649. where he was made *Tabarder*, and Chaplain for a time; he was ordain'd Prieſt, by Dr. *Skinner*, Biſhop of *Oxford*, and made Vicar of *Waltham*, in *Eſſex*. In 1659. he was Chaplain to *John Robinſon* Eſq; Alderman, and one of the Sheriffs of *London*, and Preacher of S. *Mary-Magdalen*, *Milk-ſtreet*, and about this time, made Vicar of *Walthamſtow*; after the Reſtauration, he was inſtituted to the Vicarage of *Barking*, in *Eſſex*, at the King's Preſentation, *Aug.* 11. 1660. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was made Chaplain to the Duke of *Gloceſter*, procur'd himſelf to be actually created Doctor of Divinity, tho' not of full Standing for it; was admitted to this Prebend, *April* 20. 1665. and collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, to the Church of S. *Thomas* the Apoſtle, *London*, March 5. following; was alſo Prebendary of *Shalford*, in the Church of *Wells*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty. In *November* 1672. he was inſtall'd Preb. of *Durham*, and the latter end of 1675. Dean of *Ripon*; and at laſt, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *Oct.* 17. 1686. and had Liberty allow'd him to keep his Vicarage of *Barking*, and Rectory of *Wigan*, in *Lancaſhire*, which he before had obtain'd, in *Commendam* with his Biſhoprick. In the Reign of King *James* II. he was added to the Number of Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners, and made one of the three Delegates, in the Affair of *Magdalen*-College; upon the late Revolution, he fled into *France*, to his Maſter, King *James* II. who conferr'd on him the Biſhoprick of *Salisbury*, upon the News of Dr. *Ward*'s Death, and whilſt he abode at S. *Germains*, he did uſually read the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, in his Lodgings, to ſuch Perſons as came thither to him; afterwards, he went with his ſaid Maſter, into *Ireland*, where, at length, after he had declar'd

f Lucas

Nom. R. Libb.	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. D. & C. 194	*f* Lucas Beaulieu, S. T. B. 17. Jan. 1686. per promotionem Cartwright ad Epiſcopat. Ceſtren.	Jac. II. R. A. Jure Prær.

himſelf to be a Member of the Church of *England*, had taken the bleſſed Sacrament, and the Church's Abſolution, he ſurrendred up his Soul to God, at *Dublin*, on *Monday*, *April* 15. 1689. and the next Day, in the Evening, his Body was buried with great Solemnity, in the North-Eaſt End of the Choir of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Dublin*, by the Care of the Earls of *Powis*, *Longford*, and the Biſhop of *Meath*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 629, *&c.*] where may be read more of him, and what he hath publiſh'd.

f *Lucas Beaulieu*, the preſent Prebendary, 1700. and one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral-Church of *Gloceſter*.

Wenlakesbarn Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Wenlakesbarn*, *Wenlokesbern* or *Wallokesbern*, or, as in moſt antient Records, *Wenlakesbyri*, and ſometimes *Willekolkesbury*, hath the fifteenth Stall on the Right-ſide of the Choir, and the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of S. *Giles*.

Onera hujus Præbendæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ ——	21	06	08
	Decimæ ——	02	02	08

Præbendarii.

a Adwinus.
b Willimus de Wintonia, vel Wiconio.
Ricardus, filius ejus.
Albertus.
Walterus Berdeperier.
c Ricardus Foliot.
d Robertus Folet.
Rad. de Nevil.
Lucas, Archid. de Surr.
e Galfrid. de Fering.
Adam Bek.
f Joh. de Sancta Maria.

a *Adwinus* vel *Ædwinus*, was Canon here, *anno* 1104. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* L. *f.* 19.]

b *Willimus de Wintonia* vel *Wiconio*, was Canon here, and Witneſs to the Grant of the Tythes of *Ylling* and *Madeley*, to *Hugo* the Maſter of the Schools, [*Cart. Orig.*] alſo under the Title of Chaplain, to the Grant of the Cuſtoms of the Archdeacons, by *R.* Biſhop of *London*. [*Lib.* B. *f.* 35.]

c *Ric. Foliot.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

d *Rob. Folet*, was Witneſs with *Robert*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, and *Henry* the Treaſurer, in the time of *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, [*Cart. Orig.*] was Witneſs with *R. de Diceto*, the Dean, about the Church of *Shorditch*, [*lib.* A. *f.* 5.] was preſent at the making the Statute of Reſidence, 1192. [*lib.* L. *f.* 59.]

e *Galfr. de Fering.* [Vid. *Galfr. de Feringes inter Decan. Lond.*] To which I muſt add, that he was Dean of S. *Paul's*, when *Hen. de Wengham* was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and *Rob. le Moyn*, Treaſurer of this Church, both which were Witneſſes to a Deed made by the ſaid Dean, of Land in *Sandon*, [*Cart. Orig.*] was Dean alſo, when *Fulco* was Archdeacon of *Colch.* [*Pyx.* B.]

f *Joh. de Sancta Maria* was Canon here, and Witneſs to the Grant made of the Spring or Fountain, in the Pariſh of *Stepney*, to the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* without *Biſhopſgate*, by *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp* the Dean, and Chapter formerly mention'd, dated 6. *Id. Aug.* 1279. [*Cart. Orig.*] He died before *Dec.* 25. [10. *Ed.* I. [*lib.* A. *f.* 74.] *Will. de Wydebay*, Rector of *Wollop*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, *Tho. de Wydebay* and *Will. German*, were Executors of his Will, and granted to the Dean and Chapter of this Church, certain annual Rents, iſſuing out of divers Tenements, in *London*, to find a Prieſt to celebrate therein for his Soul, and aſſign'd xv *s.* yearly, for the keeping of his *Obit*, which was held 10. *Kal. Dec.* dated 8. *Kal. Nov.* 1299. [*Cart. Orig. & Hiſt. Paul.* p. 27.]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		g Hugo Colingham.	Ed.II.R.A.
		h Steph. de Graveſend.	
		i Gilb. de Middleton.	
		k Ric. de Bery.	
Baudake.	91	*l* Rob. de Tanton, pr. 3. Kal. Febr. 1334.	Epiſc.Lon.
	92	*m* Will. de Cuſancia, cl. 16. Kal. Maii 1335. per mort. Tant.	

g *Hugo Colingham* was Canon here, when *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, was promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*, ann. 1283.

h *Steph. de Graveſend.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood & Epiſc. Lond.*]

i *Gilb. de Middleton* occurs Preb. of *Wildland*, and was a Canon of this Church, 13. *Kal. Oct.* 1313. when *Gilbert de Segrave* was elected Biſhop of *London*. [*Cart. Orig.*] Alſo, in 1316. [*Pyx.* T.] the King gave him this Preb. of *Wallokesbern*, Nov. 8. 1318. [*Pat.* 12. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] In 1321. *Dec.* 13. the King granted him, being then Archdeacon of *Northampton*, that he ſhould not be moleſted in any of his Benefices, namely, in the Prebend of *Thame*, in the Church of *Lincoln*; in this Prebend of *Wallokesbern*; in the Prebend of *Netherbourn*, in the Church of *Sarum*: in the Prebend of *Sutton*, in the Church of *Chicheſter*; in the Prebend of *Henſtregg*, in the Church of *VVells*; in the Prebend of *Henyton*, in the Church of *Hereford*; in the prebendal Portion in the Church of *Ledebury*, in the Dioceſe of *Hereford*; and in the Prebendal Church of *Edymdon*, in the Conventual Church of *Ramaſay*, [15. *p.* 1.] and *April* 5. 1323. the King granted him Licence to give 20 Acres of Wood, 18 Acres of Meadow, and 14 Acres of Paſture, with the Appurtenances in *VVapenham*, and the Advowſon of the Church there, to Religious Houſes, or to certain Secular Chaplains, to celebrate for his Soul every Day. [15. *p.* 2.]

k *Ric. de Bery*, *Bury* vel *Byry*, had given him, by the King, a Preb. in the Collegiate-Church of *Crediton*, Dec. 2. 1327. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] and on the 18th of the next *September*, he was Paſtor of *Dodington*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, [2. *p.* 2.] made Keeper of the Ward-robe, *Dec.* 10. following, [*ibid.*] Preb. of *Penryn*, in the Dioceſe of *Exon*, [6. *p.* 1.] Parſon of *Sawbridgeworth*, in this Dioceſe, and the King's Conſtable of *Bourdeaux*, in *France*, [*ibid.*] The King pardon'd him the Arrears, which he ow'd him, when he was Chamberlain of *Cheſter*, March 29. [*ibid.*] and *June* 6. following, made him Keeper of the Privy-Seal, [*ibid.*] The King gave him on 25th of the next *October*, all Goods and Chattels, which were *Ralph de Stocks*, in the Preb. which he had in the Church of *Ripon*, and, which by reaſon of the Debts, wherewith the ſaid *Ralph* was bound to the King, when he died, from the time he was Keeper of the Ward-robe, to King *Edward* his Father, he then owed, [*ibid.*] He was admitted Canon of *Wells*, Jan. 6. 1332. and Dean of the ſame Church, about the beginning of the Year following. He was made Biſhop of *Durham*, by Papal Proviſion, *Oct.* 14. 1333. conſecrated *Dec.* 19. following; enthroniz'd by Proxy, *Jan.* 10. 1333-4. and in Perſon, *June* 5. 1334. He was made Lord-Treaſurer, *Febr.* 3. 1334. and Lord-Chancellor, *Sept.* 28. following. He died at *Aukeland*, April 14. (*Godwyn* ſaith 24.) in 1345. in the 58th Year of his Age, and lieth buried in the South-Angle of his own Church; he was much given to ſtudy, very learned and much given to Company of learned Men, and very bountiful to the Poor. [*Godw. de Præſul. Angl. Sac.* Part I. *p.* 363.]

l *Rob. de Tanton* was the King's Chaplain, and in *May* 3. 1332. the King preſented him to that Preb. which *John de Godele*, lately deceas'd, had in the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*, [*Pat.* 6. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] and *June* 16. following, he gave him the Preb. of *Wiveleſcomb*, in the Church of *Wells*, [*ibid.* p. 2.] and next *February* 10. the Preb. of *Solyhurſt*, in the Free-Chappel of *Haſtings*. [7. *p.* 1.] In 1333: *March* 30. the King gave him the Preb. of *Bedwind*, in the Church of *Sarum*; and *Nov.* 3. following, a Preb. in the Collegiate-Church of *Wengham*, which *Rob. de Cantuaria* lately had, [*ibid.* p. 2.] and the Archdeaconry of *Durham*, *Jan.* 3. following, [*ibid.*] In 1333-4. the King preſented him to the Preb. which *Rob. de Langton* had in the Chappel of *Haſtings*, [8. *p.* 1.] and *April* 17. following, to the Prebend of *Caſtre*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, [*ibid.*] and on 24. of next *July*, he had the King's Licence, to exchange the Church of *Hadenham*, in the Dioceſe of *Ely*, with *Joh. de la Chamber*, for the Church of *Lampedervane*, in the Dioceſe of S. *Davids*, [*ibid.*] On 3. *Kal. Febr.* 1334. he was admitted to this Preb. which became void by his Death, before 16. *Kal. May*, 1335. as appears above.

m *Will. de Cuſancia* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Prebendal-Church of *Weſt-Thurrock*, in this Dioceſe, *Febr.* 13. 1319. but they were revok'd, *March* 8. following; [*Pat.* 13. *Ed.* II. *p.* 2.] but, it ſeems, he had again the ſaid Prebendal-Church, for it appears in *Weſt-Thurrock*, that as Rector and Patron, he preſented to the Vicarage there, in 1328. In 1323. the King made him the Keeper of his Ward-robe, which he kept till the 19. of the ſame King. [*Pat.* 16. & 19. *Ed.* II.] In 1333. *Oct.* 3. this *William* being now the King's Chaplain, K. *Edward* III. his Maſter, gave him that Preb. in the Church of S. *VVifran-Abbatis-Villa*, which *Giot de Cers* had, [*Pat.* 7. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] and on *April* 9. the next Year, the King commiſſionated *John*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the ſaid *VVilliam*, to treat with the Earl of *Blois*, about a Marriage, between *John*, Earl of *Cornwall*, the King's Brother, and *Mary*, the Daughter

n Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		n	Joh. de Hanney.	Ed.III. R. A
		o	Tho. Horton.	
Braybroke.	122	*p*	Nic. Slake, pr. 22. Jul. 1394. per mort. Horton.	Epiſc.
	136		Will. de Stynettle, L. B. 30. Oct. 1395. per reſig. Slake.	
Reg. D.&C.	75	*q*	Tho. Bubbewyth.	
Grey.	25	*r*	Joh. Horton, 21. Febr. 1428. per reſig. Bubbewyth.	
Gilbert.	39	*ſ*	Joh. Carter, pr. 26. Oct. 1441. per reſig. Horton.	
	52	*t*	Gerard. Heſyll, pr. 31. Oct. 1443. per mort. Caryter.	
Kempe.	16	*v*	Tho. Graunt, S.T.B. 9. Apr. 1451. per mort. Heſyll.	
	52	*w*	Ric. Hayman, 29. Oct. 1457. per reſig. Graunt.	
	80	*x*	Joh. Chadworth, 8. Sept. 1462. per reſig. Hayman.	
	89	*y*	Will. Say, S. T. P. 20. Jul. 1464. per reſig. Chadworth.	
	114	*z*	Ric. Lichfield, L. D. 24. Nov. 1468. per mort. Say.	
	133	*a*	Joh. Gunthorp, Eleemoſinarius Dom. Regis, 22. Feb. 1471.	
	136	*b*	Will. Pykenham, L. D. 3. Oct. 1472. per reſig. Gunthorp.	

of the ſaid Earl, [8. *p.* 1.] and ſoon after, gave his Proxy to the ſaid *VVill. de Cuſance*, *VVill. Truſſell*, *Ric. Bintworth* and *James de Lukes*, to treat with the noble Lady *Mary*, Daughter of *Ferdinand* of *Spain*, about a Marriage between the aforeſaid *John*, Earl of *Cornwall*, and *Blanch*, [*ibid.*] he was admitted to this Preb. 16. *Kal. May.* 1335. as above. In 1340. *Dec.* 10. the King gave him the Prebend of *Sleford*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, [14. *p.* 2.] and the next Year, he made him again Keeper of the Wardrobe, [15. *p.* 2.] gave him the Office of Treaſurer of the *Exchequer*, Oct. 28. the ſame Year, [*ibid.*] the next Year made him Treaſurer, [16. *p.* 1.] afterwards commanded this *VVill. de Cuſancia*, late Treaſurer of his *Exchequer*, to deliver the Rolls and Keys, to *VVill. de Edington*, to whom the King committed that Office. [18. *p.* 1.] In 1348. *Sept.* 1. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Lennyng*, in the Dioceſe of *Canterbury*, [22. *p.* 2.] and in 1349. *June* 19. the King gave him the Deanry of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, London, [23. *p.* 1.] by Virtue whereof, the ſaid *VVilliam*, became Patron of the Church of S. *Alphage*, in *London*, and preſented *John de Cretingham* to it, and the King ratified him in it, *Aug.* 23. following, [*ibid. p.* 2.] and Oct. 5. next following, the King preſented the ſaid *VVilliam*, to the Church of *Breden*, in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*, [*ibid.* p. 3.] Laſtly, the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Cornwall*, and a Preb. in the Church of *Exeter*, Febr. 15. 1349. [24. *p.* 1.] He died before *Aug.* 6. 1361. for then the King gave a Prebend which he had in the Chappel of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter*, to *John de Swynley*, as void by the ſaid *William*'s Death. [35. *p.* 2.]

n *Joh. de Hanney* had the King's Preſentation to this Preb. *Sept.* 25. 1375. [*Pat.* 49. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2]

o *Tho. Horton.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

p *Nic. Slake* occurs Rector of S. *Mary-Abchurch*, *London*, the time of his Admiſſion, appears not, but he reſign'd it before *May* 4. 1398. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Tho. Bubbewyth* was, doubtleſs, of Kin to to *Nic. Bubbewyth*, Biſhop of *London*, and tho' the time of his Admiſſion to this Preb. doth not appear, yet very likely, it was conferr'd on him by that Prelate, whilſt he ſate Biſhop of that See, in 1406. or 1407. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Joh. Horton*, perhaps, was the ſame, who was admitted Vicar of *Ramſey*, Eſſex, *June* 24. 1461. which became void, by his Death, before *April* 2. 1488. [*Reg. Lond.*]

ſ *Joh. Carter*; one *John Carter* (perhaps, the ſame with our Preb.) was collated to the Church of S. *Andrew-Underſhaft*, London, *Jul.* 24. 1398. which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 29. following, was admitted Rector of *Crickſen*, in *Eſſex*, Dec. 28. 1427. how, or when he voided it, appears not, but it was before the Year 1435. [*Reg. Lond.*]

t *Gerard Heſyll.* [Vid *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

v *Tho. Graunt.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

w *Ric. Hayman* was collated to the Preb. of *Wildland*, Dec. 4. 1447. which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 21. 1453. and after that was collated to this Preb. as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Joh. Chadworth.* [Vid. *inter Præbend: de Newington.*]

y *Will. Say.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

z *Ric. Lichfield.* [Vid. *inter Archidiaconos Middleſex.*]

a *Joh. Gunthorp.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

b *VVill. Pykenham* was admitted Rector of *Raleigh*, in *Eſſex*, Aug. 3. 1462. being then Bachelour of Law. In 2465. he preſented to the Vicarage of *Hatfield-Regis*, in *Eſſex*, as Patron *pro ea vice*, being then Doctor of Law. In 1469. he reſign'd *Raleigh*, and in 1472. he had this Prebend conferr'd on him, as above. In 21. *Ed.* IV. 1480. he was one of thoſe, who, with *Henry Bourchier*, Earl of *Eſſex*, and others, gave and granted the Hoſpital of S. *Giles* in *Maldon*, *Eſſex*, and the perpetual Advowſon thereof, to the Abbot and Convent of *Biliegh*. And in 1495. and 1489. he preſented to the Vicarage of *VVeſt-Thurrock*, in *Eſſex*, as Prebendary and Rector of that Prebendal-Church, and Patron of the Vicarage there. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		c	Humfr. de la Pole.	Epiſc. Lon.
Fitzjames.	3	*d*	Edv. Sharnbroke, 2. Jul. 1509. per reſig. de la Pole.	
Stokeſley.	7	*e*	Ric. Foxford, L. D. 23. Dec. 1530. per mort. Sharnbroke.	
	19	*f*	Pet. Ligham, D. D. 20. Aug. 1533. per mort. Foxford.	
	39		Gilb. Wykes, cl. 7. Sept. 1538. per mort. Ligham.	
Bonner.	139	*g*	Hen. Cole, L. D. 22. Mar. 1541. per mort. Wykes. Will. May, cl.	
Grindall.	122	*h*	Joh. Pullen, S. T. B. 12. Sept. 1561. per mort. May.	
	137	*i*	Joh. Bullingham, A. M. 31. Aug. 1565. per mort. Pullen.	
	161	*k*	Rob. Tower, S. T. B. 7. Jun. 1571. per reſig. Bullingham.	
	223	*l*	Hen. Hamond, cl. 19. Nov. 1585. per mort. Tower.	
	267	*m*	Joh. Leeſe, A.M. 12. Aug. 1592. per mort. Hamond.	
Bancroft.	70	*n*	Griffin Vaughan, A. M. 30. Aug. 1605. per mort. Leeſe.	
	170	*o*	Sam. Fell, A. M. 29. Jan. 1612. per mort. Vaughan.	

c *Humfr. de la Pole*, was Third Son of *Joh. de la Pole*, Duke of *Suffolk*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Siſter to King *Edw.* IV. [*Dug. Bar.* II. *Tom. p.* 190.]

d *Edw. Sharnbroke*, after he had this Prebend, was admitted Rector of *Wodeford* (*Eſſ.*) *Oct.* 11. 1510. but reſign'd it before *Jan.* 29. following, [*Reg. Lond.*] He died *Dec.* 23. 1530. as appears by the Inſcription on his Grave-Stone in the Church of *Wormley* in *Hertfordſhire*, of which he died Rector; but the Time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not. [*Antiq. Hertfordſh.* 293.]

e *Ric. Foxford*, took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law, at *Oxford*, in *Nov.* 1525. (He had this Preb. confer'd on him, *Dec.* 23. 1530. And *Jan.* 5. 1531, he was admitted Rector of *Harlington* (*Midd.*) both which became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 20. 1533. as above, [*Reg. Lond.*] He was Chancellour and Vicar General to Dr. *Stokeſley*, Biſhop of *London*, and (as *John Fox* ſaith) a cruel Perſecutor, and Butcher of the good Saints of God (meaning many poor Proteſtants) in the Dioceſe of *London*, *Ann.* 1530, -31, -32. whom he either condemn'd, or troubled, or made them abjure. He tells us alſo, That by a Judgment from God, he died ſuddenly, about 1533. as he was ſitting in his Chair, his Belly being burſt, and his Guts falling out before him. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 671.]

f *Pet. Ligham*, was collated to the Preb. of *Willeſdon*, *Jul.* 15. 1533. which he reſign'd in *Aug.* following; and on the 20th of that Month, had this Preb. confer'd on him. In 1537. he preſented to the Church of S. *Mary White-Chappel*, near *London*, as Patron *pro ea vice*, and died before *Sept.* 7. 1538. as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Hen. Cole*, and *Will. May.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

h *Joh. Pullen.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

i *Joh. Bullingham*, was a *Gloceſterſhire*-Man born; elected Probationer Fellow of *Magd.* College, *Oxon*, in *July* 1550. being then Bachelour of Arts; but before he took the Degree of Maſter, he left the Univerſity (Queen *Mary* being then in the Throne) and retir'd, as it ſeems, beyond the Seas; but return'd when Queen *Elizabeth* ſucceeded, became well-beneſic'd (in 1565. being then Maſter of Arts, had this Preb. confer'd on him.) In 1567. he being then Bachelour of Divinity, was made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon.* In 1568. he completed the Degree of Doctor of Divinity; and Two Years after, was made a Prebendary of *Worceſter*. *Sept.* 3. 1581. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Gloceſter*; about which Time he had the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol* confer'd on him *in commendam*; but that being taken from him, 1589. the Rectory of *Kilmington*, in the Dioceſe of *Wells*, was confer'd on him. He died about *May* 20. 1598. and was buried, as is ſuppos'd, in the Cathedral-Church of *Gloceſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 614]

k *Rob. Tower*, or *Towers*, was collated to this Preb. *June* 7. 1571. to the Vicarage of *Northall* (*Midd.*) *Aug.* 5. following, which he exchang'd with *Joh. Maplet* for the Rectory of *Much-Lees* (*Eſſex*) *Apr.* 30. 1576. and held that (as I ſuppoſe) as he did this Preb. till both became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 19. 1585. [*Reg. Lond.*]

l *Hen. Hamond.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Hoxton.*]

m *Joh. Leeſe*, was collated to the Vicarage of *Broxbourn* (*Hertfordſh.*) *Nov.* 14. 1578. he reſign'd it about *Novemb.* 1580. and was on *Feb.* 15. that Year, collated to the Rectory of *Gedleſton*, in the ſame County. *Aug.* 12. 1592. he was collated to this Preb. *Gedleſton* he exchang'd for the Vicarage of *Eaſt-Ham*, to which he was collated, *Apr.* 12. 1600. which, as alſo his Preb. became void by his Death, before *Aug.* 30. 1605. as above, [*Reg. Lond.*]

n *Griffith Vaughan*, was admitted Rector of *Chipping-Ongar*, *Apr.* 16. 1581. which he ſoon reſign'd, and was admitted Rector of *Little Eaſton* (both in *Eſſex*,) *Nov.* 16. following, which he reſign'd before *June* 16. 1582. and was admitted, *Dec.* 1. following, to the Church of *Hanworth* (*Midd.*) which became void, but how, appears not before *Mar.* 22. 1586. he was collated to this Preb. *Aug.* 30. 1605. which became void by his Death, about *Jan.* 1612. [*Reg. Lond.*]

o *Sam. Fell*, was born in the Pariſh of S. *Clement Danes*, near *London*; elected Student of *Chriſt-Church*, from *Weſtminſter*-School, in 1601. took the Degrees of Arts, that of Maſter being completed in 1608. elected Proctor of the Univerſity, in 1614.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	127	p	Brianus Walton, S.T.P. 14. Aug. 1660.	Epiſc.Lon.
Henchm.	9	q	Geor. Stradling, A.M. 19. Dec. 1660. per promotionem Walton ad Epiſcopat. Ceſtren.	Ca.II.R.A. Jure Prær.
Reg.D.&C.	211	r	Fra. Hawkins, S.T.P. 3. Dec. 1688. per mort. Stradling.	Archiepiſ. Cant. ratione ſuſpenſionis Dom.Epiſcopi Lond,

admitted Bachelour of Divinity in the Year after, and about that Time became Miniſter of *Freſhwater*, in the Iſle of *Wight*. In *May* 1619. he was inſtall'd Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, and the ſame Year proceeded in Divinity, being about that Time domeſtic-Chaplain to King *James* I. In 1626. he was made *Margaret*-Profeſſor, and conſequently Prebend. of *Worceſter* (which was about that Time annex'd to the Profeſſorſhip) he being then a *Calviniſt*; at length, leaving his Opinion, he became a Favourite of Archbiſhop *Laud*'s, by whoſe means he was made Dean of *Lichfield*, in 1637. and the Year after Dean of *Chriſt-Church*. In 1647. he was ejected from his Deanry and Vicechancellorſhip, after he had ſuffer'd much for his Loyalty, and for preſerving the Statutes and Liberties of the Univerſity. Afterwards, retiring to his Rectory of *Sunninwell* near *Abendon*, in *Berks*, he ſpent the ſhort remainder of his Life in Obſcurity, and died at his Parſonage-Houſe there, on the Firſt of *Febr.* 1648. and was buried in the Chancel of that Pariſh-Church. [*Athen. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 63.

p *Bri. Walton.* This moſt learned and famous Man (of whoſe Birth, Education, Preferments, Sufferings, and indefatigable Labour, and Care in publiſhing the *Biblia Polyglotta*, and other Works, may be read at large in *Athen. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 730, *&c.*) was preſented to the Rectories of S. *Giles in the Fields* near *London*, and of *Sandon* (*Eſſ.*) by King *Charles* I. (being then, as I ſuppoſe, one of His Majeſty's Chaplains) to both which he was admitted, *Jan.* 15. 1635. and was then only Maſter of Arts. [*Regiſtr. Lond.*] He was afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and Rector of S. *Martin Orgar* (*Lond.*) where, in the beginning of the Rebellion he was aſſaulted, plunder'd, and forc'd to fly for his Loyalty, and ſequeſtred of his Livings (that is, of *Sandon* and S. *Martin Orgars*, he having ſometime before voided that of S. *Giles*'s) But living till the Reſtauration, he had his ſaid Two Livings reſtor'd to him; and had alſo this Preb. conferr'd upon him, *Aug.* 14. 1660. from whence, as from his other Preferments, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *Dec.* 2. 1660. but enjoy'd it not long; for after he had made a Journey to his Dioceſe and City of *Cheſter*, where he was receiv'd with great Solemnity and Joy, in *Sept.* 1661. he return'd to *London*, fell ſick, and died in his Houſe in *Alderſgateſtreet*, Nov. 29. 1661. to the great Reluctancy of all Learned and Loyal Perſons, being himſelf moſt Eminent for them both; on *Dec.* 5. following, he was buried on the South-ſide of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, oppoſite to the Monument of Sir *Chriſtopher Hatton*, with great Solemnity, and ſoon after, was a noble Monument put over his Grave, with a large Inſcription, giving him the deſerv'd Character of ſuch a Learned Prelate, which may be ſeen (at leaſt a Tranſlation of it) in the *Athen. Oxon.* above quoted.

q *Geo. Stradling*, fourth Son of Sir *John Stradling* of *Donat*'s-Caſtle in *Glamorganſhire*, Knight, was born there; became a Commoner of *Jeſus*-College, *Oxon.* in *Lent*-Term, 1636. aged 16 Years; took one Degree in Arts, was elected *Junior*-Collector of the Bachelours, in *Lent*, 1640-1. choſen Fellow of *All-Souls*-College, two Years after, proceeded in Arts, and kept his Fellowſhip during the late Uſurpation, being then accounted a rare Latiniſt, and much valu'd by Dr. *Wilſon*, the Muſick-Profeſſor. After the King's Reſtauration, he was made Chaplain to Dr. *Sheldon*, Biſhop of *London*, who, *Dec.* 19. 1660. admitted him to this Preb. as above, and *Jan.* 11. following, gave him the *Sine-Cure*-Rectory of *Fulham*; and 25th of the next Month, the Rectory of *Hanwell*, both in *Middleſex*, which laſt, he reſign'd in 1663. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was actually created Doctor of Divinity in 1661. and on *July* 30. 1663. he was inſtall'd Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*. In 1671. *July* 22. he was inſtall'd Chanter of the Church of *Chicheſter*, and in 1672. *Apr.* 23. admitted Vicar of S. *Brides*, *London*, which he reſign'd before *Jan.* 12. 1613. likewiſe in 1672. he was inſtall'd Dean of *Chicheſter*, in the Place of Dr. *Nathanael Crew*, promoted to the Sea of *Oxford*. He died *April* 1688. whereby this Preb. and other his Eccleſiaſtical Preferments became void; and was buried near the Choir of S. *Peter*'s, *Weſtminſter*. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 622.]

r *Fra. Hawkins* was collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s to the Vicarage of *VVilleſdon*, Middleſex, *Nov.* 19. 1667. was Chaplain to the *Tower* of *London*, and in 1688. was admitted this Preb. as above, and is the preſent Preb. thereof, and Vicar of *VVilleſdon*, 1700.

Wildland Prebend.

THE Prebendary of *Wildland*, *Wyldelond* or *Wilderland*, hath the eighth Stall on the Left-ſide of the Choir; and his Corps lies in the Pariſh of *Tillingham*, in *Eſſex*.

Onera hujus Præbendæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ	07	17	01
	Decimæ	00	15	08½

Præbendarii.

Karolus de Ciceſtria.
Alardus, fil. Goldmanni.
Galfridus, fil. ejus.
Walterus de Dunſtavill, vel Dumſtaviſe.
Walterus de Inſula.
Nicolas, nepos Archiepiſc.
a Sim. de Gloceſtria.
b Joh. Belemaius.
c Hen. de Cornhull.
Rog. de Weſeham.
d Steph. de Sandwic.
Will. Lupus.
e Phil. Lovell.
f Hen. de Sandwico.
Nic. de Ely.
Barthol. de Regio.
g Joh. de Luc, vel de Luco.
h Tho. de Northflete.
i Joh. de Sancto Claro.
k Will. de Chadleſhunt.
l Regin. de Sancto Albano.
m Walt. Reginaldi.
n Gilb. de Middleton.

---

a *Sim. de Gloceſtria* was Canon here, when *Peter de Sancta Maria* was Treaſurer of this Church, *viz.* 16. Kal. *Jan.* 1213. [*Baga in Scaccario Dioceſ. Lond.*]

b *Joh. Belemaius*, vel *Belemeis*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

c *Hen. de Cornhull.* [Vid. *inter Decan. Lond.*]

d *Steph. de Sandwic.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

e *Phil. Lovell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major & Iſledon.*]

f *Hen. de Sandwico.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

g *Joh. de Luc*, vel *de Luco.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

h *Tho. de Northflete.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Chamberlainwood.*]

i *Joh. de Sancto Claro*, or *Seinclere*, was Canon here, and Witneſs to the Confirmation of *Ulbing*, *Eſſex*, with *Joh. de Silveſter*, ann. 1298. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib.* A. *f.* 71.] He was one of the Executors nam'd in the Will of *Ric. de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, dated *ann.* 1289. and there nam'd Rector of *Fulham*. [*Pyx.* Y.]

k *Will. de Chadleſhunt.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

l *Reginaldus de Sancto Albano.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

m *Walt. Reginaldi*; this I take to be *Walter Reynolds*, who was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; he was Son of a certain Baker of *Windſor*, became a Courtier a long time, was Chaplain firſt to *Edward* I. Tutor to *Edward* II. Canon of S. *Paul's*, as appears above; Rector of *Wymbledon*, and alſo of *Sawbridgeworth*, as I have ſomewhere read; made Treaſurer of *England*, Aug. 22. 1307. conſecrated Biſhop of *Worceſter*, Oct. 13. 1308. and in 1311. *July* 6. made Chancellor; and at laſt, at the ſpecial Requeſt of King *Edward* II. (notwithſtanding the Monks of *Canterbury* had elected one *Tho. Cobham*) promoted by the Pope to the Archiepiſcopal Sea of *Canterbury*, to which he was tranſlated, *Sept.* 24. 1313 by the Pope's Bull, which was publiſh'd in the Church of S. *Paul's*, *Jan.* 4. 1314. where he ſate fourteen Years and one Month (*Godwin* ſaith, thirteen Years, nine Months and three Weeks) He died at *Mortlake*, on the Vigils of S. *Edmund* the Archbiſhop, and was buried in the South-Wall of *Chriſt*-Church, *Canterbury*, near the Choir. He was meanly Learn'd, yet very Wiſe, and of good Government, except, when for Fear and want of Courage, he neglected his Duty. [*Godw. de Præſul. Cant. & Wigorn. Angl. Sac.* Part. I. p. 18. & 532.]

n *Gilb. de Middleton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		o	Joh. Walwyn.	Ed. II. R. A.
		p	Tho. de Bourgh.	
Baudake.	75	*q*	Rob. de Reddeſwell, J. C. P. 18. Kal. Jan. 1330. per (reſ. Bourgh.	Epiſc. Lon
		r	Joh. de Gadeſden.	
Sudbury.	5	*s*	Ric. de Cheſterfeld, Cl. 6. Kal. Oct. 1361.	
	40		Ric. Northwell, 17. Kal. Aug. 1365. per reſ. Cheſterf.	Ep. Lond.
			Rob. Wanendon.	
Braybroke.	120		Rob. Whitteby, 21. Feb. 1393. per reſ. Wanendon.	
R. D. & Cap.	48	*t*	Joh. Rider, 8. Nov. 1417.	
	83		Will. Kynmelmerſh, 20. Junii 1421.	
Grey.	3	*v*	Joh. Snell, pr. 27. Aug. 1426.	
	38	*w*	Joh. Stokes, L. D. 25. Jan. 1430. per reſ. Snell.	
Gilbert.	31	*x*	Adam Molens, L. D. 26. Jul. 1440. per reſ. Stokys.	
	49	*y*	Nic. Upton, L. B. 10. Apr. 1443. per reſ. Moleyns.	
	67	*z*	Rob. Aſcogh, S. P. P. 18. Maii 1446. per reſ. Upton.	
	75	*a*	Ric. Hayman, 4. Dec. 1447. per reſ. Aſcogh.	

o *Joh. Walwyn*, had this Preb. given him by the King on the 3d, and again on the 8th of *Nov.* 1318. [*Pat.* 12. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] He was after this, Chaplain to King *Edw.* III. who gave him the Preb. of *Whelyngton*, in the Ch. of *Hereford*, *Dec.* 25. 1327. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] In 1329. *Jan.* 27. the King conſtituted him one of his Proctors to treat with *Philip* King of *France*, about a Marriage between *John*, that King's eldeſt Son, and *Aleanor*, King *Edward*'s Siſter. [4. *p.* 1.]

p *Tho. de Bourgh.* One *Tho. de Bourgh*, was admitted to the Vicarage of *South-Bemflete* (*Eſſex*) Kal. 11. *Jul.* 1366. but that he was the ſame with *Tho. de Bourgh* our Preb. I cannot ſay.

q *Rob. de Reddeſwell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

r *Joh. de Gadeſden*, was Canon here *Aug.* 1. 1342. *Gilbert de Bruera* being then Dean. And on *Nov.* 6. following, was Canon and Stagiary. [*Pyx.* H.]

s *Ric. de Cheſterfeld*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave his Letters of Preſentation to this Preb. *Sept.* 24. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] to which he was admitted *Oct.* 6. following as above. On *Nov.* 24. the Year before, he gave him that Preb. in the Collegiate Chapel of S. *Steph. Weſtminſter*, which *James de Beaufort* had. [34. *p.* 3.] In 1363. *June* 8. he gave him the Preb. of *Norton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*. [37. *p.* 1.] In 40. *Edw.* III. he was accuſed by *Ralph de Branſingham*, and *Ric. de Perycon* then Chamberlains of the Exchequer; for that he had concealed 917 Marks, and 10 *s.* beyond 100000 Marks for the Redemption of the late King of *France*, and had appropriated them to himſelf. But he purg'd himſelf, and the King pardon'd him, *June* 8. He was Brother to *Roger de Cheſterfeld.* [40. *p.* 1.] He reſign'd his Preb. of S. *Stephens*, which the King gave to *Nic. de Sheldon*, *Oct.* 14. following [*ib. p.* 2.]

t *Joh. Rider*, who was collated to this Preb. 1417. was collated to that of *Iſledon*, *June* 21. 1419. which became void by his Death before *Mar.* 8. 1442. But how, or when he voided this, appears not, otherwiſe, than that it was before *June* 20. 1421. [*Reg. Lond.*]

v *Joh. Snell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

w *Joh. Stokes.* One *Joh. Stokes*, was Rector of S. *Ethelburgh* (*Lond.*) which he left before *Jan.* 20. 1426. Alſo one *John Stokes*, was Vicar of *High-Eaſter* (*Eſſex*) which he reſign'd before *May* 2. 1429. But the time of the Admiſſion of theſe doth not appear, neither can I ſay, certainly, that theſe, or either of them be the ſame with our Preb. But I take ours to be the ſame with *Joh. Stokes*, who was made Precentor of the Ch. of *Sarum*, *July* 15. 1457. upon the Death of *Nic. Upton* hereafter named, which *Joh. Stokes* died *An.* 1466. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

x *Ad. Molens*, *Molins*, or *Moleins* had (as appears above) this Preb. confer'd on him *July* 26. 1440. On *Sept.* following, he was made Archdeacon of *Sarum*. On *Oct.* 13. following, he was collated to the Ch. of S. *Vedaſt*, *Foſter-lane*, and reſigning that in *Nov.* following, he was on 27. of that Month collated to that of S. *Michael Crooked-lane* (both in *London*) by the Archbiſhop of *Cant.* (*Reg. Cant.*) And in 1441. he was made Dean of *Sarum* (this Preb. he reſign'd before *Apr.* 10. 1443. as above.) He was alſo Dean of S. *Burien* in *Cornwall*, and ſome time Clerk of the Councel. In 1445. he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, in *November* that Year. And then preſently had the Keeping of the Privy Seal committed to him. He was ſlain at *Portſmouth* by the Mariners, ſuborned thereunto by *Richard*, Duke of *York*, *June* 9. 1449. He gave to the High-Altar of his Church certain rich Cloaths of Crimſon-Velvet. [*Godw. de Præſul. Ciceſtr.*

y *Nic. Upton*, having reſign'd this Preb. in 1446. was on *May* 14. that Year, made Precentor of the Church of *Sarum*, and died in 1457. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

z *Rob. Aſcogh.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

a *Ric. Hayman.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarne.*]

Nom. R. Libb.		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	28 *b*	Laur. Both, 21. Nov. 1453. per reſ. Hayman.	
	52 *c*	Jac. Goldwell, L. D. 28. Oct. 1457. per reſ. Both.	Ep. Lond.
	59 *d*	Joh. Wode, S. T. B 17. Oct. 1458. per reſ Goldwell.	
	75 *e*	Will. Fryſton, Cap. 23. Aug. 1461. per reſ. Wode.	
	153 *f*	Tho. Chaundeler, S. T. D. 27. Jan. 1475.	
Reg. D. & C.	*g*	Rob. Sherborne, 26. Aug. 1489.	Hen. VI. R. A.
Hill.	11 *h*	Joh. Hill, 2. Nov. 1493. per reſ. Sherborne.	Epiſc. Lon.
	18	Ric. Rathur, L. D. 4. Feb. 1495. per reſ. Hill.	
	i	Joh. Underhill.	
Fitzjames.	78 *k*	Joh. Incent, L. D. 1. Junii 1519. per reſ. Underhill.	
Bonner.	152 *l*	Gilb. Bourne, S. T. B. 12. Sept. 1545. per mort. Incent.	
	163 *m*	Rob. Wyllanton, A. M. 7. Nov. 1548. per reſ. Bourne.	
	n	Joh. Morren	
Grindall.	118 *o*	Alex. Nowell, A. M. 3. Dec. 1560. per depr. Morren.	
	242 *p*	Will. Hutchinſon, A. M. 18. Feb. 1588.	
	251 *q*	Arth. Bright, S. T. P. 22. Oct. 1590. per reſ. Hutchinſ.	
	r	Will. Peirſe.	

b *Laur. Both.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

c *Ja. Goldwell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

d *Joh. VVode.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

e *Will. Fryſton*, perhaps, the ſame with *Will. Freſton*, who was admitted Rector of *Theydon-Gernon (Eſſex) Dec.* 13. 1505. [*Reg. Lond.*]

f *Tho. Chaundeler.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington Major.*]

g *Rob. Sherborne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

h *Joh. Hill.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

i *Joh. Underhill*, was admitted Rector of *Harlington*, in *Midd. Dec.* 21. 1510. which he reſign'd before *Nov.* 10. 1513. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Joh. Incent.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

l *Gilb. Bourne*, Son of *Phil. Bourne* of *Worceſterſhire*, became a Student in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, in 1524. Fellow of *All-Souls*, in 1531. and in the Year following proceeded in Arts, being then eſteemed a good Orator, and Diſputant. In 1541. he was made Preb. of *Worceſter*. And in *June* 30. 1543. Batchelor of Divinity. About which time he became Chaplain to Biſhop *Bonner* (who in *Sept.* 12. 1545. collated him to this Preb. and upon his Reſignation thereof, to that of *Browneſwood*, *Nov.* 7. 1548. In 1549. he cloſed ſo much with the Reformation then on foot, that he became Archdeacon of *Bedford* (to which he was inſtalled *July* 7. that Year. Dr. *Hutton*) and admitted to the Rectory of *High Ongar (Eſſex) Mar.* 6. following. But neither about that time, nor at any time elſe, was he either Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, or *Midd.* as *Wood*, or of *London*, as *Godwyn* will have it; as appears by the uninterrupted Succeſſions of theſe Archdeacons in the *London-Regiſtry*. In the Beginning of Q. *Mary* he turn'd about, and became ſo zealous for the Roman Catholick Cauſe, that preaching at S. *Paul's-Croſs*, on the behalf of the ſaid *Bonner* then preſent, againſt his late unjuſt Sufferings, and againſt the unhappy Times of King *Edw.* VI. he had a Dagger thrown at him by one of the Auditors. In 1554. he was elected to the Sea of *Bath* and *Wells*. And was ſoon after made Preſident of *Wales*, continuing in great Favour with Q. *Mary*. But when Q. *Elizabeth* ſucceeded, he was depriv'd of his Biſhoprick for denying her Supremacy, notwithſtanding he had done many good Offices for his Cathedral Ch. and had been a Benefactor thereunto. Afterwards, he being committed to the Free-Cuſtody of the Dean of *Exeter*, gave himſelf up wholly to Reading and Devotion. At length dying at *Sylverton*, in *Devonſhire*, *Sept.* 10. 1569. was Buried in the Pariſh Ch. there, on the South-ſide of the Altar. He was very inſtrumental in Q. *Mary's* time, in recovering ſeveral Lands that were alienated from the Ch. of *Wells*, in the Beginning of the Reformation. And it is ſuppoſed, that had he ſtood but a little while longer, he had recovered divers of her Poſſeſſions to that Sea, which now are thought to be irrecoverably loſt. [*Godw. de Præſul. Bath. & VVel. Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 598.]

m *Rob. Willanton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland*]

n *Joh. Morren.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

o *Alex. Nowell.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

p *Will. Hutchinſon.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

q *Arth. Bright*, was admitted to the Rectory of S. *Swithin, London-Stone, Feb.* 27. 1582. which he voided by Ceſſion before *June* 30. 1586. He was collated to this Preb. and to the Ch. of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, *Oct.* 22. 1590. upon the Reſignation of both by the abovenamed *VVill. Hutchinſon*; the latter of which he exchang'd with *Steph. Goſſon* for the Rectory of *Great VVigborough (Eſſex)* and were both of them admitted to their reſpective Churches, *Apr.* 8. 1600. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *VVill. Peirſe*, Son of *VVill. Peirſe*, a Haberdaſher of Hats, Nephew or near of Kin to Dr. *John Piers*, or *Peirſe*, ſometime Archbiſhop of *York*, and a Native of *South-Hinxey*, near *Abendon*, in *Berks*, was born within the Pariſh of *All-Saints*, *Oxon*, in *Auguſt*, and

Nom. R. Libb.			*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	< 57	*s*	Rob. Thompſon, A. M. 29. Apr. 1631. per Promotionem Peirſe ad Epiſcopatum Petriburgen.	Car. I. R. A. jure Prærog.
Henchman.	< 35	*t*	Tho. Lant, S. T. B. 22. Sept. 1662. per mort. Thompſ.	Epiſc. Lon.
Compton.	< 106	*s*	Joh. Pulleyn, A. M. 21. Jan. 1688.	Epiſc. Lon.

Baptized there *Sept.* 3. 1580. In 1596. he was made Student of *Chriſt* Ch. and taking the Degrees in Arts, fell to the Study of Divinity, and was for a Time a Preacher in, or near *Oxon.* Afterwards being made Chaplain to Dr. *King*, Biſhop of *London* (he was collated to the Vicarage of *Northall* (*Midd.*) *Dec.* 18. 1611. After that to the Rectory of S. *Chriſtophers* (*Lond.*) *June* 19. 1615. (*Reg. Lond.*) having in 1614. proceeded in Divinity, being about that time Reader in Divinity, in S. *Paul's* Cathedral (and Prebendary of *Wildland*, as I gueſs.) In 1618. he was made Canon of *Chriſt* Ch. and ſoon after Dean of *Cheſter*. In 1621, 22, and 23. he underwent the Office of Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, wherein behaving himſelf very forward, and too officious againſt thoſe that were then called *Anti-Arminians*, he gained the good Will of Dr. *Laud*, then a riſing Star in the Court, and ſo conſequently in Preferment. In 1622. he was made Dean of *Peterborough*, in the Place of *Hen. Beaumont*, promoted to that of *Windſor*. And in 1630. had the Biſhoprick thereof confer'd on him by the Death of Dr. *Tho. Dove* (whereby he voided both his Livings and Prebend) whilſt he ſate there he was eſteemed a Man of Parts, Knowing in Divinity, and in the Laws, was very Vigilant and Active for the Good both of the Eccleſiaſtical and Civil State. In *Oct.* 1632. he was elected Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, where he continued without any other Tranſlation to the time of his Death, when the Biſhops were ſilenc'd and their Lands ſold by the Parliament, he lived entirely upon a conſiderable Eſtate of his own, ſometimes at *Cuddeſden*, near *Oxford*, having been before that, with other Biſhops, impriſoned in the Tower. In 1660. he was reſtored to his Biſhoprick, and died at *Wells*, in *April* 1670. and was privately Buried in the Parochial Church there by the care of his Widow. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 671.] where may be read more of this aged Prelate.

s *Rob. Thompſon*, after he was admitted to this Preb. at the Preſentation of K. *Charles* I. he was by the ſame King preſented to the Ch. of *Cepford*, in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted, *Jan.* 24. 1638.

t *Tho. Lant*, was *Aug.* 29. 1637. collated to the Ch. of *Hornſey* (*Mid.*) was in the late Rebellious times ſequeſtred for his Loyalty; but liv'd to enjoy his Church again upon the King's Reſtauration. After which he was collated to this Preb. as above. He died in the poſſeſſion of this Ch. of *Hornſey*, before *May* 22. 1688. after he had been lawful Rector of the ſame one and fifty Years, and by his Death voided both.

s *John Pulleyn* the preſent Prebendary, 1700.

Willeſdon Preb.

THE Prebendary of *Willeſdon*, *Wileſdon*, or *Willeſdon-Green*, written alſo ſometimes *Canonicatus & Præbenda de Willeſdon, alias Bowlneſſe, vel Bouns*, hath the Twelfth Stall on the Left ſide of the Choir. And the Corps of his Prebend lies in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in the County of *Middleſex*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Præbendæ	*Primitiæ*	12	00	00
	Decimæ	01	04	00

Præbendarii.

Huctredus.
a Hugo fil. Generunni.

a *Hugo fil. Generunni*, was Witneſs with *Quintilian* Archdeacon and others, *Anno* 1115. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. L. f.* 15.] was Witneſs likewiſe with *William* the Dean, *Ralph de Langford*, and others, his Brother-Canons of this Ch. to the Agreement between them and *Guthmund*, about Land which *William de Coveley* held of the ſaid Canons in the Market [*ib. f.* 51.] was alſo preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, 1150. [*lib. B. f.* 35.]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		b	Henricus Theſaurarius.	
			Henricus.	
		c	Willimus Archid. Middleſex.	
			Nic de Gamborile, *vel* Camborile.	
		d	Joh. de Northton.	
		e	Rob. de Barton.	
			Rad. de Bonn.	
		f	Will. Paſſemere.	
		g	Hen. de Chaddeſden.	
		h	Tho. de Brewes.	Ed. III. R.A.
		i	Joh. de Thorp.	
		k	Adam de Hertington.	
		l	Tho. Baketon.	
Braybroke.	149	*m*	Rog. Walden, Dec. Ebor. 10. Feb. 1396. per. mort. Bak.	
			Tho. Wiſebech.	Ep. Lond.
Wal. P. Cliff.	16	*n*	Joh. Chitterne, 4. Junii 1409. per. reſ. Wiſebech.	
R. D. & C.	67	*o*	Joh. Wykes, pr. 4. Junii 1419. per mort. Chitterne.	
Grey.	16	*p*	Tho. Ward, D. D. 14. Mar. 1427. per mort. Wykes.	
Kemp.	31	*q*	Joh. Pakenham, L. B. 20. Sept. 1452. per mort. Ward.	
	66		——— Seth, 5. Aug. 1459. per reſ. Pakenham.	

b *Henricus Theſaurarius.* [Vid. *Hen. Bannaſter, inter Theſaurarios London*; for I take him to be the ſame Perſon.]

c *Willimus Archid. Midd.* [Vid. *Willelmus inter dictos Archid.*]

d *Joh. de Northton.* [Vid. *Joh. de Northampton, inter Archid. Midd.*

e *Rob. de Barton.* [Vid. *Rob. de Barthone, inter Decanos Lond.*]

f *Will. Paſſemere.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Conſumpt. per Mare.*

g *Hen. de Chaddeſden,* had the Archdeaconry of *Leiceſter* given him by King *Edw.* III. *Feb.* 28. 1346. [*Pat.* 21. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] And *Aug.* 10. 1350. that King confirm'd him in the ſaid Archdeaconry, and alſo in the Preb. of S. *Martin de Derniſtall*, in the Ch. of *Lincoln.* In this Preb. of *Willeſdon*, in the Preb. of *Sandiacre*, in the Ch. of *Lichfield*: And in the *Portion*, vulgarly, called *Atte-Green*, in the Ch. of *Wotteſden*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln.* [24. *p.* 2.] He died before the 30th of *May*, 1354. For then

h *Tho. de Brewes* had this Preb. given him by the King, as void by the Death of *Hen. de Chaddeſden* [*Pat.* 28. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] which, *Henry*, was buried before the Altar of S. *Thomas the Martyr*, in the Ch. of S. *Pauls.* His *Obit* was wont to be kept *May* 8. [*Pyx.* Y. & *Hiſt. Paul.* 35.]

i *Joh. de Thorp*, was the King's Chaplain, who ratified him in this Preb. of *Willeſdon*, *Dec.* 10. 1351. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] And in *Oct.* 1. 1366. the King preſented him to the Ch. of *Nayleſton*, in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln*, by reaſon of the Cuſtody of the Heir of *Laurence de Haſtings*, Earl of *Pembroke* deceas'd. [40. *p.* 2.] And in 1367. the King preſented him to the Preb. which *Thomas de Keymes* had in the Free Chapel of *Tamworth.* [41. *p.* 1.]

k *Adam de Hertington*, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Preb. which *Will. de Mulſho* reſign'd in the Coll. Ch. of *Windſor*, *May* 5. 1368. [*Pat.* 42. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] And on *Sept.* 26. following, gave him that Preb. in the ſame Ch. which *John Aleyn* then lately obtain'd. [*Ib. p.* 2.] One of which the ſaid *Adam* reſign'd. And in 1369. the King gave him a Preb. in the Ch. of *Exeter.* [43. *p.* 2.] In *Nov.* 27. 1371. the King confirm'd him in the Preb. of *Netherhaven*, in the Ch. of *Sarum.* [45. *p* 2.] And *Dec.* 16. 1372. the King gave him the Preb. called the *Portion* of S. *Laurence* of *Fymberbury*, in the Coll. Ch. of *Rameſey*, with the Chapel of *Inmore* thereto annext. [45. *p.* 1.] In *Sept.* 19. 1375. he gave him this Preb. of *Willeſdon.* [49. *p.* 2.] And *Feb.* 13. following, gave his Preb. which he lately obtained in the Ch. of *Windſor* to *Rob. More*, whoſe Deanry of *Stafford*, he gave to the ſaid *Adam* at the ſame time. [*Ib.*] And the ſaid *More* ſoon after reſigning his ſaid Preb. of *Windſor*, the King gave it again to the ſaid *Adam*, *Dec.* 2. 1376. [50. *p.* 2.] Vid. *inter Archid. London.*

l *Tho. Baketon.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

m *Rog. Walden.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

n *Joh. Chitterne*, I take to be the ſame, who was made Archdeacon of *Wilts*, *Apr.* 21. 1407. He likewiſe occurs Archdeacon of *Sarum*, which became void by his Death (as did this his Preb.) in 1419. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

o *Joh. Wykes.* [Vid. *Joh. Wyke, inter Præcentores hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

p *Tho. Ward*, who was D. D. at the time of his Admiſſion to this Preb. in 1427. ſeems not to be the ſame *Tho. Ward*, who was admitted Rector of *Sandon* (*Eſſex*) *Sept.* 24. 1444. For that *Tho. Ward*, was then admitted only under the Title of Presbyter. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Joh. Pakenham*, I take to be the ſame, who was Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, which he reſign'd in 1459. the ſame Year in which

r VVill.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
		r	Will. Wurſley.	Epiſc. Lon.
Hill.	33	*s*	Ric. Rawlens, S. T. P. 7. Sept. 1499. per mort. Worſ.	
		t	Will. Patenſon.	
Tunſtall.	11	*v*	Joh. Tunſtall, Cl. 17. Apr. 1525. per mort. Patenſon.	
	19	*w*	Pet. Wylberfoſſe, D. B. 3. Apr. 1527. per mort. Tunſt.	
Stokeſley.	18	*x*	Pet. Ligham, D. D. 15. Jul. 1533. per mort. Wylberf.	
	19	*y*	Will. Saxey, L. B. 20. Aug. 1533. per reſ. Ligham.	
Grindall.	143	*z*	Will. Gravett, A. M. 28. July 1567. per mort. Saxey.	
	316	*a*	Joh. Dixe, S. T. P. 5. Mar. 1598. per mort. Gravett.	
		b	Hen. Maſon.	

he reſign'd this Preb. [Vid. *Clacton parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

r *Will. Wurſley.* [Vid. *Will. Worſeley, inter Decanos Lond.*]

s *Ric. Rawlens,* or *Rawlins*; I take to be the ſame, who was admitted Fellow of *Merton*-College, *Oxon,* in 1480. and afterwards proceeding in Arts, enter'd into the Sacred Function. On *Feb.* 19. 1491. he was admitted to the Reading of the Sentences, and left the College ſoon after, being then Beneficed. (In *Mar.* 15. 1494. he was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Woolnoth*; but the Time of his voiding it appears not.) In 1495. he proceeded in Divinity. In 1499. he was collated to this Preb. as above; but the Time of his voiding it appears not. In *Jan.* 29. 1503. he was admitted Vicar of *Hendon* (*Mid.*) which he reſign'd in 1513. And *Feb.* 1. that Year was admitted Rector of S. *Martin Ludgate.* (*Reg. Lond.*) In 1504. he was made Sub-dean of *York.* And in 1506. Canon of *Windſor.* And in the middle of *June,* 1507. Archdeacon of *Clieveland.* In *Decemb.* 1508. he was admitted Warden of *Merton*-College, and in great Reputation for his Learning. In 1512. he went with the King into *France,* and was preſent at the Siege of *Terwyn* and *Tournay.* And in 1514. he was made the King's Almoner in the Place of *Tho. Wolſey,* and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon.* In 1521. he was depriv'd of his Wardenſhip of *Merton*-College by the Archbiſhop of *Cant.* for Miſdemeanors. And ſoon after becauſe he ſhould not be a loſer, had the Biſhoprick of S. *Davids* confer'd on him, in the Year 1522. (upon which his Ch. of *Ludgate* became void) to which he was conſecrated on *Apr.* 6. that Year, and ſat there till the time of his Death, which happen'd about the Beginning of 1536. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 573.]

t *Will. Patenſon,* was admitted Vicar of *Allhal. Barking, Lond. Jan.* 12. 1512. which became void by his Death (as did this Preb.) before *Apr.* 17. 1525. [*Reg. Lond.*] But before he died, he was Doctor of Divinity. One *Will. Patynſon,* was made Principal of S. *Edmund's*-Hall, in *Oxford, Feb.* 22. 1502. But whether he was the ſame with our *Will. Patenſon,* I am not certain.

v *Joh. Tunſtall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

w *Pet. Wylberfoſſe,* was admitted Rector of *Crickſon* (*Eſſex*) *Sept.* 15. 1522. which he reſign'd in 1527. And was collated to the Vicarage of *Northall* (*Mid.*) *July* 3. 1523. and afterwards to this Preb. as above; both which became void by his Death, before *July* 15. 1533. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Pet. Ligham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de VVenlakesbarne.*]

y *VVill. Saxey.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

z *Will. Gravett,* was admitted Vicar of S. *Sepulchres* (*Lond.*) *Oct.* 8. 1566. collated the next Year to this Preb. as above. And laſtly, admitted Rector of *Little-Laver* (*Eſſex*) *Dec.* 3. 1569. all which became void by his Death before *Mar.* 5. 1598. [*Reg. Lond.*]

a *Joh. Dixe,* was admitted to the Ch. of S. *Barthol. Exchange* (*Lond.*) *May* 1. 1591. being then S. T. B. collated to the Ch. of S. *Andrew Underſhaft, June* 6. 1597. and in 1598. to this Preb. as above. The two Firſt whereof, as alſo the laſt (as I ſuppoſe) became void by his Death before *Feb.* 14. 1613. [*Reg. Lond.*] And was ſucceeded in the two laſt, by

b *Hen. Maſon,* who was Born at *VViggan,* in *Lancaſhire,* educated in *Braſenoſe*-College, *Oxon.* He entred into Holy Orders, and was Chaplain of *Corpus Chriſti* there, in 1602. At length being made Chaplain to Dr. *Joh. King,* Biſhop of *London* (he confer'd on him the Vicarage of *Hillingdon* (*Mid.*) *Jan.* 15. 1611. which he reſigning on or about *Dec.* 18. 1612. was on the ſame Day collated to the Ch. of S. *Matthew Friday-ſtreet* (*Lond.*) how, or when, he voided that appears not. But on *Feb.* 14. 1613. the Biſhop confer'd on him the Ch. of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* (*Lond.*) void by the Death of the aforeſaid *Joh. Dixe,* and very likely this Prebend about the ſame Time, which he reſign'd before *Mar.* 29. 1637. *Reg. Lond.*) But continued in that of S. *Andrew,* where by his exemplary Life, and good Preaching, he did great Benefit: Till through Vexation from the Presbyterian Party, he was at length, in 1641. forced to reſign. But did not thereby, at preſent, make room for a godly Brother, as my Author intimates; for he was ſucceeded therein by Mr. *John Prichet,* who ſoon after ſuffered in the ſame Cauſe, as may be ſeen in what is writ-

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Præbendarii.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	94 *c*	Sam. Hoard, S. T. B. 29. Mar. 1637.	Ep. Lond.
	127 *d*	Rob. Pory, S. T. B. 16. Aug. 1660. per mort. Hoard.	
Henchman.	144 *e*	Tho. Grigg, S. T. B. 1. Dec. 1669.	
	150 *f*	Tho. Cooke, S. T. P. 20. Sept. 1670. per mort. Grigg.	
Compton.	58 *g*	Rob. Grove, S. T. B. 6. Oct. 1679. per mort. Cooke.	
Reg. D. & C.	235	Steph. Bordley, A.M. 3. Oct. 1691. per Promot. Grove, ad Epiſc. Cireſtren.	G. & M R & R. jure Præ.
Compton.	134 *h*	Roger Altham, A. M. 30. Aug. 1694. per. mort. Bordl.	Epiſc. Lon.
	147 *i*	Will. VVhitfeld, A. M. 4. Mar. 1698. per ceſ. Altham.	

ten of him among the Prebendaries of *Mora.*) This *Henry Maſon*, afterwards, retir'd to *VViggan*, his Native Place, where living in Obſcurity for ſome Years (not without vexation from the Rebels) died in his own Houſe in the beginning of *Auguſt*, 1647. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 56.] Where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

c *Sam. Hoard*, was a *Londoner* Born, brought up in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, firſt in *All-Souls* Coll. then in S. *Mary-Hall*, where he took the Degrees in Arts. Afterwards being Chaplain to *Robert*, Earl of *VVarwick*, he was by him preſented to the Rectory of *Moreton*, in *Eſſex*; (but the time of his Admiſſion appears not;) however it ſeems it muſt be about the Year 1630. (if my Author be right) for he ſaith, that about that time (that is, when he was preſented to *Moreton*) he was admitted Batchelor of Divinity, which Degree he took, *June* 15. 1630. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* 1. 868.] He was well read in the Fathers and Schoolmen; was a great Diſputant and Preacher; a zealous *Calviniſt* in the Beginning, but a greater *Arminian* afterwards; (whether he enjoyed his Church of *Moreton* in the late rebellious Times I know not;) but he died *Feb.* 15. 1657. and was buried in the Chancel of the Ch. of *Moreton.* [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 142.] Where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

d *Rob. Pory.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Mid.]

e *Tho. Grigg.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

f *Tho. Cooke.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Mid.]

g *Rob. Grove,* was admitted to the Rectory of *Langham, Sep.* 2. 1669. And being Chaplain to Dr. *Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, was collated by him to the Vic. of *Aldham* (both in *Eſſex*) *Oct.* 5. following. In 1670. he confer'd on him the Ch. of S. *Andrew Undershaft* (*Lond.*) *Feb.* 18. upon which he voided *Langham* and *Aldham*, aforeſaid, by Ceſſion. Laſt of all Dr. *Compton*, the preſent Biſhop of *London*, confer'd on him this Preb. in 1679. as above; but before all this, the ſaid Biſhop *Henchman*, collated him to the Rectory of *Wennington*, in *Eſſex*, *Feb.* 21. 1667. which he left before *Jan.* 27. 1669. [*Reg. Lond.*] (Vid. *inter Archid. Mid.*)

h *Roger Altham*, Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, Dr. *Hen. Compton*, the preſent Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded Mr. *Bordley* in this Prebend, and, who, being afterwards collated by the ſaid Biſhop to the Prebend of *Wenlakesbarn* in this Church, he was ſucceeded in this Prebend by

i *William VVhitfeld*, Rector of the Churches of St. *Martin Ludgate*, *Lond.* and of *Ewhurſt*, in *Surrey*, and is the preſent Prebendary, 1700. (Vid. *inter Præb. Neaſdon.*)

Archdeacons

Archdeacons and Canons.

HAving thus given as particular an Account as I can of the Biſhops, and Deans of *London*, and alſo of the Archdeacons, Dignitaries, and Prebendaries or Canons belonging to this Dioceſe, and Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, I think it not impertinent, to give the Names of ſuch Archdeacons and Canons (for ſome ſuch I find) as are only called *Archidiaconi & Canonici S. Pauli*, without any Reference to, or naming the Archdeaconry, or Canonry that did belong to them.

Archdeacons.

Rengerus, Quintilianus, Walterus, Robertus. Theſe Four are the Firſt Archdeacons of this Dioceſe I have met with; and were all preſent at an Agreement made by the Canons of S. *Pauls*, *An.* 1103. [*Lib. L. f.* 17 & 40.] And by the order and placing of their Names there, the Firſt ſeems to be the Archdeacon of *London*; The Second of *Eſſex*; The Third of *Middleſex*; And the Fourth of *Colcheſter*.

Cyprianus, Hugo, were Archdeacons of this Dioceſe, when *William* was Dean of S. *Pauls*. [*Lib. L. f.* 52.] He occurs Dean in 1111. and died in 1138.

Canons.

Edvinus, Ailwardus, Bermandus, Gunfredus, were Canons of this Church, and preſent (among others) with the Four firſt Archdeacons above mentioned, at the ſaid Agreement in 1103.

Rob. de Caem, Nic. Gaufridus, fil. Wlfredi, Hubertus, Teod, Ranulphus. Theſe Canons were preſent (with others) when the aforeſaid, *William*, was Dean, at the Agreement made between the Canons of this Ch. and *Guſmund* for Land, which *William de Coveley* held of them in the Market-Place. [*Lib. L. f.* 51.]

Allericus, Hugo, were Canons of this Ch. when *Ralph de Langford* was Dean. [*Bib. Cot. Fauſtus*, B. 54.] He ſucceeded the aforeſaid *William*, in the Deanry of this Ch.

Ranulfus, Theodoricus, Albericus, Nicolaus fil. Clementis, Nicolaus fil. Nicolai, Galfr. fil. Wlfredi, Hubertus, Willimus cognomento Pullus. Theſe Canons (with others) were preſent at the Conſtitution *de Pane & Servicio*, An. 1150. [*Lib. B. f.* 35.]

Theodor. Nicol. Hubert, Hugo, Richardus; Theſe were Canons, and preſent (among others) at the Agreement about Land in *Sandon*, when *Hugo de Marinis* was Dean. [*Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Cap.*] Who is thought to have ſat Dean from 1160. to 1181.

Alardus Diaconus, Richardus Juvenis, Hen. fil. Epiſc. Hugo de Raculver, Radus Archid. Heref. Joh. de VVicona, Hen. fil. Jacobi, Edmundus, Osbert de Camera, Radus de Ely, Petrus de VValtham. Theſe Canons (with others) were preſent at the Making the Statute of Reſidence, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean. *An.* 1192. [*Lib. L. f.* 57.] And particularly *Osbert de Camera* was a Canon in 1184. when *Robert Mantell* quitted his claim to any right he had in the Meadow of *Tidwalditun*, as appears in *Heybridg*, in *Eſſex*.

Ric. de Finchley was a Canon here, when *Alard de Burnham* was Dean; who ſucceeded *Ra. de Diceto* in this Deanry, and died in 1216.

Guido de Palude was a Canon of this Ch. and had either *Cadington Minor*, or *Ealdſtreet* for his Preb. for the King gave him the Preb. of *Will. de S. Mariæ Eccleſiá*, in the Ch. of S. *Pauls*, *Apr.* 6. 1243. [*Pat.* 27. *Hen.* III. *m.* 20.] Of both which Places the ſaid *William* occurs Prebendary.

G. de VVeſeham was Canon of this Ch. and Witneſs with other Canons to the Charter of *Heybridg (Eſſex)* 1243. [*Cart. Orig.*]

VVill. Facetum, vel de Faceto was one of the Executors of *Will. de S. Maria* the Dean, about the Year 1243. And was a Canon of this Church in 1266. when he had the Conteſt with *Nic.* the Vicar of *Hebrug*, about ſome Tythes of that Place. [*Cart. Orig.*]

Joh. de Crachale had a Prebend given him in the Ch. of S. *Pauls*, which was *Ruſtands*, An. 1259. [*Bib. Cot. Tib. A.* 10.] which *Ruſtand* was Preb. of *Rugmere*. [Vid. *Rugmere.*]

Ric. Frater Archid. Ric. Frater Ric. Ruffi; Theſe were Canons and Witneſſes (*inter alios*) to the Admiſſion of *Gilbert de Cranford*, into the Chapel of *Twyford*, when *Ra. de Diceto* was Dean. [*Cart. Orig.*]

VValter de VViten was a Canon here, and Witneſs (*inter alios*) to the Donation of the Ch. of S. *Nic. Olaves*, by *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*. [*Lib. A. f.* 6.]

Joh. de Storteford was Witneſs with others his Brother-Canons of this Ch. to the Appropriation of the Churches of *Alphamſton* and *Lamborn*, in *Eſſex*, to the Canons of *Waltham*, in *Eſſex*, An. 1218. [*Reg. Ab. de VValtham, penes D. le Neve.*

Ranulphus, Gilbertus, were Canons and Witneſſes (*inter alios*) to the Confirmation of the

Ch. of *Shordich*, to the Office of Precentor of this Ch. by *VVill. de S. Maria*, Biſhop of *London*. [Vid. *officium Præcent.*]

VVill. de Bernes was a Canon of this Ch. *June* 1. 1290. [*Pat.* 18. *E.* 1.]

Joh. de Cherthale was Canon and Stationary in the Ch. of S. *Paul*, when *Ralph de Baldock* was Dean. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

Hen. de Saraſenis was a Canon of this Ch. in 1310. was Witneſs with other Canons of this Ch. to the Decree concerning the ancient Senſe of the Cuſtom of Stagiating, *An.* 1319. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap. penes Epiſc. Norwicen.*] Was Canon in the Year 1329. [*Lib. A. f.*82.] He was alſo Rector of *Raleigh* (*Eſſex*) which became void by his Death in 1330.

Joh. de Munden, who had the Rectory of *Orſet* (*Eſſex*) confer'd on him by *Ra. de Baldock*, Biſhop of *London*, about the Year 1307. was Canon of this Ch. in 1314. [Dr. *Hutton.*]

Gerardus de Cuſance was a Canon here, and Witneſs with the above-named *Hen. de Saraſenis* and others, to the abovesaid Decree in 1319. was Canon alſo in the Year 1324. [*Lib. A. f.* 79.] and alſo in 1329. [*Ib. f.* 82.] But before all this, he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *VVermington*, [*Pat.* 1. *E.* II.] But whether he was then a Canon of this Ch. I know not.

Ric. VVodelock, *VVill. de Gray*, were alſo Canons here at the ſame time with *Gerard de Cuſance*, in the Year 1324, and 1325. As was alſo *VVilliam de Gray*, in 1329. *Lib. A. f.* 79, & 82.]

Petty-Canons.

H. Paul. 252. THE *Petty-Canons* are Twelve in Number, they are called alſo *Minor-Canons*, ſome of which ought to be Prieſts. They are to be choſen, if it may be, and if any are fit, out of the Miniſters or Officers of the ſame Church. They are to be above all of good Life and Converſation; They ought to have a good Sound, and pleaſant Voice, and to have good skill in Singing.

Ibid 24. Theſe Twelve *Petty-Canons* had anciently their Habitation in diſtinct Houſes, ſome within the Precinct of the Church-yard, and ſome without; but at length through the Devotion to God's Service of divers particular Perſons were reduced together in a Common-Hall or Refectory, where they uſed to meet and dine, which Hall ſtood on the North-ſide of the Church, and formerly adjoined to a Place called *Pardon-Chirchhagh*.

Pat. 40. E. III. p. 2. m. 3. Towards the Maintenance of theſe to ſing Divine Service daily in this Church of S. *Paul*, for the good Eſtate of King *Edw.* III. and of Queen *Philippa* his Conſort; as alſo for all their Children during their Lives in this World, and moreover for their Souls after their departure hence, and for the Souls of all the Faithful deceaſed; it appears that the ſaid King in the 40th Year of his Reign, gave Licence to one *Robert de Keteringham*, then Rector of S. *Gregories*, and others, to grant certain Meſſuages and Lands to the Value of vi *l.* xiii *s.* iv *d.* *per Annum* to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*. And in

Pat. 18. Ric. II. p. 1. m. 3. 18. *Ric.* II. they obtained the King's Letters-Patents to be a Body Politick for the Future, and called the College of the Twelve *Petty-Canons* of S. *Paul's*-Church, whereof one to be the Warden; as alſo to have a Common-Seal, *&c.* At which time in Augmentation of their Maintenance, divers Lands and Rents were by the ſaid King's Licence granted to them. And for their

Pat. 24. H. VI. p. 1. m. 27. better ſupport, they had in 24. *Hen.* VI. the Church of S. *Gregory* appropriated to them.

Theſe Twelve *Petty-Canons* here follow in Order, with the Firſt-Fruits and Tenths their Offices are particularly charged with.

	Primitiæ.			*Decimæ.*		
The Sub-Dean *is the Firſt* Petty-Canon	24	17	11	02	09	09½
The Senior Cardinal *is the Second*	20	06	03	02	00	07½
The Minor *or* Second Cardinal *is the Third*	20	06	03	02	00	07½
The Fourth Petty-Canon	13	16	05	01	07	07¼
The Fifth Petty-Canon	15	09	08½	01	10	11¼
The Sixth Petty-Canon	16	15	10	01	13	07
The Seventh Petty-Canon	15	09	08½	01	10	11¼
The Eighth Petty-Canon	17	11	08	01	15	02
The Ninth Petty-Canon	19	09	08½	01	18	11¼
The Tenth Petty-Canon	16	16	08	01	13	08
The Eleventh Petty-Canon	13	10	10	01	07	01
The Twelfth Petty-Canon	13	08	06½	01	06	10¼

The Sub-Dean, is choſen by the Dean, with the Conſent of the Chapter, out of the Minor-Canons; who, in the Abſence of the Dean, is to ſupply his Place in the Choir, which Office was ordain'd *Anno* 1290. *Ralph Baldock* being then Dean. His Office is to obſerve and take notice of the Officers of the Church, what every one does in the Choir, and admoniſh and correct thoſe that do amiſs. H.Paul.241.

The next Petty-Canons are Two Perſons choſen by the Dean and Chapter out of the Minor-Canons, and are called *Cardinals of the Choir*; whoſe Office is to circumſpect, and note daily all the Defaults and Offences in the Choir, *viz.* thoſe that come too late, or go too ſoon out of the Choir; alſo thoſe that are obſtinate, or negligent, and ſlothful; and to preſent their Names to the Dean and Chapter on every Sabbath (or Saturday) to be admoniſhed or corrected according to the Nature of their Offence. They are to Adminiſter the Sacrament as well to thoſe who are in health, as to thoſe that are ſick, and in former times to hear Confeſſions, and to enjoyn Penances. And laſt of all to bury the Dead, and to receive ſuch Oblations, and whatſoever ſhall be given them for their pains. Ibid.

LONDON.

HAving treated of the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul;* of the Biſhops of *London;* and of the Deans, Archdeacons, Dignitaries, Prebendaries, and Petty-Canons of the ſaid Church. I now come to the Parochial Churches, and Religious Houſes within the Dioceſe of *London*. Of which I ſhall treat in an *Alphabetical Order*, beginning with thoſe within the City of *London;* and then proceed to thoſe in the Counties of *Middleſex* and *Eſſex*. And laſt of all to thoſe in *Hertfordſhire*, which are of this Dioceſe, and are contained in the Deanry of *Braughing*, and Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*.

The City of *London*, which is divided into 26 Wards, contained in it 97 Pariſh-Churches within the VValls, till that dreadful Fire, which hapned on *Sept.* 2. *Ann. Dom.* 1666. conſumed no leſs than 83 of them, beſides the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*: And Two without the VValls, but within the Liberties. Since which time, by Virtue of an Act of Parliament, in 22. *Car.* II. Forty-eight of thoſe Parochial Churches were ordered to be rebuilt; but the Pariſhes ſtill to continue diſtinct and ſeparate as they were before. A Catalogue of which, as well as of thoſe that were unburnt followeth:

Not Burnt.

- Alhallows Barking.
- Alhallows Staining.
- Alhallows *the* Wall.
- *St.*Alphage.
  - Andrew Underſhaft.
  - Ethelburgh.
  - Helen.
  - James Dukes-place.
  - Katharine Coleman.
  - Kath. Creechurch.
  - Martin Outwich.
  - Olave Hartſtreet.
  - Peter Poor.

Churches without the Walls, but within the Liberties of London.

Not Burnt.

- *St.*Andrew Holborn.
  - Barthol. Great.
  - Barthol. Leſs.
  - Botolph Alderſgate.
  - Bot. Aldgate.
  - Bot. Biſhopſgate.
  - Dunſtan Weſt.
  - Giles Cripplegate.
- Trinity Minories.

Rebuilt.

- *St.*Alban Woodſtreet.
- Alhallows Breadſtreet.
- Alhallows Great.
- *St.*Andrew Wardrobe.
  - Ann Alderſgate.
  - Antholin.
  - Auſtins.
  - Bennet Gracechurch.
  - Bennet Paulſwharf.
  - Chriſt's Church.
  - Clement Eaſtcheap.
  - Edm. Lombardſtreet.
  - George Botolphlane.
  - Laurence Jewry.
  - Magnus.
  - Margaret Pattons.
  - Mary Abchurch.
  - Mary Aldermary.
  - Mary le-Bow{
  - Mary Hill,
  - Mary Mag. Old Fiſhſt.
  - Mary Somerſet.
  - Mary Woolnoth.
  - Matthew Fridayſtreet.
  - Michael Queenhith.
  - Michael Royal.
  - Michael Woodſtreet.
  - Mildred Breadſtreet.
  - Mildred Poultry.
  - Nicolas Colcabby.
  - Olave Jewry.
  - Stephen Walbrook.
  - Swithin.
  - Vedaſt *alias* Foſter.

Annext.

- *St.*Olave Silverſtreet.
  - John Evangeliſt.
- Alhallows Leſs.
- *St.*Ann Blackfriers.
  - John Zachary.
  - John Baptiſt.
  - Faiths.
  - Leonard Eaſtcheap.
  - Peters Paulſwharf.
  - Leonard Foſterlane.
  - Martin Orgar.
  - Nicolas Acon.
  - Botolph Billinſgate.
  - Mary Mag. Milkſtreet.
  - Marg. Newfiſhſtreet.
  - Gabriel Fanchurch.
  - Laurence Pountney.
  - Thomas Apoſtle.
  - Alhallows Honylane.
  - Pancras Soperlane.
  - Andrew Hubbard.
  - Gregory *by* S. Paul.
  - Mary Mounthaw.
  - Mary Woolchurch.
  - Peter Cheap.
- Holy Trinity.
- *St.* Martin Vintry.
  - Mary Staining.
  - Margaret Moſes.
  - Mary Colechurch.
  - Nicolas Olave.
  - Mart. Ironmongerlane.
  - Bennet Sherehog.
  - Mary Bothaw.
  - Michael Quern.

Rebuilt, not Annext.

- Alhall. Lombardſtreet.
- *St.*Barthol. Exchange.
  - Bennet Finck.
  - Chriſtophers.
  - Dionis Backchurch.
  - Dunſtan Eaſt.
  - James Garlickhith.
  - Margaret Lothbury.
  - Mary Aldermanbury.
  - Martin Ludgate.
  - Michael Crookedlane.
  - Michael Cornhill.
  - Peter Cornhill.
  - Steph. Colemanſtreet.

Churches without the Walls, but within the Liberties.

Burnt.

- *St.* Bridget. *Rebuilt.*
  - Sepulchres. *Repair'd.*

Of all theſe Churches within the Walls which were Burnt. I ſhall treat, not as they are united and annext to others; but diſtinctly and ſeparately, in an Alphabetical Order, as I treat of the Reſt.

S. *Alban Woodſtreet*, Rectory.

THis Pariſh is a Rectory, and takes its Name from its Dedication to S. *Alban* the Protomartyr of *Great-Britain*, (of whom farther when I treat of the once famous Abby of S. *Albans* in *Hertfordſhire*) it is ſituated in *Woodſtreet*, where it ſtands on the Eaſt-ſide of the Street near *Love-Lane*, in the Ward of *Cripplegate* within. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon in Subordination to the Biſhop in all Eccleſiaſtical Matters, ſaving only as to the proving of Wills and granting Adminiſtrations of Inteſtates Goods, and what depends thereupon, which belong to the Biſhop's Commiſſary.

Sto. Surv. 308.

Stow tells us, that this Church was very antient; which he gathers, not only from the Dedication of it to S. *Alban*, as aforeſaid, from the manner of turning the Arches in the Windows, and Heads of the Pillars, (which in his time appear'd very antique, and were about to be taken down, in order to be new-built) and from the *Roman* Bricks here and there inlaid among the Stones of the Building; but alſo from the Probability, that it is at leaſt of as antient ſtanding as K. *Adelſtan* the *Saxon*, (who began his Reign about 924.) and, as Tradition ſays, had his Houſe at the Eaſt-end hereof; and having a Door into *Adelſtreet* in this Pariſh, gave Name to the ſaid Street, which in all antient Evidences is written *King-Adel-ſtreet*. One great ſquare-Tower of this Houſe was remaining in *Stow*'s time, to be ſeen at the North-corner of *Love-lane* as you come from *Aldermanbury*; which Tower was of the very ſame Stone, and manner of Building with S. *Alban*'s Church.

Mat. Par. vitis Abb. S. Albani. p. 50.

In the time of *Paul* the 14th Abbot of S. *Alban*'s *A.* 1077, there were many Churches in *London* belonging to that Abby, of which this of S. *Alban* was one; the Donation whereof he chang'd for the Patronage of another (but not nam'd) with the Abbot of *Weſtminſter*. It is ſaid there to be the Chappel of King *Offa*, (Founder of S. *Alban*'s Abby) whoſe Royal Palace was contiguous to it; but thro' the Careleſneſs and Sloth of his Succeſſors, was by the unjuſt ſeizing or encroaching thereon by neighbouring Citizens, reduc'd (tho' ſtill retaining its antient Liberty) to a ſmall Houſe.

The Patronage of this Church appears to have been in antient time in the Maſter, Brethren and Siſters of the Hoſpital of S. *James* near *Weſtminſter*, and ſo continu'd till *Eton-College* near *Windſor* was founded by King *Henry* VI. and ſome time after his deceaſe, *viz.* till the Year 1465, for then they preſented to it. But upon the next avoidance it was in the Provoſt and Fellows of the ſaid College, in whoſe Gift it ſtill remains.

S. Alb. Woodſtreet, and S. Olave Silverſtreet, annext. St. 22. Car. II. Stat. 22, 23. Car. II.

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Conflagration of the City of *London*, *A.* 1666; and is ſince rebuilt, or rather repair'd, being for the moſt part erected on the Walls of the old Church, and is now made the Pariſh-Church of S. *Alban* in *Woodſtreet*, and S. *Olave* in *Silverſtreet*, by the Act of Parliament, 22. *Car.* 2. entitl'd, *An Additional Act for the rebuilding of the City of* London, *uniting of Pariſhes, and rebuilding of the Cathedral, and Parochial Churches, within the City of* London. And both together are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* to the Incumbent in lieu of Tythes, by another Act, 22, 23. *Car.* 2. entitl'd, *An Act for the better Settlement of the Rectors, Vicars and Curates of the City of* London, *burnt by the late dreadful Fire there.*

Sion Col. Mſ.

In *Sion-College*-Library there is a Manuſcript Book, entitl'd, *An Abſtract of the Values of the Glebe, Tythes, and of the caſual Profits* (communibus Annis) *independent, and ariſing by Offerings at* Eaſter, *&c. Burials, Marriages and Churchings belonging to the ſeveral Parſonages, and Vicarages of the Pariſh-Churches in* London *and the Liberties thereof*, Anno 1636.

By which it appears, that the yearly Profits of this Church of S. *Alban* were then valu'd as follows.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tythes	100	00	00
Caſualties	30	00	00
Glebe	12	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00
Tythes of S. *Olave* in *Silverſtreet* then valu'd at	58	00	00
Total of both	158	00	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	170	00	00
Both now more than before	12	00	00

In 1693, the Biſhop of *London* made a Parochial Viſitation in and throughout the City of *London*, and Liberties thereof, of all ſuch Pariſh-Churches as are within his Juriſdiction: In which Viſitation the Church-Wardens of this Pariſh preſented, "The Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late "dreadful Fire; the Ground on which it ſtood leaſed out for forty one "Years at 4 *l. per Annum*, and two Houſes built upon it; but no other "Glebe, ſave a ſmall ſlip at one End of the Church-Yard. In which Preſentment they give an Account of ſeveral Gifts to the Poor, but of none to the Church; and therefore I ſhall take no farther notice of it. Reg. Lond.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Primitiæ	16	09	$11\frac{1}{2}$
Decimæ	01	12	$10\frac{1}{4}$
Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R.			Rectores.	
		a	Joh. Ewell.	Ed. III. R. A.
		b	Joh. de Weſtwarden.	
		c	Tho. Branketre.	
Sudbury.	78		Tho. Beſouth, non. Maii 1370. per reſign. Branketre.	Magiſter, Hoſpitalis S. Jac. Weſtm. & Fratres & Sorores ejuſd. loci.
	87		Ric. de Ondeby, 4. non. Nov. 1371. per reſ. Beſouth.	
Braybroke.	109		Joh. Hereford, cl. 13. Apr. 1393. per mort. Ondeby.	
	160		Hugo Wotton, 17. Junii 1398. per reſ. Hereford.	
	184	*d*	Will. Bildeſton, 17. Sept. 1400. per reſ. Wotton.	
Wald. P. Cl.	1	*e*	Joh. Mimmes, 21. Nov. 1407. per reſ. Bildeſton.	
		f	Joh. Wille.	
Gilbert.	20	*g*	Rob. Cerff, pr. 1. Junii 1439. per reſ. Wille.	
	28		Will. Thomelyns, pr. 8. Mar. 1439. per reſ. Cerff.	
Kemp.	98		Galfr. Buckley, pr. 29. Nov. 1465. per mort. Thomelyns.	
	162		Ric. Hopton, S. T. P. 9. Jul. 1477. per mort. Buckley.	Præpoſitus & Socii Coll. Regalis beatæ Mariæ de Eton, juxta Windſor.
	215		Will. Betham, S. T. B. 2. Dec. 1487. per reſ. Hopton.	
Hill.	9		Joh. Perſon, A. M. 13. Mar. 1492. per mort. Betham.	
	12	*h*	Hugo Francis, A. M. 23. Mar. 1493. per reſ. Perſon.	
	26	*i*	Walt. Smith, A M. 23. Jan. 1497. per reſ. Francis.	
	40		Rob. Smyth, S. T. P. 8. Sept. 1502. per reſ. Walteri.	
	49		Joh. Grove, A. M. 26. Oct. 1504. per reſ. Smyth.	
	53		Ric. Skipwith, L. B. 9. Dec. 1505. per reſ. Grove.	
Fitzjames.	79	*k*	Rad. Lupton, L. D. 10. Nov. 1519. per reſ. Skipwith.	

---

[a] *Joh. Ewell* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Feb.* 5. 1346. [*Pat.* 21. E. III. *p.* 1.]

[b] *Joh. de Weſtwarden*, was by the King confirm'd Parſon of this Church, *Jan.* 29. 1356. [*Pat.* 31. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

[c] *Tho. Branketre.* [Vid. *S. Bennet Finck inter Rectores.*]

[d] *Will. Bildeſton.* [Vid. *Vpminſter* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

[e] *Joh Mimmes.* [Vid. *Willingaldoe* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*

[f] *Joh. Wille.* [Vid. *S. Edmund Lombard-ſtreet* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

[g] *Rob. Cerff.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers* & *S. Margaret Moſes, inter Rectores.*]

[h] *Hugo Francis.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Vndershaft, inter Rectores.*]

[i] *Walter Smith*, was Fellow of *Eton.* He died *Jan.* 19. 1496. and buried in *Eton*-College.

[k] *Ralph Lupton*, was born at *Cybber*, in *Yorkſhire*, admitted Scholar of *King*'s-College *Cambridge*; 1505. he was Dr. of both Laws, and one of the Arches in the City of *London*; A good Benefactor to *Eaton*-College.

Ric.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Tunſtall.	4	Ric. Winneſmore, 24. Oct. 1523. per mort. Lupton.	Præpoſitus & Socii Coll. Regalis beatæ Mariæ de Eton. juxta Windſor.
	9	*l* Jac. Blith. A. M. 17. Nov. 1524. per reſ. Winneſmore.	
Bonner.	158	Will. Caterycke, S. T. B. 26. Jan. 1545. per reſ. Blith.	
	166	Will. Boſwell, S.T.B. 4. Mar. 1548. per mort. Cateryck.	
	479	Will. Petewaſe, cl. 31. Dec. 1558. per mort. Boſwell.	
Grindall.	111	Tho. Norley, cl. 9. Jan. 1559. per reſ. Petewaſe.	
	156	Joh. Smyth, A. M. 20. Sept. 1570. per mort. Norley.	
	192	*m* Rob. Charke, cl. 20. Mar. 1577. per reſ. Smith.	E.L.p.Lap.
	198	*n* Geo. Dickens, 21. Junii 1580. per mort. Chark.	Socii præd. Præpoſ. &
	238	Rob. Harvie, A. M. 29. Jan. 1588. per reſ. Dickins.	
		Joh. Jackſon. 1595.	
		o William Watts, S. T. P.	
Henchman.	50	*p* Will. Robinſon, A. M. 29. Jan. 1662.	
Compton.	120	*q* Joh. Adams, A. M. 3. Oct. 1694. per mort. Robinſon.	

l *Ja. Blith.* I take to be the ſame with *James Blith*, who, being a Bachelor of Divinity beyond the Seas, and ſometime of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, was incorporated there in the ſame Degree, *Feb.* 7. 1527. and went out Doctor of Divinity, *May* 8. 1535. He was the King's Chaplain, inſtalled Canon of *Windſor*, *Aug.* 25. 1536. and had other Dignities. And dying in 1546. was buried in S. *George's*-Chappel at *Windſor*. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 676.]

m *Rob. Charke.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Shorditch, inter Vicarios.*]

n *George Dickens.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

o *Will. Watts* was born at *Lynn* in *Norfolk*, was Maſter of Arts of *Caius*-College in *Cambridge*. Afterwards, he travell'd into divers Countries, became Maſter of divers Languages, and was an admirable Critick and Divine: At his return he was made Chaplain to King *Charles* I. Doctor of Divinity; Rector of this Pariſh of S. *Alban's Woodſtreet*; (but the time of his Admiſſion appears not;) afterwards Chaplain under the Earl of *Arundel*; General of the Forces in the *Scotch* Expedition, *Anno* 1639. and Prebendary of *Wells*. But being ſequeſtred from his Benefice in *London*, plundred, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors, and forced to fly when that City was in the heighth of its Rebellion, 1642. he retired to his Majeſty, ſerved under Prince *Rupert*, when his Majeſty raiſed Forces in his own Defence, and was preſent with him in all the Battels that he fought with the Parliamenteers. Upon the Declining of the King's Cauſe (a little before which time he was made Archdeacon and Reſidentiary of *Wells*, as my Author was informed) He was with the ſaid Prince when he was block'd up in the Harbour at *Kinſale* in *Ireland*, where being overtaken with a Diſtemper, which no Phyſick could cure; he died and was buried there in the later end of the Year 1649. This admirable Critick and Divine (Dr. *Wats*) who is ſeveral times honourably mentioned by *Voſſius*, by the Title of *Doctiſſimus*, and *Clariſſimus Watſius*, and *qui optimè de Hiſtoria meruit*, *&c.* had an eſpecial hand in Sir *Henry Spelman's Gloſſary*; corrected, added conſiderable Notes to, and publiſh'd *Matthew Paris's Hiſtoria Major*, 1640. He wrote alſo ſeveral other Treatiſes and Things not extant.

p *Will. Robinſon*, was born at *Windſor*, was admitted Scholar of *King's*-College *Cambridge*, *Anno* 1670.

q *John Adams*, the preſent Rector, 170

Alhallows.

Alhallows.

THE Feſtivals of *Alhallows*, or *All-Saints*, is yearly celebrated on the *Kalends*, or Firſt Day of *November*, which happen'd on this occaſion. Feaſt, 1. Nov.

The Emperor *Phocas*, at the deſire of Pope *Boniface* IV. commanded, that on the old Temple, which was called *Pantheon*, formerly erected in Honour of all the *Pagan Gods* by the Emperor *Domitian*, purging it from the Dregs of Idolatry, the Church of the *Virgin Mary and of all the Martyrs* ſhould be built; that where formerly the Worſhip, not of all Gods, but of all Devils was Celebrated; there afterwards ſhould be Celebrated the Memory of *All-Saints*; which from that time was ſolemniz'd in *Rome*, Firſt on the *Kalends* of *November*, which was about the Year of our Lord 608. Afterwards, about the Year of our Lord 834. by the Perſuaſion of Pope *Gregory* IV. the moſt Pious Emperor *Ludovicus*, ordained, with the Conſent of all the Biſhops of his Kingdom and Empire, that in *France*, the Feſtivity of *All-Saints* ſhould yearly on the ſaid Day be ſolemnly Celebrated for ever, which Holy Conſtitution the whole Church with reverend Love hath embraced.

There are three ſpecial Reaſons alledged for the Cauſe of the Solemnity of this Feaſt. 1. For the ſupply of other Saints Feaſts which are omitted. 2. For Satisfaction for the Negligence in the Celebration of them. 3. That by the Interceſſion of the *Saints*, the Prayers may be the more readily heard by God. For they feign, that on this Day all the *Saints* meet together purpoſely to intercede for Men. [*Hoſpin. de Feſt. Chriſt.*]

To the Honour and Commemoration of *All-Saints* (commonly written *Alhallows*) theſe Eight Churches in *London* following were dedicated.

Alhallows { *Barking.*
Breadſtreet.
Great.
Leſs.

Alhallows { *Honylane.*
Lombardſtreet.
Staining.
On the Wall.

Alhallows Barking Vicarage.

AT the Eaſt End on the North-ſide of *Tower-ſtreet*, and in *Tower-ſtreet* Ward is the fair Church of *Alhallows-Barking*, which ſtandeth in a large, but ſometime far larger Church-yard. It was dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and *All-Saints*. St. Surv. 130.

The Church was of old in the Gift of the Abbeſs and Convent of *Barking*, in *Eſſex*, whence (I ſuppoſe) for diſtinctions ſake from the other Churches in this City, which had the ſame Dedication, it was called *Alhallows-Barking*; and the Rectory being in antient time appropriate to that Monaſtery, here was a Vicarage thereupon ordained and endowed, which ſeems to be not long before the Year 1387. For in the Firſt Act which I find in the *London Regiſtry*, upon the Inſtitution of any Clerk to this Vicarage (which is of one *Will. Coles*, who was inſtituted *March* 2. that Year) it is thus Recorded, *viz.*
"—Ad vicariam perpetuam Eccleſiæ Parochialis de Berkingcherch, Lon-
"don, noviter fundatam, ſive Ordinatam. Braybr. 59.

The Patronage of this Vicarage continued ever ſince in the ſaid Abbeſs and Convent till their Suppreſſion; upon which the Advowſon thereof (*inter alia*) was given and granted by King *Hen.* VIII. in 37. Year of his Reign by was of exchange to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and his Succeſſors, in whom it hath continued ever ſince; but is ſubject to the Archdeacon of *London*, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. Col. Mr. Jo. Onſley. Arch. Com. London.

On the North ſide of this Church was antiently built a fair Chapel, founded by King *Ric.* I. confirmed and augmented by *Edw.*I. King *Edw.*IV. gave Licence to his Couſin *John*, Earl of *Worceſter* (*) to found there a Brotherhood for a Maſter and Brethren; and he gave to the *Cuſtos* of that Fraternity which was Sir *John Scott*, *Thomas Colt*, *John Tate* and *John Croke*, the Priory of *Totingbecke*, and the Advowſon of the Pariſh-Church of *Stretham*, in the County of *Surry*, with all the Members and Appurtenances, and a Part of the Priory of *Okeburne*, in *Wiltſhire*, both Priories Alien, and appointed it to be called, The King's Chapel or Chantry, *in Capella beatæ Mariæ de Barking.*

But what was moſt remarkable in the ſaid Chapel, was the Image of the *Glorious Virgin* erected there by *Edw.* I. The Story of which as I find it among the Archives of the Biſhop of *London.* [*Lib. Gilb. f.* 194.] You may read at large in the Inſtrument tranſcribed in the Appendix. The Purport whereof is as followeth:

Append. N.1.

In the Chapel above-mentioned King *Edw.* I. before the Death of King *Hen.* III. his Father, being directed by a Viſion in his ſleep, cauſed the Image of the *Glorious Virgin* to be erected, upon his viſiting whereof five times every Year, when in *England*, and keeping the Chapel in repair, he was aſſured by the ſaid Viſion to be moſt Victorious over all Nations wherever he was, to be King of *England* when his Father was Dead, and to be a Subduer of the *Welſh*, and all *Scotland.* The like ſucceſs was promiſed to every juſt *Engliſh* Monarch upon the like Performances. After this, the ſaid K. *Edward* voluntarily making Oath before the Pope's Legate, that all things ſhewn unto him in his ſleep as aforeſaid, he had hitherto found to be moſt true; they thereupon, that the ſaid Chapel might with due Honour be frequented, releaſed 40 Days Penance to all true confeſſing Penitents, who out of Devotion ſhould come and contribute to the Lights, Repairs, and Ornaments of the ſaid Chapel; and for the Soul of King *Richard*, whoſe Heart lay buried there under the High Altar (*cujus Cor in eadem Capella ſub ſummo Altari requieſcit humatum* are the very Words in the Inſtrument) and for the Souls of all the Faithful deceaſed; ſhould ſay the Lord's-Prayer, with the Salutation in *Engliſh*, as often as they ſhould with a pious Mind ſay the ſame.

One thing I cannot but take ſpecial notice of in this Inſtrument (*i.e.*) The Intimation it gives that *King Richard's Heart lay buried in this Chapel under the High Altar*: Becauſe the generality, and moſt Authentick of our Hiſtorians tho' *Stow* ſays, Some, (but names them not) have written, that King *Richard*'s Heart was buried here (in this Chapel) under the High Altar, agree, that King *Richard*'s Heart was buried at *Roan*, according to his own Will and Command, at leaſt do not contradict it. What Credit therefore may be given to the ſaid Paſſage, or indeed to the whole Inſtrument, I leave to the Reader's Judgment. However, this Image of our *Lady* of *Barking*, was of great Repute; for great concourſe of People came hither to her in Pilgrimage, till it was ſuppreſs'd.

St. Surv. 131. King *Richard* III. new-built the ſaid Chapel, and Founded therein a College of Prieſts, *&c.* which was ſuppreſs'd in 1548. and the Ground employed as a Garden during the Reigns of K. *Edw.* VI. and Q. *Mary*, and part of Q. *Elizabeth*, till at laſt a ſtrong Frame of Timber and Brick was ſet thereon, and employed as a Stow-houſe of Merchant's Goods brought from beyond Sea by Sir *William Winter.*

Braybrok. 103. In this Church was a Chantry founded by *Adam Blakeney* in 1295. and endowed with Five Marks *per Ann.* And another founded by *John de Cambridg*, in 3. *Edw.* III. and being augmented by *Godwyn-Turke*, was endowed in the whole with 6 Marks *per Ann.* both which were at the Petition of *Will. Bretford*, *Hen. Gyſors*, *Joh. Chynnore*, and *Will. Aſhford* Patrons of the ſaid Chantries; united and annex'd for the Maintenance of one Chaplain to celebrate Divine Offices for ever for the Souls of the ſaid Founders, and all the Faithful deceaſed,

---

* This was *John*, Lord *Tibetot*, or *Tiptoft*, who was advanced to the Title of Earl of *Worceſter*, *July* 16. 27. *Hen.* 6. He was a great Traveller, and a learned Man, and wrote divers learned Tracts, whereof *Bale* and *Pitts* make mention. He was great with *Edw.* IV. was Treaſurer of his Exchequer; then Steward of his Houſhold, after that Deputy of *Ireland* under *George*, Duke of *Clarence.* In 10. *Edw.* IV. he was conſtituted Lieutenant of *Ireland*, then Conſtable of *England*, and again Treaſurer of the Exchequer. But having been a firm Adherer to the Houſe of *York*, and the Scene changing, through the Potency of *Nevil*, Earl of *Warwick* (King *Edward* being forced to fly beyond Sea, and K. *Henry* reſtored) he was neceſſitated to ſhift for himſelf; ſo that being found on the Top of an high Tree, in the Foreſt of *Waybridg*, in *Huntingdonſhire*, he was brought to *London*, and judged to ſuffer Death by *John*, Earl of *Oxford*, whereupon he left his Head on *Tower-Hill*, and was buried at *Black-Friers*, in that City. [*Dug. Bar.* 2. *To.* p. 41.]

ſed, and Buried in this Church; which Union was made and confirm'd by *Robert Braybroke*, Biſhop of *London*, *Dec.* 18. 1392.

Here was likewiſe another Chantry founded in 1388. by *John Crolys*, and *Tho. Pike*; and in the ſaid Chapel was likewiſe a Chantry for the Soul of Sir *John Riſhley*, Knight. Sto. & Supra.

Here have been ſome Perſons of conſiderable Note and Quality buried, which are, I think, fit to be taken notice of (namely) *John Fiſher*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; who for denying to acknowledge the King's Supremacy was beheaded on *Tower-hill*, *June* 22. 1535. and his Head ſet on *London-Bridge*; but his Body buried in this Church-yard.

Henry Howard, bearing the Title of Earl of *Surrey*, in his Father's Life-time, as a Dukes eldeſt Son, who was beheaded on *Tower-hill*, *Jan.* 19. 1546. (38. *Hen.*8.) was buried in this Church (*Weaver* ſaith, In the *Tower*-Chapel;) but afterwards tranſlated to *Framlingham*, in *Suffolk*, where he lieth honourably intomb'd. He was the firſt (ſaith Mr. *Cambden*) of our *Engliſh* Nobility, that did illuſtrate his Birth with the Beauty of Learning; and his Learning (ſaith *Weaver*) with the Knowledge of divers Languages. Dug. Bar. 2. To. 275.

Here was likewiſe buried, in the Chancel, the Body of that moſt Reverend, Renowned, and Religious Prelate, Archbiſhop *Laud*, who was beheaded on *Tower-hill*, on *Jan.* 10. 1644. where his ſaid Body remained till *July*, 1663. at which time being removed to *Oxon*, it was on the 24th of the ſame Month depoſited in a little Vault built with Brick, in S. *John*'s-College-Chapel, near the High-Altar. [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*] Ath. Ox. 2. V. 32.

In the Year 1636. the yearly Profits of this Vicarage were return'd as followeth: Sion Coll. MS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tythes ——	126	00	00
Caſualties ——	10	00	00

But out of thoſe Tythes the Vicar for the time being, pays to the King Ten Pounds *per Ann.*

In 1639. there was great Offence taken by ſome of this Pariſh at the Picture or Image of the *Holy Ghoſt*, and a Croſs over the Font, the Removal of the Communion-Table out of the antient accuſtomed Place, and certain Images on the Rails placed round about it, and a Petition thereupon made to the Biſhop, who referring it to his Chancellor Dr. *Duck*, after ſeveral Hearings before him, and Propoſals made and conſented to by the Petitioners on one ſide, and the Vicar and Veſtry on the other; ordered, the Images or Pictures over the Canopy of the Font, and upon the Rails round about the Communion-Table to be taken down, and other Ornaments ſet up in the Place thereof. I thought it not impertinent to take notice of this Matter, becauſe of the Noiſe it made in thoſe times. Reg. Lond. lib. Vic. Gen. 13. p. 62.

On *Jan.* 4. 1649. this Church was much defaced and ruined by the blowing up of 27 Barrels of Powder in a Ship-Chandlers-houſe over againſt the South end of it. The Steeple was new Built in 1659. Reg. Lond.

In the aforeſaid Parochial Viſitation in 1693. the Vicar and Church-Wardens preſented, The Vicarage-Houſe burnt down by the Great Fire of *London* (tho' the Church was not) and rebuilt by Dr. *Layfield* then Incumbent, upon a Leaſe of 40 Years to his Son Dr. *Cha. Layfield*; the Houſe lett ſometimes for 70 *l.* *per Ann.* and the reſerve or Ground-Rent 4 *l.* yearly, into which is included the whole Glebe-Land; ſome of which being on the other ſide of the Church (beſides what the Vicarage-Houſe ſtands on) and yielding 40 *s.* yearly.

Near Two Years after the ſaid Viſitation, the ſaid Vicar gave in this following account of the Gift-Sermons belonging to this Church. Ibid.

Four quarterly Sermons to be preached on *Chriſtmas-Day*, *Lady-Day*, *Midſummer-Day*, and *Michaelmas-Day*, 10 *s.* *per* Sermon immediately after preached, payable by the Church-VVardens, which ariſes, and they are to gather, with other Rents and Gifts to the Poor, given by Mr. *Hugh Bullock* in his laſt VVill, from the Bell-Alehouſe in *Mincing-lane*.

Another Sermon on the 5th of *November*, given by Mr. *Axtell*, of 30 *s.* payable by the Church-VVardens, out of the Rent of a Houſe in *Tower-ſtreet* over againſt the Church, now inhabited by Mr. *Meton*, one of the Veſtry.

Another of 20 *s.* given by Mr. *James Hixon*, to be preach'd on *New-Years-Day*, and payable juſt after by the Brewer's-Company.

Another of 20 *s.* payable by the Truſtees of Mr. *Will. Smith*, late Curate of this Pariſh, from a Houſe of his Building upon part of the Glebe-Land.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	36	13	04
	Decimæ	03	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Pr. Archid.	00	07	08
	Penſ. Reg.	10	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.	59		Will. Colles, pr. 2. Mar. 1387.	Abbatiſſa & Conventus de Barking.
	75	*a*	Rob. Coton, 17. Mar. 1389. per reſ. Colles.	
	76	*b*	Nic. Bromeſgrove, 28. May 1390. per reſ. Coton.	
		c	Jo. Clerke.	
Grey.	7	*d*	Will. Northwold, 25. Junii 1427. per reſ. Clerke.	
Walden.	5		Joh. Iford, 14. Feb. 1431. per reſ. Northwold.	
P. Fitzhug.	34	*e*	Tho. Virby, pr. 4. Mar. 1434. per dim. Iford.	
Kempe.	34	*f*	Joh. Machen, 12. Dec. 1454. per mort. Virby.	
	58	*g*	Joh. Wyne, 4. Sept. 1458. per reſ. Machen.	
	114	*h*	Tho. Caas, L. B. 31. Oct. 1468. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	W. Hacclyffe Sec. D. Regis, pro hac vice.
	154		Rob. Segrym, A. M. 22. Feb. 1475. per mort. Caas.	Abb. & Conv. præd.
	168	*i*	Ric. Baldry, A. M. 21. Jul. 1478. per mort. Segrym.	
Hill.	6	*k*	Edm. Chaderton, 11. Apr. 1492.	
	9		Rad. Derlove, 25. Mar. 1493. per reſ. Chaderton.	
	49		Will. Gedding, A. M. 25. Oct. 1504. p. mort. Derlove.	
Fitzjames.	39	*l*	Will. Patenſon, A. M. 12. Jan. 1512. p. mor. Gedding.	
Tunſtal.	11	*m*	Rob. Carter, S.T.B. 19. Apr. 1525. p. mort. Patenſon.	
	167		Joh. Nayler, pr. 31. Mar. 1530. per reſ. Carter.	
Bonner.	142	*n*	Will. Dawes, L. B. 29. Nov. 1542. per mort. Nayler.	Hu. Fuller, & W. Ponnſet. pro his vicibus.
Grindall.	137		Ric. Tyrwitt, Cl. 8. Sept. 1565. p. mort. Dawes.	
	216	*o*	Ric. Wood, S. T. P. 27. Jan. 1584. per mort. Tyrwitt.	Archiep. Can.
	262	*p*	Tho. Ravis, S. T. B. 27. Dec. 1591. per reſ. Wood.	
	302	*q*	Rob. Tyghe, S. T. B. 22. Maii 1598. per reſ. Ravis.	

a *Rob. Coton.* [Vid. *Hatfield Peverell, Okeley Magna, & South Okendon (Eſſex) inter Incumbentes.*]

b *Nic. Bromeſgrove,* died *Aug.* 11. 1416. as appear'd by the Inſcription on his Tombſtone in the Chancel of this Ch. [*Stow's Surv.* 132.]

c *Joh. Clerke,* vel *Clarke.* This Chriſtian and Sur-name are ſo common, that wherever I find one of both thoſe Names admitted to any Benefice in this Dioceſe about this time, I cannot but refer to, ſuppoſing that ſome, or one of them may be the ſame with this *John Clerke* our Vicar. Therefore [Vid. *Aveley, Birch parva, Bumſted Helion, Eaſter alta; Geſtingthorp, Goldhanger, Laver Magnalen, Moſe, & Saling Magna (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

d *Will. Northwold.* [Vid. *Birch parva (Eſſ.) & Thorley (Hertf.) inter Incumb.*]

e *Tho. Virby*, died *Dec.* 2. 1453. as appear'd by his Epitaph in *Stow* 131.

f *Joh. Machen.* [Vid. *Roding Margaret (Eſſex) inter Rectores.*]

g *Joh. Wyne.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw, inter Rectores.*]

h *Tho. Caas,* died *Feb.* 6. 1475. as appear'd by his Epitaph in *Stow* 132.

i *Ric. Baldry.* [Vid. *S. Brides. (Lond.) & Walden (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

k *Edm. Chaderton.* [Vid. *Cadington Minor, inter Præbendarios.*]

l *Will. Patenſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

m *Rob. Carter*; I take to be the ſame, who was of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, and choſen one of the Proctors of that Univerſity in 1508. He was a Servant to, and in Favour with Card. *Wolſey*, was the Steward of his Houſhold, and *junior* Comptroller of his Buildings in *Oxford.* In 1524. he was admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, and was afterwards Canon of *Chriſt*-Church. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 646, & 669.] But *Rob. Carter*, S. T. B. who was Rector of *S. Martin Vintry*, could not be the ſame with our Vicar, becauſe (if the Regiſtry of *London* be right) he was S. T. B. at the time of his Admiſſion to that Ch. *Apr.* 14. 1519. which was five Years before our *Rob. Carter* was admitted to that Degree.

n *Will. Dawes.* [Vid. *All-Saints Maldon, Rivenhall, & Woodham Walter (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

o *Ric. Wood.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

p *Tho. Ravis.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

q *Rob. Tyghe.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

vid. Hatfield Peverel

r Edw.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	202 [r]	Edw. Abbot, A. M. 4. Maii 1616. per mort. Tyghe.	Arch. Cant.
Laud.	88 [s]	Edw. Layfield, A. M. 4. Maii 1635. per mort. Abbot.	
Compton.	62 [t]	Geo. Hicks, S.T.P. 22. Aug. 1680. per mort. Layfield.	
	87 [v]	Joh. Gaskarth, A. M. 13. Jul. 1686. per reſ. Hicks.	

[r] *Edw. Abbot.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Newfiſh-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

[s] *Edw. Layfield.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

[t] *Geo. Hicks.* This Worthy and Learned Perſon, was born in the Pariſh of *Kirby-Wick*, in the Dioceſe of *York*, and *North-riding* of that County, *Anno* 1624. *June* 20. was Fellow of *Lincoln*-College, *Oxon*, and Bachelor of Divinity; and on *Dec.* 17. 1679. created Doctor of the ſame Faculty by Vertue of the Letters Patents of the delegated Power of the Chancellor, which ſay, "That he hath "been ſeveral Years attendant upon the Duke "of *Lauderdale*, in His Majeſties Service, in "the Kingdom of *Scotland*—— That he hath "done remarkable Service to the Church of "*England* during his abode in that other "Kingdom, and hath received ſeveral Marks "of Honour from the late Archbiſhop of St. "*Andrews*, and the Clergy of *Scotland*, &c. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 883.] After which he was made Prebendary of *Worceſter*, in 1680. and in the ſame Year was preſented to this Vicarage of *Alhallows-Barking* by Archbiſhop *Sancroft*, who had a great Reſpect for him. In 1683. he was made Dean of *Worceſter*, and ſometime after his inſtallation, *viz. An.* 1686. Dr. *Thomas* the Biſhop of *Worceſter*, gave him the Rectory of *Awe-Church*, commonly called *All-Church*; upon which he reſign'd this of *Alhallows*, and enjoy'd that and his Deanry, till he was ejected after the late Revolution, for not taking the Oaths then enjoyned. His ejection gave him leiſure to compile a great Work of the Septentrional Literature and Languages, in Two Volumes *Fol.* Entituled *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis Libri duo*, Publiſh'd at *Oxford*, 1705. by which he obtain'd the high Eſteem and Opinion of the Learned World at home and abroad. Beſides which, he Publiſh'd ſeveral Books of Devotion and Controverſie.

[v] *Joh. Gaskarth* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

An Hoſpital *deſign'd in this Pariſh of* Alhallows Barking.

KIng *Edw.* III. in 44. Year of his Reign granted his Licence, dated *July* 8. to *Robert Denton* Chaplain, in conſideration of Forty Shillings pay'd to him by the ſaid *Robert*, to Found an Hoſpital within his Meſſuage, in this Pariſh of *Berking-Chirche*, for the Habitation of Poor Prieſts and others, both Men and Women that were ſick of Phrenzy or Lunatick, there to remain till they were perfectly recovered; and likewiſe an Oratory or Chapel in the ſaid Hoſpital, to the Honour of the Glorious Virgin *Mary*, and to endow the ſame with the ſaid Meſſuage, and with another Meſſuage, in the Pariſh of S. *Laurence Pcuntney*, in *London*. But this not taking Effect, King *Ric.* II. at the Petition of the ſaid *Robert* (having alter'd his mind) upon the Payment of 20 *s.* in the *Hanaper*, granted him in his Licence dated *July* 20. *An.* 2. *Ric.* II. to give and aſſign the ſaid Meſſuage, and one other Meſſuage next adjoyning, in lieu of the aforeſaid Meſſuage, in the Pariſh of S. *Laurence Pountney*, to the Maſter, Brethren, and Siſters of the *Hoſpital* of S. *Katherine* near the *Tower*, for the Maintenance of one Chaplain more than their accuſtomed Number, to pray for the good Eſtate of the ſaid *Robert* whilſt living, and his Soul when dead, and the Souls of all the Faithful deceas'd for ever.

Mon. Ang. Vol. II. 467.

Gift to S. *Kath. Hoſp.*

Alhallows Breadſtreet Rectory.

Pecul. Cant.

THIS is a Rectory, and the Pariſh-Church ſtands on the Left ſide of *Bread-ſtreet*, at the Corner next *Watling-ſtreet*, in *Bread-ſtreet* Ward; and from its Dedication to *All-Saints*, and its Situation, is called *Alhallows Bread-ſtreet*; and is one of the 13 Peculiars in this City belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

Reg. Arch. Cant. in Lon. lib. Iſlip f. 221. & Cour. 48.

App. Nº. 2.

The Prior and Chapter, and Chapter of *Chriſt*-Church *Canterbury*, were the Original Patrons of this Church; but by an Inſtrument under their Chapter-Seal, dated *April* 24. 1365. they granted to *Simon (Iſlip)* Archbiſhop of *Cant.* and to his Succeſſors for ever the Advowſon of this Ch. of *Alhallows* in *Bread-ſtreet*, and alſo of the Churches of S. *Pancras*, and S. *Dunſtan*, in *London*, in conſideration of the many Benefits he had beſtowed upon them, and more eſpecially, for that he had reſtored to them, and their Succeſſors by Licence from the King the Advowſons of the Churches of *Eaſtry* and *Muncton*. See the Grant in the *Appendix*.

Pat. 23. E. III. p. 1.

The King granted Licence to *John de Hurley*, *Walter de Tiffeld*, and *Matthew le Barbour*, to give to *Nicolas de Rothwell* Parſon of this Church of *Alhallows*, and his Succeſſors for ever, one piece of Ground in this Pariſh containing 12 Foot in length next the King's High-way, and 27 in breadth toward the South, contiguous to the Chancel of the ſaid Church, *May* 6. 1349.

Pat. 23. E. III. p. 1.

And on the 20th of the next *February*, granted Licence to *Will. de Ifford*, to give to *Thomas* the Parſon of this Church, and to his Succeſſors for ever a certain piece of Ground with its Appurtenances, containing 11 Foot in length, and 20 in breadth contiguous to this Church, to build a Chapel upon the ſame.

Sto. Sur. 392.

This Church was ſuſpended for a Month, in 23. *Hen.* VIII. upon the falling out of Two Prieſts in it, and one drawing Blood of the other; they were both committed to Priſon, and on *Oct.* 15. being enjoyned Penance, went before a general Proceſſion Bare-headed, Bare-footed, and Bare-legg'd before the Children, with Beads, and Books in their Hands from S. *Pauls* through *Cheapſide*, *Cornhill*, *&c.*

Ibid.

The Church here had ſometime a fair ſpired Steeple of Stone, which on *Sept.* 5. 1559. about Mid-day was ſtruck with a great Tempeſt of Lightning and Thunder about 9 or 10 Foot below the Top, and tho' but little damnified thereby, was ſhortly after taken down for ſparing the Charges of Reparation.

Ibid. 820.

Thomas Beaumont, Salter, on the South-ſide of the Chancel in a little Part of this Church founded a Chapel (called the Salter's Chapel) in the midſt whereof in a fair Marble-Tomb, he and his two Wives lay buried. He died *Aug.* 14. 1457. having been Sheriff of *London* in 1442. and a Worthy Benefactor to the Salter's Company.

Ibid. 821.

John Dunſter (who died *Oct.* 14. 1625.) and was buried in this Church, gave (*inter alia*) 200 *l.* which purchaſed 12 *l. per Ann.* for ever towards the Reparation of the ſame; beſides 200 *l.* which he then gave towards the then Building thereof.

Alh. Bread. S. John Ev. annext.

This Church of *Alhallows* was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but rebuilt and made the Pariſh-Church for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, and that of S. *John Evangeliſt*, which is annext unto it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tythes to the Incumbent.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth : Sion-Col.Mſ.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tythes	84	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
One Sermon every Sunday	13	06	08
Tythes of S. John Evangeliſt, *then return'd*	44	10	00
Total of both	128	10	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	140	00	00
Both now more than before	11	10	00

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ			
Primitiæ	37	13	09
Decimæ	03	15	04½
Proc. Arch.	00	07	07½

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Peckham.	30		Walt. de Sonnebres, 2. Id. Mar. 1284.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
Reynolds.	21		Joh. dictus Heynes, 4. Non. Nov. 1317.	
		a	Nic. de Rothwell.	
Iſlip.	259		Walt. Dubblet, pr. Id. Nov. 1351.	
	287	*b*	Joh. de Clifton, pr. 4. Non. Junii 1361. p. mort. Dubbl.	
			Joh. Caleby.	
Arun. 1. P.	287		Will. Ford, 22. Mar. 1402. per reſ. Cateby.	Archiep. Cant.
	318		Will. Ryvars, Cap. 26. Nov. 1407.	
			Joh. Brotherton.	
Chicheley 1. Pars.	63	*c*	Tho. Whitehead, 28 Jan. 1414. per reſ. Brotherton.	
	88		Rob. Valannce, pr. 1. Sept. 1417. per reſ. Whitehead.	
	98	*d*	VVill. Lyndwood, L. D. 9. Oct. 1418.	
	200		Tho. Aſtell, Cap. 1433.	
		e	Zanobius VValakyn.	
Bourchier.	73	*f*	Tho. VVinterbourne, L.D. 19. Jan. 1458. p. reſ. VVal.	
	98	*g*	Joh. Twayts, S. T. B. 7. Feb. 1466. per reſ. VVinterb.	
	125	*h*	Tho. Langton, D. D. 1. Jul. 1480. per reſ. Twayts.	

a *Nic. de Rothwell* was Parſon of this Church, *May* 6. 1349. as appears above; *Pat.* 23. E. III.

b *Joh. de Clifton.* [Vid. *S. James Garlickhith, inter Rectores.*]

c *Tho. Whitehead.* [Vid. *S. Michael Cornhill, inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Lyndwood*, Dr. of Law in *Oxford*, but ſometime a Commoner of *Gonvill*-Hall in *Cambridge*; was firſt Chancellor to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* (Official of his Court of *Arches*, made ſo by *Henry Chicheley*, Archbiſhop of *Cant.*) then Keeper of the Privy-Seal, having been before that employ'd by *Henry* V. in Embaſſies to the Kings of *Spain*, *Portugal*, and other Princes. He wrote much: among other his Works, he is famous for putting in Order ſuch Provincial Conſtitutions, as had been made by the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, from the time of *Steph. Langton*, unto *Hen. Chicheley*. He was Biſhop of S. *Davids*, and died in 1446. and was buried in the Collegiate Ch. of S. *Stephen Weſtminſter*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Menev.*] His Will was prov'd *Nov.* 6. 1346. [*Reg. Stafford.*]

e *Zanobius Walakyn*, vel *Mulakyn*. [Vid. *inter Archid.* Eſſex.]

f *Tho. Winterbourne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

g *John Twayts.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Foſter-lane, inter Rect.*]

h *Tho. Langton*, was admitted Rector of *Alhallows Lombardſtreet*, *May* 14. 1482. ſoon after which, *viz.* in 1483. he was Conſecrated Biſhop of S. *Davids*, remov'd thence to *Salisbury* in 1485. thence to *Wincheſter* in 1493. (and receiv'd his Spiritualities that Year *June* 24.) He ſat Biſhop there ſeven Years, and was to have been tranſlated to *Canterbury*, but died of the Plague in 1500. before his Tranſlation was perfect; (a little before *Oct.* 10. for on that Day the Monks of *Cant.* the Archiepiſcopal See being void, took into their Hands the Spiritualities of *Winton.*) He built a very fair Chapel, in the South-ſide of the *Lady*-Chapel, in the Cathedral Ch. of *Winton*, in the Middle of which Chapel his Body reſted in a very ſumptuous Tomb of Marble. He was ſometime Fellow of *Pembroke*-Hall in *Cambridge*; in Memory whereof he beſtowed on that Houſe a Cup of Silver double gilt, weighing 67 Ounces, whereupon

i Rob.

Reg.Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		i	Rob. VVooderoff, S. T. P.	Arch.Cant.
VVarham.	< 357	*k*	VVill. Knight, L. D. 10. Mar. 1514. per mort. VVood.	
Cranmer.	363	*l*	VVill. Copland, Cl. 31. Oct. 1537. per reſ. Knight.	
	411	*m*	Rob. Horne, S. T. B. 8. Maii 1550. per mort. Copl.	
	419	*n*	Tho. Sampſon, Cl. 10. Mar. 1551.	
	423	*o*	Laur. Saunders, S. T. B. 28. Mar. 1553. p. reſ. Samſon.	
		p	VVill. Chedſey.	
Park. 1. P.	341		Alex. VVymeſherſt, Cl. 8. Feb. 1559. p. depr. Chedſ.	
	389	*q*	Rob. Coles, Cl. 15. Jan. 1568. p. mort. Wymeſherſt.	
			VVill. Powell.	
VVhit. 1.P.	< 464	*r*	Tho. Edmunds, Cl. 22. Sept. 1585. per reſ. Powell.	
Bancroft.	< 308	*s*	Ric. Stock, A.M. 8. Mar. 1610. per mort. Edmunds.	Jac. I. R. A. ſede vacante.
		t	Dan. Featly.	
Juxon.	< 18		Tho. Riſden, Cl. 26. Aug. 1662.	< Arch.Cant.

are Engraven theſe Words, *Tho. Langton, Winton Epiſc. aulæ Penbr. olim Socius, dedit hanc Taſſiam coopertam eidem Aulæ* 1497. *qui alienarit anathema ſit.* [Godw. de Præſul. Winton, Angl. Sac. 1. P. 319.]

i *Rob. Wooderoff*, vel *Woodward.* [Vid. S. *Bot. Biſhopſgate, inter Rect.*]

k *Will. Knight.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

l *Will. Copland.* [Vid. *S. Sepulchres, inter Vic.*]

m *Rob. Horne* was born in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, educated in S. *John's*-College in *Cambridge.* (In *Oct.* 3. 1546. he being then S. T. B. was admitted to the Vic. of *Matching (Eſſex)* which he reſign'd before *Feb.* 27. 1553. was collated to this Ch. *May* 8. 1550. which he reſign'd before *Mar.* 10. 1551. (*Reg. Lond.*) In King *Edward's* Days he was Dean of the Ch. of *Durham.* And coming newly out of *Germany* (where he lived all Q. *Mary's* Days) he was Conſecrated Biſhop of *Winton* in 1560. where he ſat near 20 Years. He died at *Wincheſter-Place* in *Southwark*, and lieth buried near the Pulpit, in the Body of his Cathedral Ch. under a flat Marble, whereon are engraven theſe Words, *viz. Robertus Horn, Theologiæ Doctor eximius, quondam Chriſti cauſa Exul, deinde Epiſcopus Winton: pie obiit in Domino*, Jun. 1. 1580. *Epiſcopatus ſui anno decimo nono.* [*Godw. de Præſul. Wint.*]

Tho. Sampſon. [Vid. *inter Præb. S. Pancracii.*]

o *Lau. Saunders* was of worſhipful Parentage brought up at *Eton*-School, choſen thence to *King's*-College in *Cambridge*, where he continued a Scholar three whole Years; but ſhortly after forſaking the Univerſity, was bound Apprentice to a Merchant in *London*; but liking his Studies more than his Trade, S. *Will. Cheſter* his Maſter gave him up his Indentures, and he returned to *Cambridge* again, where after he had ſtudied well the *Greek* and *Hebrew* Tongues, he gave himſelf wholly to the Study of the Holy Scriptures to furniſh himſelf to the Office of a Preacher. At length he proceeded Maſter of Arts. In King *Edward's* Reign, he was Divinity-Lecturer in the College of *Fotheringa*, about which time he married. Upon the diſſolution of that College, he was made Reader in the Minſter at *Lichfield*, which he left after ſome time, and had a Benefice in *Leiceſterſhire*, called *Churlangton* (and in *Mar.* 28. 1553. was collated to this Ch. as above by Archbiſhop *Cranmer.*) In the Beginning of Q. *Mary*, he preach'd at both his Livings, as time would ſerve him, againſt the Popiſh Doctrines and Errors; at length he was taken up and committed to Priſon, where after he had lain a Year and three Months, was examined, excommunicated, delivered over to the Secular Power, degraded by the Biſhop of *London*, *Feb.* 4. 1555. and the next Day carried down to *Coventry*, where upon the 8th of that Month he ſuffer'd Martyrdom, and was Burnt. [*Fox Acts & Mon. ſub. An.* 1555.]

p *Will. Chedſey.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Mid.*]

q *Rob. Coles.* [Vid. *S. Mary-le-Bow, inter Rectores.*]

r *Tho. Edmunds.* [Vid. *Laingdon-Hills* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

s *Ric. Stock*, Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, was born in the City of *York*, educated in S. *John's*-College *Cambridge*; was afterwards Miniſter of this Pariſh for the ſpace of 32 Years (ſaith my Author) a conſtant, judicious, and religious Preacher, a zealous Puritan, and a Reformer of the Prophanation of the Lord's-Day. He hath written and publiſh'd ſeveral things. He gave way to Fate, *Apr.* 20. 1626. and was buried in this Pariſh Church. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 774.] Where to his Memory ſome of his loving Pariſhoners erected a Monument, with an Inſcription, whereby it appears, that he ſpent 32 Years in the Miniſtry; [*Sto. Surv.* 821.] but was not above half that time Rector of this Pariſh being inſtituted in it (as appears above) *Mar.* 8. 1610. and dying as aforeſaid, *Apr.* 20. 1626.

t *Dan. Featly* was collated to this Church by Archbiſhop *Abbot*, whoſe Chaplain he was; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. Of whom may be read more in *Acton* (*Mid.*) to which I refer the Reader.

v Edw.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sheldon.	<357 *v*	Edw. Fowler, A. M. 25. Aug. 1673. p. mort. Riſden.	Archiep. Can.
Sancroft.	<391 *w*	Tho. Blomer, S. T. P. 3. Maii 1681.	

---

[v] *Edw. Fowler* was collated to the Vicarage of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate, Mar.* 31. 1681. [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.*] upon which this Church became void.

[w] *Tho. Blomer* the preſent Rector 1700.

Alhallows Great, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh-Church is ſituate on the South-ſide of *Thames-ſtreet,* in *Downgate* (or *Dowgate*) Ward, not far from the *Steel-Yard,* and call'd *Alhallows the Moor* (now *Alhallows the Great*) to diſtinguiſh it from *Alhallows the Leſs,* in the ſame Street, next unto it. It is allſo call'd *Alhallows ad Fœnum,* in the Ropery, becauſe *Hay* was ſold near thereunto, at *Hay-Wharf,* and Ropes, in old Time made and ſold in the *High-ſtreet.* The Church (dedicated to *All Saints*) is a Rectory, and the Pariſh ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Sto. Survey.
Archid. Lon.

The Patronage of this Church was, in antient Time, in the Noble Family of the *Le Deſpenſers,* and from them it came to the *Beauchamps,* Earls of *Warwick,* by the Marriage of *Richard Beauchamp,* Earl of *Warwick,* to *Iſabel* his Second Wife, Daughter of *Thomas le Deſpenſer,* Earl of *Glouceſter* (beheaded by the Rabble at *Briſtol,* 1. *Henry* IV.) who, by the Death of her Brother *Richard,* and elder Siſter *Elizabeth,* without Iſſue, became Heir to all his Lands; which *Thomas* was Son and Heir to *Edward le Deſpenſer,* Lord of *Glamorgan,* Patron of this Church, *An.* 1361. as was *Elizabeth,* his Widow, in 1382. and 1397. by reaſon of her Dower, as will appear hereafter. From the *Beauchamps* it came to *Richard Nevil,* Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury,* by his Marriage with *Anne,* the Daughter of the aforeſaid *Richard Beauchamp,* Earl of *Warwick,* who was Couſin and Heir to *Anne* (Daughter and Heir to *Henry,* Duke of *Warwick*) Patroneſs of this Church (but in her Minority) in 1148. But this *Richard Nevil,* Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury,* being ſlain at *Barnet-Field,* 11. *Edw.* IV. this, with the moiety of his Eſtate, came to *Iſabel,* his Eldeſt Daughter, married to *George,* Duke of *Clarence,* and after both their Deaths, to her Son *Edward* (afterwards beheaded on *Tower-Hill,* 15. *Hen.* VII.) At laſt, having been, it ſeems, ſome time in *Edw.* IV. it came to *Henr.* VII. by the aforeſaid *Anne,* Widow of the aforeſaid *Richard Nevil,* Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury,* who being reſtored to her Inheritance by Parliament, 3. *Hen.* VII. with Power to Alien, ſetled the ſame upon *Henr.* VII. and his Iſſue Male; by which means the Advowſon of this Church came at laſt to the Crown, where it continu'd, till by way of Exchange, it was paſt away (*inter alia*) to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* and his Succeſſors, by King *Henry* VIII. in the 37. of his Reign; and they have continued trons thereof ever ſince.

Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. 397.
ibid. 300.
ibid. 307.
Coll. Magiſt. Joh. Ouſeley.

About the Year 1396. or ſomewhat before, there was a Chantry founded by *Ric. de Preſton,* Citizen and Grocer of *London,* for the Souls of his Father and Mother, himſelf and his Two Wives, and others, and endow'd with Ten Marks *per Ann.* out of certain Tenements he had in this Pariſh, for the Maintenance of One perpetual Chaplain of the Altar of S. *Katharine* in this Church.

Braybroke, 150.

Here was likewiſe another Chantry founded for the Souls of Sir *Nic. Lovin,* Knight, and Dame *Margaret,* his Wife. But about what Time founded, or how endow'd, I find not.

This was a fair Church, with a large Cloiſter on the South-ſide thereof, about the Church-Yard; and with much Coſt beſtow'd on the Steeple, was in many parts of it repair'd, and throughout richly and worthily beautified, in the Years 1627. and 1629.

Sto. Survey, 251. 281.

But it was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire. However, it is ſince rebuilt, and, by Act of Parliament, made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of *Alhallows the Leſs*, which is annext to it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 200*l.* in lieu of Tyths, to the Incumbent.

Sion-Coll. MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were returned as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	140	00	00
Caſualties	20	00	00
Glebe	14	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

Alhallows the Leſs, is an Impropriation, and no Tyths belong to the Curate. But 200 *l. per Ann.* being allotted by Act of Parliament to the Incumbent, in lieu of the Tyths of both Pariſhes, it is augmented in Tyths more than before — 60 : 00 : 00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. The Churchwardens preſented Two ſmall Tenements belonging to the Rector of this Pariſh before the Fire, in 1666. but never uſed for a Parſonage-Houſe, ſo far as they know, but lett out to Tenants, which were burnt down in the great Fire, and lett out, to be built upon, by Dr. *Tho. White*, the then Incumbent, to *Thomas South*, by Leaſe, coming at *Midſummer* 1670. for Forty Years, at 10 *l. per Ann.* and there are now a Houſe and Stable built upon the ſaid Ground; and other Parſonage-Houſe or Ground they knew of none.

They did likewiſe ſpecifie ſeveral Gifts, but not the Uſes. They are yearly Rent-Charges upon Houſes, which I preſume are for the Uſe of the Poor, and none to the Church, therefore I omit them.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	14	18	01½
	Decimæ	04	03	09¼
	Proc. Epiſcopi	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	04	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Sudbury.	14		Tho. de Wodeford, cl. 12. Kal. Jan. 1361.	Dom. de Glamorg.
		a	Hugo Cotingham.	Ed. le Deſpenſer.
Braybroke.	7	*b*	Joh. Middleton, pr. 2. Mar. 1381. per reſ. Cotingham.	Ep. Lon. per Lapſ.
	10	*c*	Tho. de Barton, 4. Junii 1382. per reſ. Middleton.	Dom Eliz, de Diſpenſariis ratione dotis ſuæ.
	155		Will. Battesford, 5. Dec. 1397. per reſ. Barton.	
		d	Will. Lichfield.	
Gilbert.	209		Tho. Weſthagh, S.T.B. 9. Nov. 1448. per mor. Lichfield.	Hen. VI. R. Angl. ratione minoritatis Annæ fil. & Hæred. Henrici ducis Warwick.
Kemp.	68	*e*	Edw. Story, S. T. P. 9. Febr. 1459. per reſ. Weſthagh.	Hen. VI. R. Angl.
	97		Joh. Morer, A. M. 21. Oct. 1465. per. reſ. Story.	Richard. Comes Warwick & Sarum.

a *Hugo de Cotingham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

b *Joh. Middleton.* [V. *Stepney, inter Vic.*]

c *Tho. de Barton.* [Vid. *Thurrock parva,* & *Weſt-Thurrock (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

d *Will. Lichfield,* was Doctor of Divinity, a great Student, and compil'd many Books, both Moral and Divine, in Proſe and Verſe, namely, one intitled *The Plaint of God unto ſinful Man.* He made in his Time 3083 Sermons, as appears by his own Hand-writing, and were found when he was Dead. He was Rector of this Church, but the Time of his Admiſſion appears not, He died in 1447. and was buried under the Communion-Table, having a fair plated Stone laid over him, with a long Inſcription in rhiming Latin-Verſe, which may be ſeen in *Stow's Survey,* 251.

e *Edw. Story.* This Dr. *Edward Story,* I take to be the ſame, who being ſometime Fellow of *Pembroke*-Hall, Maſter of *Michael*-Houſe, Doctor of Divinity, and Chancellour of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and conſecrated at *Weſtminſter*, Oct. 14. 1468. where he ſate 9 Years, and was tranſlated thence to *Chicheſter*, in 1477. and there built the new Croſs in the Market. [*Godwin. de Præſul. Carl. & Ciceſt.*]

f Tho.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	110	*f*	Tho. Chaundler, S.T.P. 18. Dec. 1467. per reſ. Morer.	Richardus Comes Warwick & Sar.
	122	*g*	Will. Knight, 12. Jul. 1470. per reſ. Chaundler.	
	125	*h*	Joh. May, cap. 20. Dec. 1470.	No Patron nam'd.
	179	*i*	Ol. King, 16. Maii 1480. per reſ. May.	Edw. IV. R. Ang. ratione minoritatis Edw. filii Georgii nuper Ducis Clarentiæ.
	191		Alex. King, A. M. 20. Jul. 1482. per reſ. King.	Ed. 4. R. A.
	212		Joh. Finneaux, pr. 6. Apr. 1487. per mort. King.	Hen. 7. R. A.
Fitzjames.	23	*k*	Joh. Taylor, D.D. 28. Nov. 1510. per reſ. Finneaux.	Hen. 8. R. A.
Stokeſley.	26	*l*	Tho. Bedyll, L. B. 30. Dec. 1534. per mort. Taylor.	Jo. Maſcall, pro hac vice.
	34	*m*	Geo. Day *vel* Dey, S.T.P. 18. Sep. 1537. per mort. Bedyll.	Hen. 8. R. A.
Bonner.	144	*n*	Joh. Weale, S. T. B. 10. Maii 1543. per promot. Day ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſ.	
Grindall.	152	*o*	Will. Clerke, cl. 15. Aug. 1569. per mort. Weale.	Arch. Cant.
	290	*p*	Nic. Balgay, S. T. B. 1595. per reſ. Clerke.	
Bancroft.	18	*q*	Joh. Arnold, S. T. B. 24. Aug. 1601. per mort. Balgay.	
	41	*r*	Tho. Saunderſon, S.T.B. 25. Nov. 1603. per mor. Arnold.	
		s	Will. Goodwyn.	
Ibidem.	214	*t*	Sampſon Price, S.T.P. 28. Jul. 1617. per reſ. Goodwyn.	
Laud.	54	*v*	Joh. Downam, A. M. 30. Nov. 1630. per mort. Price.	
Henchm.	33		Joh. Blemell, A. M. 12. Junii 1662.	
	119	*w*	Tho. White, A. M. 12. Junii *1666.* per mort. ult. Rect.	
Compton.	57	*x*	Will. Cave, S. T. P. 16. Sept. 1679. per ceſ. White.	
	101	*y*	Rob. Gery, A. M. 24. Jan. 1689. per reſ. Cave.	

f *Tho. Chaundler.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

g *Will. Knight.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Chamberlainwood.*]

h *Joh. May.* [Vid. *Weſt-Thurrock & Stanway* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Oliv. King.* [V. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

k *Joh. Taylor.* [Vid. *S. Gabriel Fenchurch, inter Rectores.*]

l *Tho. Bedyll.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

m *Geor. Day*, was for the ſpace of Ten Years Provoſt of *Kings*-Coll. in *Cambridge*, conſecrated Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, in *May* 1543. depriv'd in 1551. under King *Edw.* VI. and caſt into Priſon, where, after he had lain Two Years, was reſtor'd to his Liberty and his Biſhoprick by Q. *Mary*, in 1553. and died *Aug.* 2. 1556. He was Brother to *William Day*, long after Biſhop of *Wincheſter.* [*Godw. de Præſul. Ciceſtrenſ.*]

n *Joh. Weale.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamlainwood.*]

o *Will. Clerke.* [Vid. *Alhall. Hony-Lane,* & *Amwell* (*Hertfordſh.*) *inter Incumb.*]

p *Nic. Balgay*, became Preb. of *Netherhaven*, in the Ch. of *Sarum*, in 1583. and in *May* 1589. Sub-Dean thereof; both which Dignities he reſign'd to the famous Mr. *Rich. Hooker*; became Maſter of the Temple in the ſaid Mr. *Hooker*'s place, in 1591. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 758.] In 1593. he was made Rector of S. *Edmunds, Lombardſtreet*, and Rector of this Church in 1595. both which Churches became void by his Death, about *Aug.* 1601. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Joh. Arnold*, of whom all I can find is, that he was a Benefactor to this Pariſh, and gave ſome Tenements to it in *Alhallows-Lane*, burnt-down in the late great Fire, and ſince lett out upon long Leaſes, paying the annual Rent of 8 *l.* 10 *s.* as is ſpecifi'd in the Church-wardens Preſentment above-mention'd.

r *Tho. Saunderſon.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Portpool.*]

s *Will. Goodwyn.* [V. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

t *Sampſon Price.* [Vid. *Chriſtchurch, inter Vicarios.*]

v *Joh. Downam.* [Vid. *S. Marg. Lothbury,* & *S. Olave Jewry, inter Incumb.*]

w *Tho. White*, was born in *Kent*, educated in S. *John*'s-Coll. *Cambridg*, where he proceeded Maſter of Arts (was preſented to this Ch. by Archbiſhop *Sheldon*, in *1666.*) was Chaplain to the Duke of *York* (or rather Lady *Anne*,) was Doctor of Divinity; admitted Vicar of *Newark upon Trent*, in 1679. upon which he voided this Church by Ceſſion; was made Archdeacon of *Nottingham*; and afterwards promoted by King *James* II. to the Biſhoprick of *Peterborough*, to which he was conſecrated *Oct.* 25. 1685. [*Athen. Oxon.* II. *Vol.* 894.]

x *Will. Cave*, D. D. of S. *John*'s-College in *Cambridge*; in *Aug.* 1662. was admitted to the Vicarage of *Iſlington* in *Middleſex*; and, *Sept.* 16. 1679. was inſtituted to this Church of *Alhallows the Great*, which Living he reſign'd in 1689. and on *Nov.* 19. 1690. was admitted to the Vicarage of *Iſleworth* in *Middleſex*, where he is the preſent Vicar. He was Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* II. and is at preſent a Canon of *Windſor.* He is a very learned Man, and the Author of ſeveral excellent Books.

y *Robert Gery*, the preſent Rector of this Church, and Vicar of *Iſlington*, in *Middl.* 1700.

Alhallows Leſs, Curacy.

Sto.Surv.251. THIS Church ſtood on the South-ſide of *Thames-ſtreet*, in *Dowgate*-Ward, to the Eaſt of *Alhallows the Great*, and by ſome was antiently call'd *Alhallows on the Cellars*, in Latin Records, *Eccleſia Omnium Sanctorum ſuper Cellarium*, becauſe it ſtood on *Vaults*; as alſo, *Eccleſia Omnium Sanctorum Parva*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Great Alhallows*; and was ſaid by ſome, to be built by Sir *John Poultney*, or *Pountney*. The Steeple and Choir of this Church ſtood on an arch'd Gate, being the Entry to a great Houſe, call'd *Cold Harbrough*. The Choir being formerly fallen down, was again, at length, in 1594. new built by the Pariſhioners.

ibid. 252. *Philip S. Clere* gave Two Meſſuages pertaining to *Cold Harbrough*, in the *Ropery*, towards the enlarging of this Pariſh-Church and Church-Yard, in 20. *Ric.* II.

This was anciently a Rectory, in the Gift of the Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, till Sir *John Poultney* founded a College in the Church of S. *Laurence Poultney*, about 20. *Ed.* III. and finding no Preſentation to this Church after 1334. induces me to believe, that the ſaid Sir *John Poultney*, who appropriated it to his ſaid College, purchaſed the Advowſon of this Church, and new built it.

It was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, ſince which it was annext to the Church of *Great Alhallows*, and the Site thereof, with the Church-Yard, made a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

This is now (and, I ſuppoſe, ever ſince it was appropriated to the ſaid College of S. *Laurence Poultney*, hath been) neither Rectory nor a Vicarage; but a Donative or Curacy, and pays neither Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, nor Procurations, ſaving only to the Archdeacon of *London* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* to whoſe Juriſdiction it hath been always ſubject. Archid. Lon.

Collect. Mr. W. Grimes. This Rectory and Pariſh-Church was granted by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the Nineteenth of her Reign, to *Will. Verle*, for the term of 21 Years; and after that, by King *James* I. in the Second of his Reign, to *Richard Blake*, and others, and their Heirs for ever in free Soccage.

Sion-Coll. MS. As to the annual Profits of this Church; it was thus return'd in 1636. an Impropriation; Mr. *Shaw* hath the Inheritance, valu'd *per Ann.* at 30 *l.* beſides the Vicar's and Curate's Profits, chiefly maintain'd by the Pariſh.

Gifts. Mrs. *Eliz. Baniſter*, by Deed dated *Sept.* 24. 1562. gave 5 *l per Ann.* 15 *s.* whereof is to be paid for a Sermon on *Chriſtmas-Day* every Year, 3 *s.* to the Clerk, and 2 *s.* to the Sexton, and the other 4 *l.* to the Relief of the Poor.

Roger Daniel, by his Will, dated in *Aug.* 1624. gave 8 *l. per Ann.* 5 *l.* whereof was allotted for Twelve Sermons yearly, *viz.* One Sermon to be preach'd upon every Firſt *Thurſday* in the Month; and the other 3 *l.* to the Poor of the Pariſh.

The Patrons and Rectors of this Church, whilſt it was a Rectory, as I find them in the *London*-Regiſtry, are as follows;

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	52	Tho. de Beſill. 4. Id. Oct. 1322.	Epiſ. Winton.
	55	Rob. de Erby, cl. 9. Kal. Dec. 1323. per mort. Beſill.	Ed. II. R. A. pro hac vice.
Baudake.	67	Nic. de Wefford, pr. 8. Id. Jan. 1328. per mort. Erby.	Epiſ. Winton.
	87	Will. de Talwach, pr. 11. Kal. Dec. 1333.	
	88	Nic. Battenyleyn, pr. 1. Kal. Apr. 1334.	

Alhallows

Alhallows Honylane, Rectory.

THIS is a Rectory, and was a ſmall Pariſh-Church, which ſtood in *Cheap*-Ward, on the North-ſide of *Cheapſide*, in *Hony-Lane*; a place not ſo call'd for the Sweetneſs thereof, being very Narrow, and ſomewhat dark, but rather from the often Waſhing and Sweeping to keep it clean.

Sto.Surv.282.

The Patronage of this Church was of old in the Giſt of private Perſons, Citizens of *London*, the laſt whereof *Tho. Knoles*, who in 1399. was Mayor of *London*; and being by Company a *Grocer*, in all likelihood either he or his Heirs gave the Advowſon thereof to that Company: For it appears by what follows, that it has been in their Patronage ever ſince the Year 1471. and probably for ſome Years before. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid.Commiſſar. Lond.

Sir *John Norman*, Draper, Mayor of *London* in 1453. was buried in this Church. He was Son of *John Norman*, of *Banbury* in *Oxfordſhire*; and was the Firſt Mayor that was row'd by Water to *Weſtminſter* to take his Oath: He caus'd a Barge to be made at his own Charge, and every Company had ſmall Barges well deck'd and trim'd to paſs along with him; for Joy whereof the *Watermen* made a Song in Praiſe of him, beginning thus, *Row thy Boat* Norman, *&c.*

Sto. Sur. 567.

The Orig. of the Mayor's going to *Weſtminſter* by Water to be ſworn.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was annext to S. *Mary-le-Bow*. And on the ſite thereof, by Act of Parliament, is now part of *Honey-Lane*-Market.

Vid. *S. Mary-le-Bow.*

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

Sion-College MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	40	00	00
Caſualties	04	00	00
Glebe	13	00	00
Tyths now of this Pariſh, S. *Mary-le-Bow*, and S. *Pancras*, as united, are yearly	200	00	00

In 1693. the Rector and Churchwardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe before the late dreadful Fire, but then burnt down, and the Ground thereof ſince ſwallow'd up by the Market. And the Pariſh of S. *Mary-le-Bow* (to which this is united) hath receiv'd all the Moneys paid for the Site of the Ground of the Church and Church-yard.

Reg. Lond.

Alſo, that they had no Bequeſts, or other charitable Gifts to their Church or Poor, or to any publick Uſe within their Pariſh, that they knew of.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ				
	Primitiæ	19	03	09
	Decimæ	01	14	08½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Tho. de Karhole.	
Baudake.	65		Will. de Coventre, 2. Kal. Maii 1327. per reſ. Karhole.	S'm. de Crepping Civis Lond.
	66		Joh. de Claketon, pr. 11. Kal. Maii 1328.	
Braybroke.	159		Ric. Jepe, pr. 15. Apr. 1398.	Rob. Turk, miles.
Grey.	28	b	Rob. Oppy, 25. Junii 1429. per mort. Jepe.	Tho Knoles, Civis & Grocer. Lond.
			Tho. Ebrall.	
Kemp.	129		Hen. Hoddes, S.T.P. 13. Sept. 1471. per mort. Ebrall.	Cuſtodes Myſteriæ Groceriæ Civitat. London.
	158	c	Edw. Lupton, 14. Aug. 1476. per mort. Hoddys.	

---

a *Tho. Karhole.* [V. *S. Michael Baſſiſhaw*, *inter Rectores.*]

b *Rob. Oppy.* [Vid. *Badow parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Edw. Lupton.* [Vid. *S. Michael Royal*, *inter Rectores.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	173		Joh. Chapman, S. T. B. 30. Jul. 1479. per reſ. Lupton.	Cuſtod. myſterii Groceriæ civitatis London.
Hill.	15	*d*	Sim. Foderby, A.M. 12. Dec. 1494. per reſ. Chapman.	
		e	Joh. Young, S. T. P.	
Fitzjames.	23		Joh. Tanner, S. T. B. 30. Oct. 1510. per reſ. Young.	
	24		Rob. Clayton, S.T.B. 26. Feb. 1510. per mort. Tanner.	
	74		Will. Lambert, S.T.B. 2. Dec. 1517. per mort. Clayton.	
R. C. Warham.	299		Ric. Stubbs, S.T.B. 14. Mar. 1521. per mort. Lambert.	
Tunſtall.	10		Tho. Forman, S. T. P. 7. Feb. 1524. per mort. Stubbs.	
	25		Laur. Cook, S. T. B. 31. Oct. 1528. per mort. Forman.	
Stokeſley.	33	*f*	Tho. Garrard, A. M. 14. Junii 1537. per reſ. Cook.	
Bonner.	132	*g*	Ric. Beneſe, pr. 11. Oct. 1540. per attinctur. Garrard.	Hen. 8. R. A.
		h	Tho. Paynell.	
Grindall.	119		Hugo Brady, cl. 21. Feb. 1560. per reſ. Paynell.	Cuſtod. præd.
	138	*i*	Will. Clark, cl. 6. Feb. 1566.	
	174	*k*	Tho. Cook, cl. 23. Jan. 1573.	
	207		Ric. Caſer, cl. 6. Dec. 1582. per mort. Cook.	
Bancroft.	38		Joh. Peſton, pr. 7. Mar. 1603. per mort. Keſer *vel* Caſer.	Ep. Lon. per Lapſ.
			Joh. Currer, cl.	
Laud.	93		Hen. Vertue, A. M. 16. Dec. 1628. per mort. Currer.	Cuſtod. præd.
Henchman	55	*l*	Tho. Hutchinſon, M. A. 27. Mar. 1663.	

d *Sim. Foderby.* [Vid. *Sim. Green,* alias *Foderby, in S. Peters Cornhil, inter Rectores.*]

e *Joh. Young.* [Vid. *Joh. Calipolen, Epiſc. inter Archid. London.*]

f *Tho. Gerrard,* or *Garret,* was of the Univerſity of *Oxford,* where he was admitted Bachelour of Arts, *Ann.* 1517. This *Garret* (whom *Fox,* in his *Acts and Monuments,* ſtiles Curate) but was indeed Rector, as appears above, being much addicted to the Opinions of *Martin Luther,* was at length, after ſeveral Flights from place to place, and ſculking up and down (having diſpers'd ſeveral Books, which were prohibited, among his Acquaintants and Contemporaries at *Oxford*) taken up, and impriſoned; and at laſt, attainted in Parliament, and burnt in *Smithfield,* with Dr. *Rob. Barnes,* and *Will. Jerome,* [*An.* 1540. *Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 658.]

g *Ric. Beneſe.* Of both theſe Names, and about this Time, I find Three Perſons: 1. *Ric. de Beneſe,* a Secular-Chaplain, who, in 1519. ſupplicated the venerable Congregation at *Oxford,* for the Degree of Bachelour of Arts. 2. *Ric. Beneſe,* Clerk, Parſon of *Long Ditton,* in *Surry,* who by his Will, dated *Nov.* 3. 1546. and prov'd *Oct.* 20. 1547. bequeath'd his Body to be buried in the Yard belonging to the Church there. 3. Sir *Ric. de Beneſe,* ſometime Canon of *Merton*-Priory; but which of theſe Three was the ſame with our *Ric. Beneſe,* Rector of this Church, I cannot ſay; however I am apt to think it was the laſt; becauſe *Tho. Paynell,* who is the next that appears to have ſucceeded our Rector, wrote a Preface to a Book of *Meaſuring of Land, &c.* printed at *London,* in the Time of *Hen.* VIII. which Book was written by the ſaid *Ric. de Beneſe,* Canon of *Merton*; but corrected and made fit for the Preſs by the ſaid *Paynell.* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 112.]

h *Tho. Paynell,* or *Paganell,* was deſcended of an ancient Family of his Name in *Lancaſhire*; made a Canon-Regular of *Merton*-Priory, in *Surry,* in his juvenile Years; ſent thence to the College of *S. Mary* the Virgin, in *Oxford,* where he improv'd much in divine Learning; return'd to his Monaſtery, and a little before the Diſſolution of that, and others, became Prior of a certain Monaſtery, of *Canon-Regulars,* near *London,* as *Bale* ſays, tho' the Name of the Place he tells us not; but being ſoon after ejected, had a Penſion allow'd him during his Life. He wrote and tranſlated ſeveral Books, what they were may be ſeen in *Ath. Ox.* By a Will which my Author hath ſeen, and taketh to be made for this *Tho. Paynell,* he concludes, that he died in the Winter-time, 1563. but where buried he could not tell. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 112.]

i *Will. Clark.* [V. *Alhall. Great, inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Cook.* [Vid. *S. Edm. Lombardſtr. & Woodham Walter, inter Rect.*]

l *Tho. Hutchinſon,* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Alhallows Lombardſtreet.

THIS Pariſh-Church, in Latin Records, is call'd *Eccleſia Omnium Sanctorum Garſcherch*, and ſometimes *Gerſcherch*; in Engliſh, *Alhallows Graſſe-Church* in *Lombardſtreet*, for that the Graſs-Market went down that way, and is ſituate near the North-Eaſt Corner of that Street, behind the Houſes in *Langborn*-Ward.

Sto. Survey, 219.

This is a Rectory, and one of the thirteen Peculiars belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; in which Pariſh, one Meſſuage and the Parochial-Church, were given to the Church of *Canterbury*, by one *Brihtmerus*, a Citizen of *London*, Anno 1053, or 1054. For thus I find it in *Somner*, "A. D. MLIII. " (in Monaſticon) MLIV. Brihtmerus Civis London, dedit Eccleſiæ Cantuar. " Meſſuagium ſuum apud Gerſcherche, & de Licentia, & Conſenſu *Stigandi* " Archiepiſcopi, & *Godrici* Decani, dedit eidem Eccleſiam *Omnium Sanctorum*. " Teſtimonio *Lieſſtani* Portreve, & aliorum.

Antiq. Cant. 219.
Mon. Ang. Vol. I. p. 22.

Near 200 Years ſince this Ch. was new built, *John Warner*, Armourer, and then *Grocer*, Sheriff in 1494. built the South-Iſle; his Son, *Robert Warner*, finiſh'd it in 1516. The *Pewterers* were Benefactors towards the North-Iſle, the Steeple, or Bell-Tower thereof, was finiſh'd in 1544. The fair Stone-Porch thereof, was brought from the late diſolv'd Monaſtery of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, near *Smithfield*, ſo was the Frame of their Bells; but the Bells being bought, were never brought thither, by reaſon that one old *Warner*, Draper of that Pariſh, deceaſing, his Son, *Mark Warner*, would not perform what his Father had begun and appointed; ſo that fair Steeple had but one Bell, as Friers were wont to uſe.

Sto. ut ſupra.

The Patronage of this Church continu'd in the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, till the Diſſolution of the Priory there, by King *Henry* VIII. in the Year 1540. at which time, the Prior and Monks were ejected and diſplac'd, and in lieu of them, a Dean and 12 Prebendaries plac'd, in whoſe Gift, as a Dean and Chapter, this Church continues to this Day.

Antiq. Cant. 297.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

		l.	s.	d.
Tyths		92	00	00
Caſualties		02	00	00
Glebe		70	00	00
Tyths now by the late Act		110	00	00
Tyths more now than before		18	00	00
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	22	06	08
	Decimæ	02	04	08
	Proc. Archiep.	00	07	07½

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a Rob. de Kilewardby.	
Pekham.	24	*b* Will. de Cirenceſter, pr. 9. Kal. Nov. 1283. per reſig. Kilewardby.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
	36	Rob. Sidingburne, Subdiac. 9. Kal. Mar. 1287.	
	41	*c* Will. de Hiche, pr. 9. Kal. Nov. 1290.	

---

a *Rob. Kilewardby* could not be the ſame, who was of both theſe Names, and was made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* in 1272. and being made Cardinal *Hoſtienſis*, and Biſhop of *Portua*, reſign'd his Archbiſhoprick after he had enjoy'd it about ſix Years; for our *Rob. Kilewardby* continued Rector of this Ch. till ſome Years after that, not reſigning it till 1283. as appears above, but probably was a Relation of the ſaid Archbiſhop's; neither could he be the ſame, whom I find Rector of S. *Ethelburg* (*Lond.*) for that *Rob. Kilewardby* was living 83 Years after ours reſign'd this Church. [*Vid.* S. *Ethelburg's.*]

b *Will. de Cirenceſter*, vel *Cileceſter*. [*Vid.* S. *Mary-le-Bow, inter Rect.*]

c *Will. de Hiche.* [*Vid.* S. *Dunſtan-Weſt, inter Vic.*]

Rob.

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Reynolds.	10		Rob. de Aſſhogh, 17. Kal. Aug. 1317.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
	22		Nic. dictus Hoſebond, pr. 15. Kal. Febr. 1317. per reſ. Aſſh.	
	24		Rog. de Bredefeld, pr. 9. Mar. 1318. reſig. Hoſebond.	
	263		Nic. de Aſſheby, Cl. 2. Id. Aug. 1326.	
	265		Joh. de Tridelmeton, Cl. 8. Id. Jul. 1327.	
Pat. 18. E. III. p. 1.			Tho. de de Burton, 8. Apr. 1344.	E. III. R. A.
Iſlep.	259		Joh. de Kendale, pr. 6. Id. Nov. 1351.	
	266	*d*	Joh. Aſhton, pr. 5. Kal. Febr. 1353. per reſig. Kendale.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
Arund. Par. I.	313		Ric. Lentwardyn, Cap. 3. Febr. 1406. per mort. ult. Rect.	
Chicheley, Par. I.	67	*e*	Rob. Gilbert, 31. Oct. 1415.	
	74		Joh. Oving, 4. Junii 1416.	
	83	*f*	Ric. Northwold, Cap. 15. Febr. 1416.	
	114	*g*	Joh. Bury, 13. Mar. 1418. per reſig. Northwold.	
	122	*b*	Rog. Paternoſter, 25. Oct. 1419. per reſig. Bury.	
	135		Will. Lepington, 6. Oct. 1422. per reſig. Paternoſter.	
	141		Joh. Hale, 30. Aug. 1423. per reſig. Lepington.	
	202		Will. Edward, Cap. 9. Febr. 1433.	
Stafford.	88	*i*	Jac. Alveley.	
			Will. Dylet, 9. Maii 1446. per reſig. Aveley.	
	106		Nic. Chilton, 11. Sept. 1450. per reſig. Dylet.	
Bourchier.	59		Will. Cawlyn, Cap. 16. Oct. 1454. per mort. Chilton.	
	130	*k*	Tho. Langton, S. T. D. 14. Maii 1482. per mort. Cawl.	
			Ric. Southwick.	
Warham.	370		Joh. Gold, Cl. 23. Aug. 1520. per mort. Southwick.	
			Will. Claybroke.	
Cranmer.	346		Ric. Hoore, A. M. 20. Junii, 1534. per mort. Claybroke.	
	365	*l*	Will. Jennings, Cap. 27. Maii 1538. per mort. Hoore.	
	410	*m*	Alex. Barkeley, S. T. P. 30. Apr. 1552. per reſig. Jennings.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. præd.
	420		Pet. Alexander, S. T. P. 24. Aug. 1552. per mort. Barkeley.	
Parker, Par. I.	361	*n*	Ric. Chaundler, A. M. 12. Maii 1363. per mort. Alexand.	
—— Par. II.	96	*o*	Tho. Stallard, A. M. 4. Aug. 1573. per reſig. Chaundler.	

d *Joh. Aſton.* [*Vid.* S. *Olaves* Hartſtreet, & *Downam* in *Eſſex, inter Rect.*]

e *Rob. Gilbert.* [*Vid. inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

f *Ric. Northwold.* [Vid. *Beaumont* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Bury.* [Vid. *Okeley magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Rog. Paternoſter.* [Vid. *Kenſington* (*Midd.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Jac. Alveley* and *Will. Dylet.* [*Vid.* S. *Mic. Crooked-lane,* permutatio.]

k *Tho. Langton.* [Vid. *Alhallows Breadſtreet, inter Rect.*]

l *Will. Jennings.* [*Vid.* S. *Pancras Soper-lane,* & S. *Mary Iſlington, inter Incumb.*]

m *Alex. Barkeley,* ſeems to be the ſame with *Alex. de Barklay,* of whom we have an account in *Ath. Oxon.* and if he was, he ſeems (as is there ſaid) to have been born in, or near a Town ſo call'd in *Somerſetſhire,* educated in *Oriel*-College, *Oxon.* and travell'd afterwards beyond the Seas; and at his Return, by the Endeavours of *Tho. Corniſh,* Biſhop of *Tyne,* who was Provoſt of that College, and to whom he was Chaplain, became one of the Prieſts of the College of S. *Mary-Otery,* in *Devonſhire*; but living to ſee his College diſſolv'd, he being about that time Doctor of Divinity, became Vicar of *Much-Badow* in *Eſſex,* to which he was admitted, *Febr.* 7. 1546. and in the ſame Year, Vicar of *Okey,* or *Wokey,* in *Somerſetſhire.* And tho' my Author thinks theſe were all the Preferments he had, yet it appears above, that he was admitted Rector of this Ch. *Apr.* 30. 1552. where it ſhould ſeem he continued not long, for he died before *June* 10. following, at *Croydon,* his Will being prov'd that Day, and was buried in the Ch. there, and this his Ch. of *All-Saints,* diſpos'd of in *Auguſt,* and his Vicarage of *Badow* in *Nov.* following, as void by his Death. [*Reg. Cant. & Lond.*] In his younger Days, he was eſteem'd a good Poet and Orator, but when Years came on, he ſpent his time moſtly in Pious Matters, and in Reading the Hiſtories of Saints, and left behind, among ſome, the Character of a good Scholar. Of him and his Works, you may ſee more in [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 71. and in *Pitts de illuſt. Ang. Scrip. ſub ann.* 1552.]

n *Ric. Chaundler.* One of both theſe Names occurs Archdeacon of *Sarum,* July 16. 1554. but whether he was the ſame with this our Rector, I am not certain.

o *Tho. Stallard* or *Stallar,* Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge,* was in 1572. *July* 15. incorporated in the ſame Degree, at *Oxford,* was afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Rocheſter* July 5. 1593. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 735. 766.] He was admitted Rector of S. *Mary-Hill,* June 24. 1574. how, or when that became void, appears not; but this, of *All-*

Bonifacius

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft. < 274		Bonifacius Watts, S.T.B. 9. Apr. 1606. per mort. Stallard.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. præd.
Abbot, Par. I. < 411	*p*	Fra. Dee, S.T.B. 5. Apr. 1615. per mort. Watts.	
Laud. < 309	*q*	Joh. Weſton, A.M. 19. Jun. 1634. per promot. Dee ad Epiſcopat. Petriburgenſ.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Juxon. < 18		Joh. Aucher, S.T.P. 12. Jan. 1662.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Sancroft. < 413	*r*	Humfr. Zouch, Cl. 22. Febr. 1685.	

Saints, he voided by his Death, as above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Fra. Dee* was Maſter of Arts, and Fellow of *S. John's* College in *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 12 1603. in 1606. he was admitted Rector of *Trinity* the Leſs, which he reſign'd in 1620. having been admitted to this Ch. above ſix Years, as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*] He was the Son of *David Dee* of *Shropſhire*, of whom you may read among the Prebends of *Conſumpt. per mare*; whilſt the ſaid *Francis* was Rector of this Pariſh, he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, was Chancellor of the Ch. of *Salisbury*, and in 1630. was made Dean of *Chicheſter*. In 1634. *Apr.* 9. he was elected Biſhop of *Peterborough*, and on *May* 18. following, he was Conſecrated, and inſtall'd by Proxy on the 28. of the ſame Month, being then eſteem'd a Perſon of a pious Life, and of a very affable Behaviour. He died, after he had been twice married, *Oct.* 8. 1638. and was buried at the upper End of the Choir, belonging to his own Cathedral-Church, near to the Epiſcopal-Seat. A little before his Death, he gave to the Maſter and Seniors of S. *John's*-College aforeſaid, the impropriate Parſonage of *Pegham* in *Suſſex*, held by Leaſe of the Cath. Ch. of *Canterbury*, for the maintaining of two Fellows and two Scholars therein for ever, the Scholars to be elected out of *Peterborough*-School. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 789.

q *Joh. Weſton*, was for his Loyalty ſequeſtred by the Rebels, about 1642. [*Merc. Ruſt.* p. 253.]

r *Humfr. Zouch*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Alhallows Staining, Rectory, Curacy.

ON the South-ſide of *Langborne*-Ward, and ſomewhat within *Mark-Lane*, on the South-ſide thereof, is this Pariſh-Church of *Alhallows*, commonly call'd *Stane-Church*, for a Difference (as may be ſuppos'd) from other Churches of that Name in this City, which of old time were built of Timber, but ſince were built of Stone, for Stan, in the *Saxon* Language, ſignifieth a Stone. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Sto. Surv. 222.

This was of old a Rectory, and in the Patronage of the *de Walthams*, and after them, of *William Hyneland* Prieſt, who preſented to it in 1366. as will appear hereafter. Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

But the next Year, on 14. *Kal.* of *March* 1367. this Rectory and Pariſh Ch. was by *Simon Sudbury*, Biſhop of *London*, at the Petition of the Abbot and Convent of this Abby of *Graces*, near the Tower of *London*, then newly founded for ſeveral Reaſons therein expreſſed, appropriated to them and their Succeſſors for ever, with Power for them to convert the Profits of this Church, to their own Uſe, and to ſupply the Cure, either with a profeſs'd Monk, or a Secular-Prieſt, removable at their Pleaſure. The ſaid Biſhop, reſerving out of the Profits of this Church, an annual Penſion of vi *s.* viii *d.* to himſelf and Succeſſors for their Indemnity, and iii *s.* iv *d.* *per annum*, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and their Succeſſors. Sudbury, 105. Penſions.

About the Reign of *Edward* III. *Will. de Greenſted* founded a perpetual Chantry in this Church. Sudbury, 20.

About the Year 1615. the North-Iſle of this Ch. was enlarged by taking down the Veſtry by Licence from the Ordinary. Lib. Vic. Gen. 9. p. 182.

And *John Mun* or *Man*, Citizen and *Mercer* of *London* (who died that Year) gave 100 *l.* towards the Repair of this Church, which in 1630. was repaired and beautified at the Charge of the Pariſh. Sto. ut ſupra.

This Church was not burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſome Years after, the Body of it fell down on a ſudden, but is again new built at the Charge (for the moſt part, if not wholly) of the Pariſhioners.

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Ch. were return'd as follows, viz. *Hugh Bancroft* Impropriator, Fee-Farm to the King. The Impropriation leas'd to the Pariſh for 70 *l. per ann.* Worth *per ann.* 86 *l.* 6 *s.* The Pariſh to diſcharge the Cure.

Reg. Lond. Here was no Parſonage-Houſe then return'd, but in 1693. the Miniſter and Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, There is a Parſonage-Houſe, in which their Miniſter now dwells. They likewiſe gave an Account of their Benefactors, among which, thoſe that gave to pious Uſes, or partly thereto, are as followeth. *John Aſh* Eſq;, in 1656. gave to the Church v *l.* Mr. *Tho. Pulley*, to the Miniſter and Poor, xv *l.* Mr. *Will. Winter*, in 1671. for the Education of ſix Youths, xxx *l.*

This Ch. is now a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift of the Company of *Grocers*, to whom, probably, it was given by *George Bingly*, or his Heirs, for I find, that on *Oct.* 7. 4 *Jac.* I. he and others had a Grant of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church to be held of the Crown in Socage.

Procurations. This being a Donative, pays no Firſt-Fruits nor Tenths to the King; but (beſides the Penſions above-mention'd) is chargeable with vi *s.* vi *d.* Procurations to the Biſhop, and xviii *d.* to the Archdeacon.

The Rectors and Patrons of this Church before it was appropriated, are as followeth:

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
		Ed. Camel.	
Baudake.	72	Rob. de Stopton, pr. Non. Nov. 1329. per mort. Camel.	Hug. de Waltham.
	81	Tho. de Holcote, pr. 2. Kal. Apr. 1331.	
		Edm. de Hengham.	
		Dioniſ. de Lopham, Cl. 13. Kal. Dec. 1362. per reſ. Heng.	Ed. III. R.A.
		Walt. de Sperſeholte, pr. 4. Kal. Febr. 1362.	Hamo de Walth.
		Will. Wade.	
		[a] Joh. Taye, Cl. Id. Aug. 1366. per mort. Wade.	Will. Hyneland, Presb.

[a] *Joh. Taye* [Vid. *Joh. de Teye inter Vicarios de Wytham* in *Eſſex*.]

Alhallows the Wall, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 184. THIS Pariſh Church is ſo call'd from ſtanding cloſe to the Wall of this City. It is in *Broadſtreet*-Ward, and ſtands Eaſtward from the *Little-Poſtern* leading into *Moor-Fields*, and not far diſtant from it. It was repair'd and beautified at the Charge of the Pariſhoners in 1613. and again in 1627.

Archid. Lond. This is a Rectory, and the Patronage thereof was antiently in the Priory and Convent of the *Holy-Trinity*, *London*; but upon the Diſſolution of that Houſe it came to the Crown, in which it hath continued ever ſince; and in matters Eccleſiaſtical is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——	64	00	00
Caſualties ——	08	00	00

A Parſonage-houſe, in which the preſent Rector dwells.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	08	16	08
	Decimæ ——	00	17	08
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	02	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	02	06

Rectores.

Nom. Reg.	*Lib.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	94		Tho. dictus Richer de Sanſton, prid. Non. Jul. 1335.	Prior & Conventus Monaſterii S. Trinitatis Lond.
Sudbury.	17	*a*	Joh. Benuting, pr. 9. Kal. Jun. 1362.	
	84		Adam at Teyes, 4. Kal. Jul. 1371. per reſig. Bunting.	
R.C.Wittleſ.	88	*b*	Joh. Colyn, Id. Nov. 1371. per reſig. at Teye.	
		c	Will. Crayg.	
Braybroke.	95		Joh. Southo, 31. Maii 1392. per reſig. Crayg.	
	152	*d*	Joh. Couper, 29. Maii 1397. per reſig. Southo.	
			Adam Dalton.	
Grey.	33	*e*	Rich. Wodhouſe, pr. 12. Apr. 1430. per mort. Dalton.	
Gilbert.	13	*f*	Pet. Braunch, pr. 4. Aug. 1438. per reſig. Wodhouſe.	
	22		Hen. Wells, 6. Aug. 1439. per reſig. Braunch.	
	31		Joh. Fendard, pr. 4. Jul. 1440. per reſig. Wells.	
	39		Tho. Simpſon, pr. 15. Nov. 1441. per mort. Fendard.	
	51		Joh. Punch, 30. Aug. 1443. per reſig. Simpſon.	
	62		Joh. Faukener, pr. 20. Jun. 1445. per reſig. Punch.	
Kemp.	30	*g*	Nic. Lupitt, pr. 30. Jan. 1453. per reſig. Faukner.	
	60		Will. Vincent, pr. 30. Oct. 1458. per reſig. Lupitt.	
	49	*h*	Will. Lichfield, D.B. 1. Mar. 1474. per mort. Vincent.	
	175	*i*	Galfr. Gogan, pr. 4. Dec. 1479. per reſig. Lichfield.	
	208		Joh. Row, D.B. 27. Jul. 1486. per mort. Gogan.	
		k	Tho. Wilſon.	
Hill.	55	*l*	Tho. Clerk, cap. 5. Febr. 1505. per reſig. Wilſon.	
Fitzjames.	76		Lod. More, cap. 21. Oct. 1515. per reſig. Clerk.	
Stokeſley.	12	*m*	Rob. Marten, pr. 16. Mar. 1532. per reſig. More.	Will. Marten, pro hac vice.
Bonner.	156	*n*	Joh. Roberts, cl. 28. Dec. 1547. per mort. Marten.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	467		Will. Williams, cl. 11. Jul. 1556. per mort. Roberts.	Phil. & Mar. R. & Reg. A.
Grindall.	127		Tho. Reniger, cl. 3. Dec. 1562. per reſig. Williamſon.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	133	*o*	Tho. Bucmaſter, cl. 4. Apr. 1564. per mort. ult. Rector.	
	165		Joh. Pittes, cl. 25. Jan. 1571. per reſig. ult. Rectoris.	
	279	*p*	Andreas Janaway, A.M. 1593. per mort. Pittes.	
			Will. Lewis, 27. Oct. 1660.	Car. II. R.A.
Compton.	74	*q*	Joſh. Richardſon, A.M. 19. Mar. 1683. per mort. Lewis.	

a *Joh. Benuting* vel *Bunting*, & *Ad.* at *Teyes*, [Vid. *Heſton, Midd.* permutatio.]

b *Jo. Colyn.* [Vid. *Rainham* & *Stiſted* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Will. Crayg.* [Vid. *Burſted-magna* & *Danbury* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Joh. Couper.* [Vid. *Bulvan Grinſted juxta Ongar*, & *Langford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Ric. Wodhouſe* [Vid. *Stanes* & *Twickenham* (*Midd.*) & *Aldham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Pet. Braunch.* [Vid. *Ramſden Belhouſe* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Nic. Lupitt.* [Vid. *Wigborough-magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Will. Lichfield.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios London.*]

i *Galfr. Gogan.* [Vid. *Wanſted* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Wilſon.* [Vid. *South Bemflete, Eaſton-magna, Langford, Runwell, Sheafield* & *Steeple*, (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Tho. Clerke.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch* (*Lond.*) *Hadſtock* & *Weſt Tilbury* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

m *Rob. Marten.* [Vid. S. *Alphage inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Roberts.* [Vid. *Dovercourt* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

o *Tho. Buckmaſter.* [Vid. S. *Mary Woolnoth* (*Lond.*) & *Twickenham* (*Midd.*) *inter Incumbentes.*]

p *Andr. Janaway* was Rector here when the Profits of this Church were return'd in 1636. and in 1640.

q *Joſhua Richardſon*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Auguſtin-Papey*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 166. IN former times there was a Pariſh-Church in this City, call'd S. *Auguſtin-Papey*, which was annext afterwards to the aforeſaid Church of *Alhallows the Wall*, which Church of S. *Auguſtin* ſtood againſt the North-End of S. *Mary-ſtreet* (now call'd S. *Mary-Axe*) in *Limeſtreet*-Ward, and was of old call'd, S. *Auguſtin in the Wall*, becauſe it ſtood adjoyning to the Wall of the City; Ibid. 159. otherwiſe, S. *Auguſtin-Papey*, or *the Poor*, bearing that Name in Records, in the Reign of *Edward* III. near which Church there was a Houſe, wherein was kept a Fraternity or Brotherhood of S. *Charity*, and S. *John-Evangeliſt*, call'd the *Papey*, or poor impotent Prieſts (for in ſome Languages *Prieſts* are call'd *Papes*) founded (ſaith *Stow*) in 1430. by *William Oliver*, Cleave *William Barnaby* and *John Stafford*, Chaplains or Chantry-Prieſts in *London*, for a Maſter, two Wardens, Chaplains, Chantry-Prieſts, Conducts, and other Brethren and Siſters, that ſhould be admitted into the Church of S. *Auguſtin-Papey in the Wall*, which Church, in 1430. or thereabouts, was allow'd to the Brethren of the *Papey*, which Brethren becoming Lame, or otherwiſe falling into great Poverty, were here reliev'd, ſo as to have Chambers, with certain Allowances of Bread, Drink and Coals, and one old Man and his Wiſe to ſee them ſerv'd, and to keep the Houſe clean. This Brotherhood (among others) was ſuppreſs'd in the Reign of *Edward* VI.

Grey, 50. In the Reign of *Henry* VI. the Revenues of this Church were grown ſo mean, that no Prieſt would accept thereof, for which Cauſe, principally, the Prior and Convent of the Monaſtery of the *Holy-Trinity*, *London*, being Patrons, as well of this Church of S. *Auguſtin*, as that of *Alhallows the Wall*, procur'd *William Grey*, then Biſhop of *London*, to unite and appropriate this Church to that of *Alhallows the Wall*; after which, I ſuppoſe (for the Inſtrument of Appropriation hath no Date) it was, that the ſame was allow'd to the Brethren of the *Papey*, as is above-mention'd; for, from the time of the ſaid Union (which muſt be between the Years 1426. and 1431. for during that time only, the ſaid *William Grey* was Biſhop of *London*) the Rector of *Alhallows* (who was alſo become this Pariſh-Prieſt, by reaſon of the ſaid Union) was enjoyn'd only once in a Year, *viz.* on the Day of the Dedication of this Church of S. *Auguſtin*, ſolemnly to celebrate that Feaſt in it with Maſſes and other Divine Offices, according as it had been accuſtom'd in times before, which Rector of *Alhallows* was likewiſe to undergo all the Burthens of this Church of S. *Auguſtin*, both Ordinary and Extraordinary, which the Rector of the ſame was chargeable with before the ſaid Union, as may be ſeen more at large in the Inſtrument it ſelf, regiſtred in *Lib.* Grey, *fol.* 50.

Sto. Surv. 166. Upon the Suppreſſion of the Fraternity of the *Papey*, this Church was pull'd down, and in place thereof, a Stable and Hay-Loft, *&c.* and after that a Dwelling-Houſe was built.

Before the uniting this Church to that of *Alhallows*, I find theſe Rectors of S. *Auguſtin-Papey*, in the *London* Regiſtry, as follows:

Nom. R. Lib.	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
50	Ste. de Benyton, Cl. 13. Apr. 1321.	Prior & Conventus Monaſterii S. Trinitatis, Lond.
	Rog. Oycumbe.	
194	Adam Long, pr. 21. Oct. 1372. per mort. Oycumbe.	
138	Adam Nunne, Cap. 19. Jan. 1395. per mort. Long.	

S. *ALPH.*

S. ALPHAGE.

THERE is only one Church in *London* dedicated to this Saint, of whom take this ſhort Account.

S. *Alphage* or *Elphege*, was born of great Parentage, and ſpent his younger Years in the Monaſtery of *Hirſt*, where he firſt entred into Religion; after his departure thence, he became Prior of *Glaſtenbury* (as *Malmsbury* ſaith) which Place, after a Seaſon, he left, and gave himſelf to a very ſtrict kind of Life at *Bath*, for which he was ſo much admir'd (the rather becauſe he was a Perſon of great Lineage) as many went about to imitate him, and joyning themſelves to him, made him their Governour, by the Name of *Abbot*. Having liv'd ſo a certain ſpace, he was call'd to the Biſhoprick of *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 984. where he continu'd 22 Years, and *Anno* 1006. was remov'd to *Canterbury*. He was a Man of wonderful Abſtinence, ſpent his time altogether in Prayer, Study and other neceſſary Buſineſs, and what with Preaching, and Example of Holy Life, he converted many unto Chriſt. At length in the Year 1012. it happen'd the *Danes* to be diſappointed of certain Tributes, for want whereof, they ſpoil'd and burnt the City and Church of *Canterbury*, of the Monks and People thereof, they put nine in ten to the Sword. As for the Archbiſhop, they kept him in Priſon ſeven Months, tormented him, and at laſt put him to Death at *Greenwich* on 13. Kal. of *May* (where afterwards that Pariſh-Church was built and dedicated to his Memory.) His Body was firſt buried in S. *Paul*'s Church in *London*; afterwards carried to *Canterbury* by the Command of King *Knute*, and interr'd. He ſat ſix Years Archbiſhop, was afterwards made a Saint, and allow'd the 19th of *April* for the Celebration of his Memory.

Godwin. de Præſul. Cant.

Feaſt, Apr. 19.

S. *Alphage*, Rectory.

AS to the Pariſh-Church of S. *Alphage*, it is a Rectory, and before the Diſſolution of Religious Houſes by King *Henry* VIII. ſtood near unto the Wall of the City, by *Cripplegate*, in *Cripplegate*-Ward within, but was pull'd down, and made a *Carpenter*'s-Yard; and one Iſle of the Church, that did belong to *Elſing-Spittle*, which I take to be the South-Iſle, the North-Iſle being pull'd down, and a Frame of four Houſes ſet up in the place thereof, from the Steeple upward, was converted into the Pariſh-Church of S. *Alphage*, and ſo remains.

Sto. Surv. 305.

This Church was of old in the Gift of the Deans of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, in *London*, and probably was given, at leaſt confirm'd to that Collegiate-Church by *William* the Conqueror (among ſeveral others) in and without this City, for by his Charter to that Church, bearing Date 1068. he grants to it in theſe words, *viz.* “Concedo etiam ei omnes Eccleſias, & omnes decimas, terras “quoque, & domos, quas fideles Chriſti infra *London*, vel extra, jam dedere “vel in futurum donabunt. Hæc igitur omnia, *&c.*

Mon. Angl. Vol. III. Par. II. p. 26.

This Church continu'd in the Gift of the Deans of S. *Martin*, till King *Henry* VII. annext that Collegiate-Church to the Monaſtery of S. *Peter*'s, *Weſtminſter*, by Vertue whereof, the Abbot and Convent, and after them, the Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, remain'd Patrons of this Church, till Queen *Mary*, in the firſt of her Reign, by her Letters-Patents, bearing Date *March* 3. gave the Advowſon thereof (with ſeveral others) to *Edmund Bonner*, Bp. of *London*, and his Succeſſors in that See for ever, in whom it hath continued ever ſince. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Bonner, 378.

In 1636. the Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tythes —— ——	75 :	04 :	00
Caſualties ——	32 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

Reg.Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe, conſumed in the late dreadful Fire, and three Houſes built upon the Ground where it ſtood; of which there was a Leaſe made of 50 Years, ſeven whereof were expired in 1693. And there is 4 *l.* *per Ann.* paid to the Rector.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ	08	00	00
	Decimæ	00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Cateleyne.	
Baudake.	92	*b*	Tho. de Wykham, pr. 3. Non. Apr. 1335. per reſ. Catel.	Decani liberæ Capellæ Sancti Martini magni London.
		c	Joh. de Cretingham.	
Sudbury.	26	*d*	Joh. de Lichelade, 5. Kal. Junii 1363.	
	33		Joh. Pelham, pr. 5. Non. Jul. 1364.	
	76		Walt. Aſhebury, pr. 4. Non. Jul. 1370. p. mort. Pelh.	
	81	*e*	Joh. Osberne, 16. Kal. Mar. 1370. per reſ. Aſhebury.	
	86		Will. de Coupemanthorp, 12. Kal. Nov. 1371. p. reſ. Osb.	
			Joh. Hall.	
Braybroke.	36	*f*	Will. Hyndele, 20. Maii 1385. per reſ. Hall.	
	45		Adam Wylyng, 5. Junii 1386. per reſ. Hyndele.	
	139		Tho. de Longeley, Cl. 12. Feb. 1395.	
	150	*g*	Joh. Dyne, 15. Feb. 1396. per reſ. Longeley.	
	155	*h*	Will. Palmer, 27. Oct. 1397. per reſ. Dyne.	
	184	*i*	Winnotus Chamberlayne, Cl. 26. Sept. 1400. p. mort. Pal.	
Wald.P.Cl.	20	*k*	Will. Newſham, 11. Nov. 1409. per reſ. Chamberlayne.	
Grey.	11		Joh. Marler, pr. 10. Nov. 1427. per mort. Newſham.	
	23	*l*	Joh. Godyſlond, pr. 6. Dec. 1428. per reſ. Marler.	
Gilbert.	24		Nic. Gerboys, 14. Nov. 1439. per reſ. Godiſlond.	
Kemp.	15	*m*	Joh. Vynor, pr. 30. Jan. 1451. per mort. Gerboys.	
	36		Tho. Couper, pr. 16. Apr. 1459. per reſ. Vynor.	
	215		Tho. Rycher, pr. 11. Dec. 1487.	Epiſc. Lond p. Laps.
Hill.	12		Nic. Beamond, 26. Feb. 1493. per reſ. Rycher.	Decan. præd:
	41		Ric. Badely, Cap. 17. Dec. 1502. per reſ. Beamond.	H. VII. R. A. jure Cap. pr.
	53	*n*	Tho. Bradford, 20. Dec. 1505. per reſ. Daddy, vel Baddy.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
Fitzjames.	50		Tho. Redley, Cap. 13. Apr. 1514. per reſ. Bradford.	
Tunſtall.	14	*o*	Joh. Stretly, 11. Apr. 1526. per reſ. Redlaye, vel Rydley.	
Bonner.	149	*p*	Rob: Martyn, pr. 12. Nov. 1544. per mort. Stretly.	Epiſc. Weſt.
	161	*q*	Ric. Robynſon, Cl. 20. Apr. 1548. per mort. Martyn.	

---

a *Joh. Cateleyne.* [Vid. *Greenford magna* (*Mid.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Tho. de Wikham.* [Vid. *Hackney* (*Mid.*) & *Hem. magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Joh. de Cretingham.* The King preſented one *Simon de Brantingham* to this Church, *June* 27. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but it ſeems not to have had any effect. For on *Auguſt* 23. following, the King ratified the above-named *Joh. de Cretingham* in it; who was preſented to it by *Will. de Cuſance*, Dean of S. *Martins*, the undoubted Patron thereof. [*Ib.*]

d *Joh. de Lichelade.* [Vid. *Ramſden, Belhouſe* & *Shenfield* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Osberne.* [Vid. *Raleigh* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Will. Hyndele.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

g *Joh. Dyne.* [Vid. S. *Mary Woolchurch* (*Lond*) & *Roding Alba* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Will. Palmer.* [Vid. *Chelſey* (*Mid.*) *Weſt Horndon,* & *South-Minſter* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Winnotus Chamberlayn.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers* (*Lond.*) *Hanwell* (*Mid.*) & *Braintree* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Will. Newſham.* [Vid. *Braintree, ubi Permutatio inter eum* & *præfatum Win. Chamberlain.*]

l *Joh. Godyſlond.* [Vid. S. *Gabriel Fenchurch, inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Vynor.* [Vid. *Clacton parva,* & *Saling Magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

n *Tho. Bradford.* [Vid. *Stanes* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

o *Joh. Stretly.* [Vid. *Hillingdon* & *Stanwell* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

p *Rob. Martyn.* [Vid. *Alhallows the Wall, inter Rect.*]

q *Ric. Robynſon.* [Vid. S. *John Evangeliſt* (*Lond.*) & *Lachindon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*)

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Bonner.	167		Oliver Southerne, Cl. 7. Mar. 1549. per mort. Robinſon.	Rowl. Hill. miles Major Civit. Lond. pro hac vice.
Ibid.	316	r	Joh. Veron, Cl. 3. Jan. 1552. per mort. Southerne.	Ep. Lond.
	453		Joh. Bockyn, pr. 8. Junii 1554. per reſ. Veron.	
Grindall.	121		Jac. Cook, Cl. 6. Jul. 1561.	
	132		Rob. Sheryve, Cl. 4. Feb. 1563. p. mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	143	s	Tho. Mortybois, Cl. 31. Jul. 1567. per depr. Sheryve.	
	279		Jac. Smith, Cl. 21. Nov. 1593. per mort Mortybois.	
		t	Hen. Morley, Cl.	
Bancroft.	210		Rob. Say, S. T. P. 19. Feb. 1619. per mort. Morley.	
	232		Joſias Frith, A. M. 16. Nov. 1619. per reſ. Say.	
Laud.	97	v	Jac. Halſey, S. T. P. 13. Oct. 1638. per mort. Frith.	
	105	w	Joh. Sedgwick, S.T.B. 1. Apr. 1641. p. mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	113	x	Sam. Fawcett, A. M. 6. Dec. 1643. per mort. Sedgw.	
Henchman.	37	y	Math. Fowler, S.T.P. 1. Oct. 1662. p. Inconform. Doelit.	
	57		Tim. Long, Cl. 7. Maii 1663. per reſ. Fowler.	
	117		Egid. Waren, vel Wareing, 17. Mar. 1665. p. mor. Long.	

r *Joh. Veron.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Mora.*]

s *Tho. Mortybois.* [Vid. S. *Martin Orgar.*]

t *Hen. Morſley.* [Vid. *Stanſted Abbots* (*Hertf.*) *inter Vic.*]

v *Jac. Halſey* was collated to the Rectory of *Little Burſted* (*Eſſex*) *May* 2. 1637. which he reſign'd when he was collated to this Church in 1638. where he was afterwards ſhamefully abuſed by the Rebels; his Cap pull'd off to ſee if he was not a ſhaven Prieſt; voted out, and died with Grief. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 253.] His Corps lies buried under a large Blue Stone, about the Middle of the Chancel of this his Pariſh-Church of S. *Alphage*, whereon was Engraven his Coat of Arms, of which nothing remains viſible but the Creſt; which is a naked Arm, darting out *Thunderbolts*, and an Inſcription, which I hope will not be looked upon as improper to be here inſerted, and is as followeth:

D. Op. Max. S.

Jacobus Halſey Theol. Doctor, hujus Parochiæ quondam Rector, in die Cinerum ex Albo Mundi fœliciter eraſus in Chriſti Album tranſcriptus eſt, An. Dom. 1640. *Ætat.* 52.

Ergo tace, Livor, nec jam mea fata laceſſas,
Sed tibi nunc Cineres dicere, crede, meos,
Improba Barbaries eſt incurſare Sepultos,
Quum ſoleant Buſtis parcere Sacrilegi,
Munde, tibi ſat eſt viro nocuiſſe, ſed ultra
Ne noceas cavit providus ipſe Deus.

Eſay LVII.

Juſtus perit, & non eſt, qui cogitat in corde ſuo, & viri miſericordiæ collinguntur, quia non eſt, qui intelligat: A facie enim malitiæ collectus eſt juſtus.

Hoc Monumentum bene merito marito Joanna mœſtiſſima Uxor poſuit.

w *Joh. Sedgwick* was born in S. *Peters* Pariſh in *Marlborough*, where he was educated in Grammar Learning, and in Logick in *Queens*-College, *Oxon*, where he made his firſt Entrance in *Eaſter*-Term, 1619. Aged 18. but making no longer ſtay there, he tranſlated himſelf to *Magdalen*-Hall, where he applied himſelf to Divinity before he was Bachelor of Arts. In the time of *Chriſtmas*, 1621. he was admitted to the Order of Deacon by the Biſhop of *London*, belying the Univerſity by uſing the Title of Bachelor of Arts, before he was admitted to that Degree; for which he was afterwards forced to beg Pardon, and make a publick Submiſſion before the Venerable Houſe of Congregation of Regents before he was admitted to that Degree, to which he was at laſt admitted, *Dec.* 6. 1622. After this he had ſome ſmall Cure about *Biſhopſgate* in *London*, took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, and at length that of Bachelor of Divinity, about which time he was Preacher at *Chiſwick*, in *Middleſex*, and afterwards Miniſter of *Cogges*-Hall, in *Eſſex*, ſaith my Author; (but 'tis a Miſtake; for it was his Brother *Obadiah* that was Miniſter there: And at length a Member of a Sub-Committee for advancing of Money to carry on the War againſt the King; and by a factious Party (who, I ſuppoſe, prevail'd with the Biſhop of *London* to beſtow it on him) became Rector of this Church. He died in *October*, 1643. and on 15. of that Month was buried in the Chancel of the ſaid Church. He had been ſome time Vicar of S. *Peter*'s Church, in *Marlborough*, and afterwards of *Ogbourne* S. *Andrew*, in *Wilts* [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 16. where you may ſee more of him, and what he Publiſh'd.] He occurs likewiſe Vicar of *Clavering*, in *Eſſex*; but the time of his Admiſſion or Voiding of it appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

x *Sam. Fawcett* was a *Londoner* born, took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, 1624. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 847.] was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Staining*, *Jan.* 14. 1627. and in 1643. was collated to this Church as above.

y *Matthew Fowler*; I take to be the ſame, who was of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Oxford*, and was deeply engaged in the Service of his Majeſty K. *Charles* I. for which afterwards he ſuf-

Nom. R. Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Compton.	138 z Phil. Stubbs, A. M. 5. Sept. 1699. p. mort. Waren.	Episc.Lon.

ſer'd as other Royaliſts did; after his Majeſty's Reſtauration (he was collated it ſeems to this Ch. and very likely upon the Reſignation thereof) he became Rector of the rich Ch. of *Whit-Ch.* in *Shropſhire*, where he continued to his dying Day, which happen'd on S. *Stephens*-Day, 1683. Aged 66. and was buried in the Chancel of that Church, where ſoon after was a Black Marble Monument ſet up, in the North Wall over his Grave, with an Inſcription thereon, wherein it is ſaid, That he was about 22 Years Rector of that Church; That he was deſcended of the ancient Family of his Name in *Staffordſhire*; That he was firſt of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and afterwards of *Cambridge*; and the Ornament and Glory of both. And that when he was a young Man of *Chriſt-Church*, he was one of the Chief of thoſe many Scholars that ſtood, and valiantly defended the King's Cauſe. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 715.]

z *Phil. Stubbs* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Andrew* the *Apoſtle*.

TO the Memory of this Apoſtle there are three Churches within this City dedicated, namely S. *Andrew* { *Hubbard.* *Underſhaft.* *Wardrobe.* And one without the City, but within the Liberties; *viz.* S. *Andrew Holborne.*

Our Apoſtle S. *Andrew*, was the Son of *Jonas*, or *John*, and Brother of *Simon Peter* the Apoſtle. He was born in *Bethſaida*, a City of *Galilee*, on the Lake of *Geneſareth*, by Profeſſion a Fiſherman, was one of the Diſciples of S. *John* Baptiſt, by whom being ſent to Chriſt, he followed our Saviour, taking along with him his Brother *Simon*, [*Joh.* 1. 35. *&c.*]

From his Fiſhing he was called by Chriſt, with his Brother *Simon*, who at firſt Call caſting away their Nets follow'd him, who told them, *That he would make them Fiſhers of Men*, [Matth. 4. 19. *&c.*]

After our Lord's Aſcenſion, and the Deſcent of the Holy-Ghoſt, it is generally affirm'd by the Ancients, that the Apoſtles agreed amongſt themſelves (by Lot ſay ſome) what Parts of the World they ſhould ſeverally take to Preach the Goſpel. In this diviſion, S. *Andrew* had *Scythia*, and the neighbouring Countries primarily allotted him for his Province. He firſt travell'd through *Cappadocia*, *Galatia*, and *Bithynia*, and inſtructed them in the Faith of Chriſt, paſſing all along the *Euxine* Sea. And after having Preach'd the Goſpel at ſeveral Places, and wrought Miracles with good ſucceſs, tho' not without meeting with great difficulties and diſcouragements, and barbarous Uſage, he purpoſed at laſt to return to *Jeruſalem*, whence after ſome time, he betook himſelf to his former Province, preaching ſucceſsfully at *Sebaſtopolis*, ſituate upon the Eaſtern Shore of the *Euxine*, and after that at *Cherſoneſus*, a great and populous City, within the *Boſphorus*; thence ſailing croſs to *Sinope*, to encourage and confirm the Churches which he had lately planted in thoſe Parts; he there ordained *Philologus*, formerly one of S. *Paul's* Diſciples Biſhop of that Place.

Hence he came to *Byzantium* (ſince called *Conſtantinople*) where he inſtructed them in the Knowledge of the Chriſtian Religion, founded a Church for Divine Worſhip, and ordained *Stachys* (whom S. *Paul* calls, his beloved *Stachys*, tho' *Baronius* aſcribes this Honour to S. *Peter*) firſt Biſhop of that Place. But baniſh'd out of that City, he fled to *Argyropolis*, where he preach'd the Goſpel for two Years together with good Succeſs. After this, he travell'd over *Thrace*, *Macedonia*, *Theſſaly*, *&c.* in all which Places for many Years he preached and propagated Chriſtianity, and confirm'd the Doctrine that he taught with great Signs and Miracles. At laſt, he came to *Patras*, a City of *Achaia*: where by *Ægeas* the Proconſul for refuſing to Sacrifice to the Gods, he was firſt committed to Priſon, then ſcourged by ſeven Lictors ſucceſſively on his naked Body, and laſt of all crucified; but by the Proconſuls command not faſtned to the Croſs (which was made of two Pieces of Timber croſſing each other in the Middle, in the Form of the Letter X, hence uſually known by the Name of S. *Andrew's-Croſs)* with Nails, but Cords; whereon he hung two Days teaching and inſtructing the People all the time: And when great Importunities in the mean time were uſed to the Proconſul to ſpare his Life, he earneſtly begg'd of our Lord, that he might at this time depart, and Seal the Truth of Religion with his Blood. God heard his Prayer, and he immediately expired on the laſt Day of *November*, tho' in what Year no certain account can be recovered, tho' *Moreri* ſays, It was *Anno 69*.

His Body being taken down, and embalm'd, was decently and honourably interr'd by *Maximilla* the Proconſul's Wife (whom, as alſo his Brother *Stratocles*, he had both cured and converted.) It was afterwards by *Conſtantine* the Great ſolemnly removed to *Conſtantinople*, and buried in the Great Church, which he had built to the Honour of the *Apoſtles*, which being taken down ſome hundred Years after by *Juſtinian* the Emperor in order to its Reparation, the Body was found in a Wooden Coffin, and again repoſed in its proper Place. You may read more at large of this Apoſtle in the Learned Dr. *Cave*'s *Antiquitates Apoſtolicæ*, Pag. 132. *&c.* Some write, That his Head was brought to *Rome*, and placed there in S. *Peter*'s-Church.

Feaſt, Nov. 30.

His Feſtival is celebrated yearly on the laſt Day of *November*.

The Scots Titular Saint.

He was reckon'd the Titular Saint of *Scotland*, upon occaſion of a great Victory obtain'd by *Hungus* King of the *Picts*, at *Hadington*, in 790. over *Athelſtan* King of *England*; S. *Andrew* appearing to *Hungus* the Night before the Battle, in a Viſion, and promiſing him Victory, and his Croſs in Form of an X appearing the next Day in the Air, at the Beginning of the Battle. And the *Scots* having ſucceeded the *Picts* in thoſe Countries, thought they had alſo a Right to S. *Andrew*'s Tutelage. *Achaius*, King of *Scotland*, inſtituted an Order of Knighthood in Honour of S. *Andrew*; and after a long Diſuſe, it was again revived by K. *James* VII. of *Scotland*, and II. of *England*.

Order of S. Andrew.

S. *Andrew Hubbard*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 228.

THIS Pariſh Church (ſometimes called S. *Andrew juxta Eaſtcheap*) before the late dreadful Fire, in which it was burnt down, ſtood, as to the Eaſt-part of it, in a Lane, of old time, called *Rope-lane*, ſince *Lucas-lane*, of one *Lucas* owner of ſome part thereof, and now corruptly call'd *Love-lane*, in *Billingſgate* Ward. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to VVills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

Sto. Sur. 824.

I find nothing more, as to the Fabrick of this Church, or any thing in it; but that it was repaired in 1630. and richly Beautified at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, which amounted to above 600 *l.*

Dug. Bar. 1. To. 578.

Ibid 327.

As to the Patronage of this Church, it appears, that in 1389. it was in the then Earl of *Pembroke*, which was *John*, Lord *Haſtings*, a Minor; but he being accidentally ſlain in a Turnament, at *Woodſtock*, by Sir *John* St. *John*, and leaving no Iſſue, the Crown lays Hands on the Preſentation for ſome time, till it came to *John*, Lord *Talbot*, afterwards Earl of *Shrewsbury* (which was that *John*, whom our Hiſtorians do ſo deſervedly extol for his Great and Heroick Atchievements) to whom (I ſuppoſe) it deſcended from his Father Sir *Ric. Talbot*, who, in 15. *Ric.* II. was found to be one of the Couſins and Heirs of the aforeſaid *John*, Earl of *Pembroke*; and after the Death of this *John* (who was kill'd at the Battle of *Chaſtilion*, *Jul.* 20. 31. *Hen.* VI.) to his Son *John*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, ſlain in the Battle of *Northampton*, *Jul.* 10. 36. *Hen.* VI. fighting ſtoutly for the *Lancaſtrian* Intereſt. After whoſe Death (whether upon that Account, or becauſe *John*, the Son and Heir of the laſt mentioned *John* was in his Minority appears not by the Regiſtry) *Edw.* IV. within the ſpace of five Years Preſented three times ſucceſſively, ſoon after which, it came to the laſt mentioned *John*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and from him continued down in that Noble Family till the Year 1598. but how long after appears not. In 1622. one *Ric. Chambers* (as I have been informed) was preſented to this Church; but the Patron that preſented him is not yet diſcovered; for there is no *conſtat* of his Admiſſion, or his Patron in the Regiſtry; only I have elſewhere found, that this *Ric. Chambers* was Rector of this Church, and ejected out of it in or about the Year 1642 by the Parliament, who thruſt in ſome one of their own Party in his Place. And one *Thomas Parker* was admitted to it by the Commiſſioners for Approbation of Preachers, *May* 30. 1659. at the Preſentation of *Algernoon*, Earl of *Northumberland*; but by what Right is now under enquiry, which *Parker* (*Chambers* it ſeems being dead before the Reſtauration, in 1660.) enjoyed this Living, till he was burnt out by the Fire, in 1666.

Sion-College MS. In the Year 1636. (Dr. *Chambers* being then Rector) the yearly Profits of this Church were returned as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	68	04	08
Caſualties	12	00	00
Three Sermons	03	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe Lett per An. *for*	11	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-VVardens preſented the Ground on which their Parſonage-Houſe ſtood before the Fire (it being then burnt down) ſold to the City for 75 *l.* to be laid out for the Advantage of the Rector, and his Succeſſors; which Sum was by Mr. *Tho. White*, the Incumbent of S. *Mary-Hill* (to which this Church is united) transfer'd from the Coal-Money to the Chamber of *London*, and is now become a bad Debt.

They likewiſe preſented the Ground of their Church and Church-yard diſpoſed of by the City for publick Uſes, part of it laid to the Streets, and the Money allowed for it paid to S. *Mary-Hill*, for the Pewing of their Church (now the Parochial Church for both Pariſhes.) On the Reſt, the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen have erected the King's *Weigh-houſe*; but paid for no more than the Miniſter's-houſe above-mentioned, and the Pariſhes Veſtry and Coal-houſe, allotting them Ground at the Eaſt-end of their *Weigh-houſe*, on which the Pariſh have built their Veſtry, under which there is a Portico, publick Stocks, a Cage, and a little Room.

This Pariſh Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was united to that of S. *Mary-Hill*, which is made the Parochial Church for both Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 200 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	16	00	00
	Decimæ	01	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom.	R. Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
		a Walt. Palmer.	
Braybroke.	67	b Rob. Claydon, pr. 29. Junii 1389. per mort. Palmer.	Ric. 2. R. A. ratione Cuſtodiæ Terræ & Hæred. Comitis Penbrochiæ.
		Ric. Roch, Cl. 21. Maii 1394. per reſ. Claydon.	Ric. 2. Præd.
		Will. Ryell, 27. Jan. 1400. per reſ. Roch.	H. IV. R. A.
		Will. Piſthorne, 9. Junii 1401. per reſ. Ryell.	
		c Joh. Trafford.	
R.C.Chicheley, 1. P.	130	Will. Gelot, 23. Oct. 1421. per reſ. Trafford.	Patronus non Nominatur.
Grey.	14	Rob. Briggeham, A. M. 31. Jan. 1427. p. mort. Gelot.	Joh. Domin. Talbot, Furnival, & de Weysford.
		Will. Saundre.	
Gilbert.	33	Joh. Botray, pr. 29. Oct. 1440. per mort. Saundre.	
	37	Will. Povay, pr. 14. Jul. 1441. per mort. Botray.	
	53	Edw. Jamys, pr. 14. Nov. 1443. per reſ. Povay.	Joh Dom. Talbot com. Shrews. &c.
Kemp.	57	Tho. Hancock, Julii 1458. per reſ. James.	J. com Shrews. &c.

a *Walt. Palmer.* [Vid. *Grenford magna* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Rob. Claydon.* [Vid: *Downham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Trafford.* [Vid. *Danbury* & *Danton* *Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

Will.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	87		Will. Kelet, pr. 15. Feb. 1463. per mort. Hancock.	Ed. IV. R. A.
Kemp.	106		Will. Bunting, Cap. 3. Junii 1467. per reſ. Kelet.	
	119		Hugo Montagugh, pr. 2. Dec. 1468. per reſ. Bunting.	
	122	d	Will. Comyn, Cap. 2. Aug. 1470. per reſ. Montagugh.	Joh. com. Shrews.
	130		Joh. Thorley, pr. 5. Oct. 1471. per mort. Comyn.	
Hill.	27		Clem. Bourchier, Cap. 22. Sept. 1498. p. mort. Thorley.	Geo. com. Shrewsbury.
	31		Edw. Spoutesbury, Cl. 14. Maii 1499. p. mort. Bourch.	
Stokeſley.	33	e	Joh. Moreton, pr. 25. Apr. 1537. per mort. Spoutesb.	
	37		Tho. Green, 20. Feb. 1537. per reſ. Moreton.	
Bonner.	151		Will. Swift, Cl. 17. Junii 1545. per mort. Greene.	Fr. com. Shrewsb.
Grindall.	147	f	Jac. Tayler, Cl. 25. Oct. 1568. per mort. Swift.	Joh. Bilborough, pro hac vice.
			Hen. How, Cl.	
	315	g	Joh. Randall, S. T. B. 31. Jan. 1598. per reſ. How.	Gilb. com. Shrews.
		h	Ric. Chambers, 1622.	
Lib. Viſita.	1664	i	Tho. Parker, 30. Maii 1659.	Algernon com. Northumberland.

d *Will. Comyn.* [Vid. *Stapleford Abbots* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Moreton.* [Vid. S. *Anne Alderſgate* (*London*) & *Hackney* (*Mid.*) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Ja. Tayler*, was likewiſe Parſon of *Hackly*, in *Kent*; but was of no Univerſity; was ordained Deacon by the Biſhop of *Cheſter*, *Feb.* 27. 1563. and Prieſt by the ſame Biſhop, *Sept.* 24. 1564. [*Reg. Lond.*]

g *Joh. Randall* was born at *Miſſenden*, in *Bucks*, ſent by his Relations to S. *Mary*-Hall, *Oxon*, in 1581. was afterwards of *Trinity*-College, where he took Bachelor of Arts Degree. On *July* 6. 1587. he was elected Fellow of *Lincoln*-College, and two Years after proceeded in his Faculty. About that time entring into the Sacred Function, he became one of the moſt noted Preachers in the Univerſity. In *June* 28. 1598. he took the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity (and *Jan.* 31.) following, was admitted Rector of this Ch. where, after ſome time he became ſo great a Labourer in God's Vineyard by his frequent and conſtant work in the Miniſtry, as well in reſolving of Doubts and Caſes of Conſcience, as in Preaching and Lecturing (tho' for the moſt part ſtrangely afflicted with Sickneſs) that he went beyond his Brethren in the City to the Wonder of all. He was acccounted a Judicious, Orthodox and Holy Man, and by ſome a Zealous and Innocent Puritan, of a harmleſs Life and Converſation, and one that was ſolely framed to do good. He died in the beginning of *June* 1622. Aged about 54. and was buried in this Pariſh-Church. He wrote ſeveral things which were publiſh'd. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 399.]

h *Ric. Chambers* ſeems to have ſucceeded *Randal*, in 1622. according to my aforeſaid Information, tho' the time of his Admiſſion appears not: He continued Rector here, till about 1642. when he was ejected by the Rebels for his Loyalty. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 253.]

i *Tho. Parker* was Rector here in 1666. and then burnt out.

S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, Rectory.

AT the North-Weſt-Corner of *Ealdgate* (or *Aldgate*) Ward, in the High-Street, ſtands this fair and beautiful Church of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle, with an Addition (to be known from other Churches of that Name) of the *Knape*, or *Underſhaft*; becauſe that of old time every Year on *May-day* in the Morning, it was uſed, that a high or long Shaft, or *May*-Pole, higher than the Steeple, was ſet up there in the Midſt of the Street before the South-door of the ſaid Church; but it has not been raiſed ſince *Evil-May-day*, ſo called of an Inſurrection made by the Prentices, and other young Perſons againſt Aliens, in the Year 1517. This Church, in old Records, is likewiſe written *Eccleſia Sancti Andreæ Apoſtoli ſuper Cornhill*, of the High-Street called *Cornhill*, which ſtretcheth from *Limeſtreet*, on the South ſide to the Weſt-corner of *Leadenhall*. It is a Rectory; and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Sto. Sur. 151. Evil-May-day.

Sto. ut ſupra.

This Church was New-built by the Pariſhioners ſince the Year 1520. *Stephen Jennings*, Merchant-Taylor, ſometimes Mayor of *London*, cauſed at his own Charge to be built the whole North ſide of the great middle Iſle both of the Body and Choir, as appears by his Arms over every Pillar graven, as alſo the North-Iſle, which he Roofed with Timber and Ciel'd: Alſo the whole South-ſide of the Church was Glazed, and the Pews in the South-Chapel made at his Coſt, as appears in every Window, and upon the ſaid Pews. He deceas'd in the Year 1524. and was buried in the *Greyfriers*-Church. This Work was fully finiſh'd in the Year 1532.

Braybr. 348.

In the Year 1399. there was a certain void piece of Ground lett out of the Church-yard by *William Gibton* (or *Gileton*) Rector, and the Church-Wardens, and other of the Pariſhioners to *John Baker*, and *Ric. Claidich*, for the Term of 90 Years, for the yearly Rent of 4*s.* Sterling, under pain of Diſtreſs and Re-entry: Of which Sum the Rector for the time being was to have one Moiety, and the other Moiety was to go to the Uſe of the Fabrick of the Body of the Church; and after the Expiration of the ſaid Term, the ſaid piece of Ground, and whatever was Built thereon, was to revert to the Rector, Church-Wardens, and Pariſhioners, and their Succeſſors for ever, as appears by the Deed in the Biſhops Regiſtry, *Lib. Braybroke* 348.

In this Church at the upper End of the North-Iſle of the Choir, *John Stow*, that laborious Antiquary lieth buried, where he hath a Monument with this following Inſcription:

MEMORIÆ SACRUM.

Reſurrectionem in Chriſto hic expectat Johannes Stowe, civis Londinenſis, qui in antiquis Monumentis eruendis accuratiſſima diligentia uſus, Angliæ annales, & Civitatis Londini Synopſim bene de ſua, bene de poſtera ætate meritus luculenter ſcripſit, vitaq; ſtudio pie & probe decurſo Obiit Ætatis Anno 80. *die* 5. *Aprilis* 1605.

Elizabetha Conjux, ut perpetuum ſui Amoris Teſtimonium dolens P.

The Patronage of this Church hath from time immemorial been all along in the Biſhops of *London*.

Sion Col. Mſ.

In the Year 1636. the Profits of this Benefice were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ——	120	00	00
Caſualties ——— ——	12	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe for their Miniſter to dwell in, and beſides that, another Houſe on the Left-hand of it, rated in the Pariſh Books at 10 *l. per Ann.* but no other Glebe.

They likewiſe ſpecified in their Preſentment many Gifts and Bequeſts to the Pariſh, out of which the Miniſter receives for Sermons upon ſeveral occaſions, 10 *l.* 01 *s.*

They likewiſe preſented Gifts to the Church and Pariſh-Stock by yearly Revenues to the Sum of 67 *l.* 08 *s.* 08 *d.*

S. *Mary* at *Axe*.

S. Mary Axe united to S. Andrew Underſhaft.

IN the Year 1561. the Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary* the Virgin, S. *Urſula*, and the 11000 Virgins, which was commonly called S. *Mary* at the *Axe*, of the Sign of the *Axe* over againſt the End thereof; or S. *Mary Pelliper*, of a Plot of Ground lying on the North-ſide thereof, pertaining to the *Skinner's* Company, was united and annexed to this Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* by *Edm. Grindall*, Biſhop of *London*; which Church of S. *Mary Axe*, ſtood on the Weſt-ſide of S. *Mary-ſtreet*, in *Lime-ſtreet*-Ward; where in *October* 1634. the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh having built a Room over the lower Part of the ſaid Church (which before that was converted to prophane Uſes) obtain'd a Confirmation from Dr. *William Juxon*, then Biſhop of *London*, for the ſaid lower

Lib. 12. Vic. Gen. 186.

Part to be a burying Place for the Pariſhioners, and the Room over it to be a Free-Grammar-School; The Maſter whereof was to be nominated by the Rector, Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners, in order to be Licenſed by the Ordinary. The School-Maſter was to teach Four poor Children of this Pariſh *gratis*, and in conſideration thereof, he was to enjoy the Room or School rent-free, as appears by the Inſtruments of Union and Confirmation in the *Appendix*.

Appendix, N. 3, & 4.

The Patronage of the Ch. of S. *Mary Axe* (or at *Nax*, as I find it ſometimes in old Records) did belong to the neighbouring Prioreſs and Convent of S. *Helen*, till the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery. After which, I find *Edw.* VI. Preſented once to it (to wit) in the Year 1549. but from that time till it was united to the aforeſaid Ch. of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, I find no Preſentation to it. However, Q. *Elizabeth*, in the IV. Year of Her Reign granted the Right of Patronage thereof to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever; which according to the aforeſaid Inſtrument of *Union*, was to be procured before that Union was to take Effect. After which the ſaid Biſhops have from time to time ſucceſſively, as the ſaid Ch. of S. *Andrew* has happen'd to be void, collated to it with the Ch. of S. *Mary* at *Axe* thereunto annex'd. Moreover, the ſaid Queen, at the ſame time granted the Church-yard for burying of the Dead, and all the Houſes, Buildings, Rents, *&c.* belonging to the ſaid Ch. of S. *Mary*, to the Rector and Church-Wardens of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *Andrew*, and their Succeſſors for ever, to the Uſe, Suſtaining, and Reparation of the ſaid Ch. of S. *Andrew*, as appears more at large by the ſaid Inſtrument.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ, cum Eccleſia S. *Mariæ* at *Axe*, annext.	*Primitiæ*	25	11	03
	Decimæ	02	11	01½
	Proc. Epiſcopi	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	00
S. *Mary Axe*	*Proc. Epiſcopi*	00	04	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Will. de Chicheſter.	Epiſc. Lon.
Sudbury.	14		Nic. de Stoke, 7. Kal. Jan. 1362. per reſ. Chiceſter.	
	39		Rob. Hood, 8. Id. Jul. 1365. per reſ. Stoke.	
Braybroke	128	*b*	Tho. Ruggeley, Cl. 26. Feb. 1394. p. mort ult. Rect.	
	161	*c*	Joh. Carter, pr. 24. Jul. 1398.	
	164	*d*	Will. Gileton, 29. Nov. 1398. per reſ. Carter.	
Wald.P.Cl.	27	*e*	Joh. Sudbury, cl. 15. Aug. 1410.	
Grey.	36	*f*	Will. Petteſworth, 11. Oct. 1430.	
	37		Tho. How, pr. 21. Oct. 1432. per. reſ. Petteſworth.	
Wald.P.Fitz.	8	*g*	Nic. Grave, 2. Jul. 1432. per reſ. Houſe, vel How.	
Gilbert.	47		Joh. Savage, L. B. penult. Feb. 1442. per mort. Grave.	
Kemp.	152	*h*	Walt. Knightly, A.M. 16. Sept. 1475. per mort. Sav.	
	166	*i*	Joh. Roſſen, Epiſc. 11. Apr. 1478. per reſ. Knightly.	
	179	*k*	Hugo Francis, A.M. 19. Junii 1480. p. reſ. Roſſen, Epiſc.	
Hill.	2	*l*	Rob. Sturton, 11. Febr. 1489. per reſ. Francis.	
	4	*m*	Hugo Spalding, 5. Apr. 1491. per reſ. ult. Rectoris.	

---

a *Will. de Chicheſter*, and *Nic. de Stoke*. [Vid. *Lees magna* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio. Et pro Stoke*, V. *S. Mary Monthaw, inter Rect.*

b *Tho. Ruggeley, Cl.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Eaſtcheap* (*Lond.*) and *North Shobery* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*

c *Joh. Carter.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

d *Will. Gileton*, or *Gibton*, was Rector of this Ch. when the void piece of Ground, in the Church-yard, was lett out, as appears above.

e *Joh. Sudbury.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſ.*]

f *Will. Petteſworth.* [Vid. *Dengy* (*Eſſex*) *inter Portionarios Baconis, & Reed* (*Hert.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Nic. Grave.* [Vid. *Weſt-Tilbury* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Walt. Knightly.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

i *Joh. Roſſen, Epiſc.* [Vid. *Broxbourne*, (*Hertf.*) *inter Vic.*]

k *Hug. Francis.* [Vid. *S. Alban Woodſtreet*, *inter Rect.*]

l *Rob. Sturton*, or *Stirton* [Vid. *Dunmow magna, & Woodham-Mortimer* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

m *Hugo Spalding.* [Vid. *Duddinghurs* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Hill.	5 *n*	Ric. Fenrother, 2. Mar. 1491. per reſ. Spalding.	Epiſc. Lon.
		Joh. Brewenold.	
Bonner.	145	Tho. Standiſh, S. T. P. 3. Dec. 1543. per mort. Brew.	
	463 *o*	Joh. Spendlowe, pr. 20. Jul. 1555. per priv. Standiſh.	
	466 *p*	Edw. Ryley, cl. 12. Junii 1556. per reſ. Spendlowe.	

S. *Andrew Underſhaft, cum* S. *Mary Axe*, annext.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Grindall.	137	Joh. Johnſon, cl. 8. Sept. 1565. per reſ. Ryley.	Epiſc. Lon.
	287 *q*	Joh. Dixe, S. T. B. 6. Junii 1597. per mort. Johnſon.	
Bancroft.	156 *r*	Hen. Maſon, S. T. B. 14. Feb. 1613. per mort. Dixe.	
Laud.	106 *s*	Joh. Pritchett, A. M. 14. Junii 1641. per reſ. Maſon.	
Henchm.	109 *t*	Tho. Grigg, A. M. 30. Sept. 1664. per reſ. Pritchett.	
	164 *v*	Rob. Grove, cl. 18. Feb. 1670. per mort. Grigg.	
Compton.	111 *w*	Gab. Towerſon, S. T. P. 20. Apr. 1692. per promotionem Grove, ad Epatum Ciceſtrenſ.	Guliel. & Maria Rex & Reg. Ang. jure Prerog.
	134 *x*	Roger Altham, S. T. B. 23. Oct. 1597. per mort. Towerſ.	Epiſc. Lon.

n *Ric. Fenrother.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpoole.*]

o *Joh. Spendlowe.* [Vid. *inter Præb: de Holywell;*]

p *Edw. Ryley.* [Vid. *S. James Garlick-hith* (*Lond.*) *Peldon, Stiſted, & Wakering magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

q *Joh. Dixe.* Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

r *Hen. Maſon.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

s *Joh. Pritchett.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

t *Tho. Grigg.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

v *Rob. Grove.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

w *Gabriel Towerſon*, was ſome time Fellow of *Allſouls*-College, *Oxon*; afterwards Rector of *Welwyn*, in *Hertfordſhire*, and then Rector of this Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, to which he was preſented by the late K. *William*, and Q. *Mary*, upon their Promotion of Dr. *Grove*, to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*. He wrote very Learned Comments on the *Creed*, *Lord's-Prayer*, and *Ten Commandments*.

x *Roger Altham*, ſucceeded upon the Death of Dr. *Towerſon*. He was Student in *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxford*, from whence he came to be Chaplain to the Right Reverend Dr. *Compton*, the preſent Biſhop of *London*, by whom he was collated to this Church. [Vid. *inter Præb: de Willeſdon.*]

S. *Andrew Wardrobe*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 408. THIS Pariſh-Church (which is a Rectory) ſome time called S. *Andrew juxta Baynards*-Caſtle, ſtands hard by that Houſe, which was the King's Great *Wardrobe*, thence called S. *Andrew Wardrobe*, in the Ward of *Caſtle-Baynard*, which Houſe was built by Sir *John Beauchamp*, Knight of the *Garter*, Conſtable of *Dover*, Warden of the *Cinque-Ports*, and Son to *Guido de Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick*, who died in 1359. It was ſold by his Executors to King *Edward* III. after which, Complaint, being made to the ſaid King by the Parſon of this Pariſh, that the ſaid Sir *John* had pull'd down divers Houſes in their Places to build this Houſe, whereby he was hindred of the accuſtom'd Tythes paid by the Tenants; the King, thereupon, ordered and granted him and his Succeſſors 40 *s. per Ann.* out of this Houſe for ever. [*Pat.* 43. *E.* III.]

Archid. Lon. This Pariſh is ſubject to the Archdeacon. And as to the Patronage of this
Church, it appears, that it was in the Ancient and Noble Family of the
Du. Bar. 22c. *Fitzwalters*, to whom, probably, it came as they were Conſtables of the
Caſtle of *London*, called *Baynard's*-Caſtle; and had a Soke or Juriſdiction allow'd them in the City of *London*, which was all this Pariſh of S. *Andrew*.

Sto. Sur. 407. After the Extinction of this Family, it was, it ſhould ſeem, in *Thomas* Lord *Berkeley*, to whoſe Family there was alſo a Houſe in this Pariſh anciently belonging, ſituate by the South-end of *Adle-ſtreet*, called by the Name of *Berkeleys*-

ley's-Inn, and from him came to *Richard*, Earl of *Warwick*, who married *Elizabeth*, his Daughter and Heireſs; and after her Death, came to her Three Daughters and Heireſſes; *Margaret* married to *John* Lord *Talbot* and *Furnival*, afterwards Earl of *Shrewsbury*; *Eleanor* firſt married to *Thomas* Lord *Roos*, afterwards to *Edmund Beaufort*, firſt Earl, then Marqueſs of *Dorſet*, afterwards Duke of *Somerſet*; and *Elizabeth* married to *George Nevill*, Lord *Latimer*: All which Three Noblemen, *viz. Beaufort*, *Talbot*, and *Nevill*, preſented to this Church in Right of their Wives, *Ann.* 1439. as appears by the following Act upon the Inſtitution of the Clerk whom they preſented.

Gilbert. 27.

“ Viceſimo nono die menſis *Januarii* 1439. Dom. *Johannes Urry*, Presbyter, “ ad Eccleſiam parochialem S. *Andreæ* juxta *Baynard's-Caſtle* civitatis *Lond.* per “ mortem Dom. *Marmeduci Kirkbey* ultimi Rectoris ejuſdem, 7. die *Decemb.* ult. “ præterit' & citra vacantem, per honorabiles Dominos *Edmundi Beaufort*, Co- “ mitem *Dorſet*; *Johannem* Dom. de *Talbot* & de *Furnivall*; & *Georgium Nevyle*, “ Dom. de *Latymer*, veros ejuſd' Eccleſiæ hac vice Patronos. Ea ratione, quod “ *Richardus*, ultimus Comes de *Warwick*, qui nuper deceſſit in *Francia*, quondam “ duxit in uxorem filiam Dom. *Thomæ de Berkeley*, militis, dum vixit, Dom. de “ *Berkeley*: Quæ quidem filia ſua hæres legitima omnium terrarum & dominio- “ rum, quæ fuerunt dum vixit dicti Dom. *Thomæ* de *Berkeley*, veri Patroni, & “ aſſeruerunt, ejuſdem Eccleſiæ S. *Andreæ*, exceptis illis terris & dominiis ip- “ ſius Dom. *Thomæ de Berkeley*, quæ fuerunt Talliat' ad hæredes maſculos ejuſ- “ dem Dom. *Thomæ*, de quorum numero dominium ejuſdem juxta *Baynard's-* “ *Caſtle*, cui advocatio dictæ Eccleſiæ S. *Andreæ* annectitur, non extitit. Qui “ quidem *Richardus* Comes de *Warwick* præd', genuit de eadem tres filias, quas “ dicti præſentantes duxerunt, & habent in uxores, & hæredes legitimas dicti “ Dom. *Thomæ* de *Berkeley*, quorum jure & titulo debent ad eandem hac vice “ præſentare prout præſentarunt, ſicuti per inquiſitionem per venerabilem vi- “ rum Magiſtrum *Richardum Caunton*, Legum Doctorem, reverendi in Chriſto “ Patris Dom. *Roberti*, *London* Epiſcopi Commiſſarium ſufficienter in hoc caſu “ deputatum ſuper præmiſſis captam, & dicto reverendo Patri certificatum li- “ quet evidenter, præſentatus, fuit admiſſus *London* per eundem Magiſtrum *Ri-* “ *chardum* Commiſſarium auctoritate commiſſionis per dictum reverendum Pa- “ trem ſibi factæ, & canonicè inſtitutus in eadem. Præſtitoque per eum Ca- “ nonicæ obedientiæ juramento, ſcripſit idem Magiſter *Richardus* auctoritate “ dictæ Com. Archidiacono *London*, vel ejus Officiali ad inducendum dictum “ *Johannem* in corporalem poſſeſſionem Eccleſiæ prædictæ.

After this, upon a Partition of the Eſtate, which deſcended to them from *Thomas* Lord *Berkeley* aforeſaid (of which the Advowſon of this Church was a part) their Heirs continu'd to preſent to this Church by turns, for the ſpace of Fourſcore and Nineteen Years, as may appear by a Return made in 1542. upon a *Jus Patronatus*, too long to be inſerted here, but may be ſeen in *Lib. Bonner* 80.

After which the Right of Patronage continu'd down to their Deſcendents, till 1663. For *John Smith*, one of the Barons of the *Exchequer*, who preſented to this Church in 1542. did it by virtue of an Advowſon granted to him for that turn, by *Arthur Plantagenet*, Viſcount *Liſle*, ſecond Husband to *Elizabeth Grey*, one of the Daughters, and, at length, one of the Co-Heirs of *Edward Grey*, Viſcount *Liſle*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, who was Siſter and Co-Heir to *Thomas Talbot*, Viſcount *Liſle*, Son of *John Talbot*, Viſcount *Liſle*, Son of the aforeſaid *John*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, by the aforeſaid *Margaret*, who was his ſecond Wife, and one of the Daughters and Heirs of the ſaid *Richard*, Earl of *Warwick*. And *Tho. Hanford*, who preſented upon the next Vacancy, *Anno* 1558. did it by virtue of an Advowſon granted to him for that Turn, by the Executors of *Thomas*, late Earl of *Rutland*, deceaſed, who came to have a Right to this Advowſon by his Deſcent from the above-mentioned *Eleanor*, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of the aforeſaid *Richard*, Earl of *Warwick*, as will appear by and by. Upon the next Vacancy, *Ann.* 1562. it fell to the Biſhop of *London* by Lapſe. And upon the next after that, *An.* 1570. to the Queen, by reaſon that *Edward*, Earl of *Rutland*, was then Her Majeſty's Ward; which *Edward*, by Deſcent from the aforeſaid *Eleanor*, one of the Daughters and Heirs of the aforeſaid *Richard*, Earl of *Warwick*, came to have a Right to the Patronage of this Church; for he was the Son of *Henry*,

Lib. 1. Vic. gen. 42.
Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. 330.

Son

Dugd. Bar. 3. Tom. 296.
ib. 1. To. 553.
ib. 3. To. 217.
ib. 3. To. 407.

Son of *Thomas* Earl of *Rutland*, Son of *George* Lord *Ros*, who was the Son and Heir of Sir *Robert Mannors* by *Eleanor* his Wife, who was Siſter and Co-Heir to *Edmund* Son and Heir to *Thomas*, Son and Heir to *Thomas* Lord *Ros*, by the above-nam'd *Eleanor* his Wife, and of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of the ſaid *Richard* Earl of *Warwick*; which *Edward*, as appears, preſented in 1574. and 1578. upon the next Vacancy, *Ann.* 1583. *Ambroſe Dudley*, Earl of *Warwick*, preſented, and to him it came by Deſcent from *Margaret*, Wife of the aforeſaid *John* Lord *Talbot*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of the ſaid *Richard* Earl of *Warwick*; for this *Ambroſe Dudley*, Earl of *Warwick*, was Son of *John Dudley*, Earl of *Warwick* and Duke of *Northumberland* (who loſt his Head on *Tower-Hill* in the Buſineſs of *Jane Grey*) and he the Son of *Edmund Dudley* (who loſt his Head before that in the ſame place, in 2. *Hen.* VIII.) by *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of *Edward Grey*, Viſcount *Liſle*, whoſe Deſcent appears before. Upon the next Vacancy it fell to the Queen (which was in 1591.) by reaſon of the Minority of *William* Lord *Roos*, her Ward, Son and Heir of *William Cecil*, Eſq; and *Elizabeth* Lady *Roos*, his Wife; which *Elizabeth*, was ſole Daughter and Heir to *Edward Mannors* Earl of *Rutland*, by means whereof the Title of Lord *Roos* came to her ſaid Son *William*: And notwithſtanding this Title of Lord *Roos* was controverted in the 14th. of King *James* I. by *John* Earl of *Rutland*, Brother of the ſaid *Edward*; yet the Arguments on each part being heard before the Commiſſioners for the Office of Earl-Marſhal, they adjudg'd that Title of Lord *Roos* to the ſaid *William*, and he had the King's Declaration thereupon, dated 22. *July*, 14. *Jacobi*. Upon the next Vacancy, *Ann.* 1608. *Lodowick Proud* preſented for that turn; but from whom he obtain'd the Grant of that Advowſon appears not. But in 1615. which was the next Vacancy, K. *James* I. preſented, by reaſon of the Attainder of *John*, late Duke of *Northumberland*, above-mention'd; and notwithſtanding there was one Clerk preſented then by *William* Lord *Roos*, and another by Sir *Robert Sidney*, Viſcount *Liſle*, yet upon a full hearing, it was adjudg'd for the King's Title, and his Clerk receiv'd Inſtitution, *Mar.* 16. 1615. In 1629. (being the next Vacancy) K. *Charles* I. preſented, but upon what occaſion appears not. But I am apt to think, that the Title, which the aforeſaid *William*, Lord *Roos*, had to this Church, might devolve to the Crown by the Death of the ſaid *William* without Iſſue, *an.* 1617. *William Iſaacſon*, who was inſtituted *Mar.* 26. 1629. liv'd till after the Rebellion broke out, in 1642. ſo that who the Patron was that preſented *Seabroke*, appears not by the Regiſtry. But in 1663. upon the Death of *Seabroke*, *Robert* Earl of *Leiceſter* preſented, whoſe Title to this Turn ſeems to come from the aforeſaid *Margaret*, one of the Daughters and Heirs of the ſaid *Richard*, Earl of *Warwick*; for this *Robert*, was Son of *Robert* Earl of *Leiceſter*, Viſc. *Liſle*, and Lord *Sidney* of *Penſhurſt* in *Kent*, and he the Son of Sir *Henry Sidney* by *Mary* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter to *John Dudley* Duke of *Northumberland*; and how it came to the Family of the *Dudleys*, hath been mention'd above. The next Turn to preſent came, it ſeems, to the Crown, and there I leave it.

This Church ſuffer'd the common Fate with others, in that dreadful Fire in 1666. but is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Anne Blackfriers*, which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Sion-Coll. MS.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —	80 :	00 :	00
Caſualties —	07 :	00 :	00
Glebe — —	20 :	00 :	00

S. *Anne Blackfriers*, which is united to it, is a Curacy, and hath no Tyths belonging to it, but the Inhabitants uſually maintain'd a Preacher; but 140 *l.* *per Ann.* being allotted by Act of Parliament to the Incumbent of both Pariſhes, in lieu of Tyths, he is now to receive 60 *l.* yearly, more than the Tyths of this Pariſh of S. *Andrew* came to before.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe, on the North-ſide of the Church, before the Fire, leaſed out for 50 *s.* *per Ann.* for Years to come, to one *Lilly*, now *Hughes* living on the Premiſes. There are Two other Houſes, part of the Glebe, leaſed out to one *Ruſhead*, for about 40 Years, for 40*s.* *per Ann.* there being about Twenty Years to come, but no other Glebe.

A Houſe and Wharf, ſituate in *Thames-ſtreet*, in this Pariſh, leaſed out to Mr. *James Friend*, at 30*s.* *per ann.* which Houſe and Wharf was given by Mr. *John Lee*, to the Reparation of this Pariſh-Church.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	17	10	00
	Decimæ —	01	15	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Rob. at Merſh.	
Baudake.	67	Joh. Tynſhall, pr. 13. Kal. Maii 1322. per mor. Merſh.	Rob. Fitzwalter, Dom. de Wodham.
		Will. Everdon.	
Sudbury.	49 *a*	Joh. Stow, cl. 4. Non. Apr. 1366. per mort. Everdon.	Walt. Fitzwalter, Dom. de Wodham.
	53	Walt. de Ameney, 14. Kal. Apr. 1367. per reſ. Stow.	
	65	Will. de la Dale, cap. 14. Feb. 1368. per reſ. Ameney.	Walt. Fitzwalter, præd. per Attornatum ſuum.
	67 *b*	Joh. Brian, pr. 16. Kal. Apr. 1369. per reſ. Dale.	
R.C.Sudbur.	145 *c*	Joh. Ware. Tho. Marks, 4. Oct. 1375. per reſ. Ware.	Patr. non nominat.
		Tho. Apulby.	
Braybroke.	72	Joh. Roderham, pr. 28. Jan. 1389. per mort. Apulby.	Ric. II. R. Angl. ratione Cuſtodiæ Ter. & Hæred. Dom. Walteri Fitzwalter,
	76	Hen. Malpas, 26. Jun. 1390. per reſ. Roderham.	Walter. fil. & hær. Domini Walteri Fitzwalter.
	81	Marmaduke de Kyrkeby, cl. 6. Dec. 1390. per reſ. Malp.	
Gilbert.	27	Joh. Urry, pr. 29. Jan. 1439. per mort. Kerkeby.	Edm. Beauf. Com. Johan. Dom. Talbot & Furnival; & Georgius Nevil, Dom. Latimer, jure uxorum ſuarum.
	46 *d*	Will. Lyeff, 21. Oct. 1442. per reſ. Hyrry *vel* Urry.	Edw. Com. Dorſet.
		Rob. Pyke.	
Kemp.	86	Rob. Spenſer, L. B. 16. Apr. 1463. per reſ. Pyke.	Aleanor. Duc. Somerſet.
	119	Tho. Williams, pr. 26. Oct. 1469. per mort. Spenſer.	Tho. Talbot, Mil. pro hac vice.
Fitzjames	50 *e*	Will. Lee, cap. 8. Mar. 1513. per mort. Williams.	Ep. Lon. per Lapſ.
	53 *f*	Will. Dixwell, pr. 30. Oct. 1514. per reſ. Lee.	Hen. VIII. R. A. ratione minoritatis Eliz. Viſcom. Liſle, filiæ & hæred. Joh. Grey, Vicom. Liſle.
Bonner.	140	Rob. Hope, cl. 25. Apr. 1542. per mort. Dixwell.	Joh. Smith, unus Baronum de Scac. pro hac vic.
	148	Phil. Baker, S. T. B. 8. Feb. 1558. per mort. Hope.	Tho. Hanford civis London, pro hac vice.

a *Joh. Stow.* [Vid. *Chadwell & Wickham Epiſcopi* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Joh. Brian*, was the Parſon of this Pariſh, who, by Supplication to the King, obtain'd the fore-mention'd Grant of 40*s.* *per ann.* in lieu of Tythes, to be paid to him and his Succeſſors in this Church for ever, out of the Houſe call'd the *Wardrobe*, dated *Oct.* 1. 1369. [*Pat.* 43. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2. *m.* 17.] Vid. *S. Olave Jewry*, *inter Vicarios.*

c *Joh. Ware*, and *Thomas Marks.* [Vid. *Lachindon* (*Eſſex*) *permutatio.* For *Ware.* [Vid. *South-Hanningfield* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.* And, as to *Thomas Marks*, if he be the ſame with *Thomas Merks*, who was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, in 1397. (the Time not affording any great matter of queſtioning it) and was that moſt loyal and couragious Biſhop of *Carliſle*, in the Time of *Rich.* II. and *Hen.* IV. Our Hiſtories, and *Godwin de Præſulibus*, will give you that glorious Character of him which he deſerv'd, for that loyal, undaunted, and unanſwerable Speech he made againſt the depoſing of King *Richard* II. which may be ſeen at large in Dr. *Brady*'s Hiſtory, [*Vol.* II. *p.* 438. &*c.*]

d *Will. Lyeff.* [Vid. *S. Michael Cornhil*, *inter Rectores.*]

e *Will. Lee.* [V. *S. Edmund Lombard-ſtreet* (*London*) *Chadwell*, *Ilford parva*, & *Laindon*, *cum cap. de Baſildon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*

f *Will. Dixwell.* [Vid. *Bradwell juxta Coggeſhall* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	124 *g*	Jac. Calfhill, cl. 16. Maii 1562. per reſ. Baker.	Ep Lon. per Lapſ.
	154	Will. Sage, M. A. 27. Apr. 1570. per reſ. Calfhill.	Eliz R. A. ratione Wardi Edwardi Com. Rutland.
	175 *h*	Rad. Thompſon, cl. 19. Junii 1574.	
	194	Cutbert Raven, cl. 27. Aug. 1578. per reſ. Thompſon.	Edw. Com. Rutl.
	209 *i*	Arthur Williams, A.M. 31. Maii 1583. per mort. Raven.	Ambroſe Dudley, Com. Warwick;
	263	David Roberts, S. T. B. 31. Jan. 1591. per reſ. Williams.	Eliz. R. A. ratione minoritatis Willielmi Dom. Roos, Wardi ſui fil. & hær. Will. Cecil, Arm. & Eliz nuper Dominæ Roos uxoris ſuæ,
Bancroft.	115 *k*	Tho. Proud, S. T. B. 22. Dec. 1608. per reſ. Roberts.	Lod. Proud, pro hac vice.
	198	Edw. Whitehorne, S.T.B. 16. Mar. 1615. per mor. Proud	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	44 *l*	Will. Iſaakſon, S.T.B. 26. Mar. 1629. per mor. Whitehor.	Car. I. R. A.
		—— Seabroke, cl.	
Henchman.		Jac. Cade, A. M. 2. Jul. 1663. per mort. Seabroke.	Rob. Com. Leiceſt.
	171	Joh. Stoning, A. M. 19. Aug. 1673. per mort. Cade.	Car. II. R. A.
Compton.	121 *m*	Rob. Blake, A. M. 23. Oct. 1694. per mort. Stoning.	W. & Mar. R. & R.

g *Ja. Calfhill.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſt.*]

h *Ra. Thompſon* (perhaps the ſame with our Rector) if ſo, he was of *Brazen-Noſe*-College, *Oxon*, Chaplain to the Queen, and took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, *Mar.* 27. 1579. He died Rector of *Steetrington*, in *Yorkſhire*, *Aug.* 18. 1591. and was buried in the Church there. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *vol.* 746.]

i *Arth. Williams*, was Maſter of Arts of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; ordain'd Deacon and Prieſt by the Biſhop of *Norwich*; and had a Prebend in the Church of *York*. [*Reg. Lon.*]

k *Tho. Proud.* [V. *Enfield* (*Midd.*) *int. Vic.*]

l *Will. Iſaakſon*, was Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *Jul.* 15. 1617. (was admitted Rector of *Woodford* (*Eſſ.*) in 1619. and of this Church in 1629. being then S.T.B. *Reg. Lon.*) was afterwards S. T. P. and was younger Brother to *Hen. Iſaakſon*, the Chronologer, and ſometime *Amanuenſis* to Dr. *Andrews*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 828. He was living when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and was outed of this Church by Sequeſtration. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 253.]

m *Rob. Blake*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Andrew Holbourne*, Rectory.

THIS Church (which is without the Walls, but within the Liberties of this City) ſtands on the Weſt-ſide of *Shoo-Lane*, near *Ouldbourn* (now *Holborne*) Hill, and thence call'd S. *Andrew Holborne*, in a pretty large Church-Yard, in the Ward of *Faringdon*-without; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lond.

This Church was given at firſt to the Church and Canons of S. *Paul's*, on condition, that the Church of *Bermondſey* ſhould hold the ſame of that Cathedral, as appears by what follows.

Reg. D. & C. Lib. L. f. 30.

"Notum ſit cunctis fidelibus, &c. Quod Dominus *Gladerinus*, Presbyter, "dedit S. *Paulo*, & Canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus, Eccleſiam S. *Andreæ*, "quæ eſt de ſuo patrimonio, ea tamen conditione, ut Eccleſia S. *Salvatoris* de "*Bermondſey*, & Monachi ejuſdem Eccleſiæ teneant eam de S. *Paulo*, & de Canonicis prædictis, & reddant ſingulis annis xii. denar. pro Recognitione in "prædicta Eccleſia.

Hence it appears, that this Church (which is a Rectory) was given of old to the Church of S. *Paul*; and that the Abbot and Convent of *Bermondſey* were to hold it of that Cathedral, and upon what Condition: Which Abbot and Convent continu'd Patrons thereof till the Diſſolution of their Monaſtery: After which, it was by K. *Hen.* VIII. in the 37th of his Reign, granted to *Thomas*, Lord *Wriotheſley*, Son of *William Wriotheſley*, *York*-Herald; which *Thomas* was advanc'd to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, in 35. *Hen.* VIII. by the Title of *Wriotheſley* of *Tichfield*, *in Com. Southampton*; and in 36. *Hen.* VIII. made Lord-Chancellor; and, about the end of that Year, Knight of the

Dugdal. Bar. III. To. 383.

Moſt Noble Order of the Garter; and Three Days before the Coronation of *Edw.* VI. had the Title of Earl of *Southampton* confer'd on him: But not many Days after, being opinionative, and obſtinately oppoſite to the reſt of the Lords, he was diveſted of his Office of Chancellour, and put from his place in Council. In 4. *Edw.* VI. he was confin'd, by the Procurement of *Dudley*, Earl of *Warwick*; and dying at his Houſe, call'd *Lincoln*-Palace, in *Holborn* (but afterwards *Southampton*-Houſe) *July* 30. 1550. (4. *Edw.* VI.) was buried in a Vault under the Choir, near the high Altar of this Church, where he had a fair Monument erected to his Memory. After whoſe Death, *Jane*, his Counteſs-Dowager, preſented to this Church, as will appear hereafter.

The Patronage of this Church for the moſt (excepting when, at the latter end of Q. *Elizabeth*, it was for a while forfeited to the Crown, by reaſon of the Condemnation of *Henry*, Earl of *Southampton*, for confederating with *Robert*, Earl of *Eſſex*, in his deſperate Projects; and ſaving when it fell to the Crown, upon the Promotion of ſome of its Rectors to Biſhopricks) continu'd in this noble Family till the Death of *Thomas*, late Earl of *Southampton*, Lord High-Treaſurer of *England*, in *May* 1667. after whoſe Deceaſe, he dying without Iſſue-Male, it came, as did the reſt of his Eſtate, to his Daughters and Co-Heireſſes. But to whoſe ſhare the Advowſon of this Church is fallen, I know not; becauſe, ſince the ſaid Earl's Death, there has happen'd no Vacancy, but upon the Promotion of the laſt Rector, ſince the Year 1688.

Will. Sidnam, founded a Chantry in this Church, ſays *Stow*: However, Tunſtall 15. I find there was a Chantry founded here, and endow'd, for the Souls of *Henry Linch*, alias *Bacalf*, and *Will. Edeman*, as appears by the *London*-Registry.

This Church being very old and ruinous, was lately pull'd down (all but the Steeple) and a very ſtately one new-built in the place of it.

In 1608. there was a parcel of Ground lying between this Church-Yard lib. 8. Vic. gen. 34. and *Thavy*'s-Inn-Garden, added to the ſaid Church-Yard, and encloſ'd with it for the enlarging thereof, and Authority was given by the Biſhop of *London*, to Dr. *King*, then Rector of this Pariſh, for the conſecrating thereof.

There is another Church-Yard, lying on the Eaſt-ſide of *Shoo-Lane*, which belongs to this Pariſh.

In 1636. there was no Parſonage-Houſe, Glebe, or Caſualties return'd, but Sion-College MS. only Tyths 350 *l.* but lately there is a very good Parſonage-Houſe, new-built, in the Church-Yard.

In the Preſentment made by the Rector and Churchwardens, in 1693. the Reg. Lond. Benefactors to this Church are ſpecifi'd as follows:

John Thavie, Eſq; in 1348. by his Will, gave to the Fabrick of this Church, a Tenement, and Three Shops, with a parcel of Ground belonging to the ſame, which has been ſince built into ſeveral Tenements, part of which are leaſed out, toward the Charge of re-building and repairing this Church, and the remaining part is kept for, and apply'd to the yearly Repairs thereof.

Richard Barton, of *Staple*-Inn, Gent. in 1609. gave to the Rector of this Church, xiii *s.* iv *d.* to preach a Sermon the Second *Sunday* in *Eaſter*-Term.

Alexander Stafford, Eſq; by his Will, in 1651. gave to the Miniſter of this Pariſh xx *s.* to preach Two Sermons, one in *Eaſter*, the other in *Michaelm.*-Term.

There was of old time an Hoſpital for the Poor in this Pariſh, which was a Sto. Survey, 428. Cell to the Houſe of *Cluny*, in *France*, and was therefore ſuppreſs'd among the Priories alien.

Here was likewiſe a Free-School, which was one of thoſe which *Hen.* VI. Ibid. in 24. and 25. of his Reign, erected by Act of Parliament.

Over againſt the Church-Yard of S. *Andrew*, ſtands the Biſhop of *Ely*'s Inn Ely-Houſe. (commonly call'd *Ely-Houſe*) belonging to the Biſhops of *Ely*, and given to ibid. 426. them by *William de Luda*, Biſhop of that Sea, in the Reign of *Edw.* I. by the Name of his Mannor of *Ouldbourne*, with the Appurtenances; on condition, that the next Succeſſor ſhould beſtow a Thouſand Marks to provide Maintenance for Three Chaplains to ſerve in the Chapel there, which is to this Day a very fair, large, old Chapel.

This Houſe (ſaith *Stow*) was not only repair'd, but rather new-built, by *Tho. Arundell*, Biſhop of *Ely*, in the Reign of *Edw.* III. and *Ric.* II. and augmented with a large Gate-Houſe or Front towards the Street.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ ——	18	00	00
Decimæ ——	01	16	00
Proc. Epiſc. —	00	05	00
Proc. Archid. —	00	03	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Ric. de Tadeclowe.	Prior. & Convent. S. Salvatoris de Bermondſey.
Baudake.	52	a	Joh. de Wennington, 5. Kal. Nov. 1322. per reſ. Tadcl.	
	73		Joh. Mynock, 9. Kal. Mar. 1330.	
			Tho. de Cottingham.	Ed. III. R. A.
			Rob Gome.	
			Will. de Wenlock.	
Sudbury.	19		Will. Cantrey, 8. Id. Oct. 1362. per reſ. Wenlock.	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
			Ric. Holme.	
Braybroke.	17	e	Joh. Wayte, 13. Apr. 1383. per reſ. Holme.	
	20		Adam Foxley, 28. Jul. 1383. per reſ. Wayte.	
	90	f	Nic. Baggs, pr. 8. Dec. 1391. per mort. Foxley.	
	92	f	Rog. Walden, penult. Febr. 1391. per reſ. Baggs.	
	94	g	Joh. Ikelyngton, cap. 13. Maii 1392. per reſ. Walden.	
			Ric. Paunsfoot.	
Ibidem.	124	h	Rob. Elteſlee, 25. Sep. 1394. per reſ. Paunsfoot.	
			Pet. Heton.	
Grey.	12		Will. Prys, 21. Nov. 1427. per reſ. Heton.	
	32		Joh. Pygg, cl. 23. Febr. 1429.	
Walden P. Fitzhug.	10		Will. Lynford, cl. 31. Aug. 1432.	
	13	i	Will. Fallan, pr. 14. Nov. 1432. per reſ. Lynford.	
	22	k	Joh. Dygon, 18. Sept. 1433. per reſ. Fallan.	
		l	Gilb. Worthington.	
Gilbert.	74	m	Will. Green, S. T. B. 7. Sept. 1447. per mort. Worth.	
Kemp.	167		Rad. Gartſide, cl. 13. Junii 1478. per mort. Green.	Nic. Gatſide pro hac vice.

a *Ric. de Tadeclowe*, and *Joh. de Wennington*. [Vid. *Harrow on the Hill (Midd.) permutatio.*]

b *Tho. de Cottingham*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Ch. of S. *Andrew*, *Apr.* 22. 1343. by reaſon the Priory of *Bermondſey* was then in the King's Hands [*Pat.* 17. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] But before that, he had the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of *Gyſelham*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, *Febr.* 21. 1330. [*Pat.* 5. *p.* 1.] And, *Mar.* 26. following, to the Ch. of *Grendon*, in the Dioc. of *Lincoln* [*ibid.*] He was alſo Parſon of *Dormay*, in the Dioc. of *Lincoln*, which he exchang'd with *Reyner de Aſton* for the Ch. of *Borley*, in *Eſſex*, *Jan.* 28. 1343. [18. *p.* 1.] In 1348. the King preſented him to the Ch. of the *Holy Trinity*, in *Dorcheſter*, in the Dioc. of *Sarum*, *Sept.* 20. [22. *p.* 3.] And, the next Year, the King committed to him and others the Cuſtody of the Great Seal [*Pat.* 23.] And, *July* 14. that Year, preſented him to the Ch. of *Askeby*, in the Dioc. of *Norwich* [*ib. p.* 2.]

c *Rob. Gome*, was Rector of this Ch. 1352. For, *Sept.* 1. that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Joh. de Reynford*, for the Ch. of *S. Clement of Haſtings*, [*Pat.* 26. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.]

d *Will. de Wenlock.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

e *Joh. Wayte.* [Vid. *Abberton*, *Bergholt*, *Okeley parva*, *Pebmarſh*, & *Tolleſhunt Knights* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Nic. Baggs*, and *Roger Walden*. [Vid. *Fordham* (*Eſſex.*) *permutatio.* Et pro *Rog. Walden*, vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

g *Joh. Ikelyngton.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch*, *inter Rectores.*]

h *Rob. Elteſlee.* [Vid. *S. Barth. Exchange* (*Lond.*) & *Sheering* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

i *Will. Fallan.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

k *Joh. Dygon.* [Vid. *Lalam* (*Midd.*) & *Hedingham Sible* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Gilb. Worthington*, D. D. was Parſon of this Church, in 1443. as appears by a Record in the Tower, 21. *Henr.* VI. concerning a Chantry in this Church; and that he was a moſt famous Preacher, and greatly noted for his good Life, is teſtifi'd by Mr. *Stow*, in his Chronicle. He was a Gentleman well deſcended, being a younger Brother to *Hugh Worthington* of *Worthington*-Hall, within the Pariſh of *Standiſh* in *Lancaſhire*. He died about the Month of *Aug.* 1447.

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Stokeſly.	8		Joh. Burges, S. T. B. 13. Feb. 1530. per mort. Gartſide.	Will. Walſingham, & alii, pro hac vice.
	29		Tho. Smithſon, pr. 13. Apr. 1536. per mort. Burges.	Pri. & Conv. præd.
Bonner.	136	n	Nic. Burton, cl. 4. Junii 1541. per reſ. Smithſon.	Ep. Lond. pro hac vice.
	180	o	Rad Whytlin, cl. 8. Feb. 1558. per mort. Burton.	Jana Wryotheſley Comitiſſ. Southampton.
Grindall.	195	p	Joh. Proctor, S. T. P. 13. Mar. 1578. per mort. Whytlin.	Humfr. Donat pro hac vice, ratione Advoc. ei conceſ. per Hen. Com. Southampton
	216	q	Ric. Bancroft, cl. 14. Sept. 1584. per mort. Proctor.	Executores Henr. Com. Southamp.
	284		Joh. King, S. T. B. 10. Maii 1597. per promot. Bancroft ad Epiſcopat. Lond.	Eliz. R. A. Jure Prær.
Bancroft.	161		Jo. Duckett, A. M. 9. Sept. 1611. per promot. King ad Epiſcopat. Lond.	Jac. I. ſimili Jure.
		r	Joh. Hackett, S. T. P.	
Henchman.	48	s	Jac. Lambe, S. T. P. 4. Jan. 1662. per promot. Hackett ad Epiſcopat. Covent. & Lichen.	Car. II. ſimili Jure.
	109		Joh. Tayleur, S. T. B. 5. Nov. 1664. per mort. Lambe.	Tho. Com. Southamp.
	112	t	Edw. Stillingfleet, cl. 21. Mar. 1664.	
Compton.	99	v	Joh. Moor, S. T. P. 26. Oct. 1689. per promotionem Stillingfleet ad Epiſcopat. Vigorn.	Will. & Mar. R. & R. Jure Prærog.
	109	w	Tho. Manningham, A. M. 8. Sep. 1691. per promot. Moor ad Epiſcopat. Norwicenſ.	

---

m *Will. Green.* [Vid. *Borham, Mundon, & Salcot-Verley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

n *Nic. Burton.* [V. *Lee* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

o *Ra. Whytlin.* [Vid. *Feltham* (*Midd.*) & *Coringham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

p *Joh. Proctor*, if he be the ſame who was mention'd in *Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 80. he was a *Somerſetſhire* Man born ; elected Scholar of *Corp. Chriſt.* Coll. *Oxon*, in *Jan.* 1536. and when Bachelour of Arts, Fellow of *All-Souls.* He was Maſter of Arts in 1544. and taken by my Author to be the ſame *John Proctor* that was ſoon after Schoolmaſter of *Tunbridge*, in *Kent* ; and was the Author of *The Fall of the late* Arrian ; Printed, *Lond.* 1549. and of *The Hiſtory of* Wyatt'*s Rebellion*,&c. *Lond.* 1554.

q *Ric. Bancroft*, and *Joh. King.* [V. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

r *Joh. Hacket.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

s *Ja. Lamb*, was born in *Oxford* ; bred in the Free-School adjoining to *Magdalen*-Coll. there ; was a Commoner, for a time, in *Brazen-noſe*-Coll. took, as a Member thereof, the Degree of Bachelour of Arts, in 1615. and then, or ſoon after, tranſlated himſelf to S. *Mary*'s-Hall ; was afterwards Chaplain to *Thomas*, Earl of *Southampton* ; and, after the King's Reſtauration, in 1660. created Doctor of Divinity ; made Canon of *Weſtminſter* (and in 1662. Rector of this Church.) He had a moſt exact ſtile in Penning and Diſcourſing ; was a ſententious and an acute Preacher ; and above all, had an excellent faculty in opening and explaining the Oriental Languages. He died (before *Nov.* 5.) in 1664. and was buried in the Abby-Church at *Weſtminſt.* near the Stairs going up to the Pulpit. [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 228.]

t *Edw. Stillingfleet.* [V. *int. Decan. Lond.*]

v *Joh. Moore*, D. D. was formerly of *Catharine*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, afterwards Chaplain to the Right Honorable *Heneage*, Earl of *Nottingham*, Lord-Chancellour of *England* ; he was, *Dec.* 31. 1687. collated to the Church of S. *Auſtin*, *Lond.* afterwards, *viz. Oct.* 26. 1689. he was at the Preſentation of King *William* and Queen *Mary* (to whom he was Chaplain in Ordinary ;) admitted to this Ch. of S. *Andrew Holborn* upon the Promotion of Dr. *Stilling[illegible]et* to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter* ; and in *July* 1691. he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, where he now preſides.

w *Tho. Manningham*, D.D. the preſent Incumbent. 1700.

S. ANNE.

TO whoſe Memory there are Two Churches in this City dedicated; was Mother of the Virgin *Mary*. She was the Daughter of *Matthan*, a Prieſt of *Bethlehem*, of the Tribe of *Aaron*. She was married to *Joachim*, and after 20 or 22 Years Barrenneſs, bore *Mary* the 8th of *Septemb.* in the 739. of *Rome*. Some great Authors are of opinion, that S. *Anne* had Three Daughters by *Joachim*; others, with *Gerſon*, ſay, that ſhe had them by Three ſeveral Husbands: This Opinion they confirm by S. *John*, *cap.* 19. 25. mentioning, that the Mother of *Jeſus*, her Siſter *Mary* Wife of *Cleophas*, and *Mary Magdalen*, ſtood near the Croſs; yet *Baronius*, and other modern Authors aſſert, that theſe pretended Daughters were *Anne*'s Siſters; ſaying, that ſhe did not marry after ſhe bore the Virgin *Mary*; and anſwer the Words of S. *John* thus, That in Scripture near Kinsfolks are often term'd Brothers and Siſters. [*Collier*'s *Geograph. Dictionar.*]

Haræus, in vitis Sanctorum, p. 532. tells us, That *Anne*, the Mother of the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, was the Daughter of *Gazirus*, of the Tribe of *Juda*, and born in the Town of *Bethlehem*; that ſhe was the Wife of *Joachim*, who was of the ſame Tribe; and a *Galilean*, of the Town of *Nazareth*; that ſhe died Feaſt, *Jul.* 26. on the 7th Kal. of *Aug.* (on which Day her Feſtival is celebrated) and was buried in *Bethlehem*, in the Sepulchre of her Father.

NB. That there is a conſtant receiv'd Tradition in this Pariſh, that SS. *Anne* and *Agnes* were two Siſters, who firſt built this Church at their own charge; and that hence it was and is denominated SS. *Anne and Agnes within Alderſgate.*

S. *Anne Alderſgate*, Rectory.

ON the North-ſide of *Pope-Lane* ſtands this Pariſh-Church of S. *Anne*, now call'd S. *Anne Alderſgate*, becauſe ſituate near *Alderſgate* (one of the Sto. Surv. 23. principal Gates of the City) in *Alderſgate*-Ward, and formerly S. *Anne in the Willows* (as ſome ſay) of Willows growing thereabouts. It is a Rectory, Archid. Lon. and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

This Church, by Caſualty of Fire, was burnt in 1548. ſo far as it was combuſtible; but after that, newly repair'd. It was afterwards much decayed, but beautifully repair'd, *Ann.* 1624.

Sometime in the Reign of *Edw.* III. here was a perpetual Chantry, Sudbury 23. founded for the Souls of *Tho. Juvenall*, and *Alice* his Wife; for I find a Chaplain inſtituted to it in 33. *Ed.* III. as then lately founded.

Sto. Sur. 326. Sir *Will. Gregory*, Kt. Citizen and Skinner of *London*, and Mayor thereof, in 1451. was buried in this Church, and (as *Stow* ſays) founded a Chantry there.

The Advowſon of this Church was of old in the Gift of the Dean of the Collegiate-Church of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, *London*, and probably was given, or at leaſt confirm'd to him and his Succeſſors by *William the Conquerour*, as was Vid. S. Alphage. that of S. *Alphage*, before treated of, and, like that, continu'd in the Gift of the ſaid Dean and his Succeſſors, till *Hen.* VII. annex'd that Collegiate-Church, with all its Appurtenances, to the Abby of *Weſtminſter*; by vertue whereof the Bonner. Abbot and Convent, and after them, the Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, continu'd Patrons of this Church of S. *Anne*, till Q. *Mary*, in the Firſt of her Reign, by her Letters Patents bearing date *Mar.* 3. gave the Advowſon of this Church (among others) to the then Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors for ever, in whom it hath continu'd ever ſince.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was rebuilt, and S. Ann, and S. Jo. Zac. annext. made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *John Zachary*, which is annext unto it; and, both together, are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths, to the Incumbent.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

Sion Coll. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	77	12	00
Caſualties	09	13	06
Sermons yearly			
Glebe	08	08	00
A Parſonage-Houſe lett for	14	00	00
Tyths of S. John Zachary, *then return'd*	60	00	00
Total of both	137	12	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	140	00	00
Both now more than before	02	08	00

In 1693. the Rector and Churchwardens preſented as follows, *viz.* Two little Houſes in S.*Anne's Lane*, and the Ground-Rent receiv'd 10 *l. per ann.* and 10 *s. per ann.* for a Sermon on *New-Years-Day*, given by Mr. *Minge*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	08	00	00
	Decimæ	00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Pr. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	51		Joh. Chimerby, pr. 5. Id. Jul. 1322.	Decani liberæ S. Martini Magni, Lond.
	64		Joh. de Kyrketon, pr. 6. Id. Jul. 1326.	
			Joh. de Leiceſter.	
	83		Rog. de Wodeford, pr. 2. Non. Dec. 1332. per mor. Leiceſt.	
		a	Rob. de Glouceſter.	
			Joh. de Bradeſtreet.	
Sudbury.	93		Tho. Wetwang, pr. 12. Aug. 1372.	
	96		Alanus Shipwick, 22. Jan. 1372. per mort. Wetwang.	
Braybroke.	73		Rog. Scoffold, cap. 12. Feb. 1379.	
	82		Joh. Ebcheſter, 21. Dec. 1390. per reſ. Scoffold.	
	114		Rob. de Redmerſhall, 21. Aug. 1393. per reſ. Ebcheſt.	
	145	*b*	Will. Camell, 21. Aug. 1396. per reſ. Redmerſhall.	
	156	*c*	Will. Sething, pr. 16. Dec. 1397. per reſ. Camell.	
			Hen. Hatfeld.	
Grey.	8		Joh. Holmhegg, pr. 26. Jul. 1427. per mort. Hatfeld.	
Gilbert.	38		Dav. Maynell, pr. 23. Sept. 1441. per mort. Holmhegg.	
	68	*d*	Joh. Lammer, pr. 30. Maii 1446. per mort. Maynell.	
Kemp.	33		Will. Solley, pr. 2. Jul. 1454. per reſ. Lammer.	
	136		Will. Aykrod, A.M. 15. Sep. 1472. per mort. Solley.	
	152	*e*	Will. Neel, 2. Oct. 1475. per reſ. Aykrod.	
	211	*f*	Tho. Woodward, A.M. 1. Feb. 1486. per mort. Neel.	Ep. Lon per Lapſ.
		g	Jac. Hall.	

---

a *Rob. de Gloceſter.* One *Nic. de Killum* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Feb.* 20. 1353. by reaſon the Deanry of S. *Martin-le-Grand* was lately void; but it doth not appear that he was ever inſtituted to it [*Pat.* 28. *Edw.* III. *p.*1.] *March* 14. following, one *Galf. de Newerk* had the like, but very likely was never admitted; for on 28. of the ſame Month and Year, this our *Robert de Glouceſter* was ratifi'd by the King in this Ch. at the Preſentation of *Will. de Cuſance*, Dean of S. *Martin-le-Grand* [*ibid. p.* 1.] who had that Deanry given him by the King, in 1349. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

b *Will. Camell.* [Vid. *Ilford parva,* & *Prittlewell* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Will. Sething.* [Vid. *Loughten* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

d *Joh. Lammer.* [Vid. *Reed* (*Hertf. inter Rectores.*]

e *Will. Neel.* [V. *Dengy* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Tho. Woodward.* [Vid. *Prittlewell* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

g *Ja. Hall.* [Vid. *Braintree* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Hill.	28	*h*	Joh. Pemberton, L.B. 28. Sept. 1498. per reſ. Hall.	Dec. Capell. præd.
			Will. Arrowſmith.	
	53	*i*	Will. Harrington, L.D. 17. Jan. 1505. per mor. Arrowſm.	Abbas & Conv. Monaſterii Weſtminſter.
Fitzjames.	18	*k*	Tho. Hede, D.D. 27. Aug. 1510. per reſ. Harrington.	Abb. & Conv. prædict.
	64	*l*	Alanus Percy, 6. Maii 1515. per reſ. Hede.	
	75		Rob. Trotter, D.B. 20. Aug. 1518. per reſ. Percy.	
	76		Ric. Blage, cap. 20. Oct. 1518. per mort. Trotter.	
Tunſtal.	11	*m*	Joh. Moreton, 6. Apr. 1525. per reſ. Blage.	
Stokeſley.	23		Tho. Lyſter, 6. Junii 1537. per reſ. Moreton.	
	40	*n*	Joh. Hopton, S. T. P. 24. Jan. 1538. per reſ. Lyſter.	
Bonner.	163		Ric. Johnſon, S. T. B. 24. Sept. 1548. per reſ. Hopton.	Tho. Epiſc. Weſt.
			Ric. Kingſton.	
Grindall.	116		Will. Marſh, cl. 2. Aug. 1560. per privat. Kingſton.	Epiſc. Lon.
	122	*o*	Will. Aylward, cl. 29. Dec. 1561. per reſ. Marſh.	
	184	*p*	Joſhua Gilpin, cl. 2. Sept. 1575. per mort. Aylward.	
	191		Sim. Butterie, cl. 2. Dec. 1577.	
	195	*q*	Edw. Edgworth, A. M. 26. Feb. 1578. per reſ. Butter.	
	199	*r*	Joh. King, A. M. 13. Aug. 1580. per reſ. Edgworth.	
	232		Mic. Hill, cl. 22. Junii 1587.	
Bancroft.	46	*s*	Euſebius Pagett, pr. 21. Sept. 1604. per reſ. Hill.	
	215	*t*	Ric. Clewett, A. M. 20. Junii 1617. per mort. Pagett.	
			Dan. Bachelor.	

h *Joh. Pemberton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

i *Will. Harrington.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Iſledon.*]

k *Tho.Hede.* [Vid. *inter Theſaur. S. Pauli.*]

l *Alan Percy,* was the Third Son of *Henry Percy,* Earl of *Northumberland* ; which Earl, in 4. *Henr.* VII. was tumultuouſly murder'd by the People of *Cockledg,* in *Yorkſhire,* upon levying of a Tax, by the King's Command, for carrying on the War in *Britany* [*Dugd. Bar.* I. *Tom.* 282.] This *Alan Percy,* our Rector, was *Oct.* 25. 1521. admitted to the Ch. of S. *Mary Hill,* which he enjoyed almoſt 40. Years ; for it became not void, but by his Death, which happen'd not till about the beginning of the Year 1560.

m *Joh. Moreton.* [Vid. *S.Andr.Hubbard, inter Rectores.*]

n *Joh. Hopton,* was Rector of *Yeldham magna,* but the Time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not. He was likewiſe Rector of *Fobbing* (both in *Eſſ.*) to which he was admitted *May* 27. 1548. upon his Reſignation, it ſeems, of this of S. *Anne* ; but the Time of his voiding *Fobbing,* doth not appear [*Reg.Lon.*] This *John Hopton* was born (as is ſuppos'd) at *Myrfield,* in *Yorkſh.* was, when a young Man, a *Black Frier* of the Order of S.*Dominick* ; had his Academical Education among thoſe of his Order in *Oxford* ; took his Degree of Doctor of Div. at *Bononia,* in his Travels to *Rome* ; was incorporated in *Oxford,* after his return, in 1529. and ſoon after made Prior of the Convent belonging to the *Black Friers* there. In 1532. (tho' incorporated Three Years before) was licenſed to proceed in Divinity, and in the Act celebrated *July* 8. the ſame Year, completed his Degree of Doct. of Divin. by ſtanding therein. Afterwards he was Chaplain to the Lady *Mary* (who preſented him to the ſaid Church of *Fobbing*) and when Queen, nominating him to the Sea of *Norwich,* was thereupon elected, and having the Temporalities of that Sea reſtor'd to him, *Oct.* 4. 1554. ſate there till the Time of his Death, hapning about the latter end of 1558. (of Grief, as ſome ſuppoſe, being about the Time of Queen *Mary*'s Death) and was buried in his own Cathedral-Church [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 589.] His ſaid Church of *Yeldham* (which it ſeems he held in *commendam*) became void by his Death, before *Dec.* 8. 1558.

o *Will. Aylward.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Shoredich, inter Vicarios.*]

p *Joſhua Gilpin.* [Vid. *S. Vedaſt* or *Foſter, inter Rectores.*]

q *Edw. Edgworth.* [Vid. *Barking* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

r *Joh. King,* had an Hoſpital in *Colcheſter* ; was Maſter of Arts of S. *John*'s College, in *Cambridge* ; was ordain'd Deacon by the Biſhop of *Worceſter, Apr.* 21. 1573. and Prieſt; by the Biſhop of *Exeter, Mar.* 2. 1573, -4. collated to this Church, as above, in 1580. [*Reg. Lond.*]

s *Euſebius Pagett,* was born at *Cranford* in *Northamptonſhire* ; ſent to *Oxford* at Twelve Years of Age, in the Reign of Q. *Mary* ; was made Choiriſter, and afterwards (as it ſeems) Student of *Chriſt-Church,* where making a conſiderable Progreſs in Logick and Philoſophy, departed (tho' a noted Sophiſter) without a Degree ; and at length (*viz. Sept.* 21. 1604. was collated to this Church) where he continu'd many Years a conſtant and faithful Preacher of God's Word. He died in a good old Age (*viz.* before *Jun.* 20. 1617) and was buried in this his Ch. of S. *Anne* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 357. where may be ſeen what he publiſh'd.]

t *Ric. Clewett.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Henchm.	34		Ric. Edwards, cl. 5. Sept. 1662. per inconform. Bachelor.	Ep. Lond.
	153	*v*	Sam. Freeman, 12. Nov. 1670.	
Compton.	111		Joh. Maud, A. M. 10. Feb. 1689. per ceſſion. Freeman.	Decan. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Cathed. Divi Pauli.
	136	*w*	Tho. Morer, A. M. 18. Apr. 1696. per mort. Maud.	Epiſc. Lon.

v *Sam. Freeman*, left this Living *Dec*: 28. 1689. being on that Day inſtituted to the Ch. of S. *Paul Covent-Garden*, *Midd.* at the Preſentation of the late K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, of which he is the preſent Incumbent, and Dean of *Peterburgh*.

w *Tho. Morer*, was, *Nov.* 13: 1677. collated to the Vicarage of *Hillingdon*, in *Midd.* which he voided upon his Admiſſion to this Church, of which he is the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

S. *Anne Blackfriers*, Curacy.

THere is a Pariſh-Church (ſays *Stow*) of S. *Anne*, within the Precinct of *Blackfriers* (and Ward of *Faringdon within*) which was pull'd down, with the Friers Church, by Sir *Thomas Corden*: But, in the Reign of Q. *Mary*, he being forc'd to find a Church for the Inhabitants, allow'd them a Lodging-Chamber above Stairs, which, ſince that Time (to wit) in the Year 1597. fell down, and was again (by Collection therefore made) new-built and enlarg'd with an Iſle on the Weſt 50 foot in length and 15 in breadth, the Ground being purchas'd of Sir *Geo. Moore*, Knight; for which they built at their own Coſt, a fair Warehouſe under the Iſle, for the Uſe of Sir *Jerome Bowes*, Knight, who then had the ſaid Ground in Leaſe: And alſo gave him 133 *l.* beſides which, the new building of their Church coſt 300 *l.* 18 *s.*

Sto. Survey, 374. ibid. 826.

This Church, or Chapel, was, *Dec.* 11. 1597. conſecrated by Dr. *Edward Stanhop*, Doctor of Laws, by virtue of a Commiſſion from Dr. *Ric. Bancroft*, Biſh. of *London*, and dedicated to S. *Anne*, and decreed to be call'd for the future, *The Church or Chappel of* S. Anne, *within the Precinct of* Blackfriers.

Grindall 297.

But this Church or Chapel, in proceſs of time, proving too little for the Inhabitants of the ſaid Precinct, who were greatly increas'd, they, at their own Coſt, purchas'd in the Year 1613. on the South-ſide of their Church, ſo much Houſing as enlarg'd their Church 35 foot 11 inches in breadth, and 54 in length, whereon they built an Iſle as an Addition to it; and alſo a Vault underneath, for a Burying-place: Both which were conſecrated by Dr. *John King*, then Biſhop of *London*, *July* 29. 1617.

Sto. Surv. 826 Grindall 415.

The Purchaſe of this Ground, together with the Vault for burying, and other Rooms under that part of the Church, and new-building of all, and making new Pews and Pulpit, coſt 1546 *l.* 6 *s.*

Stow, ut ſup.

In 1607. they paid to Sir *Geo. Moore* for their Preacher's Houſe, their Church-yard, Church, and Porch appertaining thereunto, together with the Right of Patronage of the ſaid Church, 120 *l.*

Ibid.

In 1632. they purchaſed the Rooms directly under the above-mention'd upper Room converted to a Church, which ſaid Rooms they bought to repair the Foundation and Walls whereon the Church ſtood, which Walls were very much decay'd; the Purchaſe whereof and Repair of Decays, coſt 500 *l.*

Ibid.

The Sum of all beſtow'd on this Church of *Blackfriers*, with the Charges of purchaſing and fitting up that part of it which was conſecrated in 1597. ſince the Reformation in *England*, amounted to 2600 *l.* 4 *s.*

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, and ſince united and annex'd to that of S. *Andrew Wardrobe*, which is made the Parochial Church for both Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent, as may be ſeen in S. *Andrews*. And the Site of this Church of S. *Anne* remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of the Precinct of *Blackfriers*.

This

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

This is a Donative or Curacy in the Gift of the Pariſhioners, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. It pays neither Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, nor Procurations, ſaving only 2 *s.* 6 *d.* for Procurations to the Archdeacon.

In 1636. it was thus return'd, *viz.* A religious Houſe diſſolv'd, and granted by the King to a private Man, who ſold it to the Inhabitants, and they maintain a Preacher, which, at that time was Mr. *Gouge.*

Having now done with the Parochial-Church of S. *Anne Blackfriers*, it follows I ſhould give ſome account of the Order of *Blackfriers*, and of their Houſes in the Suburbs of this City, and in this Precinct.

BLACKFRIERS.

THESE Friers are call'd by Four ſeveral Names, *viz.* *Dominicans*, *Prædicants* or *Preaching Friers*, *Black Friers*, and *Jacobins.*

Hoſp. de Orig. Monach. Cap. 4, 5, 6, 7.

They are call'd *Dominicans* from S. *Dominick*, the firſt Founder of their Order: He was a *Spaniard*, born at *Calagora* or *Calaborra*, in the Dioceſe of *Oſma* in *Spain*, *Ann. Dom.* 1170. of the Noble Family of the *Guſmans.* He was elected the firſt general Maſter of his Order, and made the Firſt Maſter of the ſacred Palace at *Rome*, to whoſe Order the Government thereof doth regularly belong, tho' it hath been ſometime interrupted. He died at *Bononia* in *Italy*, 8. Id. *Aug.* 1221. (others ſay 1223.) aged 53 Years, and was canoniz'd by Pope *Gregory*, *Aug.* 9. 1233. of whom you may read more at large in *Hoſpinian.* His Order was approv'd by Pope *Innocent* 3. in the Council of *Lateran*, 1215. and confirm'd by *Honorius* 3. under S. *Auſtin*'s Rule, and the Founder's particular Conſtitutions.

They were call'd *Preaching Friers* from their Office; which Title was firſt given them by Pope *Innocent* 3. confirm'd by *Honorius* 3. and *Gregory* 9.

d'Emil. of Monaſtical Orders 152.

They were call'd *Blackfriers* from their black Weed or Garment, which conſiſts in a white Caſſock and a Patience, over which they wear a Hood all of the ſame Colour: But when they go abroad, they put over their white Cloaths a black plighted Cloak with a black Hood.

Laſtly, they were call'd *Jacobins* in *France*; becauſe their firſt Convent in *France*, was in S. *James*'s *ſtreet.*

Hoſp. ut ſupr.

S. *Dominick* made three Diviſions of this Order; *Preaching Friers*, who made it their buſineſs to apply themſelves, with him, to Preaching and Converſion of Hereticks; *Nuns*, who liv'd inclos'd in Monaſteries; and a *Military* Order, eſtabliſh'd by him againſt the *Albigenſes*, nam'd the *Militia of Jeſus Chriſt*, or *Brethren of S. Dominick*, to whom he preſcrib'd a way of living different from the Laity; they had a black and white Croſs with Flower-de-Luces.

This Order has afforded to the Church of *Rome* ſeveral Popes, great Numbers of Cardinals, Archbiſhops and Biſhops: And the Inquiſition againſt Hereticks doth ſtill continue in their Hands.

d'Emil. ut ſupra, 151.

They have ſpread themſelves all over the World, and about the Year 1494. were already reckon'd about 4143. Convents of this Order: And from that time they continu'd to increaſe more and more, building every day new Monaſteries.

Houſes of Blackfriers.

There were 2 Houſes of *Preaching* or *Blackfriers* heretofore in and without the City of *Lond.* the firſt in *Chancery-Lane* near *Holbourne*; the laſt within *Ludgate.*

Sto. Surv. 487.

On the Weſt-ſide of the *New-ſtreet* (now call'd *Chancery-Lane*) towards the North-end, was of old Time the Church and Houſe of the *Preaching Friers*; of which Houſe I find (ſays *Stow*) that in the Year of Chriſt 1221. the Friers, Preachers, 13 in number, came into *England* (*Fuller* ſays but 12. an Apoſtolical Number) who having to their Prior one *Gilbert de Fraxineto*, in Company of *Peter de la Roche*, Biſh. of *Wincheſter*, came to *Canterbury*, where preſenting themſelves before the Archbiſhop *Steven*, he commanded the ſaid Prior to preach, which Sermon he liked ſo well, that he ever after lov'd that Order. The Friers came to *London*, and had their Houſe without the Wall of the City, by *Oldbourne*, near unto the old Temple.

Ibidem.

Hubert de Burgo, Earl of *Kent*, was a great Benefactor to theſe Friers, and deceaſing at his Manour of *Banſted*, in *Surry*, or after ſome Writers, at his Caſtle of *Berkhamſted* in *Hertfordſh.* in 1242. was buried in their Church, unto which Ch. he had given his Place at *Weſtminſter*, which the ſaid Friers afterwards ſold to *Walter Grey*, Archbiſhop of *York* (in the Reign of *Hen.* III.) who left it to his

Succeſſors in that Sea for ever to be their Houſe, when they ſhould repair to the City of *London*; and therefore the ſame was call'd *York-Place*, which Name ſo continu'd until 1529. when as King *Hen.* VIII. requiring it of *Thomas Wolſey*, then Cardinal and Archbiſhop of *York*, he either for Fear, or Hope of currying a little Favour with the King, yielded it to the King, and then the King gave it the Name of *White-Hall.*

York-Place, now White-Hall.

Sto. Sur. 487.

In 1250. the Friers of this Order of Preachers throughout Chriſtendom, and from *Jeruſalem*, to the Number of 400. were by a Convocation aſſembled together (at *Whitſontide*) in this their Houſe by *Oldbourne*, to treat of their Eſtate; having Meat and Drink found them of Alms, becauſe they had no Poſſeſſions of their own. The firſt day the King came to their Feaſt, and found them Meat and Drink, and dined with them; another day the Queen found them Meat and Drink; afterwards the Biſhop of *London*; then the Abbots of *Weſtminſter*, S. *Albans*, *Waltham*, and others.

Ibid. 488.

This old Frier-Houſe *juxta Holborn* (ſaith the Patent) was, by K. *Edw.* I. in the 16th of his Reign, given to *Hen. Lacy*, E. of *Lincoln*, who in the Place thereof, and in the place where *Ralph de Nevil*, Biſh. of *Chicheſter* had built a Houſe, not far from the *New Temple*, and Houſe of Converts, built his Inn, in which he died in 1310. and was buried in the new Work in S. *Paul*'s Church.

Lincoln's-Inn.

This Inn is now an Inn of Court, retaining the Name of *Lincoln's-Inn*, of which (ſays *Stow* in his *Annals*, p. 1073.) it is moſt probable the Benchers of this College took an Eſtate of long Time by Leaſe, ſoon after the Death of the ſaid Earl of *Lincoln*, by which Eſtate they held this Houſe, until their Purchaſe of the Inheritance thereof, with the Appurtenances, from Sir *Edward Saliard*, in the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*. This Houſe is of late increaſed much with fair Buildings, repleniſh'd with Gentlemen Students in the Common Laws, and hath an elegant Chapel built not long ſince, and conſecrated on the Feaſt of the *Holy Aſcenſion*, *A. D.* 1623. by Dr. *George Montague*, Biſh. of *London*.

Sto. Sur. 487.

As to the Houſe of *Blackfriers*, within the City of *London*, in 1276. *Gregory Rokeſley*, Mayor, and the Barons of *London*, granted and gave unto *Rob. Kilwarby*, Archbiſh. of *Canterbury*, two Lanes or Ways next the Street of *Baynard*'s-Caſtle, and the Tower of *Mountfitchet*, to be deſtroyed; on the which place the ſaid *Robert* built the Church of *Blackfriers*, with the reſt of the Stones that were left of the ſaid Tower, which were not uſed by the Biſh. of *London* about the repairing of S. *Paul*'s Church; upon which, theſe *Preaching Friers* in *Holborn* remov'd to this their new-erected Priory within the City of *London*.

To this new-erected Priory King *Edward* I. and Dame *Eleanor* his Conſort, were great Benefactors; which King (with much ado) at length got a Grant from the Biſh. of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, or leave for them to build their Priory-Church, and other Buildings within their Precinct, as appears by their Charter following:

Reg. Dec. & Cap. l. *A*. 107.

"Univerſis, &c. innoteſcat, Quod in craſtino Nativitatis S *Johan. Baptiſtæ*
"1278. nos *J.* Dei Gratia *London* Epiſcopus; *Thomas de Ingaldeſthorp*, Decanus
"S. *Pauli*; *G. de Mortuo Mari*, Archid *London*; *R. de la Lege*, Archid. *Eſſex*;
"*R. de Baudake*, Archid. *Midd.* *F. Lovell*, Archid. *Colcheſter*; *R. de Drayton*,
"Theſaurar. *R. de Ivinghoe*, Cancellar. *Sim. de Stanbreg*; *Anton. Bek*; *R. de*
"*Scardeburgh*; *J de Chiſhull*; & *Galfr. de Aſpalle*, Canonicis S. *Pauli*, per
"frequentem inſtantiam Dom. *E.* Dei Gratia illuſtris Regis *Angliæ* devicti, conceſſimus
"eidem quatenus attingebat ad nos tunc præſentes, ut fratres ordinis
"Prædicatorum in area vocata *Caſtrum Baynardi* juxta Civitatem *London* quandam
"novam Eccleſiam, & alia ædificia eis opportuna conſtruere poſſint, &c.

Sto. Sur. 374.

This Priory-Church, when built, was very large, where divers Parliaments, and other great Meetings have in former Times been holden, particularly in 1450. 1522. 1524. and 1529. when Cardinal *Campejus* the Legate, with Cardinal *Wolſey*, ſate here, where before them, the Marriage of K. *Hen.* VIII. with Q. *Katharine* of *Spain* was queſtion'd. And the ſame Year, in *October*, began a Parliament in *Blackfriers*, in which Cardinal *Wolſey* was condemn'd in a *Præmunire*.

Many and great were the Privileges and Liberties which the *Blackfriers* heretofore enjoy'd, too long to inſert here; but particularly ſet down in *Stow*'s *Survey*, p. 375. *&c.*

This Priory was valu'd at 104*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* and ſurrender'd into the King's Hands, the 30th of *Hen.* VIII.

S. ANTHONY.

S. *Anthony* (to whoſe Memory there is a Church in this City ſuppos'd to be Dedicated, as there was alſo a School and Hoſpital) was in his time a Famous and Holy *Eremite*, and Abbot of the Monks in *Egypt*, in the time of the Emperor *Conſtantine* the Great, and of his Sons. He liv'd in the Country of *Thebais*, which S. *Jerome* takes to be the Land of *Goſhen*, wherein *Jacob* the Patriarch with his Sons dwelt.

This *Anthony* was famous for his Holy Life and Miracles; whoſe Acts written by *Athanaſius* in Greek, were tranſlated into Latin by *Evagrius*.

In the 20th Year of his Age he ſold all that he had, giving the one half to his Siſter, and the Reſt to the Poor. At firſt he liv'd in a Solitary Place not far diſtant from his own Town; when he was about 35 Years old he withdrew himſelf into the Wilderneſs, living there a moſt auſtere Life; where after he had lived 20 Years ſolitarily, he then came abroad, and convers'd with other Monks, to whom he often reſorted; and he came into the Cities where he boldly preach'd Chriſt. At laſt, he retired again into a Wild Deſert, where he ſeated himſelf on the Top of a ſteep Hill living with ſlender Fare and Proviſion, *An. Chriſti* 271.

Eremites. From him are derived the *Eremites* of the Order of S. *Antony*, who live only with Bread, Wine, and Salt; S. *Athanaſius*, with whom a while he convers'd and liv'd, wrote a Treatiſe of his Life, which, as *Evagrius*, ſo S. *Jerome* alſo tranſlated out of Greek into Latin at the requeſt of *Damachius*. [*Baron. Martyrol. Rom.*]

It is ſaid, That God gave a Privilege to S. *Antony*, or a Preſervative againſt Fire; not only againſt the Diſeaſe call'd S. *Antony*'s Fire; but alſo from the Fire of Hell.

The Monks of the Order of S. *Antony* uſe a black Habit, with the Letter T of a blue Colour on the fore part of their Breaſt, in imitation of S. *Antony*, as they brag.

Theſe Monks with their importunate begging (contrary to the Example of S. *Antony*) are ſo troubleſome, as, if Men give them nothing, they will preſently threaten them with S. *Antony*'s-Fire. So that many ſimple People, out of Fear or blind Zeal, every Year uſe to beſtow on them a fat Pig or Porker (which they have ordinarily Painted on their Pictures of S. *Anthony*) whereby they may procure their good Will and their Prayers, and be ſecure from their Menaces.

S. *Antony* having liv'd a very devout Life 105 Years, died at *Thebais*, in *Egypt*, *Jan.* 17. *Anno Chriſti* 358. His Body (ſaith *Uſuardus*) was buried by two of his Diſciples privately by his own Directions; ſo that it was unknown a long time where it lay. At laſt, in the time of the Emperor *Juſtinian*, it was found by Divine Revelation, and tranſlated thence to *Alexandria*, as *Sigebert* ſaith, *An.* 529. *Marianus Scotus* ſaith, *An.* 531. *Coſpian*, *An.* 541. others ſay at other times, and laid there in the Ch. of S. *John Baptiſt*. It is ſaid, That his Body was afterwards tranſlated from *Alexandria* (*Miræus* ſaith, From *Conſtantinople*) unto *Vienna*, in the Province of *Narbon*, in *France*, as ſome relate; and from thence he is otherwiſe ſtiled S. *Antony* of *Vienna*.

The Order of S. *Antony* of *Vienna* was inſtituted by *Ghaſton*, and *Girone*, Noblemen of *Vienna*, under the rule of *Auguſtin*, about the Year 1095. [*Pavin. in Chron. Greſter de Feſt*, *p* 308.]

Many grave and credible Authors make honourable mention of S. *Antony*, as S. *Jerome*, S. *Auſtin*, and others.

Feaſt, Jan. 17. The Commemoration of S. *Antony* is Celebrated yearly on the 17th of *January*.

S. Antony of Padua. Beſides this Holy Abbot *Antony*, there was alſo S. *Antony* of *Padua*, born at *Lisbon*, in *Portugal*, called *Malleus Hæreticorum*; by whom ſuch Miracles have been reported to have been wrought as are almoſt incredible. He died *June* 13. *An. Dom.* 1231. being not above 36 Years old. He was canoniz'd a Saint by Pope *Gregory* IX. at *Spoletum* the next Year after his Death.

S. *Antholianus* alſo was an Holy Martyr, who ſuffer'd (with others) at *Aver-gue*, in *France*, whoſe Commemoration is celebrated *Feb.* 9. of whom mention is made by *Bede*, Cardinal *Baronius*, and others; whoſe Name coming near the vulgar Name of our Church S. *Antlins*, I thought good here to inſert, if any ſhould fancy, that our Church of S. *Antlins* might be ſo named from him. But, doubtleſs, this Church of S. *Antlins* (corruptly ſo call'd from S. *Antony*) was dedicated to the Memory of that famous *Egyptian* Abbot and Eremite S. *Antony*, and to none other of that Name.

S. Antholianus.

Thus much of S. *Antony* out of Mr. *Smith*'s MS.

S. *Antony*, or *Antlins*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Anthony* (vulgarly more known by the Name of S. *Antlins*) ſtands on the North-ſide of *Budg-row*, in *Cordwainer-ſtreet*-Ward. It is a Rectory; of which the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* are not only Patrons, but alſo give Inſtitution to it; notwithſtanding, which, it is ſubject to the Archdeacon in all other Eccleſiaſtical Matters, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Dec. & Cap. Patrons.

Archid. Com. Lond.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean of S. *Pauls*, the State of this Church ran thus:

" Eccleſia Sancti Antonii eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis duas marcas per
" manum Albini Sacerdotis. Solvit Synodalia xii. Archid. ii. Sol. ſed tem-
" pore *Willielmi* Archid. non reddidit habet Cœmeterium.

R. D. & Cap. lib. B. f. 36.

It was re-edified by Sir *Tho. Knowles*, Grocer (Mayor of *London*, in the Years 1399. and 1410.) and by *Thomas Knowles* his Son; who were both buried in this Church, and Benefactors to it: Repair'd in 1616. at the Coſt of 900 *l.* and upwards.

Sto. Sur. 265, 827.

In this Church at the Altar of S. *Katharine*, was a perpetual Chantry founded by King *Richard* II. for the Soul of *Nicholas Bole*, Citizen and Skinner of *London*; the Patronage, whereof, was in the Crown; but the Nomination of the Chaplain, in Four of the Chief of the Pariſhioners; of which, in the Years 1397. and 1398. I find the above named *Thomas Knowles*, the Father, to be one.

Braybr. 154.

Ibid. 162.

Stow tells us, That *John Grantham* (who was one of the Sheriffs of *London*, in 1322.) had a Chantry here, as alſo *Nicolas Bull*, which, I ſuppoſe, was the ſame with *Nicolas Bole* above-named.

Sto. ut ſupa.

Here was buried in this Church one Maſter *Walter Lempſter*, Doctor of Phyſick; He was Phyſician to K. *Henry* VII. He gave to this Church two Chains of Gold, weighing 14 Ounces and a Quarter, for to make a certain Ornament to put on the Bleſſed Body of our Saviour *Jeſus*. He died *March* 9. 1487. and his Body lay buried under a black Marble-Stone.

Weav. fun. Mon. 404.

Hugh Acton, Merchant-Taylor, buried in this Church in 1520. gave 36 *l.* to the Repair of the Steeple. And *Tho. Hind*, Mercer, buried here in 1528. was a Benefactor to this Church, as alſo to *Aldermary* and *Bow*.

This Church ſuffered the common Fate with other Churches, in the late general Conflagration of this City, in 1606. but is now new built (having a Tower with a very curious Spire on it of all Free-Stone) and is made the Pariſh-Church of this, and the Pariſh of S. *John Baptiſt*, which is annext to it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Antlins, S. Joh. Baptiſt, annext.

SionColl.Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follow eth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	36	00	08
Gift of a Benefactor yearly	10	00	00
Caſualties	08	00	00
Tyths of S. John Baptiſt *then return'd*	66	13	04
Total of both	102	14	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	120	00	00
Both now more than before	17	06	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Rector preſented the Parſonage-Houſe (which not long before the Year 1636. was built at the Charge of the Pariſh) burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt, and Leaſed out at 4 *l. per Ann.* Ground-Rent to the Rector. Alſo a Bequeſt of 10 *l. per Ann.* to the Rector, given by one Mr. *Parker*, either in K. *James* I. or K. *Charles* I. time, and paid on S. *Thomas*'s-Day by the Merchant-Taylors-Company; who, likewiſe, at the ſame time pay 5 *l. per Ann.* to the Clerk, and 5 *l. per Ann.* to the Poor of the Pariſh. He, likewiſe, then preſented Part of the Ground of the Parſonage-Houſe of S. *Anthonius*, taken in by the Leſſee Mr. *Atwell*, to enlarge his own Houſe and Yard.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	02	02	$08\frac{1}{2}$
	Decimæ	02	00	$03\frac{1}{4}$
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Pr. Archid.	00	04	00
	Pen. S. Pauli	01	14	10

I can give no farther Account of the Succeſſion of the Incumbents of this (or any other Church) belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, other than ſince the Reſtauration of K. *Charles* II. in 1660. by reaſon ſuch of their Regiſter-Books, wherein, were Recorded their Acts of Collation before that time, were burnt in the late dreadful Fire. Saving that one Mr. *Charles Ofspring* was Rector of this Church, when the above mentioned Return was made, in 1636.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
R. D. & C.	< 40	Tho. Sherman, A. M. 9. Sept. 1662.	> D.&C.S.Pau.
		Rectores poſt Unionem.	
Henchm.	< 157 *a*	Ben. Parry, S. T. P. 27. Apr. 2661. per mort. ult. Rect.	> Car. II. R. A.
R. D. & C.	< 127	Will. Aſhton, S. T. P. 12. Maii 1674.	> D.& C. Præd.
Compton.	< 45	Geor. Thorp, S. T. B. 10. Feb. $167\frac{5}{6}$. per reſ. Aſhton.	> Car. II. R. A.
R. D. & C.	< 160	Joſhua Hodgkis, A. M. 1. Sept. 1676.	> D.& C. Præd.
	7 *b*	Rob. Laſinby, A. M. 15. Maii 1696. per ceſ. Hodgkis.	> Will. III. R. A.

Note, That theſe Rectors are collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, as Patron of S. *Antlins*, and preſented by the King as Patron of *S. John Baptiſt*, *alternis vicibus*, according to the late Act of Parliament; and therefore are recorded in the different Regiſtries of the Biſhop of *London*, and the ſaid Dean and Chapter.

---

a *Ben. Parry* was born (as my Author conceives) in *Dublin*, admitted in Arts, in *Trinity*-College there, *Dec.* 5. 1648. came to *Jeſus*-College, *Oxon*, took the Degree in Arts; and after His Majeſties Reſtauration, was made Greek Reader, and ſo conſequently Fellow of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College. In 1663. he was inſtalled Preb. of *Knaresbergh*, in the Church of *York*, which he reſign'd (as, I ſuppoſe, he did this of *S. Antlins*) upon his going into his own Country; where on the Firſt of *May*, 1674. he was made Dean of *Kilkenny*; and thence was tranſlated to the Deanry of S. *Patrick*, at *Dublin*, on *March* 24. following. On *June* 27. 1677. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Oſſory*, and died *Oct.* 4. 1678. and was buried in S. *Andrew*'s-Church, in *Dublin*. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 462.]

b *Rob. Laſinby* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Antony*'s Hoſpital and School.

Stow. Surv. 190, &c.

IN the City of *London*, in the Pariſh of S. *Bennet Finke*, in *Threeneedle* (now, commonly, called *Thredneedle*) *ſtreet*, on the North-ſide thereof, and in *Broadſtreet*-Ward; not many Years ſince (ſaith *Stow*) was the Hoſpital of S. *Antony*, ſometime a Cell of S. *Antony* of *Vienna*, in *France*. For, I read (ſaith he) that King *Henry* III. granted to the Brotherhood of S. *Antony* of *Vienna*, a Place among the *Jews*; which was ſome time their Synagogue, and had been built by them about the Year 1231. but the Chriſtians obtained of the King, that it ſhould be dedicated to our Bleſſed Lady. And ſince an Hoſpital being there built, it was called S. *Antonies*, in *London*.

It was founded in the Pariſh of S. *Bennet Finke* for a Maſter, two Prieſts, a Schoolmaſter, and 12 Poor Men. After which Foundation (among other things) was given to this Hoſpital one Meſſuage, one Garden, whereon was builded the fair large School, and one other parcel of Ground containing 37 Foot in length, and 18 Foot in breadth, whereon were built the Alms-houſes of hard Stone and Timber, in the Reign of *Hen.* VI. who gave unto (*) *John Carpenter*, Doctor of Divinity, and Maſter of S. *Antony*'s-Hoſpital, and to his Brethren, and their Succeſſors for ever; his Manor of *Poinington* with the Appurtenances, with certain Penſions and Portions of *Milburn*, *Burnworth*, *Charlton*, and *Up-Wimburne*, in *Com. Southampton*, towards the Maintenance of five Scholars, in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, to be brought up in the Faculty of Arts, after the rate of ten Pence *per* Week for every Scholar; ſo that the ſaid Scholars be firſt inſtructed in the Rudiments of Grammar at the College of *Eaton*, founded by the ſaid King.

Sto. ut ſupra.

1468

In 1474. K. *Edw.* IV. granted to *William Say*, Bachelor of Divinity (not he that was Dean of S. *Pauls*, for he died in 1408.) Maſter of the ſaid Hoſpital, to have Prieſts, Clerks, Scholars, poor Men, and Brethren of the ſame; Clerks, or Laymen, Choiriſters, Proctors, Meſſengers, Servants in Houſhold, and other things whatſoever, like as the Prior and Convent of S. *Antony* of *Vienna*. He alſo annex'd, united, and appropriated the ſaid Hoſpital to the Collegiate Church of S. *George*, in *Windſor*.

A. M. 3. Vol. Par. 2. p. 74.

Sto. ut ſupra.

The Proctors of this Hoſpital were to collect the Benevolence of Charitable Perſons, towards the Building and Supporting thereof: And among other things obſerv'd in my youth (ſaith *Stow*) I remember, that the Officers (charged with the Overſight of the Markets in this City) did divers times take from the Market-people Piggs ſtarv'd, or, otherwiſe, unwholſome for Man's ſuſtenance; theſe they did ſlit in the Ear. One of the Proctors of S. *Antony* tied a Bell about the Neck, and let it feed among the Dunghills, and no Man would hurt it, or take it up; but if any gave them Bread, or other feeding, ſuch would they know, watch for, and daily follow, whining till they had ſomething given them; whereupon was raiſed a Proverb: *Such a One, will follow ſuch a One, and whine as it were an* Antony-*Pigg*; but if ſuch a Pig grew to be fat, and come to good liking (as oft-times they did) then the Proctor would take him up to the Uſe of the Hoſpital.

S. Antony's-Pig.

Ibid.

In 1499. Sir *John Tate*, ſometime Ale-brewer, then a Mercer, cauſed his Brew-houſe, called the Swan, near adjoyning to this Hoſpital, to be taken in for the Enlarging of the Church; which was then newly built, toward the Building whereof, the ſaid *Tate* gave great Sums of Money, and finiſh'd it in the Year 1501. He died in 1514. and was there buried under a fair Monument by him prepar'd.

This Hoſpital was valued in 37. *Hen.* VIII. to be 55 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *per An.*

One

---

* This Dr. *John Carpenter*, was brought up in *Oriel*-College, *Oxon*, where he was firſt Fellow, then Provoſt of the ſaid College, and at length Chancellor of the ſaid Univerſity, in 1437, and 1438. He was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, in 1443. He was wonderfully Liberal in reſtoring, rebuilding, and endowing the old College at *Weſtbury*, near *Briſtol*, where he deſign'd to be buried. By his Will, in 1476. he gave certain Lands in *Oxfordſhire*, and Exhibitions to the ſaid College of *Oriel*. He built the Gate-houſe at *Hartlebury*, and having firſt reſign'd his Biſhoprick, he died at *Biſhops-Northweek*, and was buried at *Weſtbury* according as he had deſign'd. [*Godw. de Præſul. Vigorn*, *Angl. Sac.* 1. P. *pag.* 538.]

Ibid. 191. One *Johnſon* (School-maſter of this famous Free-School) became a Prebendary of *Windſor*, and then by little and little, followed the ſpoil of this Hoſpital. He firſt diſſolv'd the Choir, convey'd away the Plate, and Ornaments, then the Bells, and, laſtly, put out the Almſmen from their Houſes, appointing them Portions of xii Pence the Week to each; but now (ſaith *Stow*) I hear of no ſuch matter perform'd; for their Houſes, with others, be letten out
French Chur. for Rent, and the Church is a preaching Place for the *French* Nation.

The College of *Windſor* loſt at leaſt 1000 Marks *per An.* upon the Reformation of Religion, in the Profit made by S. *Antony's*-Pig, which the Appropriation of this Hoſpital brought to it. Thus it is ſaid in the Hiſtory of the Garter, 172.

Sto. ut ſupra. This School was in requeſt, in the Reign of K. *Hen.* VI. and ſithence commended above others; but long ſince decay'd, and come to nothing, by taking that from it which thereunto belonged.

Ibid. 65. The Free-School of S. *Antony*, commonly preſented the beſt Scholars of all the other Schools, out of which have ſprung divers famous Perſons, of which theſe were ſome in *Stow's* remembrance (namely) Sir *Tho. Moore*, Knight, Lord-Chancellor of *England*; Dr. *Nic. Heath*, ſometime Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, then of *Worceſter*, and laſtly, Archbiſhop of *York*, and Lord Chancellor of *England*; Dr. *Joh. Whitgift*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and, after, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *&c.*

S. AUGUSTIN, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

IT is confidently believ'd, and not without probable Reaſon; that the Church of S. *Auguſtin* (vulgarly call'd S. *Auſtins*) near S. *Paul's*-Cathedral, in *London* (of which I am now to treat) was (as, likewiſe, divers other Churches in *England* were) dedicated to the Memory, not of S. *Auguſtin*, Biſhop of *Hippo*, in *Africa*, that great and famous Father, call'd by ſome (and not unworthily) *Doctor Doctorum*; but, rather, of S. *Auguſtin* the Monk, the Firſt Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in relation to that peculiar Benefit, which this Nation by his Means principally, under God, receiv'd in the firſt Converſion of the *Engliſh-Saxons* to the Chriſtian Faith, which not without great care and pains (with God's aſſiſtance) he did in a good meaſure Effect, converting firſt *Ethelbert*, King of the *Kentiſh-Saxons*, and his People; by whoſe Example, afterwards, divers others alſo of this Nation were converted. And, therefore, with all reverend Reſpect letting paſs that ancient Holy Father, I ſhall proceed to ſpeak only in this place of S. *Auguſtin* the Monk, to whom the aforeſaid Church of S. *Auſtin* is preſum'd, ſolely, to have been dedicated.

This *Auguſtin*, therefore (as all Writers agree) was a *Roman*, and Head of the Monaſtery of S. *Gregory* at *Rome*, and of the Order of S. *Benedict*, ſent into *England* from *Rome* by *Pope Gregory* the Firſt, *Anno Dom.* 596. to convert the *Engliſh-Saxons* to Chriſtian Faith; which great Work he having begun, went out of *England* the next Year, *An.* 597. unto *Arles*, in *France*, and by *Eleutherius*, Archbiſhop of that City, he was there ordain'd Archbiſhop of the *Engliſh*-Nation the 16. *Kal.* of *December*; thence he then return'd into *England*, where the King confirm'd on him his Royal Palace at *Canterbury* for his Epiſcopal Seat.

This *Auguſtin*, afterwards (with the King's Approbation) removed the Archiepiſcopal Sea, which then was at *London* to *Canterbury*, where he himſelf was, then by Commiſſion from the Pope conſecrated the firſt Archbiſhop of that new Sea, turning the Archbiſhoprick of *London* into a Biſhoprick, whereof he conſecrated *Melitus* the Firſt Biſhop, *Anno Dom.* 604.

In Memory of this Archbiſhop the Monaſtery at *Canterbury*, erected firſt by King *Ethelbert*, and this Archbiſhop *Auguſtin* under the Name of S. *Peter*, and S. *Paul*, was afterwards by Archbiſhop *Dunſtan*, *An.* 978. dedicated to the Honour of S. *Peter*, and S. *Paul* the Apoſtles, and to S. *Auguſtin*; and from thence called by the Name of S. *Auguſtin's* Monaſtery, which continued famous till the Suppreſſion of it by King *Henry* VIII.

Concerning the preciſe Year when *Auguſtin* died Writers much diſagree; for ſome ſay he died in the Year 611. and others in 608. and others in 614. His Body was buried, firſt without doors, near to the Church of his Monaſtery, becauſe the Church was not yet finiſh'd; but afterwards was removed into the North-Porch of the ſaid Church. In which place all the Bodies of the Archbiſhops following were laid till *Theodore*, who was firſt buried in the Church, becauſe the Porch was full. This *Auguſtin*, is ſaid to have been a Man of exceeding tall Stature, well-favour'd, and of a very amiable Countenance.

Thus much of S. *Auguſtin* the Archbiſhop, extracted chiefly out of Mr. *Ric. Smith*'s MS.

S. *Auguſtin*, or *Auſtin*, Rectory.

THIS Church (which is the only Parochial-Church in this City dedicated to that Saint) ſtands on the Weſt-End of *Watling-ſtreet*, on the North-ſide thereof, in the Ward of *Farindon-Within*; and in Records is call'd *Eccleſia Sancti Auguſtini ad Portam*, becauſe it ſtood near the Gate that formerly gave entrance into S. *Paul*'s-Church-yard out of *Watling-ſtreet*. This Church is a Rectory, in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Lon.

The State of this in the time of ***Ralph de Diceto***, Dean of S. *Pauls*, was thus return'd.

" Eccleſia S. Auguſtini eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis 1 Marcam per manum Radulphi Britonis, & reddidit antiquitus xx *s.* & ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archid. i *s.* non habet Cœmeterium, & habet in Dominio ſuo Terrulam quandam de Terra Willielmi Ceſtreford, verſus Aquilonem iv. pedum in latitudine, verſus Orientem iv. pedum de Terra ejuſdem Willielmi, quantum ipſius Terra protenſa eſt. R.D. & Cap. lib. B. f. 36.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is again new built, and made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of this, and the Pariſh of S. *Faith* which is united to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 172 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-College MS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
A Parſonage-Houſe			
Caſualties	10	00	00
Tyths by the late increaſe of 40 *l.* per Ann.	96	00	00
Tyths of S. Faiths *then return'd*	77	00	00
Total of the Tyths of both	173	00	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	172	00	00
Both now leſs than before	01	00	00

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	19	16	00
	Decimæ	01	19	07
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04
	Penſio S. Pauli	00	06	08

I can give no farther account of the Succeſſion of the Rectors of this Church than ſince the Reſtauration, for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins*. Only in *Stow's Survey*, I find one *Robert Burſted*, Bachelor of Civil Law, was Rector of it, and died *Aug.* 16. 1417. and one *John Battail*, who was Rector here, and died Pag. 351.

Aug.

Reg. Lond. *Aug.* 6. 1426. and were both buried in the Chancel of this Church under the Communion-Table. Alſo, ſince the Reformation, in the time of Biſhop *Aelmer*, one *Tho. Philips* was Rector of this Church, who was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge* two or three Years, but proceeded to no Degree, and had both Orders confer'd on him by the Biſhop of *Ely*, *July* 7. 1569. And when the Return was made in 1636. one Mr. *Udall* was Rector here.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a Ephraim Udall.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.
R. D. & C.	39	*b* Tho. Holbech, S. T. P. 29. Aug. 1662.	
	169	*c* Will. Sill, A. M. 4. Nov. 1680. per mort. Holbech.	
	202	*d* Joh. Moor, S. T. P. 31. Dec. 1687. per mort. Sill.	
	217	*e* Will. Fleetwood, A. M. 26. Nov. 1689. per ceſ. Moore.	

a *Ephr. Udall*, in the Beginning of the late Rebellion was ſequeſtred, plundred, and his Wife an ancient, lame, and bedrid Woman, carried out of Doors, and left in the Streets. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 133.]

b *Tho. Holbech.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Hoxton.*]

c *Will. Sill.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

d *Joh. Moor.* [Vid. *inter Rectores S. Andrew Holborn.*]

e *Will. Fleetwood* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Auguſtin's*, Priory.

Sto. Sur. 185. THIS Religious-Houſe was founded by *Humfry Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*, *An. Dom.* 1253. on the Weſt-ſide of *Broad-ſtreet*, in the Ward of that Name; and was afterwards re-edified, *An.* 1351. by another *Humfry Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*, Lord of *Brecknock*, and Conſtable of *England*, who died in 1361. and was buried in the Choir of this Church; which was a very fair large Church, and had a moſt fine ſpired Steeple, ſmall, high, and ſtreight, which was overthrown by a tempeſt of Wind, in the Year 1362. but was raiſed of new, and ſtill (ſays *Stow*) might have ſtood, had not private Benefit (the only devourer of Antiquity) pull'd it down. Both that goodly Steeple, and all that Eaſt-part of the Church, hath lately (ſaith he) been taken down, and Houſes (for one man's Commodity) raiſed in the Place, whereby *London* hath loſt ſo goodly an Ornament, and times hereafter may now talk of it.

Many Noblemen and Perſons of Eminency were buried in this Priory-Church, as you may ſee in *Stow*, but their Monuments are all defaced.

This Houſe of *Auſtin-Friers* was ſurrendred, *Nov.* 12. 33. *Hen.* VIII. and then valued at 57 *l. Stow*, 57 *l.* 5 *s. Dugd.*

After the Diſſolution of this Religious-Houſe, the Site thereof, and the other Buildings within its Precincts were diſpoſed of to divers Perſons. Many of them were granted to *Wriotheſley*, in 32. *Hen.* VIII. others of them to *William* Lord S. *John*, in 33. *Hen.* VIII. others to Sir *Ric. Rich*, in 38. *Hen.* VIII. and ſome to *Laurence Hereward* and others by way of exchange, in 38. *Hen.* VIII. And laſt of all the upper Part of the Church, *viz.* the Choir, the croſs Iles, and other parts of this Religious-Houſe were granted by *Edw.* VI. in the 4th of his Reign to the ſaid Lord S. *John* (now Earl of *Wiltſhire*) and to his Heirs in Soccage. Coll. M. W. Grimes.

This *William*, Lord S. *John*, Earl of *Wiltſhire* (afterwards Lord Treaſurerer and Marqueſs of *Wincheſter*) built in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. and *Edw.* VI. a large Houſe, in place of *Auguſtin-Frier*-Houſe, Cloiſter, and Gardens, which was called *Wincheſter*-Houſe. The Church he pull'd not down; but the Weſt-end thereof incloſed from the Steeple and Choir, was in the Year 1550 granted to the *Dutch* Nation in *London* to be their preaching Place, which ſtill ſo continues.

Auguſtin

Auguſtin-Friers, their Order.

THE *Friers*, in this Monaſtery, were term'd by Mr. *Fuller*, *Auguſtine*-Eremits; who (ſaith he) are of far later date than the *Auguſtinian-Monks*, as, who firſt entred into *England*, *Anno* 1252. and had (if not their firſt) their faireſt Habitation at S. *Peters* the *Poor*, *London*, thence taking the Denomination of Poverty (otherwiſe at this Day one of the richeſt Pariſhes in the City) becauſe the *Auguſtinian*-Eremits went under the Notion of *Begging-Friers*. To give the *Auguſtinian-Friers* their due (ſaith he) they were good Diſputants; on which account they were remembred ſtill in *Oxford* by an Act performed by Candidates for Maſterſhip, call'd *Keeping* of *Auguſtins*.

Ful. Ch. Hiſt. B. 6. p. 273.

Keep. of A. whence ſo called.

These *Auguſtin-Friers* (ſaith Mr. *Ric. Smith*, in his late forecited MS.) came out of *Italy*, *An.* 1252. who, afterwards, for the Seditious dealing of *Tho. Penkoth* Provincial of that Order, and of others of the ſame Order about 1485. loſt all their Authority and Reputation in *England*, by labouring by their Seditious Sermons to deſtroy the Progeny of *Edw.* IV. as much as in them lay, that the Uſurper *Ric.* III. might be ſeated in the Throne.

M. R. Smith's MS.

Pitts tells us, That various are the Opinions concerning the Time, that theſe *Auguſtin-Friers* came firſt into *England*; ſo that it is not eaſie to find out the Truth, nor is it much matter; for, however, it is confeſs'd, that they flouriſh'd there a long time, and then ſets down particularly by Names about 70 famous Writers of *England*, who were *Auguſtinians*: But theſe conſiſted as well of *Regular-Canons* and *Monks*, as *Friers*.

Pit. de illuſt. Aug. Scrip. pag. 974.

They, who are of this Order of the *Auguſtinian*-Eremits, confidently affirm, That S. *Auguſtin*, Biſhop of *Hippo* was the firſt Author or Founder of this Order; but others are of Opinion, That the Order of theſe *Auguſtinian*-Eremits was in the beginning form'd of ſeveral Eremitical Congregations, which were ſpread in ſeveral Places under different Names, and eſpecially of the *Williamites* and *Zambonites*, and were united by Pope *Alexander* IV. unto the Rule of S. *Auguſtin* under one Head or General, who order'd them to wear the ſame Habits (to wit) a long Gown with broad Sleeves, a fine Cloth Hood, and under theſe black Garments, other white ones; and that they ſhould tie about their Waſt a Leathern Girdle faſtned with an Ivory Bone. This Order being confirm'd by the following Popes, ſo prodigiouſly increas'd, that a very little while after, they had 2000 Convents of Men, and 300 of Women.

D. Em. Hill. of Monaſt. Orders 49.

S. BARTHOLOMEW.

TO this S. *Bartholomew*, are dedicated within the City and Liberties thereof,

The *Church* of S. *Bartholomew* behind the *Exchange*,
The *Priory* } of S. *Bartholomew*, near *Weſt-Smithfield*.
The *Hoſpital* }

S. *Bartholomew* was one of the 12 Apoſtles. He was by Birth a *Galilean* of a Noble Extraction, being Nephew to the King of *Syria*. By ſome, he is thought to have been a *Syrian* of a Noble Extract, and to have derived his Pedegree from the *Ptolomies* of *Ægypt*, from no other Ground, as I believe (ſaith Dr. *Cave*) than from the Analogy of his Name. And ſome are of Opinion, that S. *Bartholomew* was that *Nathanael* mention'd in the Holy Scripture, in whom there was no Guile: Their Opinion being grounded on this Obſervation, That almoſt in every place, where the Names of the Apoſtles are rehears'd, *Bartholomew* followeth next to *Philip*, as *Nathanael* follows *Philip* in the Number of the Diſciples, *Joh.* 1. 45. 'Tis plain (ſaith he) That he (as the reſt of the Apoſtles) was a *Galilean*. And of *Nathanael*, we know, it is particularly ſaid, That he was of *Canaa* in *Galilee*.

All Writers agree, that after Chriſt's Aſcenſion, S. *Bartholomew* journy'd into *India*, and after his Labours there, he return'd to the more Weſtern and Northern Parts of *Aſia*. At *Hieropolis* in *Phrygia*, we find him in Company with S. *Philip*; hence probably he went into *Lycaonia*, the People whereof, *Chryſoſtom* aſſures us, he inſtructed and train'd up in the Chriſtian Diſcipline. His laſt remove was to *Albanople* in *Armenia the Great*, where, whilſt he ſought to reclaim the People from Idolatry, he was by the Governour of the Place commanded to be crucified with his Head downwards. He was buried at *Albanoble*, where he ſuffer'd, whence his Body was afterwards tranſlated, firſt to *Duras*, a City in the Borders of *Perſia*, thence to *Liparis*, one of the *Ionian* Iſlands, thence to *Beneventum* in *Italy*; and laſt of all to *Rome*, by the Emperor *Otho* II. in the time of Pope *Gregory* V.

Thus much briefly extracted out of Dr. *Cave*'s *Antiquitates Apoſtolicæ*, of the Life of S. *Bartholomew*.

Feaſt, Aug. 24

The Feſtival of S. *Bartholomew* is yearly celebrated with us on *Aug.* 24.

S. Barthol. Patron of the Curriers and Tanners.

As divers Trades aſſume to themſelves peculiar Patrons, to whom they particularly apply themſelves for Protection; ſo S. *Bartholomew* is the reputed Patron of the *Curriers* and *Tanners*, who deal in Dreſſing whole Leather, as *Criſpinus* and *Criſpinian* are the Patrons of the *Shooemaker*, who cut out and diſſect the Leather prepar'd by the *Bartholomeans*, into Boots and Shooes for Man's Uſe.

S. *Bartholomew-Exchange*, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh-Church in old Records, call'd *Little* S. *Bartholomew's*, ſtands at the South-Eaſt Corner of *Bartholomew-Lane* in *Broadſtreet*-Ward, over-againſt the *Royal-Excharge*, and therefore now call'd, S. *Bartholomew-Exchange*. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdecaon.

Archid. Lond.

Sto. Surv. 191.

It was new built by *Thomas Pike*, Alderman, with the Aſſiſtance of *Nicolas Yeo*, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, about the Year 1438.

Ibidem.

Sir *William Capell* (who was born in 1503.) added unto this Church, in in 1509. a proper Chappel, on the South-ſide thereof, where he, and alſo *Giles Capell* were buried. This Sir *William Capell*, was he, who ſuffer'd ſo much by *Empſon* and *Dudley*, in the Reign of *Henry* VII. and was Anceſtor of the now Noble Family of the Earls of *Eſſex*.

Dug. Bar. 3. To. 466.

Sudbury, 17.

About the Reign of *Edward* III. here was a perpetual Chantry, founded for the Soul of *Ric. de Pleſſis*, late Dean of the Church of the bleſſed *Mary* of the *Arches* of *London*.

Sto. ut ſupra.

Margery, Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Fray*, Knight (who was buried in this Church) and Wife of Sir *John Lepington*, Knight, founded a Chantry here in 21. *Edward* IV.

Ibidem.

James Wilford, Taylor, one of the Sheriffs in 1499. appointed by his Teſtament, a Doctor of Divinity, every *Good-Friday*, for ever, to preach here a Sermon of Chriſt's Paſſion, from ſix of the Clock, till eight in the Afternoon.

Ibidem.

Miles Coverdale, Biſhop of *Exeter*, was buried in the Chancel of this Church, of whom you may read among the Rectors of S. *Magnus*.

As to the Patronage of this Church, it appears by what follows, that it was ſome hundred of Years ſince, in one *Simon Godart*, Citizen and *Draper* of *London*. But after the Founding and Endowing the Abby of *Graces*, near the *Tower* of *London*, by *Edward* III. in 25. of his Reign, *ann.* 1350. it was in the Abbot and Convent of that Monaſtry (two Turns, one in 1388. and the other in 1398. only excepted) till their Diſſolution in the Reign of *Henry* VIII. upon which it came to the Crown, and hath continu'd in it ever ſince.

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, and ſince rebuilt, and made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Rector.

In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

A Parſonage-houſe

	l.	s.	d.
Glebe	23	00	00
Caſualties	07	00	00
Tyths	75	00	00
In lieu of *Tyths* now by the late Act	100	00	00
More now than before	25	00	00

In 1663. the Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage-houſe, demoliſh'd by the late dreadful Fire, and ſince rebuilt, now in Leaſe to *Henry Whilſter*, Eſquire, for about eighteen Years to come, at what Rent, they knew not; there are other Glebes, the Total (they underſtand) lett for more than 100 *l. per ann.* nothing given to the Repair of the Church, other than 7 *l.* yearly; ſeveral Lectures (to wit) on *Sundays*, *Tueſdays*, *Wedneſdays* and *Thurſdays*. They make no mention made of the *Good-Fridays* Sermon given by *James Wilford* abovesaid. Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	18	02	01
	Decimæ	01	16	02½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Aldeburgh.	
Baudake	78		Joh. de Tyerne, pr. 3. Kal. Aug. 1331. per mort. Aldeb.	Cuſtos Sim. fil. & hæred. Simonis Goddard.
	102	*a*	Nic. de Sprotton, pr. prid. Id. Sept. 1337.	
Sudbury.	34		Will. de Northall, pr. 6. Non. Oct. 1364.	Ed. III. R. A. pro hac vice,
	62		Joh. de Acrys, pr. 13. Oct. 1374.	Abb & Conventus Monaſt. beatæ Mariæ de Gracijs.
			Joh. Hoghton.	
Braybroke.	63	*b*	Tho. Steyne, Cl. 19. Dec. 1388. per mort. Hoghton.	Marg. Curtenhall pro hac vice.
	85		Will. Hayward, 9. Maii 1391. per reſig. Steyne.	Abb. & Convent. præd.
	152	*c*	Joh. Wotton, 4 Jun. 1397. per reſig. Hayward.	
	162		Rob. Elteſlee, 6. Oct. 1398. per reſig. Wotton.	Marg. Sonthouſe pro hac vice.
	179	*d*	Joh. Deye, 8. Jan. 1399. per reſig. Elteſlee.	Abb. & Convent. præd.
W.P.Clifford	23		Tho. Orton, 31. Mar. 1310. per reſig. Deye.	
			Walt. Davy.	
Gilbert.	50		Will. Arnell, pr. 13. Jun. 1443. per mort. Davy.	
Kemp.	9	*e*	Joh. Pemberton, 21. Maii 1451. per reſig. Arnell.	
	104	*f*	Joh. Lawesby, A. M. 8. Febr. 1466. per reſig. Pemberton.	
	114		Joh. Elton, D. B. 22. Nov. 1466. per reſig. Lawesby.	
	123		Will. Grindell, L. B. 4. Sept. 1470. per reſig. Elton.	
Hill.	12		Will. Malhorne, cap. 8. Febr. 1493. per reſig. Grindell.	
			Ric. de la See.	
Tunſtall.	5		Tho. Burley, cap. 10. Mar. 1523. per mort. de la See.	

---

[a] *Nic. de Sprotton.* [Vid. *Totenham* (*Midd.*) *inter Vicar.*]

[b] *Tho. Steyne* & *Will. Haywood.* [Vid. *Wigborough-magna* (*Eſſex*) permutatio, & pro *Haward*, vid. *Eaſt-Horndon* & *Borley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rector.*]

[c] *Joh. Wotton* vel *Watton.* [Vid. *Roding Beauchamp* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rector.*]

[d] *Rob. de Elteſlee* & *Joh. Deye.* [Vid. *Sheering* (*Eſſex*) permutatio, pro *Deye*, vid. S. *Olaves Hartſtreet* (*Lond.*) & *Cheſterford-magna* (*Eſſex*) & *Broxbourn* (*Hertf.*) *inter Incumbent.* Et pro dicto. *Tho. Orton*, vid. *Thaxted* (*Eſſex*) ubi permutatio inter eum & præfatum *Joh. Deye.* Et pro prænominato *Elteſlee*, vid. S. *Andrews Holborn, inter Rector.*]

[e] *Joh. Pemberton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-major.*]

[f] *Joh. Lawesby*, & *Joh. Elton.* [Vid. *Ware* (*Hertf.*) permutatio. Et pro *Elton*, vid. *Fulham* (*Midd.*) & *Wickham Epiſcopi* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumbent.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	132		Geo. Nevell, cl. 9. Oct. 1540. per mort. Burley	Rob. Lark pro hac vice.
	466	g	Edm. Pierſon, cl. 13. Maii 1556. per reſig. Nevell.	Phil & Mar. R. & Reg. A.
Grindall.	143	h	Joh. Scarlet, cl. 21. Jun. 1567. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	156	i	Joh. Dix, T. B. 1. Maii 1591. per mort. Scarlet.	
Bancroft.	177	k	Rob. Hill, S. T. P. 24. Febr. 1613. per mort. Dix.	Jac. I. R. A.
		l	Joh. Graunt, S. T. P.	
Laud.	133	m	Rad. Bridoake, S. T. P. 8. Sept. 1660. per mort. Graunt.	Car. II. R. A.
Henchman	179	n	Joh. Sharp, A. M. 23. Apr. 1675. per promot. Bridoake ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſ.	
Compton.	43	o	Ben. Woodroffe, S. T. P. 19. Apr. 1676. per reſig. Sharp.	

g *Edm. Pierſon.* [Vid. *Lithington (Midd.) inter Rector.*]

h *Joh. Scarlet* was Bachelour of Arts of *Cambridge*, ordain'd Deacon by the Biſhop of *London*, Jan. 14. 1559. and Prieſt by the ſame Biſhop, on 25. of the ſame Month and Year. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Joh. Dix.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

k *Rob. Hill.* In the *Athen. Oxon.* we are told, that this *Rob. Hill* was Bachelour of Divinity of *Chriſt*-College in *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, July 10. 1604. and was (as is there ſaid) about that time, Parſon of S. *Bartholomew*, near to the *Exchange* in *London*, which appears to be a Miſtake, for he was not admitted to this Church of S. *Bartholomew*, till the Year 1613. and was at that time Doctor of Divinity, as may be ſeen above. He was always eſteem'd a Learned Man, and a painful Preacher. He died in 1623. and was buried near to the Body of his Wife, in the Chancel of this Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 791.

l *Joh. Graunt*, whilſt Rector of this Church, was ſequeſtred by the Rebels. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 253.] Vid. *South-Bemfleet* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*

m *Rad. Bridoake* was born (as my Author was inform'd) at *Chitham-Hill*, near *Mancheſter* in *Lancaſhire*, admitted Student in *Brazennoſe*-College, *Oxon.* July 15. 1630. aged 16 Years, took one Degree in Arts, determin'd ſoon after, and was forthwith made Por-Chaplain of *New*-College by Doctor *Pink*, Warden of that Houſe, and Vice Chancellor of that Univerſity. In 1636. he was created Maſter of Arts, and after that, Curate of *Wytham*, near *Oxford*, and Corrector of the Preſs in *Oxford*; in which Employ, he ſo well pleas'd Dr. *Jackſon*, Preſident of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College there, upon Correcting a Book of his, that he made him Maſter of the Free-School at *Mancheſter*, of which, the Preſident of the ſaid College, for the time being, is Patron. Afterwards he became Chaplain to *James* Earl of *Derby*, and was in *Latham*-Houſe all the while it was beſieg'd, where he did good Service; when the King's Cauſe declin'd, he ſtuck faſt to that noble Family, and became a diligent Solicitor for his noble Patron's Life, after he was taken Priſoner in 1651. in which Buſineſs he ſo plied *William Lenthall*, the Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, in particular, that (when he ſaw nothing could ſave his Lord's Life) made him his Chaplain, and ſoon after, Preacher of the *Rolls* in *Chancery-Lane*. By *Lenthall*'s Endeavours, he became Vicar of *Witney*, in *Oxfordſhire*, and by his Patron's means, got the Rectory of that Place to be annex'd to the Vicarage, and not long after, was made Miniſter of this Church of S. *Bartholomew*, to which, after the Reſtauration, he was regularly admitted, *Sept.* 8. 1660. at the King's Preſentation, as appears above. On *March* 14. 1659. he was appointed one of the Commiſſioners, by Act of Parliament, for the Approbation and Admiſſion of Miniſters; but that Act vaniſhing upon the King's Reſtauration, he was made Chaplain to his Majeſty, and inſtall'd Canon of *Windſor*, *July* 11. and created Doctor of Divinity in *Auguſt* following, *Ann.* 1660. About this time he became Rector of *Standiſh* in his native Country, given to him formerly by the Earl of *Derby*, but not enjoy'd till now. In *Sept.* 1667. he was made Dean of *Salisbury*, and after that, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and conſecrated thereunto, *April* 18. 1675. with Liberty to hold his Canonry of *Windſor* in *commendam*, which he did to his dying Day. He died ſuddenly as he was viſiting his Dioceſe, *Oct.* 5. 1678. and was buried in *Bray*'s Chappel in the Collegiate-Ch. of *Windſor*, where ſoon after, was a fair Altar-Monument erected, by his Wife, over his Grave, with his Statue from Head to Foot, adorn'd with Pontificalia (all curiouſly cut from one entire piece of Alabaſter) lying thereon, with an Inſcription graven upon it, too long to inſert here, but may be ſeen, and much more of this Reverend Prelate in [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 680, *&c.*]

n *Joh. Sharp.* [Vid. *S. Giles* in the Fields *inter Rector.*]

o *Benj. Woodroffe*, the preſent Rector 1700.

S. *Bartholomew*'s Priory.

ON the Eaſt-ſide of *Duck-Lane*, and alſo of *Weſt-Smithfield*, ſtood the late diſſolv'd Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, founded by *Rahere*, a pleaſant, witty Gentleman, and therefore in his time, call'd *the King's Minſtrel*, about, or rather after the Year of Chriſt 1102. for Canons of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*; himſelf became their firſt Prior, and ſo continu'd till his dying Day.

Sto. Surv. 418.

Of this *Rahere*, and his Founding this Priory and Hoſpital of S. *Bartholomew*, there is a long Story or *Legend*, taken by Sir *William Dugdale*, out of Sir *Robert Cotton*'s Library, and inſerted in his *Monaſticon*, which, becauſe not common, I thought it not altogether impertinent to tranſmit the Subſtance thereof here, which take as follow.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. pag. 176, &c.

This *Rahere* having ſpent his Youth in Noble Men's Houſes, and the King's Palace, where, for his facetious Behaviour, he became familiar, as well with his Prince, as with the Nobility at Court, at length repented him of the Follies and Vanities of his younger Years; and that he might attain a full Remiſſion of all his Sins, went to *Rome*, where he heartily bewailed his former Courſe of Life, and promiſed Amendment for the future; but whilſt he remain'd there, falling very Sick, and thinking he ſhould die, he made a ſolemn Vow to build an Hoſpital to the Poor, if it ſhould pleaſe God to reſtore him to his Health.

He recover'd, and in order to perform his Vow, he return'd homeward, and as he was on his Journey, one Night, being aſleep, he ſeem'd to be carry'd by a certain monſtrous Creature, that had four Feet and two Wings, and plac'd on a very high Precipice, where, juſt under him, he ſaw a horrible Pit, which had no Bottom: He (conſcious of his ill Life) imagining himſelf juſt falling into it, in a great horror cry'd out; upon which, there appear'd to him a certain Man, with Majeſty in his Countenance, but of a wonderful Beauty, and asking him what he would give to be deliver'd out of ſo great a Danger of Death, and he anſwering, That he would give all that ever he could; he told him, That he was *Bartholomew*, an Apoſtle of *Jeſus Chriſt*, and came to ſuccour him in his Diſtreſs, and to diſcover the Secrets of a heavenly Myſtery to him. Know then, ſaid S. *Bartholomew*, that by the Will and Command of the Higheſt Trinity, and the Favour and Counſel of the Celeſtial Court, I have choſen a Place at *Smithfield*, in the Suburbs of *London*, where thou ſhalt build a Church to my Name; and after having told him how propitious God would be to thoſe faithful People, who ſhould offer up their Prayers in this Temple; encourag'd him to go on with the Work, not troubling himſelf about the Coſt of it, and with a Promiſe, that he ſhould be the Lord and Patron of it, he vaniſh'd.

Rahere awak'd, and was in great Doubt with himſelf, whether he ſhould take this for a fantaſtick Illuſion, or a heavenly Oracle; but at laſt, after ſome Diſpute within himſelf, inclines to the latter, and reſolv'd to obey it, as a Command from Heaven.

Home he came, and was joyfully receiv'd by his Friends and Acquaintants, to whom he diſcovers his Viſion and his Deſign thereupon, and conſults with them, how to go about ſo great a Work, and they (ſome of them being Citizens of *London*) informing him, that he muſt firſt get the King's Licence, and the rather, becauſe the Ground whereon he was by S. *Bartholomew* appointed to build, was the King's; he thereupon applied himſelf to the Court, and by the Aſſiſtance of *Richard*, Biſhop of *London*, obtain'd both the King's Title to the Ground, and his Licence to build what he intended thereupon.

Having thus far ſucceeded, he ſet himſelf heartily to the Work, and to clear the Ground (which for the moſt part was mooriſh and full of Water and Mud, and on what was dry of it, was the common Place of Execution) and to get Stones and other Materials ready for his Building, he feign'd himſelf an Idiot or Fool (concealing what his Deſign was) and by playing the Changeling, got a great Company of Rabble about him, whom, by his own Example, he daily employ'd to clear the Ground, and to bring Stones and other Neceſſaries to this Place, till at laſt, having gotten what he thought requiſite, he diſcover'd what he intended; and in performance of his Vow, firſt built the Hoſpital, and after, in obedience to the heavenly Viſion, the Church and Priory, which he founded, or rather (as I ſuppoſe) finiſh'd in the Year 1123. born in the Memory of S. *Bartholomew*, and had the Church conſecrated by the ſaid *Richard*, Biſhop of *London*.

Rahere having thus finiſh'd this Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, plac'd therein Canons-Regular, of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, and became the firſt Prior thereof himſelf, where, after he had continu'd Prior 22 Years, he died, and his Body was buried at the Eaſt-End of the Choir of this his own Church, and on the North-ſide thereof, over which was a fair Monument erected, and afterwards renewed by *William Bolton*, the laſt Prior of this Houſe, and remains very freſh and decently kept to this Day, where his Figure lies at length in Plaiſter of *Paris*, in his Monaſtical Habit, having four Coats of Arms on that ſide which is next the Altar, and two Monks kneeling on each ſide of it, with Books in their Hands, and an Angel at his Feet, with a Coat of Arms, and this Inſcription on the Edge of it. " Hic jacet *Raherus* primus Canonicus, & primus Prior iſtius Eccleſiæ.

Somn. Antiq. Cant. p. 89.
Black Canons.

Theſe Canons-Regular, otherwiſe call'd (from their Habit, which was a white Coat and Linen Rochet, under a black Cope, with a Scapular to cover their Heads and Shoulders) *Black-Canons* of the Order of S. *Auſtin*, pretend S. *Auguſtin* of *Hippo* to be their Founder, who ſay they erected a Monaſtery of Clerks and Prieſts, with whom he himſelf liv'd and converſ'd, and gave them a Rule how they ſhould live without Propriety, and that they ſhould promiſe the Three ordinary Vows of Religious Men. Theſe were the Canons of the Orders of S. *Auguſtin*, but in proceſs of time, growing diſſolute, and far diverting from the Rule of S. *Auguſtin* and their old Conſtitution, another ſort of Canons did ſucceed in their Places, who more nearly following the Preſcript of the Rule, were call'd *Regular-Canons*, who were not Eminent till the 10th and 11th Century, and not in *England* till after the Conqueſt.

Mon. Angl. Vol.II.p.170.
Ibid. 386.
Ibid. 171.

Rahere having it ſeems, contracted many Enemies, who confederated againſt him to take away his Life, upon Diſcovery thereof to him, by one of the Confederacy, addreſs'd himſelf to King *Henry* I. who took him under his Protection, and in Order thereto, by his Charter, bearing Date at *Weſtminſter*, 1133. in the 33d of his Reign, granted to *Rahere* the Prior, and Canons of this Church, and to the Poor of the ſaid Hoſpital, very great Privileges and Immunities, and (among the reſt) a Fair at *Bartholomewtide* for three Days, to wit, the Eve of the Feaſt-Day of S. *Bartholomew*, the Day, and the Day following (which *Stow* will have to be granted by King *Henry* II.) and King *Henry* III. afterwards by his Charter, dated at *Winton*, *June* 15. in the 37th of his Reign, confirmed to them all their Lands and Churches, which had been given and granted them by the ſaid King *Henry* I. and other Benefactors.

Reg. Dec. & Cap.
Cart. Orig.

Alexander de Swerford, Treaſurer of S. *Paul*'s, gave to *Peter* the Prior, and the Canons of S. *Bartholomew*, *London*, " Totam terram ſuam de Tywings, cum Advocatione Eccleſiæ ejuſdem villæ, &c. perpetuo poſſidend', ad ſuſtentationem quatuor Canonicorum in perpetuum divina celebratur. pro eo in Eccleſiaconventuali; and they regranted them again to him to enjoy during Life.

To omit the Story of the Fray related by *Stow* out of *Matth. Paris* upon *Boniface* the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s viſiting this Priory, *Ann.* 1250. I ſhall here ſhew, that this Priory was ſubject to the Biſhop of *London*, and to his Juriſdiction (not excluding its ſubjection to the Archbiſhop's Viſitation;) and the Priors thereof, after they have been elected, have from time to time been confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, for the time being, or his *Vicar-General*, as appears in ſeveral Books of Records in the Biſhop of *London*'s Regiſtry, where it likewiſe appears, that it is ſubject to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, when he viſits Metropolitically, and was thus viſited in the Year 1303. by *Robert Winchelſey*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who made Injunctions for them at that time, and Rules for their better Government.

Baudake 6.

Sto. Surv. 419.

This Priory was again new-built (as *Stow* tells us) *Ann.* 1410. and the Priory-Church, with the Pariſh-Church adjoyning; and the Offices and Lodgings belonging to the Priory, were afterwards repair'd by Prior *Bolton*, who likewiſe new-built the Mannor of *Canonbury* (now *Cambury*) at *Iſlington*, which belong'd to the Canons of this Houſe; and his Device, which was a Bolt thro' a Tun, remains to this Day in ſeveral Places of the Garden-Wall there, as alſo in this Priory-Church, and in ſeveral Houſes within S. *Bartholomew*'s-Cloſe.

This Priory was ſurrendred in 30. *Henry* VIII. and was then valu'd at 653 *l.* 15 *s.* per ann. *Dugdale*; 757 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* *Speed*; and with its Appurtenances within S. *Bartholomew*'s-Cloſe, was granted to Sir *Ric. Rich*, Knight, in 36. *Hen.* VIII. and again, to the ſame Perſon, by the Title of *Ric.* Lord *Rich*, and to his Heirs in free Socage, by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the 2d of her Reign.

Great S. Bartholomew, Rectory.

THE Parochial-Church (now call'd *Great* S. *Bartholomew*'s) was an old Pariſh-Church, and ſtood next adjoyning to the Priory-Church, which Priory-Church (by the way) having ſix tunable Bells in the Tower, they were ſold to the Pariſh of S. *Sepulchres*, and then the Church being pull'd down to the Choir, the Choir was by the King's Order annex'd for the enlargeing of the ſaid old Pariſh-Church thereto adjoyning, and ſo was us'd till the Reign of Queen *Mary*, who gave the Remnant of the Priory-Church, to the *Friers*-Preachers, or *Black-Friers*, which was us'd as their Conventual-Church, till the firſt of our Sovereign Lady, Queen *Elizabeth*; then thoſe *Friers* were turn'd out, and all the ſaid Church, with the old Pariſh-Church, was wholly as it ſtood in the laſt Year of *Edward* VI. given by Parliament, to remain for ever a Pariſh-Church to the Inhabitants within the Cloſe, call'd *Great* S. *Bartholomew*'s; ſince which time, the old Pariſh-Church was pull'd down, except the Steeple of rotten Timber, ready to fall of itſelf, which in the Year 1628. was pull'd down to the very Foundation, and a New one rebuilt of Brick and Stone, and very fairly finiſh'd.

Sto: Surv. 873.

In Matters Eccleſiaſtical, this Pariſh is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and the Patronage of the Church hath been in the Noble Family of the *Riches*, ſince the Earls of *Holland*, from the time of the firſt Grant of the Advowſon thereof, to Sir *Ric. Rich*, by King *Henry* VIII. in 36. of his Reign; but before that, it was, doubtleſs, appropriated to the aforeſaid Prior and Monks, and their Succeſſors, and the Cure ſupplied from time to time by them, or ſuch as they appointed; for I find no Inſtitution to it, till after the ſaid Priory was ſurrendred, ſince which time, it has been all along preſented to, under the Denomination of a Rectory, which (I preſume) was ſo conſtituted by the aforeſaid Act of Parliament.

In 1636. there was no return made of the Profits of this Church, but in 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens preſented, that they had no Parſonage or Vicarage-Houſe, nor ever had.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	08	00	00
	Decimæ ——	00	16	00
	Porc. Epiſc. —	00	00	00
	Proc. Archid. -	00	03	04

Nom. Reg. Libb.			Rectores.	Patroni.
			Joh. Deen.	
		a	Rad. Watſon.	
Grindall.	153		Rob. Bincks, cl. 26. Jan. 1569. per mort. Watſon.	Rob. Dom. Rich.
	198		Joh. Stancliffe, cl. 2. Apr. 1580. per mort. Bincks.	
	204	b	Joh. Pratt, cl. 6. Apr. 1582. per reſig. Stancliffe.	

---

a *Rad. Watſon.* [Vid. *Heſton* (Midd.) *inter Vicarios.*]

b *John Pratt* was brought up in *Pembroke*-Hall in *Cambridge*, where he continu'd ſeven Years, was Bachelour of Arts, made Deacon by the Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and Prieſt by the Biſhop of *London*, *Sept.* 29. 1579. was admitted Rector of this Church in 1582. and whilſt ſuch, was Chaplain to the Lord-Chief Baron; This Church he voided before *June* 15. 1587. having been admitted to the Vicarage of *Newnham*, *Nov.* 13. 1586 (which he voided

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	232	*c*	David Dee, A. M. 15. Jun. 1587.	Eliz. R. Angl. per Lapſ.
Bancroft.	63	*d*	Tho. Weſtfield, S. T. B. 18. Dec. 1605. per depriv. Dee.	Rob. Dom. Rich.
Laud.	114		Joh. Garret, A. M. 13. Dec. 1644.	Hen. Com. Hollan.
	132	*e*	Rad. Harriſon, S. T. P. 25. Aug. 1660.	Eliz. Com. Dotiſſ. Holl.
Henchman	62	*f*	Ant. Burges, A. M. 26. Aug. 1663. per ceſſ. Harriſon.	Rob. Com. Hollan.

by Ceſſion in 1588. (and to the Vicarage of *Norton* (both in *Hertf.*) *Jan.* 31. 1587. which became void by his Death, before *Febr.* 5. 1633. [*Reg. Lond.*]

c *Dav. Dee.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Conſumpt. per Mare.*]

d *Tho. Weſtfield.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

e *Rad. Harriſon.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers inter Rector.*]

f *Ant. Burges*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Bartholomew*'s Hoſpital.

Sto. Surv. 415. THIS Hoſpital ſtands on the South-ſide of *Weſt-Smithfield*, in the Ward of *Faringdon* without, and was founded by the before-mention'd *Rabere*, the Founder and firſt Prior of the aforeſaid Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, in the Year 1102. 2. *Hen.* I.

Ibidem. *Alfune*, that had not long before built the Pariſh-Church of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, became the firſt Hoſpitaler or Proctor for the Poor of this Houſe.

King *Henry* I. in his Charter, bearing Date in 33. of his Reign, endowed the ſaid Priory and this Hoſpital, with very great Privileges and Immunities; the firſt and principal Clauſe whereof, becauſe ſome of late have pretended this Hoſpital to be exempt from the Biſhop's Juriſdiction, I have thought fit to inſert here, which is as followeth.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 386. “ In nomine ſanctæ & individuæ Trinitatis, &c. Ego *Henricus*, &c. Sciatis
“ me conceſſiſſe, & hac Carta mea confirmaſſe Eccleſiæ beati *Bartholomei* de
“ *Londoniis*, & *Raberio* Priori, & Canonicis-Regularibus in eadem Eccleſia Deo
“ ſervientibus, & pauperibus Hoſpitalis ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, quod ſint liberi ab
“ omni terrena ſervitute, & terrena poteſtate, & ſubjectione præter Epiſco-
“ pales conſuetudines, *viz.* tantùm conſecrationem Eccleſiæ, baptiſmum & or-
“ dinationem Clericorum, ut ſicut aliqua Eccleſia in tota *Anglia* magis eſt
“ libera, ſic & hæc Eccleſia libera, & omnes terræ ad eam pertinentes, quas
“ nunc habet, vel quas rationabiliter acquirere poterit *Raberus* Prior vel Ca-
“ nonici, ſive emptione, ſive dono, & habeat ſoccam, *&c.* By which Clauſe this Priory and Hoſpital are exempted from all terrene or earthly Servitude, and earthly Power and Subjection, except Epiſcopal Cuſtoms, to wit, Conſecration of the Church, Baptiſm and ſetting in Order, Regulating or Governing the Clerks, for ſo the word *Ordinatio* ſignifies. Hence I think it plain, that Epiſcopal Authority and Juriſdiction were preſerved in both theſe Houſes, which farther appears by the following and continued Practices of *Richard* Baudake, 40. *Newport*, Biſhop of *London*, who viſited this Hoſpital in the Year 1318. *Jure Ordinario* (as it is expreſſed) and then made ſeveral Injunctions for the Ibid. 50. better Regulating thereof. Likewiſe of *Stephen Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, in 1321. who iſſued out his Commiſſion to ſeveral Perſons therein named, to viſit this Hoſpital.

Afterwards, there happening ſome Difference between the Maſter and Brethren of this Hoſpital, and the Prior and Convent of the ſaid Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, about a Compoſition formerly made between them, by *Euſtace* Biſhop of *London*; there was another Compoſition made on the 11th of *April* Braybroke, 286. 1373. by *Simon Sudbury*, then Biſhop of *London*, by which all Matters in Difference were compos'd, wherein it was (*inter alia*) ordain'd, That upon the chuſing of a Maſter, the Brethren of the Hoſpital ſhould firſt petition the Prior to have his Licence to elect, and having thereupon elected their Maſter, they ſhould then preſent him to the ſaid Prior, and if he found him a fit Perſon, he ſhould then preſent him to the Biſhop of *London* for his Confirmation; and after he had confirm'd the Election, then the Perſon ſo elected and confirm'd ſhould ſwear Obedience to the Prior, and Fidelity to the Prior and Convent.

The Elections of the Maſters of this Hoſpital down from this time to its Diſſolution, have from time to time been confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, or their Vicars-General; and thoſe Maſters, upon ſuch Confirmations, have continually ſworn Canonical Obedience to the ſaid Biſhops, as appears in the Proceedings upon ſuch Elections, recorded in theſe following Books in the *London*-Regiſtry (namely *Braybroke*, fol. 264. 272. 291. *Fitzjames*, 15. 66. *Tunſtall*, 80. 87.) and *Stokeſley*, 80. 84. 91. 93. And after the Diſſolution and Refounding the ſame by King *Henry* VIII. by this Hoſpitals being charg'd with Procurations to the Biſhop and Archdeacon of *London* (which are never paid, but upon their reſpective Viſitations:) And their Vicars receiving Inſtitution from the Biſhop, and Induction from the Archdeacon. All which conſider'd, I think the Officers of this Hoſpital have little reaſon to pretend (as ſome of them lately have, for which reaſon I have been the more exact and large in this matter) an Exemption from the Biſhop's Juriſdiction; when notwithſtanding ſuch Pretence, and ſince they have ſo pretended, they have been fain to preſent Two Vicars ſucceſſively to the Biſhop for his Inſtitution and Admiſſion of them into their Vicarage.

King *Henry* III. granted to *Katharine*, late Wife of *William Hardell*, 20 Foot in length and breadth in Land in *Smithfield*, next to the Chapel of S. *Barthol.* to build a Recluſe or Ankorage, commanding the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London* to aſſign the ſaid 20 Foot to the ſaid *Katharine* [*Carta* 11. *Hen.* III.] Sto.Sur. 415.

Richard Whittington, ſome time Mayor of *London*, of his Goods repair'd this Hoſpital, about the Year 1423. Ibidem.

This Hoſpital was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, *Ann.* 1593. (31. *Hen.* VIII.) at 305 *l.* 6 *s.* 7 *d.* It was refounded by King *Hen.* VIII. in 1546. and the Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, on *Jan.* 13. the ſame Year, preaching at S. *Paul's* Croſs, declar'd the Gift of the ſaid King (who died about a Fortnight after) to the Citizens for relieving the Poor, which contain'd the Church of *Grey-Friers*, the Church of S. *Bartholomew*, with the Hoſpital, and divers Meſſuages, with their Appurtenances in divers places; and thereupon, a voluntary Contribution was made by the Citizens, towards the Preparation and Furniſhing theſe Hoſpitals, upon the Motion of the Mayor, Aldermen, and other grand Citizens, to that purpoſe; ſo that *Jul.* 26. 1552. the Repairing of the *Grey-Friers* Houſe for the poor fatherleſs Children, was taken in hand; and in the latter end of the ſame Month began the Repairing this Hoſpital for the poor diſeas'd Perſons, and was of new endowed and furniſhed at the Charges of the Citizens. Ibid. 417.

Little S. *Bartholomews*, Vicarage.

THIS Church (which was the Chapel of the Hoſpital) upon the Suppreſſion, remain'd a Pariſh-Church for the Tenants, dwelling within the Precincts of the ſaid Hoſpital, and is now call'd *Little S. Bartholomews:* It is a Vicarage, ſubject to the Archdeacon in Subordination to the Biſhop; and the Patrons are the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of the City of *London*, Governours of the Hoſpital for the Poor, call'd *Little S. Bartholomews*, near to *Weſt-Smithfield*, of the Foundation of King *Henry* VIII. Archid.Lond.

Jan. 13. 38. *Hen.* VIII. there was an Agreement made between that King and the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, dated *Dec.* 27. by which (*inter alia*) the Vicar of this Church was to have 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Sto. Sur. 342.

		l.	s.	d.	
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	13	06	08	
	Decimæ	01	06	08	
	Proc. Epiſc.	02	00	00	to be paid by the Hoſpital.
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04	

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Hyekelyn.	
			Joh. Denman.	
Bonner.	465		Rob. Smyth, cl. 17. Mar. 1555. per mort. Denman.	Major, Communitas & Cives Civitat. Lond. Gubernatores Pauperum vocat. Hoſpitale S. Barthol. parvi, prop. Weſt-Smithfield, London. ex fundat Hen. VIII, nuper Reg. Angl.
	478		Tho. Taylor. cl. 29. Nov. 1558. per mort. Smyth.	
Grindall.	153		Adrianus Redlegge, cl. 13. Dec. 1569.	
	178		Joh. Belamy, cl. 6. Nov. 1574. per mort. Redlegge.	
	208	a	Will. Hall, cl. 21. Feb. 1582. per reſ. Belamy.	
Bancroft.	169		Joh. Moulton, cl. 6. Nov. 1612. per mort. Hall.	
	240		Dan. Tontevill, cl. 31. Oct. 1620. per ceſſ. Moulton.	
Laud.	58		Joh. Henſhaw, A. M. 13. Jul. 1631. per ceſſ. Tontevill.	
Lib. Viſitat.	1664		Tho. Taylor, 22. Dec. 1654.	
Henchman.	154		Will. Orme, cl. 5. Jan. 1670. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	Car. II. per Lapſ.
Compton.	144	b	Steph. Penton, A. M. 23. Oct. 1697. per mort. Orme.	Maj & Com præd;

a *Will. Hall,* was reſident in no Univerſity, but Vicar here, in Biſh. *Aylmer*'s Time; ordain'd Deacon and Prieſt by the Biſhop of *Worceſter,* Twenty Four Years before he was call'd by the ſaid Biſhop of *London* (with the reſt of the Clergy) to certifie his Subſcription; which was in the Year 1583. but had not his Letters of Orders to ſhew. All which appears by the Viſitation-Book that Year.

b *Stephen Penton,* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. BENEDICT.

S. *Benedict* or *Bennet* (to whoſe Memory the Four following Churches in this City are dedicated) was born at *Nurſia,* a Town in *Umbria* in *Italy,* in 480. was Patriarch of a famous Order call'd by his Name *Benedictins,* which Order is ſaid to begin about 516. and that he was the firſt that brought a Monaſtical Life to be eſteem'd in the Weſt, where the moſt antient Monks are thoſe of the *Benedictines,* who alſo are the moſt famous of the *Roman* Church. He founded Twelve Monaſteries in his own Country, the chief whereof is *Mont-Caſſin;* and gave them a Rule, which was afterwards approved by Pope *Gregory the Great,* Ann. Dom. 595. They were call'd alſo *Black Monks,* from the Colour of their Habit, which was a black looſe Coat of Stuff, reaching down to their Heels, with a Cowl or Hood of the ſame, and a Scapular, and under that Coat another white Habit as large as the former, made of white Flannel, and Boots on their Legs. Of this Order were all our Cathedral Priories, except *Carliol,* and moſt of the richeſt Abbies in the Kingdom.

S. *Benedict* continu'd at the Monaſtery of *Caſſino* (of which he was the firſt Abbot) until 542. or 543. as moſt Writers affirm. In the Sixteenth Year after he had finiſh'd his illuſtrious Monaſtery of *Caſſino,* as *Bede* writes, on *Mar.* 21. about the 62. Year of his Age, as *Trithemius* writes, he gave up his Ghoſt to the Lord, and was buried with his Siſter *Scholaſtica* at *Caſſino,* where he died. His Feſtival is celebrated yearly on *Mar.* 21. Feaſt, *Mar.* 21

The Order of S. *Benedict* has been the ſource of ſeveral others, who follow the Rule of the firſt Founder, and have made new Branches of Monks in the Church of *Rome.*

The Four Churches in this City, which are dedicated to S. *Benedict* or S. *Bennet*, are

S. *Bennet* { *Finch*, or *Fincke.*
Grace-Church.
Paul's-Wharf.
Shere-Hogg.

S. *Bennet Fincke*, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh-Church (in old time a Rectory, now a Donative or Curacy) ſtands on the South-ſide of *Threadneedle-ſtreet*, between *Finch-Lane* and the *Royal-Exchange*, and is call'd S. *Bennet-Finck* of *Robert Finck* the elder, who new-built it, but about what Time I find not. It is in *Broadſtreet*-Ward, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sto.Surv.189.

Archid. Comiſſar. Lond.

The Advowſon of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church appears to be of old in the noble Family of the *Nevils*, which, very likely, was given by ſome one of them to the before-mention'd neighbouring Hoſpital of S. *Antony* of *Vienna*: For I find, that at the Petition of *John Carpenter*, the Maſter, and the Brethren of that Hoſpital, this Church of S. *Bennet* was in 1440. by *Robert Gilbert*, then Biſhop of *London*, appropriated to the ſaid Hoſpital, upon their erecting of a Free-School within the Precincts of the ſame, or thereabouts, and maintaining of the ſame, as appears by the ſaid Inſtrument: By means whereof, this Church became ever after a Donative or Curacy, and the Cure ſupply'd by ſuch as were appointed by the Maſter and Brethren of the ſaid Hoſpital.

Gilbert, 182.

Pat. 17. Hen.6.Jul.13.

Afterwards this Hoſpital, with all its Appurtenances, was by King *Ed.* IV. in 1474. given and granted (as hath been before obſerved) to the Dean and Chapter of *Windſor*, to be held and enjoy'd by them and their Succeſſors for ever, in pure and perpetual Alms; by reaſon whereof the Advowſon of this Church has been in the ſaid Dean and Chapter ever ſince, and is at this Day ſupply'd by none, but one of the Canons of *Windſor*, or ſuch as they ſhall appoint, who is to be licens'd by the Biſhop of *London*, or his Chancellour.

Vid. S. Ant. Hoſpit.

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but is ſince rebuilt, and made of the yearly Profit of 100 *l.* to the Incumbent.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows: *viz.* An Impropriation in the Dean and Chapter of *Windſor* worth 100 *l. per Ann.* lett to Mr. *Warefield*, which Mr. *Warefield* was then Curate of this Church, and ſo continu'd till he was turn'd out by Sequeſtration, in the beginning of the Rebellion, in 1642.

Sion-College MS.

In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented, the Glebe rebuilt upon ſince the Fire, by Mr. *Mic. Wood*, for 40 Years, at 15 *l. per Ann.* Ground-Rent. Given towards the rebuilding of the Church, by *George Holman*, Eſq; 1000 *l.*

Reg. Lond.

This being a Donative or Curacy, pays no Firſt-Fruits nor Tyths to the King; but it having been formerly a Rectory, is ſtill charg'd with Procurations to the Biſhop 5 *s.* and to the Archdeacon 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

Whilſt this Church was a Rectory, theſe Rectors following appear to have been admitted to it.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Tho. de Branketre.	
Baudake.	55		Joh. de Aneſty, cap. 8. Kal.Dec.1323. per reſ.Branketr.	Dom. Margarita de Nevil.
			Joh. Scot.	
Sudbury.	18		Gilb. Neel, 16. Kal. Sep. 1362. per reſ. Scot.	Alicia de Hereford, Domina de Nevil.
	29	*b*	Reginaldus Smith, 5. Id. Dec. 1363.	
	34	*c*	Joh. Farnham, 4. Id. Nov. 1364. per reſ. Smith.	

---

a *Tho. de Branketre.* [Vid. *S. Alban Wood-ſtreet, inter Rectores.*]

b *Regin. Smith.* [Vid. *Tay parva, & Totham magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Farnham.* [Vid. *Woodham-Ferrers* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

S. *Bennet Gracechurch*, Rectory.

Sto.Surv.231. THIS Church of S. *Bennet*, formerly call'd *Graſs-Church*, of the Herb-Market kept there, but now *Grace-Church*, ſtands in *Fenchurch-ſtreet*, at the South-Weſt corner thereof, the Weſt-end whereof fronts *Gracecurch-ſtreet*, and is in *Bridge*-Ward within. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond. The Collation of this Church is in the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; the State whereof, when *Ra. de Diceto* was Dean, ſtood thus:

Reg. D. & C. Lib. B. f. 37. " Eccleſia S. *Benedicti Gars-Church* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis dimidiam " marcam per manum *Helye* Sacerdotis, & ſolvit Synodalia xii *d*. Archidiacono, " & habet Cœmiterium.

Stokeſley 15. In this Church, at the Altar of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary* and S. *Katharine*, was founded a perpetual Chantry for the Soul of the Lady *Joan Roſe*.

S. Ben. Gracechurch, and S. Leon. Eaſtcheap, annex. This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but is ſince rebuilt with a Spire on the Tower thereof, and made the Parochial Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap*, which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l*. to the Incumbent in lieu of Tyths.

Sion-Coll. MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

Tyths ———— ———	55	00	00
Caſualties ———— ———	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

		l.	s.	d.
Tyths of	S. *Bennet* ——	55	00	00
	S. *Leonard* —	63	00	00
Total ———	———	118	00	00
Of both in lieu of Tyths--		140	00	00
More than before ——		22	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſince rebuilt, leaſed out, and now enjoy'd by *Tobiah Bilrah*, at 40 *s*. *per Ann.* for 40. Years.

In an additional Preſentment they added, That *Rob. Offley*, the Elder, by Indenture dated *July* 11. 30. *Eliz.* did grant, enfeoff, and confirm to Nine Feofees, all that Tenement, with the Appurtenances in this Pariſh, which did formerly belong to the late Chantry of the Lady *Joan Roſe* above-named, and is on the Eaſt thereof; the Rents and Profits of the ſame to be employ'd towards the Repairs of this Church, and the ſaid Tenement; and the Reſidue to be employ'd to ſuch good and godly Uſes, as the ſaid Feofees and their Succeſſors, and the Churchwardens, ſhould think fit.

Alſo, That *William Jordan*, by his Will, dated *Dec.* 10. 1610. gave to the then Rector and Churchwardens of this Pariſh, another Tenement, next adjoyning to that above-mention'd; the Profits thereof to be employ'd by them and their Succeſſors, to the ſuſtaining and ſupporting all the Works, Ornaments, and other Burthens of this Pariſh-Church for ever. Theſe Tenements were both burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, and are now rebuilt, and made into one, by *John Butts*, upon a Leaſe granted him of the Ground whereon they both ſtood, at 17 *l*. *per Ann.* Rent, which is employ'd (as they ſay) according to the Will of the Donors.

Likewiſe, That Mrs. *Doxie*, Widow, by her Will, dated in 1605. gave 50 *l*. for purchaſing of the yearly Value of 50 *s*. to be paid yearly to the Parſon of this Pariſh, and his Succeſſors for ever, for his better Maintenance; provided he be reſident, and preach every Sabbath-day within this Pariſh-Church: Which Gift was received and taken into the Churchwardens Accompts, and has been formerly paid to the Parſon; but the preſent Miniſter being not reſident, it is given to the Lecturer.

Alſo, That Mrs. *Joan Newton*, Widow, by her Will, dated *Mar.* 23. 1631. gave to the Churchwardens 30 *l*. for payment of 40 *s*. *per Ann.* after the Death of *John Doone* and his Wife, for the Maintenance of a Lecturer upon the Sabbath-day in this Church, which is now paid to the preſent Lecturer.

And laſtly, That the Lady *Elizabeth Newton*, by her Will, gave 40 *l.* to the Miniſter, Churchwardens, and Veſtry-men of this Pariſh, for a Sermon every *Chriſtmas*-day, and to buy and give a Chaldron of Coals to the moſt poor Men and Widows every Year, which Sermon is preach'd by the preſent Lecturer, and the Coals yearly provided for the Poor.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	17	10	00
	Decimæ —	01	15	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04
	Pen. S. Pauli	00	06	08

I can give no farther Account of this Church (ſave only of Two) but ſince the Reſtauration of King *Cha.*II. for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins.*

Nom. R. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	a	——— Dunne.	
	b	——— Quelch, 1. Jul. 1637.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Cath. S.Paul. Lond.
R. Dec. & C. 42		Joh. Cliffe, 16. Oct. 1662.	
R. Dec. & C. 145	*c*	Hen. Halſted, S.T.B. 7. Feb. 1675.	

a Mr. *Dunne*, was Rector in this Church in 1638. when the Profits of this Church were return'd as above.

b Mr. *Quelch*, was Rector here in 1642. and was ſequeſter'd for his Loyalty, by the Rebels.

c *Hen. Halſted*, the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

S. *Bennet Paul's-Wharf*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Bennet Paul's-Wharf* (otherwiſe written ſometimes in old Records S. *Bennet Huda*, or *at the Hyth*, and ſometimes S. *Bennet Woodwharf*;) is ſituate on the North-ſide of *Thames-ſtreet*, near the Weſt-end thereof, in the Ward of *Caſtle-Baynard*; and is a Rectory, in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

The State of this Church when *Ra. de Diceto* was Dean of S. *Pauls*, was as follows:

"Eccleſia S. Benedicti ſuper Werpam Epiſcopi eſt Canonicorum, & reddit "eis duas Marcas per manum Richardi Camerarii, & ſolvit Synodalia xii *d.* "Dom. Archidiac. xii *d.* & habet cœmiterium. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. B. fol. 36.

Henry, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, granted to *Richard de Havering*, Son of *Reginald de Havering*, in theſe Words: "Totum tenementum quod habemus in *London* de toto Kaio & ædificiis in Parochia S. *Benedicti* "*de Woodwharf*, &c. ita tamen, quod quando Bladum noſtrum, vel alia victualia noſtra & neceſſaria, vel aliquorum Fratrum & Canonicorum noſtrorum *London* delata per aquam ad Kaium prædictum pervenerint, libere ibi introeunt, applicent & diſcarkentur, & inde ducantur ſine qualibet conſuetudine. Teſtibus Dom. *Henrico* tunc Decano *London*; *Petro*, *London*; *Stephano*, "*Eſſex*; *Richardo Foliot*, *Midd.* Archidiaconis; Mro. *Roberto*, Præcentore; *Johanne Bellemeius*; *Johanne Bullemere*; *Willielmo de Fayte*; Dom. *Johan.Tholoſano*, "tunc Majore *London*; Dom. *Willielmo de Dunelm*; *Thoma de VVymbur*, tunc "Vicecom. *London*. (In Margine 37. *Hen.* III.) ib. l. A. f.58.

There was a perpetual Chantry founded in this Church for the Soul of Sir *VVill. de VVeylene*, Kt. to which I find a Chaplain inſtituted, in 1334. Bandake 88.

This Church being burnt in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial Church of this, and the Pariſh of S. *Peter Paul's-VVharf*, which is united to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

In 1636. the Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

Tyths ——	80 : 00 : 00
Caſualties—	06 : 00 : 00
Glebe——	10 : 00 : 00

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths of { *S. Bennet*—	80 :	00 :	00
Tyths of { *S. Peters* —	48 :	00 :	08
Total of both ——	128 :	00 :	00
In lieu of Tyths of both-	100 :	00 :	00
Of both leſs than before	28 :	00 :	00

Here was a Parſonage-Houſe before the late dreadful Fire, which was then **burnt down, and not yet rebuilt;** but the Toft of Ground on which it, and the reſt of the Glebe ſtood, is let out to a Stone-Cutter for 20 *s. per Ann.*

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented Gifts for Sermons, and to the Poor, promiſcuouſly, as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
The *Embroiderers* Company, *per Ann.*—— ——	10 :	00 :	00
The *VVater-Houſe, per Ann.* ———	05 :	00 :	00
The *Girdlers* Company, in conteſt for the Gift of Bread for the Poor, *per Ann.* — } ——	02 :	00 :	00
Mr. *Gilbert, per Ann.* ——	01 :	00 :	00
Three Houſes, and likewiſe a Toft of Ground lett for 6 *l. per Ann.* by Leaſe, being the Gift of Mr. *Edm. Arnold*, of *Doctors-Comm.* for the Poor of this Pariſh } ==	06 :	00 :	00

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ —— {	*Primitiæ* ———	13 : 19 : 04½
	Decimæ — ——	01 : 07 : 11¼
	Proc. Epiſc.— —	00 : 06 : 06
	Pr. Archid. ——	00 : 03 : 00
	Penc. S. Pauli —	02 : 00 : 00

I can give no account of the Rectors of this Church (ſave only of Two) but ſince the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. for the reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*. One whereof, namely *VVill. Stodeley*, was Parſon of this Church, in *July* 1375. for on the 13th of that Month and Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange this Church with *VVill. de Greſeley*, for that of *Biſhop's-Hampton*, in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter* [*Pat.* 49. *Edw.* III. p. 1.] The other was —— *Adams*, Parſon of the ſame, the Return above-mention'd was made, in 1636.

Nom. R.	**Libb.**		**Rectores.**	**Patroni.**
		a	—— Adams.	
R.Dec.&Ca. {	39	*b*	Pet. Lane, A. M. 29. Aug. 1662.	} Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ S. Pauli, London.
	208	*c*	Edw. Gee, A. M. 28. Maii 1688. per mort. Lane.	

a —— *Adams*, was ſequeſtred for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion, was eſteemed an excellent Preacher; but died before the Reſtauration.

b *Peter Lane*, was born in the City of *Norwich*; bred up in S. *John*'s-Coll. *Cambridge*, of which he had been Fellow, and a Maſter of Arts; benefic'd at in *Kent*, but ejected thence by Sequeſtration, in the late Rebellion; reſtor'd upon the King's Reſtauration, but left it when he was admitted to this of S. *Bennet Paul's-Wharf*, where he continu'd to do his Duty during all the time of the late great Plague in 1665. out of which being burnt in 1666. Dr. *Henchman*, Biſhop of *London*, not long after, confer'd on him *Padington*, in *Midd.* a Curacy endow'd with 80 *l. per Annum*. He liv'd till his Church of S. *Bennet* was rebuilt, and enjoy'd that (with the Church of S. *Peter* annext) as alſo his ſaid Curacy for ſome time; and aged about 75. died at *Padington* aforeſaid, and was buried in the Chancel of the Ch. there, in *May* 1688.

c *Edw. Gee*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Bennet Sherebog*, Rectory.

THIS was a ſmall Pariſh-Church, at firſt dedicated to S. *Oſyth* (contracted into S. *Syth*) who was a Queen and Martyr, from whence the Street near this Church is call'd S. *Syths-lane* at this Day. Of which Saints Life I intend to give an Account when I come to treat of the Abby of S. *Oſyths*, in *Eſſex*.

This Church of S. *Syth* hath alſo an Addition of *Bennet Shorne*, or *Shrog*, or *Shorebog* (vulgarly *Sherebog*) for by all theſe Names, *Stow* ſaith he hath read it, but the antienteſt (ſaith he) is *Shorne*; ſeeming to take that Name of one *Benedict Shorne*, Citizen, and *Stock-Fiſhmonger* of *London*, a new Builder, Repairer, or Benefactor thereof, in the Reign of *Edw*. II. ſo that *Shorne* (ſaith he) is but corruptly called *Shrog*, and more corruptly *Shorebog*; which Church being very much decayed, was at the Pariſh Charge very amply Repaired and Beautified, *Anno* 1628. It ſtood near S. *Syths-lane*, at the Eaſt-end of *Needlers-lane*, in *Cheap*-Ward.

Sto. Sur. 276.
Ibid. 829.

By the Name of *Shorebog*, I find it written in 1323. (16. *Edw*. II.) It is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Baudake 55.
Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

Thomas Romain, who was Mayor of *London* in 1310. and hath a Chantry in the Church of S. *Antlins*, and another in that of S. *Thomas* the Apoſtle, founded alſo a Chantry in this Church, and endowed it with ſix Marks *per An*. for the Souls of *Ralph le Fever*, and *Lucy* his Wife, endowed with five Marks *per Ann*.

Braybrok. 35.

Edward Hall, who wrote the large Chronicle from *Ric*. II. to the End of *Hen*. VIII. was buried in this Church. He was a Gentleman of *Greys-Inn*, Common Serjeant of this City, and then Underſheriff of the ſame.

Sto. ut ſupra.

The Patronage of this Church (as will appear hereafter) was of old in the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary Overies*, in *Southwark*, upon the Diſſolution of which it came to the Crown, and hath continued in it ever ſince.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, it was afterwards annext to that of S. *Stephen Walbrooke* (which is now the Parochial Church for the Inhabitants of both theſe Pariſhes) and both together are made of the yearly Value of 100 *l*. in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; and the ſite of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

In 1636. the Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion. Coll. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	30	00	00
Caſualties	04	00	00
Glebe	06	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

In 1693. it was thus preſented: A Parſonage-Houſe burnt down by the late dreadful Fire; rebuilt ſince by Mr. *Abraham Woolley*, upon a Leaſe of 40 Years approv'd by the Biſhop, paying to the Parſon 5 *l*. *per Ann*. The Parſon hath no other Houſe nor Glebe in this Pariſh; no Revenue belonging to the Pariſh, nor Gift, nor Legacy, except 5 *l*. *per Ann*. left by Mr. *Daviſon* for the keeping in Repair a Vault belonging to his Family, which is accordingly done, and the Remainder employ'd for the Uſe of the Poor.

Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	08	13	04
	Decimæ	00	17	04
	Proc. Epiſcopi	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Rectores.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Lincolne.	
Baudake.	55	*a*	Joh. de Waltham Jun. 15. Kal. Mar. 1323. p. reſ. Linc.	Pr. & Conv. beatæ Mariæ Overey de Southwark.
		b	Ambr. de Newborne.	
	63	*c*	Joh. Vincent, pr. 4. Non. Nov. 1326. per. reſ. Newb.	
	68		Ric. fil. Vincentii, 6. Id. Feb. 1328. per reſ. Vincent.	
Braybroke.	74	*d*	Joh. Wakering, 21. Feb. 1389.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
	141	*e*	Joh. Worſhale, 21. Apr. 1396. per reſ. Wakering.	
	144		Joh. Newton, 22. Jul. 1396. per reſ. Worſhale.	
Grey.	7	*f*	Tho. Dale, pr. 6. Apr. 1427. per mort. Newton.	
Gilbert.	44	*g*	Walt. Crome, S. P. P. 10. Jul. 1442. per reſ. Dale.	
Kemp.	26		Joh. Horneley, S.T.P. 23. Junii 1453. per mort. Crome.	
	162	*h*	Will. Wrixham, S.T.P. 12. Jun. 1477. p. mort. Horneley.	
	189		Joh. Mowyer, S. T. B. 9. Maii 1482. p. reſ. Wrixham.	
	225		Will. Goldſmith, pr. 17. Oct. 1489. p. mort. Mowyer.	
			Will. Browich.	
Tunſtall.	18	*i*	Nic. Kyrkby, pr. 16. Feb. 1526. per reſ. Browich.	
Stokeſley.	20		Rob. Thorpe, 10. Dec. 1533. per mort. Kyrkby.	
	37		Rob. Kytſon, pr. 23. Mar. 1537. per reſ. Thorpe.	
Bonner.	156		Mic. Sympſon, cl. 23. Apr. 1546. per mort. Kytſon.	H. VIII. R. A.
	159	*k*	Ant. Richardſon, cl. 29. Jan. 1547. p. mort. Sympſon.	Ed. VI. R. A.
Grindall.	194		Chr. Roſedale, A. M. 24. Sep. 1578.	Eliz. R. A.
	210		Tho. Banks, A. M. 24. Sept. 1583.	
	240	*l*	Joh. Bell, A. M. 24. Oct. 1588.	
			Rob. Gyttyns, cl. Anno 1595.	
Ibid.	296		Arth. Laurence, A. M. 28. Nov. 1597. per reſ. Gytt.	
Bancroft.	36	*m*	Rog. Fenton, S.T.P. 29. Sept. 1603. p. mort. Laurence.	Jac. I. R. A.
	86		Rob. Gray, pr. 17. Nov. 1606. per reſ. Fenton.	
	164	*n*	Griffith Williams, A. M. 11. Jan. 1611. per reſ. Gray.	
	206		Hugo Maurice, A. M. 20. Dec. 1616. p. reſ. Williams.	
			Cadwallader Morgan.	

---

a *Joh. de Waltham.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Shordich (Mid.) inter Vic. Barking, inter Decanos & Willingaldoe (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

b *Ambr. de Newborne.* [Vid. *Willingaldoe (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Vincent.* [Vid. *Runwell (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wakering.* [Vid. *inter Magiſtros Rotulorum & Shalford (Eſſex) inter Patronos.*]

e *Joh. Worſhale*, & *Joh. Newton.* [Vid. *Aſhen (Eſſex) Permutatio.* Et pro *Newton, vid. Bradwelt juxta Coggeſhale, Danbury, Fering, Hawkſwell, Holland magna, Ingatſtone, & Manden (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

f *Tho. Dale.* [Vid. *South-Fambridg (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

g *Walt. Grome.* [Vid. *Bromfield & S. Peters Colch. (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

h *Will. Wrixham.* [Vid. *S. Matth. Friday-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

i *Nic. Kyrkby.* [Vid. *Buckland (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

k *Ant. Richardſon.* [Vid. *North-Shobury (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

l *Joh. Bell.* [Vid. *Chriſt-Church, inter Vic.*]

m *Rog. Fennton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. S. Pancracii.*

n *Griffith Williams* was born at *Llaurne* near *Carnarvan*, educated at a private School there, went thence to *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon*, in 1603. aged 16 Years: But before he took any Degree, he remov'd thence to *Cambridge* by the Perſuaſion of *John Williams* (afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln*) who after he had attained the Degree of Maſter of Arts, got him to be Chaplain to *Philip*, Earl of *Montgomery* (being about that time Parſon of this Church) he was afterwards made Parſon of *Lhan-Lhechid*, in *Wales*, was admired for his excellent way of Preaching, and for his Religious Life. He was made one of the Chaplains to King *Charles* I. being then Doctor of Divinity. In 1628. he was made one of the Prebendaries of *Weſtminſter*; and in 1633. Dean of *Bangor*, and Archdeacon of *Angleſey*. He was deſign'd to be Tutor to Prince *Charles*, but put aſide to his great Diſcontent. In 1641. at the Motion of *Philip*, Earl of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, he was made Biſhop of *Oſſory*, in *Ireland*, with leave to keep his Deanry and Archdeaconry in *Commendam*. He ſtuck to the King's Cauſe, in the late Rebellion, for which he ſuffer'd extreamly; but was not to be drawn from it by any Allurements or Temptations, tho' great ones were offer'd. After the King's Reſtauration, in 1660. he was reſtored to his Biſhoprick, Deanry, and Archdeaconry, but roſe no higher. He publiſh'd many Books, and at laſt died in a good old Age in *February*, or the beginning of *March* 1671. and was buried at his Cathedral Church at *Kilkenny*. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 364.

Math.

Nom. R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Laud.	1032 o	Matth. Griffith, A. M. 29. Apr. 1640. p. mort. Morgan.	Car. I. R. A.
Henchman.	40 p	Joh. Beadle, A. M. 17. Oct. 1662.	Car. II. R. A.

where may be ſeen more of this Prelate, and what he publiſh'd.]

o *Matth.Griffith* was born of Gentile Parents in *London*, became a Commoner of *Braze-noſe-College, Oxon*, in the beginning of *May* 1615. Aged about 16 Years or more, took one Degree of Arts as a Member of *Gloceſter*-Hall, then Holy Orders, and ſoon after became Lecturer of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt*, under the Inſpection (as 'tis ſaid) of Dr. *John Donne*, whoſe Favourite he was. In 1640. he was inſtituted to this Ch. He was likewiſe collated by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* to the Church of S. *Mary Magdalen* Old-*Fiſhſtreet*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not; where ſhewing himſelf a hearty Epiſcoparian, he was in the Beginning of the Rebellion ſequeſtred, plundred, and impriſon'd in *Newgate*, whence being let out, he was forced to fly; but taken, and afterwards impriſon'd in *Peter-Houſe* (*London*.) At length getting looſe thence, he retir'd to the King at *Oxon*, by Vertue of whoſe Letters, he was actually created Doctor of Divinity, in *June* 1643. and made one of his Chaplains. Afterwards, upon the continu'd ſucceſſes of the Rebels, he returned to *London*, and there privately read and continued Prayers and other Ordinances according to the Church of *England* (particularly, to my own knowledge, at the little obſerv'd Church of S. *Nicolas Olaves*, on the back ſide of old *Fiſhſtreet*) to the poor Cavaliers during the Uſurpation, for which he ſuffer'd ſeven violent Aſſaults (as it is ſaid) and five Impriſonments; the laſt of which, was in *Newgate*, in the Beginning of the Year 1660. preſſing too zealouſly the Royal Cauſe in a Sermon preach'd by him at *Mercers*-Chappel, *March* 25. on *Prov.* 24. 21. Publiſh'd afterwards under the Title of *The Fear of God, and the King*, before General *Monk* before he durſt own that Cauſe, but was ſoon after releas'd. After the King's Return, he was reſtored to his Ch. of S. *Mary Magdalen*, which he held till his Death, was made preacher to the honourable Societies of the Temples, and Rector of *Bladon* near *Woodſtock*, in *Com. Oxon*, where he died *Oct.* 14. 1665. and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 249.]

p *Joh. Beadle*, I gueſs, continued Rector of this Church till he was burnt out by the Fire, in 1666.

One *Will. Santre* was the firſt *Engliſh* Proteſtant that was burnt for a Heretick, and in *Fox's Acts* and *Monuments*, *Ed. Nov.* 1. *Vol.* 586. and in *Fuller's Church-Hiſtory*, *Book* IV. *Sect.* 2. *p.* 156. he is written Pariſh-Prieſt of S. *Scyth*, or S. *Oſyth*, in *London* (meaning this Church) which ſurely muſt be a Miſtake; for *Santre* ſuffer'd in 1400. by the Statute againſt Hereticks, 2. *Hen.* IV. *Cap.* 15. and it appears above, that *John Newton* was Pariſh-Prieſt or Parſon of this Church from 1396. to 1427. no other Rector intervening. Therefore, I rather think, that if *Santre* was at all a Prieſt of this Pariſh, he was only a Chantry-Prieſt, or what we now call a Curate under the ſaid *Newton*.

S. BOTOLPH.

S. *Botolph* (to whom four Churches within this City, and the Liberties thereof are dedicated) was an *Engliſh Saxon*, as moſt writers affirm, and no *Scotchman* as ſome pretend. *Bale* (from that great Antiquary *Leland*) writes thus, *Botolph* and *Adolph* (illuſtrious Names) are celebrated by ancient Writers, not only for their Piety, but alſo for their Learning; who were both Brethren and Monks, born of noble Race, but much pleas'd with a Monaſtical Life; unto whom *Ethelmund*, a Prince among the *South-Angles*, freely deſign'd a Place in *Icanboe* (then a deſart Place, haunted, as it is ſaid, with Evil-Spirits) not far from *Lincoln* Eaſtward, where *Botolph*, in the Year 654. began to build a Monaſtery. Mr. *Cambden* ſaith, That the Town of *Boſton*, more truly nam'd *Botulphs*-Town, carried that Name from one *Botolph* a moſt Holy and Devout *Saxon*, who at *Icanboe* had a Monaſtery.

M. R. Smith's Mſ.

Chron. Sax. 33. Brit. E. N. 462.

He died (ſaith *Creſſy*) moſt happily the ſame Year in which S. *Hilda* died (which ſaith *Bede*, was in the Year 680.) and was buried in the Monaſtery which he had built. There his Sacred Reliques remained, till the *Danes* invaded this Iſland, and waſted all Holy Places with Fire and Sword. Then by the care of S. *Ethelwold* they were tranſlated, Part to the Monaſtery of *Ely*, Part to that

Creſ. Ch. H. Book 15. Cap. 22.

Feaſt, May 16.

of *Thorny*, and a third Part was by King *Edward* of happy Memory confer'd on the Church of S. *Peter* in *Weſtminſter*. His Memory is celebrated in our Martyrology on the 16th of *May*, and he is uſually pictur'd with a Church or Monaſtery, perhaps, in regard of that Honour and Great Zeal he had for ſuch Sacred Houſes.

THE Four Churches in this City and Liberties dedicated to S. *Botolph*, are

S. *Botolph* { *Alderſgate.*
Aldgate.
Billinſgate.
Biſhopſgate.

S. *Botolph Alderſgate*, Curacy.

Sto. Sur. 330.

SOmewhat without *Alderſgate*, in *Britain-ſtreet* (which, ſaith *Stow*, took that Name of the Dukes of *Britain* lodging there) in *Alderſgate*-Ward, is this Pariſh-Church, in which was ſometime a Brotherhood of S. *Fabian* and S. *Sebaſtian*, founded in the Year 1377. (51. *Edw.* III.) and confirm'd by *Hen.* IV. in the 6th Year of his Reign. Then *Hen.* VI. in 24. of his Reign to the Honour of the Holy Trinity, gave Licence to Dame *Joan Aſtley* (ſometime his Nurſe) to *R. Cawood*, and *T. Smith*, to found the ſame a Fraternity perpetually, to have a Maſter and two Cuſtos's or Wardens, with Brethren and Siſters, *&c.* This Brotherhood was endowed with Lands more than 30 *l. per Ann.* and was ſuppreſs'd by *Edw.* VI. and granted to *Will. Harry* in the ſecond Year of his Reign.

Ibid.

Tho. Bilſington founded a Chantry here, and gave this Church a Houſe, call'd the *Helmet* in *Cornhill*.

Ibid. 231.

Joh. Hartborne, Eſq; Servant to the King, in the Year 1400. and others of that Family, were great Benefactors to this Church.

Brayb. 177.

Penſions.

This Church was of old a Rectory, in the Gift of the Dean of S. *Martin le Grand*. But King *Ric.* II. by his Letters Patents bearing date at *Pembroke*, *May* 21. in the 22d Year of his Reign gave Licence to *Tho. Stanley* the Dean of S. *Martins*, and Patron of this Church, at that time, not exceeding five Marks *per Ann.* to appropriate the ſame to that Collegiate Church, to celebrate a perpetual Anniverſary for *Anne* his Queen upon the Day of her Death (which happen'd on *June* 7. 1393.) during the ſaid King's Life: And after his deceaſe, the ſaid Anniverſary to be kept both for himſelf and his ſaid Queen on the Day of his Death for ever, which happen'd in *Pomfrait*-Caſtle, on *Feb.* 14. 1399. where he was impriſon'd, ſome ſay, by being ſtarved to Death; others, by being barbarouſly murder'd by Sir *Pierce Exton*, and his Accomplices, which Church was accordingly united and appropriated to the ſaid Royal Chapel of S. *Martin le Grand*, *Decemb.* 18. 1399. by Virtue of a Commiſſion granted to that purpoſe by *Rob. Braybroke* then Biſhop of *London*, to *Tho. Stow* Dr. of Laws, his Official, as may be ſeen in the *London*-Regiſtry; by which Appropriation there is expreſly reſerv'd an annual Penſion of vi *s.* viii *d.* to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, of iii *s.* iv *d.* to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; and vi *s.* viii *d.* (beſides ii *s* vi *d.* which was uſually paid) for Procurations to the Archdeacon of *London* for their Indemnity; to be paid to them reſpectively, and their Succeſſors at the Feaſts of *Eaſter* and S. *Michael* by equal Portions, by the ſaid Dean of S. *Martins*, and his Succeſſors yearly for ever; as alſo a ſufficient Maintenance (but to what Sum or Value is not expreſs'd) for one Parochial Chaplain to ſerve the Cure. Theſe Penſions were afterwards paid, *viz.* *July* 24. 1403. by *Ric. Derham*, Dean of S. *Martins*, as appears by the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *Pixide* T.

From the time that this Church of S. *Botolph* was thus appropriated to the Deanry of S. *Martin le Grand*, it hath to this Day continued a Donative. And when K. *Hen.* VII. annex'd the ſaid Church or Chapel of S. *Martin le Grand* to the Monaſtery of S. *Peter* in *Weſtminſter*, which was in the 18th Year of his Reign, this Church of S. *Botolph* by Virtue thereof, as a Member or Appurtenance of the ſaid Royal-Chapel, became annext to the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Peter*. And after the ſuppreſſion of Religious-Houſes by King *Hen.* VIII. it was granted by him in the 32d Year of his Reign to the Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, that Monaſtery being by him newly converted into a Biſhoprick. But Queen *Mary* bringing the Monks in again, ſhe grants it to the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, in the 3. and 4. Year of *Philip* and *Mary*; but they being not long after expulſ'd by Act of Parliament, Queen *Elizabeth* converted it into a Collegiate-Church; and in the 2d Year of Her Reign *(inter alia)* gave this Rectory and Pariſh-Church of S. *Botolph* to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, in whom it hath continued ever ſince; but is ſtill ſubject to the Biſhop, and under him to the Archdeacon of *London*, to both which it pays Procurations. But being a Donative or Curacy, is not taxed with Firſt Fruits and Tenths to the King.

Coll. Magiſt. W. Grimes.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Proc. Epiſc.* —	00 :	04 :	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00 :	09 :	00

In 1636. the Return then made was as followeth, *viz.* An Impropriation to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, worth 300 *l. per Ann.* They ought to find a Curate.

Sion Coll. MS.

Whilſt this Church remained a Rectory unappropriated, I find theſe following Rectors admitted.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	86	Joh. de Steventon, pr. 5. Kal. Sept. 1333.	Dec. Ecc. ſive Liberæ Capellæ Regis S. Martini magni Lond.
	98	Matth. de Courteney, pr. 16. Kal. Sept. 1336.	
		a Rad. Keſteven.	

a When this *Ra. Keſteven* was admitted Rector of this Church, appears not; but at the time of the Appropriation thereof to the ſaid Royal-Chapel of S. *Martin*, it is ſaid to be then void by the Death of the ſaid *Ralph Keſteven*. [*Braybroke*, 177.]

There was ſometime without *Alderſgate* an Hoſpital for the Poor; but an Alien of *Cluny*, a *French* Order, and therefore ſuppreſſ'd by King *Hen.* V. who gave this Houſe with Land and Goods to the Pariſh of S. *Botolph*; and a Brotherhood was there founded of the *Holy Trinity*, which was afterwards ſuppreſſ'd by King *Hen.* VIII. or *Edw.* VI.

Sto. Sur. 477.

S. *Botolph Aldgate*, Curacy.

THIS Parochial-Church (ſuppoſed to be built about the time of K. *William* the Conqueror) is ſituate a little without *Aldgate*, on the North-ſide of the Street, in the *Soke*, anciently call'd *Knighten Guild*, now *Portſoken*-Ward.

Sto. Sur. 118.

In the Year 1115. certain Burgeſſes of *London* of the Progeny of the 13 Noble *Engliſh* Knights, to whom King *Edgar* gave this Soken, gave the ſame to the Church and Canons of the *Holy Trinity* within *Aldgate*, then newly founded by Queen *Matilda*, Wife to King *Hen.* I. taking upon them the Brotherhood and Participation of the Benefits of that Houſe, by the Hands of *Norman* the Prior, and did put the ſaid Prior in ſeizing thereof by this Church of S. *Botolph* which is built thereon, and is the Head of that Land, which Grant the ſaid King *Henry* did afterwards confirm by his Charter.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 81.

The uniting and appropriating this Church of S. *Botolph* to the ſaid Priory of the *Holy Trinity*, was likewiſe confirm'd by *William*, Biſhop of *London* (which I take to be *William de S. Maria*, who was the firſt *William* that was Biſhop of *London* after the Founding of the ſaid Monaſtery) in theſe Words, *viz.*

Stokeſl. 111. " Eccleſiam vero S. Botolphi memoratam eiſdem Canonicis, cum omnibus ad " ipſam pertinentibus in uſus proprios confirmamus, ſalva honeſta Competenti " Suſtentatione Capellani in eadem per ipſos pro tempore Miniſtrants.

Soon after this Pope *Innocent* (the 3d if I miſtake not) in the 4th Year of his Pontificate, confirm'd the uniting and annexing of this Church (together with the Chapel of S. *Katharine* and S. *Michael*, in the Church-yard of the ſaid Monaſtery of the *Holy Trinity*) to the ſaid Canons; and, thereupon, ordain'd that they ſhould be ſerved by two Canons of the ſaid Monaſtery, removeable at the Pleaſure of the Prior, allowing no ſtipend for a Vicar, upon this provident Conſideration, becauſe the incorporating of this Church, and the ſaid Chapel to the ſaid Canons, would be of no profit to them by reaſon of the meanneſs of their Revenue, if Portions of a Vicarage ſhould be aſſign'd out of them, as may be ſeen in the *London Regiſtry*. Stok. ut ſupra

The whole Profits of this Church after the ſaid Appropriation, were ſwallow'd up by the ſaid Canons, and the Cure from time to time ſerv'd by ſome or one of them till the Diſſolution of the ſaid Monaſtery, upon which it devolved to the Crown. Coll. Magiſt. Grimes. And in 19. *Eliz.* this Rectory and Pariſh-Church were granted by that Queen to *Robert Hallywell* for a certain Term of Years; and in the 30th Year of her Reign to *George Puttenham* for another Term of Years. In the 7th Year of King *James* I. this Rectory and Tyths, and other Profits thereof were granted to *Francis Morrice* and others, and this preſent Year 1688. the Premiſes are in *Charles Humfravill*, Eſq;.

Sudbury 38. Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *John Romeney*, or *Romany*, to which, I find a Chaplain admitted in 1365. at the Preſentation of *Adam Bury* then Mayor of *London*.

Sto. Sur. 118. *Stow* ſays, That *John Romany*, *Olarie* and *Agnes* his Wives were buried in this Church (perhaps he was the Son of the other *John Romany*.) Alſo that *Henry* Ib. & 878. *Jorden* founded a Chantry here.

Before the Suppreſſion, this Church was new-built at the Charge of the Priors of the *Holy Trinity* the Patrons thereof, as appears by the Arms of that Houſe engraven on the Stone-work: And ſince the Suppreſſion, it was repaired and beautified in 1621. and now again of late.

Sto. ut ſupra. *Tho.* Lord *Darcy* of the North Knight of the Garter (who was beheaded for High-Treaſon on *Tower-Hill*, 20. of *June*, 30. *Hen.* and ſeveral of his Family; and alſo Sir *Nic. Carew*, Knight of the Garter, and Maſter of the Horſe to King *Hen.* VIII. (who loſt his Head likewiſe on *Tower-Hill*, 9. *Jan.* 30. of the ſame King, with *Henry Courtney*, Marqueſs of *Exeter*, for deviſing to promote *Reginald Pole* to the Crown, and put down King *Henry*) were buried in this Church in a fair Vault under ground, over which is a fair and ancient Tomb of Alabaſter, with an Inſcription, containing the Names of ſuch of theſe Families that lye in the ſaid Vault.

Sto. ut ſupra. *Stow* tells us, that under the Head of the Communion-Table lieth an ancient fair Stone, and theſe Lines engraven thereon: " Hic jacet Johannes " Epiſcopus Bathen & Wellen, qui cum obiiſſet plures inſig. Legation. tandem obiit Summum in Legatione Clevenſis in Januarii MDXL. cujus Animo " propitietur Deus. This was *John Clerk*, or *Clark*, Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, of whom you may read much among the Archdeacons of *Colcheſter*, and where you will find Authors differ about the Place of his burial.

This being a Donative or Curacy, pays no Firſt Fruits and Tenths to the King; but being ſubject to the Biſhop and Archdeacon, is charg'd with Procurations as followeth:

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Proc. Epiſc.* ——	00	04	00
	Pr. Archid. ——	00	03	04

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth, *viz.* The Impropriation held in Fee of the King; Mr. *Goates* hath the Inheritance.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths —— —— —— ——	400	00	00
Caſualties —— —— —— ——	90	00	00
Sermons —— —— —— ——	30	00	00

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented, That they never had any Parſonage or Vicarage-Houſe or Glebe; that there is 8 *l. per Ann.* payable to their Miniſter from the Impropriator. And as to Gifts and Charitable Bequeſts, they preſented and ſpecified ſo many as came to the yearly Sum of 151 *l.* 15 *s.* 8 *d.* out of which there is about 12 *l.* odd Money (as near as I can compute, for Sermons, which comes far ſhort of 30 *l. per Ann.* for Sermons, return'd as above, in 1636. Sion Col. Mſ.

Beſides (if I calculate right) there is 84 *l. per Ann.* mentioned in *Stow*, as given to the Poor, which is not ſpecified in the ſaid Preſentment. Sto. Sur. 123.

On *April* 18. 1615. there was a new Church-yard near *Roſemary-lane*, conſecrated by Dr. *John King*, Biſhop of *London*, for the Burial of the Dead of this Pariſh. Grindal. 400.

S. *Botolph Billinſgate*, Rectory.

THIS Church ſtood over againſt S. *Botolph-Lane*-End, on the South-ſide of *Thames-Street*, in *Belinſgate*-Ward. *Stow* ſaith, it was a proper Church, and ſeems to have been very antient; for, he ſaith, *Botolphſgate*, which was known by that Name, in the time of *Edward* the Confeſſor, was ſo called of the Pariſh-Church of S. *Botolph* near adjoining. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon. Sto. Sur. 225. Ib. 39. Archid. Lon.

This Church of S. *Botolph* was given to the Canons of S. *Pauls* (as alſo the Church of S. *Martin juxta Candlewick-ſtreet*) by *Odgarus*, or *Ordgarus*: For by the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* it appears, that in the Reign of King *Ric.* I. *John Bocumter* and *Dioniſia* his Wife, ſued the Canons of S. *Pauls* before the King's Juſtices for the aforeſaid two Churches of S. *Botolph* and S. *Martin*: But upon inſpection of a Charter of the ſaid Canons, whereby it appeared, that they had the ſaid Churches of the Gift of the ſaid *Odgarus*, of his Sons, and of *Chriſtina* the Mother of the ſaid *Dioniſia*, they renounced their Suit, and quitted all Claim to the ſaid Churches under their Seals, and the ſaid Canons thereupon promiſed yearly to celebrate the *Obits* of the ſaid *John* and *Dioniſia*, and alſo of the ſaid *Ordgarus*; all which was done *in pleno Huſtingo per Conceſſionem & Licentiam Dom. Ranulphi de Glanvill Dom. Regis Juſtic.* R. D. & C. lib. A. f. 17.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean of S. *Pauls*, the State of this Church ſtood thus:

"*Eccleſia S. Botolphi eſt Canonicorum, & reddit* xviii *d. per manum Chriſtinæ Perſonæ, ſolvit Synodalia* iv *d. Archid.* xii *d. Regi de funda Eccleſiæ* i *d.* Ib. lib. B. f. 37.

This Church hath been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; but of the Incumbents I can give no account for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*, ſave only of Dr. *John Mullens*, who was Rector here, when Dr. *Aelmer* was Biſhop of *London*; of whom you may read more among the Archdeacons of *London*. And of Mr. *Philip King*, who was Rector here in 1636. of whom you may read among the Prebendaries of S. *Pancras*. And Dr. *Sherlock* the preſent Dean of S. *Pauls*, 1700.

In the Year 1636. the Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion Col. Mſ.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ——— ——— ——— ———	120	00	00
Caſualties ——— ———	15	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	10	00	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was afterwards annext to that of S. *George Botolph-lane*, which is now made the Parochial-Church to the Inhabitants of both theſe Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 180 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; and the Site of this of S. *Botolph* (or rather Part of it) remains now only as a burying Place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

In

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens, in their Preſentment, ſay, That moſt part of that Ground whereon the Chancel ſtood was ſince the Fire taken by Sir *Joſiah Child* into the Paſſage to *Botolph*-Wharf; for which he was to pay the Pariſh 100 *l.*

And upon part of that Ground, where the Body of the Church ſtood, there is a Houſe built by Leaſe from the Pariſh, who had (as is thought) 200 *l.* Fine, and have a Ground-Rent of 6 *l. per Ann.* This Houſe is in the Poſſeſſion of *Francis Minſhall* as Tenant to the Pariſh, the reſt is Walled in for a burying Place.

About the Year 1677. a Vault was built for the burial of their Dead in part of their Church-yard, and for the Benefit of the Poor a Shop or Shed was built thereon, and leaſed out *Jan.* 28. 1677. by the then Church-Wardens to the ſaid *Francis Minſhall* for 21 Years, commencing from our *Lady-day*, 1676. at 4 *l. per An.* Rent.

Alſo upon a Faculty lately obtain'd from the Biſhop of *London*, another Vault was built in another part of the ſaid Church-yard, and the Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners having Power by the ſaid Faculty, to build or erect a Covering or Shed over this Vault, did, for the Benefit of their Poor, at a publick Veſtry on *March* 22. 169⅔. order the ſaid *Minſhall* to be treated with for the Building of a Shed or Shop over the ſaid Vault, and did thereupon agree, that the ſaid *Minſhall*, ſhould build a Shop over the ſaid Vault, and lett him a Leaſe thereof for 61 Years, in conſideration of a Fine of 150 *l.* (as is ſince certify'd) paid by him to the ſaid Church-Wardens, and 2 *l.* a Year Rent for the Uſe of the Poor; and the ſaid *Minſhall* accordingly built a Shop over the ſaid Vault, and over that a low Room, which Room (as is conceiv'd) was not intended by the ſaid Pariſhioners to have been built, and they wou'd fain have it appropriated to the Pariſh, and uſed for a Veſtry.

They farther preſented another Church-yard or Burying-place in *Botolph-lane*, belonging to this Pariſh, adjoyning to which on *Jan.* 30. 1670. the then Rector and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh leaſed out for the Benefit of their Poor a parcel of Ground to *Joſhua Green* for 71 Years, commencing from *Lady-day* then next enſuing at 20 *l. per Ann.* whereon the ſaid *Green* built a Houſe, now in the Poſſeſſion of the ſaid *Minſhall.*

They preſented likewiſe a Parſonage-houſe burnt down by the Fire in 1666. but ſince rebuilt, and leaſed out for 40 Years from *Lady-day*, 1670. for 6 *l. per Ann.* Ground Rent.

As for Gifts and Bequeſts, they preſented and ſpecified ſeveral to the Poor and other Uſes; but for Sermons only theſe that follow.

Twenty Shillings for a Sermon to be preach'd on every *New-years-day*, given by Mrs. *Maudlin Stokes*, *Ann.* 1650.

The Intereſt of 25 *l.* given by Mr. *Rob. Fellows*, *Ann.* 1658. to be diſpoſed of as follows, *viz.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* for a Sermon every *Chriſtmas-day*, 2 *s.* to the Clerk, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* to the Sexton, four Dozen of Bread yearly to the Poor, and 5 *s.* for a Diſh of Meat to the Church-Wardens.

Alſo the Intereſt of 25 *l.* given by Mr. *Will. Fellows*, *Ann.* 1659. to be diſpoſed of as follows, *viz.* 20 *s.* for a Sermon every Year on the 5th of *November*, 2 *s.* to the Clerk, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* to the Sexton, and the reſt to be diſpoſed of by the Pariſhioners.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	23	15	00½
	Decimæ	02	07	07½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	06
	Pr. Archid.	00	03	00
	Pen. S. Pauli	00	06	08

S. Botolph

S. Botolph Biſhopſgate, *Rectory.*

THIS Pariſh-Church (which is a Rectory) ſtands a little without *Biſhopſgate*, in the Ward of that Name, in a fair Church-yard adjoyning to the Town-Ditch, upon the Bank thereof; but of old time, incloſ'd with a comely Wall of Brick, repair'd by Sir *William Allen* (Lord-Mayor in 1571) becauſe he was born in this Pariſh, where alſo he was buried.

Sto.Surv.169.

The Collation of this Church hath been all along in the Biſhops of *London*, and being wholly exempt from all manner of Archidiaconal Juriſdiction, pays no Procurations to him, but is wholly ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* and his Commiſſary.

Epiſc. Lond.

By an antient Compoſition, bearing Date *May* 20. 1362. (36. *Ed.* III.) made between the Maſter and Brethren of the Houſe of the Bleſſed *Mary* of *Bethlehem*, without *Biſhopſgate*, and *John de Bradeley*, the then Rector of this Pariſh-Church, it was agreed (*inter alia*) that upon the Erecting and Finiſhing the Chappel of that Houſe, the Maſter and Brethren thereof ſhould receive the Oblations and Obventions of all that were buried in the ſaid Chappel or conſecrated Places there, except of the Pariſhioners of the ſaid Rector, of whoſe Funeral Oblations, the ſaid Rector was to receive one Moiety, and the ſaid Brethren the other. Likewiſe, that the ſaid Maſter and Brethren ſhould receive all the Tyths of Gardens, Fruits and Herbage of Cattel, but ſhould abſtain from all other Tyths, Oblations, Obventions and Parochial Rights of the ſaid Church of S. *Botolph*; and that the ſaid Rector of S. *Botolph*, and his Succeſſors, in Compenſation of the Premiſes, ſhould yearly receive of the ſaid Maſter and Brethren, and their Succeſſors, the Sum of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* at *Michaelmas* and *Eaſter*, by equal Portions.

Stokeſley, 122.

Penſion to the Rector.

In 1546. the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, purchas'd the Hoſpital of S. *Mary-Bethlehem* aforeſaid; and at a Court of Aldermen, holden on *Tueſday*, *April* 7. *ann.* 5. *Ed.* VI. it was order'd, That the Inhabitants within the Precinct of *Bethlehem*, ſhould be from henceforth united to this Pariſh-Church of S. *Botolph* without *Biſhopſgate*, and ſo by the Parſon and Pariſhioners of the ſame Pariſh, be accepted and taken, and to be allotted and charged with them to all Offices and Charges, Tyths; and Clerk's Wages excepted. In conſideration whereof, the Parſon of the ſaid Pariſh was to receive yearly out of the Chamber of *London*, 20 *s.* and the Pariſh-Clerk, 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

Sto.Surv.175.

Penſion from the City.

Mrs. *Joan Wood* (Wife to *Robert Wood* Citizen and *Brewer* of *London*) who died *Nov.* 25. 1600. and lies buried at the Entrance into the Choir, in the middle Iſle of this Church (among other Legacies to this Pariſh) gave 10 *s.* yearly, for a Sermon on *Midſummer-Day*; and to the Parſon of this Pariſh, yearly, for ever, 10 *s.* To the Clerk 6 *s.* 8 *d.* and to the Sexton 5 *s.*

Ibid. 169.

The City of *London* gave to this Pariſh a needleſs Cauſey or Paſſage to *Petty-France*, for a Church-yard, which after the Pariſhioners had incloſ'd with a Brick-Wall, was on *June* 4. 1617. Conſecrated for that Uſe, by Dr. *John King*, Biſhop of *London*.

Ibid. 172.

Grindall, 407.

In 1620. this Church was repair'd and beautify'd, which coſt 600 *l.* and upwards.

Sto.Surv.878.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths — — — —	200 :	00 :	00
Caſualties — — — — —	100 :	00 :	00
Glebe at preſent, 2 *l.* after a Leaſe of 16 Years expir'd —	30 :	00 :	00

No Parſonage-Houſe was then return'd; but in 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe in very good Condition, ſtanding in the Church-yard, but they knew no Glebe belonging to their Miniſter, excepting one Houſe, now in the Poſſeſſion of *Francis Daſhwood*, Eſquire.

Reg. Lond.

As to Gifts and Bequeſts to the Church, and Sermons, *&c.* they preſented 7 *s.* yearly towards the Reparation of the Body of the Church, and 4 *s.* yearly to the Pariſh-Clerk, to be paid (*inter alia*) by the *Skinners* Company, as the Gift of Sir *Willam Allen.*

They preſented likewiſe the above-mention'd 10 *s.* for a Sermon by Mrs. *Joan Wood*, 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Clerk, and 5 *s.* to the Sexton (but mention not the 10 *s.* yearly, for ever, to the Parſon.) Theſe Legacies, and ſeveral others, were to be paid out of the yearly Rents of the *Half-Moon*, in *Half-Moon-Alley*; and the reſidue ſhe order'd to be employ'd towards the Reparation of the Church and other Uſes. Her Will, wherein theſe and other Legacies are given, bear Date *Oct.* 22. 1600.

They preſented likewiſe, 20 *s.* for a Sermon every *Michaelmas-Day* in the Morning, if it fall not out on a *Sunday*, if it does, then on the next Day following, and 3 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Clerk, and 1 *s.* 6 *d.* to the Sexton, given by Mrs. *Joan Ford*, by her Will, dated *July* 13. 1644. payable out of divers Houſes in *Half-Moon-Alley*, given in the ſame to the Rector and Church-Wardens.

They further preſented, That *John Quince*, by his Will, dated *Oct.* 9. 1656. gave to the then Church-Wardens, 10 *l.* to the Purpoſes following, *viz.* 40 *s.* for a Dinner for the Parſon, Church-Wardens and Common-Council-Men of this Pariſh, and ſuch as have been ſo, to be had on a certain Day; 10 *s.* to the Parſon for a Sermon on that Day; 1 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Clerk, and 8 *d.* to the Sexton.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	20	00	00
	Decimæ	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Northampton.	Epiſ.Lond.
Baudake.	53		Hen. de Colne, pr. 4. Jun. 1323. per reſig. Northamp.	
		a	Ric. de Pertenhale.	E.III.R.A.
		b	Rob. Suardiby.	
		c	Joh. de Bradeley.	
Sudbury.	29		Adam Keme, 4. Kal. Dec. 1363. per reſig. Bradeley.	Epiſc.Lon.
	37		Elias Finch, cap. 13. Mar. 1364. per reſig. Keme.	
	58	*d*	Rob. Fox, 11. Nov. 1368. per reſig. Finch.	
	74		Tho. Boghee, 11. Kal. Febr. 1369. per reſig. Fox.	
R.C. Sudbur.	126		Tho. Ridelington, cl. 24. Oct. 1378.	Archiep.Cant
		e	Joh. Grafton.	
Braybrok.	17		Joh. Rydel, 20. Apr. 1383. per reſig. Grafton.	Epiſc.Lon.
			Joh. Bolton.	
	84		Joh. Porter, pr. 11. Mar. 1390. per mort. Bolton.	
	130		Joh. Campeden, 2. Maii 1395. per reſig. Porter.	
	163		Joh. Gray, 13. Nov. 1398. per reſig. Campeden.	
	175		Rog. Maſon, 23. Oct. 1399. per reſig. Gray.	
		f	Joh. Saxton.	
Wald.P. Fitz.	20	*g*	Rob. Coventre, 24. July 1434. per reſig. Saxton.	
		h	Joh. Wodde.	
Kemp.	75	*i*	Tho. Dunen & Conn. Epiſc. 9. Aug. 1461. per reſ. Wodde.	
			Joh. Preſe.	
	128	*k*	Tho. Boteler, cl. 28. Jul. 1471. per reſig. Preſe.	
	134		Rob. Keyvell, D. D. 21. Maii 1472. per reſig. Boteler.	

---

[a] *Ric. de Pertenhale* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Apr.* 28. 1354. [*Pat.* 28. *Ed.* III. p. 1.]

[b] *Rob. Suardby* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Jan.* 9. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. p. 3.]

[c] *Joh. de Bradeley* was the Rector that made the Compoſition above-mention'd. [*Vid. etiam Eaſt-Merſey* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[d] *Rob. Fox.* [Vid. *Theydon-Gernon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*)

[e] *Joh. Grafton* & *Joh. Rydell.* [Vid. *Chigwell* (Eſſex) *inter Rectores.* Permutatio.]

[f] *Joh. Saxton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Portpole.]

[g] *Rob. Coventre.* [Vid. *Thorley* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

[h] *Joh. Wodde.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Midd.]

[i] *Tho. Dunen* & *Connoren. Epiſcopus.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Ham* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[k] *Tho. Boterel.* [Vid. *Halingbury-magna* & *Herndon ſuper Montem* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l Joh.

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Kemp.	191	*l*	Joh. Pykyng, A. M. 23. Jul. 1482. per reſig. Keyvell.	Epiſc. Lon.
Hill.	2	*m*	Ric. Sturton, cap. 10. Oct. 1490. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	3		Clem. Collins, 17. Junii 1492. per reſig. Sturton.	
	28	*n*	Will. London, L. B. 26. Oct. 1492. per mort. Collyns.	
	43		Rob. Ayſchum, A. M. 9. Oct. 1503. per mort. London.	
			Brianus Darley, S. T. P.	
Fitzjames.	39	*o*	Rob. Woodward, S. T. P. 18. Dec. 1512. per reſig. Darley.	
	54	*p*	J. Redman, 14. Feb. 1514. per mort. Woodruff vel Woodw.	
Tunſtall.	4	*q*	Rob. Ridley, S. T. P. 3. Jul. 1523. per mort. Redman.	
	5		Joh. Garth. A. M. 22. Mar. 1523. per reſig. Ridley.	
	13	*r*	Ric. Sparchforth, A. M. 20. Sept. 1525. per mort. Garth.	
Stokeſley.	24	*ſ*	Sim. Matthew, S. T. B. 3. Oct. 1534. per reſig. Sparchforth.	
Bonner.	137	*t*	Rob. Hygdon, S. T. B. 10. Sept. 1541. per mort. Matthew.	
	147	*v*	Hugo Weſton, 19. Maii 1544. per mort. Hygdon.	
	479		Edw. Turner, cl. 30. Dec. 1558. per mort. Weſton.	
Grindall.	151	*w*	Tho. Simpſon, cl. 2. Jul. 1569. per depr. Turner.	
	213	*x*	Will. Hutchinſon, A. M. 26. Maii 1584. per mor. Simpſon.	
	251	*y*	Arth. Bright, S. T. P. 22. Oct. 1590. per reſig. Hutchinſon.	
Bancroft.	1	*z*	Ste. Goſſon, cl. 8. Apr. 1600. per reſig. Bright.	
		a	Tho. Worrall.	
Laud.	101	*b*	Tho. Wykes, S. T. P. 28. Nov. 1639. per mort. Worrall.	
	109	*c*	Nehemiah Rogers, A. M. 26. Mar. 1642. per reſig. Wykes.	
	126	*d*	Rob. Pory, S. T. P. 10. Aug. 1660. per mort. Rogers.	
Henchm.	57	*e*	Joh. Lake, S. T. P. 22. Maii 1663. per reſig. Pory.	
	147		Hen. Bagſhaw, S. T. B. 10. Junii 1670. per reſig. Lake.	
Compton.	48		Rob. Clark, A. M. 13. Dec. 1677. per reſig. Bagſhaw.	
	51	*f*	Tho. Pittis, S. T. P. 1. Nov. 1678. per reſig. Clark.	

l *Joh. Pyking* vel *Picking*, was admitted Vicar of *Sawbridgeworth* (Hertf.) *Sept.* 7. 1472. which he reſign'd in 1487. five Years after he was collated to this Church of S. *Botolph*, which he held till his Death, happening *Sept.* 6. 1490. as appears by the Inſcription on a fair plated Stone, under which he was buried, in the Chancel of this Church. [*Stow. Surv.* 169.]

m *Ric. Sturton* & *Clem. Collins.* [Vid. *Dunmow-magna* (*Eſſex*) permutatio. Pro *Richardo* vel *Roberto Sturton*, vid. S. *Andrew-Undeſhaft*, *inter Rect.* Et pro *Clem. Collins* vel *Colyn*, vid. *Iſleworth* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Will. London.* [Vid. *Stortford Epiſc.* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

o *Rob. Woodard* vel *Woodruffe.* [Vid. [illegible]*hallows-Breadſtreet*, *inter Rect.*]

p *Joh. Redman* died Rector of this Church, *July* 3. 1523. as appears by an Inſcription on his Grave-Stone in the Chancel of this Church, where he was buried. [Vid. *Northall* (Midd.) & *Birch-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

q *Rob. Ridley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Iſledon.]

r *Ric. Sparchford.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Chiſwick.]

ſ *Sim. Matthew.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Sneating.]

t *Rob. Hygdon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Ealdſtreet.]

v *Hug. Weſton.* [Vid. *inter Dec.* Weſtmi[illegible]

w *Tho. Simpſon.* [Vid. *Brickleſea* & *Clavering* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

x *Will. Hutchinſon.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* S. Albani.]

y *Arth. Bright.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Wildland.]

z *Ste. Goſſon.* [Vid. *Sandrich* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.* Et *Wigborow-magna* (Eſſex) *ubi permutatio inter eum & præfatum* Arth. Bright.]

a *Tho. Worrall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Holborn.]

b *Tho. Wykes.* [Vid. *inter Præcent.* S. Pauli.]

c *Nehemiah Rogers.* [Vid. *Meſſing inter Vicarios*, & *Tay-magna*, Eſſex] where in 1637. as Rector of that Church (which is a *Sine-Cure*) he preſented to the Vicarage. After the Rebellion broke out in 1642. he was ſequeſtred of his Church of S. *Botolph* [*Merc. Ruſt.* 258.] and (I ſuppoſe) of ſuch other Church-Preferments, as he had then, if he had any.

d *Rob. Pory.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Midd.]

e *Joh. Lake.* [Vid. *Præb. de* Holborn.]

f *Tho. Pittis* was born at *Kingſton*, in the *Iſle of Wight*, became a Commoner in *Trinity*-College, *Oxon*, in the latter End of 1652. took one Degree in Arts, and then tranſlated himſelf to *Lincoln*-College, afterwards he took the Degree of Maſter, and was made one of the *Terræ-Filii*; but his Speech being much diſlik'd, by the factious Party of thoſe times, he was expell'd the Univerſity, *Ann.* 1658. afterw[illegible]s he was preferr'd to the Rectory of *Gat*[illegible] the *Iſle of Wight*, took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity in 1665. became Vicar of the Pariſh of *Holy-Rood* in *Southampton*, by the Favour of Dr. *Morley*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, made Lecturer of *Chriſt*-Church in *London* (being about that time one of His

Nom. R. Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
R.C.Sancroft 424	*g* Zacheus Iſham, S. T. P. 29. Jan. 1688. per mort. Pittis.	Archiep. Cant. ratione ſuſpenſion. Dom. Epiſc. Lond.

Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary) proceeded in Divinity in 1670. and had the Rectory of *Lutterworth* in *Leiceſterſhire*, beſtow'd on him by the King, which he exchang'd with Mr. *Rob. Clarke* for this Church of S. *Botolph*, where he died, *Dec.* 28. 1687. and his Body was convey'd into the *Iſle of Wight*, and buried at *Gatcomb* aforeſaid, as I have had it from one of his near Relations, and not at *Weſt-Cows*, as my Author was inform'd. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 613.]

g *Zacheus Iſham*, the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *inter Præb. de* Harleſton.]

S. BRIGIT.

Mr. Richard Smith's MS. THERE were two Saints nam'd *Brigit* (or *Bride*) of eſpecial Note, the one a Virgin born in *Scotland*, or (as others ſay) in *Ireland*. The other a Widow, born in *Swedland* or *Denmark*, ſome term her the Queen of *Swedland*.

Sudbury, 18. But it's plain, that our Church of S. *Bride*'s *London*, was firſt dedicated to the Virgin *Brigit*, and not to the Widow, becauſe it appears by what follows hereafter, that there was a Clerk inſtituted to this our Church of S. *Bride*, under the Denomination of S. *Bride* or S. *Brigit*, *Ann.* 1362. which was before the Widow *Brigit* was canoniz'd for a Saint, which was not till the Year 1391. as *Heræus*, or 1400. as *Hoſpinian*. I ſhall therefore here, only treat of the Virgin S. *Brigit*.

Mr. Smith's MS. S. *Brigit* or S. *Bride* the Virgin, as moſt Writers affirm, was born in *Scotland* of honourable Parents, her Father's Name, ſaith *Poſſevin*, was *Daboth*, who ſaid *Dempſter*, was Vice-Roy of *Cathnes* in *Scotland*. Of this *Brigit* writes venerable *Bede*, *Volaterran*, and many others; but *Giraldus Cambrenſis*, *Capgrave*, *Surius*, and ſome others write, that ſhe was born in *Ireland*, whoſe Father's Name, ſay they, was *Dubtacus*, come from a renowned Stock in *Ireland*, and her Mother was nam'd *Broſeca*, a young Woman of an admirable Beauty, whom *Dubtacus* her Maſter got with Child, of whom came this *Brigit* or *Bride*, famous afterwards for her holy Life and Miracles.

Whether ſhe was a *Scotiſh* or *Iriſh* Woman by Birth, is not much material. However, it is agreed on all ſides, that ſhe was a Holy Virgin, living and dying in the time of *Juſtinus major* Emperor, about the Year of our Lord 518. as ſome write; others 525; the *Engliſh* Martyrologue, 540. *John* I. (as ſome ſay) being Pope of *Rome*, or as others ſay, *Boniface* II.

The *Engliſh* Martyrologue relates, that this Virgin *Brigit* was born in the County of *Kildare*, in *Ireland*, in a Town call'd *Focart*, and that after many Miracles done in ſign of her Sanctimony and Innocency of Life, ſhe died in the Year of our Lord 540. and that there was a fair Church erected in her Honour in the City of *London*, which till this Day is yet remaining, commonly call'd S. *Brides*, as alſo many others in *England*, *Scotland*, and the *Iſle of Man*, and where it is recorded that ſhe liv'd ſometime, and where is an antient Town and Church of her Name ſtill, retaining the vulgar Denomination of S. *Brides*.

Her Body was interr'd in the Town of *Daune* or *Dune*, in the Province of *Ulſter*, in a Tomb, together with the Bodies of S. *Patrick* and S. *Columbe*, which was afterwards miraculouſly reveal'd to the Biſhop of that Place, as he was praying one Night, late in the Church, in the Year 1176. over which there ſhone a great Light.

Camb. Brit. E. N. 1014. *Dunum* (now nam'd *Down*) is very antient, a Biſhop's Sea, and remarkable for the Tomb of SS. *Patrick*, *Brigit* and *Columba*, who have this chiming Diſtich written upon them.

Hi tres in Dun[illegible]*cumulo tumulantur in uno,*
Brigida, Patricius, *atque* Columba *pius.*

One Tomb three Saints contain, one Vault below
Does *Brigid*, *Patrick*, and *Columba* ſhow.

This Monument of theirs, is ſaid to have been demoliſh'd by *Leonard Gray*, Lord Deputy in *Henry* VIII's time.

She is ſaid to be a Diſciple of S. *Patrick*, and very Famous both in *Ireland*, *Scotland* and *England*; her Miracles, and the Fire which never goes out (being preſerv'd and cheriſh'd in the inner Sanctuary, like that of *Veſta*, by the Sacred Virgins) and ſtill burns without any addition or increaſe of Aſhes, are related by ſome Authors.

Camd. Brit. E. N. 1013.

It is ſaid, this Holy Virgin, S. *Brigit*, came out of *Ireland* into *Britain*, to obtain ſome Reliques of her dear and honour'd Patron, S. *Patrick*, where ſhe paſs'd ſome Years in a certain ſmall Iſland, near *Glaſtenbury*, where there was an Oratory conſecrated to the Honour of S. *Mary-Magdalen*; the Iſland was call'd *Bekery* or *Little Ireland*; afterwards having left behind her Scrip, Chain, Bell, and other Veſtments of her own wearing (which for the Memory of her Sanctity are there expos'd) ſhe return'd into *Ireland*, where not long after, ſhe reſted in the Lord, and was buried in the City of *Down*.

Uſh. Primor. 901.

S. Brides, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Brigit* (vulgarly call'd S. *Brides*) is the only Church in *London*, dedicated to that Saint, and ſtands on the South-ſide of *Fleetſtreet*, behind the Houſes, between *Bride-Lane* and *Salisbury-Court*, in the Ward of *Faringdon* without. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Conſ. Lond.

It was in old time a ſmall Church, but afterwards increas'd with a large Body and Side-Iſles towards the Weſt, at the Charges of *William Vener* (or *Viner*) Eſquire, Warden of the *Fleet*, about the Year 1480. all which he caus'd to be brought (or wrought about) in Stone, in the Figure of a Vine with Grapes and Leaves, *&c.* the old Work remain'd only as a Choir; and it was likewiſe repair'd, and very worthily beautified at the Charge of the Pariſhioners, in the Years 1630, 31, and 32.

Sto. Surv. 437.

Ibid. 875.

Here was a Chantry founded, and endow'd ſometime before the Year 1364. for the Souls of *William de Eveſham*, *Joh. de Uggeley* and *Lettice* his Wife; and another to *Tho. Bryx* and *Elen* his Wife, ſometime before the Year 1383.

Reg. Lond.

The Patronage of this Church was in the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, till their Diſſolution by King *Henry* VIII. which was antiently a Rectory, and ſo continu'd till the Year 1485. but how long after, appears not; but it ſeems it was appropriated to the ſaid Abbot and Convent ſometime before their Suppreſſion, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd; for in 1529. I find an Inſtitution to it as a Vicarage, and as ſuch it hath continu'd ever ſince.

After the Diſſolution of the ſaid Abby of *Weſtminſter*, King *Henry* VIII. firſt erecting a Dean and Prebend there, gave this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and the Advowſon of the Vicarage to them; then making it a Biſhoprick, gave the ſame to that Biſhop; that being diſſolv'd by King *Edward* VI. and a Dean and Preb. being again ſettled by him, he gave the Premiſes to them; and Q. *Mary* bringing in again the Abbot and Monks, gave it to them; but Q. *Elizabeth*, at laſt, converting the ſaid Abby into a Collegiate-Church, in the ſecond of her Reign, ſettled the Premiſes (*inter alia*) on the ſaid Dean and Chapter, in whom they have continued ever ſince.

Coll. Mr. W. Grime.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College, MS.

		l.	s.	d.
The Tyths lett to the Pariſh per annum *for*	——	130	00	00
The Dean and Chapter pay the Vicar yearly	——	16	00	00
Caſualties —— ——	——	100	00	00

This Church ſuffer'd the common Fate with others, in the late dreadful Fire, but is now rebuilt, and made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* to the Vicar.

In 1693. the Vicar and Church-Wardens preſented, as followeth: A Parſonage-Houſe, before the Fire, in *Bride-Lane*, but whether the Miniſter did dwell in it, doth not appear, for it was long ſince leas'd out by the Church of *Weſtminſter*, which has the Impropriation and Parſonage of S. *Brides*. It is now divided into ſeveral Tenements, and there are no remains of the antient Houſe

Reg. Lond.

or Ground-Dimenſions, but only that the place is now call'd *Parſon's*-*Court.* They have no other Houſes or Glebe belonging to their Pariſh.

The annual Maintenance of their Miniſter is 120 *l.* by Act of Parliament; which is paid by the Churchwardens every Quarter, without any Abatement.

It is part of the Tyths, which the Pariſh holds by Leaſe of the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*. The Tyth-Roll is about 270 *l. per Ann.* The Rent to the Church is 40 *l.* and by the laſt Leaſe, in 1682. is added 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* which is allow'd as an Augmentation to the Vicar, by Act of Chapter, together with the *Eaſter*-Book.

There are no other Gifts or Bequeſts (which they know of) due to their Miniſter, ſave 20 *s.* for Two Sermons, one on *Chriſtmas-day*, the other on the firſt *Sunday* in *July*, 10 *s.* for each, the Gifts of Mrs. *Lowman* and Mrs. *White*. They farther add, That Mr. *John Hill* left 10 *s.* for a Sermon every *New-years-day* for ever.

In 1610. the then Earl of *Dorſet* gave to the Inhabitants of this Pariſh a parcel of Ground, on the Weſt of the *Fleet-Ditch*, for a new Church-yard, which was conſecrated for that Uſe by Dr. *Geo. Abbot*, then Biſhop of *London*, on *Thurſday*, *Aug.* 2. 1610.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* — —	16	00	00
	Decimæ ——	01	12	00
	Porc. Epiſc. —	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid. -	00	14	09

Nom. R.	***Libb.***		**Rectores.**	**Patroni.**
		a	Joh. de Wodeford.	
		b	Pet. Grenet.	
		c	Tho. de Holborn.	
Sudbury.	18		Tho. de Hayton, cap. 16. Kal. Sept. 1362.	Ed. III. R.A. pro hac vice.
Braybroke.	142	*d*	Will. Waltham, cl. 8. Maii 1396. per mort. Hayton.	Ab. & Conv. S. Pet. Weſtm.
	146	*e*	Joh. Skarle, cap. 11. Oct. 1396. per reſ. Waltham.	
			Will. Denys.	
Wald. P. Bub.	6		Hen. Harburgh, cl. 25. Jul. 1407. per mort. Denys.	Ab. & Conv. prædict.
			Tho. Faux.	
Kemp.	68	*f*	Joh. Faukes, pr. 17. Oct. 1459. per mort. Tho. Faux.	
		g	Hen. Sharpe, L. D.	
	128	*h*	Tho. Arderne, D.B. 14. Aug. 1471. per reſ. Sharpe.	
	130		Alex. Leigh, pr. 26. Sept. 1471. per mort. Arderne.	
	202	*i*	Ric. Baldry, S. T.B. 21. Apr. 1485. per reſ. Leigh.	
	205	*k*	Tho. Jan, D.D. 1. Dec. 1485. per reſ. Baldry.	
			Hucuſque Incumbentes fuerunt Rectores.	
		l	Nic. Myles, S.T.P.	

Vicarii.

Tunſtal.	29	*m*	Will. Mott, S.T.B. 18. Dec. 1529. per mort. Myles.	Ab. & Conv. prædict.
Stokeſley.	5	*n*	Will. Saxim, L.B. 11. Aug. 1530. per reſ. Mott.	

---

a *Joh. de Wodeford*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Nov.* 6 1308. the Abby of *Weſtminſter* being void, [*Pat.* 2. *Edw.* II.] Vid. *inter Præb. de Oxgate.*

b *Peter Grenet*, had the like, *May* 9. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. p. 1.]

c *Tho. de Holborn*, was ratifi'd in the Rectory of this Church by the King, *May* 9. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] and perhaps was the ſame with *Tho. Holborne*, who was Rector of the *Sine-Cure* Rectory of *Cheſhunt* in *Hertfordſhire*, and as ſuch, being Patron, preſented a Vicar to the ſame Church, in 1364.

d *Will. Waltham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

e *Joh. Skarle.* [Vid. *Northall* (*Midd.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

f *Joh. Faukes.* [Vid. *Eaſton Magna, inter Rectores* (*Eſſex.*)

g *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington Major.*]

h *Tho. Arderne.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

i *Ric. Baldry.* [Vid. *Alhall. Barking, inter Vicarios.*]

k *Tho. Jan.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* (*Eſſex.*)

l *Nic. Myles*, whether he was admitted as Rector or Vicar, appears not.

m *Will. Mott.* [Vid. *S. Gabr. Fenchurch* (*Lond.*) *Hadley ad Caſtrum, Thaxted,* & *Willingalldor* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Incumb.*]

n *Will. Saxim*, or *Saxy.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	144	*o*	Joh. Taylor, *alias* Cardmaker, S. T. B. 21. Nov. 1543. per reſ. Saxim.	Epiſc. Weſtm.
	311		Chr. Wytton, cl. 8. Jul. 1551. per reſ. Taylor.	Dec. & Cap. Weſtminſter.
	317		Joh. Harleſton, S. T. B. 14. Febr. 1551. per reſ. Wytton.	
	453	*p*	Tho. Marſhall, pr. 30. Jun. 1554. per priv. Harleſton.	Ab. & Co. W.
Grindall.	171	*q*	Tho. Knell, cl. 19. Maii 1573.	Eliz. R. A.
	174	*r*	Rog. Foſter, cl. 23. Mar. 1573. per reſ. Knell.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Coll. S. Petri Weſtmonaſt.
	267		Ric. Lloyd, A. M. 12. Jul. 1592. per mort. Foſter.	
	282		Hen. Holland, A. M. 13. Feb. 1593. per mort. Lloyd.	
Bancroft.	42	*s*	Nathan. Gyffard, A. M. 13. Feb. 1603. per mort. Höll.	
	198	*t*	Tho. Palmer, cl. 19. Apr. 1616. per mort. Giffard.	
			Ric. Peirſon.	
Henchm.	120	*v*	Paulus Boſton, A. M. 21. Aug. 1666.	
	164		Geo. Stradling, S. T. B. 23. Apr. 1672. per mort. Boſton.	
	173	*x*	Hen. Dove, A. M. 12. Jan. 1673. per reſ. Stradling.	
Compton.	133	*y*	Petrus Birch, S. T. P. 19. Mar. 1694. per mort. Dove.	

o *Joh. Taylor*, alias *Cardmaker*, was firſt an Obſervant-Frier, afterwards a married Prieſt, ——— and a Reader in S. *Paul*'s Cathedral, in the Time of King *Edw.* VI. He was Chancellour of the Ch. of *Wells*, of which he was depriv'd in the beginning of Q. *Mary*, then committed Priſoner to the *Fleet*, afterwards to the *Compter*, in *Breadſtreet*, and at laſt, *May* 30. 1555. was, with *John Warne*, Upholſterer of the Pariſh of S. *John Walbrooke*, burnt in *Smithfield* for his Religion. [*Fox, Acts and Monum. E. N. lib.* III. *p.* 203.]

p *Tho. Marſhall.* [Vid. *Greenford parva* (*Midd.*) & *Springfield Richards* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

q *Tho. Knell.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Acon* (*Lond.*) & *Hackney* (*Midd.*) *inter Incumbentes.*]

r *Rog. Foſter*, was a Maſter of Arts, of *Cambridge*; ordain'd Prieſt by the Suffragan-Biſhop of *Dover*, *July* 2. 1573. aged then 36 Years, [*Reg. Lond.*]

s *Nat. Gyffard.* [Vid. *Aſhindon* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rectores.*]

t *Tho. Palmer*, after the Rebellion broke out, in 1642. was ſoon ſequeſtred for his Loyalty [*Mercur. Ruſt.* p. 257.] He was a pious Man, and a painful Preacher, who (beſides many and great Benefactions to Miniſters Widows) hath built and endow'd a neat Alms-Houſe at *Weſtminſter*. He was Bachelour of Divinity of *Magdal.* Coll. *Cambridge*; and my Author tells us, That he found more Charity in this one ſequeſtred Miniſter, than in many, who enjoy other mens Sequeſtrations. [*Full. Hiſt. Cambr.* 121.]

v *Paul Boſton*, was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; created Maſter of Arts in *Oxon*, *Feb.* 21. 1642. after his Majeſty's Return, he became Vicar of this Church, whence being forced by the dreadful Fire in 1666. he became Reader of S. *Giles in the Fields.* [*Ath. Ox.* II. *vol.* 704.] He died before *Apr.* 23. 1672. as appears above, by his voiding this Vicarage thereby.

x *Hen. Dove*, D. D. was of *Trinity*-College, *Cambridge*; firſt, Chaplain to Dr. *Pearſon*, late Biſhop of *Cheſter*; afterwards, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* II. King *James* II. and K. *William* and Q. *Mary*.

y *Peter Birch*, D. D. was of *Chriſt-Church*, in *Oxford*, is the preſent Vicar of this Church, and one of the Prebend. of *Weſtminſt.* 1700.

Bridewell-Hoſpital.

IN place where now ſtands this Houſe, call'd *Bridewell*, ſtood a Tower or Caſtle, in old time belonging to the King, which, in the Time of *William* the Conqueror, or before, it ſeems, was deſtroy'd; but, notwithſtanding that, there remain'd a large Houſe; ſo that the Kings of this Realm, long after, were lodg'd there, and kept their Courts. But of later Times being neglected, it fell to decay, and ſo lay waſte, until King *Hen.* VIII. built a ſtately and beautiful Houſe thereupon; giving it to Name *Bridewell*, of the Pariſh of S. *Brides*, and a fair Well which is there. This Houſe he purpoſely built for the Entertainment of *Charles* V. who, in 1522. came into *England*, and was magnificently entertain'd in *London*, with rare Shews and pompous Pageants; he himſelf was lodg'd in the *Blackfriers*, and his Nobles and Retinue at the King's Houſe in *Bridewell*.

Sto. Surv. 61, &c.

It

Sto.Sur.436.

It came afterwards to be a Houſe of Correction, or Hoſpital for poor and idle Perſons upon this occaſion; In 1553. 7. *Edw.*VI *Apr.*10. Sir *George Barne*, Mayor of this City, was ſent for to the Court at *White-Hall*, and there at that Time, the King gave unto him (for the Commonalty and Citizens, to be a Working-Houſe for the poor and idle Perſons of this City) his Houſe of *Bridewell*, and 700 Marks Land, late of the Poſſeſſions of the Houſe of the *Savoy*, and all the Bedding and other Furniture of the ſaid Hoſpital of the *Savoy*, towards the Maintenance of the ſaid Work-Houſe of *Bridewell*, and Hoſpital of S. *Thomas* in *Southwark*.

Ibidem.

This Gift the King confirm'd by his Charter, dated *June* 26. next following; as it was alſo afterwards by Q. *Mary*, his Succeſſor. And in *Febr.* 1555. Sir *William Gerard*, Mayor, and the Aldermen, enter'd *Bridewell*, and took Poſſeſſion thereof, according to the Gift of the ſaid King *Edward*: And ſo it continues, to this Time, in the Hands of the City, imploy'd to the Uſe for which it was ordain'd.

In this Hoſpital of *Bridewell* there is a Chappel, where there are Prayers and a Sermon at the uſual Times, as in Pariſh-Churches, for the Inhabitants of the Precincts of *Bridewell*. The Chaplain whereof, upon all Vacancies, is choſen by the Preſident and Governours of this Hoſpital, and admitted and licenſed by the Biſhop of the Dioceſe; and hath 80 *l. per Ann.* paid him as a Salary, and a Houſe, Coals, and Small-Beer.

This Chapel was enlarg'd and beautifi'd at the Coſt and Charge of the Governours and Inhabitants of the Precinct, *Ann.* 1620. by taking in a large Room that joyn'd upon the Head of the Chapel, thereby adding to the length of it 24 Foot, and better.

Chriſt-Church, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh-Church being dedicated to the Name and Honour of our Bleſſed Saviour Chriſt, I ſhall refer the Reader, as to the Hiſtory of his Life, to the Holy Scriptures, and proceed to what concerns this Church:

Which is ſituate near *Newgate-ſtreet*, on the North-ſide thereof, behind the Houſes, in the Ward of *Faringdon within*. It is a Vicarage, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lon.

Before the Diſſolution of religious Houſes by King *Henr.* VIII. it was the Church of the *Grey-friers* or *Franciſcans*; of which Order, and their Monaſtery, I ſhall treat in their proper place, and only take notice of the Church here, as made Parochial, which, ever ſince the Diſſolution, has been call'd by the Name of *Chriſt-Church*, having been formerly (as *Weaver* tell us) dedicated to the Honour of God, and our alone Saviour *Jeſus Chriſt*.

Fun. Mon. 387.

Sto.Sur. 341, *&c.*

This Church then (which was very large, the particular Dimenſions whereof may be ſeen in what I have written of the *Grey-Friers*) was by K. *Hen.*VIII. in the 38. of his Reign, beſtow'd on the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of the City of *London*, to make a Pariſh-Church thereof, in the place of the Two Churches of S. *Ewen*, in *Newgate*-Market, near the North-Corner of *Eldeneſs* (now *Warwick*) *Lane*, and S. *Nicolas*, in the Shambles, ſituate on the North-ſide of *Newgate-ſtreet*, where there is now a Court; which were thereupon both demoliſh'd, and the reſpective Pariſhes thereto belonging, with ſo much of *Sepulchres* Pariſh as then lay within *Newgate*, laid to this new-erected Pariſh-Church, which was then order'd to be call'd by the Name of *Chriſt-Church*, founded by King *Henr.* VIII.

S. Ewen and S. Nicolas Shambles demoliſh'd.

For the Maintenance of which with Divine Service, Reparations, *&c.* he gave in Lands 500 Marks *per. Ann.* for ever: In conſideration whereof, the ſaid Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens, were to covenant and grant (*inter alia*) to find and ſuſtain One Preacher at this Church, who was to be from time to time Vicar thereof; giving unto him yearly for his Stipend xxvi *l.* xiii *s.* and iv *d.* to the Viſitor of *Newgate* (being a Prieſt) x *l.* and to other Five Prieſts in *Chriſt-Church*, all to be helping in Divine Service, miniſtring the Sacraments and Sacramentals, viii *l.* apiece, to Two Clerks vi *l.* to each, and to a Sexton iv *l.* yearly.

The Endowment of the Vicarage.

After the general Suppreſſion, this Church was ſhut up for a time, and us'd as a Store Houſe of Goods taken Prizes from the *French*: But *Jan.* 3. 1546. 38. *Hen.* VIII. it was again ſet open; on which Day preached at S. *Paul's Croſs* the Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, where he declar'd the King's Gift of this Houſe to the City, for the Relieving of the Poor.

The Patrons of this Church, from the Time it was made a *Vicarage* and Pariſh-Church, have been, and ſtill are, the *Mayor*, *Commonalty*, and *Citizens* of the City of *London*, *Governours of the Poor*, call'd the *Hoſpital of Little S.* Bartholomew, of the Foundation of *Henr.* VIII. late King of *England*.

This magnificent Church ſuffer'd, with others, in the late dreadful Fire, being burnt down; ſince which Time, the Choir, or Eaſt-end thereof is only rebuilt (which alone makes a goodly large Pariſh-Church) with a Tower added to it, (having none before) and is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of this, and the Pariſh of S. *Leonard Foſter-Lane*, which is annext unto it; and both together, are made of the yearly value of 200 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Chriſt-Chur. S. Leon. Foſter-Lane annext.

In 1636. there was the Return made as follows;

	l.	s.	d.
The *Impropriation* belong to S. *Bartholomew's*-Hopital, for which there is collected in Tyths by the Farmer, *per Ann.*	280	00	00
For *other Parochial Duties*	10	00	00
Total	290	00	00
Out of which they pay yearly,			
To the *Vicar*	40	00	00
He receives for *a Houſe*, yearly	13	06	08
To *a Viſitor* in *Newgate*	10	00	00
To *Five Singing-Men*, 8 *l.* apiece	40	00	00
To *Two Clerks*	12	00	00
To the *Sexton*	04	00	00
In all	119	06	08
Remains	170	13	04

Which is employ'd for the *Poor* of the *Hoſpital*.

	l.	s.	d.
Before the Fire, *Tyths* or *Salary* to the Vicar of *Chriſt-Church*	40	00	00
Before the Fire, *Tyths* or *Salary* to the Vicar of *S. Leon. Foſterl.*	108	00	00
Total of both	148	00	00
Since the Fire, in lieu of *Tyths*	200	00	00
Both now more than before	52	00	00

In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented a Vicarage-Houſe rebuilt, together with a Copy of the Leaſe, bearing date *Feb.* 7. 1671. by virtue whereof the Leſſee was to build the ſaid Vicarage-Houſe in *Butcher-Hall-Lane*, at his own Coſt and Charge, within One Year after the date of the ſaid Leaſe; and to enjoy the ſame for the term of Forty Years coming from *Chriſtmas* before, paying 8 *l. per Ann.* Rent to the Vicar.

Reg. Lond.

They preſented likewiſe as Encroachments upon the Ground of the old Church: That *Chriſt's* Hoſpital has built upon the Church-Ground 150 foot in length, and 10 foot in breadth from the Weſt-end. And at the Weſt-end the Hoſpital and Pariſhioners have built 90 foot long, and 10 broad, the Paſſage excepted.

Encroachments.

Alſo, That the Pariſhioners have built without the Church-Wall from Eaſt to Weſt, on the South-ſide (the Paſſage excepted) 295 foot in length, and 8 foot and an half in breadth, or thereabout.

They farther preſented, That *Chriſt's*-Hoſpital did pay vi *l.* a Year for a Lecture on every *Sunday* Morning before the Fire, but now there is none.

Mr. *John Banks*, gave for a Sermon yearly, on S. *Matthew's*-day, xx *s.* to the Reader ii *s.* and to the Clerk iii *s.*

Tho.

Thomas Barnes, Eſq; for a Sermon yearly, on *Novemb.* 17. xx *s.* And *George Humble*, Eſq; for a Sermon yearly on *Nov.* 5. xx *s.*

The Lady *Mary Ramſey*, by her Will, dated *July* 8. 1601. for a Sermon on S. *Stephen*'s day, yearly, xx *s.* And for another the firſt *Sunday* in Lent, xx *s.*

Tho. Stretchley, by his Will dated *Aug.* 6. 1678. gave for a Sermon yearly on the *Sunday* after *Aſcenſion*-day, xx *s.* To the Reader and Clerk ii *s.* vi *d.* To the Two Sextons ii *s.* vi *d.* to be paid by the Governours of the *Hoſpital.*

The ſaid *Tho. Stretchly*, by his ſaid Will, bequeathed 200 *l.* to be left in the Hands of the Governours of the ſaid Hoſpital, till the Pariſh-Church was finiſhed, they allowing 10 *l.* *per Ann.* for the ſame; and after the ſaid Church was finiſh'd, then to deliver to the Churchwardens the ſaid Sum of 200 *l.* to remain in their hands for the repair of the ſaid Church; of which Sum they have receiv'd but 50 *l.* as they ſay; and that the Governours have refus'd the Payment of the Reſidue for theſe Five Years.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* ——	26	13	04
	Decimæ ——	02	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	15	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	05	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. Brigotte, pr.	
Bonner.	459		Rob. Williamſon, A.M. 9. Dec. 1554. per priv. Brigotte.	Major, & Communitas, & Cives Civitatis London, Gubernatores pauperum vocat. Hoſpital. S. Bartholomæi parvi ex fundatione Hen. VIII. nuper Reg. Angl.
			Tho. Beaton, *aliàs* Baſell.	
Grindall.	145	*a*	Hen. Bedell, cl. 28. Jan. 1567. per mort. Beaton.	
	189	*b*	Tho. Gataker, 25. Jan. 1576. per reſ. Bedell.	
	195	*c*	Joh. Bell, A. M. 20. Jan. 1578. per reſ. Gataker.	
Bancroft.	162		Hamlet Marſhall, S. T. B. 28. Nov. 1611. per reſ. Bell.	
	216	*d*	Sampſon Price, S. T. P. 9. Oct. 1617. per reſ. Marſhall.	
Laud.	56	*e*	Edw. Finch, A. M. 9. Dec. 1630. per mort. Price.	
	111	*f*	Will. Jenkins, A. M. 1. Feb. 1642. per mort. Finch.	
Henchman.	38	*g*	Ric. Henchman, A.M. 11. Oct. 1662. per inconform. Jenk.	

a ***Hen. Bedell.*** [Vid. ***S. Bennet Soperlane, inter Rectores.***]

b ***Tho. Gataker.*** [Vid. ***S. Edm. Lombard-ſtreet, inter Rectores.***]

c ***Joh. Bell,*** was a Maſter of Arts of the Univerſity of ***Cambridge.*** [Vid. ***S. Bennet Sherehog, inter Rectores.***]

d ***Sampſon Price,*** Son of *Tho. Price,* ſome times Vicar of S. *Chad's* Church in *Shrewsbury*; was born there; became a Batteller of *Exeter*-Coll. in 1601. aged Sixteen, or thereabouts; took the Degrees in Arts, as a Member of *Hart*-Hall; entred into the ſacred Function; became a ſmart Preacher in the Univerſity and near it, eſpecially againſt the Papiſts; made one of the Lecturers of S. *Martin's*-Ch. in *Oxford*, afterwards of S. *Olave*, in *London*, and took the Degrees of Divinity, that of Doctor being compleated in 1616. about which Time he was Chaplain in Ordinary to King *James* I. (as he was afterwards to King *Charles* I.) and a moſt ready and frequent Preacher at Court, (in the ſame Year 1617. *July* 28. he was admitted Rector of *Great Alhallows*, and, *Oct.* 9. following, Vicar of this Church; both which he held till his Death) where being much reſorted to, and admired, he was uſually ſtil'd *The Mawl of Hereticks.* He died before *Dec.* 9. 1630. and was buried under the Communion-Table in the Chancel of this Church. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 468.]

e *Edw. Finch,* was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and Brother to Sir *John Finch*, afterwards Lord *Finch* of *Fordwich.* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 469.]

f *Will. Jenkins,* a moſt rigid Presbyterian, had been Paſtor of *Blackfriers*, and afterwards was admitted Vicar of this Church, *Feb.* 1. 1642. he was engag'd with the Presbyterian Miniſters in their Plot to bring King *Charles* II. from *Scotland*, 1651. for which he had like to have gone to Pot with his dear Brother *Love.* He was ejected from this Church for Non-Conformity, 1662. and carrying on afterwards the Trade of Conventicling, was ſeveral times impriſon'd, and otherwiſe troubled. He died in the Priſon of *Newgate, London, Jan.* 19. 1684. and on the 24. of the ſame Month, his Corps being attended with at leaſt 150 Coaches, was interred in the burying-place call'd *Tyndall's*-Ground, on the North-ſide of the new Artillery-Ground, near *Moor-Fields, London.* [*Athen. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 552.]

g *Rich. Henchman.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurar. hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

Nom. R. Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Henchm.	165	Edm. Sheering, A. M. 9. Jul. 1672. per mort. Jenkins.	Dec. & C. Weſtm. pro hac vic. ut patr. S. Leonar. Foſteri.
Compton.	116 *h*	Tho. Staynoe, S. T. B. 31. Jan. 1690. per mort. Sheer.	Major, Commun. ac Cives prædict.

h *Tho. Staynoe*, was of *Trinity*-Coll. *Oxon.* He was, *Apr.* 6. 1680. inſtituted to the Vicarage of *Much-Waltham*, *Eſſex*; and was, *Sept.* 15. 1685. collated to the Church of S. *Ethelburgh*, *London*, which became void upon his Admiſſion to this Church, of which, with the Church of S. *Leonard Foſter-Lane*, annext, he is the preſent Incumbent, and Archdeacon of *Caermarthen*, 1700.

Chriſt's-Hoſpital.

AFter the Diſſolution of the Church of *Grey-Friers*, before-mention'd, *viz.* On *Jan.* 13. 38. *Hen.* VIII. an Agreement was made between that King and the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, dated *Dec.* 27. by which (*inter alia*) the Gift of the *Grey-Friers*-Church, with all the Edifices and Ground thereto belonging, and the Lead, Stone, Iron, *&c.* were confirm'd to the ſaid Mayor and Commonalty, and to their Succeſſors for ever, for the relieving of the Poor, to hold the ſame in Soccage. Sto. Sur. 341.

In 1552. began the repairing of the *Grey-Friers*, for the poor fatherleſs Children, and in *November* the Children were taken into the ſame, to the number of almoſt 400. On *Chriſtmas-day*, in the Afternoon, while the Lord-Mayor and Aldermen rode to S. *Paul's*, the Children of *Chriſt's*-Hoſpital ſtood from S. *Laurence-Lane* end in *Cheap* towards *Paul's*, all in one Livery of Ruſſet-Cotton, 240 in number; and at *Eaſter* next they were in blue at the *Spittle*, and ſo have continu'd ever ſince. ibid. 342.

King *Edw.* VI. towards the latter end of his Reign, granted this Houſe of *Grey-Friers* to the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of *London*, for the Poor by Impotency, particularly, the fatherleſs poor Mens Children (as he did the Hoſpitals of S. *Thomas* in *Southwark*; and *Little* S. *Bartholomew's* near *Weſt-Smithfield*, for the Poor by Caſualty; and *Bridewell* for the thriftleſs Poor) made the Governours a Corporation, and gave them the Lands belonging to the *Savoy*-Hoſpital (the ſame being firſt ſurrendred by the Maſter and Fellows there) of the yearly Value of 600 *l.* for the Maintenance of this Foundation, and Leave to purchaſe Lands of the yearly Value of 4000 Marks; and liv'd not above Two Days after the Eſtabliſhment of this Foundation. ibid. 344.

Chriſt's-Hopital, *Bridewell*, and S. *Thomas*, aforeſaid, are incorporated by the Name of the *Mayor*, *Commonalty*, and *Citizens* of the City of *London*, *Governours* of the *Poſſeſſions*, *Revenues*, and *Goods* of the *Hoſpital* of *Edward* King of *England* the *Sixth*, of *Chriſt*, *Bridewell*, and S. *Thomas the Apoſtle*.

S. *CHRISTOPHER*,

TO whom this Church is dedicated, by moſt Writers is held to have been a Champion, and faithful Martyr of Chriſt; he is reported to be of the Race of the *Canaanites*. He, being as yet a Pagan, came to the City of *Samos*, in the Time of King *Dagnus*; but being, by God's Power, converted himſelf, he alſo converted a great Multitude of People to the Faith of *Jeſus Chriſt*, to whom he conſtantly preach'd; and the believing People he often baptized. He brought to Repentance two Harlots, *Nicea* and *Aquilina* (ſent by King *Dagnus* to debauch him in the Priſon) whom, with ſome Courtiers, he put to Death. Mr. R. Smith MS.

Chriſtopher, after many Diſputations with the King, of the living God againſt the vain Gods, *&c.* was tortur'd with exquiſite Torments, and at laſt beheaded, *Ann.* 254. as ſome write, under *Darius* the Emperour.

S. *Chriſtopher*, (whoſe Pagan Name, before he was baptized, was *Reprobus*)
was ſo named (as is vulgarly conceived) from his carrying of *Chriſt* upon his
Shoulders over a River, and is uſually pictur'd with a great Staff or Pole in his
Hand, ſo carrying of our Saviour, as aforeſaid. His Feſtival is annually ce-
Feaſt, *Jul.*25. lebrated on *July* 25.

S. *Chriſtopher's*, Rectory.

NOW as touching the Pariſh-Church of S. *Chriſtophers*, it is a Rectory, and ſtands on the North-ſide of *Threadneedle-ſtreet*, toward the Weſt-end thereof, in *Broad-ſtreet* Ward; and in old Records is call'd S. *Chriſtopher's le Stocks*, becauſe ſituated near *Stock's*-Market.

Sto. Sur. 192. It was re-edifi'd of new (ſays *Stow*;) for *Richard Shore*, one of the Sheriffs, in 1506. gave Mony towards the building of the Steeple.

Richard Sherington, (who died in 1392.) and *John Clavering*, (who died in 1421. and were both buried in this Church) gave Lands unto it.

ibidem 197. Mr. *John Kendrick*, Citizen and Draper of *London* (who dwelt in this Pa-
riſh, and was buried in this Church) by his Will, bearing date *Dec.* 29. 1624.
(among a great many other pious and charitable Legacies) gave to the Dra-
pers Company 2400 *l.* to purchaſe Lands of the clear yearly Value of 400 *l.*
for ſeveral good Uſes, among which was this that follows, *viz.* 20 *l.* yearly
for ever, to be given to the Curate of S. *Chriſtophers*, to read divine Service
Morn. Prayer in the ſaid Pariſh-Church, at Six of the clock in the Morning, every Day in
at Six-a-clock the Week, for ever, in manner as was then uſed in the Chapel of the great
North-Gate of S. *Paul's* Church, in *London*; to the Clerk and Sexton of this
Pariſh, to each of them 50 *s.* yearly, for ever, to do their ſeveral Attendance
and Aſſiſtance at Time of divine Service every Morning; and to the Church-
wardens of this Pariſh 5 *l.* yearly for ever, for the maintenance of Lights in
the Winter-time.

Sudbury 80. In the Reign of *Edw.* III. here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *Thomas Legg*, which had a Chaplain preſented to it by his Executor, in *Jan.* 1370.

Another likewiſe for the Soul of *John Watley*; but about what time I find
Tunſtall 13. not; but there was a Chantry-Prieſt admitted to it, *Feb.* 3. 1525.

And a Third for *John Gedney*, or *Godney* (Mayor of *London* in 1427.) He
was buried in this Church; but the Time of founding it appears not: How-
ibidem 22. ever, I find a Chantry-Prieſt admitted to it, *Dec.* 16. 1527. *Stow* tells us, that
Sto. Survey, this *John Godney*, in 1444. wedded the Widow of *Rob. Large*, late Mayor; which
193. Widow had taken upon her the Mantle and Ring, and the Vow to live chaſte
during Life; for the Breach whereof (the Marriage done) they were trou-
bled by the Church, and put to Penance, both he and ſhe.

This Church has been in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*, for above
300 Years; but before that, it appears to have been in the Noble Family of
the *Nevils*, and by one of them probably given to the Biſhops of *London*. It is
Archid. Com- ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which
miſſar. Lond. belong to the Commiſſary.

ibidem 821. It was repair'd and beautifi'd at the proper Coſt of the Pariſh, in 1621.

Sion-College MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as follows;

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— —— ——	63 :	00 :	00
Caſualties — —— ——	15 :	00 :	00
Mr. Kendrick's *Gift for Morning-Service* ——	20 :	00 :	00
Glebe —— —— ——	23 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe formerly lett for — —	18 :	00 :	00
Total ——	139 :	00 :	00

This Church ſuffer'd much in the late dreadful Fire, all the inſide of it being conſum'd, but the outward Walls and Steeple being left ſtanding. It was again repair'd, and is now as fair a Church as ever; and is made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; ſo that it is now more than before, as to the Tyths, 57 *l per Ann.*

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe burnt down by the Fire, and part of the Glebe leaſed out to certain Truſtees for the Pariſh by a Leaſe dated *May* 2. 1672. at the Ground-Rent of 5 *l. per Ann.* and the Truſtees have granted another Leaſe, dated *May* 3. 1672. to *Robert Grove*, Clerk, in truſt for the Rector Mr. *John Hall*, and his Succeſſors, at the Rent of 20 *l. per Ann.* Theſe Leaſes are for the Term of Forty Years from the Date.

Alſo another Leaſe of ſome part of the Glebe, dated *Dec.* 8. 1670. for Forty Years, to *Jeremy Malpas*, whereon Four Houſes are built, and for which there is paid 24 *l. per Ann.* Ground-Rent.

Likewiſe another Leaſe of a ſmall Slip of Glebe, upon which are built three little Shops with Lofts over them, dated *Sept.* 3. 1672. for Forty Years, at 40 *s. per Ann.* granted to *Peter Aylworth*.

Oppoſite to theſe Shops there is an antient Vault under part of the Church, always belonging to the Parſon of the Pariſh, and now lett from Year to Year at 40 *s.* yearly Rent.

Mr. *Benedict Harlewing* gave certain Houſes in *Fleetſtreet*, now lett by Leaſe from the Parſon and Churchwardens for Sixty One Years, from *Lady-day* 1669. at the Ground-Rent of 42 *l. per Ann.* out of which 20 *l. per Ann.* is ſetled for reading Prayers every Day of the Week, at Six of the Clock in the Evening. The Records of this Settlement are regiſtred in the Pariſh-Book, and in the Records at *Guild-Hall*. Even. Prayers at Six-a-clock

There are no Encroachments made upon the Church, Church-yard, or Glebe, except of one ſmall irregular piece of the Church-yard, which is taken into a Houſe or Houſes of one *Nicolas Buckeridge*, of which there is a Leaſe granted (now in the Churchwardens Hands) from the Parſon and the Churchwardens, and at the annual Rent of 3 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſ.	*Primitiæ*	14	00	00
	Decimæ	01	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	11	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	
Sudbury.	54	*a*	Ric. at Lane, pr. 8. Kal. Jun. 1368.	Nobilis mul. Dom. Aleſia, quond. uxor Johannis Nevil, militis defuncti.
	56		Tho. Pippard, pr. 12. Kal. Sept. 1368. per mort. Ric.	
		b	Tho. de Goldington.	
Braybroke.	14		Will. de Berg, cap. 4. Dec. 1382. per mort. Goldington.	Domina Aleſia de Nerford filia de Nevil de Eſſex.
			Steph. Downe.	
R.C.Chichley, 1.P.	64		Tho. Botering, 26. Jun. 1415. per reſ. Downe.	Epiſc. Lon.
Grey.	25	*c*	Joh. Berningham, pr. 23. Jan. 1428.	
	30	*d*	Walt. Adam, 6. Nov. 1429. per reſ. Berningham.	
Walden. P. Fitzhugh.	20	*e*	Winnotus Chamberlain, 25. Jul. 1433. per reſ. Adam.	
Gilbert.	26	*f*	Rob. Cerf, pr. 1. Mar. 1439. per mort. Chamberlaine.	
			Galfridus.	
Kemp.	84	*g*	Joh. Artfarten, Epiſc. 5. Mar. 1462. per mort. Galfridi.	

---

a *Ric. at Lane.* [Vid. *Wethersfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Tho. de Goldington.* [Vid. *S. James's Garlickhith*, & *S. Margaret Pattens*, *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Berningham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

d *Walt. Adam.* [Vid. *S. John Evang. inter Rectores.*]

e *Win. Chamberlain.* [Vid. *S. Alphage, inter Rectores.*]

f *Rob. Cerf.* [Vid. *S. Alban Wodſtreet, inter Rectores.*]

g *Joh. Artfarten*, Epiſc. [Vid. *Laingdon cum Cap. de Baſildon* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Kemp.	196	*b*	Joh. Iſaac, D. B. 7. Oct. 1483. per mort. Johan. Epiſc.	Epiſc. Lon.
	206	*i*	Joh. Daven, *vel* Daren, Ep. 10. Feb. 1485. per mor. Iſaak.	
Hill.	12	*k*	Joh. Clavering, A. M. 21. Apr. 1494. per reſ. Joh. Ep.	
		l	Jac. Gilbert.	
Stokeſley.	34		Tho. Stanney, pr. 28. Mar. 1536. per reſ. Gilbert.	
Bonner.	480		Joh. Glynne, pr. 29. Jan. 1558. per mort. Stanney.	
Grindall.	115	*m*	Joh. Philpott, cl. 10. Maii 1560. per reſ. Glynne.	
	134	*n*	Joh. Lythall, cl. 6. Sept. 1564. per reſ. Philpott.	
	139	*o*	Barthol. Busfield, A. M. 20. Oct. 1567. per depr. Lythall.	
	203	*p*	Will. Hutchinſon, A. M. 17. Jan. 1581.	
	234	*q*	Joh. Thorpe, A. M. 17. Jan. 1587. per reſ. Hutchinſ.	
R. Cant. Whitgift, 1. P.	278	*r*	Hen. Cæſar, S. T. D. 13. Sept. 1596. per mort. Thorp.	Eliz. R. A. ſede vacan.
Grindall.	291	*s*	Andr. Arnold, S. T. B. 21. Jul. 1597. per reſ. Cæſar.	Epiſc. Lon.
Bancroft.	175	*t*	Ric. Bull, S. T. B. 25. Jan. 1513. per mort. Arnold.	
	192	*v*	Will Piers, S. T. B. 19. Junii 1615. per reſ. Bull.	
Laud.	53	*w*	Joh. Macarneſſe, A. M. 29. Oct. 1630. per promot. Piers ad Epiſc. Petriburg.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
			Sam. Baker.	
Ibidem.	103	*y*	Joh. Hanſley, A. M. 4. Apr. 1640. per reſ. Baker.	Epiſc. Lon.
	111	*z*	Jac. Cranford, A. M. 16. Jan. 1642. per reſ. Hanſley.	
		a	Jac. Cranford, jun. S. T. P.	

h *Joh. Iſaac.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

i *Joh. Daven,* or *Daren, Epiſc.* [V. *Horkeſley magna, & Laingdon, cum cap. de Baſildon* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

k *Joh. Clavering.* [Vid. *Stanes & Twickenham* (*Midd.*) *Fairſted, Wickham,* Epi. & *Witham* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Ja. Gilbert.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Ham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

m *Joh. Philpot.* [Vid. *S. Michael Cornhil* (*Lond.*) & *Stepney* (*Midd.*) *inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Lythall.* [Vid. *Layton* & *Newport* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

o *Barthol. Busfield.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Crooked-Lane, inter Rectores.*]

p *Will. Hutchinſon.* [V. *inter Archid. S. Alban.*]

q *Joh. Thorpe.* [Vid. *S. Ethelburg.* & *S. Kat. Colemanſtr. inter Rectores,* & *Beamont* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

r *Hen. Ceſar,* aliàs *Athelmare* or *Adelmare,* was once of *Baliol* Coll. *Oxon,* (where to this day are certain Lodgings, call'd from him *Ceſar's Lodgings*) afterwards of *Edmund*-Hall; was then admitted or licenſed to proceed Doctor of Divinity, *Nov.* 6. 1595. This worthy Doctor, who was the Third Son (Sir *Julius Ceſar,* Maſter of the Rolls, being the firſt; and Sir *Thomas,* one of the Barons of the *Exchequer,* being the ſecond) of *Ceſar Dalmarius* of *Trevigno* in *Italy,* Doctor of Phyſick, Phyſician to Q. *Mary* and Q. *Elizabeth* (had this Church of S. *Chriſtophers* beſtow'd upon him by that Queen, in 1596. as above) became Prebend. of *Weſtminſter,* in the Stall of Dr. *Rich. Wood,* in *Sept.* 1609. and Dean of *Ely,* in place of Dr. *Humphrey Tyndall,* deceaſed, *Ann.* 1614. where dying, *June* 22. 1636. aged 72. was buried on the North-ſide of the Presbytery of the Cathedral-Church there. He gave to *Jeſus*-College, in *Cambridge,* two Fellowſhips of 12 *l. per Ann.* apiece, and five Scholarſhips of 5 *l. per Ann.* conditionally, That the Fellows and Scholars be elected from the King's Free-School at *Ely.* [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 738, 774.]

s *Andr. Arnold.* [Vid. *S. John. Evang.* (*Lond.*) & *Hillingdon* (*Midd.*) *inter Incumb.*]

t *Ric. Bull.* [Vid. *S. Ethelburg. inter Rect.*]

v *Will. Piers.* [V. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

w *Joh. Macarneſſe.* [Vid. *Stanwell* (*Midd.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

x *Sam. Baker.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Totenh.*]

y *Joh. Hanſley,* was forc'd to reſign, to make room for his Succeſſor. [*Me cur. Ruſt.*]

z *Ja. Cranford,* Son of *James Cranford,* Maſter of the Free-School in *Coventry,* was born in that City, became either Commoner or Batteler of *Baliol*-Coll. *Oxon.* in Lent-Term 1617. aged Fifteen, or thereabouts; took the Degrees in Arts; entred into the ſacred Function; became Rector of *Brook-Hall,* or *Brockold* in *Northamptonſhire*; and at length of this Church of S. *Chriſtophers,* which he obtained upon the forced Reſignation of Mr. *Hanſley,* as aforeſaid. He was a painful Preacher, as to the Doctrine he profeſs'd (being a zealous Presbyterian) an exact Linguiſt, well acquainted with the Fathers, not unknown to the School-men, and familiar with the Modern Divines. He concluded his laſt Day, *Apr.* 27. 1657. and was buried in this Ch. of S. *Chriſtoph.* [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 2.]

a *Ja. Cranford,* Jun. was Son of the laſt named *James Cranford,* and ſoon ſucceeded his Father in this Ch. put in by the Powers then in being; but fairly coming off from the Principles of his Father, as was generally thought by the beſt of his Pariſh, wherein I then lived. He died before the King's Reſtauration, and was buried, as I take it, in this his Pariſh Church.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	128	*b* Joh. Pearſon, S. T. P. 17. Aug. 1660. per mort. Cranford.	Epiſc. Lon.
Henchman	33	*c* Tho. Hacket, S. T. P. 27. Aug. 1662. per reſig. Pearſon.	
	61	*d* Rad. Harriſon, S. T. P. 17. Aug. 1663. per ceſſ. Hacket.	
	115	*e* Joh. Hall, cl. 20. Febr. 1665. per mort. Harriſon.	

b *Joh. Pearſon,* was born at *Creak,* in *Norfolk,* bred in *Eaton*-School, admitted into *King's*-College, in *Cambridge, An.*1631. commenc'd Maſter of Arts, became Chaplain to *George* Lord *Goring* at *Exeter,* Preb. of *Sarum,* Preacher at S. *Clement Eaſtcheap,* then collated to the Church of S. *Chriſtophers, Aug.* 17. 1660. and in the ſame Year inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Surry,* being then Doctor of Divinity, was afterwards Maſter of *Jeſus*-Coll. *Cambr.* Preb. of *Ely,* Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty, Maſter of *Trinity*-Coll. in the ſaid Univerſity, and at laſt Bp. of *Cheſter,* to which he was conſecrated (with Dr. *Peter Mews* to *Bath* and *Wells*) *Feb.*9.1672. He died about the middle of *Jul.*1686. He was a Man of great Learning, and famous, among many other Works, for his Expoſition of the Creed. [*Ath.Ox.* II. *Vol.* 675.]

c *Tho. Hacket,* was Maſter of Arts of *Trinity*-Coll. near *Dublin,* admitted to the Vicarage of *Cheſhunt* in *Hertfordſhire, Aug.*16.1660. and *Nov.*29. following actually created Doct. of Divinity at *Oxford,* one of his Majeſty's Chaplains upon, or ſoon after the Reſtauration; was Dean of *Cork* in *Ireland,* (collated to this Church in 1662. which became void by Ceſſion the Year after) at length, *Ann.* 1672. he was made Biſhop of *Down* and *Connor* in the Kingdom of *Ireland* [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 814.]

a *Ra. Harriſon.* [Vid. *Great S. Barthol. inter Rectores.*]

e *Joh. Hall,* the preſent Rector of this Ch. and that of *Finchly* in *Middleſex,* and Prebendary of *Holy-Well,* 1700.

S. *Clemens Eaſtcheap.*

THIS Pariſh-Church, and another in the Suburbs, without *Temple-Bar,* were dedicated to S *Clemens,* of whom I ſhall give a ſhort Account of his Life, written by the Learned Dr. *Cave,* among his *Lives of the Primitive Fathers,* beginning *pag.* 78.

S. *Clemens* was born at *Rome,* upon Mount *Cælius,* his Father's Name was *Fauſtinus*; he was a Diſciple of S. *Peter,* mention'd by S. *Paul.* [Phil. 4. *v.* 3.] *as one of his Fellow-Labourers in the Goſpel*; ordain'd Biſhop of *Rome* in the Year of our Lord 93. and was (as moſt Writers agree) the 4th Biſhop of that Sea, where (according to Dr. *Cave*) he ſate ſole Biſhop of that whole Church, nine Years, eleven Months and twelve Days.

By his Piety and Learning, he converted many to the Chriſtian Faith, for which Cauſe, he was baniſh'd by *Trajan* the Emperor to the *Cherſonneſus,* a diſconſolate Place, beyond the *Pontick*-Sea, to dig in the Marble-Quarries, and labour in the Mines, where he found vaſt Numbers of Chriſtians condemn'd to the ſame miſerable Fate, whoſe Minds were not a little erected under all their Preſſures, at the ſight of ſo good a Man, by whoſe conſtant Preaching, and the frequent Miracles he wrought, their Enemies were converted to a better Opinion of them and their Religion, the Inhabitants of thoſe Countries daily flocking over to the Faith, ſo that in a little time Chriſtianity had beaten Paganiſm out of the Field, and all Monuments of Idolatry thereabouts were defac'd and overturn'd.

The Fame whereof ſo incens'd the Emperor, that he caus'd great Numbers of them to be put to Death; but this not availing, but rather increaſing the Number of Converts, S. *Clemens* was pitch'd upon, as one of Note above the reſt, whoſe exemplary Puniſhment might ſtrike Dread and Terror into the reſt, and therefore he was carry'd a-Board, and thrown into the Sea, with an Anchor about his Neck, where the Chriſtians might deſpair to find him.

His Martyrdom happen'd on *November* 24. according to *Baronius* and the ordinary Computation; but on the 9th of that Month, according to the *Little Martyrology,* publiſh'd by *Bucherius,* and which unqueſtionably (ſaith Dr. *Cave*) was one of the true and genuine Calendars of the antient Church, in the third Year of *Trajan, Ann. Chriſti* 100.

I ſhall ſay nothing of the miraculous Diſcovery of his Body, becauſe few would believe what is written of it. He is honour'd at *Rome*, by a Church Feaſt, Nov. 23. erected to his Memory; and his Feſtival is yearly celebrated on the 23d of *November*.

S. Clemens Eaſtcheap, *Rectory*.

THIS Pariſh-Church (ſo diſtinguiſh'd, becauſe ſituate near *Eaſtcheap*) and ſometimes written in old Records, S. *Clemens* near *Candlewick-ſtreet*, becauſe ſituate near that Street, and in the Ward of that Name, ſtands on the Archid Commiſſar. Lond. Eaſt-ſide of S. *Clemens-lane*, and is a Rectory; ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sudbury, 82. Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for *John Chardeney*, and *Margaret* his Wife, of which, the Abbot and Convent of *Stratford* were Patrons, and preſented to it in the Year 1370. and ſo downward from that time.

Fitzjames, 50. Here was likewiſe another founded for *Will. Ivory*, of which the Rector and Church-Wardens were Patrons, and preſented to it in 1513.

This Church, before the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes, was in the Gift of Bonner, 378. the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*; but in the firſt of Queen *Mary*, was (among other Churches) given by her to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors in that Sea, for ever, who have continu'd Patrons of it ever ſince.

Sto. Surv. 378. It was repair'd and beautify'd in the Year 1632. at the Coſt and Charge of the Pariſhioners, and (if my Memory fails not) it was again repair'd about the Year 1657. or 1658. and the Roof of the Church (formerly of Tyle) cover'd with Lead, at the Coſt of Dr. *Aimy*, an eminent Phyſician.

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but is now new built, S. Clemens and S. Mart. Org. annext. and made the Pariſh-Church of this and the Pariſh of S. *Martin-Orgar*, which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth, *viz.*

A Parſonage-Houſe —	10	00	00
Tyths —— —	40	00	00
Caſualties — —	06	13	04

		l.	s.	d.
Tyths of S.	Clemens —	40	00	00
	Martins —	77	00	00
Total before the Fire ——		117	00	00
Since the Fire, of both	In lieu of *Tyths* —	140	00	00
	More than before —	23	00	00

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented, That there was never any Parſonage-Houſe, but only one Room preſerv'd for the Rector before the Fire; and ſince the Re-building of the City, the Rector receives yearly, in Conſideration of the ſaid Room, five Pounds.

Alſo, that Mr. *James Hall* gave by his Will, three Tenements in *Lamb-Alley*, in the Pariſh of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate*, going at the yearly Value of 18 *l.* 10 *s.* or thereabouts, for a Lecture to be preach'd every *Wedneſday* in the Afternoon, from *Michaelmas* to our *Lady-day*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	02	01
	Decimæ ——	01	16	02½
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid. —	00	02	06

Nom. R. Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
	[a] Will de Southlee. Will. de Northwell.	Ed. III. R. A.

---

[a] *Steph. de Southlee* and *Will. de Northwell*, which *Will. de Nortwell* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, directed to the Biſhop of *London*, as void by the Reſignation of the ſaid *Steph. de Southlee*, dated *March* 1. 1309. [*Pat*, 3. *Ed*, II.]

Nom. R. Libb.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Bancroft.	82		Sim. de Hegham, pr. 4. Non. Jul. 1332.	Abb & Convent. Monaſt. S. Petri Weſtminſt.
	83	b	Laur. de London, prid. 9. Oct. 1332. per mort. Hegham.	
		c	Joh. de Methelwould.	
			Adam Chippenham.	
Braybroke.	136		Andr. Norwich, cl. 18. Oct. 1395. per mort. Chippenham.	Abb. & Convent. præd.
			Dav. Olton.	
Kemp.	23		Joh. Goſewell, pr. 4. Dec. 1452. per mort. Olton.	
	73		Joh. Aylemer, pr. 12. Maii 1461. per reſig. Goſewell.	
			Joh. Chriſtmas.	
Bonner.	149		Laur. Taylor, cl. 21. Nov. 1544. per mort. Chriſtmas.	Tho. Epiſc. Weſtminſt.
	168		Tho. Saunders, A. M. 20. Mar. 1549. per mort. Taylor.	
	310		Joh. Robſon, cl. 18. Febr. 1550. per mort. Saunders.	Ep. Lond.
	462	d	Joh. Collys, A. M. 26. Apr. 1555. per Priv. Robſon.	
Grindall.	246	e	Tho. Nicholſon, A. M. 24. Oct. 1589.	
	250		Fra. Kithen, cl. 21. Aug. 1590.	R. Goodman pro hac vice.
		f	Pet. Fermin.	Ep. Lond.
Bancroft.	155	g	Ric. Mokett, S. T. D. 29. Dec. 1610. per mort. Fermin.	
	162		Joh. Speight, S. T. B. 9. Dec. 1611. per reſig. Mokett.	
Laud.	94	h	Ben. Stone, A. M. 2. Maii 1637. per mort. Speight.	
Henchman	115	i	Clem. Sankey, cl. 15. Febr. 1665. per mort. Stone.	

b *Laur. de London.* [*Vid. S.* Martin-Ludgate, *inter Rector.*]

c *Joh. de Methelwold* had the like Letters of Preſentation, *May* 8. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] *Vid. S.* Mic. Queenhith.

d *Joh. Collys.* [*Vid. S.* Martin, Ironmonger-Lane, *inter Rector.*]

e *Tho. Nicholſon.* [*Vid.* Stapleford-Taney & Wendon parva (Eſſex) *inter Rector.*]

f *Pet. Fermin.* [*Vid.* Hillingdon (Midd.) & Aveley (Eſſex) *inter Vicar.*]

g *Ric. Mokett* was born in *Dorſetſhire*, elected from *Brazen-Noſe* to be Fellow of *All Souls* College, 1599. being then near four Years ſtanding in the Degree of Bachelour of Arts; afterwards he proceeded in that Faculty, took on him the Sacred Function, became Domeſtick-Chaplain to *George*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, Warden of *All Souls*, Rector of *Monks-Risborow* in *Bucks*, and of *Newington* near *Dorcheſter* in *Oxfordſhire*, Doctor of Divinity, and one of the King's Commiſſioners, concerning Eccleſiaſtical Affairs. He publiſh'd in the Latin Tongue, "The Liturgy of the Church of "*England*. Greater and Leſſer Catechiſm. "Thirty Nine Articles. Book of Ordination "of Biſhops, Prieſts and Deacons. Doctri-"nal Points extracted out of the Book of "Homilies. To which is added, his own Book written in Latin, entituled, *De Politia Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ*, which Collection he publiſh'd in a pious Zeal, for gaining Honour to the Church of *England* among forein Nations. But this his Zeal was accompany'd with ſo little Knowledge of the Conſtitution of this Church, or ſo much byaſs'd towards thoſe of *Calvin*'s Platform, that it was thought fit, not only to call it in, but to expiate the Errors of it in a publick Flame; and the true Cauſe which was conceiv'd, why the Book was burnt, was, that in publiſhing the *20th.* Article concerning the Authority of the Church, he totally left out the firſt Clauſe of it, *viz.* "Habet Eccleſia "Ritus ſive Ceremonias Statuendi Jus, & in "Controverſiis Fidei Authoritatem. By means whereof, the Article was apparently falſify'd, the Church's Authority diſown'd, and conſequently a wide Gap open'd to diſpute her Power in all her Canons and Determinations of what ſort ſoever. He yielded up his laſt Breath with Grief (as 'tis thought) for what had been done to his Book on the Day before the *Nones* of *July*, in 1618. and was buried at the upper End of *All-Souls* College-Chappel, juſt before the Steps leading to the high Altar. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. Col. 3. 68.] To this I may add, that he was Rector of this Church, but reſign'd it within a Year, to which he was collated by his great Patron, Dr. *George Abbot*, when Biſhop of *London*; and the next Year, *Oct.* 1. 1611. to that of S. *Michael Crooked-Lane*, by the ſame Patron, when Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, which he reſign'd before *June* 17. 1614. [*Reg. Lond. & Cant.*]

h *Ben. Stone*, [*Vid. inter Præb. de* Reculverland.]

i *Clem. Sankey*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Croſſed or *Crutched-Friers.*

THE next thing (according to my Alphabetical Method) that comes under the Letter C. is the Order and Priory of the *Croſſed, Crutched,* or *Crowched-Friers,* or *Fratres Sanctæ Crucis.*

Hoſpital. de Orig. Mon. lib. 5. cap. 15. This Order was inſtituted, or at leaſt reform'd by one *Gerard*, Prior of S. *Mary* of *Morello*, at *Bologna*, and confirm'd in the Year 1169. by Pope *Alexander* III. who brought thoſe Religious under S. *Auſtin*'s Rule, and made ſome other Conſtitutions for their Government.

But the Opinions of the Original of this Order being various, I ſhall ſay no more of that, but proceed to acquaint the Reader, That they firſt came into *England*, *Ann.* 1244. and had their firſt Cloiſter at *Colcheſter* in *Eſſex*, but their greateſt Monaſtery here in *London*, near *Tower-Hill*. They did not of late, as they did at their firſt Inſtitution, carry the Croſs in their Hands, but wore a Croſs of red Cloth or Scarlet, fix'd to their Habit on their Breaſt, which Habit, Pope *Pius* II. in the Council at *Mantua*, *Ann.* 1406. appointed to be blue. Matth. Weſt-monaſt. ſub ann. 1244.

Crutched-Friers, Priory.

Sto. Surv. 156. THE Monaſtery belonging to theſe *Friers* here in *London*, was founded by *Ralph Hoſier* and *William Sabernes*, about the Year 1298. and ſtood at the South-Eaſt Corner of *Hartſtreet*, in the Pariſh of S. *Olave Hartſtreet*, in *Aldgate*-Ward.

Ibidem. *Stephen* the 10th (or rather the 12th) Prior of the *Holy Trinity* (for this was *Stephen de Watton*) granted three Tenements for xiii *s.* viii *d.* by the Year, unto the ſaid *Ralph Hoſier* and *William Sabernes*, who afterwards became Friers of the *Holy-Croſs*. *Adam* was the firſt Prior of this Houſe. Thoſe Friers founded their Houſe in the Place of certain Tenements purchaſed of *Richard Wymbluſh* (or *de Wymbiſh*) the 12th (or rather the 14th) Prior of the *Holy Trinity*, in the Year 1319. which was confirm'd by *Edward* III. in the 17th of his Reign.

Ibid. 934. In 8. *Henry* VIII. at a Common-Council held *Aug.* 1. there was an Act paſs'd for the Grant unto the Prior and Convent of this Houſe (to the intent that they ſhould pray for the good Eſtate of the City) of the common Ground of the ſaid City, for the enlargement of their Church from the main Wall thereof, on the North part into the high Street there, five Foot of Aſſize, and at the Weſt-End of their Church in breadth, four Foot and half; ſtretching from the Eaſt to the Weſt part, ſeven Score and eight Foot and half.

Ibidem. Afterward, at a Common-Council held on *Tueſday Sept.* 12. ann. 12. *Hen.* VIII. the ſaid Prior and Convent petition'd them for Succour towards the edifying and maintenance of their new Church, and to take upon them and the whole City to be their ſecond Founders; whereupon it was agreed, That ſeveral Exhortations ſhould be made in Writing to every Fellowſhip in *London*, to ſee what they would do of their Devotions towards the ſame; and ſuch Sums to be certify'd to the Mayor and Aldermen, to the intent it may be known to what it will amount.

Fitzjames, 134. I find certain Statutes and Ordinances made by the Fraternity of this Houſe, for their better Government, which were confirm'd by *Richard Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London*, under his Seal, dated at *Fulham*, Aug. 5. 1521. *Anno Tranſlationis ſuæ* 16.

Sto. Surv. 156. This Priory ſurrendred 12. *Nov.* 30. *Henry* VIII. and was then valu'd at lii *l.* xiii *s.* iv *d.* and in 32. of his Reign, he granted the Site thereof to Sir *Thomas Wyatt*. [32. *Hen.* VIII. p. 2.]

S. DIONIS.

S. *Dionis*, *Dionyſius* or *Dennis* (to whom this Church is conceiv'd to be dedicated) was born at *Athens* in *Greece*, about *ann. Chriſt.* 9. *ann. Auguſti Imperatoris* 50. His Parents were Gentiles, but we may ſafely conclude them to have been Perſons of noble Quality, at leaſt of a better Rank than ordinary, ſeeing none were admitted to be *Areopagite* Judges, as this our Saint afterwards was, unleſs they were nobly born, and eminently Exemplary for a virtuous and ſober Life.

Being a Youth, he learn'd the Liberal Sciences at home in his own City, from thence he travell'd into *Egypt*, being about the Age of 25 Years, where he attain'd into more abſtruſe Knowledge in Philoſophy, Aſtrology, and the like; and here he was in the City of *Heliopolis*, at ſuch time as Chriſt was crucify'd. On which Day, obſerving the Eclipſe of the Sun to be wonderful and preternatural, he ſaid, "That either God ſuffer'd, or ſympathiz'd and "bore part with him that did.

Having finiſh'd his Studies in *Heliopolis*, he return'd to *Athens*, where he was advanc'd to be one of the *Areopagus*, which was a famous Senate-Houſe built upon a Hill in *Athens*; and thence call'd *Areopagita*.

In this grave and venerable Judicature, ſate our S. *Denis*, when S. *Paul* about the Year 49. or 50. came to *Athens*, where he reſolutely aſſerted the Cauſe of Chriſtianity againſt the Attempts of the *Stoic* and *Epicurean* Philoſophers, upon which he was brought before the *Areopagite* Senate, where he gave an Account of his Doctrine, which he Preach'd, affirming the Reſurrection of the Dead, and a Day wherein the World ſhould be judg'd by Chriſt. His Diſcourſe, however, entertain'd by ſome with Scorn and Laughter, yet others were convinc'd, and clave unto him and believ'd; among whom was our *Dionyſius* the *Areopagite*, and *Damaris*, who ſome Writers ſay, was his Wife.

Being baptiz'd, he was made the firſt Biſhop of *Athens*, and probably by S. *Paul's* own Hands. As to his being diſpatch'd into *France*, and founding an Epiſcopal Sea at *Paris*, where he is ſaid to ſuffer Martyrdom, and to carry his Head, after it was cut off, two Miles, I ſhall ſay no more, the Story being ſufficiently made appear to be fabulous by Dr. *Cave*, Dr. *du-Pin* and others, but proceed to tell the Reader, that this one Saint *Dionyſius* after a moſt reſolute and eminent Confeſſion of the Faith, after having undergone ſeveral of the ſevereſt Torments, gave the laſt and great Teſtimony to it, by laying down his Life at *Athens* under the Reign (as is moſt probable) of *Domitian*. **Feaſt. Oct. 9.**

S. Dionis Backchurch, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Dionis*, with the Addition of *Backchurch*, ſtands at the South-Weſt Corner of *Lyme-Street* in *Langbourn*-Ward. It is a very fair Church, and was ſo before it was burnt down in 1666. Having been new-built in the Reign of King *Henry* VI. *Joh. Bugg* was a great Benefactor to that Work, as formerly appear'd by his Arms graven in the Stone-Work in the Choir, at the upper End, on the North-ſide, where he was buried. **Sto. Surv. 218.**

Joh. Darby, Alderman, added to this Church a fair Iſle or Chapel on the North-ſide, and was there buried about the Year 1466. He gave (beſides ſundry Ornaments) his Dwelling-Houſe and others, unto this Church.

The Lady *Wich*, Widow to Sir *Hugh Wich*, Mayor of *London*, in 1461. was buried here, and gave Lands for Sermons.

The middle Iſle of this Church was new-laid in 1629. and the Steeple was repair'd, a new Turret built, new Frames were made for the Bells, and the Church decently beautified in 1632. **Ibid. 832.**

The Church here is a Rectory, and one of the 13 Peculiars belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and was of old, in the Prior and Chapter of the Church of *Canterbury*; but after their Diſſolution in 1540. in the Dean and Chapter of that Church, who are ſtill Patrons of this.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Rector.

Sion-College, MS.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

		l.	s.	d.
Tyths		80	00	00
Glebe		20	00	00
Caſualties		03	16	00
A Parſonage-Houſe				
In lieu of *Tyths* ſince the Fire		120	00	00
More now than before		40	00	00
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	25	00	00
	Decimæ	02	10	00
	Proc. Archiep.	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Peckham.	38		Reginaldus de Standen, cap. 2. Id. Oct. 1288.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
Iſlep.	255		Ric. Grimſton, pr. 6. Kal. Nov. 1350.	
Chicheley, Par. I.	132		Will. Andrew, A. M. 16. Mar. 1421.	
	187		Nic. Riſhton, 3. Jan. 1430.	
Bourchier.	86		Rob. Gretham, D. B. 14. Jan. 1462.	
Moreton.	136		Rob. Myddylton, L.D. 14. Feb. 1488. per reſig. Gretham.	Archiep. Can. jure devoluto
	149		Adam Grafton, L. B. 21. Maii 1491. per reſig. Myddyl.	
Warham.	395	a	Tho. Bedell, L. B. 12. Mar. 1527. per reſig. Grafton.	Ja. Leck, &c. pro hac vice.
	404		Tho. Barfote, L. B. 22. Dec. 1530. per reſig. Bedell.	Prior. & Cap. præd.
Cranmer.	406		Will. Eryth, cl. 31. Jul. 1548. per mort. Barfote.	Tho. Barber pro hac vice.
	419		Will. Briton, L. D. 20. Mar. 1551. per reſig. Eryth.	Ed. VI. R. A. pro hac vice.
	421		Ste. Grene, A. M. 8. Jan. 1552. per mort. Briton.	Dec. & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
			Joh. Armerar.	
Parker, Pars I.	361	b	Tho. Beacon, S.T.P. 10. Aug. 1563. per mort. Armerar.	
	383		Theod. Newton, A.M. 26. Sept. 1567. per mor. Beacon.	
	394		Joh. Grome, cl. 29. Oct. 1569. per mort. Newton.	Archiep. Can. jure devolut.
Ib. Par. II.	107	c	Geo. Boleyn, S. T. B. ult. Febr. 1574. per mort. Grome.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Whitgift, Pars I.	495		Fra. Dalton, S. T. B. 11. Aug. 1592. per reſig. Boleyn.	
II.	337		Barn. Jenks, A. M. 15. Jul. 1596.	
III.	278	d	Joh. Wood, S. T. B. 31. Dec. 1603. per mort. Jenks.	
Abb. P. II.	343	e	Joh. Warner, S. T. P. 26. Sept. 1625. per mort. Wood.	Archiep. per Lapſ.

a *Tho. Bedell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

b *Tho. Beacon* vel *Bekon.* [Vid. S. *Stephen Walbrooke* (*Lond.*) & *Buckland* (*Hertf.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Geo. Boleyn* or *Bulleyn,* I take to be the ſame, who became Rector of *Bangor,* on the Tranſlation of *Will. Chaderton* from the Sea of *Cheſter* to *Lincoln,* in *June* 1575. and who alſo ſucceeded *Laurence Nowell* (an eminent Antiquary) in the Deanry of *Lichfield,* and died in *Jan.* 1602. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 147. 385.]

d *Joh. Wood* was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge,* and incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of *Oxford, Jul.* 11. 1615. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 822.]

e *Joh. Warner* was born (as 'tis ſaid) in the Pariſh of S. *Clemens-Danes* within the Liberty of *Weſtminſter,* was elected a Demy of *Magdalen*-College *Oxon,* as a *Surry*-Man born in 1599. aged 16 Years, took the Degrees in Arts, and in 1605. was made perpetual Fellow of that Houſe, being then eſteem'd a witty Man, a good Logician and Philoſopher. In 1610. he reſign'd his Fellowſhip (was collated to the Church of S. *Michael Crooked-Lane,* in *June* 1614. which he reſign'd in 1619. and to this of S. *Dionis* in 1625. as above [*Reg. Cant.*] being then Doctor of Divinity. He was afterwards made one of his Majeſty's Chaplains, Preb. of *Canterbury,* Governour of *Sion*-College, Dean of *Lichfield*; and in 1637. *Jan.* 14. Biſhop of *Rocheſter,* being then noted for a good School-Divine, and one well Read in the Fathers. In the beginning of the Long-Parlia-

f ---- Hammes

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	325	*f* —— Hammes.	
Juxon.	3	*g* Nat. Hardy, S. T. P. 10. Aug. 1660.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. præd.
	16	*h* Hen. Carpenter, cl. 7. Junii 1661.	

ment, he was a zealous and valiant Defender of the Biſhops Votes in Parliament. Afterwards he ſuffer'd with his Brethren, not only by having the Lands of his Sea taken away, but by compounding for his Temporal Eſtate, which was conſiderable. Upon King *Cha.* II. Reſtauration he again enjoy'd his Biſhoprick, till *October* 14. 1666. and then gave way to Fate. He was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Rocheſter*, and ſoon after had a ſtately Monument erected over his Grave with a large Epitaph thereon, wherein it is ſaid, that he died in the 86. Year of his Age, (tho' all the Inſcription he aſſign'd in his Will, to be ſet on his Grave-Stone, was only theſe few Words, viz. *Hic jacet Cadaver Johannis Warner totos Annos* XXIX. *Epiſcopi Roffenſis in ſpem Reſurrectionis ad Vitam Æternam.*) By which Will he left his perſonal Eſtate for an Hoſpital or Alms-Houſe, to be built as conveniently as might be, near the Cathedral-Church of *Rocheſter*, (but after his Death this Hoſpital was built at *Bromley* in *Kent*, (where the Biſhops of *Rocheſter* have their Houſe or Seat) and a very noble Structure it is;) and Lands for the Maintenance of twenty poor Widows (tho' himſelf had always led a ſingle Life) the Relicts of Orthodox and loyal Clergy-Men; and a Chaplain to adminiſter holy Things to them according to the Church of *England*: To which Chaplain he bequeathed 50 *l. per ann.* and to each of the Widows 20 *l. per ann.* always reſerving ſo much out of their Exhibition, as may keep in good Repair the ſaid Hoſpital. (Having in his Life time given 300 *l.* and after that, 1000 *l.* more, for increaſe of the Library of *Magdalen*-College with Books) he only gave 50 *l.* more by his Will, as alſo 50 *l.* more to the Repair of S. *Paul's*-Cathedral in *London*, he having given 1000 *l.* to it before, five hundred Pounds to the late erected Library at (*Rocheſter* in the *Athenæ Oxon.* but in the Will, 'tis) *Canterbury*. For the Repair of *Rocheſter* Cathedral-Church he gave in his Life, 200 *l.* and at his Death, 800 *l.* more. To the Buying of Impropriations in the Dioceſe of *Rocheſter*, to be laid to the ſmalleſt Vicarages, in the ſaid Dioceſe, 2000 *l.* To S. *Clemens-Danes*, 20 *l.* To *Bromley*, aforeſaid, 20 *l.* and a yearly Penſion to S. *Dionis Backchurch.* And 80 *l. per ann.* for the Maintenance of four Scholars of the *Scotch* Nation, to Live and abide in *Baliol*-College, to be choſen by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and each to have 20 *l.* yearly, till they were Maſters of Arts, and then to return to their Country, and there be Miniſters of Gods Word, &c [Vid. *Teſtamentum in Offic. Prærog. Reg. Car.* Lib. I. *q.* 14. & *Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 258. &c.]

f —— *Hammes* was ſequeſtred by the late Rebels, and abus'd. [*Merc. Ruſt. p.* 254.]

g *Nathanael Hardy*, Son of *Anthony Hardy*, was born in the *Old-Baily*, in the Pariſh of S. *Martin Ludgate* (*Lond.*) *Sept.* 14. 1618. became a Commoner in *Magdalen*-Hall in 1632. went thence to *Hart*-Hall, and took the Degree of Maſter of Arts in 1638. and in the next Year was admitted into full Orders. Afterwards he retir'd to *London*, became a florid Preacher, and at the turn of the Times was enſnar'd with the fair Pretences of the *Presbyterian* Party. But being preſent at the Treaty of *Uxbridge*, *ann.* 1644. was fully convinc'd of his Errour, chiefly by the Arguments of Dr. *Hen. Hamond*; ſo that then being in the 26. Year of his Age, he immediately (as 'tis ſaid) upon his return to *London*, Preach'd a Recantation-Sermon, and ever after, even in the very worſt of Times, he atteſted his Loyalty to the King, and Conformity to the Church, being all, or moſt part of thoſe times Miniſter of this Pariſh (and to confirm him therein, took Inſtitution to this Church, *Aug.* 10. 1660. at the Preſentation of the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury*, as appears above.) In the ſame Year 1660. he went with the Commiſſioners, appointed by the City of *London*, to the *Hague*, in Order to his Majeſty's Reſtauration, where on *May* 20. he Preach'd a Sermon before his Majeſty, which much ſatisfy'd his Auditory, who much admir'd his Elegancy and Learning. After his Majeſty's return, he was actually created Doctor of Divinity, as a Member of *Hart*-Hall; was admitted to the Vicarage of S. *Martin* in the Fields (at the King's Preſentation, as void by Lapſe, *Apr.* 6. 1661. upon which, this his Church of S. *Dionis* became void;) was made Archdeacon of *Lewes* and Dean of *Rocheſter*, in which laſt Dignity, he was inſtall'd, *Dec.* 10. 1660. being about that time Rector of *Henley* in *Oxfordſhire*, and a frequent Preacher before his Majeſty. He died at his Houſe in *Croydon* in *Surry*, *June* 1. 1670. and was buried on the 9th Day of the ſame Month, in the Church of S. *Martin* in the Fields, above-mention'd, where his Widow ſoon after erected a Monument on the North-Wall of the Chancel to his Memory, with an Inſcription thereon. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 337. &c.]

h *Hen. Carpenter*, ſome time of *Exeter*-College, was Son of *Richard Carpenter*, Miniſter of *Culleton* in *Devonſhire*, became Preb. of *Yatminſter* in the Church of *Sarum*, in *Aug.* 1660 (in *June* 7. 1661. he was inſtituted to this Church, and on *July* 17. following, to the Church of *Stapleford Tany*, in *Eſſex. Reg. Cant. & Lond.*) On *May* 20. 1662. he was made Preb. of *Windſor*, he having been the 19th of *April* before, declar'd Doctor of Divinity in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, by a *Diploma* then dated, upon the earneſt Requeſt of his Nephew, Sir *Edward Turner*, Speaker of the Houſe of Commons (to whom he was then Chaplain) made to the Chancellor of

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
	i	Joh. Caſtilion, S. T. P.	
Sheldon.	<325	Geo. May, A. M. 11. Apr. 1665. per reſ. Caſtilion.	D.&C. præd.
Sancroft.	<385 *k*	Lionel Gatford, 22. Maii 1680.	

the Univerſity. He died *Oct.* 14. following. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 826.]

i *Joh. Caſtilion*, Maſter of Arts of *Chriſt-Church*, and Preb. of *Canterbury*, was created Doctor of Divinity, *Dec.* 15. 1660. (was afterwards admitted Rector of this Church, but the time doth not appear, which he reſign'd before, *Apr.* 11. 1665. as above) On *Nov.* 15. 1676. he was inſtall'd Dean of *Rocheſter* (ſaith my Author) in the Place of Doctor *Lamplugh*, promoted to the Sea of *Exeter*, and died about the latter end of *Oct.* 1688. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II *p.* 815.] But in ſome Collections of Doctor *Hutton*, I find he was inſtall'd Dean of *Rocheſter*, *March* 6. 1672. which doubtleſs is the right, for I do not find that Doctor *Lamplugh* was ever Dean of *Rocheſter*; and Doctor *Hardy* was ſucceeded in that Deanry by Doctor *Mews*, who upon his Promotion to *Bath* and *Wells* (to which he was Conſecrated, *Febr.* 9. 1672.) voided this Deanry, and was ſucceeded therein by this Doctor *Caſtilion*, in *March* following, as above.

k *Lionel Gatford*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, Rectory.

S. *Dunſtan* (to whom two Churches in this City are dedicated) was born in the Weſtern-parts of *England*, then called *Weſt-Saxony* (ſome will have it in *Somerſetſhire*) of good Parents; but having written ſomething of him among the Biſhops of *London*, I need ſay no more of him here, but proceed to the two Churches conſecrated to his Memory; namely, S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, and S. *Dunſtan* the *Weſt*.

S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt* is a Rectory, and was, and ſtill is a very fair Pariſh Church ſtanding on the *South* of *Towerſtreet*, behind the Houſes, between the two Church Lands, within a large Church-yard in *Towerſtreet*-Ward, and in old Records is written ſometimes S. *Dunſtan, juxta Turrim London.*

Pecul. Cant. It is one of the Archbiſhop of *Canterburys* 13 Peculiars in this City, and was originally in the Gift of the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*; but granted by them *Apr.* 24. 1365. to *Simon Iſlep*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and his Succeſſors for ever (together with thoſe of *Alhallows Breadſtreet*, and S. *Pencras Soper-lane*) upon the Conſideration mention'd in the Grant, as may be Append. N.2. ſeen in the *Appendix*.

Stow. Surv. 138. *William Hariot*, Draper, Mayor of *London*, 1481. was buried in a fair Chapel built by him in this Church, 1517.

Sir *John Hawkins*, famous in our *Engliſh* Hiſtory for his diſcoveries of Foreign Lands, particularly in the *Weſt-Indies*, liv'd in this Pariſh at leaſt 30 Years, and tho' he died in the *Weſt-Indies*, *Nov.* 12. 1595. and his Body being coffin'd was thrown into the Sea; yet Dame *Margaret* his ſecond Wife on the North-ſide of the Chancel of this Church erected to his Memory a fair Monument in the Wall, with an Inſcription; and by his Tomb hung a fair Table faſtned in the Wall, with a long Copy of Verſes containing his Life and Ibid. 140. Death, both which may be ſeen in *Stow*.

R. C. Bourchier, 121. Here was a Chantry founded for the Souls of *John Joſham*, and *Alice* his Wife, and the Soul of *John Potyn*, and was call'd *Potyn's Chantry*.

Sto. Sur. 832. This Church being very much decay'd, was in 1630, 31, and 32. fully repair'd, and richly beautified. The Charge whereof amounted to 2400 *l.* and upwards.

It ſuffer'd much in the late dreadful Fire, which burnt down a very lofty Spire made of Timber cover'd with Lead, and conſum'd all the Inſide of the Church; but the outſide Walls of the Church for the moſt part ſtanding firm, it was again repaired chiefly (if not wholly) by the Bounty of the Lady *Dionys Williamſon* of *Hales*-Hall, in the County of *Norfolk*, who gave 4000 *l.* for the Rebuilding thereof, ſince which the Walls of the old Tower have been pull'd down, and in the Place thereof, a new Tower erected from the very Foundation with a curious Spire, all of Free-ſtone.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Glebes	06	00	00
Caſualties	20	00	00
Tyths	126	00	00
Out of which Tyths paid to the King yearly	23	00	00
Remains	103	00	00
It is made ſince the Fire in lieu of Tyths yearly to the Rector	200	00	00
So that it is now more than before	97	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	60	07	11
	Decimæ	06	00	09½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid.			

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Winchelſ.	57	*a*	Joh. de Burton, pr. 6. Kal. Feb. 1312.	Prior & Cap Ec. Ch. Cant
Reynolds.	31		Rob. de Tonſtall, pr. 8. Id. Sept. 1322.	
			Ric. Cleymond.	
		b	Joh. Kenington.	
			Rob. de Farrington.	
Sudbury.	130	*c*	Will. de Iſlep, 18. Aug. 1379. per reſ. Farrinton.	Arch. Cant.
			Will. Lullington.	
Arund. p. 1.	262	*d*	Joh. Lynton, 7. Oct. 1399. per reſ. Lullington.	
	278		Rog. Baſſet, L. D. 13. Jul. 1401. per mort. Lynton.	
	282	*e*	Joh. Malverne, 8. Mar. 1401. per reſ. Baſſet.	
Chich. p. 1.	132	*f*	Ric. Cawdray, cl. 16. Mar. 1421.	
	206	*g*	Andr. Holes, 2. Maii 1435.	
		h	Tho. Kent.	
Stafford	76	*i*	Rog. Keyes, 6. Mar. 1443. per reſ. Kent.	
	323	*k*	Joh. Knight, 26. Feb. 1452. per reſ. Keyes.	
	64	*l*	Rob. Kirkham, 10. Maii 1456. per reſ. Knight.	
		m	Joh. Botiller.	
Bourchier.	106	*n*	Joh. Moreton, L. D. 11. Oct. 1472. per mort. Botiller.	
	111		Will. Attingham, 13. Aug. 1474. per reſ. Moreton.	
	130	*o*	David Williams, D. D. 24. Maii 1482. per mort. Att.	
Moreton.	151	*p*	Adrianus Caſtelen, 17. Maii 1492. per mort. Williams.	

---

a *Joh. de Burton.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Colch. Notley nigra, & Wiley (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

b *Joh. Kennington* died Parſon of this Pariſh, and was buried in the Choir of this Church, *Anno* 1374. [*Stow. Surv.* 138.]

c *Will. de Iſlep* likewiſe died Parſon of this Pariſh, *An.* 1382. and was buried in this Church. [*Stow. Surv.* 138.]

d *Joh. Lynton.* [Vid. *Greenford magna (Mid.) inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Malverne.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlaynwood.*]

f *Ric. Cawdray.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

g *And. Holes* died about the Year 1470. [*Dr. Hut.*]

h *Tho. Kent.* [Vid. *Wideford (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

i *Rog. Keyes.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

k *Joh. Knight.* [Vid. *South-Bemflete, Bumſted-Helion, Chadwell, Mucking, & Thunderſley (Eſſex) inter Incumb*].

l *Rob. Kirkham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

m *Jo. Botiller.* [Vid. *Berden, & Walthamſtow (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

n *Joh. Moreton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

o *David Williams.* [Vid. *S. Vedaſt, aliàs Foſter, & inter Magiſtros Rotulorum.*]

p *Adrianus Caſtelen* (or *Hadrian de Caſtello*)

Ric.

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Moreton.	< 171	*q*	Ric. Hilley, cl. 30. Aug. 1502. per Promotionem Caſtelen ad Epiſcopatum Hereford.	H. VII. Jure Prærog.
Cranmer.	< 341	*r*	Joh. Pawleſgrave, S.T.B. 3. Oct. 1533. per mor. Hilley.	Arch. Cant.
		s	Ric. Smith, S. T. P.	
Pole.	< 73		Ric. Brawarne, S. T. B. 19. Jul. 1557. per reſ. Smith.	
Park. p. 1, 2.	374	*t*	Joh. Mey, S. T. P. 26. Sept. 1565. per mort. Brawar.	
	97	*v*	Edm. Simpſon, A. M. 27. Jan. 1573. per reſ. Mey.	
			Joh. Copcotts, S. T. P.	
VVhit. p. 1	< 490		Will. Norwood, S.T.B. 23. Dec. 1590. per mor. Copc.	
Ibid. p. 2.	336		Geo. Beſt, S. T. B. 21. Junii 1596. per mort. Norwood.	
	344	*w*	Will. Barlow, S.T.B. 26. Maii 1597. per reſ. Beſt.	
Bancroft.	< 275	*x*	Joh. Childerley, S. T. P. 23. Junii 1606. per Promotionem Barlow ad Epatum Roffen.	Jac. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Juxon.	< 17		Geo. Gifford, cl. 4. Dec. 1661.	Arch. Cant.
Sancroſt.	< 416	*y*	Ric. Holden, A. M. 28. Oct. 1686. per mort. Gifford.	

was born at *Corneto*, a poor Fiſher Town of *Hetruria*, of mean or very baſe Parentage, only through Vertue and good Deſerts roſe by many Degrees unto great Preferments. Pope *Innocent* VIII. ſent him to appeaſe a dangerous Sedition rais'd againſt *James* III. King of *Scots*; but he ſtop'd at *London* being certified, that the ſaid King was ſlain in the Battle by his Subjects. Being at *London*, he grew into the acquaintance of Archbiſhop *Moreton* (who collated him to this Church *May* 17. 1492. he being at that time ſtiled *Apoſtolicæ Sedis Prothonotarius, & nuncius Sanctiſſimi Papæ in Regno Angliæ Collector generalis* (*Richard Hill*, Biſhop of *London*, having but ſeven Days before confer'd on him the Prebend of *Ealdland.*) But *Moreton* being much delighted with his Learning, and diſcreet Carriage, commended him ſo effectually to King *Henry* VII. that he thought good to conſtitute him his Proctor for the diſpatch of all his Cauſes at *Rome*, where he ſo well behaved himſelf, that the King at laſt in reward of his Pains and Fidelity was a means of his Preferments, firſt to the Biſhoprick of *Hereford*, and ſoon after to that of *Bath* and *Wells*. Pope *Alexander* VI. in the mean time a little before his Tranſlation thither having made him Cardinal, being before that time the Pope's general Treaſurer, and principal Secretary. In theſe Places having gathered exceeding great Wealth, the good Pope thirſting after it, determin'd to poiſon him; but by miſtake of the Butler, drank the poiſon'd Wine himſelf, and ſo died. But *Adrian* continued in his See of *Bath* and *Wells* until in 1518. he was depriv'd of this, and all other Promotions, upon occaſion of Conſpiring with Cardinal *Alfonſo Petruccio*, and other Cardinals, the Death of Pope *Leo* X. which being diſcover'd, *Petruccio* was executed for the ſame; but *Adrian* and ſome others confeſſing and begging Mercy were pardon'd by the Pope. Howbeit *Adrian*, either fearing the worſt, or aſham'd to ſhew his Face, ſhortly after ſtole ſecretly away, and was never either ſeen or heard of afterwards. [*Godw. de Præſul. Bath & Wells*, where may be read more largely of this Prelate and Story.]

q *Ric. Hilley* (after his Admiſſion to this Church in 1502. was made Treaſurer of the Church of *Sarum*, *Aug.* 14. 1505. [Dr. *Hut.*] and died before *Oct.* 3. 1533. whereby this Church became void, as above.

r *Joh. Pawleſgrave.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

s *Ric. Smith.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Roull inter Incumb.*]

t *Joh. Mey*; I take to be the ſame, who was Maſter of *Katharine*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, made Archdeacon of the *Eaſt-Riding*, in *Yorkſhire*, *Anno* 1569, after that in 1577. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Carliſle*, and died in the Month of *April*, 1598. [*Godw. de Præſul. Carl.*]

v *Edm. Simpſon.* [Vid. S. *Peters Cheape, inter Rect.*]

w *Will. Barlow.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

x *Joh. Childerley* was of S. *John*'s-College, *Oxon*, while he was *Junior* Fellow of that Houſe, he became Preacher to the *Engliſh* Merchants at *Stode*, and after his return became ſucceſſively Chaplain to *Richard*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and afterwards to *George* his Succeſſor, was admitted Rector of S. *Mary Woolneth*, *May* 14. 1599. and of this Church of S. *Dunſtan*, *June* 23. 1606. (having taking Doctor of Divinities Degree *May* 2. 1603.) and alſo Rector of *Shenfield*, in *Eſſex*; but the time of his Admiſſion appears not. He was in his time a very eminent and frequent Preacher, and learned Divine; but blind of Age, and continual Labour, ſeveral Years before his Death; notwithſtanding which, he ſuffer'd much in the Times of the Rebellion, and was outed of this Pariſh by the reſtleſs Presbyterians, and whether he kept *Shenfield* (my Author ſaith) he cannot tell; he died very aged in 1645. (being then 66 Years ſince his firſt coming to S. *John*'s-College) and was buried either in the Chancel of S. *Dunſtan*, or that of *Shenfield*. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 789.] I am apt to think he kept *Shenfield* till his Death, for thereby that Church became void before the 19th of *January*, 1645. [*Reg. Lond.*]

y *Ric. Holden* the preſent Rector and Vicar of *Deptford*, in *Kent*, 1700.

S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt*, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt* (ſo call'd to diſtinguiſh it from S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*) ſtands without the Walls, but within the Liberties of the City, in the Weſtern-part thereof; *viz.* on the North-ſide of *Fleet-ſtreet*, between *Fetter-lane*, and *Chancery-lane*, in the Ward of *Farindon-without*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

Richard Newport, Biſhop of *London*, finding upon his Viſitation in the Year 1317. that this Church of S. *Dunſtan*, and the Fruits and Profits thereof were by King *Henry* III. Patron of the ſame (to which King this Church was given by *Richard de Barking* the Abbot and the Convent of *Weſtminſter*, *Anno* 1237) upon his founding in this Pariſh a Houſe for the converted *Jews* (which is now that which is call'd the *Rolls*) aſſign'd (*inter alia*) to the Maintenance of the ſaid Houſe to be paid to the *Cuſtos* thereof for the ſuſtenance of ſuch *Jews* as were, and ſhould be converted to the Chriſtian Faith, and for the ſuſtenance of their Chaplains and Clerks, who did officiate in their Chapel. And finding alſo that the care of this Pariſh-Church of S. *Dunſtan* did not remain in the Power of the ſaid *Cuſtos*, or any other, as by Canonical Sanctions it ought: The ſaid Biſhop thereupon willing, according to his Office, to provide for the State of the ſaid Church, and for the Health of the Souls there, ordained (with the conſent of King *Edward* II.) that for the future, the King and his Heirs ſhould preſent a fit Perſon to the Biſhop and his Succeſſors to be inſtituted and admitted Rector of the ſaid Church, who ſhould wholly receive all the Fruits and Obventions of the ſame, and bear all the Burthens ordinary and extraordinary belonging thereunto. And beſides that, ſhould pay to the converted *Jews* for the better Suſtentation of them, and their Chaplains and Clerks to be miniſtred to them by their *Cuſtos*, the Sum of iv *l.* yearly at four quarterly Payments within the *Octaves* of the four uſual Feaſts; and the Rector upon his Inſtitution to this Benefice, was to take his Oath for the true Payment thereof, which was accordingly done by *Will de Hitch*, preſented to this Church by the ſaid King *Edward*, upon his Inſtitution and Admiſſion thereunto on the *Kalends* of *March*, 1318.

Baudake 37.

Vid. Ric. de Barking, inter Abbot. Weſtminſt.

Thus the Right of the Advowſon of this Church continued in the Crown till the Year 1361. incluſive, as will appear hereafter. But being after that given, it ſeems, to the Abbot and Convent of *Alnwick*, in the County of *Northumberland*, and Dioceſe of *Durham*, for Canons of the Order of the *Præmonſtratenſes*, founded by *Euſtachius Fitz-John*, *Anno* 1147. *Robert* (*de Braybroke*) Biſhop of *London*, with the conſent and confirmation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, upon a Petition made to him on the behalf of the ſaid Abbot and Convent, ſetting forth to this Effect: That their Monaſtery ſtanding in the Marches of *Scotland*, their Revenues by the Incurſions of the *Scots*, and by Wars, were much diminiſh'd, and their Houſe burnt, ſo that they were not able to rebuild the ſame, nor to keep that Hoſpitality, which they ought, did on *Oct.* 30. 1386. unite and appropriate this Rectory to the ſaid Monaſtery, and gave them leave for the future to ſupply the Cure by one of their own Canons, or other Secular Prieſt removable at their Pleaſure, and reſerv'd to himſelf and Succeſſors a Penſion of vi *s.* viii *d.* to the ſaid Dean and Chapter a Penſion of iii *s.* iv *d.* and to the Archdeacon of *London* a like Penſion of vi *s.* viii *d.* to be paid to them reſpectively, and to their Succeſſors for ever every Year within the *Octaves* of *Eaſter*, upon pain of Sequeſtration till ſatisfaction be made, as appears in the *London-Regiſtry*.

Penſions.

Braybr. 197.

Hence it was (as may be ſuppoſed) that there was no Rector or Vicar inſtituted to this Church for above 70 Years, till there was here a Vicarage ordained and endowed, which, probably, was in the Year 1437. when (as appears by the Regiſtry) there was a perpetual Vicar inſtituted to this Church. The Patronage of which Vicarage continued in the ſaid Abbot and Convent till their Suppreſſion by King *Hen* VIII. after which I find that in 7. *Edw.* VI. the Advowſon of this Vicarage was granted to the Lord *Dudley*; but not long after that both the Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage were granted, it

Coll. M. Gr.

ſeems, to Sir *Ric. Sackvill*, Knight, in whoſe noble Deſcendents it continued till the Rectory impropriate was by them, or one of them alienated to *George Rivers*; 22. *Jac.* I. tho' it ſeems the Advowſon of the Vicarage continued in that noble Family for ſome Years after, as appears by *Edward*, Earl of *Dorſet's* preſenting to it in the Year 1631. but now both the Rectory and Vicarage are in the Family of the *Grants*.

Pat. 10. E. 2. p. 2. In 1316. King *Edward* II. granted his Licence dated *Oct.* 23. that Year for the Founding a perpetual Chantry in this Church for the Soul of *Robert Bardalby*, Clerk, a Canon of the Cathedral Church of S. *Peter*, in *York*, of which the Prior and Convent of the Church of the Bleſſed *Mary* of *Southwark*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, were Patrons; which was accordingly founded, and Baudake 91. call'd, The Chantry of S. *Michael*; to which Chantry a Chaplain was admitted in 1335. at the Preſentation of the aforeſaid Prior and Convent.

Sto. Sur. 431. S. *Katharines* Chapel, in this Church, was built by *T. Duke*, Skinner, about the Year 1421. and he was buried there. And here were likewiſe Chantries founded by *Nicholas Coningſton*, *John Knape*, and others.

Sion-Coll. MS. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Vicarage were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths in Dr. *Dun's* time —	240	04	09¼
Caſualties — —	100	00	00
Twelve Sermons — —	05	06	08
Glebe — —	53	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe lett for —	50	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage or Vicarage-Houſe, not burnt; but ſome Years ſince pull'd down, and new built, and lett out unto a Vintner.

They preſented likewiſe the Gifts and Bequeſts of ſeveral Perſons for ſeveral Sermons to be preach'd in this Church upon ſeveral Days, which Gifts amounted in the whole to vii *l.* vi *s.* viii *d.* *per Ann.*

They preſented alſo the Gift of Dr. *White*, deceas'd, to be paid to the Lecturer for Three Quarters of a Years Preaching every *Sunday* and *Thurſday* in the Afternoon, from the beginning of *Michaelmas*-Term to the end of *Trinity*-Term, xviii *l.*

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ —	*Primitiæ* —	26	04	09½
	Decimæ — —	02	12	03¼
	Proc. Epiſc. — —	00	07	06
	Pr. Archid. —	00	07	08

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	37 *a*	Will. de Hitch, Kal. Mar. 1318.	Edw. II. R. A.
	b	Rob. de Shutlington.	
		Theobaldus de Kedynton.	Ed. III. R. A.
		Tho. de Thornton.	
Sudbury.	7 *c*	Tho. de Koringham, cl. 14. Kal. Nov. 1361.	Ed. III. præd.
	10	Joh. de Brampton, cl. Non. Dec. 1361.	

a *Will. de Hitch*, aliàs *Aylmerus de Hicha*, Rector of *Alhallows Lombardſtreet*, in 1290. was alſo Parſon of *Dadyngton*, and had the King's Letters of Protection, 1321. [*Pat.* 5. *E.* III.] where alſo he was Parſon, *May* 12. 1326. [*Pat.* 19. *p.* 2.]

b *Rob. de Shutlington* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Jan.* 14. 1320. with a Mandate to have him inſtituted according to the Form of Ordination made by *Richard* late Biſhop of *London*, with the King's Aſſent. [*Pat.* 14. *Eliz.* II. *p.* 2.] He was Parſon here in 1352. for *Nov.* 12. that Year he had the King's Licence to exchange this Church for the Church of *Welfeton*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, with *Theobald de Kedynton.* [*Pat.* 26. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Joh. de Thornton* had the King's Preſentation to this Church *May* 29. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* II. *p.* 2.] If he was inſtituted thereupon, he continued Rector here but a little while; for it appears that *Tho. de Koringham* was admitted to this Church 14. *Kal.* of *Nov.* the ſame Year at the ſame King's Preſentation.

Vicarii

Nom.	*R.Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	7		Joh. Plougar, pr. 16. Jun. 1437.	Ab.&.Co.de Alnwick.
	23		Geo. Adyffe, pr. 10. Oct. 1439. per mort. Plougar.	
Hill.	6		Hen. Hudſon, cap. 4. Mar. 1491. per mort. Adyffe.	
	23		Rob. Pitchard, cl. 1. Junii 1497. per mort. Hudſon.	
			Will. Stable.	
	40		Edw. Bradle, cap. 11. Aug. 1502. per reſ. Stable.	
			Tho. Greene.	
Stokeſley.	28		Ric. Lyſt, pr. 5. Feb. 1535. per mort. Green.	Tho. Wendy, M. D. pro hac vice.
Bonner.	466		Ant. Blake, A. M. 11. Maii 1556. per reſ. Lyſt.	Will. James, pro hac vice Ratione Advocationis conceſ. p. R. Sackvile militem.
Grindall.	157	d	Gilb. Jennins, cl. 25. Nov. 1570. per mor. Blage, *vel* Blake.	Th. Sackvile, D. Buckhurſt.
Lib. Mun.	18	e	Tho. White, 23. Nov. 1575. per reſ. Jennings.	Tho. D. Buckhurſt.
		f	Joh. Donne, S. T. P.	
Laud.	58	g	Jac. Marſh, S. T. P. 21. Junii 1631. per mort. Donne.	Ed. C. Dorſet.
Henchm.	46		Joſ. Thompſon, cl. 17. Dec. 1662.	R. Cocks, Ar.
Compton.	49	h	Joh. Grant, cl. 24. Maii 1677. per mort. Thompſon.	Sara Jevon vidua.

---

d *Gilb. Jennins.* [Vid. *Parndon parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. White.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

f *Joh. Donne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos S. Pauli.*]

g *Ja. Marſh* was ſequeſtred by the Rebels, and (if I miſtake not) died in remote Parts. [*Merc. Ruſt.*] Vid. *Chingford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Grant* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Domus Converſorum: Or, The *Rolls*.

THIS Houſe was founded on the Eaſt-ſide of *Chancery-lane* (in old time call'd *New-ſtreet*) in the aforeſaid Pariſh of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt* for the converted *Jews* by King *Hen.* III. in place of a *Jews* Houſe to him forfeited, in the Year 1233. and the 17th of his Reign (about the 20th ſaith *Weaver*) and was call'd *Domus Converſorum*: He built here for them a Church, now call'd the Chapel, and uſed for the Cuſtody of the *Rolls* and Records of Chancery.

Sto. Sur. 435.

By his firſt Charter he gave them 700 Marks to be paid them out of his Exchequer yearly, till he could provide otherwiſe for them. And by another Charter gave them all the Lands and Tenements in *London*, which did belong to one *Conſtantine* the Son of *Alufus*, who was hang'd for Felony, whereby his Eſtate eſcheated to the King. The ſaid King alſo gave them the Church of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Weſt* as is mention'd before.

Mon. Aug. 2. Vol. 450.

In this Houſe all ſuch *Jews* and *Infidels* as were converted to the Chriſtian Faith were ordain'd and appointed (under an honeſt Rule of Life) ſufficient Maintenance, whereby, in a ſhort time, it came to paſs that there were gather'd a great number of Converts which were baptiz'd and inſtructed in the Doctrine of Chriſt, and there liv'd under a learned Chriſtian appointed to govern them.

Sto. ut ſupra.

In the Year 1279. (8. *Edw.* I.) a great number of *Jews* were hang'd for Clipping and Falſifying the King's Coin. And the Year following the King to promote the Converſion of the *Jews*, and for their ſupport, when converted, granted to the *Friers-Preachers*, who deſired to preach to the obſtinate *Jews* to convert them; one half of the forfeited Eſtates of the *Jews*, to be diſtributed for the Maintenance of the ſaid *Friers*, and the other half ſhould go to the *Houſe* of *Converts* for the Support of the *Converts* there; and farther, that the Moiety of the forfeited Eſtates of the *Jews*, and all Deodands be diſtributed in Alms according to the Patent *pro Suſtentatione Judæorum Converſorum*.

D. Brad. Ed. I. p. 8.

Ibib. 9. Yet for all this incouragement the Preachers made no work of it, the *Jews* remain'd ſo ſtill; they were the ſame Uſurers and Brokers (accounted then wicked People) as before, and the ſame Infidels; only ſome poor *Jews*, rather to get a Livelyhood, than out of affection to Chriſt and Chriſtianity, pretended to be Converts: For about 10 Years after they were all baniſh'd the Kingdom, as appears by theſe Writs *de Judæis Regno Angliæ exeuntibus* [*Clauſ.* 18. *E.* I. *m.* 6.] and *de Paſſagio & Conductu Judæorum Angliæ.* [*Pat.* 18. *E.* I. *m.* 14.]

Sto. ut ſupra. By this means the number of Converts in this Place was decay'd. And, therefore, in the Year 1377. this Houſe was annext by Patent to *William Burſtall*, Clerk, *Cuſtos Rotulorum*, or Keeper of the *Rolls* of the *Chancery* by *Edw.* III. [*Pat.* 51. *E.* III.] And this *firſt Maſter of the Rolls* was Sworn in *Weſtminſter*-Hall at the Table of Marble Stone, ſince which time this Houſe hath been call'd the *Rolls* in *Chancery-lane.*

Ibid. Notwithſtanding, ſuch of the *Jews* and other *Infidels* as have in this Realm been converted to Chriſtianity, and Baptiz'd, have been reliev'd there; for (ſaith *Stow*) I find in Record, That one *William Piers*, a *Jew* that became a Chriſtian, was Baptiz'd in 5. *Ric.* II. and had two Pence a Day allowed him by the ſaid King during his Life.

But to return a while to this Houſe, whilſt it remained a Houſe of the converted *Jews*, and to give ſome account of the *Maſters* thereof whilſt it ſo remain'd. The firſt Maſter that I find was

Adam de Ceſtreton; who was the King's Chaplain, was Maſter of this Houſe, in 51. *Hen.* III. as appears by that King's Mandatory Letters to him, to conſtitute a third Chaplain to be added to the other two Chaplains, ſo that this Houſe might have three Chaplains. [*Pat.* 51. *E.* III. *m.* 20.] He died within two Years after this.

Thomas de la Ley was the King's Chaplain; and tho' it does not appear that the King granted him the Maſterſhip of this Houſe, yet in all likelihood he was ſo; for the King granted to him thoſe Houſes within the Precincts of the Converts, which *Adam de Ceſtreton*, late his Chaplain deceas'd had. [*Pat.* 53. *H.* III. *m.* 21.] He died within two Years after this, and was ſucceeded by

Joh. de S. Dionyſio, the King's Chaplain alſo, to whom King *Hen.* III. in 55. of his Reign, granted *Cuſtodiam*, the Cuſtody or Maſterſhip of this Houſe, to hold for the term of his Life, after the ſame manner that *Adam de Ceſtreton* held it; ſo that thoſe Houſes, wherein the ſaid *Adam*, and *Tho. de la Ley* dwelt, he the ſaid *John*, might dwell therein at his pleaſure. [*Pat.* 55. *H.* III. *m.* 19.] This *Joh. de S. Dionyſio* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Bodeham*, directed to *R.* Biſhop of *Norwich* [55. *H.* III.] which were confirm'd, afterwards, by King *Edw.* I. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* I. *m.* 16.] He was likewiſe Archdeacon of *Rocheſter.*

Rob. de Scardeburgh the King's Chaplain (who was alſo Preb. of *Ealdland*, in the Ch. of *S. Paul*) had the Cuſtody of this Houſe committed to him by the King during pleaſure, to enjoy it after the ſame manner that *John de S. Dionyſio*, late Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, deceas'd, was wont to enjoy it.

Walter de Agmodeſham ſucceeded the ſaid *Rob. de Scardeburgh* in this Maſterſhip; and was ſucceeded in the ſame by

Hen. de Blunteſdon the King's Almoner, who had the Cuſtody thereof committed to him *Apr.* 10. during the King's Pleaſure in as ample manner as *Walter de Agmodeſham* had it. [*Pat.* 26. *E.* I.]

Adam de Oſgotaby had the Cuſtody thereof committed to him during the King's Pleaſure. [*Teſt.* 7. *Nov.* 1. *Ed.* II.] And after that during his Life. [*Pat.* 7. *E.* II.]

Will. de Ayrmin was the next to whom the Cuſtody of this Houſe was, with the Aſſent of the Chancellor, committed. [*Clauſ.* 10. *E.* II. *in dorſo. m.* 28.] He was Preb. of *Kentiſh*-Town by the Name of *Will. Hyremin*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Hen. de Clyff had the Cuſtody of this Houſe committed to him, 4. *Jul* 1325. [18. *E.* II. *p* II.] *in dorſo m.* 1. *Orig. Jurid.*]

Ric. de Airmyn, the King's Chaplain, had the Cuſtody of this Houſe committed to him for his Life, *Mar.* 8. 1326. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] And on *Dec.* 9. following, the King granted him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Dormton* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*; and on *Jan.* 1. following, he gave him the

Preb. *Wydeford* in the Church of *Lichfield*. [*Ib.*] In 1329. the King preſented him to the Preb. of *Thyrlbly* and *Carleton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, and being moleſted, defended him in it, *Jul.* 4. [*Pat.* 3. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

Mic. de Worth was made Maſter of this Houſe, *Jan.* 1. 1334. [*Clauſ.* 8. *Ed.* III. *in Dorſo m.* 35. *Orig. Jurid.*] Tho' it ſeems by what follows, that *Ric. de Airmyn*, ſtill had it till 1339. for on *June* 7. that Year,

Joh. de S. *Paul*, the King's Chaplain, had the Cuſtody of the *Rolls* in *Chancery*, and alſo this Houſe committed to him during his Life, as void by the Reſignation of the ſaid *Ric. de Airmyn.* [*Pat.* 13. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] This *John de S. Paul*, in 1331. *Mar.* 24. had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Aſheby Davie.* [*Pat.* 6. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] Had the King's Licence to give certain Lands in *Skelaker-Croft* and *Ouſton*, to find a Chaplain to celebrate daily in the Chappel of S. *John* Baptiſt, in the Church of *All-Saints*, *Ouſton*, for the good Eſtate of *Henry de Cliff*, and of *Robert* and *Thomas de S. Paul*, and for the Soul of *William de S. Paul* his Brother, deceas'd, dated *Apr.* 10. 1333. [*Pat.* 7. *Ed.* III. p. 1.] The King protected him, and *Will. de Bramewell*, Executors of *Henry de Cliff*. *Febr.* 8. following [8. *p.* 1.] He gave him the Prebend of *Brightling*, in the Free-Chapel of *Haſtings*, *Sept.* 23. 1336. [10. *p.* 2.] And on *Dec.* 6. 1337. the Prebend of S. *Michael*, in the Free-Chapel of *Penerick.* [11. *p.* 3.] On *Febr.* 15. following, the King granted him Licence to found a Chantry in the ſaid Church of *Ouſton*, for the ſaid *Henry de Cliff*, and himſelf. [12. *p.* 1.] In 1339. a certain new-made Great-Seal, for the Government of the Kingdom, as appears in a *memorandum* on the back of the cloſe Roll, was deliver'd to him. [14. *m.* 34.] In 1343. *Apr.* 10. the King preſented him to a Preb. in the Church of *Exon.* [17. *p.* 1.] And on *Febr.* 27. following, the King gave him the Preb. or Portion of *Overhall*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Ledbury.* [18. *p.* 1.] And on *June* 14. following, the King ratify'd the Exchange that he made of his Preb. in the Chappel of *Penerick*, for another Preb. in the Church of *Exeter.* [*Ibid.*] In 1347. *July* 21. the King ratify'd him in the Archdeaconry of *Cornwall.* [21. *p.* 2.] And on *Nov.* 9. 1349. he was elected Archbiſhop of *Dublin.* [23. *p.* 2.] He occurs likewiſe Preb. of *Ealdland*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, about 1347.

Joh. de Eveſham was made Maſter of this Houſe about 1340. [*Clauſ.* 14. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2. *m.* 9. *in Dorſo. Orig. Jurid.*]

Joh. de Thoresby had the Cuſtody of this Houſe committed to him, *Febr.* 21. $134\frac{0}{1}$. [*Clauſ.* 15. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1. *m.* 34. *in. Dorſo. Orig. Jurid.*]

H. de Ingleby, not nam'd among the Maſters of this Houſe in Orig. Jurid.

Hen. de Ingleby was the King's Chaplain, and in great Favour, it ſeems, with his Maſter, King *Edward* III. for he, not only committed to him the Cuſtody of this Houſe, *Jan.* 28. 1349. [*Pat.* 24. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] but for ſeveral Years before, and ſeveral Years after, continu'd to heap up Preferments upon him, as Churches, Prebends, and the like, as appears by the ſeveral Patents granted by that King, for that purpoſe, too long to inſert here. Sir *William Dugdale*, in his *Orig. Jurid.* names *David Wollore*, among the Maſters of this Houſe, to whom the Cuſtody thereof was committed, *Mar.* 15. 1361. [*Clauſ.* 36. *Ed.* III.] But by Patent 42. of that King, *p.* 1. it appears, that the ſaid *Henry de Ingleby* continu'd ſtill *Cuſtos* of this Houſe in 1367. and by Patent, 45. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2. it appears that he reſign'd it in 1370. for by that Patent, as void by the ſaid *Inglesby*'s Reſignation, he committed the Cuſtody of this Houſe to his Chaplain, *Will. de Burſtall*, and in 51. of his Reign, annext it to him by the Name of *William Burſtall* Clerk, *Cuſtos-Rotulorum*, as hath been before obſerv'd, ſince which time, he and his Succeſſors have been always ſtil'd *Maſters of the Rolls. Hen. de Ingleby* died before *Jan.* 28. 1375. for then the King granted his Preb. of *Dermyngton* in the Church of *Durham*, as void by his Death, to *Joh. de Weſtwyke.* [50. *p.* 1.]

Will. de Burſtall was Parſon of *Flamſted*, which he exchang'd, *Dec.* 7. 1373. with *Will. de Wenlock*, for the Preb. of *Momerfeld*, in the Free-Chappel of *Bruggeworth*, Pat. 47. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] which Preb. he reſign'd before *May* 2. 1377. for then the King gave it to *Rob. de Crull*, as void by the Reſignation of *Burſtall*, [51. *p.* 2.] about which time *Burſtall* was made Maſter of the *Rolls.*

Joh. de Waltham was conſtituted Maſter of the *Rolls*, *quamdiu ſe bene geſſerit*, by the King, *Sept.* 8. 1381. and a *Mandate* iſſu'd out the ſame Day to the above-nam'd *Will. de Burſtall*, to deliver the Records. [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.]

Joh. de Burton ſucceeded; he was the King's Clerk, and by his Majeſty conſtituted Maſter of the *Rolls*, *quamdiu ſe bene geſſerit*, Oct. 1386. with a like *Mandate* to the ſaid *Joh. de Waltham*, to deliver the Records. [*Pat.* 10. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.]

Joh. de Scarle made Maſter of the *Rolls*, *quamdiu*, &c. *July* 22. 1394. [*Pat* 18. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1. *m.* 28.] [*Vid. S.* Brides *inter Rectores*, *&* Northall (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

Tho. Stanley, conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* by K. *Ric.* II. 11. *Sept.* 1597. [*Clauſ.* 21. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1. *m.* 26.] And again, by K. *Hen.* IV. in 1400. *quamdiu*, &c. [*Pat.* 1. *Hen.* IV. *p.* 1.] He was likewiſe Dean of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Nic. Bubwith was conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* Sept. 24. 1403. *quamdiu*, &c. [*Pat.* 3. *Hen.* IV. *p.* 2. *m.* 3.] He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

John Wakering, Clerk, made Maſter, *&c.* Mar. 2. 140$\frac{4}{5}$. [*Pat.* 6. *Hen.* IV. *p.* 1. *m.* 14.] *quamdiu*, &c. whether he was the ſame *Joh. Wakering*, Clerk, who was admitted Rector of S. *Bennet Sherehog*, Febr. 21. 1389. and reſign'd it in 1396. I am not certain.

Sim. Garnſted, Clerk, made Maſter, *&c.* June 1415. [*Pat.* 3. *Hen.* V. *p.* 1. *m.* 7.]

Joh. Frank, Clerk, Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, was conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* Oct. 28. 1423. [*Pat.* 2. *Hen.* VI. *p.* 1. *m.* 31.]

Joh. Stopinden or *Stopyngton*, made Maſter, *&c.* Nov. 13. 1438. [*Pat.* 17. *Hen.* VI. *m.* 14.] He was before this Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Tho. Kirkeby, conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* in Reverſion, *Mar.* 29. 1447. [*Pat.* 25. *Hen.* VI. *p.* 1. *m.* 7.]

Rob. Kirkham, made Maſter, *&c.* Dec. 13. 1461. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* IV. *p.* 3. *m.* 15.] He was before this admitted Preb. of *Brownſwood*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Joh. Alcock, Dean of the Free-Chapel of S. *Stephen*'s *Weſtminſter*, made Maſter, *&c.* Apr. 29. 1462. [*Pat.* 1. *Ed.* IV. *p.* 1. *m.* 28.] whether he was the ſame with *Joh. Alcock*, L.D. who was afterwards made Preb. of *Brownſwood*, I am not certain; if he was, more may be ſeen of him there.

Will. Morland, Clerk, conſtituted Maſter of the *Rolls*, by K. *Henry* VI. *Feb.* 12. 1469. [*Pat.* 49. *Hen.* VI. *m.* 1.] This was about the 9th of *Edward* IV. for then *Henry* VI. left to be King in 1460. living 12 Years after; in which ſpace of time, there was a certain viciſſitude of things, that ſometimes he was a King, and ſometimes no King; and this *Will. Morland* was made Maſter, when King *Henry*'s Forces had the better of it. I take him alſo to be the ſame, who was Preb. of *Ealdland*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Joh. Morton, made Maſter, *&c.* *Mar.* 16. 147$\frac{1}{2}$. [*Pat.* 12. *Ed.* IV. *p.* *m.* 15.] He was again conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* May 2. 1475. [*Pat.* 15. *Ed.* IV. *p.* 1. *m.* 9.] He was Preb. of *Chiſwick*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Rob. Morton, made Maſter, *&c.* in Reverſion after the Death of the aforeſaid *Joh. Morton*, May 30. 1478. [*Pat.* 18. *Ed.* IV. *p.* 2. *m.* 12.]

Rob. Morton and *Will. Eliot*, conſtituted Maſters of the *Rolls* by K. *Henry* VII. Nov. 13. 1485. [*Pat.* 1. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 4.]

David Williams, made Maſter, *Nov.* 26. 1487. [*Billa ſign.* 3. *Hen* VII.] I take this to be the ſame *David Williams*, who was D.D. and was *May* 8. 1479. collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to the Church of S. *Vedaſt*, alias *Foſter*; and reſigning it in 1482. was by the ſame Archbiſhop, collated to that of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, *May* 24. the ſame Year, and voided it by his Death in 1492. and was ſucceeded in his Maſterſhip the ſame Year, by

Joh. Blith, who had this Maſterſhip granted him for Life, *May* 5. 1492. [*Pat.* 7. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 1. *m.* 10.]

Will. Warham, Clerk, conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* Febr. 13. 139$\frac{3}{4}$. [*Pat.* 9. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 1.] He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Will. Barons, made Maſter, *Febr.* 1. 150$\frac{1}{2}$. [*Pat.* 17. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 1. *m.* 2.] He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Chriſt. Bainbrigg, made Maſter, *&c.* Nov. 13. 1504. [*Pat.* 2. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 1. *m.* 26.] He was before this Treaſurer of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Joh. Young conſtituted Maſter, *&c.* for Life, *Jan.* 22. 150$\frac{7}{8}$. [*Pat.* 23. *Hen.* VII. *p.* 2. *m.* 7.] And again, *June* 11. 1509. [*Pat.* 1. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of *Holborn*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Cuthb. Tunſtall, made Maſter, *&c.* May 12. 1516. [*Pat.* 8. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 1.] He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Joh. Clark or *Clerk*, L. D. made Maſter, *Oct.* 20. 1522. [*Pat.* 14. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 2.] He was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Tho. Hannibal, Clerk, *Oct.* 9. 1523. [*Pat.* 15. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 2.]

Joh. Taylor, Clerk, *June* 26. 1527. [*Pat.* 19. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 2.]

Tho. Cromwell, Armig. *Oct.* 8. 1534. [*Pat.* 26. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 2.] This was that famous *Tho. Cromwell*, whoſe ſudden Riſe, Progreſs and Fall, are at large ſet forth in our Hiſtorians.

Chriſt. Hale, Eſquire, one of the King's Council and Attorney-General, made Maſter, *&c.* July 10. 1536. [*Pat.* 28. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 2.]

Rob. Southwell, Knight, *July* 1. 1541. [33. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 1.]

Joh. Beaumont, Eſquire, *Dec.* 13. 1550. [*Pat.* 4. *Ed.* VI. *p.* 6.]

Rob. Bows, Knight, *June* 18. 1552. [6. *Ed.* VI. *p.* 4.]

Nic. Hare, Knight, *Sept.* 18. 1553. [*Pat.* 1. *Mar.* p. 8.]

Will. Cordell, Knight, *Nov.* 5. 1557. [4. & 5. *Phil.* & *Mar.* p. 7.]

Gilb. Gerard, Knight, (the Queen's Attorney-General) made Maſter, *May* 30. 1581. [*Pat.* 23. *Eliz.* p. 1.] *Thomas*, his eldeſt Son, was the firſt Lord *Gerard* of *Bromly*. [*Dug. Bar.* 3. Tom. 417.]

Joh. Egerton, Knight, *Apr.* 10. 1594. [*Pat.* 36. *Eliz.* p. 5.] This ſhould be *Thomas* (if Sir *Will. Dugdale* be right in his Baronage) he was made Lord-Keeper by Q. *Elizabeth*, in 38. of her Reign; made Baron of *Elſemere*, 1. *Jac.* and Lord-Chancellor; and in 14. of his Reign, made Viſcount *Beachley*, and was the Anceſtor of the Earls of *Bridgwater*. [*Dug. Bar.* 3. Tom. 414.]

Edw. Bruce, made Maſter, *May* 18. 1603. *Pat.* 1. *Jac.* p. 2.] He came out of *Scotland* with King *James* I. who having made him Maſter of the *Rolls*, as aforeſaid, advanc'd him the next Year to the Dignity of a Baron of *Scotland*, by the Title of Lord *Bruce* of *Kinloſſe*. He died *Jan.* 14. 1610. and was buried in the Chappel of the *Rolls*, where there is a fair Monument erected to his Memory. He was the Anceſtor of the Earls of *Alisbury*.

Edw. Phillips, Knight, *Dec.* 2. 1608. [*Pat.* 6. *Jac.* p. 27.]

Julius Cæſar, Knight, in Reverſion after *Phillips*, [*T. R. apud* Weſtminſter, *Jan.* 16. 8. *Jac.* p. 39.] He was afterwards conſtituted Maſter of the *Rolls*, *Oct.* 1. 1614. [*Pat.* 12. *Jac.* p. 5.] This Sir *Julius Cæſar*, was Son of *Cæſar Dalmarius*, an *Italian*, a Doctor of Phyſick, and Phyſician to Q. *Mary* and Q. *Elizabeth*. He was created Doctor of Law at *Paris* in 1581. was afterwards Maſter of *Requeſts*, Judge of the Admiralty in the time of Q. *Elizabeth*, a Knight, Chancellor, and Under-Treaſurer of the *Exchequer*, Maſter of the *Rolls*, and Privy-Counſellor to King *James* and King *Charles* I. He died *Apr.* 16. 1636. and was buried in the Chancel of *Great* S. *Helens* Church, near *Biſhopſgateſtreet*, *London*. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 738. 753.

Humfr. May, Knight, in Reverſion after *Cæſar*'s Death, *Apr.* 10. 1629. [*Pat.* 5. *Car.* I. *p.* 19.] but it ſeems never enjoy'd his Maſterſhip. For,

Dudley Diggs, Knight, had likewiſe a Grant in Reverſion, *Nov.* 29. 1630. [*Pat.* 6. *Car.* I. *p.* 6.] who ſucceeded after *Cæſar*'s Death, *Aug.* 1. 1636. and dying about two Years after, was ſucceeded in this Office by

Cha. Cæſar, who was conſtituted Maſter of the *Rolls*, *ann.* 1638. [15. *Car.* I. *p.* 20.]

Joh. Culpeper, Knight, *Jan.* 30. 1642. he was a Perſon of great Abilities, and perfectly Loyal to our late Sovereign King *Charles* I. who conſtituted him Chancellor of the *Exchequer*, and afterwards Maſter of the *Rolls*, and one of His Majeſty's Privy-Council, and *Oct.* 21. in the 20. of his Reign, advanc'd him to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of Lord *Culpeper* of *Thoreſway*, in the County of *Lincoln*. After the Loſs of all, attending King *Charles* II. during the greateſt part of his abode beyond Sea, being alſo one of his Council, departed this Life ſhortly after his the ſaid King's Reſtauration, *viz.* *July* 11. 1660. and was buried at *Hollingbourn* in *Kent*. [*Dug. Bar.* *Oct.* 3. 472.

Harbottle Grimſton, Knight, Speaker to the Parliament at the Reſtauration, *Nov.* 3. 1660.

Sir *Joh. Churchill,*

Sir *Joh. Trevor,*

Henry Powle, Armiger,

Sir *Joh. Trevor,*

S. *EDMUND.*

S. *Edmund* the King and Martyr (to whom this Church is dedicated) was Nephew to *Offa* King (at leaſt in Right) of the *Eaſt-Angles,* who adopted him his Succeſſor in that Kingdom; which, when after King *Offa*'s Death, he had govern'd Chriſtian-like, 15 Years; he was, in the firſt *Daniſh* Perſecution, under *Hunguar* and *Hubba,* being taken at *Hengleſdune* (now *Hoxon*) in *Suffolk,* for his Confeſſion of Chriſt, firſt whipp'd ſorely, then bound to a Tree, and Arrows ſhot at him, then beheaded, and his Head thrown into a thick Grove of Buſhes and Briars; but afterwards, it being miraculouſly (as ſome will have it) found, it was, with the Body there buried, and a wooden Chapel erected over his Grave; but from thence, in proceſs of time, tranſlated to another Town in *Suffolk,* where in Honour of him a very great Church was built, wrought with a wonderful Frame of Timber, whence it began to be call'd S. *Edmundi Burgus* (now commonly S. *Edmunds-Bury,* or more ſhort, *Bury.*) And afterwards, King *Canutus* to expiate the ſacrilegious Impiety of his Father *Swenus,* againſt this Church, being affrighted with a Viſion of S. *Edmund*'s, built it again of a new Work, enrich'd it, offer'd his own Crown to the holy Martyr, brought into it Monks, with their Abbot, and gave unto it many fair and large Mannors, and (*inter alia*) the Town itſelf full and whole. Here then this holy King and Martyr was laid in a goodly Shrine ſet with Jewels and precious Stones.

Feaſt, Nov. 20.

He was beheaded 12. *Kal. Dec. Anno Dom.* 866. according to ſome, as others 870. [*X. Script.* 805.] which Day is celebrated to his Memory.

S. *Edmund Lombardſtreet,* Rectory.

Sto.Surv.220.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Edmund Lombardſtreet,* call'd alſo ſometimes, S. *Edmund Graſs-Church,* becauſe the Graſs-Market came down ſo low, ſtands in *Lombardſtreet,* near the Corner of *Birchover* (now *Birchin*) *Lane,* in *Langbourn*-Ward. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid.Com. Lond.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix *Y.*

There was of old, a Controverſy about this Church, between the Chapter and Canon of S. *Paul*'s, and the Convent of the Brethren of the *Holy-Trinity,* which depended ſome time before *Gilbert* (*Foliot*) Biſhop of *London;* but at laſt, there was this end made of it, by the Aſſent of the ſaid Biſhop, *viz. Hugh* the Dean, on behalf of the Chapter, took inveſtiture from the Hands of the Biſhop, and the Biſhop at the Petition and Preſentation of the ſaid Chapter, gave the perpetual Vicarage to the Convent of the Brethren of the *Holy-Trinity*, *Stephen* their Prior taking upon him the Cure of Souls; but the ſaid Convent was to pay yearly to the Chapter of S. *Paul's* xii *d.* as long as *Goceline* the Prieſt held the ſaid Church: But after that, the ſaid Convent ſhould place a Clerk there, and aſſign a certain Penſion, ſuch as could be well rais'd for the common Benefit of the ſaid Brethren and Canons, half whereof was to be yearly paid to the ſaid Canons, and was to increaſe or decreaſe to both Parties, as the Caſe would admit.

Hence it appears, that the Advowſon of this Church hath been of old in the Prior and Convent of the *Holy-Trinity*, *Chriſt-Church*, *London*, and ſo continu'd till their Suppreſſion; after which, it was in the Crown for ſome ſhort time, but was ſoon granted, it ſeems, to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and his Succeſſors, in whom it hath continu'd ever ſince.

About the Year 1362. here was a perpetual Chantry founded in this Church, for the Soul of *Richard Toky*, for I find, that on 13. *Kal.* of *Nov.* in that Year, there was a Chaplain admitted to it, as then newly founded at the Preſentation of *Matilda*, the Wife of the ſaid *Richard*. Sudbury, 19.

There was another perpetual Chantry founded alſo in this Church, to the Honour of S. *John*, S. *Peter*, and S. *Thomas* the Martyr, about the Year 1382. by *Matilda at Vume* the elder, the Relict of *John at Roſe*. Braybroke, 12.

Upon an Inquiſition of the Right of Patronage of this Church, made in *October* 1510. it was (amongſt other things) certified, that the true Value of the Tyths, Oblations, Fruits, and Eccleſiaſtical Emoluments of this Church, did then extend to the Sum of xxiv *l.* *per ann.* and alſo, that it paid a Penſion of xiii *s.* iv *d.* yearly to the Prior and Convent of the *Holy-Trinity*, *London*. Fitzjames, 147.

This Church was repair'd, and worthily beautify'd at the proper Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, to the Sum of 248 *l.* in the Years 1631. and 1632. Sto.Surv.833.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	90	00	00
Caſualties	03	13	04
Glebe	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Nicolas Acons*, both which are made now of the yearly Value of 180 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
Tyths in 1636. of	S. *Edmund Lombardſtreet*	90	00	00
	S. *Nicolas Acons*	69	16	00
Total of both		159	16	00
Of both in lieu of Tyths by Act of Parliament		180	00	00
More now than before		20	00	04

In 1693. the Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, That there is no Parſonage-Houſe, neither do they mention any *Glebe*. Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	21	14	02
	Decimæ	02	03	05
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Rectores.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Jac. de Morren.	Prior & Conventus Sanct. Trinitatis, Lond.
Baudake.	68		Tho. Haverbergh, cl. 3. Kal. Sept. 1328. per mort. Morren.	
			Willelmus.	
Sudbury.	19	a	Joh. Credelyng, pr. prid. Id. Oct. 1362. per mort. Willelmi.	
			Barthol. Lymbrowe.	
Walden P. Fitzhugh.	29		Arnoldus Sharp, cap. 7. Aug. 1434. per mort. Lymbrowe.	
		b	Nic. Kene.	
Kemp.	23	c	Joh. Willey, 10. Nov. 1452. per reſig. Kene.	
	125		Tho. Candour, D. D. 5. Jan. 1470. per mort. Willey.	
	126	d	Will. Wodecock, 9. Febr. 1470. per reſig. Candour.	
	118		Pet. Vaſor, L. B. 11. Aug. 1488. per mort. Wodecock.	
Fitzjames.	23		Pet. Marſhall, A. M. 21. Oct. 1510. per mort. Vaſor.	Ed. Poynings, mil. pro hac vice.
	64	e	Will. Lee, pr. 9. Maii 1516. per reſig. Marſhall.	Pri. & Con. præd.
Tunſtall.	18	f	Rob Ridley, S. T. P. 20. Febr. 1526. per mort. Lee.	Jo. Hancock, pro hac vice.
Stokeſley.	30	g	Ant. Pygge, cl. 17. Jun. 1536. per mort. Ridley.	Hen. VIII. Reg. Angl.
	42		Will. Burton, pr. 15. Jul. 1539. per mort. Pygge.	
Bonner.	153		Joh. Percy, cl. 6. Oct. 1545. per mort. Burton.	Archiepiſc. Cant.
	473		Tho. Coote, cl. 3. Jan. 1557. per reſig. Percy.	
Grindall.	167	h	Tho. Gatacre, cl. 21. Jun. 1572.	
	275	i	Nic. Balgay, S. T. P. 2. Jun. 1593. per mort. Gatacre.	
Bancroft.	17	k	Ephraim Pagett, pr. 19. Aug. 1601. per mort. Balgay.	
			Will. Launce, 19. Aug. 1648.	
Henchm.	116		Tho. Swift, A. M. 19. Febr. 1665. per mort. Launce.	Ibidem.
	145	l	Joh. Bradford, A. M. 17. Febr. 1669.	
Compton.	86	m	Tho. Lynford, A. M. 18. Dec. 1685. per mort. Bradford.	Jac. II. R. A.

a *Joh. Credelyng.* [Vid. *Hanwell* (*Midd.*) & *Canfield parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Nic. Kene.* [Vid. *Alveley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Willey.* [Vid. S. *Alban Woodſtreet inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Wodecock.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Twiford.*]

e *Will. Lee.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Wardrobe inter Rect.*]

f *Rob. Ridley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

g *Ant. Pygg.* [Vid. *Alphamſten* & *Walden* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

h *Tho. Gatacre* was Bachelour of Arts of *Oxford*, where he continu'd for 10 or 12 Years, and was afterwards of S. *Mary-Magdal.* College in *Cambridge*, where he continu'd for the ſpace of 4 Years or thereabouts. He was half a Year in *Lovain*, at the beginning of Q. *Mary's* Reign. He was ordain'd Deacon by the Biſhop of *London*, *Aug.* 4. 1568. and Prieſt by the ſame Biſhop, *Oct.* 21. following. He was admitted Vicar of *Chriſt-Church* in 1576. which he reſign'd in 1578. [*Reg. Lond.*]

i *Nic. Balgay.* [Vid. *Albal. great inter Rect.*]

k *Ephraim Pagett* was Son of *Euſebius Pagett*, formerly Rector of S. *Ann's Aldergate*; he was matriculated as a Member of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxon*, *May* 25. 1593. aged 18. but whether he took any Degree, appears not. Afterwards having paſs'd thro' ſome petit Employments, he became Parſon of this Church, where he continu'd many Years, even till the horrid Rebellion, on the breaking out of which, he was ſo moleſted and troubled, that meerly for Quietneſs ſake, he was forced to leave this his Benefice in his old Age, being then commonly called *Old Father Ephraim*; ſo that retiring to *Deptford* in *Kent*, he ſpent there the ſhort remainder of his Days in great Devotion and Retiredneſs. At length ſurrendring up his pious Soul to God, in the beginning of the Year (in *April* it ſeems) 1647. he was buried according to his Will in *Deptford* Church-yard. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 51.

l *Joh. Bradford*, A. M. was afterwards (if I miſtake not) Doctor of Divinity, and inſtall'd Preb. of *Canterbury* in the beginning of 1685. but liv'd not long after.

m *Tho. Lynford*, the preſent Rector 1700. being preſented by the King as Patron of *Nicolas Acon*, which is annex'd to this Church.

S. *Edilburga* or *Ethelburgh*.

S. *Ethelburga* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was a *Saxon* Queen, Wife to holy *Edwyn*, the firſt Chriſtian King of *Northumberland*, and Daughter to King *Ethelbert* of *Kent*, which *Ethelburga*, after the Martyrdom of her Lord and Huſband, fled out of *Northumberland* into *Kent*, her native Country, with *Paulinus* Archbiſhop of *York*, taking with her *Eanfled* her Daughter, and *Vuſofrean* her Son, together with *Iſſi* the Son of *Offrid*, who was the Son of the ſaid King *Edwyn*, and ſlain in the ſame Battel with his Father, where they were honourably receiv'd by *Honorius* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and her Brother *Eadbaldus*, King of *Kent*; and having ſent the two Youths into *France*, where they ſoon died, ſhe determin'd to exclude out of her Mind all temporal Things, and to employ in a religious Solitude all her Thoughts and Deſires upon Heaven and God alone; which Intentions of hers being known to her Brother, King *Eadbald*, he beſtow'd on her a Village call'd *Liming*, where ſhe built a Monaſtery, and for ought appears, was the firſt Widow (ſaith *Creſſey*) among the *Saxons*, which with a religious Veil (receiv'd from S. *Paulinus*) conſecrated herſelf to ſerve our Lord.

Bede, lib. 2. cap. 20.

Creſſ. Chron. Hiſt. B. 14. cap. 22.

There ſhe continu'd in that godly Vocation for many Years, full of Virtue and Sanctimony of Life, and died about the Year 647. Her Memory is celebrated on the 10th of *September* in our *Martyrologe*.

Feaſt, Sept. 10.

S. *Ethelburgh*, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh-Church, *Stow* calls the Church of S. *Ethelburgh*, Virgin, but it ſeems to be a Miſtake, (ſhe being, as appears above, a Widow.) It is a ſmall Church, and ſtandeth on the Eaſt-ſide of *Biſhopſgateſtreet*, in *Biſhopſgate*-Ward within. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, but the Advowſon having been granted to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, ſince the Diſſolution, thoſe Biſhops have ever ſince collated and inducted to this Church.

Archid. Lond.

The Patronage of this Church, was of old, in the Prioreſs and Convent of S. *Helen*, (which ſtood next unto it) till the Suppreſſion of that Houſe; after which, it was granted by the Crown to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, in whom it hath continu'd ever ſince.

Here was a Chantry founded for the Souls of *Gilbert Maryon*, and *Chriſtine* his Wife, as appears by the Admiſſion of a Chaplain to it in *Dec.* 1436. at the Preſentation of the Rector, Church-Wardens and Pariſhoners of this Pariſh, as the true Patrons thereof.

Gilbert, 3.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——	60	00	00
Caſualties ——	04	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe —			

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe, as ſtill enjoy'd by the Rector, but no other Houſe or Glebe, nor any Gift to this Church, but vi *s.* viii *d.* for a Sermon on every 5th of *November*.

Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	11	12	06
	Decimæ ——	01	03	03
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	02	06

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Rob. Kilwardeby.	
Sudbury.	45		Nic. de Waſſebone, 13. Kal. Aug. 1366. per reſig Kilward.	Prioriſſa & Conventus Monaſterii Sanctæ Helenæ, Lond.
	54		Joh. Spertius, Non. Junii 1368. per reſig. Waſſebone.	
	102		Joh. Berford, 16. Jan. 1373. per reſig. Spertius.	
Braybroke.	172	b	Joh. Maſon, pr. 19. Maii 1399. per mort. Berford.	
		c	Joh. Stokes.	
Grey.	5		Walt. Barber, pr. 20. Jan. 1426. per Sim. Stokes.	Epiſc. Lon.
	17	d	Rob. Ferby, Maii 21. 1428. per reſig. Barber.	Prior. & Con. præd.
	24		Tho. Feltwell, 25. Dec. 1428. per reſig. Ferby.	
		e	Joh. Martyn.	
Gilbert.	39	f	Rob. Bayley, 3. Dec. 1441. per reſig. Martyn.	
	74		Alex. Browne, pr. 11. Aug. 1447. per mort. Bayley.	
		g	Nic. Hubert.	
Kemp.	6	g	Rob. White, 8. Dec. 1450. per reſig. Hubert.	
	177		Will. Luky, cap. 17. Jan. 1479. per mort. White.	
Hill.	51	h	Joh. Larke, cap. 30. Jan. 1504. per mort. Luky vel Lieſter.	
Bonner.	140		Rob. Cook, cl. 14. Apr. 1542. per reſig. Larke.	Henr. Bowſell, pro hac vice.
			Joh. Dey.	
	452		Rob. Ferme, pr. 2. Junii 1554. per depr. Dey.	Maria, R. A.
Grindall.	154		Hugo Treton, cl. 24. Mar. 1569. per mort. Ferme.	Epiſc. Lon.
	198		Joſ. Dawes, A. M. 28. Junii 1580. per mort. Treton.	
		i	Joh. Thorpe.	
Ibidem.	227	k	Joh. Simpſon, A. M. 30. Junii 1586. per reſig. Thorpe.	
	237	l	Ric. Bull, cl. 9. Mar. 1587.	
Bancroft.	20	m	Will. Bedwell, pr. 8. Dec. 1601. per mort. Bull.	
Laud.	64	n	Will. Bray, S. T. B. 5. Maii 1632. per mort. Bedwell.	
	71	o	Joh. Clark, 2. Mar. 1632. per reſig. Bray.	
Compton.	44		Tho. Cox, S. T. B. 29. Jul. 1676. per mort. Clark.	
	48		Joh. Evans, A. M. 12. Dec. 1677. per reſig. Cox.	
	85	p	Tho. Stanoe, S. T. B. 15. Sept. 1685. per ceſ. Evans.	
	117	q	Sam. Harris, A. M. 11. Maii 1691. per ceſſ. Stanoe.	

a *Rob. Kilwardeby.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombard-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Maſon.* [Vid. *Waltham-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Stokes.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

d *Rob. Ferby.* [Vid. *South Haumingfield, Laver-alta, & Holland-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Martyn.* [Vid. S. *Katharine Coleman* (*Lond.*) S. *Martin* in the Fields (*Midd.*) *Notley-nigra* & *Weſt-Thurrock* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Rob. Bayley.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Horndon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*] = Joh. Bayley

g *Nic. Hubert* and *Rob. White.* [Vid. *Coggeſhall* (*Eſſex*) permutatio, & pro *Hubert.* vid. *South-Okendon,* & *Stifford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Larke,* who was admitted to this Rectory in 1504. was alſo admitted to the Rectory of *Woodford* in *Eſſex. Jan.* 18. 1526. at the Preſentation of Sir *Tho. Moore,* Kt. who, after *Larke* had reſign'd *Woodford* the Year following, preſented him to the Church of *Chelſey* in *Middleſex,* (being then Lord-Chancellor) by Vertue of a Grant of the next Advowſon thereof from the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter,* to which he was admitted *Mar.* 29. 1530. This Church of S. *Ethelburgh* he reſign'd before *Apr.* 14. 1542. [*Reg. Lond.*] But *Chelſey* he kept till he loſt it by reaſon of his Attainder, for denying the King's Supremacy, for which he was executed at *Tyburn, Mar.* 7. 153-4. [*Hollinſh. Hiſt.* 9. 61.]

i *Joh. Thorpe,* was of *Queen's* College in *Cambridge,* and a Maſter of Arts, and was ordain'd Deacon and Prieſt by the Biſhop of *London, Sept.* 29. 1574. aged 24. Upon his reſigning this Church in 1586. he was collated to that of S. *Chriſtophers Oct.* 20. 1587. which became void by his Death before *Sept.* 13. 1596. [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Joh. Simpſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Hoxton.*]

l *Ric. Bull.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers inter Rect.*]

m *Will. Bedwell.* [Vid. *Totenham* (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

n *Will. Bray.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapeſbury.*]

o *Joh. Clarke* was ſequeſtred by the Rebels and impriſon'd. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.] But liv'd to enjoy this his Church again for ſeveral Years after the Reſtauration in 1660. and voided it by his Death in 1676. as appears above.

p *Tho. Stanoe.* [Vid. *inter Vic. Eccleſiæ Chriſti Lond.*]

q *Sam. Harris,* the Preſent Rector, 1700.

Elſing-Spittle, now *Sion-College*.

Sto. Surv. 304.

BEneath the Church of S. *Mary Aldermanbury* is *Gayſpurr Lane*, which runneth down to *London-Wall*, in which Lane, at the North-end thereof, in *Cripplegate*-Ward within, was of old time a Houſe of Nuns, which Houſe being in great decay, *William Elſing*, Mercer, in the Year of Chriſt 1329. (3. *Ed.* III.) began in place thereof, the Foundation of an Hoſpital, for Suſtentation of 100 blind Men, towards the Erection whereof, he gave his two Houſes in the Pariſh of S. *Alphage*, and our bleſſed Lady in *Aldermanbury*, and alſo his Houſes and Rents in S. *Laurence Jewry* and S. *Martin Pomroy*.

Ibidem.

This Houſe was afterwards call'd a Priory, or Hoſpital of S. *Mary* the Virgin, founded in the Year 1332. by *William Elſing*, for *Canons-Regular*; the which *William*, became the firſt Prior thereof himſelf. *Robert Elſing*, Son of the ſaid *William*, gave to the ſaid Hoſpital, xii *l. per ann.* for the finding of three Prieſts.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 462.

By the Charter of Foundation of this Hoſpital, bearing Date the firſt Day of *June*, in the Year of Chriſt 1331. it appears (*inter alia*) that it was founded, not only by the King's Licence, but alſo by the Conſent of *Stephen Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, and of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, who being Patrons of the Church of S. *Mary Aldermanbury*, did with the Good-Will, Authority, and Conſent of the ſaid Biſhop, appropriate the ſame to the ſaid Hoſpital; but ſo, that the ſaid Dean and Chapter ſhould ever after have the right of Patronage in both, *tanquam in Beneficiis unitis & conſolidatis.* Alſo that the ſaid Dean and Chapter ſhould prefer the *Cuſtos* and Rector of the ſaid Hoſpital and Pariſh-Church, and the firſt and ſecond Prieſts (there being to be but four, who ſhould celebrate Divine Offices in the ſaid Hoſpital) and the ſaid *William Elſing*, or his Aſſigns, the other two. And that the ſaid *Cuſtos* and Rector in his Inſtitution to the ſaid Hoſpital and Church, ſhould have the Care of the Souls, both of the ſaid Hoſpital and Pariſh committed to him, and ſhould ſwear Fealty to the ſaid Dean and Chapter, and ſhould pay them yearly the antient Penſion of one Mark, due from the ſaid Church, and a Penſion of a half Mark, impos'd upon the ſaid Hoſpital by the Founder, in token of Subjection to the Church of S. *Paul*; and that the ſaid *Cuſtos* and Rector ſhould find one fit Pariſh-Prieſt to be approv'd by the ſaid Dean and Chapter, to ſerve the Cure of the ſaid Pariſh-Church; and that no *Cuſtos* ſhould be preferr'd to the ſaid Hoſpital, or admitted to the ſaid Church, unleſs he was in Prieſt's Orders, and have no other Benefice.

Penſions.

Ibid. 466.

Thus this Hoſpital, at firſt, conſiſted of a *Cuſtos* or Rector, and four *Secular-Prieſts*, beſides the poor miſerable People; but afterwards, *viz.* Non. *Nov.* 1340. the Founder, with the Conſent of the ſaid Dean and Chapter, obtain'd of *Ralph Stratford*, then Biſhop of *London*, Licence to change the ſaid *Secular-Prieſts* into *Canons-Regular*, of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, and to be govern'd by a *Prior*, which was accordingly done; and the ſaid Biſhop added alſo one more to the Number of Canons, making them five in all, and order'd them to be under the Government of the Prior, which Prior, upon every Vacancy, was by Licence firſt had from the Dean and Chapter, to be choſen by the ſaid Canons, and being choſen, to be preſented to the ſaid Dean and Chapter, to be approv'd of by them, and then they were to preſent him to the Biſhop, who was to confirm him. The ſaid Biſhop did then declare, That he did not hereby intend to derogate from the Rights of the Archdeacon of *London* in any thing.

Ibid. Vol. III. P. II. *p.* 190.

After this, *William Grey*, Biſhop of *London*, Patron and Ordinary of a College at *Thele* in *Hertfordſhire* (but in the Dioceſe of *London*) conſiſting of a Maſter and four Chaplains, in regard the Maſters of the ſaid College, thro' their Careleſneſs and Negligence, had ſuffer'd much of the Lands, belonging to the ſame, to be loſt, obtain'd Licence of King *Henry* VI. dated at *Weſtminſter*, *Mar.* 14. 1430. in the 9th Year of his Reign, to transfer the remaining Poſſeſſions of the ſaid College, to this Priory of *Elſing-Spittle* (among which were the Churches of *Thele* and *Aldham*) to find two *Canons-Regular* in the ſaid Church of *Thele*, and three in the ſaid Priory, to pray for the Souls of the Founders

Vid. Stanſted Thele. of the ſaid College, which was accordingly done, as may be ſeen in what I have written of that College.

This Priory was ſurrendred *May* 11. 22. *Henry* VIII. and then valu'd at 193 *l.* 15 *s.* 05 *d. per ann.* Dugdale. 239 *l.* 13 *s.* 11 *d.* Speed.

Thus much, as to what this Hoſpital or Priory was before it was ſuppreſs'd; and now, in ſhort, as to what it is at preſent known by the Name of

Sion-College.

Sto.Surv.304. IN the ſame Place where *Elſing-Spittle* and Priory were formerly ſituate, there is now a College erected for the Clergy of *London*, and the Suburbs thereof, by the Name of *Sion-College*, and Alms-Houſes for twenty poor People, *viz.* ten Men and ten Women.

Laud, 18. Theſe Clergy were incorporated by King *Charles* I. by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date the 3d of *July*, in the ſixth Year of his Reign, by the Name of the *Preſident and Fellows of the College of* Sion *within the City of* London.

Sto. ut ſupra. *Thomas White*, Vicar of S. *Dunſtan's* Church in the Weſt (Prebendary of *Mora*) and one of the Canons-Reſidentiary of S. *Paul's*, was the Founder of this College, and gave 3000 *l.* to purchaſe and build the ſaid College, which was done by the ſpecial Care and Pains of *John Simpſon*, Rector of S. *Olaves Hart-ſtreet*, one of his Executors.

Ibidem. The ſaid Dr. *White* gave to this College and Alms-Houſes, 160 *l. per annum*, for ever, whereof there is 120 *l.* yearly allow'd for the Maintenance of the the poor Alms-People, and the remaining 40 *l.* for the Support of the common Burdens of the ſaid College, out of which they have four Dinners yearly for the Clergy, who are to have four *Latin* Sermons in the Year, one every Quarter, and upon theſe Days, they are to Dine together in the College.

Laud ut ſupra. The Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, by the ſaid Letters-Patents, are made Viſitors of this College, which conſiſts of a Preſident, two Deans and four Aſſiſtants, to be choſen every Year on the *Tueſday* three Weeks after *Eaſter*, and all the Rectors, Vicars, licens'd Lecturers and Curates, within the City of *London* and the Suburbs thereof, are by the ſaid Letters-Patents, conſtituted Fellows of the ſame; and the Preſident, Deans and Aſſiſtants, are Governours and Rectors of the ſaid Alms-Houſes and Alms-People there, for the time being, and have Power upon the Death or Removal of any of them, to chuſe others in their Room, as alſo to give and grant Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to the uſe of the ſaid Alms-Houſes and Poor, and to diſpoſe thereof to the better Benefit and Advantage, and to do all things according to Ordinances to be made for the Government of the ſaid Alms-Houſes and Poor.

Sto. ut ſupra. In the ſame College, the above-nam'd, *John Simpſon*, did in his Life-time, at his own proper Coſt and Charges, build a very fair and ſpacious Library, containing 120 Foot in length, within the Walls, and above 25 Foot in breadth, and furniſh'd it with Wainſcot, Stalls, Deſks, Seats and other Neceſſaries, and uſeful Ornaments befitting the Place. To which Library, there have been divers bountiful and well-diſpos'd Benefactors, who have given large Sums of Money towards the furniſhing of it with Books, whoſe Names, Legacies, Gifts, and Books bought therewith, are by way of grateful Memorial, regiſtred in a fair Book, kept in the ſaid Library.

Ibidem. The ſaid Mr. *Simpſon*, likewiſe at his own Coſt and Charges, erected the New-Building, adjoyning to the aforeſaid Library, all along the South-ſide of the College-Court, for Lodgings for the Governours, or others at their Appointment.

S. FAITH.

S. FAITH.

Mr. Richard Smith's MS.

S. *Faith*, or *Sancta Fides* (to whom this Church is ſuppos'd to be dedicated, and not to that other S. *Faith*, who with her Siſters *Hope* and *Charity*, ſuffer'd Martyrdom under *Adrian* the Emperor) was an holy Virgin and Martyr, of the City of *Agenum* (that is, *Agen* in *Aquitain* in *France*) and ſuffer'd (as ſome write) under *Dacian* the Preſident, under the Emperor *Diocleſian*, becauſe profeſſing Chriſt, ſhe would not offer Sacrifice to the Idol-Gods. Her Body was at firſt ſtretch'd out upon a Grate of Braſs, with burning Coals put under it, and Fat thrown into the Flame to make it burn more fiercely, yet ſhe remain'd unhurt. At laſt, under many other Torments, which ſhe endur'd for Chriſt's ſake, ſhe was beheaded and buried in *Agen*, the Day before the *Nones* of *October*, about the Year of our Lord 286. Her Feſtival is celebrated on the 6th of *October*.

Feaſt, Oct. 6.

S. *Faith*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 355.

THE Pariſh-Church dedicated to this Saint (heretofore call'd *Eccleſia Sanctæ Fidei in Cryptis*, in the Crowds according to the vulgar Expreſſion) was at the Weſt-End of *Jeſus* Chappel, under the Choir of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, which ſerv'd as a Pariſh-Church for the *Stationers*, and others dwelling in S. *Paul's Church-Yard*, *Pater-noſter-Row*, and the Places near adjoyning.

The ſaid Chappel of *Jeſus* being ſuppreſs'd in the Reign of *Edward* VI. the Pariſhioners of S. *Faiths* were remov'd into the ſame, as to a place more ſufficient for Largeneſs and Lightſomneſs, in the Year 1551. which continu'd as a Church to this Pariſh, till the Cathedral was burnt down in the Year 1666. after which it was by Act of Parliament annext to the Church of S. *Auſtin*, treated of before, which is made the Pariſh-Church for the Inhabitants of both the Pariſhes, and of the yearly Value of 172 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent, as may be ſeen in S. *Auſtins*.

S. Faiths and S. Auſtins annext.

This Church of S. Faith is a Rectory, and one of the Peculiars belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, where they are both Patrons and Ordinaries, and is wholly exempt, not only from the Archdeacon, but alſo from the Biſhop, except when he Viſits, *Tam in capite quam in membris.*

Pecul. Dec. & Cap.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths — —	77 :	00 :	00
Caſualties — —	50 :	00 :	00

In this Church of S. *Faith*, or within the Precincts of the *Undercroft*, there were four Chantries; namely, of *John de Everdon* and *Will. Say*, Deans of S. *Paul's*, *Alan de Hotham* Prebendary of *Sneating*, and *Will. Vale*, Citizen of *London*; and two Gilds, one of S. *Anne*, and the other of *Jeſus*: Of all which may be read at large in *Hiſt. Paul.* 117. and partly in what I have written of the ſaid two Deans and Prebendary.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ———	23 :	17 :	01
	Decimæ — —	02 :	07 :	08½
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00 :	07 :	06
	Pr. Dec. & Cap.---	00 :	06 :	08
	Penſio — — —	00 :	13 :	04

As for the Rectors of this Church I can give no Account of them, for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antholins*, ſaving only, that one Dr. *Brown* was Rector here in 1636. when the annual Profits of this Church were return'd, and was ejected by Sequeſtration for his Loyalty ſoon after the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and died before the Reſtauration. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.] After which one Dr. *Jackſon* was ejected for Non-conformity, and Mr. *Brian Turner* was collated to it by the ſaid Dean and Chapter, *Aug.* 29. 1662. who enjoy'd it till the Church was burnt down in 1666. ſoon after which he voided it by taking another Living in the Country.

S. *Gabriel Fenchurch*, Rectory.

THO' this Church hath all along in the *London-Regiſtry* been recorded by the Name of S. *Mary Fencherch*, till the Year 1517. for then is the firſt time I find it there call'd by the Name of S. *Gabriel Fencherch*; and the next Year after *Allſaints Fencherch*; whence, I conjecture, it may, probably, be dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, to the Holy Angel *Gabriel*, and to *Allſaints*; yet, in regard, ſince that time I find it regiſtred by no other Name than S. *Gabriel Fenchurch*. I ſhall here treat of this Pariſh Church, only as dedicated to the Glorious Angel *Gabriel*, of whoſe ſeveral Apparitions may be read in the Holy Scriptures.

Sto. Sur. 217. This Pariſh Church, then of S. *Gabriel*, ſtood in the midſt of *Fenchurch* (corruptly *Fanchurch*) *Street*, in *Langbourn*-Ward; which *Street* (ſaith *Stow*) took that Name of a fenny or mooriſh Ground, ſo made by means of a Bourn of ſweet VVater, which paſſed thorow it; and therefore until this Day (ſaith he) in the *Guild*-Hall of this City, *Langbourn*-VVard is call'd by the Name of *Langborne and Fenny about*; yet others be of opinion, that it took that Name of *Fœnum*, that is *Hay* ſold there; as *Graſs-ſtreet* took the Name of *Graſs* or *Herbs* ſold there.

Archid.Com. Lond. This is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to VVills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Ibid. 836. This was a ſmall Church; but enlarg'd in length nine Foot, and richly and very worthily beautified in the Year 1631, and 1632. at the proper Coſt and Charges of the Pariſh ariſing to 537 *l.* 7 *s.* 10 *d.*

Ibid. 217. *Helming Legget*, Eſq; by Licence of *Edw.* III. in the 49th of his Reign, gave one Tenement with a Curtelage thereto belonging, and a Garden, with an Entry thereto leading, to Sir *John Hariot* (*Hontoft* I think it ſhould be, for it will appear that he was Parſon here at that time) Parſon of *Fenchurch*, and to his Succeſſors for ever, the Houſe to be a Parſonage-Houſe, and the Garden to be a Church-yard or Burying-place for the Pariſh.

Stokeley 54. In 28. *Hen.* VIII. *John Bayly*, Clerk, Parſon of this Church, with the Conſent of the Biſhop of *London*, the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, and the Lord Chancellor, Patron of this Ch. in right of the King, lett a Leaſe of certain Tenements and Houſes with a Garden adjoining to the ſame, belonging to the Rectors of this Church, ſituate in *Church-Alley*, for the Term of 61 Years to *Richard Caryngdon* and his Wife for the annual Rent of 40 *s.*

Sion Coll. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths — —	83 :	03 :	06
Caſualties —	02 :	08 :	02
Glebe — —	16 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage Houſe lett for	30 :	00 :	00

This Ch. ſuffer'd the common Fate of a great many others in the late general Conflagration of this City, upon the new building whereof, it was by Act of Parliament totally demoliſh'd, and the Site thereof laid into the Street; S. Gab. Fen. S. Margaret Patt. annext. but yet united and annex'd to the Pariſh Church of S. *Margaret Pattens*; both, which, together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent, as may be ſeen in S. *Margarets*.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt, and leaſed out to one Mrs. *Earl* for 7 *l. per Ann.* Ground Rent; but ſay, there is no other Houſe or Glebe belonging to this Benefice.

S. Gabriel Fenchurch, *Rectory.*

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Primitiæ	12	00	00
Decimæ	01	04	00
Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
Pr. Archid.	00	02	06

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	50	a	Joh. Paynel, cl. Id. Martii 1321.	Prior & Conv. Monaſt. San. Trinit. Lond.
	51		Galfr. de Cowyk, pr. 15. Kal. Aug. 1322.	
		b	Joh. de Makeſey.	
			Will. de Whyten.	Ed. III. R. A.
		c	Will. de Gippewico.	Pr. & Con. pr.
		d	Tho. Gilmyn.	
Sudbury.	57		Joh. Hontoft, 4. Non. Nov. 1368. per reſ. Gilmyn.	
Braybroke.	9		Will. Othyn, pr. 28. Maii 1382. per reſ. Hontoft.	
	84	e	Joh. Salle, pr. 17. Octob. 1400. per mort. Othyn.	Will. & J. Syncele pro hac vice.
Grey.	15		Tho. Edingham, pr. 12. Feb. 1427.	Pr. & C. præd.
	26		Joh. Cheyne, 25. Apr. 1429. per reſ. Edingham.	
	23	f	Tho. Bromhall, cl. 6. Apr. 1430.	
Gilbert.	34	g	Joh. Godyſland, 16. Jan. 1440. per reſ. Bromhall.	Pr. & Con. pr.
Kemp.	3		Rob. Sturmyn, 17 Junii 1450. per reſ. Godyſland.	
	80	h	Joh. Tretherff, pr. 19. Apr. 1462. per mort. Sturmyn.	
Hill.	31		Joh. Calaway, 7. Maii 1499. per mort. Tretherff.	
Fitzjames.	73	i	Joh. Taylor, D. D. 11. Jul. 1517. per mort. Calaway.	
	75		Ric. Stanywell, cap. 4. Maii 1518. per reſ. Taylor.	
		k	Will. Mott.	
Funſtall.	22	l	Tho. Marſhall, D. B. 10. Oct. 1527. per reſ. Mott.	
	28		Joh. Bayly, pr. 12. Dec. 1529. per mort. Marſhall.	Joh. Hewes, pro hac vice.
		m	Joh. Taylour.	
Bonner.	131		Tho. Oſmond, cl. 13. Aug. 1540. per reſ. Taylour.	Nic. Gray, pro hac vice.
	468	n	Ric. Wolley, cl. 2. Nov. 1556. per mort. Oſmond.	Ph & M R. & R. A.
			Ric. Willis.	
Grindall.	184	o	Joh. Denton, cl. 2. Sept. 1575. per mort. Willis.	Eliz. R. A.
Bancroft.	50	p	Jac. Meddus, S. T. P. 1603. per mort. Denton.	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	63	q	Geo. Palmer, S. T. B. 26. Mar. 1632. per mort. Medd.	Car. I. R. A.
	96	r	Rad. Cook, S.T.B. 27. Feb. 1637. per reſ. ult. Rectoris.	

Pro cæteris vid. S. *Margaret Pattens.*

---

a *Joh. Paynel.* [Vid. *Chadwell, inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. de Makeſey* was Parſon of this Ch. and had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame for the Ch. of *Fernham,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum, Octob.* 3. 1343. with *Will. de Whyten* [*Pat.* 17. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] which *Whyten* had likewiſe the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of S. *James Garlick-hith, July* 20. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Will. de Gippewico* appears to be Parſon of this Ch. *May* 14. 1351. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] One *Will. de Gippewico* was choſen Prior of *Ipſwich,* to whoſe Election the King conſented; but it was caſſated by the Biſhop of *Norwich,* notwithſtanding, which, he was prefer'd to that Priorſhip, and the King deliver'd to him the Temporalities *May* 18. 1349. [*Pat.* 23, *E.* III. *p.* 1.] but whether he was the ſame with our Rector I am not certain.

d *Tho. Gilmin,* and *Joh. Hontoft.* [Vid. *Stanes* (*Mid.*) *Permutatio.*]

e *Joh. Salle.* [Vid. *Stanwell* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

f *Tho. Bromhall.* [Vid. *S. Pancras Soper-lane, inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Godyſland.* [Vid. *S. Alphage, inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Tretherff.* [Vid. *Braughing* (*Hertf.*) *inter Vic.*]

i *Joh. Taylor.* [Vid. *Alhallows Great, inter Rect.*]

k *Will. Mott.* [Vid. *S. Brides, inter Rect.*]

l *Tho. Marſhall.* [Vid. *Greenford parva* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Taylour.* [Vid. *S. Mary Staining* (*Lond*) & *Greenford parva* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*)

n *Ric. Wolley.* [Vid. *Layton* & *Widdington* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Joh. Denton* was of no Univerſity, was ordain'd Deacon and Prieſt by the Suffragan Biſhop of *Thetford, May* 20. 1570. was a Preacher, admitted by the Archbiſhop of *Cant. Feb.* 26. 1573. and alſo by the Biſhop of *London, Dec.* 21. 1579. [*Reg. Lond.*]

p *Ja. Meddus,* or *Meadows.* [Vid. S. *George Botolph-lane, inter Rect.*]

q *George Palmer.* [Vid. *Northall* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

r *Ra. Cook* was in the late Rebellion in 1642. ejected by Sequeſtration for his Loyalty [*Merc. Ruſt.*] but liv'd to enjoy this his Church again upon the Reſtauration of King *Ch.* II.

S. *George*

S. *George Botolphlane*, Rectory.

M. R. Smith's Mſ. S. *George* (to whoſe Memory this Church is dedicated) was Born in *Cappadocia*, of Chriſtian Parents, by whom he was Educated from his Infancy in the Chriſtian Religion. He was train'd up in the Wars under the Emperor *Diocleſian*, by whom for his dexterity in Martial Affairs (before he was diſcovered to be a Chriſtian) he was made a *Tribune*, and then an Earl (*Comes*). After his Parents Death, being of the Age of 20 Years, he took part of his Eſtate left him, and deſirous of Honour, repair'd to the Emperor; but when he ſaw ſuch ſavage Cruelty exerciſed againſt the Chriſtians, he diſtributing all his Wealth and Apparel to the Poor, went of himſelf without fear to the Emperor, aſſembled with his Councel, and there boldly upbraided them for their Cruelty and profane Idolatry, profeſſing himſelf a Chriſtian; for which, when he would not be reclaim'd, he was by the Command of the Emperor, firſt caſt into Priſon, then tormented with cruel Tortures, as, torn with ſharp Hooks, caſt into burning Lime, rack'd with Cords, hack'd with ſharp Bills, and cut and ſlaſh'd with Swords; and, yet, in all theſe Torments, he was not perceiv'd to be of a dejected or abject Spirit, but retain'd a generous Conſtancy to the laſt Breath of his Life: At laſt, he was Beheaded on the 23d Day of *April*; which is yearly celebrated in Memory of his Martyrdom. Feaſt, April 23.

This S. *George* is the Patron of the *Engliſh* Nation, and alſo of the noble Order of the Garter; but the Story of his killing the Dragon is look'd upon to be a Fable or Allegory.

This Church of S. *George Botolphlane*, ſo call'd, becauſe ſituate in *Botolphlane*, a pretty way up the Hill, on the Weſt-ſide thereof, in *Billinſgate*-Ward, call'd alſo ſometimes S. *George de Eaſtcheap*; becauſe near that Place, is but a ſmall Church, and was newly Beautified and Repaired in the Year 1627. (Sto. Sur. 836.) It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. (Archid. Com. Lond.)

The Patronage of this Church, which is a Rectory, was of old in the Abbot and Convent of S. *Saviours Bermondſey*, and ſo continued till the general Diſſolution; upon which it came to the Crown, and hath continued in it ever ſince. Stokeſley 6. In this Ch. there was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *Roger de la Bere* (*Stow* Names him *de la Kere*) about the Year 1530. as I conceive, becauſe in the Year is the firſt and only Preſentation to it that I can find; of which the Prior and Convent of the Hoſpital of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary* without *Biſhopſgate* were Patrons.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	55	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	14	00	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Botolph Billinſgate* which is annext to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 180 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of S. Botolph Billinſgate	120	00	00
S. George Botolphlane	55	00	00
Total of both	175	00	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	180	00	00
Both now more than before	05	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down; but the Ground thereof ſince leaſed out to one Mr. *Beauchamp* for 40 Years, at the yearly Rent of 4 *l.*

Onera

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	08	00	00
	Decimæ ——	00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	02	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	49		Rob. de Haliwell, cl. 18. Kal. Maii 1321.	Ed. II. R. A. pro hac vice.
	50	*a*	Pet. de Upton, pr. 4. Id. Mar. 1321.	Prior&Conv. S. Salvatoris Bermondſey.
	57	*a*	Hen. de Horkeſtowe, pr. 3. Id Nov. 1324. per reſ. Upton.	
	66		Joh. de Ouflet, pr. 5. Id. Aug. 1328.	
	71		Rob. de Fekenham, cl. 5. Non. Jun. 1329. p. reſ. Ouflet.	
Sudbury.	62	*b*	Tho. de Middleton, pr. 12. Oct. 1373.	Ed III. R. Angl. Prioratus de Bermundſey nunc in manu ſua exiſtent.
			Joh. Sweteman.	
	101		Will. Cole, 6. Oct. 1374. per reſ. Sweteman.	
			Gilb. de Mendham.	
Braybroke	14		Petr. de Weſton, 12. Dec. 1382. per reſ. Mendham.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
	35		Rog. Hayward, 8. Apr. 1385. per reſ. Weſton.	
			Rog. Burſted.	
Ibid.	180	*c*	Will. Scot, 25. Febr. 1399. per reſ. Burſted.	
	188	*c*	Joh. Kyrketon, 3. Feb. 1400. per reſ. Scot.	
			Will. Buſhell.	
Wal P. Fitz.	5	*d*	Joh. VVelles, 25. Feb. 1431. per reſ. Buſhell.	
Gilbert.	68	*e*	Ric. Tanner, pr. 26. Maii 1446. per reſ. VVelles.	
Kemp.	5	*f*	Joh. Birkyn, pr. 24. Oct. 1450. per reſ. Tanner.	Abb. & Conventus de Bermundſey.
	95	*g*	Rob. Fareſewys, 24. Maii 1465. per mort. Birkyn.	
	97		Joh. Browne, pr. 14. Nov. 1465. per mort. Fareſewys.	
	106		Rob. Tymworth, pr. 27. Maii 1467. per mort. Browne.	
	131	*h*	Rob. Rowce, S.T.B. 11. Nov. 1471. per mort. Timworth.	
	146		Ric. Clyff, pr. 12. Jul. 1474. per reſ. Rowce.	
Hill.	7	*i*	VVill. Lathes, A.M. 2. Sept. 1492. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	18	*k*	Joh. Forſter, A. M. 17. Jan. 1495. per reſ. Lathes.	
			Jo. Surdivall.	
Ibid.	45		Tho. Abbot, 16. Febr. 1503. per reſ. Surdivall.	
Fitzjames.	50	*l*	Chr. Leynam, cap. 24. Jan. 1514. per mort. Abbot.	
Tunſtal.	13		Joh. Swetyng, cap. 24. Jan. 1525. per reſ. Leynam.	
Stokeſley.	23		Edm. Cloſe, D. B. 26. Jun. 1533. per reſ. Swetyng.	Rog. Barker, pro hac vice.
	28		Joh. Butteler, pr. 24. Dec. 1535. per mort. Cloſe.	Ab.&Con.pr.
Bonner.	139		Hen. Strenſham, cl. 23. Mar. 1541. per reſ. Butler.	Hen. VIII. R. A.
	148		Hen. Wygſted, A. M. 20. Sept. 1544. per reſ. Strenſh.	
	153		Tho. Smyth, cl. 24. Sept. 1545. per mort. Wygſted.	
	155		Ric. Bromely, cl. 6. Apr. 1546. per mort. Smyth.	
	167		Ric. Edwards, cl. 16. Sept. 1548. per mort. Bromely.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	472		Joh. Richardſon, cl. 9. Aug. 1557. per Religionis Ingreſſum Edwards.	Ph.& Mar. R. & R. Angl.
Grindall.	126		Rob. Rogerſon, cl. 3. Nov. 1562. per mort. ult. Rect.	Eliz. R. A.
	157	*m*	Joh. Dodd, cl. 11. Nov. 1570. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	198	*n*	Sampſon Maſſeger, cl. 9. Maii 1580. per reſ. Dodd.	

---

[a] *Pet. de Upton*, and *Hen. de Horkeſtow.* [Vid. *Thurrock magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[b] *Tho. de Middelton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

[c] *Will. Scot*, and *Joh. Kyrketon.* [Vid. *Weſt. Hanmagfield* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

[d] *Joh. Welles*, vel *Wellys.* [Vid. *Finchley*, & *Kenſington* (*Mid.*) & *Aveley* (*Eſſex*) & *Sepulchre* (*Lond.*) *inter Incumb.*]

[e] *Ric. Tanner.* [Vid. *Borham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[f] *Joh. Birkyn.* [Vid. *Boxted*, & *Weſt-Hanningfield* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[g] *Rob. Fareſewys.* [Vid. *Kelvedon*, aliàs *Eaſterford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[h] *Rob. Rowce.* [Vid. *S. Stephens Walbrook*, *inter Rect.*]

[i] *Will. Lathes.* [Vid. *Thurrock magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[k] *Joh. Forſter.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

[l] *Chr. Leynam.* [Vid. *S. James Garlickhith*, *inter Rect.*]

[m] *Joh. Dodd.* [Vid. *S. Mary Staining*, & *S. Stephen Colemanſtreet*, & *Coggeſhal* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[n] *Sampſon Maſſeger*, or *Maſhder* was of no Univerſity; ordain'd Deacon by the Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, Nov. 16. *Ann. Reg. Eliz.* 17. and Prieſt by the Biſhop of *London*, May 16. 1577. [*Reg. Lond.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	215		Will. Rogerſon, cl. 2. Nov. 1584. per mort. Maſſeger.	Eliz. R. A.
	221		Fr. Roberts, cl. 30. Sept. 1585. per mort. Rogerſon.	
	296	o	Jac. Medowes, pr. 8. Dec. 1597. per mort. Roberts.	
Bancroft.	40	p	Gervas Scarborough, A. M. 24. Oct. 1603. p. reſ. Med.	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	51	q	Matth. Styles, S. T. B. 18. Junii 1630. per mort. Scarb.	Car. I. R. A.
		r	Tho. Henchman.	
Henchm.	19		Will. Payne, A. M. 6. Jul. 1661. per ceſ. Henchman.	Car. II. R. A.
	58		Tho. Otway, A. M. 1. Jun. 1663. per mort. ult. Rect.	
	107	s	Joh. Bradſhaw, S. T. B. 9. Junii 1664. per reſ. Otway.	
	137	t	VVill. Sherlock, A. M. 3. Aug. 1669. per reſ. Bradſh.	
Compton.	105		Will. Sherlock, S. T. P. prædict. 26. Sept. 1690.	Dec & Cap. S. Pauli Patroni S. Botolphi Billingſgate.
	108	v	Will. Bedford, A. M. 28. Jul. 1691. per reſ. Sherlock.	Will. & Mar. Rex & Regina Angl.

o *Jam. Medowes.* [Vid. *S. Gabriel Fenchurch, inter Rect.*]

p *Gervas Scarborough.* [Vid. *Cranford (Mid.) inter Rect.*]

q *Matth. Styles* was of *Exeter*-College, *Oxon*, where he took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1638. He was an eminent Miniſter in this City, an excellent Grammarian and Caſuiſt, and one that had gained great Knowledge and Experience by his Travels into ſeveral Parts of *Italy*, particularly at *Venice*, when he went as Chaplain with an Embaſſador from *England*, *Anno* 1624. In 1643. he was nominated one of the Aſſembly of Divines, but whether he ſate among them my Author knew not; becauſe he was forced by the giddy Faction, at that time, to reſigh his Cures of this Church, and S. *Gregories* near S. *Pauls*. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 893.] He was admitted Rector of *Orſett* (*Eſſex*) *Jan.* 5. 1640. at the King's Preſentation; but the time of his voiding it, or how, appears not. [*Reg. Lond.*]

r *Tho. Henchman.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

s *Joh. Bradſhaw.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Crooked-lane, inter Rect.*]

t *Will. Sherlock.* [Vid. *inter Decanos S. Pauli.*

v. *Will. Bedford* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, Vicarage.

S. *Giles* (to whom this Church, and one in the Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex* call'd S. *Giles* in the *Fields* are dedicated) was born at *Athens*, in *Greece*, of a Royal Progeny; his Fathers Name was *Theodorus*, and his Mothers *Pelagia*. He was of a ſingular Charity, and gave much to the Poor. After his Parents Death, who left him a plentiful Eſtate, he diſtributed his Patrimony among the Poor. He gave away the very Coat from his Back, to cover a poor ſick Man, who, ſo ſoon as he put it on, was perfectly well. From his Infancy he was ſo addicted to Divine Learning, and to Charity, that he ſeem'd to have care of nothing elſe.

He went into *France* to *Cæſareus*, Biſhop of *Arles* in *Provence*, where having ſtay'd about two Years with the Biſhop, and having a deſire to live more Solitary from the Pleaſures of the World, and concourſe of People, he privily departed thence into a Wilderneſs, where he obſcur'd himſelf in a horrid Cave; unto which Place *Charles Martell*, King of *France* (as my Author calls him) following his Hounds in hunting purſuing an Hind, accidentally came, which Hind gave Milk to nouriſh this *Giles*, and flying from the Hounds for ſuccour to the Cave, the Hounds by the Prayers of *Giles*, were not able to purſue her farther than a Stones caſt from the Cave, but there making a ſtand, return'd howling to the Hunters; which being reported to *Charles*, he with his Retinue came in perſon to the Cave, where *Charles* finding this *Giles*, wondering to ſee ſo grave an holy Man in ſuch an uncouth Place, demanded of *Giles* what he was, and what he did there? who anſwer'd, that he hid himſelf there for Religion and for Pieties ſake. Upon which Anſwer and Conference with him, admiring his Sanctity, he took ſuch an Affection to him, that this *Charles Martel* cauſed a Monaſtery to be erected in that Place, with much entreaty for *Giles* his conſent, over which, not without great importunity, he made this *Giles* the Governour or Abbot, who was very unwilling to accept thereof. This was at the City of *Niſmes*, near to *Roan*, ſaith *Ranulph Ceſtrenſis.* [*Lib.* 5. *Cap.* 28.] This Relation is alſo written by *Peter de Natalibus in Catal. Sanctorum* and others.

Beſides Theology, this *Giles* profeſſed Phyſick, and wrote in Verſe *de Paralyſi* as ſome write. He died in his Abby at *Niſmes*, as ſome write, *Anno Chriſt.* 700. and was afterwards canoniz'd for a Saint.

There is a Church in *Rome* dedicated to S. *Giles*, which on his Feſtival is much frequented by Women for the help of this Holy Abbot *Giles*: For they are confident, that S. *Giles* having been nouriſh'd by the Milk of an Hind, can help ſuch as have Fevers, or which are in danger of Child-birth, or want Milk, or are Barren. So [*Mirabilia Romæ, Edit.* 1618. *p.* 38.]

His Feſtival is commonly celebrated *Sept.* 1. Feaſt, Sept. 1.

Thus much of S. *Giles* out of Mr. *Smith*'s MS.

This Pariſh Church of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate* was built nigh a Gate of the City call'd *Porta Contractorum*, or *Cripplegate*, about the Year 1090. by *Alfune*, who afterwards became the firſt Hoſpitaller or Proctor of S. *Bartholomew*'s Hoſpital. And *Aelmund* the Prieſt gave this Church, after the Death of himſelf, and his only Son *Hugh*, to S. *Paul*, and his Canons for ever, as appears by his Charter following. Sto. Sur. 34.

“ Notum ſit omnibus, Aelmundum Sacerdotem & Fratrem noſtrum poſt Obitum ſuum, & filii ejus unigeniti *Hugonis* tantum, Eccleſiam ſuam extra murum Civitatis in Honorem S. Egidii ædificatam, Sancto *Pauli* hereditarie, ſuiſq; Canonicis conceſſiſſe, & ſingulis annis xii *d.* in die Solemnitatis ejuſdem Sancti eis Cenſur' in Teſtimonio, & mortuo Patre eodem Termino dabit filius ejus ii. Sol. Et ut dono ulterius credatur, Teſtium nomina ſubſcribuntur, Similiter vero Capitulum *Rengeri Archidiac.* huic Rei Teſtificatur *Brichtricus S Petri* Præb. deforo, *Deormanus* Præb. filius *Leofredi* Præb. Reg. Dec. & Cap. L. f. 22.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, the State of this Church ſtood thus:

“ Eccleſia S. Egidii eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xv. Marcas per manum *Johannis* filii *Gerardi*, & ſolvit Synodalia xii *d.* habet Cœmiterium. Ib. Lib. B. f. 37

The Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* are Ordinaries of this Pariſh, Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage; ſo that it is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon, and alſo from the Biſhop, ſaving only when he viſits *tam in Capite quàm in Membris.* Pecul. Dec. & Cap.

It is a very fair and large Church, and being burnt in the Year 1545. was again repair'd. It ſtands in the Ward of *Cripplegate without.* Sto. Sur. 312.

In 1623. all the Roof of the Chancel was on the Outſide repair'd, and the Inſide very curiouſly clouded. And in 1629. the Steeple very much decay'd was repair'd; all the four Spires (ſtanding on four Towers at the Corners of it) taken down, with new and ſubſtantial Timber-work rebuilt, and with the Lead new-caſt, cover'd, every one of thoſe Spires enlarg'd ſomewhat in the Compaſs, a great deal in Height, but moſt in their ſtately, eminent, and graceful Appearance. In the midſt of theſe, where there was none before (gracing and being graced by them) was a very fair Turret erected, the Head of it (which much overpeer'd theſe Spires) cover'd with Lead, as alſo the Props that ſupported it; this and the Spires having every one a Croſs, with very fair Vanes upon them. All which was done at the ſole Charge of the Pariſhioners. Ib. 883.

But the ſaid Turret and Spires growing to decay were very lately taken down; and in place of the Turret, a round Cupola of Timber cover'd with Lead erected, and in place of each of the four Spires at the Corners, a Cap of Freeſtone eight-ſquare running upward Spirewiſe ſet up, with a Vane on each of them, as alſo one on the Cupola, as now appears.

Speed tells us, That in this Ch. there was a Brotherhood dedicated to S. *Mary* and S. *Giles*, founded by Q. *Maud* his Wife to King *Henry* I. and that *John Belancer* repair'd it in 1360. (35. *E.* III.) Speed's Chr. 813.

Stow ſays, That this Fraternity or Brotherhood of our Bleſſed Lady, or *Corpus Chriſti*; and S. *Giles* was founded by the ſaid *John Belancer* in the ſaid 35. E. III. Sto. Sur. 317.

Fun. Mon. 661. In this Ch. under a large Marble Stone (ſaith *Weaver*) whereupon no Inſcription was in his time remaining, neither any Effigies of the deceaſed left both of which were inlay'd and engraven, as he ſaith, he was credibly inform'd; lieth inter'd the Body of Sir *John Wriotheſley*, Knight, *alias* Garter, principal King at Arms, Father of *William Wriotheſley*, *York*, Herald, who had Iſſue *Thomas Wriotheſley*, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chancellor of *England*, and the firſt of that Sur-name Earl of *Southampton*.

The Body of Mr. *John Fox* the *Engliſh* Martyrologiſt lies buried here, and hath a very fair Marble Stone, as a Monument for him ſet up on end on the South-Wall of the Chancel, with this following Inſcription:

Sto. Sur. 313. *Chriſto, S. S.*

Johanni Foxo Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Martyrologo fideliſſimo, Antiquitatis Hiſtoricæ Indagatori ſagaciſſimo, Evangelicæ veritatis propugnatori acerrimo, Thaumaturgo admirabili; Qui Martyres Marianos, tanquam Phænices ex Cineribus redivivos præſtitit. Patri ſuo omni Pietatis Officio imprimis colendo, Samuel Foxus, illius primogenitus hoc Monumentum poſuit, non ſine lachrymis.

Obiit die 18. *Menſis April. An. Dom.* 1587. *jam Septuagenarius.*
Vita vitæ Mortalis eſt, ſpes vitæ Immortalis.

Likewiſe the ſamous Chronologer and Hiſtoriographer *John Speed*, lies buried here, and hath a Monument on the South-ſide of the Chancel, with this Inſcription on one ſide for him, and on the other for his Wife.

Ibid. 778. *Piæ Memoriæ Chariſſimorum Parentum.*

Johannis Speed, civis Londinenſis Mercatorum Sciſſorum Fratris, ſervi fideliſſimi Regiarum Majeſtatum, Eliz. Jacobi, & Caroli nunc ſuperſtitis: Terrarum noſtrarum Geographi accurati, & fidi Antiquitatis Britannicæ Hiſtoriographi, Genealogiæ ſacræ elegantiſſimi delineatoris, qui poſtquam Annos 77. *ſuperaverat, non tam Morbo confectus, quàm Mortalitatis tædio laſſatus, Corpore ſe levavit, Julii* 28. 1629. *& jucundiſſimo Redemptoris ſui deſiderio ſurſum elatus carnem hîc in Cuſtodiam poſuit, denuò cum Chriſtus venerit recepturus.*

The Inſcription on the other ſide for his Wife, I omit for brevities ſake, and only obſerve out of it, That ſhe brought her Husband 12 Sons, and ſix Daughters; and after ſhe had liv'd with her Husband 57 Years, died in the 70th Year of her Age, on *March* 28. 1628.

Ibid. 314. Here likewiſe lay interr'd the Body of *Robert Glover*, aliàs *Somerſet*, Herald, an indefatigable Searcher of Antiquities, over whoſe Grave is a comely Monument in the South-Wall of the Choir, with an Inſcription (too long here to inſert) whereby, it appears *(inter alia)* that he died on the 10th Day of *April*, 1588. and in the 45th Year of his Age.

Ibid. 418. In *Whitecroſs-ſtreet* (in this Pariſh) King *Hen.* V. built one fair Houſe, and founded there a Brotherhood of S. *Giles* to be kept; which Houſe had ſometime been an Hoſpital of the *French* Order, by the Name of S. *Giles without Cripplegate.* In the Reign of *Edw.* I. the King having the Juriſdiction, appointed a *Cuſtos* thereof for the Precinct of the Pariſh of S *Giles*, *&c.* [*Pat.* 15. *Ric.* II.] which Hoſpital being ſuppreſs'd, the Lands were given to the Brotherhood for Relief of the Poor.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. On *Wedneſday*, *Oct.* 9. 1667. *John*, Lord Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, by Vertue of a Commiſſion from *Humfrey*, Lord Biſhop of *London*, conſecrated a piece of Ground adjacent to the South-part of this Church and Church-yard containing in length 170 Foot, and breadth 35 Foot, or thereabouts, purchaſed and incloſed with a Brick-wall and Palliſadoes thereon, at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, for an additional Cemitery or Church-yard.

Sion Coll. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Vicarage were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	360	00	00
Caſualties	140	00	00
A Vicarage-Houſe.			

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vacariæ.	*Primitiæ*	32	05	00
	Decimæ	03	04	06
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	00	00
	Pr. Commiſ.	00	06	08
	Pen. Dec. & Cap.	06	13	04
	Pen. D. & C. pro Decimis.	02	00	00

I can give but a very ſhort account of the Vicars of this Church, for the reaſon mention'd in S. *A[illegible]lins*; only ſuch as I have occaſionally met with before the Reſtauration, and ſince have found in the Regiſtry of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, take as followeth.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Vicariæ.*	*Patroni.*
		a Rob. Crowley.	
		b Lancelot Andrews.	
Reg. Deg. & Cap.Pix.	8	*c* Joh. Buckeridge, S. T. P. 5. Nov. 1604. per Promot. Andrews ad Ep'atum Ciceſtren.	Jac. I. jure Prærog.
		d VVill. Fuller, D. D.	

a *Rob. Crowley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

b *Lanc. Andrews.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Weſtminſter.*]

c *Joh. Buckeridge*, Son of *William Buckeridge*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of *Tho. Keblewhyte* of *Baſelden*, Son of *John Keblewhyte* (Uncle to Sir *Tho. White* (the founder of S. *John's*-College, *Oxon*) and he the Son of *Henry* (ſome ſay *John*) *Keblewhyte* of *Fawley* was born (as my Author conceives) at *Draycot* near *Marlborough*, in *Wilts*, educated in *Merchant-Taylors* School, became Scholar of the ſaid College of S. *John*, in 1578. ſoon after Fellow, and through the Degrees in Arts, Doctor of Divinity in the latter end of 1596. about which time he was Chaplain to Doctor *Whitgift*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. After he had left the Univerſity he was Rector of *North-Fambridge*, in *Eſſex* (but the time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not; nor by whom preſented; but, probably, by *Robert*, Earl of *Eſſex*, whoſe Chaplain he was, and, he, Patron of this Church about this time; and which, he, the ſaid Doctor *Buckeridge* reſign'd in 1599.) He was likewiſe Rector of *North-Kilworth*, in *Leiceſterſhire*; Vicar of this Church of S. *Giles*; Archdeacon of *Northampton*; Canon of *Windſor*, and *Hereford*; Chaplain to King *James*; and at length Preſident of S. *John's*-College aforeſaid, *An.* 1605. At which time his eminent Abilities in the Pulpit had brought him into great Credit with K. *James*, inſomuch, that he was choſen to be one of the Four (Dr. *Andrews*, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*; Dr. *Barlow*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; and Dr. *Joh. King*, then Dean of *Chriſt*-Church, in *Oxford*, being the other Three) who were appointed to Preach before his Majeſty at *Hampton*-Court, in *Sept.* 1606. for the Reduction of the two *Melvins*, and other *Presbyterian Scots*, to a right Underſtanding of the Church of *England*; in performance of which Service, he came off to the Satisfaction of all the Hearers, only it griev'd the *Scot's* Miniſters to hear the Pope and Presbytery ſo often equalled in their Oppoſition to Sovereign Princes. After he had ſate Preſident of S. *John's*-College for a little more than five Years, he became Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated *June* 9. 1611. Afterward, by the endeavours of his ſome times Pupil Dr. *Laud*, Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, he was tranſlated thence to *Ely*, in 1627. A Perſon, he was, of great Gravity and Learning, and both by Preaching and Writing defended and propagated the true Religion here by Law eſtabliſh'd againſt the Papiſts on one hand, and the Puritans and Non-conformiſts on the other. The Day and Place when and where he died, my Author ſays he knows not, only, that he was buried in the Pariſh Ch. of *Bromly*, in *Kent* (the Mannor of which belongs to the Sea of *Rocheſter*) on the laſt of *May*, 1631. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 476. *&c.* where may be read more of this moſt worthy and learned Prelate, and what he publiſh'd.]

d *William Fuller*, Doctor of Divinity of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, was incorporated in that of *Oxford*, *Aug.* 12. 1645. This worthy Perſon, who had, as it ſeems ſucceeded Dr. *Henry Cæſar*, in the Deanry of *Ely*, *Ann.* 1636. (or elſe after Dr. *Richard Love*) was about the middle of *March* this Year (1645.) made Dean of *Durham*, on the Death of Dr. *Chriſtopher Potter*, and without doubt (ſaith my Author) wou'd have riſen higher, had it not been for the Iniquity of the Times. He was the Son of *Andrew Fuller* of *Hadleigh*, in *Suffolk*, at which Place he was born, and educated in all kind of Learning in *Cambridge*, and afterwards became famous for it, his Prudence and Piety. He was alſo a good Linguiſt, and an excellent Preacher; preach'd ſeveral times before his Majeſty (to whom he was Chaplain in ordinary, as he had been to King *James*) while he was in *Oxford* this Year to his great Approbation. In the Beginning of the Rebellion, in 1642. he was ſequeſtred from this his Ch. of S *Giles*, plunder'd, impriſon'd, and ſpoil'd of all, for his Loyalty to his Prince by the impetuous and reſtleſs Presbiterians. After *Oxford* was ſurrender'd, he retir'd to *London*, and liv'd there obſcurely till the time of his Death, which hapning on

Joh.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
R.Dec.& Ca.	45	*e*	Joh. Dolben, S. T. P. 15. Nov. 1662.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Cath. S. Pauli.
	52	*f*	Joh. Prichet, A. M. 18. Mar. 1663. per reſ. Dolben.	
	171	*g*	Edw. Fowler, A. M. 31. Mar. 1681. per mort. Prichet.	

Holy-Thurſday (*May* 12.) 1659. aged 79. Years, was denied Reſt in this his Church of S. *Giles*; whereupon his Body being convey'd to S. *Vedaſt* in *Foſter-lane*, was there buried; where ſoon after a comely Monument was put over his Grave, by his Danghter, the Wife of Dr. *Brian Walton*. [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 279.]

e *Joh. Dolben*. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

f *Joh. Prichet*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

g *Edw. Fowler*, the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *Albal. Breadſtreet, inter Rectores.*]

S. GREGORY,

Mr. R. Smiths MS. SUR-nam'd the *Great* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was by Nation a *Roman*, by Art a Philoſopher, Son of *Gordian*, a Man of Quality, and the bleſſed *Silura* (or *Silvia*) his Wife. He was at firſt a Monk, and a Deacon under *Pelagius* II. his Predeceſſor. He being a very learned and ſtudious Man, was created (tho' unwillingly) the 66th Biſhop of *Rome*, *Ann. Chr.* 590. being the firſt Pope of that Name. He was of ſo meek a Spirit, as that he ordain'd, That both he himſelf, and his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *Rome*, ſhould from thence forward be ſtiled *Servi Servorum Dei*, which Title the Popes continue to this day. He condemn'd the Stile of *Univerſal Patriarch* (or Biſhop) which *John* Biſhop of *Conſtantinople* aſſum'd to himſelf, as a proud, diabolical, and prophane Title.

He erected ſix Monaſteries out of the Eſtate his Father left him, and dedicated his Houſe at *Rome* to a religious Uſe. He was termed *Magnus*, both for the extraordinary Matters perform'd by him, as alſo for his Learning.

This holy Pope ſent *Auguſtin* the Monk, and other pious and learned Men, into this our Country, to convert the *Engliſh* or *Saxon* Nation to the Chriſtian Faith, which in ſome meaſure they did; which *Auguſtin* was the firſt Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, that Archiepiſcopal Sea being, by his Procurement, tranſlated thither from *London*, where it had been all along before that Time.

This Pope *Gregory* was the Author of many Eccleſiaſtical Ceremonies and Rites of the Church. He inſtituted the Litanies in Time of great Mortality, reform'd the Church, where need was, ſuppreſs'd Simony, ſtoutly reprov'd the Emperour *Mauritius* upon juſt Cauſe. Tho' afterwards he playd the Politician with the ſaid *Mauritius* his Preſerver, and graced too much the Traitor *Phocas* that ſlew him. He wrote divers pious and learned Works extant in print. He is by ſome term'd the laſt Good and firſt Bad Pope of *Rome*, how juſtly I affirm not. He died 4. *Id. Mar. Ann. Chr.* 604. and the Second of *Phocas* the Emperour, having ſate 13 Years, 6 Months, and 10 Days. His Feſtival is obſerv'd *Mar.* 12. and his Life is written at large by moſt, who have written the Lives of the Saints, or of the Biſhops and Popes of *Rome*. Feaſt, *Mar.* 12

Beſides this *Gregory*, there were others of that Name, antient Fathers of the Church, as *Gregory Nazianzen*, *Gregory Niſſen*, *Gregory Thaumatergus*, &c. But this *Gregory the Great* is reputed to be the Patron of the Churches dedicated to his Name.

S. *Gregory*'s by S. *Paul*'s.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Gregory* was contiguous to the *Lollard*'s Tower (which Tower had been formerly uſed as the Biſhop's Priſon for ſuch as were detected for Opinions in Religion contrary to the Faith of the Church) and ſtood at the South-ſide of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, near the Weſt-end, in the Ward of *Caſtle-Baynard*.

Sto. Surv. 34.

This hath been a very antient Pariſh-Church; for 'tis ſaid, that the Body of *Edmund*, King of the *Eaſt-Angles*, who was martyr'd by the *Danes* about the Year 870. when it was cauſed by *Alwyne*, Biſhop of *Helmeham*, to be brought up to *London* from *Bury S. Edmunds*, reſted for the ſpace of 3 Years in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Gregory*, near the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*.

Pat. 40. E. III. p. 2. m. 3.

This Church was antiently a Rectory; for I find, that towards the Maintenance of the Petty-Canons of S. *Paul's*, to ſing Divine Service daily in the Church of S. *Paul*, for the good Eſtate of King *Edward* III. and of Queen *Philippa*, his Conſort, as alſo for all their Children during their Lives in this World, and for their Souls after their Departure hence, and for the Souls of all the faithful deceaſed, the ſaid King in the 40th of his Reign gave Licence to one *Rob. de Keteringham*, then Rector of S. *Gregories*, and others, to grant certain Meſſuages and Lands of the Value of vi *l.* xiii *s.* iv *d.* *per ann.* to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s.

Braybrok. 99.
Pat. 18. R. II.
Pat. 24. H. VI. p. 1. m. 27.

Likewiſe in the 16. *Rich.* II. I find a Rector inſtituted to this Church at the Preſentation of that King. But in the 18th of that King, the ſaid Petti-Canons having obtain'd his Letters Patents to be a Body-Politick for the future, and call'd the *College of the 12 Petti-Canons of S.* Paul'*s Church*, whereof one to be the Warden; as alſo to have a common Seal, *&c.* They, in 24. *Hen.* VI. had this Church of S. *Gregory* appropriated to them for their better Support; ever ſince which Time, they have been Parſons and Proprietaries of this Ch. And by the late Act of Parliament, 22. and 23. *Car.* II. for the better Settlement of the Rectors, *&c.* of the City of *London*, burnt by the late dreadful Fire; the ſaid Petti-Canons are to receive and enjoy all Tyths, Oblations, and Duties ariſing and growing due within the ſaid Pariſh, in as large and beneficial manner as formerly they have, or lawfully might have done, any thing in the ſaid Act to the contrary notwithſtanding: So that beſides this, the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh are to pay yearly their *Quota* of 120 *l.* *per ann.* which by the ſaid Act is to be levied upon this, and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Magdalen Old Fiſh-ſtreet* (to which it is annext) in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Sion-College MS.

In 1636. the Return then made of the Profits of this Church was as follows, *viz.* An Impropriation belonging to the *Petti-Canons*, lately lett for 21 Years for 50 *l.* *per ann.* Rent, and 200 *l.* Fine, tho' the Farmers had then 10 Years to come. Mr. *Styles*, Preacher, maintain'd by the Pariſh.

Pec. Dec. & C.

This is one of the Peculiars belonging to the Cean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, where they are both Patrons and Ordinaries. The Church is not charged with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, but only with Procurations yearly to the Commiſſary of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s.

GREY-FRIERS.

THE Brethren of this Order of the *Grey Friers*, were ſo call'd from the grey Garments which they wore; and *Franciſcans*, from S. *Francis*, the Founder of their Order.

Hoſp. de Orig. Monac. 403.

This S. *Francis* was born at *Aſſiſi*, an Epiſcopal Town in *Umbria* in *Italy*; was firſt a Merchant, bred ſo under *Peter Bernardo*, his Father, and having much Money running through his Hands, he ſpent prodigally, and gave himſelf wholly over to Delights, Feaſting, and vain Company; and at this rate he liv'd till he was 25 Years of Age. But at length, being converted by a Viſion, as is fabulouſly related, he became the Founder of this Order that bears his Name, which was confirm'd, at leaſt approv'd, by Pope *Innocent* III. in 1215. and afterwards confirm'd by *Honorius* III. in 1223.

Hoſp. de Orig. Monac. 427. S. *Francis* inſtituted Three different Orders: The *Firſt* of the *Minors*, in the Year 1206. whom he oblig'd to three Vows, and who are divided now into *Conventual*, *Obſervantines*, and *Capucins*, and are again ſubdivided into other Branches. The *Second* of *Nuns*, in the Year 1212. who are likewiſe divided into *Conventuals*, *Obſervantines*, and *Capucins*, *&c.* The *Third*, in 1221. which was common to both Sexes, and did not oblige to any Confinement, permitting every one to live at home in his own Hermitage.

ibid. 432. The Habit of the *Franciſcans*, at this day, is long Garments reaching down to their Ancles, great Cowls of grey colour, conſiſting of white and black. They all gird themſelves with Cords, and go bare-foot.

S. *Francis* died *Oct.* 4. 1226. aged 46. and was canoniz'd by Pope *Gregory* IX. two Years after his Death, *Ann.* 1228. ſay *Bonaventure* and Cardinal *Baronius*. He was buried at *Aſſiſi*. His Feſtival is yearly celebrated, *Oct.* 4.

Sto. Sur. 340. In 1224. (8. *Henr.* III.) there came out of *Italy* Nine Friers of the Order of *Franciſcans*, or *Friers minors*, Five whereof were Prieſts, and the other Four Laymen. The Prieſts plac'd themſelves at *Canterbury*, but the other Four came to *London*, and were lodg'd for ſome ſhort time among the *Preaching Friers*, who liv'd in *Oldborn*; afterwards they obtain'd to be plac'd in *Cornhill*, *London*, in an Houſe belonging to one *John Travars*, who was then one of the Sheriffs of *London* in the ſame Year 1224. in which Houſe they made themſelves Cells, and inhabited there for a certain time, till their Number ſo increas'd, and the Citizens Devotions grew ſo great, that within few Years after they were thence remov'd by the means of one *John Ewin*, Mercer, who purchaſed a void Plat of Ground near S. *Nicolas Shambles*, there to erect an Houſe for the ſaid Friers, which he, with the Help of other Benefactors, built. A great part whereof was erected at the proper Coſts of this *John Ewin*, who appropriated the ſame to the Commonalty of *London*, and then he himſelf entred into the ſame Order of Friers, as a Lay-Brother, and therein, together with them, liv'd.

In divers Years after, ſeveral Mayors, Aldermen, and others (whoſe Names, and what they did, may be ſeen in *Stow* and *Speed*) largely contributed to the building and finiſhing this Church and Priory. Among which Queen *Margaret*, ſecond Wife to King *Edw.* I. began the Choir of their new Church, *Ann.* 1306. to the building whereof ſhe gave 2000 Marks in her Life-time, and 100 Marks by her Teſtament, and dying in 1317. was there buried before the high Altar. And *John de Dreux*, Earl of *Britain* and *Richmond*, gave 300 *l.* towards the building of the Body of the Church, glaz'd all the Windows on the South-ſide, and alſo gave many rich Jewels and Ornaments to be uſed in the ſame.

This whole Church of the *Grey Friers* contain'd in length 300 foot, in breadth 89. and in height, from the Ground to the Roof, 64 foot 2 inches. It was conſecrated in 1325.

Fun. Mon. 388. Which Church (*Weaver* tells us) has been honour'd with the Sepulchre of 4 Queens, 4 Ducheſſes, 4 Counteſſes, 1 Duke, 2 Earls, 8 Barons, and ſome 35 Knights, whoſe Names are ſet down in *Stow*'s *Survey*: And in all, from the firſt Foundation to the Diſſolution, 663 Perſons of Quality were here inter'd. In the Choir were 9 Tombs of Alabaſter and Marble, inviron'd with Bars or Strikes of Iron. One Tomb in the Body of the Church, coped alſo with Iron; and 140 Grave-Stones of Marble, in divers places: All which were pull'd down and taken away, and ſold for 50 *l.* by Sir *Martin Bowes*, Mayor of *London*, in 1545. The reſt of the Monuments (ſays he) are now wholly defaced, not any one remaining at this day, ſave ſuch, which are of later Times.

At the general Suppreſſion this Priory was valu'd at 32 *l.* 19 *s.* 10 *d.* *per An.* ſays *Speed*. And after the Diſſolution, this Church was made Parochial, and the Priory an Hoſpital; of both which I have treated before. Vid. *Chriſt-church.*

Guild-Hall-Chapel *or* College.

As to this Chapel or College of our Lady *Mary Magdalen* and of *All Saints*, by *Guild-Hall*, call'd *London-College*, I read (ſays *Stow*) that the Sto. Sur. 283. ſame was builded about 1299. and that *Peter Fanlore*, *Adam Francis*, and *Henry Frowick*, Citizens, gave One Meſſuage, with the Appurtenances in the Pariſh of *S. Vedaſt*, to *William Brampton*, *Cuſtos* of the Chantry by them founded in the ſaid Chapel, with Four Chaplains; and One other Houſe in the Pariſh of *S. Giles without Cripplegate*, 27 *Ed.* III. was given to them.

Moreover (ſays he) I find that *Ric.* II. in the 20th of his Reign, granted to *Stephen Spilman*, Mercer, Licence to give One Meſſuage, Three Shops, and One Garden, with the Appurtenances, being in the Pariſh of S. *Andrew Hubbard*, to the *Cuſtos* and Chaplains of the ſame Chapel, and to their Succeſſors, for their better Relief and Maintenance. *Speed* ſays thus,

				l.	s.	d.	
Guild-Hall-Chapel	*Peter Stambery* *Adam Francis* *Henry de* —— *Will. de Bramton*	Chaplains, *Ann.* 1299. 28. *Edw.* I.	4 Chaplains—	12 :	18 :	06	Speed. Chron. 812.

which Four Perſons are nam'd in his Catalogue as Founders of this Chapel or College, in 1299.

Now I have juſt reaſon to ſuppoſe, that both *Stow* and *Speed* may be miſtaken, as to the Time of the Foundation of this Chapel or College; and *Speed*, as to the Name of one of the Founders, *viz. Peter Stambery*, inſtead of *Peter Fanlore*; for I find, that the very Charter of Foundation of this College or Bonner 10. Chapel, under the Seals of two of the Founders, *viz. Adam Francis*, and *Hen. de Frowick* (for which Sur-name *Speed* has left a Blank.) The other Founder, *Peter Fanlore* (not *Peter Stanbery*, as *Speed* has it) being dead ſome while before, bears date on the Morrow after the Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, *Ann.* 1368. (42. *Edw.* III.) which is about 69 Years after the Time of its Foundation by them mentioned, and confirm'd on the ſame day by *Simon Sudbury*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Seventh Year of his Conſecration; tho' it is mention'd alſo in the ſame Charter to be dedicated ſomewhat before by *Michael* (i. e. *Mich. Northburgh*) Biſhop of *London*, who was made Biſhop of that Sea in 1354. and was Biſhop *Simon*'s immediate Predeceſſor. It appears farther by the ſaid Charter, that this Chapel or College was dedicated as well to the Honour of God, and the bleſſed *Mary Genitrici ſuæ*, as to *Mary Magdalen* and *All Saints*; that it was founded for 5 Chaplains, whereof one of them was to be the *Cuſtos*, to celebrate therein divine Offices for the Souls of *Roger de Frowick*, and *Mary* his Wife, *Reginald* and *Sabina*, *John Luter*, and *Iſabel* his Wife; the aforeſaid *Peter Fanlore*, who (as 'tis there expreſs'd) "Ante obitum ejus "præſentem Cantariam propoſuit nobiſcum fundaſſe; ante tamen hujuſmodi "Cantariæ ordinationem & fundationem completas ab hac luce præmaturè "deceſſit. For the Souls alſo of *Mary*, *John*, *Alice*, and *Joan Anabille*; for the State and Health of King *Edward* III. and his Queen, and his Sons; for the Soul of *Michael* Biſhop of *London*; for the State of *Simon* Biſhop of *London*; and of the Mayor or *Cuſtos*, Sheriffs, and Chamberlain of *London*; for the State of the two Founders, *Adam Francis* and *Henry Frowick*, and their Relations then living, and for their Souls when dead; as alſo for the Souls of their Parents and Relations already departed; and for the Souls of the Kings of *England*, Biſhops of *London*, Mayors, *Cuſtos*'s, Sheriffs, and Chamberlains of this City; and for the Souls of all the Faithful deceas'd. It was endow'd with Three Tenements and their Appurtenances, two of them in the Pariſh of S. *Foſters*, and the other in that of S. *Giles Cripplegate*: Out of the Rents of which the Four Prieſts to have 10 Marks apiece yearly, and the *Cuſtos* 13. The Mayor and Chamberlain for the Time being were ordain'd Superviſors after the Death of the Two Founders, and the Survivor of them; and the Overplus of the Rents was to be kept in a Cheſt with 3 Locks and Keys in the Chamber of *Guild-Hall*; one Key to be kept by the Founders or Survivor of them whilſt living, and after their Death, by the Mayor and Chamberlain; another by the *Cuſtos* of the ſaid College; and the third by the Four Chaplains. This Overplus of Rent was from time to time to be laid out in Repairs of the College, and ſome other annual Charges ordain'd by the ſaid Founders, to be laid out about celebrating the ſaid *Roger Frowick*'s Anniverſary, which was to be perform'd in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary Magdalen Milkſtreet*, where he lay buried. The Mayor was to have Forty Pence, and the Chamberlain half a Mark yearly, for ſuperviſing the Premiſes.

Bonner 52. *Hen.* VI. in the 8th of his Reign, at the Petition of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of *London*, granted his Licence for the pulling down the ſaid Chapel, being old and ruinous, and the new-building and enlarging the ſame, by the taking down a certain Meſſuage on the South-ſide of it, wherein *John Barnar* the *Cuſtos*, and the other Chaplains did dwell, and adding the Ground thereto; in Compenſation whereof, the Mayor and Commonalty were, by virtue of the ſame King's Licence, to aſſign over to the ſaid *Cuſtos* and Chaplains, and their Succeſſors for ever, one other Meſſuage on the North-ſide of *Guild-Hall*, for their Habitation.

Sto. Sur. 384. And the ſame King *Henr.* VI. in the 27th of his Reign, granted to the Pariſh-Clerks in *London* a Guild of S. *Nicolas* for Two Chaplains, by them to be kept in the ſaid Chapel of S. *Mary Magdalen* near to the *Guild-Hall*, and to keep Seven Alms-People.

Ibid. *Henry Barton*, Skinner, Mayor, founded a Chaplain there. *Roger Depham*, Mercer, and Sir *William Langford*, Knights, had alſo Chaplains there. This Chapel or College had a *Cuſtos*, 7 Chaplains, 3 Clerks, and 4 Choireſters. The Mayor and Chamberlain were Patrons, and the Biſhop of *London* Ordinary of this Chapel. And in *Oct.* 1542. Biſhop *Bonner* made Statutes for the ſaid *Cuſtos* and Chaplains to obſerve. Bonner 14.

There have been ſundry Monuments in this Chapel, but they are all defaced, ſaving ſuch as have been ſet up for Perſons buried there ſince the Diſſolution thereof; at which Time it was valu'd at 12 *l.* 18 *s.* 09 *d. per Ann.* But the Site of this College and Chapel, with the Appurtenances, were granted by King *Edw.* VI. in the 4th of his Reign to the Mayor and Commonalty of the City of *London*, and their Succeſſors, to be held in Soccage of the Mannour of *Eaſt-Greenwich*: And the Chapel remains to the Mayor and Commonalty, wherein they have Service weekly, as alſo at the Election of a Mayor, and at the Mayor's Feaſt, *&c.* Coll. Magiſt. Grimes.

S. HELEN,

TO whom this Priory was dedicated, by *Conſtantius Chlorus*, Governour of *Britain* under the *Romans*, was Mother of *Conſtantine* the Great, the firſt Chriſtian-Emperour of *Rome*. She was the Daughter of *Coel*, Prince of the *Britains*, and born at *Colcheſter*, in *Eſſex*, according to the *Britiſh* Chronicles. But ſome Greek Writers (among whom *Nicephorus*) relate, That ſhe was born at *Drepanum* in *Bithynia* in *Aſia*, being the Daughter of an Hoſt in that City, who brought her to *Conſtantius*, then happening to be there in his Paſſage as Embaſſadour into *Perſia*, who being enamour'd with her rare Beauty and Comlineſs, had the Uſe of her Body, and got her with Child, which Child being afterwards born, ſhe nam'd *Conſtantin*. But Cardinal *Baronius*, in his Annals, *Ann. Chriſti* 306. by ſome Arguments confutes this Relation, averring, that ſhe was both by birth a *Britain*, and no Concubine to *Conſtantius Chlorus*, but his lawful Wife.

This is that *Helena*, which in antient Writings is named *Piiſſima & Venerabilis Auguſta*. She went to *Jeruſalem*, and there found out *Chriſt*'s *Croſs*; and ordain'd *Quirinus* Biſhop of *Jeruſalem*. She afterwards return'd to *Rome*, where ſhe died, and was interred about the Year of our Lord 326. aged 80 Years. From *Rome* ſhe was afterwards tranſlated by her Son *Conſtantine* to *Conſtantinople*, and from thence, as *Peter de Natalibus* writes, unto *Venice*, where, ſays he, her Body lies buried in a Monaſtery dedicated to her Name: But others ſay her

Body was tranſlated to *Rhemes*, where her Tranſlation is celebrated yearly, *Feb.* 7. and at *Rome* her Feſtivity is kept *Auguſt* 18.

Feaſt, *Aug.* 18.

Before ſhe came from *Jeruſalem* ſhe repair'd that City, adorning the ſame with many goodly Churches and Monuments. In many other places ſhe erected divers Churches dedicated to her Name. In her native Country of *Great Britain* (for ſo the moſt authentick Writers affirm) ſhe left ſome Memorials of her ſelf; for ſhe built (as it is ſaid) the Walls of *London* and *Colcheſter*, and erected alſo a goodly Church at *Bedford*, which being turn'd into a Monaſtery, was afterwards deſtroy'd by the *Danes*, about the Year 868. Whoſo deſires to read more of S. *Helen*, may ſatisfie himſelf out of *Euſebius in vita Conſtantini*, *Ruffinus*, *Sozomen*, *Peter de Natalibus*, *Nicephorus*, and divers others.

S. *Helen*, Priory and Church.

IN a Court on the Eaſt-ſide of *Biſhopſgate-ſtreet*, in *Biſhopſgate*-Ward, ſtands the fair Church of S. *Helen*, ſome time a Priory of *Black Nuns*, and in the ſame, the Pariſh-Church of S. *Helen*.

That there was a Church here before the founding of the ſaid Priory, which was granted to the Canons of S. *Pauls* by *Ranulph*, and *Robert* his Son, appears by the Agreement following.

“Hæc eſt conventio inter Capitulum S. *Pauli*, & *Ranulfum*, & *Robertum* filium ejus, ſcil. Quod *Ranulfus* & *Robertus* concedunt Canonicis S. *Pauli* Eccleſiam S. *Helenæ*, ita tamen quod eandem tenebunt toto tempore vitæ ſuæ, reddendo ſingulis annis xii *d*. Quibus autem defunctis, tertius ſuorum quem elegerint, tenebit ſupradictam Eccleſiam reddendo duos ſol. per Ann. eiſdem fratribus: Illo autem defuncto remanebit eadem Eccleſia Canonicis ſoluta & quieta & libera. Etiam *Ranulfus* obtinuit à fratribus ſuis, quod ſingulis annis anniverſarium *Turſtini* Eborac. Archiep. celebrabunt. Ad hanc conventionem fuerunt iſti Archidiaconi, *Willimus* Archidiaconus, *Ric.* & *Ric.* fratres ejus, *Robertus* de *Cadomo*, *Robertus* de *Auco*, *Nicol. Gaufridus* fil. *Will.* Magiſt. *Henricus Walter*, *Gaufrid.* Conſtab. *Willimus* de *Caln*, *Theod. Ric.* de *Amond*, *Baldwinus*, *Rob.* fil. *Walfr. Hub. Hugo*, Magiſt. *Radulfus*, *Ric.* de *Wintonia*, *Albinus* Sacerdos, *Ric. Malatri*, *Folcho* fil. *Brun*, *Osbertus*, *Becha*.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 32.

After this, in 1181. (the firſt Year of *Ralph de Diceto* being Dean) in the ſtate of the Mannors and Churches belonging to the ſaid Dean and Chapter, I find it thus recorded:

“Eccleſia S. *Helenæ* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xx. Sol. per manum Magiſt. *Cipriani*, ſolvit Synodalia xii *d*. Archidiacono. xii *d*. Habet cœmiterium.

Ibid. lib. f. 37.

After this Church fell into the Hands of the ſaid Dean and Chapter by the Death of the Granters above-nam'd, and of the Third Perſon to whom they had reſerv'd it during his Life; they granted the Right of Patronage it ſeems to one *William* the Son of *William* the Goldſmith, who afterwards applying himſelf to *Alard* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, got leave of them to found a Priory for Nuns here, as appears by this following Inſtrument.

“Sciant præſentes & futuri, Quod ego *Alardus* Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli* Decanus & ejuſdem Eccleſiæ capitulum, conceſſimus *Willielmo* fil. *Willielmi* Aurifabri Patrono Eccleſiæ S. *Helenæ*, *London*, ut conſtituat in eadem Eccleſia moniales Deo ibidem in perpetuum ſervituras, & Collegio ibidem conſtituto jus Patronatus ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, quod à prædeceſſoribus noſtris ei fuerat conceſſum, conferat. Ita quidem, quod quicunque ibidem nomine Prioriſſæ miniſtrabit, poſt electionem ab eodem Collegio factam, Decano & Capitulo *London* præſentetur, & juret fidelitatem Decano & Capitulo tam de ipſa Eccleſia, quam de Penſione *dimidiæ Marcæ* annue infra octo dies *Paſchæ* ſolvendo & de jure patronatus non alienando, & quod nulli alio Collegio ſe ſubjiciet. Conceſſimus etiam quantum in nobis eſt, quod Collegium ibi ſtatutum omnes obventiones ſupradictæ Eccleſiæ, excepta dicta penſione, in uſus proprios convertat. Idem quoque Collegium omnia onera Epiſcopalia ad Eccleſiam prædictam pertinentia ſuſtinebit. Si autem in loco prædicto, aliquo caſu fortuito, converſatio monialium eſſe deſierit, conceſſimus ut ibidem viri religioſi abſque contradictione ſecundum formam de Monialibus ſuperius expreſſum conſtituantur, & ſimili modo Decano *London* & Capitulo

Ib. lib. A. f24.
Mon. Angl.
II. vol. 894.

" obligentur. Ut autem hujus conceſſionis noſtræ, nec non & totius con-
" ventionis tenor imperpetuum memoria firmiter teneatur, & firmiter obſer-
" vetur, ipſum totum ſub forma Chirographi ſcribi fecimus; cujus pars una
" noſtro, pars vero altera ipſius W. & Monialium ſigillis, ut omnis impoſterum
" tollatur malignandi occaſio, ad mutuam hinc-inde cautelam roborata eſt.
" Hiis teſtibus *Alardo* Decano, & aliis.

Hence then we may date the original Foundation of this Priory of S. *Helen*, *viz*. When *Alard* (*de Burnham*) was Dean of S. *Paul*'s, which muſt be before *Aug*. 14. 1216. for then he died, and probably might be about the Year 1212. as *Weaver* ſays; but not founded by *William Baſing*, Dean of S. *Paul*'s, as *Stow* and he have it; for it doth not appear by any Catalogue of thoſe Deans, or any other Record that I have met with, that there ever was any Perſon of that Name Dean of that Cathedral Church. Tho' I agree with them, that *William Baſing*, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, in 2. *Edw*. II. was a great Benefactor to this Priory, which he augmented both in Building and Revenue; for which probably he was alſo holden to be a Founder.

Mon. Ang. ut ſupra. *Reginald Kentwood*, Dean of S. *Paul*'s, and the Chapter, made ſome Conſtitutions for the Nuns of this Houſe, in 1439.

Somn. Antiq. Cant. p. 71. This religious Houſe was repleniſh'd with *Black Nuns*, whoſe Habit was a black Coat, Cloak, Coul, and Veil.

Sto. Sur. 181. Sir *John Crosby* (who was Sheriff of *London*, *Ann*. 1470.) built *Crosby*-Houſe (now pull'd down for the moſt part, and built into a Square) in the place of certain Tenements, with the Appurtenances, letten unto him by *Alice Aſhfield*, Prioreſs of S. *Helens*, for 99 Years, from the Year 1466. unto 1565. for the annual Rent of 11 *l*. 6 *s*. 8. He died in 1475. and was buried in this Pariſh-Church, where was raiſed a fair Monument for him and his Lady. He gave to the reforming of this Church 500 Marks.

This Priory was ſurrendred 25. *Nov*. 30 *Hen*. VIII. and then valu'd at 314 *l*. 2 *s*. 6 *d*. *per Ann*. *Dugdale*: 376 *l*. 6 *s*. *Speed*.

Coll. Magiſt. Grimes. Bonner 275. After the Suppreſſion King *Hen*. VIII. in 33. of his Reign, gave the Site of this Priory and Church, call'd the *Nuns Church*, to *Richard Williams*, alias *Cromwell*. And *Edw*. VI. in the 4th of his Reign, by his Letters Patents bearing date the Firſt of *April*, gave (*inter alia*) the Juriſdiction of this place to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors; which was afterwards confirm'd by Queen *Mary*, by her Letters Patents dated *Mar*. 2. in the Firſt of her Reign: Ibid. 375. Tho' ſince that, it ſeems, it has been granted back, as alſo the Advowſon of the Church to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, who are both Patrons and Ordinaries of the place, and collate to this Church as a Vicarage. Pec. Dec. & Cap.

Sto. Sur. 179. The Nuns Hall, and other Houſes thereto appertaining was ſince Diſſolution purchaſed by the Company of *Leatherſellers*, and is their Common-Hall at this Day.

Ibid. The Pariſh-Church was within the Priory-Church; but after the Diſſolution, the Partition between them was taken down, and the whole now remains to the Pariſh; but wants ſuch a Steeple as Sir *Thomas Greſham* promis'd to have built in recompence of Ground in this Church fill'd up with his Monument. This Church was repair'd by the Pariſhioners in 1633. at the Coſt of 1300 *l*. and upwards.

Sion-Colleg. MS. In 1636. there was this Return made of this Church, *viz*. An Impropriation belonging to the Earl of *Northampton*, worth 60 *l*. *per Ann*. now in the Hand of Sir *John Langham*, Alderman of *London*.

I do not find this Vicarage charg'd with Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, or Procurations, ſaving only with vi *s*. viii *d*. Procurations to the Commiſſary of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s; and vi *s*. viii *d*. Penſion to the Dean and Chapter.

I can only give an account of the Vicars of this Church ſince the Reſtauration in 1660. for the reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*; only one Mr. *Miller* was turn'd out by the Rebels, and died before the Reſtauration, [*Mercur. Ruſticus*, 254.]

Vicarii.

			Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	49		Joh. Sybbald, A. M. 5. Oct. 1663.	Eccleſ. Cath. S. Paul. Lond. Dec. & Cap.
	84	*a*	Tho. Horton, S. T. P. 13. Jun. 1666. per reſig. Sybbald.	
	126	*b*	Edw. Pelling, A. M. 11. Maii 1674. per mort. Horton.	
	153		Hen. Hesketh, A. M. 12. Dec. 1678. per reſig. Pelling.	
	248	*c*	Tho. Willis, A. M. 5. Febr. 1694. per reſig. Hesketh.	

a *Tho. Horton*, Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, and Maſter of *Queen*'s-College there, was incorporated in the ſame Degree in Convocation at *Oxford*, *Aug.* 9. 1652. He was born in *London*, bred in *Emanuel*-College, of which he became Fellow, and a noted Tutor to young Presbyterian-Scholars. In 1637. he was conſtituted one of the publick Preachers of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and in 1638. or thereabouts, he became Miniſter of S. *Mary Cole-Church*, *London* (a Donative in the *Mercers* Company.) Afterwards he was Preacher to the Society of *Greys-Inn*, Reader of Divinity in *Greſham*-College, a Holder-forth ſometimes before the Long-Parliament, one of the Triers or Commiſſioners appointed for the Approbation of publick Preachers, and Vicar of this Pariſh of S. *Helens*, as my Author ſaith. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 779.] However, after the Reſtauration, upon the Reſignation of *Sybbald*, it appears, that in 1666. *June* 13. he was collated to this Vicarage by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, which he held till his Death.

b *Edw. Pelling.* [Vid. S. *Martin Ludgate inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Willis*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. *JAMES.*

THERE are two Pariſh-Churches in this City, *viz.* S. *James Garlickhith*, S. *James Dukes-place*; and two in the Suburbs, of which in their proper Place, *viz.* S. *James Clerkenwel*, S. *James Weſtminſter*, which are dedicated to S. *James*.

Now there are two S. *James*'s that were nam'd among the twelve Apoſtles, the one call'd S. *James the Great*, ſo call'd, either becauſe of his Age, being much elder than the other, or for ſome peculiar Honours and Favours which our Lord conferr'd on him. He ſuffer'd Martyrdom under *Herod Agrippa*, being beheaded at *Jeruſalem*, and was the firſt of the Apoſtolick Order, that gain'd the Crown of Martyrdom.

The other call'd S. *James the Leſs*, ſurnam'd the *Juſt*, who after Chriſt's Aſcenſion, was choſen Biſhop of *Jeruſalem*, where he was thrown down from a Pinnacle or Wing of the Temple, but being not kill'd with the Fall, had his Brains beaten out with a *Fuller*'s-Club, in the 96th Year of his Age.

But having no where found to which of theſe Apoſtles, any of theſe Churches were dedicated, I ſhall ſay no more of them, but refer the Reader to the Learned Dr. *Cave*'s *Antiquitates Apoſtolicæ*, where he hath largely written of them both, and proceed to the Churches dedicated to S. *James* in their proper Places; and firſt of

S. *James Garlickhith*, Rectory.

I Find this Church dedicated to S. *James* and S. *John*, Apoſtles, which induceth me to think, that S. *James the Great*, was the chief Patron-Saint, to whoſe Honour this Church was dedicated, becauſe the Apoſtle S. *John* and he were Brothers.

Bonner, 378.

This Church of S. *James* (which is a Rectory) call'd *Garlickhith* or *Garlickhive*, for that of old time, on the River *Thames*, near to this Church, *Garlick* was uſually ſold, ſtands on the Eaſt-ſide of the Street, call'd *Garlick-Hill*, in *Vintrey*-Ward, and was a proper Church (and the new-built one ſince the Fire is, indeed, ſo now) whereof *Richard Rothing*, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, *ann.* 1326. is ſaid to be the New-Builder, and was buried there.

Sto. Surv. 262.

This Church was honour'd with the Monuments of many worthy Perſons, ſaith *Weaver*, but in his time, there were none remaining. However, in *Stow*'s

Survey, you may read of ſome of them, particularly of *Lyons*, a famous Merchant of Wines and a Lapidary, ſome time one of the Sheriffs, beheaded in *Cheap*, by *Wat. Tyler* and other Rebels, in the Year 1381.

Richard Goodcheape, *John de Creſſingham* and *John Whittborn*; and before them, *Galfrid Moncley*, 1281. *Stow* tells us, had Chantries here.

Sto.Surv.838. In 1624. the North-Iſle of this Church was new-built, and the whole Church repair'd and beautify'd, the Charge of it amounted to 700 *l.* and upwards.

Bonner, 377. This Church was formerly in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*; but coming to the Crown upon the Diſſolution, was in the firſt of Queen *Mary*, given (among others) by Vertue of her Letters-Patents, dated *March* 3. to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever, in whoſe Collation it ſtill continues. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	ſ.	d.
Tyths	92	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	10	00	00
More taken by Mr. *Ed. Marbury* (the then Rector) out of certain Lands given to the Pariſh for the Fabric of the Ch. and increaſe of Divine Service	28	00	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and in lieu of Tyths by Act of Parliament, made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* which is 8 *l. per ann.* more than the Tyths were before.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe, new-built, and lett out to *Richard Corbet* for 41 Years, from *March* 24. 1670. which Houſe contains in Length, from Eaſt to Weſt 12 Foot, and in Depth from North to South 26 Foot and 2 Inches, and is ſituate in *Thames-ſtreet*, over-againſt *Vintners*-Hall. It hath a ſmall Yard, about 12 Foot long, and 4 Foot 4 Inches broad.

The Rector hath 20 *l. per ann.* payable out of the Donation of *Laurence Smith*, Citizen and *Cordwainer* of *London*.

John de Roothing, Citizen and *Vintner* of *London*, did give for ſuperſtitious Uſes, divers Meſſuages in this Pariſh, and that of *Mary Mounthaw*, and alſo in S. *Martins-Lane* and *Cloak-Lane*, *London*, all which are now lett for the yearly Rent of about 66 *l.* but they are made over with other Rents after-mention'd, to *George Baron*, Merchant, for a Term of Years (whereof about 14. are yet to come) at 13 *s.* 4 *d. per ann.* and this was done to raiſe Money to finiſh their Church; all the Rents ſo given being appropriated for the Suſtentation, Support and Repair of their ſaid Pariſh-Church.

They farther preſented three Houſes in *Smithfield*, and ſome other Houſes in *Cloak-Lane* and S. *Martin's-Lane*, given by one Mr. *Hayward* and Mr. *Adams* for the Repair of their Church, which are now lett for 13 *l. per ann.* but are all made over to the ſaid Mr. *George Baron*.

Alſo the Gift of the aforeſaid Mr. *Laurence Smith*, given by him for the augmentation of Divine Service in this Church, and conſiſteth in certain Houſes in the Pariſh of S. *Martin Vintrey*, which are now lett for 20 *l. per ann.* and that Sum ſettled upon the Rector, by the Decree of the Judges at *Clifford's*-Inn, *Dec.* 15. 1674.

		l.	ſ.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	17	14	07
	Decimæ	01	15	05½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	09

Rectores.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. de Coventre.	
Baudake.	77		Rog. de Marketon, pr. 6. Non. Maii 1331. per mort. Coventre.	Abb.&Conv. Weſtminſt.
		a	Will. de Appleton.	Ed. III. R.A.
			Will. de Whiten, cap.	
			Rog. de Stretford, cap.	
			Rob. de Aſton.	
Sudbury.	49		Rob. de Morton, 12. Kal. Maii 1367. per reſig. Aſton.	Abb.&Conv. præd.
			Joh. Donet alias Robin.	
Braybrok.	149	*b*	Joh. Clifton, 21. Febr. 1396. per reſig. Donet.	
R.C.Arundell, Part I.	279		Tho. Goldington, D.B. 3. Nov. 1401.	Archiep.Can. per Lapſ.
			Tho. Crouch.	
Walden.	5	*c*	Tho. Stanley, 30. Dec. 1405. per reſig. Crouch.	Abb.&Conv. præd.
		d	Tho. Seintjuſt.	
Kemp.	49		Pet. de Faſtar, pr. 31. Maii 1457. per reſig. Seintjuſt.	
	102		Walt. Buck, A. M. 24. Oct. 1466. per reſig. Faſtar.	
	139		Joh. Seymer, pr. 3. Junii 1473. per reſig. Buck.	
	218	*e*	Joh. Veſey, 2. Aug. 1488. per reſig. Seymer.	
Hill.	6	*f*	Joh. Ward, M.D. 16. Apr. 1491. per mort. Veſey.	
	33	*g*	Car. Booth, L.D. 19. Sept. 1499. per mort. Ward.	
	44		Will. Shipley, cap. 15. Dec. 1503. per reſig. Booth.	
Fitzjames.	13		Edm. Stanbanke, cap. 11. Mar. 1509. per mort. Shipley.	
	54	*h*	Chr. Leynam, pr. 12. Dec. 1514. per mort. Stanbanke.	
Stokeſley.	9	*i*	Arth. Bulkley, D.D. 15. Jul. 1531. per reſig. Leynam.	
Bonner.	149		Tho. Wallingford alias Longiſtowe, cl. 8. Nov. 1544. per promot. Bulkley ad Epiſcopat. Bangor.	Hen. VIII. Reg. Angl.
	456	*k*	Pet. Langriſh, S.T.B. 16. Sept. 1554. per priv. Longiſtowe.	Epiſ.Lond.
		l	Edw. Rylye.	
Grindall.	114		Ludovicus Wager, 28. Mar. 1560. per reſig. Rylye.	
		m	Tho. Crowe, cl.	
Bancroft.	174	*n*	Edw. Marbury, A. M. 18. Nov. 1613. per mort. Crowe.	
Laud.	109	*o*	Ric. Freeman, 14. Apr. 1642. per reſig. Marbury.	
Henchm.	26	*p*	Jac. Buck, S. T. B. 27. Dec. 1661.	

---

a *Will. de Appleton*, *Will. de Whiten*, and *Rog. de Stretford*: Theſe three Perſons, in 23. *Ed.* III. had every one of them ſucceſſively that King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church of S. *James*, viz. *Appleton*, *May* 11. *Whiten*, *July* 20. and *Stretford*, *Aug.* 11. 1349. but whether either of them took Inſtitution to it, appears not; only, I find one *Will. de Wyton* (perhaps the ſame with our *Will. de Whiten*) Parſon of *Farnham*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*, had the King's Licence to exchange that Church with *John de Makeſey*, for that of S. *Gabriel Fenchurch*, *London Octob.* 7. 1343. [*Pat.* 17. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] Pro *Rog. de Stretford*, [Vid. *Hanwell* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Clifton.* [Vid. *Alhallows Breadſtreet*, *inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Stanley.* [Vid. S. *Martin-le-Grand*, *inter Decanos.*]

d *Tho. Seintjuſt.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-minor.*]

e *Joh. Veſey.* [Vid. *Rettenden*, & *Ugly* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Joh. Ward.* [Vid. *Dunmow-magna*, *Felſted*, *South-Hanningfelt*, *Allſaints Malden*, & *Nevenden* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

g *Car. Booth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

h *Chr. Leynam.* [Vid. S. *George Botolph-Lane*, *inter Rect.*]

i *Arth. Bulkley*, promoted from this Church to the Biſhoprick of *Bangor*, had his Election thereto confirm'd, *Dec.* 20. 1541. this Man ſold away five fair Bells out of the Steeple of his Cathedral-Church, and it is certainly reported, that going to the Sea ſide to ſee them ſhip'd off, he had not ſet three Steps on his way homeward, before he was ſtrucken with Blindneſs, ſo that he never ſaw afterwards. [*Godw. de Præſul. Bangor.*]

k *Pet. Langriſh*, *Anno* 1539. was one of the laſt Opponents in Divinity, upon taking the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, mention'd in the publick Regiſters of the Univerſity of *Oxon*; he was ſoon after made one of the firſt Canons of *Wincheſter.* [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. *p.* 692.]

l *Edw. Rylye.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, *inter Rect.*]

m *Tho. Crowe.* [Vid. S. *Martin Ludgate*, *inter Rect.*]

n *Edw. Marbury.* [Vid. S. *Peter Paulſwharf*, *inter Rect.*]

o *Ric. Freeman*, was for his Loyalty plundred and ſequeſtred by the Rebels. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

p *Jac. Buck*, was afterwards Doctor of Di-

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Compton.	86		Sam. Alderſon, A. M. 28. Jan. 1685. per mort. Buck.	Epiſc. Lon.
	138	q	Alex. Forbes, S. T. P. 5. Nov. 1696. per mort. Alderſon.	

vinity-Preacher at the *Temple*, a Man of great Learning and of a good old Age, when he died.

q *Alexander Forbes*, D. D. the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *James Dukes-Place*, Curacy.

Sto. Surv. 126.

THIS Church of S. *James*, call'd *Dukes-Place*, was built within the Memory of Man, and conſecrated and dedicated the Morrow after *New-Years-Day*, in the Year 1622. It was rais'd out of the long decay'd Ruins of the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity*, in *Aldgate*-ward, and made a very beautiful and comely Pariſh-Church, by the means of Sir *Edward Barkham*, then Lord-Mayor of *London*, the Court of Aldermen, and the State of the City. It is in the Donation of the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of *London*, and is the Pariſh-Church for the Inhabitants dwelling within the Precincts of *Dukes-Place*, who after the Diſſolution of the ſaid Priory, and until this Church was built, reſorted to the Pariſh-Church of S. *Katherine Creechurch*, and in a manner, became equal Pariſhioners with them, exerciſing and accompliſhing all Duties there; but this being diſlik'd by ſome, who had a Deſign to raiſe a ſufficient Pariſh-Church to themſelves, on Ground within their own Precinct, but wanting Strength to bring it about, and perceiving their Ground (intended for ſo good a Uſe to themſelves) aim'd at for buildings to private Mens Benefit; at laſt, by Petition, ſolicited the Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who obtain'd of King *James*, under his Broad Seal, a ſufficient Warrant for their Proceedings to the building of their Church, which was at laſt effected, conſecrated, and dedicated to S. *James* the Day and Year above-mention'd.

What particular Benefactors there were to the building of this Church, may be ſeen in *Stow*'s *Survey*, 148.

Sion-College, MS.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were thus return'd;

	l.	s.	d.
With 13 *l.* 06 *s.* 08 *d.* payable out of the Chamber of *London* for ever, the Tyths are ——— ———	73	06	08
Caſualties ——— ——— ———	06	13	04

The Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of *London*, as Lords of the Mannor and Patrons of this Church, have of late pretended an Exemption from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, in Matters Eccleſiaſtical; but I hope I ſhall make it appear in what I have written of the ſaid Priory of the *Holy-Trinity*, that they have no ſuch Priviledge.

S. *James Chapel on the Wall*.

Sto. Surv. 304, &c.

BEſides, the aforeſaid two Churches of S. *James*, there was likewiſe an *Hermitage* or Chappel, dedicated to S. *James*, call'd S. *James*'s *Chapel on the Wall*, becauſe ſituate in, or near *London*-Wall, at the North-Corner of *Monkſwell-ſtreet*, in the Weſt-ſide thereof, near *Cripplegate*, which Street took its Name of the Monks of this *Hermitage*, and of a Well pertaining to them.

This *Hermitage* did belong to the Abbot and Convent of *Garradon* or *Gerondon*, in *Leiceſterſhire*, as appears by a Record, 27. *Edw*. I. and 16. *Edw*. III. *William Lyons* was Hermit there, and the Abbot and Convent of *Garradon* found two Chaplains, *Ciſtercian*-Monks of their Houſe, in this *Hermitage*, one of them for *Aymer de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*, and *Mary de S. Paul*, his Counteſs.

I

Baudake, 29.

I find, that in the Year 1311. (*Ralph de Baldock*, being then Bp. of *London*) and *Thomas de Wyreford*, an Hermit of this Cell (a preſumptuous, troubleſome Man, it ſeems) took upon him to hear Confeſſions of People of the neighbouring Pariſhes, to enjoyn Penances, to grant Indulgences for 500 Days to ſuch as frequented his *Hermitage*, and the like, having no lawful Authority ſo to do. For which Offences he was judicially proceeded againſt by the Biſhop, and pronounc'd Guilty, and to be a Tranſgreſſor of the Canons; whereupon he was admoniſh'd to make Satisfaction for the ſame, within 15 Days, and inhibited to do the like, as alſo were the People warn'd not to follow, or to be ſeduc'd by him, under Pain of Excommunication.

The Cuſtody of this *Hermitage* was committed to *Walter Kemeſey*, Sept. 16. 1315. [*Pat.* 9. *Edw.* II.]

Bonner, 275.

Ibid. 375.

I find that *Edw.* VI. by his Letters-Patents, dated *Apr.* 1. in the 4th of his Reign (among other Peculiars and pretended Exempts in his Dioceſe) ſubjected this Chapel of S. *James* to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, which was afterwards confirm'd by Queen *Mary*, in the firſt of her Reign.

Coll. Mr. W. Grime.

Sto. Surv. 340.

This Chapel with its Appurtenances, was granted by King *Henry* VIII. in *March* 13. in 34. of his Reign to *William Lamb*, and I ſuppoſe, confirm'd by (tho' *Stow* ſays, purchas'd from) *Edw.* VI. to the ſaid *William Lamb*, one of the Gentlemen of the King's Chapel, Citizen and *Clothworker* of *London*, from whom it hath been ſince, and at this Day is frequently call'd by the Name of *Lambs-Chapel.*

He (the ſaid *Lamb*) died (ſaith *Stow*) in the Year 1577. which muſt be a Miſtake; for his Will prov'd in the Prerogative-Office, [lib. *Arundel, Quire* 19.] bears date *March* 10. 1579. and a Codicil annext to it, *Apr.* 1. 1580. both which were prov'd, *June* 2. 1580. ſo that it is plain he died between the firſt of *April*, and the beginning of *June*, that Year. *Stow* likewiſe tells us, that then (*i. e.* in 1577) he gave this Chapel to the *Clothworkers* of *London*, with other Tenements, to the Value of 50 *l. per ann.* to the intent they ſhall have a Miniſter to ſay Divine Service there; tho', I am induc'd to believe, that it was about two or three Years before that time; for in this very Will of 1579. he ſpeaks of Lands and Tenements given by him in a Will, dated in the 16th of Queen *Elizabeth* (which muſt be in 1573. or 1574.) but mentions not to what Uſes, to the Company of *Clothworkers*, which former Will, as to that part of it, he confirms in this latter.

He was buried (according to his own Appointment in his Will) in the Church of S. *Faith* under S. *Paul*'s, near whoſe Grave there was a Braſs-Plate fixt to the Pillar, containing a long Inſcription in Verſe of this *William Lamb*, which may be ſeen in *Dugd. Hiſt.* of S. *Paul*'s, *p.* 119. but no Date in it of the time of his Death.

S. *JOHN Baptiſt.*

S. *John Baptiſt*, the fore-runner of our Lord (to whom this Church is dedicated) was the Son of *Zachary*, the Prieſt, and *Elizabeth* his Wife (one of the Daughters of *Aaron*) of the Tribe of *Levi*. As to his Conception, Nativity and Circumciſion, it may be read in the firſt Chapter of S. *Luke*'s Goſpel. His Preaching and Baptiſing in the 3d, alſo in the 3d of S. *Matthew* and firſt of S. *Mark*. His bearing Witneſs of Chriſt in the firſt of S. *John*; and his Death and Burial in the 14th of S. *Matthew*, and 6th of S. *Mark*. So that from the Conception of the *Baptiſt*, to his Burial, there is his whole Hiſtory in the four *Evangeliſts*. What relates to him afterwards, I ſhall give a ſhort Account out of Mr. *R. Smith*'s often forecited Manuſcript, which he hath more at large collected out of ſeveral Authors.

S. *John Baptiſt* being beheaded by the Command of *Herod*, and his Diſciples having leave of *Herodias* to bury his Body, they convey'd it to the City of *Sebaſte*, in Latin *Auguſta*, call'd alſo *Samaria*, which was a long Journey, but out of the Dominion of *Herod*; which place they made choice of the rather, that they might lay this chief Prophet of the Lord, among the Prophets;

for it is reported, that the Body of S. *John Baptiſt* was laid up and interr'd at *Sebaſte* between the Monuments of *Abdias* and *Eliſeus*. So *Nicephorus*, *Ruffinus*, and others.

It ſeems, *Herodias* kept his Head and hid it, fearing leſt that if his Diſciples ſhould find it, and joyn it to the Body, he might revive. Now divers are the Reports concerning the Invention and Tranſlation of his Head from Place to Place, till it came to *Rome*. Some write that it was found, miraculouſly, at *Sebaſte*, others at *Emeſa*, others at *Jeruſalem*; but it is affirm'd by the moſt probable *Greek* and *Latin* Authors, that there are celebrated only two Inventions of S. *John Baptiſt*'s Head, the one at *Jeruſalem*, Febr. 24. the other at *Emeſa*, Aug. 29. or as others ſay, *May* 25.

Feaſt, Feb. 24. Aug. 29.

Concerning the Tranſlation of the *Baptiſt*'s Head to *Rome*; Firſt, it is moſt likely, that it was tranſlated from *Galilee*, where the *Baptiſt* was beheaded, to *Jeruſalem*, for that the firſt of the Invention of it, was at *Jeruſalem*, Febr. 24. Secondly, from *Jeruſalem* to *Emeſa* in *Phœnicia*, ſo *Sozomen*, *Metaphraſtes* and others. The third Tranſlation was from *Emeſa* into the Fields, to ſecure it from *Sapor* King of *Perſia*, that intended to deſtroy *Emeſa*. The fourth from the Fields of *Emeſa* to *Conſtantinople*, by *Theodoſius* the Emperor, which is confirm'd by the Teſtimony of *Socrates*, *Sozomen*, and divers other Writers; which Emperor, in the 6th of his Reign, erected there a fair Church, in Memory of S. *John Baptiſt*, laying up his Head therein, where it continu'd, till it was afterwards, for fear it ſhould be abus'd in the time of Trouble and Perſecution there ariſing, to the Monaſtery of *Speloum* or *Spoleum*, which was the fifth Tranſlation; and afterwards thence to *Emeſa*, which was the ſixth; where it was plac'd in a ſtately Temple, *ann.* 760. as the *great Annals* relate. At laſt the Eaſtern Empire being waſted, not only by Hereticks, but likewiſe by *Barbarians* and *Turks*, ſome Religious *Greeks* took it away from *Emeſa* and carried it to *Rome*, whither they fled, as to a Place of great Security, and this was the ſeventh and laſt Tranſlation of the *Baptiſt*'s Head, where it was plac'd in the Church formerly call'd S. *Silveſter Cata Pauli*, from Pope *Paul* I. and Founder thereof; but now call'd S. *Silveſter de Capite*, from the Head of S. *John Baptiſt* there reſerv'd.

Concerning the Tranſlation of the Right Hand of S. *John Baptiſt* to *Conſtantinople*, it is related, that at *Sebaſte* (where the fore-runner of our Lord is ſaid to have been interr'd) *Luke* the Evangeliſt, took the Right Hand from the Body, and carried it away with him to *Antiochia*, whence it was afterwards taken or ſtoln away by a certain Deacon nam'd *Job*, and tranſlated to *Conſtantinople*, which the Emperor (a Religious Promoter of Piety) with Alacrity kiſs'd, and laid up in his Palace.

In commemoration of the Tranſlation of the Depoſition of this Hand of S. *John Baptiſt*, a Feſtival was ordain'd and celebrated yearly, on the 7th of *September*.

Feaſt, Sept. 7.

The Feſtival of the Nativity of S. *John Baptiſt*, is celebrated yearly, on *June* 24. commonly call'd *Midſummer-Day*, and of his Decollation, *October* 29.

Feaſt, Jun. 24. Oct. 29.

S. *John Baptiſt*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 246.

THIS is a Rectory, and the Church ſtood in *Walbrook*-Ward, the Eaſt-end whereof was in *Dowgate-ſtreet*, and the Weſt-end (ſaith *Stow*) upon the very Banks of *Walbrook*, and from thence it hath been after call'd S. *John upon Walbrook*.

Ibidem.

About the Year 1412. this Church was new-built; for about that time Licence was granted by the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, to the Parſon and Inhabitants of this Pariſh, for the enlarging this Church, with a Piece of Ground on the North-part of the Choir, 21 Foot in Length, 17 Foot in Breadth and three Inches; and on the South-ſide of the Choir, one Foot of the common Soil.

Ibid. 838.

It was re-edify'd and adorn'd in 1621. *Rob. Peterſon* being then Rector. *Will. Combarton* gave Lands to this Church, and was there buried.

This Church (which is a Rectory) ſeems to have been, of old, in the Canons of the Church of S. *Paul's*; for I find, in the State of that Church, in the time of *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, it thus recorded.

« Eccleſia *Sancti Johannis ſuper Walbroc* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis ii. Sol. « per manum *Vitalis* Clerici, ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archidiacono xii *d.* & ha- « bet in Domino ſuo quondam Terram, quæ reddit ii. Sol. & eſt de feodo « *Willimi de la Mare*, & etiam Terrulam, quæ eſt inter Eccleſiam & *Walbroc*, « & reddit iii. Sol. Non habet Cœmiterium. R. D. & Cap. lib. B. f. 36.

After this, it ſeems the Deans and Canons of S. *Paul's* gave or granted the Patronage of this Church to the Prioreſs and Convent of the Monaſtery of S. *Helen*, *London*; for (as will appear hereafter) they were and continu'd Patrons thereof from the Year 1373. till their Suppreſſion in the Reign of *Henry* VIII. upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remain'd in it ever ſince. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Lond.

In 1636. the yearly Profit of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ——	66	13	04
Caſualties —— ——	08	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was annext to that of S. *Antholins*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both Pariſhes; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* to the Incumbent, in lieu of Tyths; and the ſite of this Church of S. *John*, remains only as a Church-yard or Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

On which, as appears by the Preſentment given in by the Rector in 1693. there have been great Incroachments made ſince the Fire, to ſome of which, the Pariſh had conſented; and others have been done by the Lord-Mayor and Court of Aldermen, without the Conſent of the Archbiſhop and Biſhop of *London* (as 'tis ſaid) and the Chamberlain of *London* receives the Rent for them. Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	20	02	08½
	Decimæ —	02	00	03¼
	Proc. Epiſc. -	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Sudbury.	100		Tho. Pateſhull, cap. 5. Kal. Sept. 1373.	Priorıſſa & Conventus Sanctæ Helenæ.
Braybroke.	120		Rob. Brome, pr. 26. Febr. 1394. per mort. Pateſhull.	
		a	Joh. Snell.	
Wald. P. Kemp.	1	*b*	Joh. Braughing, S. T. B. 4. Junii 1422. per reſig. Snell.	
Ib. P. Fitzhug.	21	*c*	Will. Kyrkeby, 1. Aug. 1433. per mort. Braughing.	
Gilbert.	62	*d*	Joh. Lound, L. B. 4. Jul. 1445. per reſig. Kyrkeby.	
			Joh. Bonore.	
Kemp.	10	*e*	Tho. Brygge, 10. Junii 1451. per mort. Bonore.	
	31		Hen. Croſſe, 22. Febr. 1453. per reſig. Brygge.	
	119	*f*	Joh. Radcliffe, pr. 2. Sept. 1469. per mort. Croſſe.	
	121		Jac. Walker, pr. 17. Jan. 1469. per reſig. Radcliffe.	
	211		Tho. Appulby, pr. 25. Jan. 1486. per mort. Walker.	
Hill.	52		Will. Pery, cap. 28. Aug. 1505. per mort. Appulby.	
	54		Hen. Symonds, cap. 25. Febr. 1506. per mort. Pery.	

a *Joh. Snell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

b *Joh. Braughing.* [Vid. *South-Church* (Eſſ.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Will. Kyrkeby.* [Vid. *Copford*, *North-Fambridge*, & *Theydon Gernon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Lound* vel *Lund.* [Vid. *Wimbiſh* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. Brygg* & *Hen. Croſs.* [Vid. *Bulvan* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*] Et pro *Brygg.* [Vid. S. *Mary Somerſet* (*Lond.*) *Roding-alta* (Eſſex) & *Buckland* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Radcliffe.* [Vid. *Laingdon-Hills*, *Lexden*, *Newenden*, *Shedrin* & *Vang* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Bonner.	152		Will. Atherold, S. T. B. 4. Jul. 1545. per mort. Symonds.	E.Carn, L.D. pro hac vice.
	159	*g*	Ric. Wolley, A. M. 27. Jul. 1547. per mort. Atherold.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	312		Joh. Fennyms, cl. 24. Aug. 1551. per reſig. Wolley.	
	451	*h*	Joh. Holland, 8. Maii 1554. per priv. Fennyms.	Mar. R. A.
	466	*i*	Will. Jackſon, cl. 11. Jul. 1556. per mort. Holland.	Phil. & Mar. Reg. & R. A.
Grindall.	181	*k*	Joh. Bendall, cl. 26. Jul. 1363.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	157		Hugo Lewis, cl. 25. Nov. 1570. per mort. Bendall.	
	201	*l*	Fra. Shackleton, cl. 6. Apr. 1581. per mort. Lewis.	
	208		Joh. Fidens, cl. 4. Febr. 1582. per mort. Shackleton.	
	226	*m*	Ric. Matthew, cl. 28. Apr. 1586. per mort. Fidens.	
	227	*n*	Chr. Toppam, A. M. 1586. per reſig. Matthew.	
		o	Rob. Peterſon.	
Laud.	73	*p*	Ric. Walmſley, A. M. 8. Maii 1633. per reſig. ult. Rectoris.	Car. I. R. A.
		q	Zacheus Mountague.	

g *Ric. Wolley.* [Vid. S. *Gabriel Fenchurch inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Holland.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch* (*Lond.*) & *Dovercourt* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Will. Jackſon.* [Vid. S. *Swithin* & S. *Mary Staining* (*Lond.*) & *Bedfort* (Midd.) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Joh. Bendall.* [Vid *Latton* (*Eſſex*) & *Ware* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

l *Fra. Shackleton.* [Vid. S. *Mildred Poultrey inter Rect.*]

m *Ric. Matthew.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Cornhill inter Rect.*]

n *Chr. Toppam.* [V. S. *Mary Bothaw inter Rect.*]

o *Rob. Peterſon* was Rector here in the Year 1621. when the Church was beautify'd and adorn'd, as appears above.

p *Ric. Walmſley* was for his Loyalty ejected by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

q *Zacheus Mountague*, I ſuppoſe, was Rector here when the Church was burnt.

S. *John the Evangeliſt.*

S. *John Evangeliſt* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was a *Galilean*, the Son of *Zebedee* and *Salome*, younger Brother to S. *James*, together with whom he was brought up in the Trade of Fiſhing. Before his coming to Chriſt, he ſeems for ſome time to have been Diſciple to *John the Baptiſt*, being probably that other Diſciple that was with *Andrew*, when they left the *Baptiſt* to follow our Saviour. He was at the ſame time call'd by our Lord, with his Brother, both to the Diſcipleſhip and the Apoſtolate. He was, by far, the youngeſt of all the Apoſtles, as the Antients generally affirm; and his great Age ſeems to evince, he living near 70 Years after our Saviour's ſuffering.

He was peculiarly dear to his Lord and Maſter, being the Diſciple, whom *Jeſus* loved, as may be obſerv'd in ſeveral Inſtances mention'd in the Holy Goſpel. He follow'd our Lord thro' ſeveral Paſſages of his Trial, and at laſt waited upon him (and for any thing we know, was the only Apoſtle that did ſo) at his Execution, where he appointed him Guardian to his own Mother, the *Bleſſed Virgin*, whereupon he took her to his own Houſe.

At the firſt News of our Lord's Reſurrection from the Dead, he, accompanied with *Peter*, preſently haſted to the Sepulchre, between whom, by ſeveral Paſſages in the Sacred Story, there ſeems to have been a mutual Intimacy, more than the reſt.

In the Diviſion of the Provinces, which the Apoſtles made among themſelves, *Aſia* fell to his Share, tho' he did not preſently enter upon his Charge, at leaſt, not till the Death of the Virgin *Mary*, which (*Euſebius* ſaith) happen'd, *Ann. Chriſt.* 48. there he propagated the Goſpel, founded many Churches of Note and Eminency, as *Smyrna*, *Pergamus*, *Thyatira*, *Sardis*, *Philadelphia*, *Laodicea* and others, but his chief Reſidence was at *Epheſus*, where S. *Paul* had, many Years before, ſettled a Church, and conſtituted *Timothy* Biſhop of it, and 'tis probable he planted the Chriſtian Faith in *Parthia*.

He was condemn'd at *Rome*, by the Emperor *Domitian*, to be caſt into a Caldron of boiling Oil, but by Divine Providence, was to a Miracle brought ſafe out of it; the cruel Emperor not ſatisfy'd with this, baniſh'd him into the Iſle of *Patmos*, where he remain'd for ſeveral Years, inſtructing the Inhabitants in the Faith of Chriſt, and there, as 'tis ſaid, wrote his *Apocalyps*.

After *Domitian*'s Death, he left *Patmos* and return'd into *Aſia*, his antient Charge, but chiefly fix'd at *Epheſus*, the Care and Preſidency whereof (*Timothy* their Biſhop having been lately martyr'd) he took upon him, and by the Aſſiſtance of ſeven Biſhops, govern'd that large ſpacious Dioceſe, and at the Requeſt of thoſe Biſhops and Embaſſadors from ſeveral Churches, wrote his Goſpel.

Beſides his Goſpel and his *Apocalyps* (the Subject whereof is very ſublime and myſterious, for which he is honour'd with the Title of *The Divine*) our Apoſtle wrote the three Epiſtles recorded in the New Teſtament.

He died about the beginning of *Trajan*'s Reign, about the 98th or 99th Year of his Age, tho' ſome will have it, that he liv'd 120 Years; ſome likewiſe conceive, that he died a Martyr; others, that he died not at all, but rank him in the ſame Capacity with *Enoch* and *Elias*.

His Humility was admirable, Love and Charity he practis'd himſelf, and affectionately preſs'd it upon others to the laſt; he ſeem'd always to have led a ſingle Life, and ſo the Antients tell us.

The Feſtival of the Nativity of S. *John* the Apoſtle and Evangeliſt, is yearly celebrated, *December* 27. Feaſt, Dec. 27.

There is another Feaſt of this S. *John*, held on the 6th of *May*, call'd the *Feaſt of* S. John *ante Portam-Latinam*, in Memory of his Deliverance out of the Veſſel of boiling Oil, which was before the Gate of the City of *Rome*, call'd *Porta-Latina*, near to which Gate, there was a Chapel likewiſe erected, and dedicated to this S. *John*. S. John Port-latine Feaſt, May 6.

S. *John Evangeliſt*.

IN *Friday-ſtreet* (ſo call'd of *Fiſhmongers* dwelling there, and ſerving *Friday*'s Market) on the Eaſt-ſide thereof, next *Watling-ſtreet* (and therefore written in Records, ſometimes by the Name of S. *John* in *Watling-ſtreet*, and ſometimes of S. *John* in *Friday-ſtreet*) in *Bread-ſtreet*-Ward, ſtood before the Fire in 1666. this ſmall Pariſh-Church of S. *John the Evangeliſt*, which in 1626. was repair'd and beautify'd at the Coſt of the Pariſhioners, and a Gallery therein then new-built and beautify'd at the only Coſt of *Tho. Goodyear*, Citizen and *Draper* of *London*, one of the Pariſhioners. Sto. Surv. 395. Ibidem.

About the Year 1361. here was a perpetual Chantry founded by *William de Angre*, Citizen and Marſhal of *London*, for the Souls of himſelf and *Margaret* his Wife, and alſo of *John Kingſton* and his Wife. Reg. Cant. lib. Iſlip, 281.

This is a Rectory, and one of the 13 Peculiars in this City, belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the Patronage whereof was in the Prior and Convent of *Canterbury*, and ſo continu'd till their Suppreſſion, and in their ſtead, a Dean and Chapter ſettled in that Metropolitical Church, by K. *Henry* VIII. *ann.* 1540. in whom it hath ever ſince remain'd. Reg. Cant.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were thus return'd with a *Memorandum*, as followeth: Sion College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	44	10	00
Caſualties	02	00	00
Glebe	30	00	00

Memorandum, That the *Tyths* of this Pariſh are within eight Years increas'd, 17 *l.* 3 *s. per ann.* and the *Glebe* by the Pariſhioners Coſt, 28 *l.* *in toto*, 45 *l.* The Pariſhioners beſtow'd 100 *l.* in building and bettering the *Glebe* and *Parſonage-Houſe*.

This

Vid. Alhall. Breadſtreet.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire was afterwards annext to that of *Alballows Breadſtreet*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both the Pariſhes; and the Site of this remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. But both united are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Val. Benef.		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	15	19	07
	Decimæ	01	11	10½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	07½
	Pr. Archid.	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Joh. Hanvile.	Prior & Con. Eccleſiæ Chr. Cant.
			Joh. de Combrek.	
			Joh. Tylaye.	
Iſlip.	266		Joh. Hannely, pr. 3. Kal. Apr. 1354. per reſ. Tylaye.	
	273		Hen. de Tytyng, pr. 2. Id. Jul. 1356. per reſ. Hannely.	
Chich. p. 1.	101	b	Walt. Adam, cap. 2. Sept. 1419.	
	159		Joh. Flamſted, 18. Dec. 1425.	
	171	c	Joh. Cory, 7. Feb. 1427. per reſig. Flamſted.	
	172		Joh. Flamſted, 10. Aug. 1428. per reſig. Cory.	
	173		Joh. Cory, 18. Oct. 1428. per reſig. Flamſted.	
	184		Will. Root, cl. 3. Sept. 1430. per mort. Cory.	
	195		Will. Bedale, 1. Apr. 1432. per reſig. Root.	
		d	Joh. Chamberlain.	
Bourchier.	60	e	Jac. Goldwell, 20. Maii 1455. per mort. Chamberlain.	
	62	f	Will. Bampton, cap. 31. Jan. 1455. per reſ. Goldwell.	
	67		Joh. Gamelyn, cap. 6. Nov. 1457. per reſ. Brampton.	
Moreton.	156	g	Chr. Lytton, cap. 15. Dec. 1493. per mort. ult. Rect.	Rob. Lytton, pro hac vice.
			Nic. Halleſwell.	
Warham.	358	h	Ric. Robinſon, cap. 15. Aug. 1515. per reſ. Halleſwell.	Car. dux Suffolk & Rad Verney miles pro hac vice.
Ibidem.	380	i	Tho. Watſon, cl. 6. Feb. 1523. per reſ. Robinſon.	Prior & Con. præd.
	416		Joh. George, cl. 12. Jul. 1532. per mort. Watſon.	
			Ric. Caurden.	
Cranmer.	359		Joh. Prykyns, A. M. 19. Maii 1536. per reſ. Caurden.	
	361		Joh. Smith, cl. 9. Dec. 1536. per reſ. Pekyns, *vel* Pryk.	
	401	k	Joh. Grey, cl. 28. Aug. 1546. per mort. Smith.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Chr. Cant.
			Laur. Feld.	
Parker p. 1.	365		Pet. Greenwood, cl. 1. Aug. 1564. per depr. Feld.	
Grindall.	534	l	Ric. Judſon, cl. 23. Jan. 1579. per mort. ult. Rect.	
VVhit. p. 1.	465	m	Mic. Wright, S. T. B. 9. Mar. 1585. per reſ. Judſon.	D. & C. præd.
	481	n	Rob. VVright, A. M. 20. Jan. 1588.	Archiepiſ. Cant. per Lapſ.
	485		Tho. Kendall, A. M. 27. Jan. 1589. per reſ. VVright.	D. & C. præd.
Ibid. p. 2.	317	o	Andr. Arnold, S. T. B. 16. Jul. 1593. per reſ. Kendall.	

---

a *Joh. Hanvile* was Parſon of this Church of S. *John*, and S. *Ethelburgh*, in *Friday-ſtreet*, in 1354. for on *Sept.* 8. that Year, he had Licence to exchange this Church for the Vicarage of *Iſleworth* (*Mid.*) with *Joh. de Combrek* [*Pat.* 28. *E.* II. *p.* 2.] vid. *Iſleworth.*

b *Walt. Adam.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers, inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Cory* and *Joh. Flamſted.* [Vid. *Wakering, magna* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

d *Joh. Chamberlain.* [Vid. S. *Mary Staining* (*Lond.*) *South-Bemflete, & Elſenham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Jac. Goldwell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

f *Will. Bampton.* [Vid. *Hendon* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Chr. Lytton.* [Vid. *Harlington* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Robinſon.* [Vid. S. *Alphage, inter Rect.*]

i *Tho. Watſon.* [Vid. *Hampton* (*Mid.*) *Ovingtey, & Yeldham parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Joh. Grey.* Vid. S. *Margaret Moſes, inter Rect.*]

l *Ric. Judſon.* [Vid, S. *Peters Cheap, inter Rect.*]

m *Mic. Wright.* [Vid. S. *Mary Bothaw, inter Rect.*]

n *Rob. Wright.* [Vid. *Hayes* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.* where may be ſeen more of him.]

o *Andr. Arnold.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers* (*Lond.*) *& Hillingdon* (*Mid.*) *inter Incumb.*]

Reg. Cant.	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	Jon. Boone.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Ibid. par. 3. < 255	VVill. Stepney, pr. 10. Jan. 1599. per reſ. Boone.	
Bancroft. < 288	Chr. Foſter, S. T. B. 12. Nov. 1608. per reſ. Stepney.	
Abbot p. 1. < 406 [p]	Geo. VValker, A. M. 29. Apr. 1614. per reſ. Foſter.	
Juxon. 18	Tho. Simpſon, cl. 24. Oct. 1662.	
18	Joh. Stoning, cl. 1. Jan. 166⅔.	

---

[p] *Geo. Walker*, of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, was incorporated in that of *Oxford*, *July* 10. 1621. being then Bachelor of Divinity. This Learned Perſon was born at *Hawkeſhead*, in *Furnivals*, in *Lancaſhire*, educated in S. *John*'s-College, in *Cambridge*, where he was eſteem'd an excellent Logician, Orientaliſt, and Divine. He was about this time Chaplain to Doctor *Felton*, Biſhop of *Ely*, and Rector of this Church, where he was ready upon all occaſions to encounter with any Learned Catholick Prieſt. On the laſt of *May*, 1623. was a ſet and ſolemn Diſputation between him, and one that went by the Name of *Smith*, at which, being preſent, a great Auditory, it was publiſh'd for the ſatiſfaction of both Parties with this Title, "The "Sum of a Diſputation between Mr. *Walker*, "Rector of S. *John Evangeliſt*, *&c.* and a "Popiſh Prieſt calling himſelf Mr. *Smith*, but "indeed *Norris*, Printed 1623. In the Year following, he (the ſaid *Walker*) had to do with Father *Joh. Fiſher* the Jeſuit, as being Dr. *Daniel Featly*'s Second; and, thereupon, publiſh'd, *Fiſher's Folly Unfolded*: Or, *The Vaunting Jeſuits Challenge Anſwer'd* (*Lon.* 1624.) Afterwards, when our Author *Walker* (who was a ſevere Puritan) beheld the Prophanation of the *Lord's-Day*, he preach'd againſt it; and other Practices and Opinions, which procur'd him Trouble, and two Years Impriſonment, as 'tis ſaid. After the *Long*-Parliament began, he preach'd againſt the King and His Followers, and publiſh'd ſeveral things, which before, he was not permitted to do. In 1643. he was choſen one of the *Aſſembly of Divines*; preach'd ſometimes before the Members of Parliament, and had his Sermons made publick. He died in 1651. and was buried in this his Church of S. *John* [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 840.]

S. *John Zachary*, Rectory.

THIS S. *John Zachary* (to whoſe Memory this Church is dedicated) is taken to be S. *John Baptiſt*; ſo call'd, perhaps, becauſe he was the Son of *Zachary* the Prieſt; which manner of Appellation, is uſual among writers, or elſe, becauſe at his Circumciſion, they firſt nam'd him *Zachary*; but his Mother and Father would have him call'd *John*.

That it was *John* the *Baptiſt* to whom this Church was dedicated, appears by an ancient Grant thereof; by that Name to one *Zachary*, whence perhaps, to diſtinguiſh it from the other Church of S. *John Baptiſt*, in *Walbroc*, it was, afterwards, call'd, S. *John Zachary*. The ſaid Grant runs thus:

"Hæc eſt conceſſio Capituli S. *Pauli*, quâ Canonici concesſerunt Zachariæ "in Elemoſina Eccleſiam S. Johannis Baptiſtæ ad diu turnitatem vitæ ſuæ, ita "ut Zacharias Matrem viſitet Eccleſiam unoquoq; Anno in Karitate offerendo vii. Sol. Teſtes Gilbert Sacerdos, Osbert Sacerdos S. Athegi.

Reg. Dec. & cap. lib. f. 29.

This Church hath been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; the State whereof, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, was as followeth:

"Eccleſia S. *Johannis Zachariæ* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xx. Sol. per "manum M. Petri. Solvit Synod. xii *d.* Archid. xii *d.* & habet Cœmiterium.

Ib. lib. A. f. 38.

This is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon; and the Church before the late dreadful Fire ſtood in *Eugaine lane*, or *Maiden-lane*, at the Northweſt-corner thereof, in *Alderſgate*-Ward. It was a fair Church, and the Monuments well preſerv'd, of *Thomas Lichfield*, who founded a Chantry there in 14. *Edw.* II. of Sir *Nicolas Twiford*, Goldſmith, Mayor in 1388. and of Dame *Margery* his Wife; of whoſe Goods the Church was made, and new-built, with a Tomb for them, and others of their Race in 1390.

Sto. Sur. 321.

Pat. 14. E. II.

This Chantry of *Tho. Lichfield* was very ancient; for, I find, that *Roger Beynyn*, and *Robert de Tobeworth*, Inhabitants and Tenants of certain Houſes in this

Baudake 99.

this Pariſh which were formerly *Tho. Lichfields* (whom I take to be the Founder of this Chantry) as Patrons (among others) of another Chantry founded in this Church by *Rog. Beynyn*, for the Souls of himſelf and his Wife *Iſabel*, about the Year 1324. (Father, probably, of the above-nam'd *Roger Beynyn*) who preſented to *Beynyn*'s Chantry, in the Year 1336. ſo that *Lichfield*'s Chantry ſeems to be founded ſomewhat before. Now this *Thomas Lichfield* was a Clerk or Clergy-Man; for, in Records, I find him written *Clericus* (he was alſo ſtil'd *Medicus*) and in all likelihood was Rector of this Pariſh; and, I ſuppoſe, the Rector of this Church for the time being was Patron of *Lichfield*'s Chantry: For in the Year 1363. I find a Chaplain preſented to a Chantry in this Church (but not nam'd) by the then Rector as true Patron thereof; whereas a certain number of Pariſhioners were all along Patrons of *Beynyn*'s Chantry. But it ſhould ſeem, that the Right of Patronage of *Lichfield*'s Chantry did not all **Sudbury 31.** along continue in the Rector for the time being: For in the Year 1537. and ſo downward, till the Suppreſſion thereof, it was in the Maſter and Wardens of the Goldſmith's Company, by reaſon of the Tranſlation thereof to them and their Succeſſors. Now the cauſe of this Tranſlation (as I conceive) may be, for that Sir *Bartholomew Read*, Goldſmith (Mayor of *London* in 1502.) gave to this Pariſh 100 *l.* and tho' he was buried (as *Stow* ſaith) at the *Charter-houſe*, yet his Wife was buried here with a fair Monument, who, probably, might procure the Right of Patronage of this Chantry to be tranſlated to the ſaid Company of Goldſmiths; for after ſuch Tranſlation the Chaplain, who **Stokeſley 33.** was preſented to this Chantry, was enjoin'd to pray not only for the Soul of the ſaid *Thomas Lichfield*, but alſo for the Souls of the ſaid Sir *Barthol. Read*, Knight, and *Elizabeth* his Wife.

Full. Hiſt. Camb. 73. One *William Bingham*, Rector of this Church founded a little Hoſtle at *Cambridge*, *Anno* 1442. to be govern'd by a Proctor, and 25 Scholars, which the Year after was freely ſurrendred up into the Hands of King *Henry* VI. for the improving and perfecting his College there, to which it was contiguous.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	60	00	00
Glebe	20	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	12	00	00

Vid. S. Anne Alderſgate. This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſince annext to that of S. *Anne Alderſgate*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both Pariſhes. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh; but both as united are made now of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe for the Dwelling of the Miniſter, which he hath free to himſelf without paying any Ground-Rent; but they make no mention of any other Glebe.

The Patronage of this Church continues ſtill in the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, who collate to it every other turn; and to whom the like Penſion of xx *s. per Ann.* is payable, as was in the time of *Ralph de Diceto*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	11	02	01
	Decimæ	01	02	02½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06
	Pen. Dec. & Cap.	01	00	00

As to the Rectors of this Church I can give little account for the Reaſons formerly mention'd; ſaving only that I find one Mr. *Rolph* was Rector here in 1636. and one Mr. *Phil. Eldlyn* in 1642. when the Rebellion broke out; who for his Loyalty was ſequeſter'd, forc'd to fly, and plunder'd. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.] And that Mr. *John Heardman*, S. T. B. was collated to this Church by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *Sept.* 3. 1662. who was the laſt Rector thereof before it was burnt. For the reſt, *vid.* S. *Anne Alderſgate*.

S. KATHARINE.

THere are three Churches in this City dedicated to S. *Katharine*, namely, S. *Katharine* { *Coleman.* / *Creechurch.* / Near the *Tower.*

S. *Katharine* (to whom theſe Three Churches are dedicated) was a Virgin of *Alexandria*, Daughter (as ſome write) of a certain King nam'd *Coſtus*; ſhe was very well learned, bred up in the Study of Philoſophy from her Youth; being afterwards converted to the Chriſtian Faith, when *Maxentius* the Emperor, cruelly handled all ſuch as refuſed to Sacrifice to Idols, ſhe not only reſiſted him Face to Face, taxing him with his inhumanity, but comforted thoſe Chriſtians, that then were ſorely afflicted for Chriſt's ſake. And for that Cauſe ſhe was impriſon'd, and kept ſeven Days without ſuſtenance. She converted to Chriſt *Fauſtina* the Empreſs, and *Porphyrius* a Nobleman; both which afterwards ſuffer'd Martyrdom.

When that neither by fair means, nor by threats, nor by impriſonments ſhe could be turn'd from Chriſt; the Emperor cauſed her to be tormented and cruſh'd between Wheels made of Iron Saws and Swords (whereupon ſhe is uſually pictur'd with a VVheel) but in vain, for the VVheels by the Prayers of S. *Katharine* were broken, and caſt aſunder; ſo that they did more hurt to the ſtanders by, than to her ſelf. Finally, ſhe yielded her Neck to the Sword of the Executioner with a couragious Heart, being but 18 Years old, *Anno Chriſti* 310. as *Antoninus* writes, or *Anno* 312. as others, on the 7. *Kal.* of *December.*

Of other incredible Miracles wrought after ſhe was beheaded it is not worth relating; as how Milk ſhould flow out of her dead Corps; and that the Angels ſhou'd carry her Body unto Mount *Sinai*, and there bury it, and the like. Travellers report, That they have ſeen her Tomb full of Oil, and her Head, Hair and Bones ſwimming therein.

The Day celebrated in her Commemoration is the 25th of *November*. Feaſt, No. 25.

S. Katharine Coleman, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Katharine* call'd *Coleman*; (of a great Haw, Yard, or Garden, of old time call'd *Coleman*-Haw, in the Pariſh of the *Trinity*, now call'd *Chriſt*-Church; and in the Pariſh of S. *Katharine* and *All-ſaints*, call'd *Coleman*-Church;) ſtands towards the Eaſt-end of *Fenchurch ſtreet*, on the South-ſide thereof, a little behind the Houſes, in *Aldgate*-VVard. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon. Stow. Surv. 158. Archid. Lon.

The South Iſle of this Church is ſuppos'd to be built, or at leaſt wholly repair'd by Sir *William White*, Draper, who was Mayor of *London*, in 1489. The whole Church was repair'd and beautified in 1620. And in 1624. their Veſtry was built, and a Gallery new-made for the Poor of the Pariſh to ſit in. Ib. 160. Ib. 839.

This Church was of old in the Dean of S. *Martin le Grand*, *London*, and ſo continued till K. *Henry* VII. annext that Religious Houſe, with the Appurtenances to the Abby of *Weſtminſter*; by which means the Right of Patronage of this Church came to that Abbot and Convent, and ſo remain'd till Q. *Mary*, in the firſt of her Reign, by her Letters Patents dated *March* 3. gave this (with other Churches in this City) to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever; in whom the Right of Collation thereof hath continued ever ſince. Bonner 378.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-Coll. MS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ——	80	00	00
Glebe ——	10	00	00
Caſualties ——	08	03	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	12	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented as followeth, *viz.* The Miniſter hath a Reſidence-Houſe in the Pariſh ſtanding upon the Glebe; and a Ground-Rent of 7 *l. per Ann.* for another Houſe adjoining to it; lett out by Leaſe for about 16 *l. per Ann.* which Leaſe expires about 16 or 17 Years hence. The Miniſter alſo hath another ſmall Tenement, for which he receives 6 *l. per Ann.*

They farther preſented thus: Sir *Henry Billingſly*, Knight and Alderman of *London*, about the Year 1586. having taken to Farm part of the Church-yard of the Miniſter and Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, at the yearly Rent of 4 *s.* to the Miniſter, and 4 *s.* to the Church-Wardens. On *Aug.* 6. 1606. made his Will, and thereby gave to the Poor of this Pariſh the yearly Profits of 200 *l.* when laid out in Land, or the Intereſt thereof, till ſo laid out, for ever. Upon this condition, that his Heirs and Aſſigns ſhou'd peaceably hold and enjoy the ſaid Part of the Church-yard, whereupon he had then erected a Coach-houſe, and part of his Dwelling-houſe; which Premiſes are ſtill ſtanding, and are in the Poſſeſſion of *Lucy Blackman*, Eſq;.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	05	06	08
	Decimæ ——	00	10	08
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	02	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	02	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. de Hertford.	Ed. III. R.A.
			Ric. de VVardona, 6. Oct. 1346. per reſ. Hertford.	
Sudbury.	29		Joh. Noble, 4. Non. Dec. 1363.	Epiſc. Lond. per Laps.
	70		VVill. de Durſelee, 13. Kal. Jul. 1369. per reſ. Noble.	Decani Liberæ Capellæ, S. Martini magni Lond.
			Ric. Ambreſden.	
	89	*	Jac. Phehw, Id. Apr. 1372. per reſ. Ambreſden.	
			Hugo Thornham.	
			Galfr. de Foſton.	
Braybroke.	14		Ste. Sourdevall, pr. 12. Dec. 1382. per mort. Foſton.	
	61		Tho. de Hexham, pr. 22. Sept. 1388. per reſ. Surdev.	
	81		Ste. de Broghton, 2. Dec. 1390. per reſ. Hexham.	
	148		Sim. de Standiſh, cap. 29. Dec. 1390.	
	160	*b*	Joh. Bradeley, 10. Jul. 1398. per reſ. Standiſh.	
	174		Joh. Phelipp, 26. Jul. 1399. per reſ. Bradeley.	
			Sim. Flour.	
VVal. P. Bu.	7	*c*	Joh. Martin, cap. 29. Aug. 1407. per reſ. Flour.	
Ib. P. Cliff.	14		Joh. Carpenter, 23. Jan. 1408. per reſ. Martin.	
			VVill. Leachwick.	
R.C. Ch. p. 1.	182	*d*	Joſ. Scovyll, 19. Nov. 1417. per reſ. Leachwick.	
W. P. Kemp.	8		Rob. Barton, 15. Feb. 1422. per reſ. Scovyll.	
Grey.	7	*e*	VValt. Bunt, 4. Jul. 1427. per reſ. Burton.	
	10		Joh. Midderhill, 30. Oct. 1427. per reſ. Bunt.	
Gilbert.	25	*f*	Joh. Hankiſton, S.T.B. 30. Nov. 1439. per mort. Midd.	
	42		Tho. Long, 26. Mar. 1442. per reſ. Hankyſton.	
	55		Tho. More, pr. 9. Mar. 1443. per reſ. Long.	
Kemp.	115	*g*	Rob. Swaynesby, D. B. 30. Jan. 1468. per mort. More.	

a *Joh. de Hertford, Rector hujus Eccleſiæ, & Ric. de Wardona. Vicarius de Aſheby, Dioc. Lincoln, Permutatio.* [*Pat.* 20. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] *Pro de Hertford.* [Vid. *S. Prancras Soperlane* (*Lond.*) & *Alphamſton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

* *Ja. Phehw*, vel *Fitzhugh, Rector hujus Eccleſiæ, & Hu. Thornham, Vic. de Faney, Dioc. Exon, menſe Apr.* 1380. *Permutatio.* [*Pat.* 3. *Ric.* II. *p.* 3.]

b *Joh. Bradeley*, & *John Phelipp.* [Vid. *Ickenham* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect. Pro Bradeley*, vid. *Marmden* (*Eſſex*) & *pro Phelipp*, vid. *Badow parva, Wendon magna, Wigborow parva & Witham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Martin.* [Vid. *S. Ethelburgh, inter Rect.*]

d *Joſ. Scovyll*, & *Rob. Barton.* [Vid. *Langford* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio. Pro Scovyll*, vid. *Laver parva, inter Rectores, & pro Barton*, vid. *Alveley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

f *Joh. Hankiſton*, & *Tho. Long.* [Vid. *Eaſter alta* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio. Pro Long*, vid. *Danbury*, & *Roding Belchamp* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Rob. Swaynesby.* [Vid. *Harlow* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

b VVill.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	119 [b]	VVill. Flete, pr. 13. Sept. 1469. per reſ. Swanesby.	Decani præd. Capellæ.
	158 [i]	Barth. Lovell, L. B. 3. Sept. 1476. per reſ. Flete.	
	178 [k]	Joh. Pell, pr. 29. Mar. 1480. per mort. Lovell.	
	193 [l]	Joh. Mitton, A. M. 13. Feb. 1483.	
Hill.	5	Joh. Barker, cap. 24. Nov. 1491. per reſ. Mitton.	
	25	Rad. Osborne, 16. Aug. 1497. per reſ. Barker.	Geor. Skipwith, pro hac vice.
	31 [m]	Joh. Charlton, cap. 30. Mar. 1499. per mort. Osborne.	Dec Capell. præd.
		VVill. Cockland.	
Fitzjames.	13	Rob. Cooke, cap. 22. Mar. 1509. per reſ. Cockland.	Abb. & Conventus S. Petri Weſtm.
	72 [n]	Hugo VValker, cap. 7. Maii 1517. per mort. Cook.	
	[o]	Joh. Thorp.	
Stokeſley.	19	Tho. Pomell, S. T. P. 19. Jul. 1533. per reſ. Thorp.	
Bonner.	146	Geo. Rayner, cl. 5. Jan. 1543. per mort. Pomell.	Th. Epiſc. Weſtm.
	470	Hen. Eglonby, S.T.P. 15. Feb. 1556. per mort. Rayner.	Epiſc. Lond.
		Egid. Moore.	
Grindall.	236 [p]	Hen. Sledd, cl. 18. Dec. 1587. per mort. Moore.	Hen. Sledd, pro hac vice.
	254 [q]	Rob. VVright, A. M. 19. Mar. 1590.	Abr. Hartwell, pro hac vice.
	[r]	Percival Hill, cl.	
Laud.	105 [s]	Hen. Kiberd, A. M. 6. Apr. 1641. per reſ. Hill.	Epiſc. Lond.
Henchm.	37	Nat. VValker, cl. 3. Oct. 1662. per Inconf. ult. Rect.	
	111	Jer Dodſon, A. M. 10. Jan. 1664. per mort. VValker.	
Compton.	122 [t]	Tho. Harper, A. M. 12. Aug. 1692. per mort. Dodſon.	

[h] *Will. Flete.* [Vid. *Lexden* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

[i] *Barthol. Lovell.* [Vid. *Boxted* & *Sturmer* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[k] *Joh. Bell.* [Vid. *Finchley*, & *Sunbury* (*Mid.*) & *Danbury*, & *Wennington* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[l] *Joh. Mitton.* [Vid. *Hackney* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.* & *Bergholt* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

[m] *Joh. Charlton.* [Vid. *Borham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[n] *Hugo Walker.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ironmongerlane, inter Rect.*]

[o] *Joh. Thorp.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers, inter Rect.*]

[p] *Hen. Sledd.* [Vid. *Eaſtwood*, & *Weſt-Ham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[q] *Rob. Wright.* [Vid. *S. John Evangeliſt, inter Rect.*]

[r] *Percival Hill* was forc'd to reſign by the reſtleſs Presbyterians [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.] vid. *Dagenham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[s] *Hen. Kiberd* was for his Loyalty ejected by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

[t] *Tho. Harper* the preſent Rector of this Church, and alſo Rector of *Orſet*, in *Eſſex*, 1700.

S. *Katharine Creechurch*, Curacy.

THIS Church ſtands in the *High-ſtreet*, on the North-ſide thereof, leading from *Aldgate* towards *Cornhill*, in *Aldgate*-Ward, in that Ground, which was the Cemitery of the late diſſolv'd Priory of the *Holy Trinity Chriſtchurch*, and was therefore call'd S. *Katharine Chriſtchurch*; (now *Creechurch*) it is neither Rectory nor Vicarage, but a Donative or Curacy; of which more hereafter. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to VVills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Arch. Com. Lond.

Stow tells us, That this Pariſh, and alſo the Pariſhes of S. *Mary Magdalen*, S. *Michael* and the *Bleſſed Trinity*, were made but one Pariſh of the *Holy Trinity*, upon the founding of that Priory in the ſame Place, where *Siredus* began ſometime to erect a Church in Honour of the *Holy Croſs*, and S. *Mary Magdalen*, and, in old time, was call'd the *Holy Croſs*, or *Holy Rood* Pariſh.

Sto. Sur. 145.

This Church, as alſo the Chapel of S. *Michael* aforeſaid, were appropriated to the ſaid Priory of the *Holy Trinity*; which Appropriation, I find, was confirm'd by Pope *Innocent* (the Second as I take it, for he was the Firſt Pope of that Name after the Foundation of the ſaid Priory;) but without any allowance to a Vicar, becauſe of the Smallneſs of the Revenue belonging to it; and

Stokeſl. 111.

the Cure was to be ſupplied by one of the Canons, removable at the Pleaſure of the Prior.

Ibid. 110. But long after this, *viz. Anno* 1414. *Richard Clifford*, then Biſhop of *London*, at his Viſitation then held in the Conventual-Church of the Priory, upon ſome Differences and Suits that had happen'd between that Prior and Convent on the one Part, and the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh on the other, about the Inconveniences, which they ſuffer'd upon their reſorting to the Altar of the *Bleſſed Mary Magdalen*, in the South-part of the ſaid Conventual-Church, to perform Divine Offices upon ſome certain Days (which it ſhould ſeem they had of a long time been bound to do) did by the conſent of both Parties order to this effect, *viz.* That the Font for Baptiſm of Children of this Pariſh ſhould be again erected in their own Pariſh-Church or Chapel; that they ſhould come to the ſaid Conventual-Church only on the Feaſts of *Holy Trinity*, and Dedication of that Conventual-Church (which was the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Bartholomew* the Apoſtle) yearly, and make their accuſtom'd Offerings; allowing them to celebrate the Dedication of their Church or Chapel in their own Church or Chapel. Alſo, that their Cure ſhould be ſerv'd by one of the Canons of the ſaid Convent, removable at the Pleaſure of the Prior, or by any other Canon or Secular Prieſt to be deputed in his abſence. And, finally, that the ſaid Prior and Convent ſhould not be bound for the future to find Ornaments, or to ſupport the Burthens of this Church or Chapel. All which Premiſes were ſolemnly agreed to by the Parties on both ſides.

Ib. 111, 114. But, notwithſtanding this Order or Agreement, in proceſs of time, the ſaid Prior and Convent, and the ſaid Pariſhioners again differ'd about the Obſervance thereof; whereupon *Richard Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London*, by his Chancellor Dr. *Will. Horſey*, upon a full Hearing of the Cauſe in the ſaid Church or Chapel between the two Parties on both ſides, on *March* 17. 1509. confirm'd the ſaid Order or Agreement made by his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Clifford*.

Sto. Sur. 149. *Stow* tells us, That this Church in his time ſeem'd to have been very old, giving this Reaſon for it; becauſe ſince the Building thereof, the *High-ſtreet* hath been ſo often rais'd by Pavements, that Men were fain to deſcend by divers Steps into it, *viz.* ſeven in Number. But the Steeple or Bell-Tower thereof, hath been lately built, *viz.* about the Year 1504. for Sir *John Percivall*, Merchant Taylor, then deceaſing, gave Money towards the Building thereof.

Ibid. 839. This Church was ſome Years ſince new-built, and in building thereof, they took in a Cloiſter which ſtood on the Backſide of the North-VVall of the old Church of ſeven Foot and above in breadth, by means whereof the new one was ſo much the more enlarg'd.

In digging under the VVall of the old Church, there was found the Figure of half the Face of a Man caſt in Lead, the Mould ſetting likewiſe upon it this word *Comes*.

Digging under the South-row of Pillars, they found the Skull of a Man, the thickneſs of which was three Quarters of an Inch, meaſur'd by many, and admir'd by all that have ſeen it.

At the Weſt-end of this Church adjoining to the Steeple ſtands a Pillar of the old Church as it ſtood and was there erected. This Pillar (from the Baſis or Foot to the Chapiter or Head upon which the old Arch was rais'd) being 18 Foot high, and but three to be ſeen above Ground; ſhews the Meaſure or Height to which the Floor of this new Church hath been rais'd above that of the Old, which is the hidden Part of the Pillar, or the 15 Foot of it buried.

The Foundation of the new Work was begun to be laid upon *June* 23. 1628. was finiſh'd in the Year 1630. and conſecrated the 16th Day of *January* the ſame Year by Dr. *Will. Laud* then Biſhop of *London*, which became afterwards a Charge againſt him upon his Trial before the Houſe of Lords.

After the Surrender of the aforeſaid Priory of the *Holy Trinity* into the Hands of King *Henry* VIII. in 23. of his Reign, that King gave it to Sir *Thomas Audley* (afterwards Lord Chancellor) together with this Church of S. *Katharine*, and all the Tyths, *&c.* thereto belonging; which Church and Tyths, and other Eccleſiaſtical Profits, the ſaid Lord *Audley* by his laſt Will and Teſtament bearing Date *Apr.* 19. 1544. gave to the Maſter and Fellows of *Magdalen*-College, in *Cambridge*, and to their Succeſſors; by which Will, they were from time to time enjoyn'd to ſerve the Cure here. Since which, they have uſually lett a Leaſe of this Parſonage to a certain number of the Pariſhioners, for a certain number of Years, and under a certain yearly Rent, with all manner of Tyths, Rights, Profits, Oblations, *&c.* thereunto belonging, with a Covenant, That it ſhould be lawful for the Leſſees, and the reſt of the Pariſhioners to have the Nomination and Election of their own Miniſter, for ſupply of the Cure here from time to time, as often as need and occaſion ſhould require; which Curate is to be licens'd by the Biſhop of *London*, who commits the *Cura Animarum* to him; and thus he is intitled to be Curate of this Church.

In 1636. the Return was as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
The *Impropriation* worth ———	60 :	00 :	00
Curate for reading Divine Service —	06 :	00 :	00
Caſualties and *Eaſter*-Book ———	20 :	00 :	00

Mr. *Ruſh* was Curate here when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and was turn'd out, [*Merc. Ruſt.*] And Mr. *Audley* was the Curate 1688. *Nicolas Brady*, Clerk, was *July* 16. 1691. licens'd to perform the Office of Curate in this Church, and upon his Reſignation, *William Grove* was *July* 6. 1696. licens'd thereto, and is the preſent Curate, 1700.

In 1693. the Curate and Church-Wardens preſented as followeth, *viz.* There is no *Parſonage-Houſe* or *Glebe* belonging to their Church. Out of their whole *Tyths*, which amount to 35 *l.* or 36 *l. per ann.* they pay 25 *l. per ann.* to *Magdalen*-College in *Cambridge*, and the remainder to the Miniſter, which is increas'd by voluntary Gifts and Subſcriptions. Reg. Lond.

This being a Donative or Curacy, is not charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, but only with 2 *s.* Procurations to the Biſhop, and 2 *s.* Procurations to the Archdeacon.

S. *Katharine* near the *Tower*, Hoſpital and Church.

THO' the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine* near the *Tower*, and the Precincts and Liberties thereof, and particularly the Pariſh-Church within the ſaid Hoſpital, is reckon'd in the Bills of Mortality, among the Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex*, yet in *Stow* it being plac'd, and plainly prov'd to be within *Portſoken*-Ward, I ſhall here treat of it, as ſituate within the Liberties of the City of *London*. Sto.Stur.928.

Ralph the Prior, with the Canons of the *Holy-Trinity* within *Aldgate*, did grant to *Maud*, Queen of *England*, Wife to King *Stephen*, a certain Parcel of Land in the *Soken*, call'd *Knightenguild* (now *Portſoken*-Ward) whereon the ſaid Hoſpital of S. *Katharine* was founded, together with all the Mill there in the Shambles, in lieu of ſix Yard Land in the Mannor of *Bracching* in the County of *Hertford*. Ibidem. Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 81.

Queen *Alianor*, Widow to King *Henry* III. by her Character, bearing Date, *July* 5. 1273. gave to this Hoſpital, and to *Thomas de Lechlade*, " Quem (as " as are the words of the ſaid Charter) in eodem Hoſpitali Magiſtrum & Cu" ſtodem, *de conceſſu venerabilis Patris Henrici, London*, Epiſcopi, præfecimus; and to the Brethren, ſerving God there, and to their Succeſſors for ever, certain Lands in the Villages of *Renham* and *Herclope* in *Kent*, others in the Village of *Roed* (now *Reed*) in *Hertford-ſhire*, and ſome in *Eaſt-Smithfield*, for the ſuſtaining of three Brother-Prieſts, together with the Maſter of the ſaid Hoſpital, to celebrate Maſſes for the Soul of King *Henry*, her Lord, for her own Soul, and the Souls of the Kings and Queens, her Predeceſſors and Succeſſors, as therein is directed; and that every Day in the Year, to the 16th of *November*, viz. the Day of S. *Edmund* the Archbiſhop and Confeſſor, there is given to 24 poor People (whereof ſix of them to be Scholars, who might aſſiſt the Chaplains in the Church in Divine Offices) the Sum of 12 *d.* and on the ſaid Day of S. *Edmund* the Confeſſor, *viz.* the Day of the Death of her ſaid Lord, King Ibid. 460.

Henry, there be given to a Thouſand poor People, to every one of them one Half-Peny; by which Charter, ſhe reſerves Power to herſelf, and the Queens of *England*, her Succeſſors, to conſtitute a Maſter, or *Cuſtos* of the ſaid Hoſpital, when, and as often as it ſhould happen to be void; and ordains, That the Queens of *England* ſhould have the right of Patronage of the ſaid Hoſpital, from time to time, for ever.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. *p.*82.

But, tho' this Queen reſerv'd to herſelf and Succeſſors, Queens of *England*, the Power to conſtitute a Maſter or *Cuſtos*, and the Right of Patronage of the ſaid Hoſpital, yet it appears by the Charter of King *Henry* III. whereby he confirms to the Prior and Canons of the *Holy-Trinity*, aforeſaid, all their Lands and Donations, that he grants and confirms to the ſaid Prior and Convent, the Guardianſhip or Cuſtody of this Hoſpital, as they had it by the Grant of King *Stephen* and Queen *Maud* his Wife. [*Pat.* 11. *Hen.* III. *p.* 1. *m.* 34.]

Sto.Surv.117.

Queen *Elianor*, Wife to King *Edward* I. (a ſecond Foundreſs) appointed to be in this Hoſpital, one Maſter, three Brethren, Chaplains, and three Siſters, ten poor Women (*Speed* ſays 18.) and ſix poor Clerks. She gave to them the Mannor of *Clarton* in *Wiltſhire*, and *Upchurch* in *Kent*.

Ibidem.

Queen *Philip*, Wife to King *Edward* III. *ann.* 1351. founded a Chantry here, and gave to this Hoſpital, 10 *l.* in Land by the Year. It was of late time call'd a Free-Chapel, a College, and an Hoſpital for poor Siſters.

Godwin. de Præſul.

Thomas Beckington (of whom may be read more among the Prebendaries of *Holborn*) Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, in the Reign of King *Henry* VI. (once Maſter of this Hoſpital) gave many Veſtments to it, and 50 *s.* in Money.

Reg. Cant. lib. Stafford, *p.* 160.

* *John Holland*, Duke of *Exeter*, by his laſt Will and Teſtament, dated *July* 16. 1447. order'd his Body to be buried in this Chapel of S. *Katharine*'s Hoſpital, at the North-end of the High-Altar, in a Tomb ordain'd for him, with *Anne* his Wife, his Siſter *Conſtance*, and *Anne* his ſecond Wife; and founded there a Chantry for four Prieſts, each of which was to have xii Marks *per ann.* payable out of his Mannor of *Much-Gaddeſden*, in *Com. Hertford*, to pray for the Souls of himſelf, his two Wives and his Siſter, who were all there buried according to his Will, and the Monument (tho' foully defac'd) with the Figures of himſelf and his ſaid Wives, lying on it, ſtill remain on the North-ſide of the Upper-End of the Choir.

Mon. Angl. Vol.II.*p.*476.

King *Edward* III. gave Licence to *Robert de Denton*, to found an Hoſpital in the Pariſh of *Barking*-Church, for the Cure of mad People, and an Oratory, and to endow the ſaid Hoſpital; but the ſaid *Robert*'s mind afterwards altering, King *Richard* II. at his Requeſt, gave him leave to beſtow the ſaid Endowment upon this Hoſpital of S. *Katharine*.

Sto.Surv.117.

The Choir, which of late Years, ſaith *Stow*, was not much inferior to that of S. *Paul*'s, was diſſolv'd by Dr. *Wilſon*, a late Maſter there, the Brethren and Siſters remaining. This Houſe was valu'd at the late general Suppreſſion, at 315 *l.* 14 *s.* 2 *d.*

Beſides *Tho. de Lechlade*, *Tho. Bekinton* and Dr. *Wilſon*, Maſters of this Hoſpital above-nam'd, I think it not improper to give an Account of ſuch Maſters of the ſame, as by the help of Dr. *Hutton*'s Collections, I have ſince met with, which are as followeth:

Walter de Redinges had the Cuſtody of this Hoſpital committed to him, void by the Reſignation of *Tho. de Lechlade*, to hold during his Life, *July* 21. [*Pat.* 21. *Edw.* I.]

Joh. de Sandale (of whom you may ſee more among the Deans of *London*) was Maſter of this Hoſpital in 1315. and had granted to him and his Brethren, the Convent thereof, by *John Crombwell* and *Idonea* his Wife, the Advouſon of the Church of *Winterſlow*, by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *Sept.* 1. that Year. [*Pat.* 9. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.]

---

* This *John Holland*, Son of *Joh. Holland*, firſt Duke of *Exeter*, whom *Henry* IV. depos'd from his Dignity, and left to him only the Name of Earl of *Huntingdon*, and ſoon after (for conſpiring againſt the King) loſt both it, and his Life; was reſtor'd to Blood by King *Henry* V. and by the Favour and Bounty of King *Henry* VI. recover'd his Father's Honour. [*Camb. Brit. Ed.* II. *p.* 32.] This *John* was reſtor'd, 4. *Henry* V. advanced to the Title of Duke of *Exeter*, 21. *Henry* VI. with this ſpecial Proviſo, *viz.* That he and his Heirs-Male ſhould have Place and Seat in all Parliaments and Councils, next to the Duke of *York*, and his Heir-Male. In 24. *Henry* VI. he was made Lord-High-Admiral of *England*, *Ireland* and *Aquitaine*, for Life; and in 25. of that King, Conſtable of the *Tower* in like ſort. He died *Aug.* 5. 1447. [*Dugd. Bar.* To. II. *p.* 80.]

Adam de Eglesfeld, the King's Chaplain, had the Cuſtody and Government of this Hoſpital given him by the King, *Dec.* 14. 1317. [*Pat.* 11. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.]

Will. de Killesby or *Kildesby* (of whom you may ſee more among the Preb. of *Portpoole*) was Maſter of this Hoſpital, *ann.* 1345. [*Pat.* 19. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

Joh. de Hermeſthorp was Maſter of this Hoſpital, *Dec.* 26. 1368. [*Pat.* 42. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] but before this, *ann.* 1363. *May* 13. the King gave him (being then his Chaplain) the Preb. which *John de Blebury* had lately in the Free-Chapel of S. *Stephen*, *Weſtminſter.* [*Pat.* 37. *p.* 1.] On the 22d of *January* following, the King gave his Preb. of S. *Stephen*, which (I ſuppoſe) he reſign'd to *Ric. de Ravenſore*; for, ſix Days before, *viz.* *Jan.* 16. the King gave the ſaid *John* his Preſentation to the Church of S. *Vedaſt* (*Lond.*) [38. *p.* 1.] and on the 7th of *March* following, the Archdeaconry of the *Eaſt-Riding*, in the Dioceſe of *York*, [*ibid.*] In 1364. *Jan.* 24. he gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Greyſtock*, in the Dioceſe of *Carliſle*, [39. *p.* 2.] And in *Dec.* 24. 1366. the King gave him again that Preb. of S. *Stephen*, which the ſaid *Ravenſore* had, [40. *p.* 2.] He was Maſter of this Hoſpital, when it was viſited by the Lord-Chancellor and others, in the 3d of *Richard* II. *ann.* 1380. [Coll. Dr. *Hutton.*] and perhaps he is the ſame *Joh. de Hermeſthorp*, who was Preb. of *Weſt-Thurrock* in *Eſſex*, in the Collegiate-Church of *Haſtings*, and preſented to that Vicarage in 1409.

I find one *Joh. Preſton* was Maſter of this Hoſpital, *May* 26. 1511. for then he preſented *Tho. Percy*, Prior of the *Holy-Trinity*, to the Vicarage of *Braughing.* [*Fitzjames* 29.]

The Maſter and Brethren of this Hoſpital, for ſome Years paſt, pretending themſelves to be exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhops of *London*, I think it not amiſs to inſert here, what may be alledg'd for the Biſhop's Right in that Point.

Whether this Hoſpital was ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* before the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes in *Henry* VIII's time, or how long, or when exempted, I think it needleſs (if I could) to trouble the Reader withal; but I take it for granted, that at the time of the Suppreſſion it was an Exempt, becauſe I find it particularly nam'd among thoſe Exempts, which are ſpecified as ſuch in the Letters-Patents of King *Edward* VI. granted to *Nicolas Ridley*, Biſhop of *London*, dated *April* 1. in the fourth Year of his Reign.

Bonner, 275.

By theſe Letters-Patents, granted by the ſaid King, in purſuance of an Act of Parliament of 31. *Henry* VIII. whereby, "All ſuch Monaſteries, Abbies, "&c. as were exempted from the Juriſdiction of the Ordinaries in this Realm, "were from thenceforth enacted to be within the Juriſdiction and Viſitation "of the Ordinary or Ordinaries within whoſe Dioceſe they be ſituate or ſet, "or within the Juriſdiction and Viſitation of ſuch Perſon or Perſons as by the "King's Highneſs, his Heirs and Succeſſors ſhall be limited and appointed. He, the ſaid King *Edward* (among other exempt Juriſdictions within this Dioceſe) by the Name of "Eccleſia ſive Capella & Parochia Sanctæ Katharinæ juxta Turrim London, una cum Præcinctu & Territorio ejuſdem; did unite and annex the ſame to the Dioceſe of *London*, and thereby ſubject it to the Juriſdiction and Viſitation of the Biſhop of this Dioceſe and his Succeſſors for ever, as appears more at large in the ſaid Letters-Patents recorded in the *London* Regiſtry. [*Lib.* Bonner, *p.* 375. &c.]

Theſe Letters-Patents were afterwards confirm'd by the like Letters-Patents of Q. *Mary*, bearing Date *March* 2. in the firſt Year of her Reign. [*Ibid.* 375.]

S. LAURENCE.

THere are two Churches in this City dedicated to S. *Laurence*; namely, S. *Laurence Jewry* and S. *Laurence Poutney.*

S. *Laurence* (to whom theſe Churches are dedicated) was born at *Hueſca* in the Kingdom of *Arragon*, and made Archdeacon of the Church of *Rome* by Pope *Sixtus* II. in 260. who truſted him with the Treaſures of the Church. This was when the Emperor *Valerian* was putting forward a cruel Perſecution of the Chriſtians; in which, Pope *Sixtus* being taken among others, was viſited by *Laurence*

rence his Archdeacon, whom he charg'd to diſtribute the Church-Treaſures, he was intruſted with, to the poor Chriſtians that hid themſelves in ſubterranean Caves, from the Fury of that Perſecution. S. *Laurence* having perform'd this Command, the next Day ſaw them leading the Pope to his Martyrdom, to whom he ſaid aloud, *That he had according to his Command, diſtributed the Church-Treaſures to the Poor.* The Soldiers hearing him ſpeak of Treaſures, laid hold on him, who appearing before the Emperor, he charg'd him to declare, where theſe Treaſures were, which he had mention'd; S. *Laurence* demanded three Days time to get them together, and preſent them to him; at the end thereof he preſented a great Number of poor People to the Emperor, and told him, that they were the Treaſures of the Church he had ſpoken of. *Valerian* incens'd at this Diſappointment, order'd his Skin to be torn in pieces with Iron-Scourges, and afterwards to be whipp'd with Rods, and Laſhes that had Lead at the end of them, and then to be ſet on the Wooden-Horſe, and have all his Limbs diſlocated; and laſt of all, order'd a kind of Gridiron, with a ſlow Fire under it to be made ready, upon which the Tyrant caus'd him to be laid down and roaſted, which *Laurence* endur'd with ſuch conſtancy and unconcernedneſs, as aſtoniſh'd the Tyrant, and ſo chearfully rendred his Spirit to God, on the 10th of *Auguſt* 261. on which Day his Paſſion and Martyrdom are yearly celebrated.

Feaſt, Aug. 10.

S. *Laurence Jewry*, Vicarage.

Archid.Com: Lond.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Laurence*, is ſituate at the entrance into *Guild-Hall*-Yard, Weſtward in *Cheap*-Ward, call'd in the *Jewry*, becauſe, in old time many *Jews* inhabited thereabouts. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

In 22. of King *Edward* I. *Hugo de Wickenbroke*, vulgo *Hugo de Wyen*, alias *Hugo de Vienna*, gave the Right of Patronage of this Church (*inter alia*) to *Baliol*-College in *Oxford*, then newly founded by *John Baliol* and *Dervorguilla* his Wife, Parents to *John Baliol* King of *Scots*, and was the firſt Benefactor to that Houſe. For thus I find it in *Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 71. “ Poſt manum operi ultimam à
“ *Derguorvilla* impoſitam, benefactorum primus emerſit *Hugo de Wickenbroke*,
“ vulgo *Hugo de Wyen* vocitatus, qui ſocam Terræ, & Domicilia haud pauca ad
“ *Sanctum Laurentium* in Judaiſmo, vel loco Judæorum *Londini* poſita, cum jure
“ patronatus Eccleſiæ eidem Divo nuncupatæ, ab *Henrico Faceto* coempta (illi
“ hæc à *Guilielmo Faceto*, qui impetratâ Regiâ Licentiâ ab Abbate & Conventu
“ de *Mountrell* in *Gallia* acquiſiviſſe fertur, obtigerant) Hoſpitio iſti xxii. *Edvardi*
“ I. tum omnibus eorum pertinenſiis donavit.

After this, *viz.* the Day before the *Kalends* of *December* 1295. (24. *Ed.* I.) *Richard de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, firſt ordaining a Vicarage here, appropriated this Church to the Maſter and Scholars of the ſaid College of *Baliol*, for thus (after a long Preamble) runs the Inſtrument of Appropriation.

Stokeſley, 119.

“ *R.* permiſſione divina *London* Epiſcopus, dilectis in Chriſto filiis Magiſtro
“ & Scholaribus *Aulæ* de *Baliolo* in *Oxon.* ſalutem, gratiam & benedictionem.
“ Licet, *&c.* Eccleſiam Sancti *Laurentii* in Judaiſmo *London*, per reſignationem
“ Magiſtri *Hugonis de Warkenethby* Rectoris ejuſdem tunc vacantem, cujus eſtis
“ Patroni (Vicaria in ipſa Eccleſia primitus ordinata, & ad centum ſolidos,
“ quos Vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit de minutis decimis & oblationibus percipiet
“ eſtimata) vobis in proprios uſus, ſalvo Jure Eccleſiæ noſtræ S. *Pauli*,
“ & dignitate, & etiam ſalvo Jure Archidiaconi ejuſdem loci, per præſentes
“ concedimus, & donamus. Ita tamen quod vos omnia ordinaria & extraordinaria
“ (Vicaria ipſius Eccleſiæ in omnibus hiis libera) debitis temporibus
“ agnoſcatis. In cujus rei Teſtimonium Sigillum noſtrum præſentibus eſt
“ appenſum. Dat. apud *Dakenham* pridie *Kalend. Decembris*, *Anno. Dom.*
“ Mcclxxxxv. Et Pontificatus noſtri *Anno.* Xvi.

Since which time, this Church hath been ſupply'd by a Vicar, and the right of Patronage of this Vicarage, hath continu'd down all along in the ſaid Maſter and Scholars of *Baliol*-College; only for ſome Years paſt, the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, have from time to time preſented to the Vicarage, by Vertue of a Leaſe granted to them of the impropriate Tyths and right of Patronage, by the Maſter and Scholars of the ſaid College.

In this Church (among others) lay buried the Body of Sir *Geffray* or *Godfrey Bullen*, Citizen, *Mercer*, and Mayor of *London*, in 1457. He was Grand-Father to *Thomas Bullen*, Vicount *Rochford*, the Father of *Anna Bullen*, Marchioneſs of *Pembroke*, the ſecond Wife of King *Henry* VIII. and Mother of Queen *Elizabeth*. The Fall of which *Anna Bullen*, and her Brother, *George*, Viſcount *Rochford*, is ſo frequently related in our Hiſtorians, that 'tis needleſs to ſay any thing of it here. Weav. Fun. Mon. 398.

Here likewiſe were buried *Richard Rich* of *London*, Eſquire, the Father; and *Richard Rich* his Son, *Mercer*, one of the Sheriffs of *London* in 1442. He died in 1469. He was Father to *John*, Father to *Thomas*, who was Father to *Richard*, Lord *Rich*, advanc'd to the Degree of a Baron of this Realm, and conſtituted Lord-Chancellor of *England*, 1. *Ed*. VI. *Walter Blundell* had a Chantry here, 14. *Ed.* II. Sto.Surv.284.

This Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Charge of the Inhabitants in 1618. Ibid. 840.

In 1636. it was thus return'd; the Impropriation purchas'd by the Pariſh. The Vicar then paid in Money 20 *l. per ann.* Caſualties, 16 *l.* yearly Rent for two Tenements 8 *l.* and a convenient Houſe. Sion-College, MSS.

But in the Preſentment 1693. given in by one Church-Warden, it is aſſerted, that there was no Parſonage or Vicarage-Houſe before the Fire, that he knew of; but ſince the Fire, the Pariſhioners took a Piece of Ground of the City of *London*, for a certain Number of Years, of the Rent of xx *l. per ann.* and there built a Houſe for their Vicar, but makes no mention of the aforeſaid two Tenements lett for 8 *l. per ann.* Reg. Lond.

This Church ſuffer'd the like Fate with others, in the late dreadful Fire, but is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Mary-Magdalen Milkſtreet*, which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* to the Incumbent.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of S. *Laurence*	20	00	00
In 1636. *Tyths* of S. *Mary-Magdalen Milkſtreet*	75	12	00
Total of both	95	12	00
Both now by Act of Parliament	120	00	00
More now than before	24	08	00
Onera hujus Vicar. *Primitiæ*	18	02	01
Onera hujus Vicar. *Decimæ*	01	16	02½
Onera hujus Vicar. *Proc. Epiſc.*	00	06	00
Onera hujus Vicar. *Proc. Archid.*	00	04	00

[a] Hugo de Warkenethby, Rector, Anno 1295.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicaria.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	52		Will. de Lillingſtone, pr. 2. Non. Mar. 1332.	Magiſter & Scholares Aulæ, ſive Collegii Baliol in Oxon.
	91		Will. de Wyches, pr. 12. Kal. Febr. 1335.	
			Rob. Leper.	
Braybroke.	129		Rob. Wombwell, S.T.B. 10. Mar. 1394. per mort. Leper.	
			Ric. Collyng.	
Gilbert.	15		Joh. Roke, pr. 8. Nov. 1438. per mort. Collyng.	
Kemp.	60	*b*	Ric. Luke, A. M. 25. Oct. 1458. per mort. Roke.	
	199	*c*	Joh. Fiſher, A. M. 26. Oct. 1484. per mort. Luke.	
	201	*d*	Will. Bell, A. M. 10. Mar. 1484. per reſig. Fiſher.	

---

[a] *Hugo de Warkenethby*, or *Warkenby*, who was Rector of this Church, and upon whoſe Reſignation, a Vicarage was here ordain'd, as is ſaid before, became the ſecond Principal or *Cuſtos* of *Baliol*-College aforeſaid, *ann.* 1296. And he, and *William de Gotham* (a Fellow of the ſame Houſe) were Benefactors to it, and gave, "Quatuor Meſſuagia in vico Scholarum "ſita alendo Capellano qui in Sacello *Divæ Katherinæ* infra Hoſpitii Præcinctus miſſam quo"tidie celebraret, adſcribentes, 4. *Edwardi* II. "*ann.* 1310. [*Antiq. Oxon. p.* 71.]!

[b] *Ric. Luke.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Neaſden.*]

[c] *Joh. Fiſher.* [Vid. *inter Præb. S. Pancraſii.*]

[d] *Will. Bell* became Maſter of *Balial*-College, *ann.* 1494. [*Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 74.]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicaria.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	22		Will. Grayne, T. B. 26. Dec. 1496. per mort. Bell.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
Fitzjames.	73	*e*	Will. White, S. T. B. 12. Junii 1517. per reſig. Grayne.	Magiſter & Scholares Aulæ, ſive Coll. Baliol in Ox.
			Chr. Worſeley.	
Bonner.	151	*f*	Rob. Cowſynn, A.M. 31. Mar. 1545. per mort. Worſeley.	
	166		Will. Brogden, A.M. 11. Apr. 1549. per reſig. Cowſynn.	
Grindall.	120	*	Egid. Buskell, A. M. 18. Mar. 1560. per reſig. Brogden.	Ed. Saxby, & Tho. Heton, pro hac vice.
	140	*g*	Will. Palmer, A. M. 20. Dec. 1566. per reſig. Buskell.	Matt. Field & aliis, pro hac vice.
	156		Rob. Benſon, A. M. 11. Oct. 1570. per reſig. Palmer.	Phil. Johnſon, pro hac vice.
	165		Rog. Barker, A. M. 15. Febr. 1571. per mort. Benſon.	Magiſter & Soc. Coll. præd.
	180		Sam. Bourne, A.M. 24. Junii 1575.	R. Tower, S. T. B. pro hac vice.
	187	*h*	Rob. Crowly, A. M. 5. Maii 1576. per mort. Bourne.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	194		Sam. Parkins, A. M. 25. Sept. 1578.	Joh. Wolley, Arm. pro hac vice.
	203	*i*	Geo. Dickens, A.M. 25. Nov. 1581. per mort. Parkins.	Epiſc. Lond. pro hac vice.
R. C. Whitgift, Part I.	253	*k*	Tho. Sanderſon, S. T. B. 27. Aug. 1594. per mort. Dickens.	Mag. & Soc. Coll. præd.
			Tho. Holloway, S. T. P.	
Laud.	209	*l*	Will. Boſwell, A.M. 24. Jan. 1616. per mort. Holloway.	Ibidem.
Bancroft.	16	*m*	Tho. Crane, S. T. B. 5. Jan. 1631. per mort. Boſwell.	
		n	Edw. Reynolds, S. T. P.	

Et pro Willielmo Bell. Vid. *Allſaints, Colecheſter, & Nort-Fambridge,* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. White* alſo became Maſter of the ſaid College of *Baliol, ann.* 1525. [*Antiq. Ox. ut ſupr.*] *Et pro Will. White,* vid. *Eaſt Merſey & Shopland* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Rob. Cowſyn.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios ſancti Pauli.*]

* *Egid. Buskell.* [Vid. *Orſet & Thurrock-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Will. Palmer.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

h *Rob. Crowley.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

i *Geo. Dickins.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

k *Tho. Sanderſon* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

l *Will. Boſwell,* was born in *Briſtol,* bred up in the Univerſity of *Oxford,* where he became Fellow of *Baliol*-College, and took the Degrees of Maſter of Arts and Bachelour of Divinity, went Chaplain to the Earl of *Briſtol,* when he was ſent Embaſſador into *Spain,* where he ſerv'd him about five Years as his Chaplain, and upon his return, had this Vicarage given him by the Maſter and Fellows of *Baliol*-College aforeſaid, and the Rectory of *Horton* in *Colebrook, Bucks,* by the ſaid Earl of *Briſtol,* which he held with this Vicarage. He died *Oct.* 3. 1631. and was buried in the Chancel of this Church, under the Communion-Table [*Sto. Surv.* 841.]

m *Tho. Crane* was by Sequeſtration ejected for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

n *Edw. Reynolds,* Son of *Auſtin Reynolds,* was born in *Southampton* in *Nov.* 1599. bred up in Grammar-Learning in the Free-School there. Afterwards was one of the Poſt-Maſters of *Merton*-College *Oxon.* 1615. and Probationer-Fellow in 1620. where he ſhew'd himſelf a good Diſputant and Orator. After he had taken the Degree of Maſter, he entred, into holy Orders, and became a noted Preacher, was afterwards a Preacher of *Lincolns-Inn,* and Rector of *Braunſton* or *Brayton* in *Northamptonſhire*; at length, the grand Rebellion breaking forth in 1642. he ſided with the *Presbyterian*-Party, and in the Year 1643. he became one of the Aſſembly of Divines, a Covenanter, a frequent Preacher in *London,* ſome time before the *Long-Parliament.* In 1646. he was appointed by the Parliament to go and ſettle in *Oxford,* where he was afterwards made one of the Viſitors, Dean of *Chriſt-Church,* in the Place of Dr. *Sam. Fell,* ejected, and Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity; at which time he became Doctor of Divinity, by actual Creation; but being forc'd to leave his Deanry in the latter end of 1650. becauſe he refus'd to take the Engagement, he retir'd to his former Cure for ſome time. Afterwards he liv'd moſtly in *London,* and was Vicar of this Church of S. *Laurence,* and was the Pride and Glory of the *Presbyterian*-Party. He was reſtor'd to his Deanry again by the ſecluded Members, *March* 11. 1659. and upon the King's Reſtauration in *May* following, was made one of his Majeſty's Chaplains. In the End of the ſuc-

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Henchm.	11	*o* Seth. Ward, S.T.P. 19. Jan. 1660. per promot. Reynolds ad Epiſcopat. Norwicen.	Ca II. R.A. Jure Prær.
	30	*p* Joh. Wilkins, S.T.P. 11. Apr. 1662. per promot. Ward ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	

ceeding *June*, being deſir'd to leave his Deanry he was the next Month, by Vertue of the King's Letters, elected Warden of *Merton*-College, was afterwards promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, to which he was conſecrated, *January* 6. 1660. leaving his *quondam* Brethren to ſhift for themſelves. He was a Perſon of excellent Parts and Endowments, of a very good Wit, Fancy, and Judgment, a great Divine, and much eſteem'd by all Parties, for his Preaching and florid Stile. He died *July* 28. 1676. and was buried at the upper End of the Chapel (built by him in 1662.) joyning to the Biſhop's Palace in *Norwich*. Over his Grave was ſoon after faſtn'd a Marble to the Wall, with an Epitaph engraven thereon, which, and alſo more largely of this Learned Prelate, and what he publiſh'd, may be ſeen in [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 420. *&c.*]

o Seth. Ward, a moſt noted *Mathematician*, and *Aſtronomer* of his time, was born at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordſhire*, and baptiz'd there, *Apr.* 15. 1617. His Father was an Attorney of good Reputation; when fitted for the Univerſity, he was ſent to *Sidney*-College in *Cambridge*, where he became Servitor to Dr. *Sam. Ward*, Maſter of that Houſe, who ſoon after made him Scholar of the ſame; and having a natural Inclination to the *Mathematicks*, he ſoon obtain'd them. In 1643. he, with the Maſter, and ſeveral of his College, were for the King's Cauſe impriſon'd in S. *John's*-College there, and ejected from their Places; much about which time, he, and Mr. *Peter Gunning*, and others, wrote a well pen'd Treatiſe againſt the Covenant, which was made Publick. After his releaſe, he was kindly receiv'd by *Ralph Freeman* at *Aſpden* in *Hertfordſhire*, Eſquire, and after the War ceas'd, he was entertain'd as a Chaplain to *Thomas*, Lord *Wenman* of *Thame-Park* in *Oxfordſhire*. In 1649. he became *Aſtronomy*-Profeſſor in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and about that time he entr'd himſelf a Gentleman-Commoner in *Wadham*-College. In *Octob.* the ſame Year he was incorporated Maſter of Arts, and admitted to his Profeſſorſhip. In 1654. he proceeded Doctor of Divinity, and in 1656. or thereabouts, Dr. *Brownrigg*, the ſilenc'd Biſhop of *Exeter* conferr'd on him the Chanterſhip of that Church; and the Year following, he was elected by the Fellows of *Jeſus*-College, *Oxon.* to be their Principal, upon the Reſignation of Dr. *Mich. Roberts*; but *Francis Howell* of *Exeter*-College, by his Intereſt with *Oliver* the Protector, got it from him. In 1659. he was elected Preſident of *Trinity*-College in *Oxford*, but ſoon left it, to make room for the right Owner, Dr. *Han. Potter*, who was ejected from it in 1648. upon which Dr. *Ward* retir'd to *London*, where, upon the Promotion of Dr. *Reynolds* to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, he was admitted to this Vicarage of S. *Laurence*, as above, and in the ſame Year was inſtall'd in his Place of Chanter of *Exeter*, and became about that time a Member of the *Royal Society*, and ſoon after Dean of *Exeter*. In 1662 he was advanc'd to that Sea, being conſecrated thereto, *July* 20. upon the Promotion of Dr. *John Gauden* to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*. In *Sept.* 12. 1667. he was tranſlated to *Sarum*, on the Death of Dr. *Hyde*. In 1671. he was made Chancellor of the moſt Noble Order of the Garter, by the Reſtitution of K. *Charles* II. after that Place had been occupy'd by Lay-Perſons 154 Years. He was a Benefactor to the *Royal-Society*. About 1672. he gave a conſiderable Sum of Money towards the making of the River at *Salisbury* navigable to *Chriſt-Church* in *Hampſhire*; and in 1679. he beſtowed 1000 *l.* on *Sidney*-College in *Cambridge*. In 1683. he built an Hoſpital or College at *Salisbury* for ten poor Widows of Clergy-Men; and in 1684. an Alms-Houſe at the Place of his Nativity, for four antient Men, and four antient Women, who had liv'd handſomely, and were brought by Misfortune to Poverty. In 1683. there aroſe a Controverſie between him and his Dean, Dr. *Tho. Pierce*, which in the Progreſs thereof, much diſcompos'd him, ſo that by degrees his Spirits were exhauſted, his Memory gone, and totally unfit for Buſineſs. He took little Suſtenance for about a Month before he died, which happen'd at his Houſe in *Knights-bridge*, near *London*, *Jan.* 6. 1688. His Body was afterwards convey'd to *Saliſbury*, and bury'd in the Cathedral there; of which Biſhop, and what he publiſh'd, may be ſeen much more in [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 627. *&c.* and in his Life lately written by Dr. *Pope.*]

p John Wilkins, Son of *Walter Wilkins*, Citizen and *Goldſmith* of *Oxon*, was born at *Fawlſley*, near *Daventry*, in *Northamptonſhire*, in the Houſe of his Mother's-Father *John Dod*, the Decalogiſt; educated in Grammar-Learning under *Edward Silveſter*, a noted Grecian, who taught a private School in *Allſaints*-Pariſh, *Oxon*; entred a Student in *New-Inn*, in *Eaſter*-Term, *ann.* 1627. aged 13 Years, but ſoon remov'd thence to *Magdalen*-Hall under the Tuition of Mr. *John Tombes*, and as Member thereof, took the Degrees in Arts. Afterwards entring into Holy Orders, he became Chaplain to *William* Lord *Say*; and after that, to *Charles* Count *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, and Prince-Elector of the Empire, with whom he continu'd for ſome time. Upon breaking out of the Rebellion, he clos'd with the *Presbyterians*, and took the Covenant. He was created Bachelour of Divinity, *Apr.* 12. 1648. and the next Day put into the Poſſeſſion of the Wardenſhip of *Wadham*-College, in the Place of a Loyal Perſon, ejected. The next Year he was created Doctor of Divinity. In 1656. or

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicaria.*	*Patroni.*
Henchman	133		Ben. Whitchcott, S.T.P. 18. Dec. 1668. per promot. Wilkins ad Epiſcopat. Ceſtren.	Ca.II. R.A. Jure Præer.
			Nunc cum Eccleſia Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ huic Eccleſiæ annexa.	
Compton.	77	*q*	Ben. Calamy, S.T.P. Jul. 1683. per mort. Whitchcott.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli S. Mar. Magd.
	86	*r*	Joh. Mapletoft, M. D. 28. Jan. 1686. per mort. Calamy.	Parochiani S. Laurentii.

thereabouts, he marry'd *Robina* (Widow of *Peter French*, ſome time Canon of *Chriſt-Church*) Siſter to *Oliver Cromwell.* In the beginning of 1659. by the favour of *Ric. Cromwell*, who ſucceeded *Oliver* in the Protectorſhip, he had the Headſhip of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge* conferr'd upon him, on the Death of Dr. *John Arrowſmith*; but being ejected thence the next Year, about the time of his Majeſty's Reſtaurarion, he became Preacher of *Grays-Inn* (was admitted Rector of *Cranford* in *Middleſex, Dec.* 10. 1660. at the Preſentation of *George* Lord *Berkley*) and upon the Promotion of his Friend Dr. *Ward*, to the Sea of *Exeter*, he ſucceeded him in this Vicarage, as above, voiding *Cranford* by Reſignation. He became a Member of the *Royal-Society*, of, and to which he was one of the Council, and at length a conſiderable Benefactor. Soon after, he was made Dean of *Rippon*; was collated to the Preb. of *Chamberlain-Wood*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul, July* 19. 1667. and at length, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, to which he was conſecrated at the Chapel at *Ely*-Houſe in *Holborn, Nov.* 15. 1668. This Dr. *Wilkins* was a Perſon endow'd with rare Gifts, he was a noted Theologiſt and Preacher, a curious Critick, an excellent *Mathematician*, and throughly vers'd in Experiments, and one as well ſeen in Mechaniſms, and new Philoſophy (of which he was a great Promoter) as any of his time. He alſo highly advanc'd the ſtudy and perfecting of *Aſtronomy*. It is ſaid of him, that all that knew Biſhop *Wilkins*, muſt needs acknowledge him for his Univerſal inſight into all Parts of Learning, ſolid Judgment, rare Prudence, and Dexterity in the Management of worldly Affairs, and Tranſactions, univerſal Charity, Ingenuity, Temper and Moderation of Spirit, to have left behind him but few equals. He died of the Stone at Dr. *Tillotſon's*-Houſe, then in *Chancery-Lane*, in *London, Nov.* 19. 1672. and was bury'd on *Dec.* 12. following, under the North-Wall of the Chancel of this Church of S. *Laurence*. Of this excellent and renown'd Prelate may be ſeen more, and what Books he publiſh'd in [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 370. *&c.*]

q *Ben. Calamy.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

r *Joh. Mapletoft*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. *Laurence Pountney*, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Laurence*, ſtood on the Weſt-Side of S. *Laurence-Lane* (ſo call'd of this Church) which runs down from *Canon*-Street to *Thames-ſtreet*, in *Candlewick-ſtreet* Ward, and being near *Candlewick* (now *Canon*) Street was in old time call'd S. *Laurence Candlewick-ſtreet* Church.

Sto.Surv.239. It was in antient time increas'd with a Chapel of *Jeſus*, by *Thomas Cole*, for a Maſter and a Chaplain; the which Chapel and Pariſh-Church was afterwards made a College of *Jeſus* and *Corpus-Chriſti*, for a Maſter and ſeven (or rather twelve) Chaplains, by *John Poultney*, Mayor, and was confirm'd by *Edward* III. in the 20th of his Reign, having the Year before, *viz. July* 1. 1345. granted Licence to the ſaid *John*, to give and aſſign to the *Cuſtos* of the Chantry, founded by him, to the Honour of *Corpus-Chriſti*, and of the Church of S. *Laurence*, near *Candlewick-ſtreet, London*, and to the twelve Chaplains celebrating there, the Advowſons of the Churches of *Napton, Weſt-Tilbury, Chevele, Sheule*, and *Spelſhurſt*. (Pat. 19. E. III. p. 1.)

Of this Founder, * Sir *John Poultney*, was this Church afterward call'd S. *Lau-*

[*] This Sir *John Poultney* was a Citizen and *Draper* of *Lond.* of which he was four times Mayor, viz. *ann.* 1330, 31, 33, and 36. Beſides the founding of this College, he built the Church of *Little-Alhallows* in *Thames-ſtreet*, and the Church of the *Carmelite-Fryers* in *Coventry*; alſo a fair Chapel in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, in the North-part thereof, wherein *Stow* ſays, he was buried; but Sir *Will. Dugdale* in his Hiſtory of that Church, *p.* 30. intimating, as if he extracted it out of his Will, ſaith, he diſpos'd his Body to Sepulture within the Church of S. *Laurence* in *Candlewick-ſtreet*. In this Chapel in S. *Paul's*, he ordain'd three Chaplains, enjoyning them their particular Offices; and for the more ſolemn Performance of his Anniverſary, aſſigning particular yearly Pittances to the principal Canons, Petti-Canons, Vicars-Choral and Officers of the Church; and alſo to the Lord-Mayor, Recorder, and other Officers of the City, if preſent thereat, for accompliſhment of all which, he gave certain Lands and Rents in the City of *London* to the Warden and Chaplains of this College of S. *Laurence*, who by Indenture demis'd the ſame to the Dean and Canons of the ſaid Cathedral, to undergo that Task. [*Hiſt. Paul. p.* 31.]

rence Poultney (now commonly *Pountney*) which College at the Suppreſſion, was valu'd at 97 *l.* 17 *s.* 11 *d.* and ſurrendred in the Reign of *Edw.* VI.

The Chaplains of this College of S. *Laurence,* in *Candlewick-ſtreet* ; were Patrons thereof, and from time to time preſented the Maſter or *Cuſtos* of the ſame to the Biſhop, who thereupon gave him Inſtitutions wherein the Government, Care, and Adminiſtration of all the Goods, as well Spiritual as Temporal, of the ſaid College, were committed to him. But after the Diſſolution thereof, I find an Inſtitution to this Church, with the Pariſh-Church of *Alhallows the Leſs* (which was likewiſe built by the ſaid Sir *John Poultney,* as aboveſaid) annext unto it, at the Preſentation of King *Philip* and Queen *Mary,* true Patrons thereof ; ſince which time I find no farther Inſtitution to it, but it hath ever ſince continu'd as a Donative or Curacy, and is ſubject under the Biſhop to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

In 1. *Edw.* VI. this Rectory and Church were granted to *John Cheek* and others, and in 23. *Eliz.* to *Edward Downing* and others, and their Heirs.

Mr. Grimes Coll.

After the Diſſolution of this College, one *Walter Meers,* bought certain Houſes over-againſt this Church-yard, and belonging to the ſaid College, which were chargeable by the Donor with a Load of *Charcoles* of 30 Sacks, to be given yearly to 30 poor Folks of this Pariſh, and were accordingly paid by the Maſters of the ſaid College before the Diſſolution thereof, which was made appear upon Oath, before the Chancellor of *London, Jan.* 16. 1561. in the preſence of the ſaid *Meers.*

Reg. Lond. Lib. II. Vic. Gen. fol. 49.

In this Church were buried *Robert Radcliffe,* Earl of *Suſſex,* who died *Nov.* 27. 1542. and alſo *Hen. Radcliffe* his Son, who died *Feb.* 17. 1556. but from this Church the Remains of theſe two Earls were remov'd to *Borham* in *Eſſex,* where according to the laſt Will and Teſtament of *Tho. Radcliffe,* Earl of *Suſſex,* Son and Heir of the ſaid *Henry,* they were (with the ſaid *Thomas,* who departed this Life *June* 9. 1583.) buried in a Chapel at *Borham* aforeſaid, under a ſumptuous Monument, which by his ſaid Will he order'd to be Erected there for that purpoſe.

Weav. fun. Mon. 636.

In 1636. this Impropriation was held in Fee-Farm, worth then 33 *l. per annum.*

Sion-College, MS.

This Church (which on the Steeple had a very lofty Spire of Timber and Lead, new-leaded in 1631. and 1632.) was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, and after that, united to that of S. *Mary Abchurch,* which is made the Parochial-Church for both Pariſhes ; both which are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent, and the ſite of this remains only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

I do not find this Church charg'd either with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths to the King, or Procurations to the Biſhop, but to the Archdeacon 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Hujus Collegii Magiſtri.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury.	31		Rob. Wytley, pr. 12. Apr. 1363.	Capellum ejuſdem Collegii.
		a	Will. Thorp.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	21	*b*	Joh. Pye, 8. Aug. 1433. per reſig. Thorp.	
		c	Hen. Sharp.	
Kemp.	187	*d*	Rad. Hethcott, D. B. 24. Nov. 1481. per reſig. Sharp.	
	220		Ric. Ruſton, D. B. 7. Febr. 1488. per reſig. Hethcott.	
Tunſtall.	14		J. Stevyns, A. M. 13. Feb. 1525. per reſ. Ruſton alias Smith.	
Stokeſley.	14		Joh. Blackden, A. M. 24. Jul. 1532. per reſig. Stevyns.	Henr. VIII. Reg. Angl.
	31		Tho. Starkey, pr. 26 Jan. 1536. per mort. Blackden.	
	39	*e*	Will. Latymer, pr. 22. Oct. 1538. per mort. Starkey.	
			Edw. Gregory.	

---

[a] *Will. Thorp.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch inter Rect.*]

[b] *Joh. Pye.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch,* & S. *Mary Bothaw inter Rect.*]

[c] *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*]

[d] *Ra. Hethcott.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Colch. inter Rect.*]

[e] *Will. Latimer* was he, who with *John Hooper* in 3. *Edw.* VI. complain'd againſt Rich.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*		*Patroni.*
Bonner.	470	Ric. Archbold.	Inſtitutus fuit ad hanc Eccleſiam cum Eccleſia omnium Sanctorum ſuper Solariis eidem annex. 12. Apr. 1557. per reſign. Gregory.	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. Angl.

Edmund Bonner Biſhop of *London*, for leaving out of his Sermon at *Paul's Croſs*, The Article of the King's Authority in his Minority, contrary to the King's Injunctions, and ſome neglects in his Paſtoral Office and Duty, for which he was proſecuted and depriv'd of his Biſhoprick by the Commiſſioners, *Oct.* 1. 1549. This *Will. Latymer* was afterwards Rector of S. *Mary Abchurch*, one of Queen *Elizabeth*'s Chaplains, Archdeacon of *Weſtminſter*, and Dean of *Peterborough*: For in the Preamble of the Affidavit made by him and others in the above-mention'd Buſineſs of *Walter Meers*, I find him thus ſtil'd, *viz.* "*Will. Latymer*, " Clericus, unus Sacellanorum ſupremæ Do-" minæ Noſtræ *Elizabethæ* Reginæ, & Archi-" diaconus exemptæ Juriſdictionis S. *Petri* " *Weſtm.* & Decanus Eccleſiæ Cathedra-" lis *Petriburgen*, ac nuper Magiſter ſurſum " redditi & diſſoluti Collegii S. *Laurentii* " *Pountney*, infra Civitatem *London.* In which Deanry of *Peterborough* he ſucceeded *Joh. Boxall*, ejected *Anno* 1560. And dying in the Summer-time (after *July* 29.) 1583. was buried in the Choir of the Cathedral-Church of *Peterborough*, beneath the Pulpit. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 57.]

S. *LEONARD.*

THere are Two Churches in this City dedicated to S. *Leonard*; namely, } S. *Leonard* { *Eaſtcheap.* *Foſterlane.*
And one in the Suburbs, *viz.* S. *Leonard Shordich.*

This S. *Leonard* was born at *Mans*, in *France.* He was Diſciple of *Remigius*, Archbiſhop of *Rhemes*, by whom he was converted to Chriſtianity. He became afterwards Biſhop of *Limoges.* [*Hen. de Erdford, cap.* 49.]

Clodoveus, King of *France*, newly converted to Chriſt, granted that Biſhop, that whoſoever were detained in Priſon, if he would viſit them, they ſhould be forthwith releas'd. And, therefore, whereſoever he underſtood any Captives were detained, he haſted thither for their delivery. [*Pet. de Natal. lib.* 10. *cap.* 29.] But *Surius*, in his Life *(inter alia)* ſays, That God did ſo adorn and illuſtrate *Leonard*, that if any, who was caſt into Priſon did call on his Name, the Fetters would inſtantly break aſunder, and without any one hindring him, he might freely depart. And, thereupon, it happen'd, that many of far Countries being freed through him of their Bonds and Impriſonments came unto him, bringing with them their Fetters and Chains, whereupon he was wont to be invocated by Captives a God. He died about the 8. *Id.* of *November, Anno Dom.* 500. [*Pet. de Natal. ut ſupra.*] Others ſay, he died *Idibus Octobris, Anno* 569.

Feaſt, Nov. 6. The Day of his Commemoration is the ſixth Day of *November.*

S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap*, Rectory.

Sto. Survey. ON *Fiſhſtreet-Hill*, in the Ward of *Bridge within*, ſtood the Pariſh-Church of S. *Leonard Milk*-Church, ſo term'd (ſaith *Stow*) of one *William Melker*, an eſpecial Builder thereof, but commonly call'd S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap*; becauſe it ſtandeth at *Eaſtcheap*-corner.

Pecul. Cant. This is a Rectory, and one of the 13 Peculiars in this City, belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; the Patrons whereof were of old the Prior and Convent, and of latter time, the Dean and Chapter of *Chriſt*-Church, *Canterbury.*

Ibidem. In this Church were Monuments of the *Doggets*, one of which, namely, *John Dogget*, Vintner, who (together with *Alice* his Wife, were about 1456. buried here) gave Lands to this Church.

In the Year 1618. this Church, and alſo the Steeple (which was a Spire cover'd with Lead) was by caſualty of Fire ſo defaced and ruin'd, that the ſaid Steeple, and the Weſt-end of the Church thereto next adjoining were fain to be pull'd down, a new Foundation laid, enlarg'd three Foot towards the Eaſt, and new-built; and the Steeple being finiſh'd, the South-Wall towards the Church-yard being much decay'd, was alſo taken down and new-built, and the Church in other Parts repair'd, not without great Charge to the Inhabitants of the Pariſh. Ibid. 843.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were thus return'd: Sion Col. Mſ.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ——— ———	63	00	00
Caſualties ——— ———	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe ——— ———	08	00	00

This Church was again burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince united by Act of Parliament to that of S. *Bennet Gracechurch*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes: And both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. S.Ben.Gracechurch, S. Leon Eaſtcheap, annext.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ———	15	10	00
	Decimæ ———	01	11	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ———	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid. ———	00	00	00

Valor Benef.

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Will. de Tyryngton.	Prior & Con. Eccleſiæ Chr. Cant.
Iſlip.	285		Will. de Tamworth, pr. 4. Non. Maii 1353. per reſ. Tyr.	
Arund. p. 1.	280	*b*	Rob. Fitzhugh, cap. 21. Nov. 1401. per mort. ult. Rector.	
	308	*c*	Joh. Whitacre, 20. Jul. 1406. per reſ. Fitzhugh.	
Chich. p. 1.	72		Joh. Lylye, 27. Mar. 1416.	
	113	*d*	Tho. Ruggeley, 17. Jan. 1418. per reſ. Lylye.	
	195		Rob. Pyryton, *vel* Purton, cap. 15. Apr. 1432.	
Bourchier.	68		Tho. Stile, cl. 16. Dec. 1457. per mort. Purton.	
	122		Tho. Bambrog, cl. 26. Oct. 1479.	
Warham.	352	*e*	Tho Wells, S.T.P. 26. Oct. 1513. per mort. ult. Rector.	Archiep. per Lapſ.
	361	*f*	Pet. Potkin, L. D. 17. Jul. 1516. per reſ. Wells.	Pr. & Con. præd.
	370		Tho. Baſchurch, 3. Maii 1520. per mort. Potkin.	Joh Burret, & Tho. Wells, pr. hac vice.
Cranmer.	363		Ste. Long, A. M. 28. Jan. 1537. per mort. Baſchurch.	Pr. & C. præd.
	376		Joh. Tourner, cl. 18. Junii 1540. per mort. ult. Rector.	H. VIII. R. A.
		g	Ric. Thompſon.	
Parker p. 1.	360	*h*	Joh. Heaton, cl. 5. Maii 1563. per mort. Thompſon.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Chr. Cant.
Grindall.	566		Joh. Heard, cl. ult. Feb. 1582. per mort. Henton.	
Bancroft.	296	*i*	Abrah. Colf, A. M. 30. Jan. 1609. per mort. Heard.	

a *Will. de Tyryngton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

b *Rob. Fitzhugh.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

c *Joh. Whitacre.* [Vid. *Rivenhale (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Ruggeley.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Underſhaft, inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. Wells.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Newington.*]

f *Pet. Potkin* was of *New-Inn-Hall*, in *Oxford*, and one of the Advocates of the Arches Court of *Canterbury*. He died *May* 1. 1520, and was buried in this Church. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 650.]

g *Ric. Thompſon.* [Vid. *Elmſted, & Shopland (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

h *Joh. Heaton*, vel *Heyton.* [Vid. *Twikenham (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

i *Abrah. Colf*, Rector of this Church, was much reverenc'd here by the Orthodox Party for his Religion and Learning. In the Beginning of the villanous Rebellion of the reſtleſs Presbyterians, he was forc'd by them to give up his Rectory to one *H. Roborough*, Scribe to their Aſſembly of Divines. (This our *Abr. Colf* was Vicar of *Lewiſham*, in *Kent*, to which Place (not to *Chaldwell*, in *Eſſex*) he retir'd, where he founded, and endowed a Free-School and Alms Houſe.) Thus Mr. *Wood*, in his *Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 115, *&c.* writes of *Iſaac Colf*, who, indeed, was Rector of *Chaldwell* about this time, but never of S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap*,

Elkana

Reg.Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Juxon.	17	Elkana Downes, S. T. P. 17. Nov. 1661. Pro cæteris, vid. S. *Bennet Gracechurch.*	Dec. & C Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.

nor had any Relation to *Lewiſham* that I could ever find or hear of; therefore, I ſuppoſe, is ſo far miſtaken. He tells us, likewiſe, that *Iſaac Colf* was a *Kentiſh*-Man, born of gentile Extraction, educated in *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon*, and as a Member thereof took the Degrees in Arts; that of Maſter being compleated, *Anno* 1611. How far this may be true of this our *Abraham Colf* I know not, ſaving that it appears above, that this our *Abraham* was Maſter of Arts when he was admitted Rector of this Church, which was *Jan.* 30. 1609. two Years before *Iſaac Colf* compleated that Degree. But to proceed, this our *Abraham Colf* died *Decemb.* 5. 1657. and was buried in the Church-yard at *Lewiſham*, hard by the South Wall of the Chancel, where is this Inſcription: viz. *Here under lieth buried the Body of* Abraham Colf *late Miniſter of this Pariſh-Church of* Lewiſham, *who departed this Life the fifth Day of* December, Anno Dom. 1657.

S. *Leonard Foſterlane*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Leonard* is a Rectory, and was a ſmall Pariſh-Church for them of S. *Martin le Grand.* It ſtood on the Weſt-ſide of *Foſterlane*, in the Ward of *Alderſgate*, and in old Records is written *Eccleſia S. Leonardi in Venella S. Vedaſti, London.*

This Church (I gueſs) was founded between the Years 1231, and 1241. by the Dean and Canons of S. *Martin le Grand.* For, in the *London Regiſtry lib. Baudake*, at the Beginning thereof againſt the Inſide of the Cover, I find, an Inſtrument enter'd, whereby, upon a Difference like to ariſe between *R.* (is *Rog. Niger*) Biſhop of *London*, and *Galfridus* (*de Lucy*) the Dean (who was ſo between theſe Years) and the Chapter of S. *Pauls* on the one Part; and *Walt. Kirkham*, Dean of S. *Martin le Grand*, and his Canons on the other; upon their building of a Chapel in the Court of their Church, and propoſing to have the Pariſhioners, which were wont to reſort to the Altar of S. *Leonard* in their Conventual-Church, to come to this new Chapel as to their Pariſh-Church, to the Prejudice of the Church of *London.* It was agreed by and between the Parties above mention'd, that the ſaid Dean and Canons of S. *Martin* ſhould proceed to the Building of their ſaid Chapel, and that the whole Pariſh ſhould reſort to it, as to their Pariſh-Church; but ſo, as that the Rector thereof, which they ſhould preſent, ſhould be inſtituted thereto by the Biſhop of *London*, and he the ſaid Rector, and the Pariſhioners be ſubject to the Biſhop, and to the Archdeacon of *London* for ever; and ſhould anſwer to the ſaid Biſhop and Archdeacon all ſuch Dues and Duties, as other Pariſhes within this Dioceſe did.

Grey 60. Long after this, *viz.* in *Novemb.* 1429. one *Thomas Newton* then Rector of this Church, having in ſeveral things contemn'd the Biſhop's Juriſdiction over this Church, did before *William Grey*, Biſhop of *London*, then ſitting in Judgment in the ſame Church, humbly confeſs his Crimes by him committed in that reſpect; and ſubmitted himſelf to the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors, and acknowledg'd the Juriſdiction, which the ſaid Biſhop, and his Succeſſors had over him, and his ſaid Church.

This Church from the firſt Erecting thereof, continued in the Patronage of the Dean of S. *Martin le Grand*, till ſuch time as King *Hen.* VII. annext that Deanry to the Abby of *Weſtminſter*; and from that time it has continued in that Abbot and Convent, and after them in the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter* till this preſent. But according to the firſt Conſtitution thereof, ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, and under him to the Archdeacon in all Matters of Spiritual Cognizance, ſaving only in that of proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations which belong to the Biſhop's Commiſſary.

Archid. Com. Lond.

Without this Church on the Eaſt-end was engraven this Name *John Brokeitwell,* an eſpecial founder, or new-builder of the ſame, and theſe Rhimes following: Weav. Fun. Mon. 393.

Al yat wil gud warks wurch
Prey for yem yat help thys Church
Geuyng almys; for Cherite
Pater noſter, and Ave.

In this Church was the Monument of *Robert Traps,* Goldſmith (who died in 1526.) with an Epitaph thereon, beginning as followeth: Ibid.

When the Bells be merely roung
And the Maſſe devoutly ſoung
And the Meate merely eaten
Then ſall Robert Trappis, *his Wyffs, and his Children be forgetten.*

But this hapned not ſo to this *Robert Traps;* for he had a Daughter named *Jodoca* (or *Joyce*) the Widow of one *Frankland;* who by her munificent Benefaction to the Principal Fellows and Scholars of *Brazenoſe*-College, in *Oxford,* hath eterniz'd her Name among them; of whom Mr. *Wood* ſpeaks thus: *viz.* "Aliis pleriſq; Sodalitii Benefactoribus munificentia tantopere antecel-"luit, ut ab Æneanaſenſibus in publica poſt cibum gratiarum Actione nomi-"natim Commemoretur. And not only ſo; but in a grateful acknowledgment of her munificence towards them, they farther took care to make it known to others alſo, by erecting a fair Monument in the North-Wall of the Chancel of this Church, with a large Inſcription deſtroy'd in the late dreadful Fire of *London,* too long to be inſerted here, but may be ſeen in *Stow*'s *Survey, p.* 325. or *Weaver*'s *Fun. Mon. p.* 392. Antiq. Ox. 2. lib. 214.

In 1579. the old Church-yard belonging to this Pariſh, ſituate on the North-ſide of the Church, containing about 90 Foot in length, and about 12 Foot and Half in breadth, being too little for their Burying-place, was by agreement of the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter,* Patrons of this Church, and the Parſon and Chief of the Inhabitants of this Pariſh leaſed out for 61 Years to *John Weaver* and others, Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh; and a greater Piece of Ground containing in breadth at the Eaſt-end 79 Foot, and at the Weſt-end 75 Foot and three Inches, and in length at the North-ſide 93 Foot and Half, and on the South-ſide 79 Foot or thereabouts, within the Precinct of S. *Martins* aforeſaid called *The Deans Garden,* taken by the ſaid Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners for the Term of 62 Years, and being walled in for a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, and call'd the the new Church-yard, was granted by way of exchange for 61 Years to the ſaid Parſon and Pariſhioners; all which was confirm'd by Dr. *John Aelmer,* then Biſhop of *London,* on *Octob.* 25. 1579. but ſo, that it ſhould not be prejudicial to the ordinary Juriſdiction of the Biſhops or Archdeacons of *London* for the future. Grindal 90.

In 1631. this Church was enlarg'd at the Coſts of the Pariſhioners, the Charge whereof amounted to the Sum of 500 *l.* and upwards. Sto. Sur. 844.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: SionColl. Mſ.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths —— ——	108	00	00
Caſualties —— ——	11	10	00
Glebe —— ——	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe ——	10	00	00

This Parſonage-Houſe ſince the Fire (as the Church-Wardens ſay in their Preſentment 1693.) is neither built nor leaſed out, it being before over a Paſſage, and Part of the Church. Reg. Lond.

This Church being burnt down in late dreadful Fire was annext to that of *Chriſt-Church,* which is now the Parochial-Church for both Pariſhes; both which together are made of the yearly Value of 200 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. Chriſt-Chur. S. Leon Foſter-lane, annext.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	26	13	04
	Decimæ ——	02	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	02	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Rectores.*	
		a	Will. de Tyryngton.	
Baudake.	60		Will. de Kymbanton, cap. 9. Kal. Maii 1325. per reſ. Tyr.	Decani S. Martini le Grand.
	70		Joh. de Littlebury, pr. 3. Non. Maii 1329. per reſ. Kymb.	
	74		Joh. de Alderby, Non. Dec. 1330. per reſ. Littlebury.	
	78		Joh. de Leyton, pr. 6. Id. Sept. 1331. per reſ. Alderby.	
			Walt. de Elmeſwell.	
Ibid.	90		Regin. de Southwicke, pr. Id. Feb. 1335. per reſ. Elmeſ.	
		b	Will. Payne.	Ed. III. R. A.
Sudbury.	6		Andr. Peytenyn, 2. Id. Oct. 1361.	Decani præd.
			Walt. Fairford.	
Braybroke.	60	c	Joh. Ketyn, 21. Junii 1388. per reſ. Fairford.	
	118		Will. Bernard, 29. Jan. 1393. per reſ. Ketyn.	
	192		Joh. Graſſewell, cl. 10. Jul. 1401.	
Grey.	12	d	Tho. Newton, pr. 4. Dec. 1427.	
	31	e	John Belgrave, 26. Nov. 1429. per reſ. Newton.	
	32		VVill. Horylade, *alias* Derby, pr. 22. Jan. 1429. p. mor. Bel.	
Ibid.	38	f	VVill. Lytham, pr. 31. Jan. 1430. per reſ. Horylade.	
Walden.	30		Joh. Flamſted, 1. Sept. 1434. per reſ. Lytham.	
P. Fitzhug.	37	g	Rog. VVykys, pr. 6. Sept. 1435. per reſ. Flamſted.	
			Johannes ——.	
Gilbert.	76	h	Edw. Conyngesburgh, L. B. 12. Jan. 1447. p. mort. Johan.	
			Joh. Broke.	
Kemp.	175	i	Joh. Thwaytes, L. B. 13. Jul. 1479. per mort. Broke.	
	184	k	VVill. Lambart, cl. 13. Jul. 1481. per reſ. Thwayts.	
Hill.	9		Gilb. Urmeſton, 4. Apr. 1493. per mort. Lambart.	
	14	l	Edw. Underwood, 2. Oct. 1494. per mort. Urmeſton.	
		m	Joh. VValſh.	
Fitzjames.	9		Joh. Skynner, A. M. 21. Dec. 1509. per mort. Walſh.	Abb. & Con. Weſtminſt.
	82		Will. Norbury, A. M. 10. Dec. 1521. per reſ. Skinner.	
Tunſtal.	13		Tho. Addeſhed, cl. 9. Aug. 1525. per reſ. Norbury.	
	167		Edw. Gwent, L. D. 21. Mar. 1530. per reſ. Addeſhed.	
Stokeſley.	23		Will. Barrey, pr. 2. Maii 1534. per reſ. Gwent.	
			Hugo ap Rice, L. D.	
Bonner.	141		Tho. Munday, cl. 12. Jul. 1542. per reſ. ap Rice.	R. Southwell, mil. pro hac vice.
	165		Rob. Croome, cl. 21. Nov. 1549. per attinct. ult. Rect.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	449		Hugo Griffith, pr. 20. Mar. 1553. per Priv. Croome.	Dec. & Cap. Weſtminſter.
Grindall.	143	n	Tho. Browne, A. M. 11. Jul. 1567. per mort. ult. Rect.	
	175		Joh. Cley, cl. 17. Maii 1574. per reſ. Browne.	
Bancroft.	55	o	Gabr. Grant, pr. 20. Mar. 1604. per mort. Cley.	
		p	Will. Ward.	

a *Will. de Tyryngton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

b *Will. Payne* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Ch. *Dec.* 4. 1354. [*Pat.* 28. *E.* III. *p.* 3.]

c *Joh. Ketyn*, and *Will. Barnard.* [Vid. *Cauwedon* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*

d *Tho. Newton* was the Rector above mention'd, who ſubmitted to the Biſhop of *London*, and, probably, he was the ſame *Tho. Newton*, who was the firſt Parſon of the neighbouring Church of S. *Michael Quern*, where he was buried in 1461. but, farther, of one *Tho. Newton*, [Vid. *Aldham, Bromly parva, & Langdon Hills* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Joh. Belgrave.* [Vid. S. *Olave Jewry, inter Vic.*]

f *Will. Lytham*, and *Joh. Flamſted.* [Vid. *Wakering magna* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*] *Pro Lytham*, vid. *Hillingdon* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic. Et pro Flamſted*, vid. *S. John Evangeliſt, inter Rect.*]

g *Rog. Wykys.* [Vid. *Debden* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Edw. Conynsburgh, L. B.* [Vid. *Edmund Connesburgh, D. B. in Copford, & South-Weld; & Edm. Conysburgh, D. D. in S. James* Colch. (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Joh. Thwaytes.* [Vid. *Alhal. Breadſtreet, inter Rect.*]

k *Will. Lambart.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

l *Edw. Underwood.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Meaſden.*]

m *Joh. Walſh.* [Vid. *Eaſt Tilbury, & Tollesbury* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

n *Tho. Browne.* [Vid. *Chelſey* (*Mid.*) *Berghalt, S. Mary Colch. Dunton, Eaſter bona & Langenhoe* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Gabr. Grant.* [Vid. *Layer Marnay* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

p *Will. Ward* was Rector here, when the return of the yearly Profits of this Ch. was

q Geo.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Laud.	110 q	Geo. Smith, A. M. 19. Apr. 1642. per reſ. Ward.	Archiep. Cant. per Lapſ.
	112 r	Jac. Nalton, A. M. 13. Apr. 1643. per mort. Smith.	Ad Recommendationem ſive nominationem honorabilium virorum dominorum in ſuprema Curia Parliamenti Congregatorum juxta Ordinem, in ea parte editum.
Henchm.	50 s	Sam. Bolton, S.T.P. 26. Jan. 1662. per Inconfor. Nalton.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
	165	Edm. Sheering, A. M. 9. Jul. 1672.	
Compton.	116	Tho. Stayno, S. T. B. 31. Jan. 1690. admiſ. ad Eccleſiam Chriſti London cui Rectoria S. Leonardi Foſterlane eſt unita. Vid. *Chriſtchurch.*	

made in 1636. was afterwards (when the Faction grew high) cenſur'd by a Committee in Parliament for Innovations, and I know not what. [*Hiſt. Trial and Troubles of Archbiſhop Laud*, 192.] He was likewiſe forc'd to fly, plunder'd, and at laſt died for want of Neceſſaries [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

[q] *Geo. Smith.* This Church being void by the reſignation of Mr. *Ward*, fell by Lapſe to the Archbiſhop of *Cant.* Dr. *Laud*, who upon the Petition of the Pariſhioners to the Parliament, was at laſt forc'd by Vertue of three ſeveral Orders from the Houſe of Lords, to preſent this *Geo. Smith*, tho' he would never come to his Grace (who requir'd it) to ſhew his Letters of Orders, or be examin'd whether he was fit [*Hiſt. præd.* 192. *&c.*] but he liv'd not a whole Year to enjoy it, as appears above.

[r] *Ja. Nalton*; how he obtain'd this Church upon the Death of *George Smith*, appears above.

[s] *Sam. Bolton*, Son of *Robert Bolton*, a moſt Religious and Learned Puritan, was born at *Broughton*, in *Northamptonſhire* (of which Place his Father died Rector) Educated in *Lincoln-Coll. Oxon*, and afterwards became an eminent Preacher in *London*, and much followed by the preciſe Party. After the King's Reſtoration he was made one of his Majeſties Chaplains, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and on *June* 12. 1661. actually created Doctor of Divinity of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, by Vertue of the Chancellor (the Earl of *Clarendons*) Letters, which ſay, "That "he is a Man of extraordinary Abilities, and "great Integrity; and one, who by his "preaching in *London* is very ſerviceable to "the King and Church. (He was collated to the Rectory of *S. Peters le Poor* by the Dean and Chapter of *S. Pauls*, *Dec.* 22. 1662.) He died *Dec.* 11. 1668. and was buried in the Abby-Church of *S. Peter's Weſtminſter*, on the South-ſide of the Choir leading up to the Pulpit. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 481. & 2. *Vol.* 821.]

S. MAGNUS.

S. *Magnus* the Martyr (to whom this Church, probably, is dedicated; for there were divers other Martyrs of this Name, but none of them, of whom ſuch ſpecial notice is taken, as of this) ſuffer'd in *Cæſarea*, in *Cappadocia*, in the time of *Aurelian* the Emperor, *Anno Dom.* 276. under *Alexander* the Governour; who after he had expos'd this Holy Martyr, for refuſing to Sacrifice to the Pagan Gods twice to the fiery Furnace to be conſum'd in the Flames; thrice to Wild Beaſts to be devoured by them, but in vain; at laſt commanded him to be ſton'd; and when they had laid an heap of Stones on him, and thought he was dead, on a ſudden the Martyr of Chriſt, in every ones hearing, prayed to the Lord, that he would take away his Soul in Peace, and preſently gave up the Ghoſt. His Body was buried, in that City, in a new Coffin on the 14. *Kal. Decemb.* that is *Aug.* 18.

Some obſerve the Feſtivity of S. *Magnus* on the 19th of *Auguſt*; on which Day the Feaſt of S. *Magnus* the Martyr, Biſhop of *Anagnia* is celebrated.

S. *Magnus*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Magnus*, call'd ſometimes *Eccleſia S. Magni Martyris Civitatis London, juxta Pedem, vel ad Pedem Pontis, London*, ſtandeth near the North-end of the *Bridg*, at the corner of *Thames-ſtreet*, in *Bridg*-Ward within. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid.Lond.

Gilbert 201.

In the Year 1433. (Sir *John Brockle* then Mayor of *London*) upon a Controverſie that was then like to ariſe between the ſaid Mayor, and Commonalty of *London*, and the *Bridg*-Maſters on the one Part; and *Richard Morysby* Archdeacon of *London*, and Rector of this Church, on the other, about the Oblations, and other Spiritual Profits, which were made in a certain Chapel, call'd *The Chapel of* S. Thomas *the Martyr upon the* Bridg, *within the Precincts of this Pariſh*: There was a Compoſition or Agreement then made and confirm'd by *Robert (Fitzhugh)* then Biſhop of *London*, whereby *(inter alia)* it was agreed, That the Chaplains of the ſaid Chapel, and their Succeſſors, ſhould receive all the Profits of the ſaid Chapel to the Uſe of the ſame, and the *Bridg*, and ſhould pay yearly at *Michaelmas* the Sum of xx *d.* to the ſaid Church of S. *Magnus*, and to the Rector of the ſame, and to his Succeſſors for ever.

S. Thomas Chapel.
Sto. Sur. 28.

This Chapel of S. *Thomas the Martyr*, which was large, was built from the Foundation by a Maſon (being Maſter-Workman of *London-Bridg*) at his own Charge, before the *Stone-Bridg* was finiſh'd: For *Stow* tells us, That *Peter Colechurch*, who begun to Found that *Bridg* of Stone about the Year 1176. and deceas'd four Years before the ſame was finiſh'd (which was in the Year 1209.) was buried in the Chapel on the *Bridg*, in the Year 1205. which Chapel was then endowed for Two Prieſts, Four Clerks, *&c.* beſides Chantries ſince founded by *John Hatfeld* and others. After the finiſhing of this Chapel (which was the firſt Building upon thoſe Arches, but after in proceſs of time turn'd into a Dwelling-houſe;) ſundry Houſes at times were erected, and many Charitable Men gave Lands, *&c.* towards the Maintenance of the ſame *Bridg*.

Baudake 83.

In this Church of S. *Magnus*, *Hugh Pourt* (one of the Sheriffs of *London*, in the Year 1302.) and *Margaret* his Wife founded a perpetual Chantry.

Fitzjames 53.

Here was alſo another founded at the Altar of the Bleſſed Virgin (but about what time I find not) for the Souls of Sir *John Depeden*, Knight, and *Elizabeth* his Wife, and *Robert Ramſey*, and *Joan* his Wife, and of their Parents, and Beneſactors, and all the Faithful deceas'd.

Sto. Sur. 844.

In 1623, 24, and 25. this Church had many Repairs amounting to 500 *l.* and upwards. And in 1629. was richly and worthily Beautified at the Charge of the Pariſhioners.

The Patronage of this Church was formerly in the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and in the Abbot and Convent of *Bermondſey*, who were wont to preſent to it *Alternis vicibus*, till the general Suppreſſion in *Hen.* VIII. Reign. After which Q. *Mary* by her Letters Patents, dated the Third of *March*, in the firſt Year of her Reign, gave it (with other Churches in this City) to the then Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever, in whom it ſtill continues.

Bonner 377.

Howell Hiſt. Lond. 22.
Sion Col.Mſ.

In the Year 1633. there hapned a moſt raging diſmal Fire on the North-ſide of *London-Bridg*, which by computation conſum'd above a Third Part of the Building there; by which means I find the Tyths of this Pariſh were much leſſen'd; for in the Return made of the annual Profits of this Church, in the Year 1636. it is ſaid thus: 90 Houſes before the Fire 109 *l.* and now about 40 Houſes fired.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths but	83	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	16	00	00

S. Magnus, S. Margaret, annext.

This Church ſuffering the like Fate with others in the late general Conflagration of this City, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet*, which is annext to it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of	S. *Magnus* ———	83	00	00
	S. *Margaret New Fiſhſtreet* —	70	00	00
	Total of both ———	153	00	00
Both now by Act of Parliament ———		170	00	00
Both now more than before ——		23	00	00

In 1693. the Churchwardens preſented their Parſonage-Houſe in *Church-yard-Alley*, being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and leaſed out to *Tho. Warner* for Fourty Years, at 8 *l. per Ann.*

Alſo part of their Church, before the rebuilding thereof, laid into the Street for enlarging the Paſſage.

Likewiſe a Gift of xx *s.* to their Parſon for preaching on the 12th of *Febr.* yearly (which I ſuppoſe was the Day on which the aforeſaid Fire on *London-Bridge* happen'd) for preſerving their Church from being burnt.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ———	69	05	05
	Decimæ ———	06	18	06½
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	04	00

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rob. de S. Albano.	
Baudake.	54		Will. Picard, 2. Kal. Aug. 1323. per reſ. de S. Albano.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
	62		Tho. de Waltham, cl. Kal. Junii 1326.	
	81	*b*	Will. de Cantuarienſi, cap. 7. Id. Maii 1332.	Pri. & Co. de Bermonſey.
		c	Ric. de Biry.	Ed. III. R.A.
			Rob. de Nettleton.	
Sudbury.	23		Hugo de Penbrigge, 1. Feb. 1362. per reſ. Nettleton.	Ab. & Conv. de Weſtminſt.
	31		Walt. Brown, 9. Kal. Mar. 1363. per reſ. Penbrigge.	Pri.& & Con. de Bermondſ.
			Will. Stoket.	
Braybroke.	174		Will. Frankiſh, pr. 1. Sept. 1399. per mort. Stoket.	Pri. & Conv. de Bermondſ.
		d	Tho. Overton.	
Wal.P. Bubwith	4		Joh. Bys, cl. 7. Apr. 1406. per mort. Overton.	Tho. Kemyſar. & Edm. Bys, Cives London.
Wal.P. Clifford	6		Rob. Molton, cl. 13. Jul. 1408. per mort. Bys.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
			Laur. Dunton.	
Grey.	2		Ste. Noble, 10. Jul. 1426. per reſ. Dunton.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
	17	*e*	Hen. Merſton, 6. Maii, 1428. per reſ. Noble.	Ab. & Conv. Bermondſey.
	26	*f*	Ric. Moresby, L. B. 27. Feb. 1428. per reſ. Merſton.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
Wald.P. Fitzhugh.	28	*g*	Dav. Price, 19. Jun. 1434.	Ab. & Conv. Bermondſey.

---

a *Rob. de S. Albano.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ludgate, inter Rectores.*]

b *Will. de Cantuar.* [Vid. *Weſt-Hanningfeld* & *Witham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Ric. de Byry*, had the King's Preſentation to this Church, *May* 5. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. E.III. *p.* 1.] Vid. *Ric. de Bury, inter Præbend. de Oxgate.*

d *Tho. Overton.* [Vid. *Aſhdon* & *Dunmow* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Hen. Merſton.* [V. *inter Præb. de Oxgate.*]

f *Ric. Moresby.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

g *Dav. Price.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

Will.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Gilbert.	15	*b*	Will. Fallan, pr. 10. Nov. 1438. per mort Price.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
Kemp.	33	*i*	Tho. Leveſham, 29. Sept. 1458. per reſ. Fallan.	Ab. & Conv. Bermondſey.
	93	*k*	Joh. Crall, 21. Jan. 1474. per mort. Leveſham.	Tho. Montgomery, Mil.
	178	*l*	Will. Cokks, pr. 2. Mar. 1479. per mort. Crall.	Ab. & Conv. Bermondſey.
	183	*m*	Joh. Donmow, L. B. 2. Mar. 1480. per reſ. Cokks.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
	220	*n*	Will. Herbert, D.D. 4. Febr. 1488. per mort. Donmow.	Ab. & Conv. Bermondſey.
Fitzjames.	50	*o*	Joh. Young, L. D. 30. Mar. 1514. per mort. Fitzherb.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
	61	*p*	Will. Clerk, pr. 16. Nov. 1515. per reſ. Young.	Chriſt. Middleton, & alii.
Stokeſley.	33	*q*	Moricius Griffith, S. T. B. 9. Apr. 1537. per reſ. Clerk.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
Bonner.	477	*r*	Tho. Darbyſhire, L. D. 27. Nov. 1558. per mort. Griff.	Epiſc. Lon.
Grindall.	112		Tho. Horton, A. M. 14. Jul. 1559. per depr. Darbyſh.	
	132	*s*	Milo Coverdale, S.T.P. 3. Mar. 1563. per mort. Horton.	
	139	*t*	Joh. Young, S. T. B. 24. Sept. 1566. per reſ. Coverdale.	

h *Will. Fallan.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

i *Tho. Leveſham.* [Vid. *Litlington (Midd.) inter Rectores.*]

k *Joh. Crall.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

l *Will. Cokks.* [Vid. *S. Margaret New Fiſhſtreet, inter Rectores.*]

m *Joh. Donmow.* [Vid. *Hanworth (Midd.) & Bulvan (Eſſex) inter Rectores.*]

n *Will. Herbert.* [V. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

o *Joh. Young.* [V. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

p *Will. Clerk.* [Vid. *Rickling* & *Thurrock parva (Eſſex)* & *Meeſden (Hertford.) inter Incumbentes.*]

q *Moricius* vel *Mauricius Griffith* vel *Griffin*, a *Welchman* by birth, and a *Dominican* or *Blackfrier* by Order, had his Academical Education for a time among thoſe of his Profeſſion in their Houſe, in the Suburbs of *Oxford*; was admitted to the reading of the Sentences in *July* 1532. by the Name of *Maurice Gryffith*, being (if I miſtake not, ſays my Author) the ſame *Maurice Gryffith*, who was admitted Bach. of Canon-Law, in *Febr.* following. He was inſtituted to this Rectory, *Apr.* 9. 1537. as above, being then S. T. B. He was Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, in the place of one *Nicolas Metcalf*, who occurs Archdeacon of that Place in 1536. and at laſt he was elected Biſhop of that See, to which he was conſecrated *Apr.* 1554. He ended his days either in *November* or *December*, *Ann.* 1559. as ſays my Author, and alſo *Godwyn* and *Stow* (but if the Regiſtry of *London* be right, he died before *Nov.* 27. 1558. for then he was ſucceeded in this Church (which may be ſuppoſed he held *in Commendam*) as void by his Death, as appears above) *ſed quære.* However, his Body was buried in this Ch. of S. *Magnus* [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 590.] I take this *Maurice Griffith* to be the ſame with *Maurice ap Griffith*, who was admitted Rector of S. *Nicolas Acon*, *Aug.* 21. 1531.

r *Tho. Darbyſhire.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſ.*]

s *Milo Coverdale*, was (as I ſuppoſe) either Son, or ſome near Relation of *Miles Coverdale*, who was made Biſhop of *Exeter* by King *Edward* VI. and conſecrated thereto *Aug.* 30. 1551. which Biſhop (by the way) after Qu. *Mary* came to the Crown, was depriv'd of the ſaid Biſhoprick. But not caring to return to it again in the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth*, he ſetled himſelf in *London*, and there led a private Life. He died at laſt a very old Man, and was buried in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Bartholomew* behind the *Exchange*, under a fair plated Stone in the Chancel, with an Inſcription thereon, which may be ſeen in *Stow's Survey*, p. 191. He was a *Yorkſhire*-Man born, and ſome time heretofore an *Auguſtin-Frier*, made Doctor of Divinity at *Tubingen* in *Germany*, but incorporated at *Cambridge*. After he was deprived of his Biſhoprick, in Q. *Mary*'s Time, he was caſt into Priſon, out of which he was deliver'd at the importunate Requeſt of the King of *Denmark*, [*Godwin. de Præſul. Exon.*]

t *Joh. Young*, was born in *Cheapſide*, *Lond.* educated in *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*, of which he was Fellow, and afterwards Maſter; Miniſter of S. *Giles without Cripplegate*, *London*; twice Vice-Chancellour of *Cambr.* Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, in 1572. (promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*, to which he was conſecrated *Mar.* 16. 1577. and held this Church of S. *Magnus*, it ſeems, *in Commendam*, till he reſign'd it in 1592.) as alſo his ſaid Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, till about the Time of his Death, which happen'd at *Bromley*, in *Kent*, *Apr.* 10. 1605. aged 71 Years. He was buried in the Church there, *May* 14.

Theoph,

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	267	v	Theoph. Aelmer, A. M. 14. Jul. 1592. per reſ. Young.	Epiſc. Lon.
		w	Cornelius Burges.	
Laud.	106		Sam. Bourman, S. T. B. 20. Jul. 1641. per reſ. Burges.	
Henchm.	34	x	Rob. Ivory, cl. 9. Sept. 1662. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	

following; ſoon after a comely Monument was put over his Grave, with an Inſcription thereon, wherein 'tis ſaid, that he was *Non minus varia Doctrina & Prudentia, quàm vitæ ſanctimonia clarus, &c.* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 591.] Vid. *S. Martin Ludgate, inter Rectores.*

v *Theoph. Aelmer.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lon.*]

w *Cornelius Burges*, was deſcended from the *Burges'es* of *Batcombe* in *Somerſetſhire.* He made his firſt entry into the Univerſity of *Oxford* in 1611. but in what Hall or College is uncertain. About the firſt Foundation of *Wadham*-College, he tranſlated himſelf thither, and, as a Member thereof, took the Degree of Bach. of Arts; afterwards retiring to *Lincoln*-College, he proceeded in the ſame Faculty, took Holy Orders (was inſtituted to the Vicarage of *Watford* in *Hertfordſhire, Dec.* 21. 1618. but the Time of his Admiſſion to the Church of S. *Magnus* appears not.) In the beginning of the Reign of King *Charles* I. he became one of his Chaplains in Ordinary; and in 1627. took both the Degrees in Divinity, as a Compounder; at which Time undertaking to anſwer the Doctors in the Divinity-Act, ſhew'd himſelf a ſorry Diſputant. At that time, and ſeveral Years after, he ſhew'd himſelf a zealous Man for the Church of *England.* But at length having not that Preferment which he expected, tho' he was a Pluraliſt, and look'd upon by the *High Commiſſion* as one guilty of Adultery, and a Vexer of two Pariſhes with continual Suits of Law, wherein he could find little or no Remedy, he became a ſcandalous and ſchiſmatical Lecturer, moving the People to Sedition; for which alſo being queſtion'd, he became incenſed againſt the Biſhops. And in 1640. upon the approach of the rebellious Times, preach'd (with others of the ſame ſtamp) "That for the "Cauſe of Religion it was lawful for the "Subjects to take up Arms againſt their law-"ful Sovereign. In the beginning of the *Long*-Parliament he was appointed by the Lords one of the Sub-Committee to ſettle Religion; became one of the Leaders up of Tumults to the Parliament-Doors; a Preacher before them; one of the Sub-Committee for the Advancement of Money to carry on the War againſt the King; and was, with *John White* the Centuriſt, Aſſeſſors to the Aſſembly of Divines; but before that, was Chaplain to *Eſſex* the Generals own Regiment of Horſe. In 1643. he was by the *Long*-Parliament made Lecturer on *Sundays* in the Evening in the Cathedral-Church of *S. Paul's*, for which he had a Penſion of 400 *l. per An.* and the Dean's Houſe ſetled upon him by Act of Parliament. Afterwards growing rich, he purchaſed ſeveral Lands, as the Mannour of *Wells*, belonging to the Biſhop thereof, and the Habitation of the Dean there, which he moſtly pull'd down and rebuilt. But upon the King's Reſtauration he loſt all; whereupon he retired to *Watford* aforeſaid, where exerciſing himſelf much in Penitence, and in obſerving the Duties of the Church, he was at length reduced to ſuch Poverty, that he was forc'd to ſell all, or moſt part of his Library, to buy Bread. He was much troubled with a Cancer in his Neck and Cheek, and died obſcurely, and in want, and was obſcurely buried in the middle of the Body of the Church at *Watford, June* 9. 1665. [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 235, *&c.* where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

x *Rob. Ivory*, the preſent Rector of this Ch. and Vicar of *Heſton* in *Midd.* 1700.

S. MARGARET.

S. *MARGARET.*

THere are Four Churches, in this City, dedicated to S. *Margaret*, namely —— } — S. *Margaret* {
Lothbury.
Moſes.
New Fiſhſtreet.
Pattens.

Mr. R. Smith's MS.

S. *Margaret* (call'd alſo by ſome Writers S. *Marina* and *Marina*) unto whoſe Commemoration, probably, theſe Four Churches, and alſo a Fifth in the Suburbs, call'd S. *Margaret* at *Weſtminſter*, were dedicated, was a holy Virgin and Martyr. She was born at *Antioch* in *Piſidia*, being the Daughter of *Ædeſius*, by others nam'd *Theodoſius*, a famous Prieſt of the *Gentiles*.

Olybrius, Preſident of the Eaſtern-Parts, was much enamour'd with her rare Beauty, and had a deſire to make her his Wife; but underſtanding that ſhe was a Chriſtian, when as by no means he could turn her from her Faith in Chriſt, nor mollifie her Zeal by any fair Perſuaſions, he try'd her by many cruel and unheard of Torments; but theſe nothing prevailing, ſhe was at laſt beheaded, on 31. *Kal. Aug.* or as ſome write, on the 3. *Id. July*, *Ann. Chriſti* 292. under the Reign of the Emperour *Decius*.

Feaſt, *July* 20.

The Feſtival Day of her Commemoration, is yearly celebrated on the 20th of *July*.

There are Three other *Margarets*, which were ſainted; but being of a later Date, are none of them held to be the *Margaret* to whoſe Memory theſe Churches above-mention'd are dedicated; for that very few Churches have been founded or newly erected in this City of *London* ſince the *Norman* Conqueſt, ſince which Time the ſaid Three *Margarets* were living, as appears by the ſeveral Stories related of them.

S. *Margaret Lothbury*, Rectory.

Archid. Lon.

THIS Church of S. *Margaret* ſtands on the North-ſide of the Street, call'd *Lothbury*, upon the Water-Courſe of *Walbrook* in *Colemanſtreet*-Ward. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Sto. Sur. 292.

It ſeems, ſays *Stow*, to have been new-built in 1440. for *Robert Large*, then Mayor of *London*, gave to the Choir of this Church One Hundred Shillings, and 20 *l.* for Ornaments; more to the vaulting over the Watercourſe of *Walbrook*, by the ſaid Church, for enlarging thereof, 200 Marks.

Ibid. 845.

It was repair'd and beautifi'd at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, in 1621.

Ibid. 292.

In this Church was buried *Reginald Coleman*, Son of *Robert Coleman*, in the Year 1483. which *Robert* may be ſuppoſed, ſays *Stow*, the firſt Builder or Owner of *Colemanſtreet*.

Anſelm Becket, *John Julian*, and *Will. Ilford* (ſays *Stow*) had Chantries here.

The Patronage of this Church (which is a Rectory) was of old in the Abbeſs and Convent of *Barking* in *Eſſex*, and ſo continu'd till the Diſſolution, upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remain'd in it ever ſince.

Sion-Colleg. MS.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follow.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	79	00	00
Caſualties ——	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but is ſince rebuilt, and made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; ſo that 'tis increas'd 21 *l. per Ann.* more than it was before.

In 1693. the Chureh-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe, burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, rebuilt ſince, and leas'd out for the term of 40 Years, at 40 *s. per ann.* Ground-Rent, no Gifts to the Church.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ

	l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ	13	06	08
Decimæ	01	06	08
Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	06
Pr. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
R. C. Winchelſey.	292		Joh. de Haſlingfeld, pr. 16. Kal. Aug. 1303.	Abb.& Conv. de Barking.
		a	Andr. de Botekeſham.	Ed. II. R. A.
			Rog. de Faringdon.	
Braybroke.	116	*b*	Tho. Preſton, cl. 24. Oct. 1393. per mort. Faringdon.	Ric. II R. Angl. de Barking vacante.
			Rob. Turnour.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	25		Joh. Hokle, pr. 19. Dec. 1433. per mort. Turnour.	Abb.& Conv. præd.
Kemp.	6	*c*	Joh. Grant, S. T. B. 30. Dec. 1450. per mort Hokle.	
	32		Galfr. Epiſcopus Daren. 6. Jul. 1454. per reſig. Grant.	
	35		Ric. Egge, 28. Dec. 1454. per reſig. Daren. Epiſc.	
		d	Will. Havard.	
Ibidem.	96	*d*	Tho. Tunley, 2. Aug. 1465. per reſig. Havard.	
	126		Nic. Hewys, pr. 14. Febr. 1470. per reſig. Tunley.	
	142		Joh. Haddon, D. D. 6. Nov. 1473. per reſig. Hewys.	
	150	*e*	Joh. Forſter, cl. 10. Apr. 1475. per reſig. Haddon.	
	180	*e*	Joh. Bennet, S. P. P. 2. Sept. 1480. per reſig. Forſter.	
Hill.	27	*f*	Joh. Geve, cap. 3. Jul. 1498. per mort. Bennet.	
			Joh. Clerk.	
Stokeſley.	31		Joh. Ford, A. M. 30. Oct. 1536. per mort. Clerk.	
Bonner.	146		Will. Reed, pr. 9. Jan. 1543. per mort. Ford.	Will. Pouncet pro hac vice.
	164		Hen. Reed, cl. 4. Dec. 1547. per reſig. Willimi.	H. VIII. R. A.
	451		Joh. Farthing, pr. 5. Maii 1554. per depr. Reed.	Mar. R. A.
Grindall.	115		Patricius Frebarne, 11. Jul. 1560. per mort. Farthing.	Eliz. R. A.
	165	*g*	Galfr. Downes, cl. 4. Mar. 1571. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	171		Jac. Style, cl. 27. Apr. 1573. per depr. Downes.	
	187		Ric. Carter, cl. 9 Apr. 1576. per reſig. Style.	
	204		Alex. Sharp, cl. 8. Mar. 1581. per reſig. ult. Rectoris.	
	239	*h*	Nat. Baxter, S. T. P. 2. Jul. 1588. per reſ. Sharp vel Shepherd.	
	245	*i*	Will. Wells, cl. 6. Mar. Jun. 1589. per reſig. Baxter.	
R. C. Whitgift, Pars I.	279	*k*	Geo. Downam, S. T. B. 21. Sept. 1596. per mort. Wells.	

---

a *Andr. de Botekeſham* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Febr.* 16. 1317. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* II. *p.* 1.]

b *Tho. Preſton* vel *de Præſton.* [Vid. *Chelſey* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Grant.* [Vid. *inter Præcent. S. Pauli.*]

d *Will. Havard* & *Tho. Tunley.* [Vid. *Rochford* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*] Pro *Havard,* vid. *Lee* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.* Et pro *Tunley* vid. *Hackney* (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Foſter* & *Joh. Bennet.* [Vid. *Ware* (Hertf.) *permutatio.*] Pro *Forſter,* vid. S. *George Botolph-Lane inter Rect.* Et pro *Bennet* vid. S. *Mary Woolchurch inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Geve.* [Vid. *Wigborough magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Galfr. Downes* was admitted Rector of this Church, *Mar.* 4. 1571. and was depriv'd of it before *Apr.* 27. 1573. but for what Reaſon I have not found. One *Galfr. Downes,* A. M. was admitted Rector of *Chaldwell* (Eſſex) *June* 28. 1568. which he reſign'd before *Mar.* 16. 1575. but whether he was the ſame with this our Rector, I know not; nor whether either of them be the ſame with *Jefferey Downes,* who was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge,* a learned Man, and ſupplicated in the Univerſity of *Oxford* for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, in the Year 1572. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 734.]

h *Nat. Baxter.* [Vid. S. *Giles* in the Fields (*Midd.*) & *Redbourne* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Will. Wells.* [Vid. S. *Martin* in the Fields (*Midd.*) & *Eaſt Merſey* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Geo. Downam.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-Major.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	24	*l* Joh. Downam, A. M. 5. Mar. 1601. per ceſ. Georgii.	Eliz. R. A.
	223	*m* Sam. Brookes, S. T. P. 30. Jun. 1618. per reſig. ult Rect.	Jac. I. R. A.
		n Humfr. Tabor, A. M. 11. Jun. 1627.	Car. I. R A.
		Chr. Flower, 20. Jun. 1652.	
Henchman	148	*o* Chr. Flower, præd. 2. Jul. 1670.	Ca. II. R. A.
Compton.	147	*p* Joh. Hancock, S. T. P. 15. Mar. 1698. per mort. Flower.	Will. III. R. A.

l *Joh. Downam,* I take to be the ſame, that was Brother to the before-mention'd *George Downam*; he was Bachelour of Divinity, married the Widow of Dr. *Tho. Sutton,* who was a Man of great Piety, and an eminent Preacher, but drown'd coming from *Newcaſtle, Aug.* 24. 1623. This *Downam* publiſh'd the ſaid Dr. *Suttons* Lectures, on the 11th Chapter to the *Romans, London* 1623. (and I take him to be the ſame *Joh. Downam,* who was admitted Rector of *Alhallows the Great, Nov.* 30. 1630. tho' then but Maſter of Arts) [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 840.]

m *Sam. Brookes* vel *Brooke,* S. T. P. I take to be the ſame, who was incorporated in that Degree at *Oxford, Jul.* 10. 1621. He was about the ſame time Maſter of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge,* was afterwards Archdeacon of *Coventry,* and wrote an *Arminian* Treatiſe of Predeſtination, which he communicated to Dr. *Laud* Biſhop of *London, ann.* 1630. (ſo ſaith *Will. Pryn* in *Canterbury's-Doom*) and about *Sept.* 16. in the Year following, departed this Life [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 840.]

n *Humfr. Tabor* was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion, plundr'd, impriſon'd in the *King's-Bench*; his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors at Mid-night, and he ſequeſtred. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

o *Chr. Flower,* it ſeems got to be Rector of this Church in the late times of Uſurpation; but after it was burnt down, and rebuilt, took Inſtitution to it from the Biſhop of *London,* at the King's Preſentation.

p *John Hancock,* D. D. the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Margaret Moſes,* Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 395. THIS Church of S. *Margaret* ſtood on the Eaſt-ſide of *Friday-ſtreet* in *Bread-ſtreet*-Ward, over-againſt *Diſtaff-lane* end, and is call'd S. *Margaret Moſes,* from one *Moſes* or *Moyſes* (as it ſeems) that was the Founder or New-builder thereof. It is likewiſe written, ſometimes, S. *Margaret* in *Friday-ſtreet.* Archid. Lond. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 415, &c. This Church was given to the Priory of S. *Faith* of *Horſham* or *Horsford,* in the County of *Norfolk,* by *Robert Fitzwalter,* the Founder thereof, in the Year 1105. (6. *Henr.* I.) and confirm'd to the Prior and Convent thereof, and to their Succeſſors, by Pope *Alexander* III. by his Bull, bearing Date at *Turon,* 7. *Kal. June* 1163. in the 4th Year of his Pontificate, which Priory was annext as a Cell to the Abbey of *Conches* in *France,* by the ſaid *Robert,* in performance of a Vow which he had made unto S. *Faith,* for looſing the Fetters from him and *Sibyl* his Wife, and bringing them out of Priſon, into which they were caſt by Thieves, who had robb'd them, as they were returning home thro' *France,* in Pilgrimage from *Rome,* into their own Country, and ſetting them in the right way to the ſaid Abby of *Conches,* where S. *Faith* lieth enſhrin'd, and where they were receiv'd with great Solemnity, and entertain'd there for twelve Days.

From the time then, that the ſaid *Robert Fitzwalter* gave this Church of S. *Margaret* (which was ſometime in the Reign of *Henry* I.) to the ſaid Priory of *Horſham,* it may be ſuppos'd, that that Prior and Convent continu'd Patrons thereof, till *Edward* III. and *Richard* II. ſeiz'd on the ſaid Priory, as a Priory-alien. And notwithſtanding it was made *Prioratus-indigena,* in the 16th of his the ſaid, King *Richard's* Reign, *ann.* 1392. yet it will appear by what follows, that from the 31. of *May* 1386. (10. *Richard* II.) the Patronage of this Church hath continu'd in the Crown all along to this Day.

Sto. Sur. 593. Here was of elder times (ſaith *Stow*) buried *Nicolas Stanes* and *Nicolas Bray,* who founded Chantries here.

Ibid. 485. This Church was repair'd and beautify'd in 1627. at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth :

Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	59	02	04
Caſualties	10	00	00

In which return it is likewiſe ſaid, that there was an increaſe of Tyths of this Pariſh, in 20 Years, near 30 *l. per. ann.* but it does not appear, that there was any Parſonage-Houſe or Glebe belonging to the Rector of this Pariſh.

S. Mildred Bread-ſtreet, S. Margaret Moſes annex.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was afterwards annext to that of S. *Mildred Bread-ſtreet*, and both together are made by Act of Parliament of the yearly Value of 130 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent ; but one part of the ſite of this Church, was by Virtue likewiſe of an Act of Parliament, ſold to the City for the widening of an Alley, call'd *Piſſing-Alley*, lying between *Friday-ſtreet* and *Bread-ſtreet*, and the Money ariſing by the Sale thereof, imploy'd towards the Paving and Beautifying of the ſaid Church of S. *Mildred*, which is now the Parochial-Church for both Pariſhes ; and the other part remains now, only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	05	08	04
	Decimæ	00	10	10
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Rob. de Northwico.	
Baudake	79		Walt. de Monk, 4. Non. Oct. 1331. priv. Norwici.	Prior & Conventus S. Fidis de Horſham.
		a	Walt. de Bradewel.	Ed. III. R. A.
			Nic. de Dyneſle.	
		b	Joh. de Kingſton, cl.	
			Tho. de Chelmesford.	
		c	Galfr. le Spencer, cap.	
		d	Joh. Franceis.	
			Mic. Meylar.	
			Will. Dapin vel Dapur.	
Braybroke.	44		Joh. Savage, 31. Maii 1386. per reſig. Dapur.	
	117		Ric. Dygyl, 5. Dec. 1393. per mort. Savage.	
	141		Will. Elleford, cap. 30. Mar. 1396.	
	147		Will. Ferye, cap. 12. Nov. 1396.	
	154		Joh. Pinmore, pr. 16. Oct. 1397. per reſig. Ferye.	
	159		Sim. Gaunſted, cl. 17. Apr. 1298.	
	160		Will. Gaunſted, cap. 7. Jun. 1398. per reſig. Simonis.	

---

a *Walt. de Bradewell* was Parſon of this Church in 1339. and had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Nic. de Dyneſle* for the Vicarage of *Welcomſtow*, *March* 28. that Year. [*Pat.* 13. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Joh. de Kingſton* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Febr.* 4. 1341. [*Pat.* 16. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] and had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Tho. de Chelmesford*, for the Church of *Wynefeld*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*, in 1342. [*Pat.* 17. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] This *J. de Kingſton* was Prior of *Derby*, *Sept.* 11. 1350. [24. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] He was Parſon of *Merlaw* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame for the Deanry of the Collegiate-Church of *Ceſtre* in the Dioceſe of *Durham*, with *Joh. de Salthrop*, *Sept.* 26. 1354. [28. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Galfr. le Spenſer*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Jan.* 3. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] In 1352. *June* 24. the King granted his Licence to the ſaid *Galfr. le Spenſer*, Parſon of this Church, *Joh. at Lee*, Vicar of *Stepney*, and *Hugo Brikeleſworth* Parſon of S. *Olaves Southwark*, with the Appurtenances in *Lambchurch*, to the Maſter and Brethren of S. *Thomas* in *Southwark*. [*Pat.* 26. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

d *Joh. Franceis* Parſon of this Church, had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame in the Month of *March* 1380. for the Preb. of *Byrys* in the Church of *Aukland*, with *Hen. de Wallingford* ; but it ſeems not to have taken effect, for afterwards, in the ſame Month, he had the King's Licence to exchange this Church for the Wardenſhip or Rectory of *Spertgraum*, in the Dioceſe of *Bath* and *Wells*, with *Michael Meylar*. [*Pat.* 4. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Wald. P. Clifford.	22	*e*	Ric. Eliot alias Chetingdon, 31. Jan. 1409. per reſig. Gaunſted.	Hen.IV.R.A.
			Will. de Sponne.	
R.C. Chicheley, P.I.	81	*f*	Joh. Mankin, 12. Dec. 1416. per reſig. Sponne.	Hen. V. R.A.
Gilbert.	61		Will. Geffrey, pr. 28. Apr. 1445. per mort. ult. Rect.	
	69	*g*	Rob. Cerf, pr. 18. Aug. 1446. per reſig. Geffrey.	
	73	*h*	Joh. Seton, pr. 23. Apr. 1447. per reſig. Cerf.	
	76		Ric. Vatort, 18. Febr. 1447. per reſig. Seton.	
			Joh. Mapilton.	
Kemp.	14		Joh. Clerk, 12. Dec. 1451. per reſig. Mapilton.	
	114	*i*	Edw. Underwood, A.M. 21. Oct. 1468. per reſig. Clerk.	Ed. IV. R. A.
	188		Joh. Bigcroft, pr. 13. Mar. 1481. per reſig. Underwood.	
	192	*k*	Walt. Ondeby, D.D. 21. Nov. 1482. per reſig. Bigcroft.	
	204	*l*	Joh. King, pr. 28. Oct. 1485. per reſig. Ondeby.	H. VII. R. A.
	209		Tho. Grome, D.B. 19. Sept. 1486. per reſig. King.	
Hill.	21		Will. Skern, 25. Nov. 1496. per reſig. Grome.	
	52	*m*	Tho. Turner, cap. 9. Jul. 1505. per mort. Skern.	
Fitzjames.	24		Ric. Broke, cl. 20. Jan. 1510. per reſig. Turner.	H.VIII. R.A.
Stokeſley.	13	*n*	Joh. Hurt, D.B. 16. May 1532. per reſig. Broke.	
Bonner.	142	*o*	Joh. Grey, cl. 15. Nov. 1542. per reſig. Hurt.	
	157		Rob. Johnſon, cl. 24. Sept. 1546. per reſig. Grey.	
	308	*p*	Joh. Rogers, cl. 10. Maii 1550. per mort. Johnſon.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	310		Joh. Law, cl. 10. Sept. 1551. per reſig. Rogers.	
	457		Galfr. Bayly, cl. 28. Oct. 1554. per priv. Law.	Mar. R. A.
	462		Will. Collingwood, cl. 1. Maii 1555. per reſig. Bayly.	Phil. & Mar. Rex. & R. A.
Grindall.	188		Rob. Sherington, cl. 15. Junii 1576.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	213	*q*	Joh. Lawnd, cl. 18. Febr. 1583. per mort. Sherington.	
Bancroft.	96	*r*	Rob. Hill, S. T. B. 15. Sept. 1607. per mort. Lawnd.	Jac. I. R. A.
	176	*ſ*	Nat. Shute, A.M. 24. Febr. 1613. per reſig. Hill.	
	222		Ric. Culverwell, A. M. 30. Mar. 1618. per reſig. Shute.	
		t	Ben. Needler.	
Henchman	39		Car. Duck, A.M. 17. Oct. 1667.	Car. II. R. A.

Pro cæteris vid. S. Mildred, Breadſtreet.

e *Ric. Eliot.* [Vid. *Chignall. S. James & S. Mary* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Mankin.* [Vid. *Birchanger, Coringham, Duddinghurſt, & Wermington* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Rob. Cerf.* [Vid. S. *Albans Woodſtreet inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Seton.* [Vid. S. *Margaret New Fiſh-ſtreet* (*Lond.*) *Barnſton & Laver alta* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

i *Edw. Underwood.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Meaſdon.*]

k *Walt. Ondeby.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

l *Joh. King.* [Vid. *Wiverhod* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Tho. Turner.* [Vid. *Bentley magna & Middleton* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb*]

n *Joh. Hurt.* [Vid. *Ware* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

o *Joh. Grey.* [Vid. S. *John Evangeliſt inter Rect.*]

p *Joh. Rogers.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Sancti Pancraſii.*]

q *Joh. Lawnd.* [Vid. S. *Mary Staining inter Rect.*]

r *Rob. Hill.* [Vid. S. *Bartholomew Exchange inter Rect.*]

ſ *Nat. Shute.* [Vid. S. *Mildred Poultry inter Rect.*]

t *Ben. Needler*, Son of *Tho. Needler*, of *Lanum* (or *Lalam*) in *Middleſex*, was born in that County, elected Scholar of S. *John*'s-College *Oxon*, from *Merchant-Taylor*'s School, *ann.* 1642. aged 18 Years, afterwards Fellow, and a Cringer to the *Presbyterian* Viſitors of the Univerſity in 1648. by ſubmitting to their Power, and accepting by way of Creation, the Degree of Bachelour of Civil-Law. He was ſome Years after made Miniſter of this Church (but whether he took Orders from a Biſhop my Author knows not) where continuing till after the Reſtauration he was ejected for Non-conformity *ann.* 1662. He died at *North-Wauborough*, in *Hampſhire* (where for ſome Years he had exercis'd his Function in private) in the Month of *May* or *June* 1682. and was buried frugally in ſome Churchyard, in that of *North Wauborough* as 'tis thought. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II *p.* 531. where may be read more of him, and what he hath publiſh'd.]

S. *Margaret*

S. *Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Margaret* (ſometimes call'd S. *Margaret juxta Pontem, London*, ſometimes S. *Margaret Bridgeſtreet*, but now commonly, S. *Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet*) ſtood on the Eaſt-ſide of *Fiſhſtreet*-Hill, where now the *Monument* ſtands, in *Bridge*-Ward within, and is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid.Com. Lond.

The Patronage thereof was formerly in the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, till Q. *Mary*, in the firſt of her Reign, by her Letters-Patents, dated *March* 3. gave it (with others) to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever, in whoſe Collation it ſtill continues. Bonner, 377.

In this Church one Monument of Note was found, when Mr. *Wood* was Rector thereof; it was the Figure of a Man of good Reſpect, lying upon his Tomb according to the manner of Perſons of Antiquity, with this Inſcription, Sto.Surv.230.

> *Joannes de Coggeſhall, Cives & Cordarius de Parochia S. Margaretæ de Bridgeſtreet, London, Anno* 1384. *An. Reg. Ricardi Secundi Octavo. Teſtamentum irrotulat. in Huſtingo London die Lunæ in Feſto S. Leonardi Abbatis, An. Reg. Richardi Secundi* 9.

He lay buried in this Church under the Marble-Stone, in the Window, next to S. *Peter*'s Altar, on the North-ſide of the Church.

It appears by a Leaſe, dated *June* 18. 1562. that the Parſon of this Pariſh, did lett two Shops and two Chambers, Parcels of this Parſonage-Houſe, for 21 Years, at four Marks *per annum*. Grindall, 11.

It appears likewiſe by another Leaſe, dated *March* 25. 1633. that the then Rector lett out two Shops, one Ware-houſe and two Tenements, next adjoyning and belonging to the Parſonage-houſe, for forty Years, which Parſonage-houſe and Premiſes were to be new-built by the Leſſee, and he to pay yearly for the ſaid Ware-houſe, to the Parſon, and Church-wardens, and their Succeſſors, 30*s.* towards the Reparations of this Church, and 25*l.* yearly to the ſaid Parſon and his Succeſſors, during the ſaid Term for the ſaid Shops, Ware-houſe and Tenements, upon Conſideration, that before the Feaſt of *All-Saints*, next enſuing the Date of the ſaid Leaſe, the Leſſee ſhould new-build, not only the Parſonage-houſe, for the Uſe and Benefit of the ſaid Parſon and his Succeſſors, but alſo the reſt of the Premiſes, upon which he was oblig'd to lay out at leaſt 300*l.* Laud, 37.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	70 :	00 :	00
Glebe ————	70 :	00 :	00
Caſualties —— ——	10 :	00 :	00

This being the neareſt Church to that part of *Pudding-Lane*, where the late dreadful Fire of *London*, in the Year 1666. *Sept.* 2. firſt began, was (as I ſuppoſe) the firſt Church that was conſum'd thereby; and in the 19th of King *Charles* II. the better to preſerve the Memory of this dreadful Viſitation, in the Act of Parliament for the Re-building of the City of *London*, it was (*inter alia*) enacted, "That a Column or Pillar of Braſs or Stone ſhould be erected "on, or as near to the Place where the ſaid Fire ſo unhappily began, as "conveniently may be in perpetual Remembrance thereof, with ſuch Inſcri-"ption thereon, as hereafter by the Mayor and Court of Aldermen in that "behalf ſhall be directed. Upon which, the ſite of this Church and Church-yard was made Choice of, whereon to erect the ſaid Pillar, which ſince hath been there magnificently built of *Portland*-Stone. It is of the Doric Order, 175 Foot high from the Superficies of the Ground, and 15 Foot Diameter, all of ſolid *Portland*-Stone, with a fair Stair-Caſe in the middle, of black Marble, and a large Iron-Balcony at the Top. The Pedeſtal is likewiſe all of *Portland*-

Stone, 21 Foot ſquare, and 40 Foot high, carv'd with moſt exquiſite and ſignificant Figures to the Street-ſide, and on the other three ſides hath Inſcriptions (carv'd in large Letters) in *Latin*, too long to inſert here. This is commonly call'd, the *Monument*, the whole Height whereof, from the Bottom to Top, is 202 Foot, being the Diſtance between the Place where the Fire began, and where the Pillar is erected.

S. Magnus S. Margaret annext.

This Church is now united to that of S. *Magnus*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both the Pariſhes, which together, are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented, That there was a Parſonage-houſe before the Fire of *London*, which was then burnt down, and the Ground whereon it ſtood was lett by Leaſe to *George Ligoe* to build on; but upon farther Conſideration, he reſign'd his Leaſe over to the City of *London*, for which the Miniſter receives 21 *l.* and the Pariſh 30 *s. per annum.*

They likewiſe preſented Mr. *Moſyer*'s Gift out of the *Pomgranate* (now the *Lobſter*) and a little Shop adjoyning, to the uſe of the Church, 30 *s. per annum.*

Alſo more for the uſe of the Church, part of a Tenement of the *Blue Boar* in *New-Fiſhſtreet*, at 7 *l. per ann.* out of which is paid a Quit-Rent of 20 *s. per ann.* to the King.

Onera nulla.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rog. de Bredefeld.	Ed. II. R. A.
			Edw. Hoſelond.	
Baudake.	66		Hugo de Waltham, pr. 2. Kal. Apr. 1328. per mort. Hoſel.	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
			Rob. Sprotburgh.	
Braybroke.	182		Tho. Atherſton, pr. 22. Maii 1400. per mort. Sprotburgh.	
		b	Joh. Seton.	
Gilbert.	58		Joh. Crakall, 15. Nov. 1444. per reſig. Seton.	
Kemp.	21		Regin. Baſſett, pr. 11. Aug. 1452. per mort. Crakall.	
	42		Joh. Foche, D. B. Sept. 1456. per reſig. Baſſett.	
	77	*c*	Joh. Alcock, L. D. 22. Nov. 1461.	Epiſc. Lond.
	133	*d*	Will. Cokkys, pr. 20. Mar. 1472. per ceſſ. Alcock.	Abb. & Conv. præd.
Fitzjames.	39	*e*	Galfr. Wrenne, cap. 25. 1512. per mort. Cocks.	
Tunſtall.	19		Pet. Banks, pr. 8. Apr. 1527. per mort. Wrenne.	
Bonner.	130		Ric. Archer, pr. 9. Mar. 1539. per reſig. Banks.	Ed. Baynton, mil. pro hac vice.
	165	*f*	Humfr. Parkins, S. T. P. 31. Dec. 1548. per mort. Archer.	Tho. Epiſc. Weſtminſt.
	158		Joh. Young, S. T. P. Dec. 1. 1554. per priv. Parkins.	Epiſc. Lond.
	466		Joh. Dale, A. M. 2. Apr. 1556. per reſig. Young.	
			Humfr. Parkins, reſtitut.	
Grindall.	190	*g*	Will. Coton, A. M. 8. Jan. 1577. per mort. Parkins.	
		h	Sam. Harſnett, pr.	
Bancroft.	56		Joh. Cowling, 1. Oct. 1604. per reſig. Harſnett.	
R. C. Abbot, Pars I.	529	*i*	Fra. Marbury, cl. 15. Jan. 1609. per mort. Cowling.	Jac. I. R. A. ſede vacan.
Bancroft.	155	*k*	Edw. Abbot, A. M. 12. Febr. 1610. per mort. Marbury.	Epiſc. Lond.

---

a *Rog. de Bredefeld* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Febr.* 5. 1317. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] and I take him to be the ſame with *Rog. de Berdfeld*, who was admitted to the Church of *Alhallows Lombard-ſtreet*, *Mar.* 9. 1318.

b ***Joh. Seton.*** [Vid. *S. Margaret Moſes, inter Rect.*]

c ***Joh. Alcock.*** [Vid. *inter Præb. de Brownſwood.*]

d ***Will. Cokkys.*** [Vid. *S. Magnus, inter Rect.*]

e *Galfr. Wrenne*, at the time of his Death, was as well Canon of *Windſor* as Rector of this Church; he died *Apr.* 5. 1527. and was buried in the 6th Arch of the North-Iſle of the *Royal*-Chapel at *Windſor*.

f ***Humfr. Parkins.*** [Vid. *Stanes* (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

g ***Will. Coton.*** [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

h ***Sam. Harſnett.*** [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

i ***Fra. Marbury.*** [Vid. S. *Martin Vintrey* & S. *Pancras Soper-Lane inter Rect.*]

k *Edw. Abbot* was of *Univerſity*-College *Oxon*, went out Maſter of Arts in 1605. He was (I preſume) of Kin to Dr. *George Abbot*,

Tho.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft.	203	*l* Tho. Wood, A. M. 7. Oct. 1616. per reſig. Abbot.	Ep. Lond.
Laud.	104	*m* Rob. Pory, S. T. B. 28. Sept. 1640. mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	129	Geo. Smalwood, A. M. 18. Aug. 1660. per reſig. Pory.	
		n Dav. Barton, cl. 17. Oct. 1662. per. ceſſ. Smalwood.	

Pro cæteris, vid. S. *Magnus*, cui eſt annexa.

Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; for during the ſhort ſtay that Prelate made in the Sea of *London*, which was little more than one Year, he collated this *Edw. Abbot* to the Vicarage of *Tealing* (*Midd.*) *Jan.* 29. 1610. and to this Church, *Febr.* 12. following; and when Archbiſhop, he preſented him to the Vicarage of *Alhallows Barking*, to which he was admitted, *May* 4. 1616. upon which he reſign'd this Church of S. *Margaret* before *Oct.* 7. that Year, and the Vicarage of *Tealing* before *Jan.* 19. 1615. [*Reg. Lond.*] On *Jan.* 13. 1616. he was made Chanter of the Church of *Wells*, and died in 1634. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 792.] upon which his Chanterſhip, and Vicarage of *Alhallows*, became void.

l *Tho. Wood.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Crooked-Lane, inter Rect.*]

m *Rob. Pory.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

n *David Barton*, I ſuppoſe, continu'd Rector here till his Church was burnt down in 1666.

S. *Margaret Pattens*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 228.

THIS Church of S. *Margaret* (which is a Rectory, and is in *Billinſgate-Ward*) ſtands at a Corner of a Lane, call'd S. *Margaret Pattens*, becauſe of old time *Pattens* were there uſually made and ſold; but of later time, call'd *Rood-Lane*, of a Rood there plac'd in the Church-yard of S. *Margaret*, whilſt the old Church was taken down and new-built; during which time, the Oblations made to this Rood, were imploy'd towards the Building of the Church. But in the Year 1538. about the 23d of *May*, in the Morning, the ſaid Rood was found to have been by People unknown, broken all to pieces, together with the Tabernacle wherein it had been plac'd.

Here were ſeveral Chantries founded for the Family of the *Atwynes* and others, at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, in this Church.

It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

As to the Patronage of this Church, it appears to have been in old time, in the Family of the *Nevils*, till the Year 1392. and, I ſuppoſe, ſome time after; for it appears by what follows, that the Lady *Alice Nevil*, Widow of Sir *John Nevil*, Kt. on the 3d of *January* that Year, had a Clerk admitted to this Church, at her Preſentation; not long after which, *viz.* Anno 1408. *Stow* tells us, that *Robert Rikeden* of *Eſſex*, and *Margaret* his Wife, confirm'd to *Ric. Whitington* and other Citizens of *London*, the Mannor of *Leaden-Hall*, with the Appurtenances, the Advowſon of S. *Peter's* Church (*i. e.* S. *Peter's Cornhill*) S. *Margaret Pattens*, *&c.* and in 1411. the ſaid *Whitington* and others confirm'd the ſame to the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, whereby the Premiſes came to the Poſſeſſion of the City; ſo that from thenceforth, till this preſent, ſometimes the Mayor alone, ſometimes the Mayor and Aldermen, ſometimes the Mayor and Commonalty, and ſometimes the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of *London*, have from time to time preſented to this Church, as hereafter appears. Sto. Surv. 162.

This Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners in 1614. Ibid. 845.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ———	42	00	00
Caſualties ——— ———	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church of this and the Pariſh of S. *Gabriel Fenchurch*, which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of S. *Margaret Pattens*	42	00	00
In 1636. *Tyths* of S. *Gabriel Fenchurch*	83	03	06
Total of both	125	03	06
Both now by Act of Parliament	120	00	00
Both now leſs than before	05	03	06

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſince rebuilt, and leas'd out for forty Years to one Mr. *Joſeph Chaplin*, for 3 *l.* 10 *s. per ann.* Ground-Rent.

They preſented likewiſe, 40 *s.* for a Sermon, to be preach'd every *New-Years-Day*, being the Gift of Mr. *Ric. Camden*, by his Will dated *Dec.* 15. 1642. which is paid to Mr. *Joſeph Martin*.

Reg. Lond. Alſo 10 *s.* for a Sermon to be preach'd yearly on the firſt of *November*, given by Mr. *John Bayworth*, and is paid by the Company of *Clothworkers*.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ	10	00	00
Decimæ	01	00	00
Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	75		Hamo de Chyrch, 14. Jun. 1324.	Dom. Margareta de Nevil.
			Joh. de Enfield.	
	80	a	Joh. Gilberd, pr. 4. Non. Febr. 1331. per reſig. Enfield.	
	95		Tho Randulf, pr. 6. Id. Oct. 1335.	
		b	Edm. Caldecott.	
Sudbury.	54	c	Tho. de Coldington, pr. 31. Maii 1368. per dim. Caldec.	Dom. Alicia de Nevil, quondam Uxoris Johannis Nevil, Militis, defuncti.
			Nicolaus.	
	89		Joh. Giffard, cl. 19. Kal. Febr. 1371. per reſig Nicolai.	
	90	d	Will. Cranwell, 4. Mar. 1371. per reſig. Giffard.	
	94		Tho, Sulby, 26. Nov. 1372. per reſig. Cranwell.	
Braybroke.	88	e	Joh. Burton, 27. Sept. 1391. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	98		Tho. de Haſthorp, 21. Aug. 1392. per reſig. Burton.	
	105		Adam Worldworth, pr. 3. Jan. 1392, per mort. Haſthorp.	
		f	Will. Gyles.	Major Civitatis Lond.
Grey.	9		Ric. Bragg, cap. 12. Oct. 1427. per reſig. Gyles.	
Gilbert.	57	g	Walt. Hammes, 21. Oct. 1444. per reſig. Bragg.	
	70		Joh. Tewkesbury, 23. Nov. 1446. per reſig. Hammes.	
Kemp.	6		Tho. Heby, pr. 20. Jan. 1450. per reſig. Tewkesbury.	
	27		Walt. Muſchampe, pr. 19. Oct. 1453. per mort. Heby.	
	155		Tho. Bateman, pr. 10. Apr. 1476. per mort. Muſchampe.	
	174		Tho. Houghton, 14. Sept. 1479. per reſig. Bateman.	
			Will. Crane.	
Hill.	54		Joh. Howell, 30. Jan. 1505. per mort. Crane.	Maj. C. præd.

---

a *Joh. Gilbert*. [Vid. *Elindon* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

b *Edm. Caldecott*. [Vid. *Dengy inter Portionarios Baconis, Laingdon cum. cap. de Baſildon, Stamford le Hope, & VVethersfeld* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Tho. de Coldington*, vel *Goldington*. [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers inter Rect.*]

d *VVill. Cranwell*. [Vid. S. *Mary Colcheſter inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Burton*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

f *Will. Gyles*. [Vid. *Hillingdon* (*Midd.*) & *Wakering-magna*, (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Walt. Hammes*, [Vid, *Henham* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		b Roland Philips.	Major Civitatis Lond.
Fitzjames.	60	Roland. Jewkes, A. M. 25. Junii 1515. per reſig. Philips.	
Stokeſley.	37	*i* Will. Grene, pr. 26. Mar. 1538. per priv. Jewkes.	Major & Aldermanni Civitatis Lond.
Bonner.	37	Will. Brady, cl. 27. Jul. 1542. per reſig. Grene.	
	115	Joh. Hudſon, cl. 9. Apr. 1549. per mort. Brady.	
	155	Joh. Bady, 30. Oct. 1550. per reſig. Hudſon.	
	316	Joh. Boterell, A. M. 20. Dec. 1552. per mort. Bady.	Major Civitatis Lond.
	448	*k* Tho. Walpole, cap. 27. Febr. 1553. per mort. Boterell.	
	454	Sim. Leaves, pr. 2. Jul. 1554. per reſig. Walpole.	
	466	Ric. Gamon, S. T. P. 5. Junii 1556. per reſig. Leaves.	
		l Regin. Weſt.	
	138	Nic. Standen, cl. 18. Jan. 1565. per mort. Weſt.	Major & Communitas Civitatis præd.
	148	Joh. Lysby, cl. 30. Dec. 1568. per depr. Standen.	Major & Aldermanni Civitatis præd,
	249	Will. Morrell, cl. 7. Jul. 1590. per reſig. Lysby.	
Bancroft.	117	*m* Joh. Milward, S. T. D. 8. Nov. 1608. per mort. Morrell.	Major, Communitas & Cives Lond.
	134	Will. Spencer, cl. 27. Nov. 1609. per mort. Milward.	
		n Sam. Baker.	
Laud.	95	*o* Jac. Meggs, A. M. 23. Nov. 1637. per reſig. Baker.	
Henchm.	16	*p* Edw. Hicks, S. T. P. 11. Maii 1661. per reſig. Meggs.	
Compton.	74	Tho. Fuller, A. M. 13. Febr. 1682. per mort. Hicks.	
	48	*q* Tho. Wagſtaffe, A. M. 4. Mar. 1684.	Car. II. R. A.
	113	*r* Tho. Marriot, A. M. 5. Jun. 1690. per depriv. Wagſtaffe.	Maj. Communit. & Cives Lond.

h *Rol. Philips.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Neaſden.*]

i *Will. Grene.* [Vid. *Iſleworth* (Midd.) *Redgwell* (Eſſex) & *Broxborne* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Tho. Walpole.* [V. S. *Olave Hartſtreet inter Rect.*]

l *Reginald. Weſt* [Vid. S. *Mic. Royal* (*Lond.*) & *Takeley* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*] He was buried in the Chancel of this Church, and under the Communion-Table was a fair plated Stone, with an Inſcription on it, whereby it appears, that he was Bachelour of Divinity and that he died Parſon of this Church on *Oct.* 2. 1563. that his Doctrine was ſincere, pure, and godly, and his End vertuous. [*Sto. Surv.* 228.]

m *Joh. Milward*, S. T. D. ſeems to be the ſame, by the time of voiding this Church, by his Death, with *John Milward*, Doctor of Divinity, who was Chaplain to King *James* I. and, among other things, Author of *Jacob's Day of Trouble and Deliverance*, being a Sermon preach'd by him at *Paul's-Croſs*, *Aug.* 5. 1607. upon his Majeſty's Delivery from *Gowry's* Treaſons; for he died on the Kalends of *Aug.* 1609. but whether he was the ſame with *John Milward*, a *Derbyſhire*-Man born, who was of *Broadgates*-Hall, took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, *June* 22. 1584. and was afterwards of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon.* my Author ſaith he knows not. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 755.]

n *Sam. Baker.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Totenhale.*]

o *Ja. Meggs* was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion, plunder'd, impriſon'd in *Ely-Houſe*, and ſequeſtred. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.] but upon the King's Reſtauration was again reſtor'd to this his Church.

p *Edw. Hicks*, Son of *Joh. Hicks*, Miniſter of *Barrington* in *Gloceſterſhire*, became a Student in *Oriel*-College, *Oxon.* in 1639. aged 15 Years; left it when the Rebellion began, without taking the Degree of Bachelour of Arts; ſided with the Rebellious Crew, return'd to his Houſe after the Rebellion was ended, ſubmitted to the Viſitors, and then took the Degree of Maſter; afterwards became Rector of *Hartingfordbury* in *Hertfordſhire*. Procur'd by his Intereſt (as certain other *Presbyterians* did) to be created Doctor of Divinity in the Year 1660. among the Royaliſts, and afterwards being ejected from his Living for Nonconformity (as a printed Catalogue of Nonconformiſts in *England* (ſaith my Author) inform'd him) did afterwards conform, and became Rector of S. *Margaret Pattens*, in the City of *London.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 814.] But this could not well be, for it appears above, that he was inſtituted to this Church of S. *Margaret Pattens*, in *May* 1661. which was above a Year before the *Act of Uniformity* took Place, by which the Nonconformiſts were ejected. In 1667. *June* 27. he was admitted Rector of *Buckland* in *Hertfordſhire*, both which became void by his Death, which happen'd before *Febr.* 13. 1682. as appears above. [*Reg. Lond.*]

q *Tho. Wagſtaffe* was ejected upon the late Revolution, for not taking the Oaths, and was ſucceeded by

r *Tho. Marriot*, the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

S. MARTIN.

THere are five Pariſh-Churches, and there was one Collegiate-Church in this City, which were dedicated to this Saint; namely, S. *Martin*
Ironmonger-Lane.
Ludgate.
Orgars.
Outwich.
Vintry.
le Grand.

S. *Martin* (to whom theſe Churches, beſides one in the Suburbs, namely, S. *Martin* in the Fields, were dedicated) was born in *Sabaria*, a Town in *Hungary*. His firſt Education was at *Ticinum* or *Pavie*, in *Italy*, under his Parents, who were *Pagans*. From his Infancy he affected the Chriſtian Religion, which his Father being a Soldier, perceiving, ſent him into the Wars, firſt under *Conſtantius*, and then into *France* under *Julian*; following this Courſe about three Years, on a time, he met at the Gate of the City *Amiens*, a poor naked Man, and *Martin* having nothing about him, but his Cloak which he wore (for he had beſtow'd the reſt to like Uſes) he cut off one half of it with his Sword and gave it the poor Man, keeping the other half to himſelf. He was afterwards baptis'd, and going to S. *Hilary*, Biſhop of *Poitiers*, he abode a while with him, being firſt made an Exorciſt, or as others ſay, a Reader. He publickly oppos'd the *Arrians*, whereupon he was openly ſcourg'd, and driven out of the City in *Illyricum*. He return'd again into *France*, and was afterwards made Biſhop of *Tours*, *Anno Chriſti* 376. where he had terrible Conflicts with the *Arrians*, not without Peril of his Life and Fortunes; when he had govern'd the Church of *Tours* 26 Years (others ſay 36.) in the 81ſt Year of his Age, *Arcadius* and *Honorius* being Emperors, he fell ſick of a Fever, whereof he died, *Anno Chriſti* 399. or as others write, 404.

Feaſt, Nov. 11. His Feſtival was inſtituted by Pope *Martin* I. about the Year 650. and is yearly celebrated on the 11th of *November*. [Ibidem.]

S. *Martin Ironmonger-Lane*, Rectory.

Sto.Surv.282. THIS Church of S. *Martin* (which is a Rectory) ſtood at the Eaſt-ſide of *Ironmonger-Lane* (ſo call'd from *Ironmongers* dwelling there) in *Cheap*-Ward; it was a ſmall Church, call'd S. *Martin Pomary*, upon what Occaſion, *Stow* ſays, he knows not, but it is ſuppos'd of Apples growing there. It is Archid.Com. Lond. ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

This Church was given to the Prior and Canons of S. *Bartholomew* in *Weſt-Smithfield*, by *Ralph Triket* (who by the way was alſo a Benefactor to the Priories of the *Holy-Trinity*, *Chriſt-Church*, and of S. *John of Jeruſalem*) for in a Mon. Angl. Vol.II. *p.*171. Charter of King *Henry* III. dated at *Wincheſter*, *June* 15. in the 37th of his Reign, I find this Church in theſe Words, *viz.* “Ex dono *Radulphi Triket* Eccleſiam Sancti Martini in Pomario, confirm'd (among others) to the ſaid Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew* and their Succeſſors, for ever; in whom the Patronage thereof continu'd till the general Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remain'd in it ever ſince.

Bonner, 40. *Henry at Roth*, Citizen and *Chandler* of *London*, in the 22. *Edward* III. founded a Chantry in this Church, and order'd ſix Marks to be paid yearly to a Prieſt to officiate there, and forty Pence for a Torch, out of his great Inn in S. *Ethelburgh*'s-Pariſh, in *Biſhopſgate*-ſtreet, which in 24. *Hen.* VIII. upon the then Tenants refuſal to pay the ſaid reſpective Sums, out of the Rents thereof, was confirm'd to the ſaid Chantry by the King, with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords-Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons aſſembled in Parliament, with Power to diſtrain for the ſaid Sums and their Arrears.

Braybroke, 92. Here was likewiſe another perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *William Forbour*, to which the Biſhop of *London* collated in 1391. as devolv'd to him by Lapſe.

Sto.Surv.852. In 1627. a great Part of the North-Wall of this Church, being very much decay'd, was rebuilt, and in 1629. the whole Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Charge of the Pariſhioners.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were thus return'd; Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	40	00	00
Glebe	10	00	00
Caſualties	06	13	04
A Parſonage-Houſe			

This Church, being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince annext to that of S. *Olave*'s *Jewry*, which is now the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes, and both together are made of they early Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; and the ſite of this Church remains now only as a Burying-Place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. S. Ol. Jewry, S. Mart. Ironmonger-Lane annext.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe, burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but was with the Toft of Ground adjoyning to it, demiſ'd and lett out by Dr. *Hibbert*, the late Rector, on *Aug.* 21. 1673. to ſeveral of the Pariſhioners for forty Years, at the reſerv'd Rent of 8 *l. per ann.* to the ſaid Parſon and his Succeſſor; in which Leaſe, and under the ſame Ground-Rent, is alſo contain'd a Shed or Ground-Houſe, abutting on the Weſt-end of the Church-yard. Reg. Lond.

They preſented likewiſe, that Mr. *Stodder* (beſides 50 *s.* yearly to the uſe of the Poor of this Pariſh) left 40 *s.* yearly for a Sermon, to be preach'd on S. *James*'s Day, by an unbenefic'd Miniſter, in the Commemoration of the Deliverance, in the Year 1588. both which Sums are to be paid by the *Ironmongers* Company.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	12	07	06
	Decimæ	01	04	09
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. de Overtyne.	
			Tho. de Fratinſthorp vel Fraſthorp.	Ed. III. R.A.
Sudbury.	29	*b*	Joh. de Kynewell, prid. Non. Jan. 1363. per reſignat. Fratinſthorp.	Prior & Con. S. Barthol.
			Hen. Boghay.	Ed. III. R.A.
		c	Ste. Randolph.	
R. C. Wytleſey.	74		Alanus de Sudbury, 1. Junii 1370. per reſig. Randolph.	Prior & Con. præd.
		d	Joh. Redhode.	
Braybroke.	19		Ric. Barton, 30. Junii 1383. per reſig. Redhode.	
	37	*e*	Will. Benyngton, 18. Jul. 1385. per reſig. Barton.	
	159	*f*	Joh. Hayward, pr. 17. Maii 1398. per reſig. Benyngton.	
Wald. P.	4		Phil. Roſſe, 11. Apr. 1408. per reſig. Hayward.	
Clifford.	15		Will. Hewet, pr. 6. Maii 1409.	
			Will. Huſſe.	
Grey.	2		Tho. Smith, pr. 16. Jul. 1426. per reſig. Huſſe.	
	23	*g*	Ric Parker, 21. Nov. 1428. per reſig. Smith.	
Gilbert.	49	*h*	Jac. Beek, pr. 8. Maii 1443. per mort. Parker.	

---

a *Joh. de Overtyne*, Parſon of this Church, had the King's Licence to exchange it, for that of S. *Mary Staining*, with *Tho. de Fratinſthorp, May* 22. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] Pro *Fratinſthorp* [vid. *Childerdick* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. de Kynewell*, had the King's Licence to exchange this Church for that of *Chilthern-Langton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with *Hen. Boghay, July* 20. 1367. [*Pat.* 41. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] Pro *Boghay*, [vid. S. *Nic. Acon.*]

c *Ste. Randolph.* [Vid. *South Bemflete* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

d *Joh. Redhode* vel *Redhed.* [Vid. *Littlebury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Benyngton.* [Vid. S. *Nic. Acon. inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Hayward.* [Vid. *Sepulchres* (*Lond.*) & *Hatfield-Peverell* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

g *Tho. Smith* & *Ric. Parker.* [Vid. *Witham* (Eſſex) *inter Vic. permutatio.*]

h *Ja. Beek.* [Vid. *Thunderley* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	43	*i*	Joh. Kingſcott, D. D. 8. Nov. 1456. per mort. Beek.	Prior & Con. S. Barthol.
	63		Hen. Fauks, pr. 23. Mar. 1459. per reſig. Kingſcott.	
		k	Ric. Rede.	
Ibidem.	181	*l*	Hen. Ayneſworth, L. D. 6. Oct. 1480. per mort. Rede.	
	186	*m*	Tho. Hill, L. B. 17. Nov. 1481. per reſig. Ayneſworth.	
	190		Tho. Cobbys, D. B. 23. Maii 1482. per reſig. Hill.	
	185		Ric. Weſtmore, 24. July 1483. per reſig. Cobbys.	
Hill.	33		Humfr. Laurence, cap. 6. Sept. 1499. per mort. Weſtmore.	Jo. Agmudeſham, pro hac vice.
		n	Hugo Walker.	
Fitzjames.	80		Will. Bradford, cap. 4. Maii 1520. per reſig. Walker.	Prior & Con. præd.
Tunſtall.	2	*o*	Joh. Tunſtall, cap. 10. Dec. 1522. per reſig. Bradford.	
	11	*p*	Joh. Elmett, cap. 20. Mar. 1524. per reſig. Tunſtall.	
Stokeſley.	14		Chr. Richardſon, pr. 16. Sept. 1532. per mort. Elmett.	
	41		Joh. Hardiman, S.T.P. 11. Mar. 1538. per reſ. Richardſon.	R. Rich, mil. pro hac vice.
Bonner.	173		Ric. Gwyen, cl. 13. Aug. 1541. per reſig. Hardiman.	H.VIII. R.A.
	308	*r*	Rob. Richardſon, cl. 9. Junii 1550. per reſig. Gwyen.	Ed. VI. R.A.
	318		Joh. Collyes, cl. 31. Maii 1553. per reſig, Richardſon.	
	467		Edw. Stevenſon, pr. 12. Oct. 1556. per ceſſ. Collyes.	Phil. & Mar. R. & R. Angl.
Grindall.	14	*ſ*	Geo. Barton, A. M. 3. Maii 1560. per reſig. Stevenſon.	Eliz. R. A:
	148	*t*	Nic. Nicolls, cl. 7. Dec. 1568. per depr. Barton.	
			Andr. Caſtleton.	
Bancroft.	214		Andr. Caſtleton, A. M. 12. Jul. 1617. per mort. Andr.	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	64		Joſ. Symonds, A. M. 26. Apr. 1632. per mort. ult Rect.	Car. I. R. A.
	100	*v*	Edw. Sparks, A. M. 28. Sept. 1639. per depr. Symonds.	
	157	*w*	Tho. Neaſt, A. M. 5. Junii 1661. per reſig. Sparks.	Car. II. R.A.

Pro cæteris, vid. S. *Olaves Jewry*, cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.

i *Joh. Kingſcott*, I take to be the ſame, who was afterwards Biſhop of *Carliſle*, to which he was conſecrated *ann.* 1462. and ſate there only one Year. [*Godw. de Præſul. Carl.*]

k *Ric. Rede.* [Vid. *Wiley* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Hen. Ayneſworth.* [Vid. S. *Mildred Poultry, Fulham,* & *Greenford-magna* (Midd.) *inter Rectores.*]

m *Tho Hill.* [Vid. *Cheſterford-magna, Hadſtock* & *Walden* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

n *Hugo Walker.* [Vid. S. *Kath. Coleman inter Rect.*]

o *Joh. Tunſtall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

p *Joh. Elmett.* [Vid. *Hadley ad Caſtrum* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

q *Joh. Hardiman*, I take to be the ſame *John Hardiman*, who ran with the mutable Times of *Henry* VIII. *Edward* VI. and Queen *Mary*, and being in ſhew a zealous Proteſtant in the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth*, was by her made the firſt Canon of the ſecond Stall, in the Collegiate Church of *Weſtminſter*, in 1560. about which time, being well known among the Puritanical Party (who began to ſhew themſelves betimes) he was made their Inſtrument to break down the Altars and to deface the antient Utenſils and Ornaments of the Church of *Weſtminſter*, for which, upon complaint, he was depriv'd by the Queen's Commiſſioners for Cauſes Eccleſiaſtical. He was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, and ſupplicated, that he might be incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *ann.* 1539. but whether really he was ſo, my Author ſays, he knows not. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 692.]

r *Rob. Richardſon.* [Vid. S. *Matth. Friday-ſtreet* (Lond.) *Chelſey* & *Hanworth* (*Midd.*) & *Chigwell* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

ſ *Geo. Barton.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch*, & S. *Swithin*, London-Stone, *inter Rect.*]

t *Nic. Nicolls.* [Vid. *Eaſton-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

v *Edw. Sparks* (long ſince Doctor of Divinity) was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion, ejected out of this his Church by Sequeſtration, and plundred by the Rebels, [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.] but out-living the Storm, was reſtor'd again to it, upon the coming in of King *Charles* II. ſoon after which, he reſign'd it, and became Miniſter of S. *James Clarkenwel*, after that, of *Walthamſtow* in *Eſſex*, to which he was admitted Vicar, *Dec.* 26. 1662. but reſign'd it about the latter end of 1665. and was on *Jan.* 23. that Year, inſtituted to the Vicarage of *Tottenham*, in *Middleſex*, to which he was preſented by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, where he was Reſident, *ann.* 1688. [*Reg. Lond.*] He is the Author of *Scintilla Altaris.* a Book formerly of no little Eſteem among ſome People.

w *Tho. Neaſt* was originally of *Jeſus*-College in *Cambridge*, but made Fellow of *New-College, Oxon.* by the Viſitors, where in 1650. *Jan.* 14. he took the Degree of Maſter of

Arts, and afterwards, by his Warden and Society, was preſented to the Rectory of *Hardwick* in *Bucks*; thence going to *London*, he liv'd for ſome time after his Majeſty's Reſtauration, a Nonconformiſt, and preach'd in Conventicles. Afterwards conforming, he was admitted Rector of this Church, as above (which being burnt down in 1666. he was (not) before the grand Conflagration (as my Author hath it) but ſome Years after) preſented to the Church of S. *Stephen Coleman-ſtreet*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 773.] to which Church he was admitted *May* 11. 1671. and voided it by his Death, before *Dec.* 19. 1678.

S. *Martin Ludgate*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 372.
Archid. Lond.

On the North-ſide of *Ludgate-ſtreet* (formerly call'd *Bowyer-Row*, of *Bowyers* dwelling there in old time) next unto *Ludgate*, in the Ward of *Faringdon* within, ſtands this Church, and is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 386.

Our old *Engliſh* Writers affirm, That *Lud* King of the *Britains* (whom they make to be the Repairer or New-builder of *London*, and particularly of *Ludgate* (which he built, as *Jeffery* of *Monmouth* ſaith, about 66 Years before Chriſt's Nativity) and to this Day retaineth his Name, and is call'd *Ludgate*) was buried much about this Place.

Ibidem.

And the *Britains* record, that *Cadwallo* (call'd the *Valiant King* of the *Britains*) after he had reign'd in great Honour the ſpace of 48 Years, died in Peace, *Nov.* 20. *Anno Chriſti* 677. and was buried in this Place; in whoſe time, the Church of S. *Martin* was built, as *Robert* of *Gloceſter* tells us, who ſpeaking of this Noble King *Cadwallo*, ſaith,

> *A Chirch of Sent* Martyn *livyng he let rere,*
> *In whyche yat men ſhold goddys ſeruyſe do,*
> *And ſing for his Soule and al Chriſtene alſo.*

Sto. Sur. 372.

But to ſpeak of this Church of later times; it was new-built about the Year 1437. For Sir *John Michael*, then Mayor, and the Commonalty of this City, granted to *William Downe*, Parſon of S. *Martin Ludgate*, a parcel of Ground, containing in Length 28 Foot, and in Breadth 24 Foot, to ſet and build their Steeple upon. This Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Coſt of the Pariſhioners, *Anno* 1623. Ibid. 852.

Ibid. 88.

Will. Sevenoke, Grocer, who founded a Free-School and Alms-Houſes in the Town of *Sevenoke* in *Kent*, and was Mayor of *London* in 1419. was buried in this Church, where he had a Monument.

Bonner, 377.

This Church was formerly in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and ſo continu'd till Q. *Mary*, by her Letters Patents, dated *March* 3. in the firſt Year of her Reign, gave this Church (with others) to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever, in whoſe Collation it hath remain'd ever ſince.

Grindall, 41.

There was a Parſonage-Houſe belonging to the Rector, lying on the North-ſide thereof (but the Dimenſions of it are not ſpecify'd) which was lett by Leaſe, dated *July* 17. 1566. by the then Parſon of this Pariſh, for 21 Years, at 26 *s.* 8 *d.* *per ann.* Rent, and the Leaſe was confirm'd by the Biſhop.

But this Parſonage-Houſe, ſituate as it ſhould ſeem, within the Wall of the Church, is now laid into the Church, and made part of it, but in lieu thereof, the Tyths are in the new Settlement augmented to 30 *l.* *per annum.*

On the 21ſt of *March*, in the 2d of Queen *Elizabeth*, it was agreed upon by Common-Council, that *Ludgate*-Priſon ſhould pay Tyths, Clerk's-Wages, and Church-Duties to this Church of S. *Martin Ludgate*.

Sion-College, MSS.

In 1636. there having been lately an increaſe of Tyths in this Pariſh, of 60 *l.* *per ann.* the yearly Profits of this Church were then return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	120 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ———	20 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe			

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is again new-built, and made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Rector, ſo that the Parſon hath 40 *l. per ann.* more than the Tyths were before, but 30 *l. per ann.* of it is in lieu of the Parſonage-Houſe, as is above-ſaid.

Reg. Lond. In 1675. *March* 1. the then Parſon and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh, lett a Leaſe for 31 Years to *William Simmons*, of a Room newly built by him over their Veſtry, being in Length 35 Foot 9 Inches; and in Breadth, at the Eaſt-end, about 13 Foot; and at the Weſt-end, about 11 Foot 8 Inches, at 40 *s. per ann.* Rent.

Here was no Church-yard (as the Inhabitants ſay) belonging to this Church, but before the late dreadful Fire, they had a Burying-place allow'd them in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul.*

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented four Gift-Sermons, which are ſtill maintain'd at 10 *s.* a Sermon, but were at firſt 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

Alſo, that upon the Rebuilding of the City of *London*, there was an Encroachment made upon this Church, part of the Front being laid to the Street.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	33	17	08½
	Decimæ ——	03	07	09¼
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.—	00	06	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	51	*a*	Rob. de Sancto Albano, cl. 6. Non. Oct. 1322.	Abb. & Convent. Weſtminſter.
		b	Rog. de Ware, cap.	
	75		Joh. Horn, cap 13. Kal. Nov. 1324. per reſig. Ware.	
	75	*c*	Laur. de London, pr. 4. Id. Jan. 1330.	
		d	Joh. Peyton.	
Braybroke.	96		Rob. Ravendale, 15. Jul. 1392. per reſig. Peyton.	
	138	*e*	Will. Norton, 30. Dec. 1395. per reſig. Ravendale.	
		f	Will. Downe.	
			Will. Kermerdyn.	
Kemp.	86		Rob.Woodmanſton,pr.15.Maii 1463. per mort.Kermerd.	
	97		Rob.Weskare,Epiſc.Sidon.30.Oct.1465. per reſ.Woodm.	
	274		Tho. Cook, L.D. 1. Jul. 1486. per mort. Sidon. Epiſc.	
	268	*g*	Rob.Catesby,cap.Dom.Regis.6.Oct.1487.per reſ.Cook.	
Hill.	274		Joh. Bukk, 26. Apr. 1506. per mort. Catesby.	
Fitzjames.	55		Ric. Rawlins, S.T.D. 1. Febr. 1513. per mort. Bukk.	
Tunſtal.	3		Hen. Bullock, S.T.P. 29. Apr. 1522. per promot. Rawlins ad Epiſcopat. Meneven.	Hen. VIII. Jure Prærog.
	15	*i*	Tho. Lupſet, A.M. 4. Jul. 1526. per mort. Bullock.	Abb. & Con. præd.
Stokeſley.	7		Will. Revett, L.D. 1. Jan. 1530. per mort. Lupſet.	

---

a *Rob. de Sancto Albano.* [Vid. S. *Magnus inter Rectores.*]

b *Rog. de Ware* and *Joh. Horne.* [Vid. *Wennington* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

c *Laur. de London.* [Vid. S. *Clem. Eaſtcheap inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Peyton* & *Rob. Ravendale.* [Vid. *Littlebury* (Eſſex) *inter Rectores, permutatio*; Et pro *Peyton* vid. *inter Præb. conſumpt. per Mare.*]

e *Will. Norton.* [Vid. *inter Cuſtodes Hoſpitalis Sancti Egidii in Maldon.*]

f *Will. Downe* was Parſon of this Church, when it was new-built about the Year 1437. as hath been obſerv'd before. [vid. etiam *Roding Eythorpe* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Cooke.* [Vid. S. *Mary Aldermary inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Rawlins.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

i *Tho. Lupſet*, Son of *Will. Lupſet*, Citizen and *Goldſmith* of *London*, by *Alice* his Wife, was born in the Pariſh of S. *Mildred Bread-ſtreet*, *London*, taken into the Care and Protection of Dr. *John Colet*, and educated in *Grammar*-Learning, under *Will. Lilly*; from whoſe School, whether he went to the Univerſity of *Oxford* or *Cambridge*, is uncertain, but my Author is of Opinion, that he took the Degree of Bachelour of Arts at *Paris*; and ſoon after coming into *England*, he fix'd in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, particularly in *Corpus-Chriſti* College, about the Year 1519. and ſoon after that ſucceeded *John Clement* in the Rhetorick-Lecture of Cardinal *Wolſey*, to whom the Univerſity of *Oxford* in an Epiſtle, dated *Id. May* 7. 1521. makes honourable mention, as alſo doth Sir *Tho. More*, in an Epiſtle to *Eraſmus.* He took the Degree of Maſter of Arts, *June* 19. 1521. afterwards he became Famous in the

k Bern.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	139	*k*	Bern. Sandiford, L. D. 20. Febr. 1541. per mort. Revett.	Tho. Epiſc. Weſtminſter.
	167	*l*	Will. Glynn, S. T. P. 7. Mar. 1549. per reſig. Sandiford.	
	318	*m*	Tho. Cottysford, cl. 20. Maii 1553. per reſig. Glynn.	Ep. Lond.
	451	*n*	Joh. Harpesfeld, S. T. B. 4. Maii 1554.	
	471	*o*	Joh. Morren, S.T.B. 14. Maii 1558. per reſig. Harpesfeld.	
Grindall.	113	*p*	Joh. Heron, S. T. P. 8. Mar. 1559. per depr. Morren.	
	131	*q*	Joh. Young, S. T. B. 31. Aug. 1563. per mort. Heron.	
	141	*r*	Gervaſius Smith, A. M. 25. Febr. 1566.	
	143		Joh. Twydale, S. T. B. 23. Junii 1567. per reſig. Smith.	
	217	*ſ*	Tho. Crowe, A. M. 31. Mar. 1585. per mort. Twydale.	
Bancroft.	174	*t*	Lancelot Langhorne, S. T. B. 15. Nov. 1613.	
		v	Sam. Purchas, S. T. B.	
		w	Mic. German, S. T. P.	

Univerſity, and other Places of Literature (eſpecially after he had perform'd the Office of Secretary to *Richard Paice,* when he was Embaſſador to the *Venetian*) and by his Converſation with eminent Men, did make great Progreſs in Sciences. He died (ſaith my Author) *Dec.* 27. 1532. aged 36 or thereabouts (but if the *London* Regiſtry be right, it muſt be about two Years before; for it appears above, that he was ſucceeded in this Church as void by his Death, *Jan.* 1. 1530.) he was buried in the Church of S. *Alphage,* within *Cripplegate* (which Church was tranſlated afterwards to the Church now call'd S. *Alphage* by *Sion*-College) having been for two Years before his Death admitted to the Prebend of *Roſcombe,* in the Church of *Sarum.* He is celebrated by *Leland* in his *Encomia Trophæa.* Of this *Lupſet,* and what he publiſh'd may be read more in [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 28. & *Antiq. Oxon. Lib.* II. *p.* 36. & 233.]

k *Bernardus Sandiford* vel *Sandiforth.* [Vid. *Canwedon* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

l *Will. Glyn,* probably, is the ſame, who in the Year 1555. was promoted to the Sea of *Bangor*; he was of *Queen*'s-College in *Cambridge,* an excellent Scholar, and a very good Diſputant of his time, who dying about the latter End of *May* 1558. was buried in the Choir of the Cathedral-Church of *Bangor,* under the very Place, where the Sepulcher on *Good-Friday,* and in *Eaſter* time did uſe to ſtand. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 583.]

m *Tho. Cottysford,* vel *Cottesforth.* [Vid. *Dedham* & *Littlebury* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

n *Joh. Harpesfeld.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

o *Joh. Morren.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

p *Joh. Heron.* [Vid. *Canfield magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

q *Joh. Young.* [Vid. S. *Magnus inter Rectores.*]

r *Gerv. Smith.* [Vid. *Tollesbury* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

ſ *Tho. Crowe.* [Vid. S. *James Garlickhith inter Rect.*]

t *Lancelot Langhorne* was Bachelour of Divinity of *Cambridge,* and incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of *Oxford,* in 1614. *July* 14. He died in the beginning of *Nov.* following, and was buried (as is preſum'd) in this Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 820.]

v *Sam. Purchas,* Bachelour of Divinity of *Cambridge,* was incorporated in the Univerſity of *Oxford, July* 11. 1615. This worthy Divine, who is by ſome ſtil'd, our *Engliſh Ptolomy,* was born in the County of *Eſſex,* either at *Dunmow* or *Thaxted,* but in what College, or Hall in *Cambridge* educated, my Author knows not; after he had left the Univerſity, King *James* I. preſented him to the Vicarage of *Eaſtwood* in *Rochford*-Hundred, in his own Country (to which he was admitted *Aug.* 24. 1604.) but being deſirous to forward, and proſecute the natural Genius, he had to the Collecting and Writing of Voyages, Travels and Pilgrimages, left his Cure to his Brother, as ſaith my Author, (but at what time appears not) and by the favour of the Biſhop of *London,* got to be Parſon of this Church (but neither doth the time of his Admiſſion to that appear.) He hath written and publiſh'd, 1. *Pilgrimage* in four Parts *fol.* 2. His *Pilgrims* in four Volumes or Parts, each containing five Books, *fol.* 3. His *Pilgrim, Microcoſmus,* or *the Hiſtory of Man,* 8vo. 4. The *King*'s *Tower and Triumphant-Arch of London* 8vo. By the publiſhing of which Books, he brought himſelf into Debt, but died not in Priſon, as ſome have ſaid, but in his own Houſe, (a little after the King had promiſed him a Deanry) about 1628. aged 51. What other things he hath publiſh'd, beſides a Funeral-Sermon on *Pſal.* 39, 5. printed in 1619. in *Octavo,* my Author ſaith he knows not, and therefore (ſaith he) be pleas'd to take this Character of him by a learned Perſon, which may ſerve inſtead of an Epitaph; " Samuel " Purchas, Anglus, linguarum & artium Divi" narum egregiè peritus, Philoſophus, Hiſto" ricus, & Theologus maximus, Patriæ Ec" cleſiæ Antiſtes fidelis; multis egregiis Scri" ptis & in primis Orientalis, Occidentaliſque " Indiæ vaſtis voluminibus patria lingua con" ſcripta celeberrimus. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. " *p.* 821.]

w *Mic. German* or *Jermin,* Son of *Alex. Jermin,* a Merchant, and Sheriff of *Exeter,* Son of *Mic. Jermin,* twice Mayor of the ſaid City, was born at *Knowſton* in *Devonſhire,*

x Tho.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
		x Tho. Jacomb.	
Henchm.		y Rob. Britton, S.T.P. 26. Dec. 1662. per inconf. Jacomb.	Epiſc. Lon.
		z Car. Smith, cl. 12. Aug. 1672. per mort. Britton.	
Compton.	51	a Edw. Pelling, cl. 1. Oct. 1678. per mort. Smith.	
	120	b Will. Whitfeld, A.M. 5. Dec. 1691. per ceſſ. Pelling.	

entred a Sojourner in *Exeter* College *Oxon.* in the beginning of 1606. aged 15; admitted Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti* College there, *Sept.* 23. 1608. Maſter of Arts in the latter End of 1614. and Probationer-Fellow of the ſaid Houſe, *Apr.* 25. in the Year following; afterwards he was made Chaplain to the Lady *Elizabeth*, Conſort to the Prince-*Elector Palatine* of the *Rhine*; made Doctor of Divinity of the Univerſity of *Leyden* in his Paſſage thither, or return thence; incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford* in 1624. conſtituted Chaplain to King *Charles* I. and at length in 1638. (it ſhould be 1628. for in that Year he appear'd at a Viſitation as Rector of this Church of S. *Martin*) or thereabouts; made Rector of S. *Martins Ludgate*. He was always reputed a pious and learned Man, in his Calling, and well read in moſt Parts of Divinity; at length, after he had ſuffer'd much in the Royal Cauſe in the time of the Rebellion, by Sequeſtration of this his Rectory, plundering and other miſeries, liv'd as Opportunity ſerv'd, and on the Benevolence of ſome generous Loyaliſts, afterwards retiring to *Kemſing*, near to *Sevenoke* in *Kent*, liv'd obſcurely with his Son-in-Law for about ſeven Years before his Death. In fine, Preaching at *Sevenoke*, on *Aug.* 14. being then the Lord's-Day, in 1659. dropt dead from his Horſe in his return thence to *Kemſing*; in the Chancel of which Church he was buried. Over his Grave was a Marble Monument ſet up, near the Eaſt-Window, with an Inſcription, which may be ſeen in *Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 243. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 150.]

x *Tho. Jacomb* Son of *Joh. Jacomb*, was born at *Burton Lazers* in *Leiceſterſhire*, became either a Batler or Commoner of *Magdalen* Hall, *Oxon.* in *Eaſter* Term 1640. aged 18: Left it upon the Eruption of the Rebellion, went to *Cambridge*, and taking the Covenant, became Fellow of *Trinity*-College there, in the Place of a Loyaliſt ejected; had the Degree of Maſter of Arts conferr'd on him. And about that time taking Orders according to the *Presbyterian* way, retir'd to *London*, and much about the ſame time that he became Miniſter of this Church of S. *Martin*, he became one of the Aſſiſtants to the Commiſſioners of *London*, for the ejecting of ſuch, whom the Rebels then call'd ſcandalous, ignorant and inſufficient Miniſters and School-Maſters; from that time to his Silencing, he was a very zealous Perſon for promoting the Cauſe. In 1659. he was appointed one of the Approvers of Miniſters, but upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. that being laid aſide, he was in 1662. ejected for Nonconformity, he being about that time Doctor of Divinity. Afterwards he follow'd the Trade of Conventicling, for which he was brought ſeveral times into Trouble; and at length became Chaplain to the Counteſs of *Exeter*, in whoſe Service and Houſe in *Little-Britain*, he died on *March* 27. 1687. and was buried in the Church of S. *Anne* within *Alderſgate*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 606. *&c.*] where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

y *Rob. Britton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cardington Major.*]

z *Car. Smith.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

a *Edw. Pelling.* [Vid. S. *Helens inter Vic.*]

b *Will. Whitfeld*, the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

S. *Martin Orgar*, Rectory.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

THIS Church of S. *Martin* (which is a Rectory) ſtood in S. *Martin's-lane*, near *Candlewick-ſtreet*, in *Candlewick-ſtreet* Ward, and therefore is ſometimes recorded by the Name of S. *Martin juxta Candlewick-ſtreet*, but more commonly, S. *Martin Orgar*. It is in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 17.

It is call'd S. *Martin Orgar*, from *Odgarus* or *Ordgarus*, who gave this Church (with that of S. *Botolph Billinſgate*) to the Canons of S. *Paul's*, for by the Regiſtry of the Deans and Chapters of that Church, it appears, that in the Reign of King *Richard* I. *John Bocumter* and *Dionyſia* his Wife, ſu'd the Canons of S. *Paul's*, before the King's Juſtices, for the two Churches; but upon inſpection of a Charter, which the ſaid Canons produc'd, whereby it appear'd, that they had theſe Churches aforeſaid, of the Gift of the ſaid *Ordgarus*, and of his Sons, and of *Chriſtina*, the Mother of the ſaid *Dionyſia*, they renounc'd their

Suit, and quitted all Claims to the ſaid Churches under their Seals; and the ſaid Canons thereupon, promis'd to celebrate the *Obits* of the ſaid *John* and *Dionyſia*, and alſo of the ſaid *Ordgarus*; all which was done *in pleno uſtengo per Conceſſionem & Licentiam Domini Ranulfi de Glanvil, Domini Regis Juſtic.*

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *anno* 1181. (which was before the commencing of the aforeſaid Suit) the State of this Church ſtood thus.

" Eccleſia Sancti *Martini* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xviii *d.* per ma-
" num *Chriſtine* perſonæ. Solvit Synodalia xii *d.* Archidiacono xii *d.* Habet
" Cœmiterium.

Reg. Dec. & lib. B. f. 37.

In 1356. *July* 26. the King granted Licence to *Simon de Morden* and *Alice* his Wife, to give one Piece of Ground, containing in Length 47 Foot, and in Bredth 33 Foot, lying between this Church and that of S. *Michael Crooked-Lane*, contiguous to this Church-yard, for enlarging the ſaid Church-yard, *John Houghton* being then Parſon of S. *Martins*.

Pat. 30. Ed. III. *p.*2. *m.*1.

Sir *William Crowmer* or *Cromer* (Mayor of *London* in 1413.) built a proper Chapel on the South-ſide of this Church, and was buried there in an antient Tomb, 1533. (I ſuppoſe it ſhould be 1433.)

Sto. Surv. 238.

In 1630. the Steeple of this Church was repair'd, the Eaſt-Window of the Chancel, and three great South-Windows were glaz'd anew, which with the Plummer's Work and Tiling, amounted to 122 *l.* 6 *s.* 6 *d.*

Ibid. 853.

In 1636. there having been an increaſe of Tyths in this Pariſh, of 30 *l. per ann.* the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as followeth:

Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ——	77 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ——— ——	10 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is annext to that of S. *Clement Eaſtcheap*, which is made a Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; and the ſite of this Church remains now, only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

S. Clement Eaſtcheap, S. Martin Orgar annext.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſince rebuilt, and leas'd out for 40 Years from the Year 1673. upon a Ground-Rent of 5 *l. per annum*, to be paid to the Parſon and his Succeſſors.

Reg. Lond.

Likewiſe, that Sir *Will. Cromer* (above-named) by his Will in 1421. gave to this Pariſh, his Houſe or Tenement in *Sweetings-Lane*, and likewiſe his Houſes and Gardens in *Crutchet-Friers*, for the Repairs and Ornaments of the Church, and for the uſe of the Poor.

Alſo, that Sir *Humfry Walwyn*, in 1613. gave by his Will (*inter alia*) 10 *s.* yearly for a Sermon to be preach'd on the 5th of *November*, for ever.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ———	19 :	16 :	03
	Decimæ —— ——	01 :	19 :	07½
	Proc. Epiſc. ———	00 :	05 :	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00 :	03 :	04
	Penſio S. Pauli ——	00 :	14 :	00

I can give no further account of the Rectors of this Church, than ſince the King's Reſtauration, for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*, ſave of ſome few which I have occaſionally met with.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patron*
		a	Joh. Joy. Joh. de Adyngton.	
		b	Joh. Houghton.	
		c	Tho. Mortebois.	
		d	Bri. Walton.	
R. D. & C.	44		Joh. Ogilvy, *vel* Ogilby, A. M. 31. Oct. 1662.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.
	84	e	Joh. Sherwood, A.M. 27. Junii 1666. per mort. Ogilby.	

Pro cæteris v. S. Clem. Eaſtcheape cui hæc Eccleſia modo eſt annexa.

a *Joh. Joy* was Parſon of this Church *Anno* 1348. for on the 18th of *July* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *John de Adyngton* for the Vicarage of *Clare*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] The ſaid *Joh. Joy* was afterwards Parſon of *Great Beling*, in the ſaid Dioceſe of *Norwich*, and had the like Licence in *Sept.* 1352, to exchange that with *Will. de Drayton*, for the Vicarage of *Felſted* in *Eſſex*. [26 *E.* III. *p.* 2.] Laſt of all, the ſaid *John Joy* had the King's Preſentation to the Church of S. *Mary Monthaw*, (Lond.) *Dec.* 3. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.]

b *Joh. Houghton* was Parſon here in 1356. as appears above.

c *Tho. Mortebois* was Rector of this Church in Biſhop *Aelmer*'s time. He was Bachelor of Arts of *Cambridge* ; ordain'd Deacon by the Biſhop of *Worceſter* , *Sept.* 26. 1563. and Prieſt by the ſame Biſhop on the 19th of *December* following, aged 25 Years. Vid. *etiam S. Alphage*, *inter Rect.* [*Lib. Viſitationis.*]

d *Brianus Walton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarne.*]

e *Joh. Sherwood* was Rector here when the Church was burnt down, but died ſince; upon which this Church came to Dr. *Sancby*, Rector of S. *Clement Eaſtcheap*, by Vertue of the Act of Parliament.

S. *Martin Outwich*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 187. ON the South-part of *Theeneedle* (now *Threedneedle*) Street, at the Eaſt-end thereof by the Well with Two Buckets (now turn'd to a Pump) in *Broadſtreet*-Ward is this Pariſh-Church of S. *Martin*, call'd *Oteſwich* (now corruptly *Outwich*) of *Martin de Oteſwich*, *Nicholas de Oteſwich*, *William Oteſwich*, and *John Oteſwich* Founders thereof (ſaith *Stow*) and all buried there, as appear'd by their antient Monuments.

Archid. Com. Lond. This is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

This Church, in antient time, was in the Gift of *John*, Earl of *Warren* and
Surrey ; for it appears, that he preſented to it in the Reign of *Edw* II. and
Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 82. *Edw.* III. He was the laſt of that noble and antient Family, dying without
any lawful Iſſue, *Anno* 1347. (21. *Edw.* III.) and leaving his Lands to the
Crown, from whence, probably, the Advowſon of this Church was purchaſed by *John Churchman* (who preſented to it in 1387.) for *William* and *John*
Sto. Sur. 188. *Oteſwich* ; for *Stow* tells us, That this *John Churchman* (who was one of the Sheriffs of *London* in 1385. and was buried in this Church) for *William* and *John Oteſwich* (by Licence of *Hen.* IV. in the 6th of his Reign) gave the Advowſon or Patronage of this Church, Four Meſſuages, and Seventeen Shops, with the Appurtenances in the Pariſh of S. *Martin Oteſwich*, *&c.* to the Maſter and Wardens of the Taylors and Linnen-Armorers (now call'd *Merchant-Taylors*, by which name they were incorporated by King *Hen.* VII. in the 17th of his Reign, *Anno* 1501.) Keepers of the Guild and Fraternity of S. *John Baptiſt*, in *London*, and to their Succeſſors in perpetual Alms, to be employ'd upon the poor Brethren and Siſters ; by Vertue of which Grant the ſaid Company hath continued Patrons of this Church ever ſince.

Stokeſley 41. The Inhabitants of this Pariſh for want of room in their own, did formerly uſe to bury their Dead in a Cœmitery contiguous to the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls*. But having about the Year 1539. with the Conſent of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, and of the then Rector of *Alhallows on the Wall* gotten

ten a ſmall Piece of Ground in this Pariſh, lying along next *London-Wall*, containing in length 52 Foot, and in breadth 21 Foot towards the Eaſt, and 18 Foot towards the VVeſt, with an intent to make a Burying-place thereof: They procured a Commiſſion or Faculty bearing date 13. of *June*, 1539. of *John Stokeſley* then Biſhop of *London*, for the Conſecrating of the ſame to that End and Purpoſe; which being accordingly done, they continue to make uſe of it for a Burying-place to this Day.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were thus return'd: Sion Col. Mſ.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	40	00	00
Caſualties	05	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

In 1693. the Church-VVardens (*inter alia*) preſented Two Sermons the Gift of Mrs. *Taylor* to be preach'd yearly; one on the 30th of *January*, the other on the 29th of *May*; for each of which the Miniſter is to have xx *s.* the Clerk v *s.* and the Sexton ii *s.* vi *d.* Reg. Lond.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	13	09	09¼
	Decimæ	01	06	11¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	60		Joh. de Dalyngton, cap. Id. Maii 1325.	Joh. de Warren, Comes Surriæ.
			Joh. de Flenburgh.	
	67	*a*	Ric. de Samford, 7. Kal. Oct. 1328. per reſ. Flenberg.	
	68		Walt. de Elingham, cl. 3. Non. Oct. 1328. per mort. Sam.	
	70		Regin. de Warwicke, cl. 12. Kal. Junii 1329. per reſ. El.	
	78		Ric. de Radeford, pr. 14. Kal. Aug. 1331. per reſ. Warw.	
			Will. de Almeſcote.	
			Will. de Paxton.	
			Rob. Redere.	
Braybroke.	53	*c*	Joh. Gardener, pr. 5. Junii 1387. per mort. Redere.	Joh. Churchman, Civis & Aldermanus London.
Wald. P. Cl.	13		Egid. Beton, 22. Jan. 1408. per reſ. Gardener.	Magiſter & Cuſtodes Fraternitatis Sciſſorum & Linearum Armariorum S. Joh. Baptiſtæ Civitatis London.
	25		Joh. Gowrn, 29. Junii 1410. per reſ. Beton.	
			Rog. Hungerton.	
Ib. P. Fitz.	40	*d*	Joh. Bolton, pr. 6. Jan. 1435. per mort. Hungerton.	
			Joh. Blake.	
Kemp.	15		Joh. Breus, *vel* Breux, pr. 8. Jan. 1451. per mort. Blake.	
	66		Joh. Leveſon, S.T.B. 10. Junii 1459. per mort. Breux.	
	91		Edw. Penythorne, cap. 15. Nov. 1464. per reſ. Levyſon.	
	119		Nic. Wotton, pr. 21. Aug. 1471. per mort. Penythorne.	
	189		Ric. Eaſtmond, S.T.B. 20. Apr. 1482. per mort. Wotton.	
	194		Edm. Crome, S.T.P. 5. Maii 1483. per reſ. Eaſtmond.	
Hill.	16	*e*	Joh. Pemberton. A.M. 24. Apr. 1495. per reſ. Crome.	
	41		Will. Robſon, 28. Oct. 1502. per mort. Pemberton.	
Fitzjames.	54		Will. Goderych, S.T.P. 23. Dec. 1514. per mort. Robſon.	Mag. & Cuſtodes Mercatorum Sciſſorum Gildæ ſive Fratern. S. Joh. Baptiſtæ Civitatis London.
Stokeſley.	32		Will. Pannell, S.T.B. 27. Mar. 1537. per reſ. Goderych.	
	36	*f*	Nic. Wilſon, S.T.P. 20. Dec. 1537. per mort. Pannell.	
Bonner.	162	*g*	Tho. Kirkham, S.T.P. 8. Junii 1548. per mort. VVilſon.	

---

[a] *Ric. de Samford.* [Vid. *Ramſden Belhouſe, & Eaſt-Tilbury* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[b] *Will. de Almeſcote* was Parſon of this Church in 1362. for on *Nov. 27.* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Will. de Paxton* for the Church of *Certlington*, in the Dioceſe of *York*. [*Pat.* 36. E. III. *p.* 2.]

[c] *Joh. Gardener.* [Vid. *Abberton, Fingringhoe, Theydon ad Montem, & Tolleſhunt Darcy* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

[d] *Joh. Bolton.* [Vid. *Tolleſhunt Darcy* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

[e] *Joh. Pemberton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

[f] *Nic. Wilſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Hoxton.*]

[g] *Tho. Kirkham.* There was one *Thomas Kirkham* a Minorite, Gardian of the College

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	460 *b*	Hen. Pendleton, S. T. P. 14. Feb. 1554. per reſ. Kirkh.	Ep. Lond p Lapſ.
	466	VVilſ. Graveſend, cl. 29. Apr. 1556. per reſ. Pendlet.	Magiſter Cuſtodeſq; præd.
Grindall.	165 *i*	Geo. Gardiner, S.T.P. 26. Jan. 1571. per mort. Graveſ.	
	175 *k*	Hen. VVithers, A. M. 17. Apr. 1574. per reſ. Gardiner.	
		——— Bright.	
Bancroft.	6	VVill. Taylor, S.T.B. 27. Junii 1600. per mort. Bright.	
	42	Joh. Lewes, A. M. 22. Dec. 1603. per mort. Taylor.	
Laud.	84 *l*	Tho. Peirce, S. T. P. 1634.	
	m	Matth. Smalwood.	
Henchm.	176 *n*	Ric. Kidder, A. M. 24. Oct. 1674.	
Compton.	119 *o*	Tho. Berrow, A. M. 17. Oct. 1691. per Promotionem Kidder ad Ep'atum Bathon. & VVellen.	Will. & Mar. Rex & Regina, pro hac vice, jure Prærog.

of *Minorites* at *Doncaſter* in *Yorkſhire*, who took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, *Feb.* 27. 1526. and was afterwards a very zealous Man againſt the Divorce of K. *Hen.* VIII. from Q. *Katharine.* [*Ath. Oxon* 1. *Vol.* 674.] But whether he was the ſame with this our Rector I am not certain.

h *Hen. Pendleton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

i *Geo. Gardiner* was born at *Barwick*, educated at *Cambridge*, made firſt Minor Canon, then Prebendary, then Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and at length Chaplain to Queen *Elizabeth*, and Dean of the Church of *Norwich*, in which place he ſat 16 Years: He died in the Winter time 1589. and was buried on the South-ſide of the Cathedral-Church of *Norwich*, over whoſe Grave was an Inſcription in *Latin* put in an Arch in the Wall, by which appears all that is above written of him. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 142.]

k *Hen. Withers.* [Vid. *Kenſington* (*Mid.*) & *Theydon Garnon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Tho. Peirce* was ſequeſtred for his Loyalty, and died before the Reſtauration. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

m *Matth. Smalwood.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

n *Ric. Kidder* being *Auguſt* 29. 1691. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Bath* and *Wells*; he was formerly Rector of *Rame parva* in *Eſſex*; he was ſucceeded in this Church of St. *Martin Outwich*, by

o *Tho. Berrow* the preſent Rector 1700.

S. *Martin Vintry*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 261. AT the South-corner of *Royal-ſtreet* was the fair Church of S. *Martin*, call'd in the *Vintry*, ſometimes call'd S. *Martin de Beremand*-Church, in *Vintry*-VVard, and is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Archid. Com. Lond. VVills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

This Church ſeems to be at leaſt as old as the Conqueror's time, for, I find, Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 117. that *Ralph Peverell* (who liv'd in his Reign) gave the Church of S. *Martin*, in *London* (which I take to be this Church) to the Abby-Church of S. *Peter*, in *Gloceſter*. And it will appear by what follows, that the Abbot and Convent of that Church preſented to it in 1388. and ſo down along from that time till the diſſolution or alteration of that Abby by King *Hen.* VIII. from a Conventual to a Cathedral-Church, upon which diſſolution this Church of S. *Martin* came to the Crown; for it appears, that King *Hen.* VIII. in 1540. preſented to this Church as devolved to him *per Extinctionem & diſſolutionem nuper Monaſterii S. Petri Gloceſter.*

VVhen King *Hen.* VIII. preſented to this Church as aforeſaid, it was at the nomination of *John Wellysburn*, Eſq; and others, to whom it ſeems the right of nomination for that Turn did belong by reaſon of a Grant thereof made to them by the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtbury* upon *Trym*, in the Cioceſe of *Worceſter*, to whom it appears the Right of Nomination to this Church did for ſome time before appertain; for in 1488. and 1519. it appears, That the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Gloceſter* preſented both times at the Nomination of the ſaid Dean and Chapter of *Weſtbury*. But before that, it likewiſe appears, that the ſaid Abbot and Convent preſented all along without any ſuch Nomination. So that in the Year 1488. or ſomewhat before, it ſhould ſeem the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Gloceſter* granted the nomination to this Church to the ſaid Dean and Chapter of *Weſtbury*, which Nomination, as well as the Patronage (ſaving the abovementioned Grant to *John Wellysburn* and others) devolving to the Crown, upon the Diſſolution became extinct. And in 38. *Hen.* VIII. *Decemb.* 10. to the Advowſon of this Church (which it ſhould ſeem was ſomewhat before granted to Sir *Ralph Sadler*) was by him granted back to the King again (together with the Advowſon of the Vicarage of *Kemſey*, in *Worceſterſhire*) for which the ſaid Sir *Ralph* had in recompence the Right of Nomination to the Parſonage of *Wolford*, in the County of *Gloceſter*, granted to him and his Heirs. After which King *Edw.* VI. granted the Advowſon of this Church of S. *Martin* to the Biſhop of *Worceſter* and his Succeſſors, who have continued Patrons thereof ever ſince. Col.M.Grim.

This Church was new built about the Year 1399. by the Executors of *Mathew Columbars*, a Stranger born, a *Burdeaux* Merchant of *Gaſcoign* and *French* Wines: And new Roofed by Sir *Ralph Aſtry*, Mayor of *London*, in 1493. who died in 1494. and was buried in the Body of this Church, over whoſe Grave was a good Plate-ſtone, at the Entrance into the Choir, with an Inſcription in it, which may be ſeen in *Stow*. Sto. Sur. 261.

Here were likewiſe buried in this Church Sir *John Giſors*, Mayor of *London*, in 1311. and his Son *Henry Giſors*, and *John* his Brothers; which Sir *John Giſors* was alſo Conſtable of the *Tower*, and dwelt over againſt this Church of S. *Martin* in a large Houſe built of Stone and Timber, with Vaults for the Stowage of Wines, and was call'd the *Vintry*. Ib. 225. In which Houſe afterwards *Henry Picard*, Vintner (who was Mayor in the Year 1356.) feaſted Four Kings, viz. the Kings of *England*, *France*, *Cyprus*, and *Scots*, and other great Eſtates all in one Day. Ibid. 553.

Here was a Chantry founded for the Souls of *John Giſors*, Citizen of *London*, and *Iſabel* his Wife. And the firſt Patron that I find, which preſented unto it was *Bartholomew*, Lord *Burgherſh*, which was in 1368. and after him *John Cornwallis*, Citizen, who preſented to it ſeveral times. Sudbury 57.

This Church was in Part re-edified, and in many Parts repair'd and beautified in 2. *Jac.* I. at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, which amounted to above 460 *l.* and was again at their Coſt repair'd and beautified in 1632. Sto. Sur. 853.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth: Sion Col. MS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	110	00	00
Caſualties	12	00	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was ſince united to that of S. *Mic. Royal*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. But the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-Place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. S. Mic. Roy. S. Mart. Vint. annext.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, That there is no Parſonage-houſe nor Glebe belonging to this Church, nor any Legacies or Bequeſts given to it. Reg. Lond.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	18	13	04
	Decimæ	01	17	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
	a	VVill. de Norwico, cl.	Ed. II. R. A.
		Rog. Dunſtere.	
Braybroke. 64		VVill. Cheſterton, 22. Jan. 1388. per reſ. Dunſtere.	Ab. & Con. Monaſterii S. Petri Gloceſtren.
99	b	Mic. Melour, 10. Sept. 1392. per reſ. Cheſterton.	
107		VVill. Keyes, 1. Mar. 1392. per reſ. Melour.	

a *Will. de Norwico* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Jan.* 28. 1319. [*Pat.* 31. *E.* II. *p.* 2.]

b *Mic. Melour*, and *Will. Keyes.* [Vid. Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. Colas, L. D.	Abb. & Con. Monaſterii S. Petri Gloceſtren.
Wal.P.Fitz.	33		Gilb. Kymere, M. D. 11. Feb. 1434. per reſ. Colas.	
	36		Tho. Colas, L. D. 2. Jul. 1435. per reſ. Kymere.	
Gilbert.	24		Vincen. Clement, A. M. 4. Nov. 1439. per mort. Colas.	
	56		Joh. VVeſtlake, A. M. 24. Jul. 1444. per reſ. Clement.	
			VVill. Swanne.	
Kemp.	41	*c*	VValt. Hert, pr. 27. Junii 1456. per mort. Swann.	
	133		Ric. Tanſey, pr. 10. Apr. 1472.	Ed. IV. R.A. ratione Temporal. Ab. præd. in manu ſua exiſtent.
Ibid.	166		Rad. Ripplingham, A.M. 15 Apr. 1478. per reſ. Tanſ.	Ab. & Con. præd.
	221		Joh. Ripplingham, S.T.P. 6. Feb. 1488. per reſ. Radulp.	Abb. & Con. præd. ad nominationem Decanos & Capituli Eccleſiæ Coll. de Weſtbury ſuper Trym.
Fitzjames.	78	*d*	Rob. Carter, S. T. B. 14. Apr. 1519. per mort. Rippingh.	
Bonner.	134		Edw. Saunders, cl. 22. Feb. 1540. per mort. Carter.	H. 8. R Angliæ, ratione Extinctionis & diſſolutionis nuper Monaſterii S. Petri Gloceſtren. Ad nominationem vero Johannis Wellysbourne & aliorum.
Ibid.	467		VVill. Neal, cl. 22. Junii 1556. per mort. Saunders.	Ep. Wigorn.
Grindall.	177		Edm. Hutchins, A. M. 7. Oct. 1574. per mort. Neal.	Jo. Turpyn Halii, pro hac vice.
	195	*e*	Joh. Bateman, A. M. 4. Mar. 1578. per mort. Hutchins.	Ep. Wigorn.
Bancroft.	64	*f*	Fr. Marbury, pr. 28. Oct. 1605. per mort. Bateman.	
R.C.A.p. 1.	298	*g*	Joh. VVhiteing, A. M. 7. Junii 1611. per mort. Marb.	
		h	Joh. Leiſley.	

Chigwell (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect. Permutatio.*]

c *Walt. Hert.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

d *Rob. Carter.* [Vid. *Alhal. Barking, inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Bateman.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Royal, inter Rect.*]

f *Fran. Marbury.* [Vid. *S. Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet, inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Whiteing.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

h *Joh. Leiſley,* or *Leſley* was born of the antient Family of his Name of *Balqubaine*, in the *North* Parts of *Scotland*, and nearly related to both the Count *Leſleys*, who ſucceſſively rendred themſelves conſpicuous by their Arms in *Germany*; receiv'd ſome Academical Education in his own Country (at *Aberdenee*, as my Author ſaith he hath heard;) and afterwards for ſome time in *Oxford*; but whether he took a Degree there in Arts, it appears not. Afterwards he travell'd into *Spain*, *Italy*, and *Germany*, but moſt in *France*; where he perfected his Studies, and became remarkable for the moſt polite and abſtruſe Points of Learning. He ſpake *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, equal to the Natives, and had ſuch an extraordinary command of the Latin-Tongue, that it was ſaid of him when he was in *Spain*, *Solus Leſleius Latine loquitur.* He was from his tender Years converſant in Courts, where he learned that Addreſs and Freedom which was peculiar to his Education, and gave a particular Air even to his Preaching; whence it was ſaid of him, and of another Biſhop of his Name, *That no Man Preach'd more gracefully than the One, nor with more Authority than the Other.* Theſe Accompliſhments introduc'd him to be treated even with familiarity by ſeveral Princes and Great Men abroad: And he was particularly happy in the good Eſteem of his Maſter King *Charles* I. who admitted him to ſit at his Council-Table in *Scotland* and *Ireland* (as his Father King *James* had done for the Firſt) in both which he was continued by King *Char.* II. (He was Rector of this Church of S. *Martin,* but the time of his Admiſſion to it appears not; but it became void *Anno* 1628. by his being promoted to the Biſhoprick of the Iſles in *Scotland*, as appears above;) the chiefeſt Advancement he had in that Kingdom: Where ſitting ſeveral Years, not without ſome trouble from the Rebels, he was tranſlated thence to the Sea of *Rapboe*, in *Ireland*, *Ann.* 1633. and the ſame Year was made one of his Majeſties Privy Council in that Kingdom. When he firſt came to the ſaid Dioceſe, he found the Revenue of that Biſhoprick much embezeld, ſeveral Gentlemen in that Country having engroſs'd great part of it to themſelves, and combin'd together to maintain what they had got: But ſo it was, that he by his activity did, tho' a Stranger, retrieve from them by an expenſive Suit at Law, what they had gotten; and by that means increas'd the Revenue of the ſaid Sea near a third Part. He built a noble and ſtately Palace for his Succeſſors the Biſhops of *Rapboe*, there being none in that Dioceſe before his acceſs to it; he contriv'd it for Strength as well as Beauty, which prov'd of good Uſe in that broken Country, for it held out againſt the *Iriſh* during the whole Rebellion in 1641. and preſerv'd great Part of that Country when the ſaid Rebellion broke out, and the *Iriſh* Rebels ſpread over

Nom. R. Libb. | **Rectores.** | **Patroni.**

Laud. < 42 *i* Bruen Ryves, A. M. Sept. 1628. per Promot. Leſley, ad Epiſc. Inſularum in Regno Scotiæ. } Car. I. R. A. jure Prerog.

the Country, and all Men forc'd to fight for their Lives, and particularly thoſe under his Protection, and in his Dioceſe, yet he would not take upon him any Military Command, as not becoming his Character, tho' in effect he perform'd the Office of a General among them, even to the expoſing his Perſon, whenever there was occaſion. Of which a remarkable Inſtance is told us in the Epiſtle to the Reader to the Hiſtory of the *Execrable Iriſh Rebellion*, written by Dr. *Edward Borlaſe*, *viz.* "That when Sir *Ralph Gore*, at *Matchribeg*, " with many other *Britiſh* Inhabitants were " reduc'd to great extremity, by a long Siege, " and a neceſſity of a ſudden ſurrender of " themſelves without hope of Quarter, to " the outraged Cruelty of the *Iriſh*; the Bi- " ſhop ſallied amidſt the Flames of the whole " Country, and reliev'd him, at the time re- " duc'd to ſuch ſtreights, as he and they were " forc'd to caſt their Diſhes into Ball. I ſay, " that after the *Loggan* Forces, conſiſting of " three Regiments had refuſed to hazard a " Relief, the ſaid Biſhop with his Company, " Tenants and Friends did attempt and perfect " it, evidencing in that Inſtance as much per- " ſonal Valour, as regular Conduct, which " is at this Day remembred in *Ireland* with " much aſtoniſhment. After the Rebellion, when His Majeſties Cauſe (King *Char.* I.) was there maintain'd by the Royaliſts, and ſuch as had fled into *Ireland* after the declenſion of His Cauſe in *England*, he raiſed a Foot-Company, and maintain'd them at his own Charges, while his Affairs had any Proſpect, for he was Loyal, if it were poſſible, to exceſs. He endured a Siege in his Caſtle of *Raphoe*, before he would ſurrender it to *Oliver*, and held out the laſt in that Country. He declar'd then againſt the Presbyterian, as well as Popiſh pretences for Rebellion, and would neither join in the Treaſon nor Schiſm of thoſe times, but held unalterably to the Practice as well as Principles of the Church of *England*, whoſe Liturgy he continued always in his Family after he was thruſt out of the Church; and even in *Dublin* he had frequent Confirmations and Ordinations; for which, tho' he was perſecuted by the Rebels, yet he perſiſted, and ſeveral of the preſent *Iriſh* Clergy (of whom the Archbiſhop of *Tuam* is one) were then as Confeſſors admitted into Holy Orders by him. After his Majeſties Reſtauration, he went into *England* to preſent himſelf, and flew with that zeal, that he rode from *Cheſter* to *London*, which is 150 Miles in 24 Hours. In 1661. he was tranſlated to the Sea of *Cloghere* upon the Tranſlation thence of Dr. *Hen. Jones* to *Meath* (who had ſucceeded in *Cloghere*, Dr. *James Spotſwood* a *Scot*, buried in S. *Benedict*'s Chapel, in the Abby-Church of *Weſtminſter*, *March* 31. 1645.) and afterwards His Majeſty would have promoted him to a Sea more profitable, in requital of his great Sufferings, but he excus'd himſelf, and was reſolv'd to end his Labours among thoſe with whom he had ſuffer'd, and where his influence was moſt beneficial. He was a Perſon very temperate, which was the Reaſon that he attain'd to a great Age, and was ſo great a ſtranger to Covetouſneſs, that he hardly underſtood Money, which yet he took care to employ to the beſt Uſes. His Memory was prodigious in his younger Years, not only natural but acquir'd, for he had ſtudied and written of the Art of Memory, and improv'd it to great Advantage. He wrote ſeveral Treatiſes curious and learned, which were deſign'd to ſee the Light, but were all loſt, together with his great Library of many Years collection, and ſeveral Manuſcripts, which he had brought from ſeveral Countries, partly by the *Iriſh*, and partly by the Proteſtant Army in the time of King *Will.* III. *Ann.* 1689, 90. He died in 1671. aged 100 Years and more; being then as 'twas computed, the antienteſt Biſhop in the World. His death happed at his Seat, call'd *Caſtle-Leſley*, alias *Glaſlogh*, and was there buried in a Church of his own Building, which he had made the Pariſh-Church by Vertue of an Act of Parliament for that purpoſe in *Ireland*, which Church was conſecrated to S. *Salvator*. Sir *James Ware*, in his Commentaries of the *Iriſh* Biſhops, tells us, That this Biſhop *Leſley*, was Doctor of Divinity of *Oxon*. And it hath been obſerv'd that after his Name he did write D. L. L. (*i. e.* Doctor of both Laws) but where he took theſe or either of theſe Degrees is not certainly known. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 674, 675.]

i Bruen, or *Bruno Ryves* was born in *Dorſetſhire*, made one of the Clerks of *New*-College in 1610. where he continued till he was Batchelor of Arts, became one of the Chaplains of *Magdalen*-College in 1616. ſoon after he proceeded in Arts, became a noted and florid Preacher, was Rector of this Church of S. *Martin*, Vicar of *Stanwell*, in *Middleſex*, Chaplain to his Majeſty King *Charles* I. and in 1639. proceeded Doctor of Divinity. But the Rebellion breaking out ſoon after, he was ſequeſtred of his Rectory by the Presbyterians, plunder'd, and forc'd to fly; and at length loſing his Vicarage, he ſhifted from place to place, and, by the Favour of his Majeſty, had the Deanry of *Chicheſter*, and the Maſterſhip of the Hoſpital there confer'd upon him, tho' little or no Profit accru'd thence, till after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	164	*k*	Jac. Speering, S.T.B. 11. Nov. 1661. per ceſ. ult.Rect.	Ep. Wigor.
Henchm.	25	*l*	Nat. Salter, cl. 13. Maii, 1672. per mort. Speering.	

Pro cæteris vid. S. *Mic. Royal,* cui hæc Eccleſia modo eſt annexa.

about which Time being ſworn one of his Chaplains in Ordinary, he had the Deanry of *Windſor* confer'd on him, in which he was inſtall'd *Sept.* 3. 1660. and ſo conſequently was was Dean of *Wolverhampton,* in *Staffordſhire*; afterwards he became Rector of *Acton,* in *Middleſex,* was ſworn Scribe of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter, *Jan.* 14. 1660. and about that Time was made Rector of *Haſleley,* near to, and in the County of *Oxford.* He died at *Windſor, July* 13. 1677. aged 81. and was buried in the Alley or Iſle joyning on the South-ſide of his Majeſty's Chapel of S. *George* there; over his Grave is an Inſcription engraven on a Marble-Table faſtned to the South-Wall, which may be read in my Author. He wrote *Mercurius Ruſticus,* of which Book, and what elſe he publiſh'd, more may be ſeen in *Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 433, &c.

k *Jac. Speering.* [Vid. *Coln Eugain* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

l *Nat. Salter.* [Vid. *S. Michael Royal, inter Rectores.*]

S. *Martin-le-Grand,* College.

Sto. Surv. 327. IN S. *Martin*'s *Lane,* within *Alderſgate,* was of old time a fair and large College, of a Dean and Secular Canons or Prieſts, and was call'd *S. Martin-le-Grand;* founded by *Ingilricus* and *Edwardus* (or *Girardus*) his Brother, in the Year of Chriſt 1056. and confirmed by *William the Conqueror,* by his Charter bearing date 1068. in the Second Year of his Reign: By which (among other great Priviledges and Exemptions from temporal Juriſdiction granted to the Canons of this College) he exempted it from all the eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction in theſe Words, *viz.* " Sit verò ipſa prænominata Eccleſia (S.*Martini*) " & ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Canonici Epiſcoporum, Archidiaconorum, Decanorum, Miniſtrorumve ſuorum univerſali Exactione, & Inquietudine quieta " & omnino ſequeſtrata. Mon. Angl. III. Vol. P. II. pag. 26. &c.

As to the many and great Privileges which were confirm'd to the Canons of this Church by ſeveral Kings, and enjoy'd by them, I refer the Reader to *Stow*'s *Survey,* p. 920. *&c.* not omitting the Sanctuary granted to them by *William the Conqueror,* whereby they were priviledg'd to have Tuition and Immunities of all thoſe Perſons which for Treaſons, Felonies, Treſpaſſes, or any other Cauſe, ſhould flee for Succour, or abide therein, which they had heretoſore and enjoyed.

This College was repaired at the vaſt Expences of *William de Wickham,* Dean of the ſame, about the Year 1367.

Edmund de Hemenhale, Citizen and Mercer of *London,* appointed all his Tenements mention'd in his Will, to found a Chantry here; and *Thomas de Uſflete,* Dean, gave his Tenement to the ſame Chappel.

This Church or Chapel of S. *Martin,* with the Sanctuary and Precinct thereof, and all Advouſons, Gifts, Collations of all Canonries, Prebends, Churches, Vicarages, Chapels, Chantries, Hoſpitals, *&c.* belonging thereunto, were, by King *Henr.* VII. on *July* 23. in the 18th Year of his Reign, given and granted to the Monaſtery of S. *Peter* in *Weſtminſter.*

Bonner 248. Afterwards, when that Monaſtery was made a Biſhoprick by King *Hen.* VIII. this Church or Chapel of S. *Martin,* with the Premiſſes (*inter alia*) were granted by that King, in the 32. of his Reign, to the Biſhop of *Weſtminſter;* and afterwards, in the 34th of his Reign, to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter,* upon the Endowment of them. But upon the Diſſolution of the Epiſcopal Sea by King *Edw.* VI. that King, by his Letters Patents, bearing date

April 1. in the 4th of his Reign, granted the Juriſdiction of the Site of this College, together with the Precinct and Territory of the ſame (among other exempt Juriſdictions in this Dioceſe) as to Eccleſiaſtical matters, to the Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors for ever. Tho' afterwards, in the ſame King's Reign, this, with the reſt of the Juriſdictions, Privileges, and Immunities belonging to the Ch. of *Weſtminſter*, were by Act of Parliament reſtor'd to the Dean and Chapter there; which, in Q. *Mary*'s Time, when ſhe again made it a Monaſtery, were enjoy'd by the Abbot and Convent during her Reign; and to this very Day by the Dean and Chapter, from the time that Queen *Elizabeth* converted it into a Collegiate Church, in 1560. Bonner 367.

Since the time that K. *Hen.* VII. gave this College to the Church of *Weſtminſter*, all Proceſſe to be executed within this Liberty, are directed by the Sheriffs of *London* to the Conſtable of the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of *Weſtminſter*, of their Liberty within the Precinct of S. *Martin-le-Grand* in the City of *London*, to whom the Execution of ſuch Proceſs within that Liberty belongs to be done. Mr.R.Smith's MS.

This is the ſole and only Liberty acknowledg'd to be within the City of *London* where Foreigners dwell, and uſe their Trades, without the Juriſdiction of the Lord Mayor or Sheriffs of *London*, and where they keep a Court of their own, within their own Precinct, of which there is a Steward or Judge, and Attorneys; and alſo there is a Priſon, to which ſuch are committed and detained there as are convict, or arreſted within that Liberty. Ibid.

This College was ſurrendred to King *Edw.* VI. in the Second Year of his Reign, *An.* 1548. and the ſame Year the College-Church being pull'd down in the Eaſt part thereof, a large Wine-Tavern was built, and withal down to the Weſt, and throughout the whole Precinct of that College many other Houſes were built, and highly priz'd, letten to Strangers born, and other ſuch, as there claimed Benefit of Priviledge granted to the Canons ſerving God day and night there (for ſo be the Words in the Charter of K. *William the Conquerour*) which may hardly be wreſted to Artificers, Buyers and Sellers, otherwiſe than mention'd in S. *Matthew*'s *Goſpel*. Sto. Sur. 330.

The Deans of this College were, and continu'd Patrons of theſe ſeveral Churches in *London* following, *viz.* S. *Alphage*, S. *Anne Alderſgate*, S. *Botolph without Alderſgate*, S. *Leonard Foſterlane*, S. *Katharine Coleman*, and S. *Nicolas Coleabby*, till *Henr.* VII. gave the ſaid College and all its Appurtenances to the Ch. of *Weſtminſter*, aforeſaid, upon which the Patronage of them came to that Abbot and Convent till their Diſſolution; after which, S. *Alphage*, S. *Anne Alderſgate*, and S. *Katharine Coleman*, were granted by Q. *Mary*, in the Firſt of her Reign, to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever. S. *Nicolas Coleabby*, by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the Second of her Reign, to *Tho. Reve*, and *Geo. Evelin*, and their Heirs: But S. *Botolph Alderſgate*, and S. *Leonard Foſterlane*, continue ſtill in the Church of *Weſtminſter*.

I ſhall now give an Account of as many of the Deans of this Collegiate-Church as I can; and the firſt I have met with is

William de S. Mariæ Eccleſia, who was afterwards Biſhop of *London*. [Vid. *inter eoſdem Epiſcopos.*]

Galfrey de Bocland, was Dean of this Church, *Mar.* 25. 1216. [*Pat.* 17. *Joh. m.* 5.] He died before *Sept.* 14. 1225. for then the King confer'd this Deanry, as void by his Death, on

L. his Majeſty's Chaplain, who was Dean of *Lichfield* at that time [*Pat.* 9. H.III. *m.* 2.] afterwards the King gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Bamburgh*, directing them to the Archbiſhop of *York*, dated *Jan.* 25. 1227. [*Pat.* 12. *Hen.* III. *m.* 12.] After this, he was elected Archbiſhop of *Dublin*, to which the King gave his Aſſent, *Dec.* 13. 1228. [13. *Hen.*III. *m.* 11.]

Walter de Kirkham ſucceeded next: He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Deanry, dated *Octob.* 10. 1229. directed to the Conſtable of the Tower of *London*, to put him in full poſſeſſion of the ſaid Deanry. [*Pat.* 13. *Hen.*III. *m.* 2.] In this Dean's time the Church of S. *Leonard Foſterlane* was built, as hath been obſerv'd before. This *Walter de Kirkham* was alſo Dean of *York*, from whence he was elected Biſhop of *Durham*, to which he was conſecrated on the firſt *Sunday* in *Advent*, 1249. [*Mat.Paris*, 769.] He died *Aug.* 9. 1260. and was buried on the 16th, at *Durham*. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* 738.]

Guido de Ruſſillon had this Deanry confer'd on him by the King, *Apr.* 18. 1244. [*Pat.* 28. *H.* III. *m.* 6.] and died at *Burdeaux* about 1254. the King being then there. [39. *H.* III. *m.* 14.]

Hen. de Wengham ſucceeded in this Deanry not long after, and was at length made Biſhop of *London*, where may be read more of him.

William de Champvont had this Deanry granted him by the King, *Jul.* 8. 1262. [*Pat.* 46. *H.* III. *m.* 8.] In 1265. the King conſtituted him his Procurator in the Court of *Rome*, to repreſent the Damages and Injuries by reaſon of the Diſturbances in this Kingdom. [50. *H.* III. *m.* 25.] And *Nov.* 8. the Year after, the King gave him the Sub-deanry and a Preb. in the Ch. of *York*, that Sea being void. [51. *H.* III. *m.* 37.] He was at length promoted to the Biſhoprick of by King *Edw.* I. before *Apr.* 24. 1274. for

Lewis de Sabaudia, on that Day and Year, had this Deanry granted him by that King, by reaſon of the ſaid Promotion of the ſaid *Champvont.* [*Pat.* 2. *Edw.* I. *m.* 19] To this *Lewis de Sabaudia* the King (calling him his Coſin) on *Apr.* 1. 1278. granted his Letters of Preſentation to a Prebend in the Church of S. *Patrick* in *Dublin*, [6. *E.* I. *m.* 19.] but the ſaid *Lewis* reſigning this Deanry before *Jan.* 20. 1279. the King thereupon granted it on that day to

Geffery de Newband, [*Pat.* 8. *E.* I. *m.* 24.] This *Geffery* was the King's Clerk or Chaplain, to whom he gave a Preb. in the Church of *Hereford* (that Sea being void) which Preb. became vacant by the Reſignation of *Edm. de Mortuo Mari*, *Dec.* 7. 1282. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* I.] This *Geffery* was likewiſe Chancellour of the *Exchequer*, but died before *Jan.* 8. following; for on that Day the King gave this Deanry, as void by his Death, to

William de Luda, [*Pat.* 11. *E.* I.] who was Preb. of *Neaſden*, where may be ſeen more of him. This Deanry became void upon his being elected Biſhop of *Ely*, to which the King gave his Aſſent, *May* 14. 1290. [*Pat.* 18. *Ed.* I.] and was ſucceeded in this Deanry by

William de Marchia, to whom the King granted this Deanry, on *Jul.* 14. following, [*ibidem*] in which he was ſucceeded by

Peter de Sabaudia, Clerk, the King's Coſin; but the preciſe Time of his coming to this Deanry I have not met with; but however, he being Dean of S. *Martins*, and to go into the Parts beyond the Seas; had the King's Letters of Protection for Four Years, dated *June* 27. 1294. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* I.] He was likewiſe the King's Attorney beyond Sea, *Mar.* 6. 1304. [*Pat.* 33. *E.* I.] But in the beginning of *Edw.* II. upon the Promotion of this *Peter de Sabaudia* to the Archbiſhoprick of *Lyons*, the King granted this Deanry to

William de Melton, *Aug.* 27. 1308. [*Pat.* 2. *Ed.* II.] The next Dean of S. *Martins*, which I meet with, is

Richard de Elſefeld, the King's Chaplain, to whom his Majeſty granted this Deanry, by his Letters Patents dated *Oct.* 6. 1317. in the 11th of his Reign; but afterwards the King being inform'd, that the ſaid Dean was unjuſtly hindred in the Execution of his Place by the Chapter of this College, commanded them by his Letters, dated *Dec.* 4. 1326. to be obſervant to the ſaid *Richard* as to their Dean, [*Pat.* 20. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] One *Richard de Ellesfeld* (whom I take to be the ſame with our *Ric. de Elſefeld*) was about this Time Rector of *Stanwell*, in *Com. Midd.* which became void by his Death, before 10. Kal. *Jul.* 1328. [Vid. *etiam inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

Joh. de Wodeford, the King's Chaplain, had this Deanry given by the King, during his Life, *May* 8. and again, *June* 12. 1328. [*Pat.* 2. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of *Oxgate*, where may be read more of him. *Apr.* 17. 1343. he had the King's Licence to exchange this Deanry for the Church of *Hatfield*, with

John de Heſlerton, [*Pat.* 17. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] who, *July* 2. 1345. had the King's Licence to exchange this Deanry with *Tho. de Uſeflete* for the Church of *Davy-Norton*, [*Pat.* 19. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] This *John de Heſlerton* was alſo Preb. of *Wertling*, *Neverfeld*, and *Hoo*, in the King's Free Chapel of *Haſtings*, which he reſign'd about *Jan.* 22. 1347. [21. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] Perhaps he was the ſame *Joh. de Heſlerton* who was Rector of *Stapleford Tany* in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd in 1321.

Thomas de Uſeflete had this Deanry by way of Exchange, as above; but his next Succeſſor ſeems to be the above nam'd

John de Wodeford, by what is written of him among the Preb. of *Oxgate*; for there it appears by *Pat.* 23. *E.* III. that he was Dean of S. *Martins*, *Apr.* 25. 1349.

William de Cuſancia, was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave this Deanry, *June* 19. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He was Dean of S. *Martins* in 1354. for on *Mar.* 28. that Year, the King ratifi'd *Rob. de Glooeſter* in the Rectory of S. *Anne Alderſgate*, at the Preſentation of *Will. de Cuſance*, Dean of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, [*Pat.* 28. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of *Wenlakesbarne*, where may be ſeen more of him.

William de Wickam (who beſtow'd much on the Reparation of this College, as is obſerv'd above) was probably the next that ſucceeded in this Deanry; for *Will. de Cuſance* died not till about 1360. as will appear by what is written of him in *Wenlakesbarne*. And the King gave this Deanry to the ſaid *Will. de Wickham* during Life, *May* 5. 1360. [*Pat.* 34. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He was Preb. of *Oxgate*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Simon de Northwode ſeems to be the next; for he was Dean of this Church in 1363. of whom I find nothing more.

William de Mulſho ſucceeded next, to whom the King gave this Deanry, *Oct.* 30. 1364. [*Pat.* 38. *Ed.* III *p.* 2.] *Feb.* 21. following, he gave him the Office of Chamberlain of the *Exchequer*, [39. *p.* 1.] On *Mar.* 9. following, the Preb. which *Rob. de Elmham* had in the Chapel of S. *Stephen Weſtminſter* [*ib.*] And *May* 26. following, the Preb. of *Swerdes*, in the Church of S. *Patrick* in *Dublin* [*ib.*] *Apr.* 7. 1366. he had the King's Letter of Preſentation to the Preb. of *Peſmerſh*, in the Free-Chapel of *Haſtings*, [*Pat.* 40. *p.* 1.] He had alſo a Preb. in the Free-Chapel of S. *George*, *Windſor*, which, upon his Reſignation thereof, the King gave to his Chaplain *Adam de Hertingdon*, *May* 5. 1368. [42. *p.* 1.]

Walter Skirlaw occurs Dean of this Church, in 1379. [*Pat.* 3. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.] He was a Doctor of Law of *Oxford*; was conſecrated Biſh. of *Lichfield*, *Jan.* 14. 1385. where he ſate One Year, and was tranſlated thence to *Wells*, where he continu'd but Two Years; and in 1388. was tranſlated by the Bull of Pope *Urban* VI. dated *Apr.* 3. to *Durham*, and receiv'd his Temporalities in *Septemb.* following. He was a great Benefactor to the Churches where he govern'd, and to other places. He was 18 Years Biſh. of *Durham*, and died *March* 24. 1406. and was buried in the North-ſide of the Choir of the Church of *Durham*, between two Pillars before the Altar of S. *Blaſe*, which was afterwards call'd the *Altar of Skirlaw*. Of him may be read much more in *Godw. de Præſul* & *Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* 774, &c. But I muſt not omit, That in 1403. he procur'd the Mannour of *Rothing S. Margaret*, in *Eſſex*, to be transfer'd to *Univerſity*-Coll. *Oxford*; to which he gave certain Books in Manuſcript, [*Antiq. Ox. lib* 2. *p.* 57.]

John Bacun occurs Dean of this Church, in 138$\frac{4}{5}$. and ſeems to be the next Succeſſor therein to the aforeſaid *Walt. Skirlaw*; his being conſecrated *Jan.* 14. that Year, to the Sea of *Lichfield*; and this *John Bacun* being ratifi'd by the King the very next Day in this Deanry; as alſo in the Preb. of *Driffield* in the Ch. of *York*, in the Preb. of *Sutton*, with the Chapels annex'd in the Church of *Lincoln*; in the Preb. of *Chalk* in the Conventual Church of *Wilton*; in the Preb. of *Langamorſh*, with the Chapel of *Lansford*, which belonged to the Treaſury of *Aberguilly*, and in the Parſonage of *Haddele*, all at the ſame Time. [*Pat.* 8. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.]

Richard de Medeford ſucceeded in this Deanry, *Ann.* 1386. was Prebendary and Rector of the Prebendal-Church of *Weſt-Thurrock*, in the Free-Chapel of *Haſtings*, to which he was admitted *Oct.* 29. 1383. [*Pat.* 7. *R.* II. *p.* 1.] to the Vicarage whereof he preſented, as Patron, in 1384, -85, -87, and -88. He was at laſt made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and from thence tranſlated to the Sea of *Sarum*, in 1395. where he ſate about 12 Years, and died *Ann.* 1407. [*Godw. de Præſul.*]

William de Aſheton occurs Dean in 1395. of whom I find no more.

Tho. Stanley, who was Maſter of the *Rolls* in 1398. and 1400. was the next (I gueſs) that ſucceeded in this Deanry, of which he occurs Dean in 1399. for *Ric.* II. by his Letters Patents, bearing date *May* 21. that Year, gave Licence to this *Tho. Stanley*, Dean of S. *Martin*, Patron of the Church of S. *Botolph Alderſgate*, to appropriate the ſame to this Collegiate-Church, as may be ſeen more at large in what is written of that Pariſh-Church. All I can farther ſay of this *Thomas Stanley* (ſuppoſing him to be the ſame Perſon) is, That he was admitted Rector of S. *James Garlickhith, Dec.* 30. 1405. at the Preſentation of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*; but how or when he voided it appears not.

Ric. Derham occurs Dean of S. *Martins*, in 1409. and next to him

John Stena, in 1416.

John Stafford, the Ninth Son of *Humfry Stafford*, Duke of *Bucks*, occurs Dean of this Church, *Ann* 1422. He was born at *Abbotsbury*, in the County of *Dorſet*; brought up in *Oxford*, where he proceeded Doctor of Laws. He was Advocate in the *Arches*; then Vicar-General to Archbiſhop *Chicheley*, by whoſe Favour he obtain'd this Deanry, and a Preb. in the Ch. of *Lincoln*, and another in the Church of *Sarum*. He was made Keeper of the Privy-Seal by King *Henr.* V. and Lord-Treaſurer of *England* by King *Henr.*VI. *Dec.*18. 1422. which Office he laid down *Mar.* 18. 1426. He was made Preb. of *Wells* by *Nicolas* (*Bubwith*) the Biſhop of that Sea, in 1413. and Dean of the ſame Church, in 1423. and at length ſucceeded that Biſhop in the ſame Sea of *Bath* and *Wells*, to which he was conſecrated in the Church of the Friers Preachers in *London*, in *May* 27. 1425. being the Feaſt of *Pentecoſt*. *Feb.* 28. 1432. he was made Lord-Chancellour of *England*, which Office he executed till 1450. He was tranſlated from *Wells* (after he had ſate about 18 Years) to *Canterbury*, by virtue of the Bull of Pope *Eugenius* IV. dated *May* 3. 1443. was admitted to his Temporalities *Aug.* 6. following; and after he had ſate there 9 Years and 13 Days, died on the 8th Kal. of *June*, 1452. and lieth buried at *Canterbury*, in the place call'd the *Martyrdom*, under a flat Marble-Stone, [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* 572. & 122. *Godw. de Præſul. Cant.*]

Joh. Eſtcourt occurs Dean of this Church, *Ann.* 1427. and perhaps was the next, but held it not long, being ſucceeded therein the next Year by

Thomas Bourchier, who occurs Dean of this Church in 1428. He was Son of *William*, Earl of *Ewe*, and Brother of *Henry*, Earl of *Eſſex*. He was brought up in *Oxford* (of which Univerſity he was Chancellour from 1434. to 1437.) was made Dean of S. *Martins* (and by the way, I likewiſe find him Preb. of *Weſt-Thurrock*, in the Free-Chapel of *Haſtings*, and as Patron of the Vicarage there, preſented a Clerk to it in 1432.) he was prefer'd to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*, by the Bull of Pope *Eugenius*, *Mar.* 9. 1434. to which he was conſecrated *Apr.* 20. 1435. whence, after he had ſate about 8 Years, he was tranſlated to *Ely* by a Bull from Pope *Eugenius* IV. dated *Dec.* 20. 1443. and having ſate there Ten Years and more, was tranſlated thence to *Canterbury*, to which he was elected 9. *Kal. Maii* 1454. which Election was confirm'd by Pope *Nicolas* V. about *June*, and his Bull of Confirmation publiſh'd 11. *Kalend. Sept.* following; and in the next *Decemb.* he receiv'd the News of his being made Cardinal of S. *Cyriac* in *Thermis*, the Cardinal's Hat being brought to him by the Archbiſhop of *Ravenna*; and at length he was enthroniz'd in the beginning of the Year 1455. on 7. *Kal. Feb.* He continu'd Archbiſhop 32 Years; liv'd after the Time of his Conſecration 51 Years; and died on 3. *Kal. Apr.* 1486. *Godwyn* tells us, That he found not that ever any Engliſh-Man continu'd ſo long a Biſhop; or that any Archbiſhop either before or after him, in 800 Years, enjoy'd that Place ſo long. He lieth buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Canterbury*, on the North-ſide of the High-Altar. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* 537, 669, 123. *Godw. de Præſul. Cant.*]

Ric. Cawdray occurs Dean of this Church, *Ann.* 1439. He was Preb. of *Holywell*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Rob. Stillington is the next I meet, who was Dean of this Church in 1463. He was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, where may be ſeen more of him.

James Stanley occurs Dean of this Church in 1493. He was Preb. of *Holywell*, where may be read more of him.

S. MARY, the Virgin.

WE know nothing to the contrary, but that all theſe Twelve Churches following, in the City (beſides ſeveral religious Houſes in and about the ſame, of which in their proper places) are dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, whoſe Life is ſo fully written by ſeveral Authors, that it will be ſufficient for me to contract the ſame, as will hereafter follow.

The Churches dedicated to her, are

S. *Mary*
- *Abchurch.*
- *Aldermanbury.*
- *Aldermary.*
- *le Bow.*
- *Bothaw.*
- *Colechurch.*

S. *Mary*
- *Hill.*
- *Mounthaw.*
- *Somerſet.*
- *Stayning.*
- *Woolchurch.*
- *Woolnoth.*

The Bleſſed Virgin *Mary* was the Daughter of *Joachim*, a *Galilean* of *Nazareth*, and of *Anne* his Wife, a *Bethlehemite*, both of the Tribe of *Judah*; the Time of her Birth was about *Ann. Mund.* 3956. *Anne*, the Mother of the bleſſed Virgin, was barren till ſhe had been married 20 Years, which, among the *Jews*, was accounted a Shame and a Reproach; inſomuch as *Joachim* coming to *Jeruſalem* to offer Sacrifice, was repuls'd by *Iſachar* the High-Prieſt, for his Wife's Sterility; yet after that he had been married 20 Years, God heard his Prayers, and by an Angel it was reveal'd unto him, that he ſhould have a Child by his Wife *Anne*, which came to paſs, ſhe being in time deliver'd of a Female-Child, which was the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*: The Day of whoſe Birth is yearly celebrated on *Septemb.* 8.

Feaſt of the Nativity of the Bleſſed Virgin, *Sep.* 8.

This Bleſſed Virgin was afterwards eſpouſed to *Joſeph*, a Carpenter; after which, the Angel *Gabriel* appearing to her, ſhew'd her how ſhe ſhould conceive by the Holy Ghoſt, and bear a Son, which ſhould be call'd *Jeſus*, and this was at *Nazareth*, 16 Miles from *Jeruſalem*. The Day of which Annunciation is yearly celebrated on *Mar.* 25. on which Day we begin our Year.

Feaſt of the Annunciat. *Mar.* 25.

Our Saviour *Jeſus Chriſt* was afterwards, according to the Angels Prediction, born at *Bethlehem* in *Judea*; after whoſe Birth, Three wiſe Men came from the Eaſt, by direction of a Star to *Jeruſalem*, to worſhip him that was born King of the *Jews*; which King *Herod* hearing, being much ſtartled thereat, enquired of the Prieſts and Scribes where *Chriſt* ſhould be born; they told him, in *Bethlehem*; ſo he ſent the Wiſe Men thither, requiring them to bring him word at their return, that he might go and worſhip him. But after they had been at *Bethlehem*, and worſhip'd the Child *Jeſus*, and offer'd their Gifts, Gold, Frankincenſe, and Myrrh, being warn'd of God in a Dream, they return'd home another way; and *Joſeph* alſo being warned in a Dream, took his Wife and Child, and fled into *Egypt*. *Herod* now being very angry, that he was deluded by the wiſe Men, ſlew all the Infants of Two Years old, and under, in *Bethlehem* and the Coaſts thereof.

After *Herod*'s Death, *Joſeph* and *Mary* return'd with the Child into *Judea*, by direction of God in a Dream, and ſeated themſelves at *Nazareth*, where they liv'd together. It appears by the Evangeliſts (*Luke* 2. 42.) that the Parents of *Jeſus*, when he was Twelve Years old, went with him up to *Jeruſalem*, and that as they returned, the Child *Jeſus* tarried behind, and that after they had found him, he went down with them, and came to *Nazareth*, and was ſubject to them. But after this, how long *Joſeph* liv'd is not ſet down in Holy Scripture, nor in any authentick Author; but we read, that the Virgin *Mary* was at the crucifying of her Son *Jeſus*, ſtanding by the Croſs with other Women, to whom *Jeſus* ſaid (pointing to his Diſciple *John*, whom he lov'd) *Woman, behold thy Son*; and then ſaid to *John*, *Behold thy Mother*; and from that Hour that Diſciple took her to his own Home. So that from hence it is likely *Joſeph* was then dead, otherwiſe it is probable, that *Chriſt* would not have committed her to the Tuition of *John*, during the Life of her Spouſe *Joſeph*, if he had been living. But how long the Bleſſed Virgin liv'd after *Chriſt's Aſcenſion*, there is no Certainty.

Concerning

Feaſt of the Aſſumption, *Aug.* 15. Concerning her *Aſſumption*, the Commemoration whereof is celebrated on *Aug.* 15. it is reported by Tradition only, That at the Time of her Ceath all the Apoſtles diſpers'd over all the World, were in a moment lifted on high in the Air, and brought to *Jeruſalem*, where they were preſent at her Death, and that her Body being laid in a Coffin, was carried to *Gethſemane*, where a Choir of Angels attended on her ſacred Body Three Days, with Angelical Harmony, which then being ended, the Apoſtles looking into the Coffin, found the Body gone, concluding thereupon, that ſhe was aſſumed into Heaven.

S. *Mary Abchurch*, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh Church of S. *Mary*, call'd *Abchurch*, *Apechurch*, or *Upchurch*, (as *Stow* ſays he has read it) is ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Abchurch-Lane*, near to the South-end thereof, in *Candlewick-ſtreet*-Ward. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Lond.

Braybro. 195. *Simon de Wynchecombe*, Citizen and Armorer, and one of the Sheriffs of *London* in 1383. founded a perpetual Chantry in this Church, by Licence from *Ric.* II. in the 19th of his Reign, at the Altar of the *Holy-Trinity*; of which Chantry the Rector and Churchwardens of this Pariſh were Patrons. After which (to wit) in 1437. the then Rector and Church-Wardens, with the Conſent of all the Pariſhioners, granted Licence to *John Wall* and *John Skelton*, two Chaplains of this Chantry, to build a Houſe upon 3 or 4 Poſts in the Weſt-part of this Church-yard, near to the Tenement of the Abbot of *Gerondon*, containing in Length 27 foot, and in Breadth 14, for themſelves and their Succeſſors for ever, which was confirm'd by the then Biſhop, and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*

Tunſtal, 151. In 1526. by the Authority of *Cuthbert Tunſtal*, then Biſhop of *London*, and Conſent of the Rector and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh, one *Rich. Rogers*, of the ſame Pariſh, Citizen and Cloth-worker of *London*, built a Houſe conſiſting of two Chambers, in length 25 foot and an half, and breadth 12, and in height 9 and an half; at the Weſt-end alſo of this Church-yard, between the Chambers pertaining to *Wynchcombe*'s Chantry, and the Houſe of *Tho. Roche*, which he by Indenture dated *June* 10. that Year, freely gave to the ſaid Rector and Church-wardens, and their Succeſſors for ever, to the Uſe of this Pariſh, with one half of the Profits thereof to keep the ſaid Houſe in repair, and with the other half to find the Paſchal within the ſaid Church yearly for ever; and what remain'd over above the Charge of the Paſchal, was to be diſtributed as Alms among the Poor of the Pariſh, on *Good-Friday* yearly for ever, for the Souls of him the ſaid *Richard*, his Wife, his Father and Mother, and all his Friends, and all Chriſtian-Souls: All which was to be done by the ſaid Rector and Church-wardens, upon certain Penalties mention'd in the ſaid Indenture.

John Littleton and *Tho. Hondon* (ſays *Stow*) founded alſo Chantries here.

Sto. Surv. 275. Ibid. 846. This Church was repair'd and beautifi'd at the Charge of the Pariſhioners, *Ann.* 1611.

The Patronage of this Church was of old in the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary Overies* in *Southwark*, and ſo continu'd, till about 1455. for in that Year it appears, that the Maſter and Chaplains of the College of *Corp. Chriſti*, near the Church of S. *Laurence Pountney*, became Patrons of this Church (but by what means I have not found) and ſo continu'd till the general Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and continu'd in it till Q. *Elizabeth*'s Time, when, in the Tenth Year of her Reign, *Matthew Parker*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, gave (or at leaſt procur'd the ſaid Queen to grant) the perpetual Advouſon of this Church to the College of *Corpus Chriſti* in *Cambridge*. The Maſter, Fellows, and Scholars whereof have been and continu'd Patrons of this Church ever ſince. Godwin. de Præſul.

Sion-Colleg. MS: In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——	83	00	00
Caſualties ——	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

This

S. Mary Abchurch, and S. Laurence Pountney, annext.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial Church for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, and that of *S. Laurence Pountney*, which is annext unto it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent; ſo that S. *Laur. Pountney* being an Impropriation, and the Curate (it being a Donative) having no Right to any of the Tyths of that Pariſh, we may compute the Increaſe of the Profits of both theſe Pariſhes ſetled by Act of Parliament upon the Incumbent in lieu of Tyths, to be 37 *l. per Ann.* more than in 1636. which being added to the aforeſaid Sum of 83 *l.* Tyths of S. *Mary Abchurch*, makes in the whole 120 *l. per Ann.* according to the ſaid Act.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt, and leaſed out to *Hen. Whiſtler*, Eſq; by Indenture dated *June* 24. 1677. for the Term of 60 Years (20 Years part thereof being by a Decree in Chancery added to the Term of 40 Years allow'd by Act of Parliament) the Ground-Rent reſerv'd to the Rector, during the ſaid Term, is 5 *l. per Ann.*

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	20	02	06
	Decimæ ——	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	03	04

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Nic. Woleye.	
Sudbury.	27		Rob. de Welles, Non. Oct. 1363. per reſig. Woleye.	Pri. & Conv. beatæ Mariæ Overies de Southwark.
			Will. Kingeſley.	
Braybroke.	149	*a*	Joh. Ikelington, pr. 7. Febr. 1390. per mort. Kingeſley.	
		b	Nic. Slake.	
	159		Joh. Ikelington, 4. Maii 1398. per reſ. Slake.	
	161	*c*	Tho. Biſhop, pr. 29. Jul. 1398. per reſ. Ikelington.	
	173	*d*	Joh. Whiteby, 4. Jul. 1399. per reſ. Biſhop.	
Walden	2		Tho. Bredon, cl. 7. Dec. 1405. per reſ. Whiteby.	
Grey.	29		Joh. Werkworth, cl. 27. Aug. 1429.	
	41	*e*	Joh. Pye, 19. Junii 1431. per reſ. Werkworth.	
Wal.P.Fitzh.	21		Will. Thorp, 8. Aug. 1433. per reſ. Pye.	
Gilbert.	9		Hen. Gunne, pr. 18. Jul. 1437.	
	20	*f*	Will. Saunders, 12. Maii 1439. per reſ. Gunne.	
	31	*g*	Joh. Pound, 23. Jul. 1440. per reſ. Saunders.	
	50	*h*	Joh. Delaber, D. B. 12. Junii 1443. per mort. Pound.	
	50	*i*	Joh. Thurſton, 11. Jul. 1443. per reſ. Delaber.	
	57		Joh. Stephens, pr. 11. Oct. 1444. per reſ. Thurſton.	
Kemp.	37	*k*	Hen. Sharpe, L. D. 26. Jul. 1455. per mort. Stephens.	Magiſter ſive Cuſtos capellæ Corporis Chriſti Lond. & capellani ipſius Eccleſ.
	50	*l*	Joh. Pinchbeck, S.T.D. 21. Jun. 1457. per reſ. Sharpe.	
	72		Joh. Rebet, L. D. 23. Nov. 1460.	
	91	*m*	Tho. Greve, cap. 6. Nov. 1464. per mort. Ryvet vel Rebet.	
	95	*n*	Joh. Vaughan, D. B. 6. Maii 1465. per mort. Greve.	

---

[a] *Joh. Ikelington.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Holborne, inter Rectores.*]

[b] *Nic. Slake.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakeſbarn.*]

[c] *Tho. Biſhop.* [Vid. *Lees parva, & Packleſham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

[d] *Joh. Whiteby.* [V. *S. Peter Cornhil* (*Lond.*) & *Vang* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

[e] *Joh. Pye, & Will. Thorp.* [Vid. *inter Magiſtros Coll. Corp. Chriſti, S. Laur. Pountney*; & pro Pye, vid. *S. Mary Bothaw, inter Rect.*]

[f] *Will. Saunders.* Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

[g] *Joh. Pound.* [Vid. *Strethall* (*Eſſex*) & *Broxbourne* (*Hertford.*) *inter Incumb.*]

[h] *Joh. Delaber*, I take to be the ſame who was Dean of *Wells*, and conſecrated Biſhop of S. *Davids*, *Novemb.* 13. 1447. He built a Bridge over the *Thames* at *Dorcheſter*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Menev.*]

[i] *Joh. Thurſton.* [Vid. *Danbury*, *Dengy*, *Hawkeſwell*, & *Pitſey* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

[k] *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

[l] *Joh. Pinchbeck.* [Vid. *S. Leonard. Colch. inter Rectores.*]

[m] *Tho. Greve.* [Vid. *Packleſham* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rectores.*]

[n] *Joh. Vaughan.* [Vid. *Hanwell* (*Midd.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Hill.	34	*o*	Tho. Clark, cap. 2. Oct. 1499. per mort. Vaughan.	Magiſt. ſive Cuſtos capell. Cor. Chriſt. prædict.
Stokeſley.	19	*p*	Joh. Archer, pr. 6. Sept. 1533. per mort. Clark.	
Bonner.	318	*q*	Will. Latymer, cl. 22. Jul. 1553. per mort. Archer.	Tho. Alred pro hac vice.
	451	*r*	Joh. Holland, A. M. 8. Maii 1554. per depr. Latymer.	Mar. Reg. Angl.
	463	*s*	Geo. Maſon, cl. 18. Jul. 1555. per mort. Holland.	
	465		Will. Penketh, cl. 10. Febr. 1555. per reſ. Maſon.	Ph. & Mary Rex & Reg. Angl.
	467		Geo. Strowger, cl. 20. Junii 1556. per mort. Penketh.	
			Will. Latymer, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	119	*t*	Geo. Barton, A. M. 12. Mar. 1560. per reſ. Latymer.	Eliz. R. A.
	142	*v*	Will. Living, cl. 16. Maii 1567. per depr. Barton.	
	207	*w*	Jonas Jerfield, cl. 19. Dec. 1582. per mort. Living.	Ric. Young, & alii pro hac vice ratione Advocationis eis conceſſ. per magiſtrum, ſocios. & ſcholares collegii Corporis Chriſti Cantabrigiæ.
	287		Rad. Dawſon, S.T.B. 14. Jun. 1597. per mort. Jerfield.	
Bancroft.	167	*x*	Sam. Walſall, S. T. P. 23. Mar. 1611. per mort. Dawſ.	
	172	*y*	Ben. Stone, cl. 19. Junii 1613. per ceſſ. Walſall.	
	169		Joh. Gardener, S.T.P. 25. Feb. 1661. per reſig. Stone.	
	69	*z*	Tho. Wincupp, S.T.B. 10. Nov. 1681. per mort. Garden.	

o *Tho. Clark.* [Vid. *Alhallows the Wall*, inter Rectores.]

p *Joh. Archer.* [Vid. *S. Mary Woolchurch*, (*Lond.*) & *Tottenham* (*Midd.*) *inter Incumb.*]

q *Will. Latymer.* [Vid. *S. Laur. Pountney*, *inter Magiſtros Collegii.*]

r *Joh. Holland.* [Vid. *S. John Baptiſt*, *inter Rectores.*]

s *Geo. Maſon.* [Vid. *S. Mary Whitechapel* (*Midd.*) & *Bradwell juxta mare* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

t *Geo. Barton.* [Vid. *S. Martin Irenmong. Lane, inter Rectores.*]

v *Will. Living.* [Vid. *S. Swithin*, (*Lond. Stone*) *inter Rectores.*]

w *Jonas Jerfield.* [Vid. *Stortford Epiſcop.* (*Hertf.*) *inter Vicarios.*

x *Sam. Walſall*, was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, Maſter of *Corp. Chriſti*-Coll. commonly call'd *Bennet*-Coll. there. He was incorporated in the ſaid Degree of Doctor of Divinity at *Oxford*, *July* 10. 1606. He died in the Summer-time, *Ann.* 1626. and was buried in the Chapel of his ſaid Coll. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 738.]

y *Ben. Stone.* [Vid. *int. Præb. de Reculverl.*]

z *Tho. Wincupp*, the preſent Incumbent of this Church and that of S. *Laur. Pountney*, an. next. 1700.

S. *Mary Aldermanbury*, Curacy.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

THIS Church ſtands at the North-end of *Aldermanbury*, in *Cripplegate*-Ward within; before the late dreadful Fire it had a Cloiſter adjoining to it. It is a Donative or Curacy, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

The Church was in old Time part of the Poſſeſſions of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; and when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, the State thereof I find thus;

R. Dec. & Ca. Lib. *B.* f. 37.

" Eccleſia S. *Mariæ Aldermannesbire* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis duos Sol.
" per manum *Johannis*, quos reddit modo *Philippus* capellanus *Wintonienſis* Epi-
" ſcopi, & ſolvit Synodalia xii *d.* & habet Cœmiterium.

Ib. lib. *L.* f. 72.

In 16. *Hen.* III. there was a Queſtion mov'd to the Dean and Chapter, by *Gerv. Aldermanbir*, by virtue of the King's Writ before the Juſtices, after this manner. The ſaid *Gervas* alledg'd, That *Alan de Aldermanbir*, his Father, preſented one *William de Aldermanbir* to this Church, who died Parſon of the ſame 31 Years paſt, and that the Church hath been void from that Time. And the Dean and Chapter alledg'd, that the ſaid Church is not void, and that *Nicolas*, the Son of *Jocey*, is Parſon of the ſame, and was inſtituted by the Biſhop; and farther, That after the Death of the ſaid *William*, there have been Four Parſons inſtituted to the ſaid Church, *viz.* *Joh. de S. Laurence*, *Jordan. de Glouc.* *Joh. de S. Peter*, and after him, the ſaid *Nicolas*, who is preſent, and acknowledged himſelf to be Parſon of the ſaid Church. *Gervas* was in *Miſericordia.*

From this we may gather, that this Church was in thoſe Times preſentative, and the Parſons receiv'd Inſtitution from the Biſhop, and that the Right of Patronage thereof was in the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls.*

But afterwards it appears by the Charter of Foundation of the neighbouring Hoſpital of *Elſing-Spittle,* dated *June* 1. 1331. That the ſaid Dean and Chapter, Patrons of this Church, did by the Will, Authority, and Conſent of *Stephen* (*Graveſend*) Biſhop of *London,* appropriate the ſame to the ſaid Hoſpital; but ſo, that the ſaid Dean and Chapter ſhould have the Right of Patronage in both, as in Benefices united and conſolidated. And farther, that that upon the Inſtitution of the *Cuſtos* and Rector to this Hoſpital and Church, he was to ſwear Fealty to the ſaid Dean and Chapter, and to pay them yearly an antient Penſion of One Mark due from the ſaid Church, and half a Mark yearly from the ſaid Hoſpital, impoſed and granted by *William de Elſing,* the Founder thereof, in token of Subjection to the Church of S. *Paul.* To the Dean and Chapter of which Church, there is to this day a yearly Penſion of xx *s.* payable from this Church of S. *Mary Aldermanbury.* Mon. Angl. 2. vol. 462.

Farther alſo, That the Rector and *Cuſtos* of this Church and Hoſpital ſhould find a fit Pariſh-Prieſt to ſerve the Cure, and adminiſter the Sacraments to the Pariſhioners of *Aldermanbury* in the ſaid Church, which Prieſt was to be approv'd by the ſaid Dean and Chapter.

So that this Church was ſerv'd by a Curate (as it ſtill is) till the Diſſolution, ſince which Time the Rectory and Advouſon thereof hath been granted, it ſeems, to certain Perſons in truſt for the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, by means whereof the Election of their Miniſter is in them, but the Licenſing of him in the Biſhop.

As to the Fabrick of this Church, Sir *William Eaſtfield,* Knight of the *Bath,* and twice Mayor of this City, *viz.* in 1429. and 1437. was a great Benefactor to it; for he built the Steeple, chang'd the old Bells into Five tunable Bells, and gave 100 *l.* to other Works of it. He was buried in this Church, under a fair Monument; and founded therein a perpetual Chantry at the Altar of S. *George,* of which the Wardens of the *Mercers* Company were Patrons. Sto. Sur. 302. Kemp. 12.

Here was likewiſe another Chantry founded for the Souls of *Stephen Bokerell, William Bokerell,* and *Iſabel* the Wife of the ſaid *Stephen;* which *Iſabel,* in 8. *Ed.* I. conſtituted a Chantry of Two Prieſts at the Altar before the Croſs, in the North-part of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls,* before which Altar the aforeſaid *Stephen,* her Husband, lay inter'd, to celebrate for his and her Soul, and for the Souls of their Children, *viz. Stephen, Andrew,* and *William Bokerell.* Sudbury 31. Hiſt. Paul. 26.

This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1633. at the Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners. Sto. Sur. 847.

In 1636. the Return then made of the yearly Profits of this Church runs thus; An Impropriation held in Fee-Farm by the Pariſh, Dr. *Staughton,* Curate, who receives 16 *l. per Ann.* Sion-College MS.

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and by Act of Parliament an annual Revenue ſetled for the Maintenance of the Incumbent, amounting to the Sum of 150 *l.*

In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented, that there is an uncertain Sum to be paid yearly, for the Maintenance of a *Wedneſday*-Lecture in this Church; but no other Gift or Settlement, nor any Parſonage or Vicarage-Houſe, nor any Glebe, Bequeſt, or Legacy belonging to it. Reg. Lond.

This being a Donative or Curacy, is not charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, but with the Procurations and Penſion following.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	00	00	00
	Decimæ ——	00	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	03	00
	Penſio S. Pauli	01	00	00

S. *Mary Aldermary*, Rectory.

Pecul. Cant. THIS Church of S. *Mary* (which is a Rectory) is one of the three Peculiars in this City, which belong to the Juriſdiction of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; it is ſituate on the South-ſide of *Budg-Row*, behind the Houſes, Sto.Surv.267. by the Weſt-Corner thereof, and on the Eaſt-ſide of *Cordwainers-ſtreet* in *Cordwainer-ſtreet* Ward. It is call'd *Aldermary*-Church, becauſe (ſaith *Stow*) the ſame was very old, and elder than any Church of S. *Mary* within the City, till of late Years the Foundation of a very fair Church was laid there, by Sir *Henry Keeble*, Grocer, who was Mayor of this City in 1510. He died in 1518. and was buried here in a Vault by him prepar'd, with a fair Moment rais'd over him, on the North-ſide of the Choir, now deſtroy'd and gone. He was a very worthy and charitable Citizen, for by his Teſtament (beſides what he otherwiſe dispos'd of in Charity) he gave 1000 *l.* towards the building up of this Church, and yet was not long permitted a reſting Place for his Bones there; for Sir *William Laxton*, who died in 1556. and Sir *Tho. Lodge*, who died in 1583. (both which were *Grocers*, and had been Mayors of this City) were buried in the Vault of this Sir *Henry Keeble*, his Bones unkindly caſt out, and his Monument pull'd down, in place whereof, Monuments were ſet up of the others.

Reg. Cant. Reynolds, 260. *Thomas Romain* (who was Mayor of this City in 1310.) by his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing Date on *Thurſday*, being the Feaſt of S. *Thomas* the Apoſtle, *Ann. Dom.* 1312. gave (*inter alia*) for the Maintenance of one Chaplain, to ſay daily the Maſs of the Bleſſed Virgin in this Church, for ever, for the Souls of himſelf, his Wife *Julian*, their Parents, Friends, *&c.* a Rent-Charge of ſix Marks yearly to be paid out of his Capital Meſſuage in this Pariſh; Alſo 14 Marks more out of his new-built Tenement there, for two Chaplains (to each of them ſeven Marks *per ann.*) to ſay daily two Maſſes of *requiem* in this Church, for the Souls aforeſaid, which three Chaplains were to be collated by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; alſo a Rent-Charge of 12 Marks yearly, for the celebrating two Maſſes daily in this Church, by two other Chaplains, *viz.* to each ſix Marks *per annum*, which were to be preſented by the Biſhop of *London*, to whom, as alſo to the Archbiſhop he gave xx *s.* apiece, yearly; and finally, to the Rector and Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, one Mark yearly out of his Houſe at the Corner of *Cordwainer-ſtreet*, and two Marks out of his Houſes in *Alhallows Bread-ſtreet*, to find Veſtments, Chalices, Books, *&c.* for ever; all which Sums were to be paid after the Death of *Julian* his Wife.

Sto. ut ſupra. *Richard Chaucer* (ſuppos'd to be the Father of Sir *Jeffery Chaucer* the Poet) gave to this Church, his Tenement and Tavern, with the Appurtenances, in the *Royal-ſtreet*, at the Corner of *Kirion-Lane*, and was here buried.

In this Church, *Charles Blount*, Lord *Mountjoy*, was buried, who died *anno* 1544. ſaith *Weaver*; and *William Blount*, Lord *Mountjoy*, was likewiſe buried here, ſaith *Stow*.

Ibid. 848. *Will. Rodoway* (who was born and buried in this Pariſh and Church, tho' from his Youth, to his End, he liv'd and dy'd in S. *Michael Baſſiſhaw*) at the time of his Death, *ann.* 1626. gave towards the Building of the Steeple of this Church, then greatly decay'd, the Sum of 300 *l.* and *Richard Pierſon* (who died in this Pariſh the ſame Year) gave alſo 200 Marks towards the better and more beautiful Building of the ſame, with Condition, that this Steeple thus to be built, ſhould follow its antient Pattern, and go forward, and be finiſh'd according to the Foundation of it laid 120 Years before, by Sir *Hen. Keble*, which within three Years after was ſo finiſh'd, the Coſt of it amounting to 1000 *l.* which Steeple, notwithſtanding the Church was burnt in the late dreadful Fire, is ſtill ſtanding Firm and Good.

The Church is now very nobly rebuilt, after the ſame manner as it was before it was burnt, by the Munificence of *Henry Rogers* Eſquire, as appears by the following Inſcription, engraven with Letters of Gold in a black Marble, ſet over the Weſt-Door of the Church.

Ædes hæc Deo O. M. jam olim Sacra
Quæ communi Urbis Incendio ad Cineres redacta
Impenſis una manu, ſed larga, & Sanctiſſimè prodiga
Integre Quinq; Librarum Millibus
Surrexit denuo maxime Munificentior.

Tam piam Beneficentiam HENRICO ROGERS *Armigero*
EDVARDI ROGERS *de* CANNINGTON *Militis*
Et ſub Mariana Perſecutione Xti. Militantis
Pronepoti, & Pietatis etiam Hæredi
Honeſta hæc & Ingenua Fronte Fatetur.
A. D. MDCLXXXI.
Memoria Juſti in Benedictione.

As to the Patronage of this Church, it was of Old in the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, till *Thomas Arundell*, their Archbiſhop, by Indenture, bearing Date the firſt of *December* 1400. between him and *Thomas* (*Chiltenden*) the Prior, and the Chapter of *Chriſt-Church, Canterbury*, did by Licence from the King, exchange the Advouſon of the Church of *Weſtwell*, in the County of *Kent*, for the Advouſon of this Church of S. *Mary Aldermary*, reſerving to himſelf and Succeſſors the Collation of the Vicarage of *Weſtwell*; and the ſaid Prior and Chapter reſerving to themſelves and Succeſſors, all ſuch Penſions as were payable to them out of the ſaid Church of *Aldermary*, before this Exchange was made; from the time of which Exchange, the Collation of this Church hath been and continu'd in the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*.

Reg. Cant. Arundel, Pars I. *p*.394.

In 1636. the Glebe being then improv'd from 50 *l. per ann.* to 100 *l.* the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth;

Sion-College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Glebe — —	100	00	00
Tyths — — —	63	00	00
Caſualties — —	10	00	00
Weekly *Sermons* in Winter, by Gift, for ever—	20	00	00

This Church is now made the Parochial-Church of this and the Pariſh of S. *Thomas the Apoſtle*, which is united to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 150 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Mary Aldermary, S. Tho. Apoſtle annext.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of	S. *Mary Aldermary* — —	63	00	00
	S. *Thomas the Apoſtle* — —	85	00	06
Total of both — —		148	00	00
Both now by Act of Parliament —		150	00	00
Both now more than before —		05	03	06
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	41	00	00
	Decimæ — —	04	02	00
	Proc. Epiſc. — —	00	07	07½
	Pr. Archid. —	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a Joh. le Rus.	Hen. III. R. A.
Peckham.	38	*b* Joh. de Elham, cap. 2. Id. Oct. 1288.	Prior & Cap. Eccleſ. Chriſt. Cant.
	41	Will. de Pretwell, Subdiac. 4. Kal. Oct. 1290.	
		c Will. de Bukeby.	

---

[a] *Joh. le Rus* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Oct.* 10. 1271. [*Pat.* 55. *H.* 3.]

[b] *Joh. de Elham.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

[c] *Will. de Bukeby* was Rector here, *Nov.* 20. 1355. for then being Rector of this Church, he impleaded *Will. de Newbery* before the Juſtices of the *King's-Bench.* [*Pat.* 21. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.]

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Witleſey.	82	*d*	Hen. de Iddebury, 2. Kal. Aug. 1370. per reſig. Bukeby.	Pri. & Cap. Eccleſ. præd.
Arundell, Pars I.	262		Rob. Osborne, alias London, cap. 1. Oct. 1399.	
	283	*e*	Hen. Ware, L. B. 3. Jun. 1401. per reſig. Osborne.	Archiep. Cant.
	294	*f*	Ric. Broune, 3. Mar. 1403. per reſig. Ware.	
	294	*g*	Tho. Kymball, 15. Mar. 1403. per reſig. Broune.	
	296		Joh. Brouning, cap. 23. Jun. 1404. per mort. Kymball.	
	298	*h*	Joh. Ely, 29 Nov. 1404. per reſig. Brouning.	
Chicheley, Pars I.	122		Tho. Drury, cap. 24. Nov. 1420.	
Bourchier.	65		Joh. Bowe, cap. 28. Jan. 1456. per mort. Drury.	
		i	Tho. Cooke.	
Moreton.	156	*k*	Humfr. Hawardine, L.D. 20. Oct. 1493. per mort. Cooke.	
			Clem. Browne.	
Warham.	392	*l*	Hen. Gold, A. M. 10. Dec. 1526. per reſig. Browne.	
			Edw. Crome, S.T.P.	
Parker, Pars I.	355	*m*	Joh. Hill, cl. 26. Jun. 1562. per mort. Crome.	
	399	*n*	Edw. Cradock, S.T.D. 5. Apr. 1570.	
Whitgift, Pars I.	320		Will. Jolliffe, A.M. 8. Mar. 1593. per reſig. Cradock.	
	339	*o*	Joh. Dove, S. T. P. 5. Nov. 1596. per reſig. Jolliffe.	
Abbot, P.I.	430	*p*	Ric. Watſon, S. T. P. 22. Apr. 1665. per mort. Dove.	
		q	——— Browne.	
		r	Rob. Gell, S.T.P.	
Sheldon.	325	*ſ*	Tho. Tompkins, A.M. 11. Apr. 1665. per mort. Gell.	

d *Hen. de Ildebury.* [Vid. *Woodford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Hen. Ware.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

f *Ric. Broune.* [Vid. *Stanmore-magna* (Midd.) *Stock, Thurrington & Upminſter inter Incumb.*]

g *Tho. Kymball* vel *Kymbell.* [Vid. S. *Olaves Jewry* (*Lond.*) & *Radwinter* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

h *Joh. Ely.* [Vid. *Greenford-parva* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Tho. Cooke.* [Vid. S. *Martin Ludgate inter Rect.*]

k *Humfr. Hawardine.* [Vid. S. *Mary le Bow inter Officiales de Arcubus.*]

l *Hen. Gold.* [Vid. *Hayes* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Hill* I do not take to be the ſame, who was Preb. of *Holywell*, but perhaps he might be the ſame with *Joh. Hill* (tho' ſtiled here only Clerk) who was of *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, *Dec.* 12. 1561. and became Canon of *Weſtminſter* in the Place of *Alex. Nowell*, reſigning *ann.* 1561. or thereabouts, which he the ſaid *Hill* alſo reſign'd in 1568. and was dignify'd elſewhere in the Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 719. & 726.]

n *Edw. Cradock*, one of both theſe Names was of *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon*, where he took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, *Oct.* 29. 1565. and was then *Margaret-Profeſſor.* A certain Author (ſaith Mr. *A. Wood*, quoting *Holingſhed*) tells us, that he was a Learned Man, and a Writer, yet in all my ſearches (ſaith he) I could never ſee any of his Books, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 723.] whether this our *Edward Cradock* be the ſame Perſon, I know not.

o *Joh. Dove*, (perhaps the ſame with ours) was a *Surrey* Man, born of Plebeian Parents, elected from *Weſtminſter*-School a Student of *Chriſt*-Church, *ann.* 1580. aged 18, and after he had taken the Degrees in Arts, became a Preacher of Note in the Univerſity. In 1596. he proceeded in Divinity, being at that time well benefic'd, if not dignify'd. He concluded his laſt Day in *April* (about the 19th Day) *ann.* 1618. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 368.] where may be ſeen more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

p *Ric. Watſon* was Rector of this Church when the return was made of the Profits thereof in 1636. [Vid. S. *Stephen Coleman-ſtreet, inter Vic.*]

q Mr. *Browne* was Rector of this Church when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and was forc'd to forſake it. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.]

r *Rob. Gell*, was of the ſame Family of S. *John Gell*, a noted Colonel in the Parliament Army; he was a Doctor of Divinity, of *Pampisford* in *Cambridgeſhire*, and ſome time Chaplain to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 187.]

ſ *Tho. Tompkins*, Son of *John Tompkins*, ſome time Organiſt of S. *Paul's*-Cathedral, was born in *Alderſgate-ſtreet*, in the Pariſh of S. *Botolph*, educated in Virtue and Learning from his Cradle, by the Care of his Uncle, *Nathan. Tompkins*, Prebendary of *Worceſter*, became a Commoner of *Baliol*-College, *Oxon*, in Act-Term 1651. Probationer-Fellow of *All-Souls* in 1657. and taking the Degree of Maſter of Arts, was elected one of the Proctors of the Univerſity for the Year 1663. Afterwards he became Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Sheldon*, Rector of this Church as above; alſo Rector of *Lambeth* in *Surrey*, *Monks-Risborough* in *Bucks*, and at length Chancellor of the Cathedral-Church of *Exeter*, and Doctor of Divinity. The Archbiſhop valu'd him ſo much that he kept him many Years Chaplain in his

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sheldon.	341	Joh. Rudg, A. M. 4. Dec. 1669. per ceſſat. Tompkins.	Archiep. Can.
		t Offspring Blackhall, A. M. 6. Nov. 1694.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.

Houſe, and reſolving never to part with him, made him Rector of *Lambeth* before-mentioned, which he kept to his dying Day, which happened at *Exeter*, *Aug.* 20. 1675. in the 37. Year of his Age, and his Body being carried into *Worceſter-ſhire*, was buried in the Chancel of the Church of *Marton*, near *Droitwich*; ſoon after was a Marble-Table faſtn'd to the Wall over his Grave, with an Inſcription, which may be ſeen in *Ath. Ox.* and over his Grave is laid a flat Marble-Stone, with an Inſcription alſo thereon, containing his Name, Dignity and Death, but for brevity ſake, here omitted, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 401. *&c.*] where may be ſeen what he publiſh'd.

t *Offspring Blackhall*, the preſent Rect. 1700.

S. *Mary-le-Bow*, Rectory.

AT the upper End of *Hoſier-Lane* (now call'd *Bow-Lane*) towards *Weſt-Cheap*, ſtands this Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary le Bow*, which was (and now is) a very fair one, in *Cordwainer-ſtreet* Ward.

This Church, in the Reign of King *William* the Conqueror, being the firſt in this City (ſaith *Stow*) built on Arches of Stone, was therefore call'd *New Mary* Church, of S. *Mary de Arcubus* or *le Bow*, in *Weſt-Cheaping*: As *Stratford*-Bridge, being firſt built by *Matilda* the Queen (Wife to King *Henry* I.) with Arches of Stone, was call'd *Stratford le Bow*, which Names to the Church and Bridge remain to this Day.

It was call'd *Bow-Church*, of the Faſhion of the Steeple or Clocher thereof, whoſe Top was rais'd of Stone-Pillars, built Archwiſe like ſo many bent Bows, as ſome have written; but I rather think it was call'd *Bow-Church*, from the Arches underneath it, upon which it was built; for I no where read that this Steeple had any Arches on the Top of it, till it was new-built; which Work was finiſh'd but in the Year 1512.

This Church for divers accidents happening there, hath been made more Famous (ſaith *Stow*) than any other Pariſh-Church, in the City or Suburbs; for we read (ſaith he) that in the Year 1090. (3. *W. Rufus*) by Tempeſt of Wind, the Roof of the Church of S. *Mary Bow*, in *Cheap*, was over-turn'd, wherewith ſome Perſons were ſlain, and four of the Rafters, of 26 Foot in Length, with ſuch Violence were pitch'd in the Ground in the *High-ſtreet*, that ſcantly four Foot of them remain'd above Ground, which were fain to be cut even with the Ground, becauſe they could not be pluck'd out, for the City of *London* was not then pav'd, but a mooriſh Ground.

In 1196. *Will. Fitzosbert*, a ſeditious *Tailor*, took the Steeple of *Bow*, and fortify'd it with Munitions and Victuals; but it was aſſaulted, and he and his Complices taken, and being condemn'd, he was by the Heels drawn to the Elms in *Smithfield*, and there hang'd with nine of his Fellows.

In 1271. a great Part of the Steeple of *Bow* fell down, and ſlew many, and in 1284. one *Laurence Ducket* was murder'd in this Steeple, and the Church thereupon interdicted.

John Rotham or *Rodham*, Citizen and *Tailor*, by his Teſtament, dated in 1465. gave to the Parſon and Church-Warden of *Bow* (their Churchyard by Reaſon of the Incroachments being too little) a certain Garden in *Hoſier-Lane* for a Church-yard, which ſo continu'd for near 100 Years, but was afterwards built on, and was a private Houſe.

Bow-Bell to ring at nine a Clock every Night.

The old Steeple of this Church was by little and little re-edify'd and new-built up, at leaſt ſo much as was faln down, many Men giving Sums of Money to the furtherance thereof, ſo that at length, in the Year 1469. it was ordain'd by a Common-Council, That *Bow*-Bell ſhould be nightly rung at nine of the Clock, ſhortly after which, *John Donne*, Mercer, by his Teſtament, dated 1472. according to the Truſt of *Reginald Longdon*, gave to the

Parſon and Church-Wardens of *Bow*, two Tenements with the Appurtenances, ſince made into one in *Hoſier-Lane* aforeſaid, to the Maintenance of *Bow*-Bell, the ſame to be rung as aforeſaid, and other things to be obſerv'd as by the Will appeareth. The Work of the Steeple was finiſh'd in 1512. and the Arches and Bows thereupon, with the Lanthorns five in Number, *viz.* one at each Corner, and one on the Top in the middle, upon the Arches, was alſo afterwards finiſh'd of Stone, brought from *Caen* in *Normandy*; which Lanthorns were meant to have been glaz'd, and Lights to have been plac'd in them nightly, in the Winter, whereby Travellers to the City might have the better Sight thereof, and not to miſs of their Ways.

'Tis ſaid, that *William Copland*, the King's Merchant, gave the great Bell before-mention'd (which made the 5th in the Ring) to be rung nightly, at nine of the Clock; but when this Tower was burnt in 1666. it had in it a moſt melodious Ring of 12 Bells, and now again there are eight.

John Coventry, Son of *William Coventry*, of the City of *Coventry* (who was Mayor of this City, *Ann.* 1525.) was buried in this Church, and had a Monument, with an Inſcription on it, which may be ſeen in *Weaver*'s *Monuments*, *p.* 420. Chicheley, Par. I. p.410. He likewiſe founded a Chantry in the Chapel of S. *Nicolas*, in this Church, and endow'd it with 12 *l. per ann.* as appears by his Will He was a Man much commended in our *Engliſh* Chronicles, for his diſcreet Carriage in the Debate betwixt *Humfry* Duke of *Gloceſter* and *Henry Beaufort*, that wealthy Biſhop of *Wincheſter*.

Sto. Sur. 848. This Church was new-pew'd, and throughout repair'd and beautify'd, and the Chancel rais'd, *ann.* 1620.

This Church of S. *Mary le Bow*, hath been all along under the Juriſdiction and Patronage of the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, and is the Principal or Chief of the 13 Peculiars belonging to them in this City.

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	80	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	10	00	00
A weekly Sermon in the Winter	26	13	04

S. Mary le Bow, Alhallows Honey-Lane, S. Pancras Soper-Lane annext. This Church having been burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is wholly new-built, as is alſo the Steeple (which is finiſh'd ſaith the Author of the *Preſent State of* London) *with that Elegancy of rare Architecture, Height and Curioſity, that it excels any in Chriſtendom.* Towards the building whereof, and the Church, the Lady *Dionis Williamſon* of *Hales*-Hall, in the County of *Norfolk* was a great Benefactor, and gave the Summ of 2000 *l.* It is now made the Pariſh-Church of this, and the Pariſhes of *Alhallows Honey-Lane*, and S. *Pancras Soper-Lane*, which are united to it; and all three together are made of the yearly Value of 200 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. the Tyths of S.	*Mary le Bow*	80	00	00
	Alhallows Honey-Lane	40	00	00
	Pancras Soper-Lane	37	13	00
Total of theſe three Pariſhes		157	13	00
All three now by Act of Parliament		200	00	00
More now than before		42	07	00

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	33	12	03½
	Decimæ	03	07	02¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Rectores.

Reg. Cant.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Peckham.	36	*a* Will. de Cileceſter, pr. 4. Kal. Febr. 1287.	Archiep.Can.
		Rob. de Qure.	
Reynolds.	22	Will. de Vyeterle, Kal. Febr. 1317. per reſig. Qure.	Archiepiſc. præd.
	29	Pauch. de Concrona, 16. Kal. Nov. 1321. per reſ. Vyeterle.	
	30	Andreas, fil. Franciſci de Podobourg, 10. Kal. Aug. 1322. per reſig. Concrona.	
		b Joh. de Askham.	Ed. III. R. A.
		c Joh. de Newenham.	Archiep.Can.
Iſlep.	261	Will. de Ilkeſton, pr. 4 Id. Jun. 1352. per reſig. Newenham.	
Sudbury.	125	*d* Joh. Wright, pr. 11. Kal. Jul. 1378.	
	243	Ric. Depedene, pr. 28. Febr. 1380. per reſig. Wright.	
		Joh. Knyvynton.	
Arundell, Pars I.	271	Walt. Maletre vel Mallet, 28. Sept. 1400. per reſ. Knyvynt.	
	289	Joh. Somerton, cap. 8. Nov. 1404. per mort. Mallet.	
		Ric. Baron.	
Chicheley Pars I.	101	Andr. Coryngton, cap. 27. Sept. 1419. per mort. Baron.	
	122	*e* Hen. Penwortham, cl. 21. Dec. 1420.	
	132	Will. Gerveys, cap. 16. Mar. 1421. per reſig. Penworth.	
		f Will. Witham.	
Bourchier.	59	*g* Edm. Both, 12. Nov. 1454. per reſig. Witham.	
	63	*h* Hamundus Haydock, S.T.B. 17. Apr. 1456. per mort. Both.	
	68	*i* Will. Moreland, cap. 20. Nov. 1457. per reſig. Haydok.	
	103	*k* Tho. Fiſher, cap. ult. Febr. 1470. per reſig. Moreland.	
Warham.	323	*l* Joh. Young, L. D. 19. Mar. 1504. per mort. Fiſher.	
	354	*m* Tho. Wodyngton, D. D. 3. Maii 1514. per reſig. Young.	
	392	*n* Joh. Cockys, L. D. 29. Jun. 1522. per mort. Wodyngton.	
Cranmer.	402	Joh. Joſeph, S. T. P. 20. Oct. 1546. per mort. Cockys.	
		Mauritius Gittons.	
Parker, P.I.	340	*o* Rob. Coles, cl. 23. Dec. 1559. per mort. Gittons.	
Grindall.	515	*p* Tho. Ware, S. T. B. 8. Maii 1577. per mort. Coles.	
Whitgift, Pars I.	457	*q* Humfr. Cole, cl. 8. Dec. 1584. per reſig. Ware.	
	477	*r* Geo. Dickens A. M. 10. Maii 1588. per reſig. Cole.	
Ibid. P. II.	321	*ſ* Mart. Fotherby, S. T. B. 20. Jun. 1594. per mort. Dickens.	
	334	*t* Nic. Felton, S. T. B. 20. Jun. 1595. per reſig. Fotherby.	

---

a *Will. de Cileceſter* vel *Cirenceſter.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombardſtreet inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. de Askham,* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Oct.* 24. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] but before that, he had the like to the Church of *Widford* in this Dioceſe, *Dec.* 20. 1340. [14. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Joh. de Newenham.* [Vid. *Burſted-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wright.* [Vid. *Cranford* (*Midd.*) & *Bardſield-magna, South-Bemſlete,* & *Laingdon cum Baſildon* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Hen. Penwortham.* [Vid. S. *Vedaſt Foſter-Lane inter Rect.*]

f *Will. Witham.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Peculiarium,* & *Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

g *Edm. Both.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

h *Ham. Haydock.* [Vid. S. *Vedaſt Foſter-Lane inter Rect.*]

i *Will. Moreland.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

k *Tho. Fiſher.* [Vid. *North-Fambridge,* & *Stanford le Hope* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Young.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

m *Tho. Wodington.* [Vid. *Bocking, Weſt-Ham,* & *South-Church* (Eſſex) *inter Incumbentes.*] He was Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Worceſter* in 1503. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 654.]

n *Joh. Cockys.* [Vid. *inter Officiales de Arcubus.*]

o *Rob. Coles.* [Vid. *Alhallows Breadſtreet inter Rect.*]

p *Tho. Ware.* [Vid. *Orſet,* & *Stifford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

q *Humfr. Cole.* [Vid. *Stepney* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

r *Geo. Dickens.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

ſ *Martin Fotherby,* was Son of *Maurice Fotherby,* of the antient and gentile Family of his Name, living at *Grimsby* in *Lincolnſhire,* which *Martin* having been bred Fellow of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge,* was, after he had been Prebendary of *Canterbury* 22 Years, was conſecrated Bp. of *Salisbury* on *April* 18. 1618. and died *March* 11. 1619. and was buried in *All-Saints-Church* in *Lombard-ſtreet,* ſoon after which, a very fair Monument was erected over his Grave, with a large Inſcription thereon, but deſtroy'd in the Fire of *London,* 1666. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 621.] He was alſo one of the firſt Fellows of *Chelſey*-College.

t *Nic. Felton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Abbot, P. I.	< 424	*v*	Jer. Leech, A. M. 28. Apr. 1617. per reſig. Felton.	Archiep. Cant.
Juxon.	< 18	*w*	Geo. Smalwood, cl. 16. Oct. 1662.	
Sancroft.	< 380		Tim. Puller, S. T. P. 23. Sept. 1679. per mort. Smalwood.	
		x	Sam. Bradford, A. M. 21. Nov. 1693. per mort. Puller.	

v *Jer. Leech,* was in the late Rebellion ſequeſtred for his Loyalty, and died with Grief. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.]

w *Geo. Smalwood.* [Vid. S. *Margaret New Fiſhſtreet inter Rect.*]

x *Sam. Bradford,* the preſent Rector, 1700.

HAving now done with what concerns the Church of S. *Mary le Bow,* I think it very proper to treat of the *Court of Arches,* which was uſually kept therein; of which Court, I my ſelf have had the Honor to be one of the Proctors-General ever ſince *Trinity*-Term, 1668.

The *Arches Court.*

Cowell's Interp.

THIS Court (*Curia de Arcubus*) is the Chief and antienteſt Conſiſtory (ſaith Dr. *Cowell*) that belongeth to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* for the Debating of Spiritual Cauſes, and is ſo call'd, of this Church, dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin, commonly call'd *Bow-Church,* of the Faſhion (ſaith he) of the Steeple thereof, whoſe Top is rais'd of Stone-Pillar, builded Arch-wiſe, like ſo many bent Bows; tho' for the Reaſon above-mention'd, it rather ſeems to come from the Arches underneath the Church.

As to the firſt Inſtitution and Original of this Court, 'tis uncertain; for thus it is ſaid in *Antiq. Brit. p.* 31. “ Prima hujus fori (*de Arcubus*) inſtitutio &
“ origo, aut monumentis tabulariiſque deletis & amiſſis, aut librariorum ne-
“ gligentia, incerta eſt. Sed conſtat eſſe pervetuſtam, nam *Alexander* III. qui
“ Romanus Pontifex fuit, *Henrico* ſecundo regnante ad Decanum de Arcubus
“ reſcripſit. Et *Robertus Kilwarbeius,* Cantuar. Archiepiſcopus, qui ſedit Anno
“ Domini 1272. abrogatis veteribus & obſoletis illius Curiæ Legibus novus
“ condidit.

Ibidem.

The Judge of this Court is term'd, *Deans of the Arches,* or *Official of the Arches Court.* Dean of the *Arches,* becauſe with the Officiality, is commonly joyn'd a Peculiar Juriſdiction of 13 Pariſhes in *London,* term'd a *Deanry,* being exempted from the Authority of the Biſhop of *London,* and belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* of which, the Pariſh of *Bow* is one, and the Chief, becauſe the Court is there kept. Theſe exempt Pariſhes follow:

S. *Mary-le-Bow.*

Alhallows Breadſtreet.
Alhallows Lombardſtreet.
S. *Dionis Backchurch.*
S. *Dunſtan* in the Eaſt.
S. *John Evangeliſt.*
S. *Leonard Eaſtcheap.*
S. *Mary Aldermary,*
S. *Mary Bothaw.*
S. *Michael Crookedlane.*
S. *Michael Royal.*
S. *Pancras Soperlane.*
S. *Vedaſt* alias *Foſter.*

Ibidem.

Some others ſay, he was firſt call'd *Dean of the Arches,* becauſe the Official of the Archbiſhop being many times imploy'd abroad in Ambaſſages for the King and Realm, the Dean of the *Arches* was his Subſtitute in this Court, and by that means the Name came to be confounded.

Lib. Statut. Curiæ de Arcubus.

But there was a Statute made (*inter alia*) by *John Stratford,* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury,* dated 5. *Id.* Maii, Anno. Dom. 1342. and in the 9th Year of his Tranſlation, wherein it was ordain'd, “ Quod Officialis dictæ Curiæ (Can-
“ tuarien.) qui pro tempore fuerit, teneatur Decanum Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ*
“ *de Arcubus, London,* ſuum conſtituere Commiſſarium generalem, qui com-
“ miſſione

“ miſſione hujuſmodi dicti Officialis, in ipſius abſentia, Generalis Commiſſarius nuncupetur, & ſubnominatione prædicta concipiantur omnia acta, *&c.*

The firſt Commiſſion which I find granted to the Judge of this Court, which was by *Robert Winchelſey*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, runs thus; “ R. *&c.* Dilecto filio *Johanni de Roſs*, Archidiacono *Salop.* ſalutem, *&c.* Officialitatem Curiæ Cantuar. nec non poteſtatem inquirendi & puniendi ſubditorum exceſſus, & eoſdem à ſuis beneficiis & adminiſtrationibus amovendi, quorum punitio & amotio eſt ad dictam Curiam devoluta, vel in poſterum devolvend', vobis ſpecialiter committimus exercend' Dat. apud *Lambeth*, 5. *Kal. Dec.* MCCCVIII. Conſiſt. noſtræ XV.

R. C. Winchelſey, 25.

The Judge of this Court, hath of old been ſometimes call'd, *Officialis Conſiſtorii Archiepiſcopi*; and ſometimes, *Officialis Archiepiſcopi*, in the antient Statute of this Court, without any Addition; but the modern Title runs thus, viz. *Venerabilis Vir T. E. Miles Legum Doctor Almæ Curiæ Cant. de Arcubus London Officialis principalis legitimè conſtitutus.* But upon Motions in Court, he is uſually call'd, *Dominus Judex*, or *Dominus Decanus*, and ſeldom or never, *Dominus Officialis.*

The Juriſdiction of this Judge is Ordinary, and extendeth it ſelf thro' the whole Province of *Canterbury* (but after what manner, and how limited, may be ſeen in a Book call'd *Clerk's Practice*, Title the 5th) but upon any Appeal made to him, he forthwith, and without any farther Examination of the Cauſe, ſendeth out his Citation to the Party appeal'd, and his Inhibition to the Judge, from whom the Appeal is made.

To this Court belong an *Actuary*, a *Regiſtrary*, and a *Beadle*.

The Office of the *Actuary* is by himſelf, or Deputy, to attend the Court, ſet down the Judge's Decree, regiſter the Acts of Court, and ſend them in Books to the Regiſtry.

The Office of the *Regiſtrary* is by himſelf, or Deputy, to attend the Court, receive all Libels, Allegations and Exhibits, examin all Witneſſes, file all Sentences, and keep the Records of the Court.

The Office of the *Beadle* is to attend the Court, carry the Mace before the Judge, and call the Perſons in Court, which are cited to appear.

For the managing of Cauſes in this Court, there are *Advocates* and *Proctors*; the *Advocates* are all to be Doctors of Laws in one of our *Engliſh* Univerſities, who upon their Petition to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and his *Fiat* obtain'd, are admitted by the Judge of this Court, but ſo, that they are not to practiſe one whole Year after ſuch Admittance; and are aſſign'd their Places in the Court on his Right-hand, or on his Left.

The Judge and all the Advocates of this Court, wear their Scarlet Robes, with Hoods lin'd with Taffata, if they be of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; or of white Minever, if of *Cambridge*; and all of them round Velvet Caps, when they appear in the Court.

The Proctors that belong to this Court are Perſons that exhibit their Proxies for their Clients, and make themſelves Parties for them, and draw, and give in Pleas, or Libels, and Allegations in the behalf of their Clients, produce Witneſſes, prepare their Cauſes for Sentence, get them aſſign'd from Court-Day to Court-Day, till Sentence be given, which they porrect, and in the interim, attend the Advocates with the Proceedings. They are alſo admitted by the *Fiat* of the Archbiſhop, introduc'd by two Senior Proctors (as I ſhould have ſaid before, the Advocates are, by two Senior Advocates) and allow'd to practiſe immediately after their Admiſſion. In the Court they wear black Robes, and Hoods lin'd with white Furr, which ſort of Habit was enjoyn'd by *Henry Chicheley*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by a Statute made *Oct.* 16. 1423.

Thoſe who have been once admitted Proctors of this Court, may practiſe in any Biſhop's, or other inferiour Eccleſiaſtical Court within the Province of *Canterbury*, without any farther Admiſſion.

Lib. Stat. de Arcubus.

According to the Statutes of the *Arches*, all Arguments made by the Advocates, and all Petitions made by the Proctors in this Court, are to be in the *Latin* Tongue.

All proceſs of this Court run in the Name of the Official, and were returnable before him, or his Surrogate, *&c.* heretofore, in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary-le-Bow*, where the Court of Arches was always uſed to be kept (ſaving, in the Time of the late Rebellion, when the Biſhops, as well as their Courts were put down) till the ſaid Church was burnt down in that dreadful Fire in 1666. after which they were returnable in the Common-Hall of *Exeter*-Houſe, in the *Strand*, where this Court (with others) were ſome Years held. But ſince that (to wit) ſince the Society of the *Civilians* after the rebuilding of *Doctor*'s-Commons return'd thither (which was in the Year 1672.) they have been returnable in the Common-Hall there; where this Court (as alſo the Admiralty, Prerogative, *&c.*) are now held.

The Places and Offices of this Court, are all in the Gift of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, whoſe Court it is; as alſo in his Power to augment or reſtrain the Number of Advocates and Proctors as to his Grace ſhall ſeem meet.

The Names of the Officials, or Deans of the Arches, and Deans of the Peculiars, at leaſt of as many as I have found, and the Years wherein they were admitted, or occur ſuch

	Officials or Deans of the Arches.			*Deans of the Peculiars.*	
a	Will. de Middelton	1273	*a*	Ric. de Stretford	1273
b	Will. de Sardinia	1297	*c*	VValt. de Thorp	1303
d	Joh. de Roſs, 5. Kal. Dec.	1308		Rob. de Norton, 5. Id. Julii	1324
e	Joh. de Stratford, L. D.	1322	*g*	Ric. de Sleſſis.	1351

a *Will. de Middelton*, Official of the Court of *Canterbury* (which I take to be of this Court of the Arches) *Anno* 1273. and *Richard de Stretford*, the ſame Year, Dean of the Arches (which I take to be of the Peculiars) were by thoſe Titles witneſſes to the Declaration and Modification made by *Robert de Kilwardby*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, of a Compoſition made before between *Boniface*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the ſaid Dean and Chapter about the Juriſdiction of the Sea of *London*, *ſede vacante*, dated *Octob.* 11. 1273. [*Whart. de Epiſc. Lond.* 263.] *Pro Will. de Middleton, vid. inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

b *Will. de Sardinia*, or *Sardena*, occurs Preb. of *Ealdſtreet*, and alſo of *Iſledon* [vid. *inter iſtos Præbendarios.*]

c *Walt. de Thorp.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Harleſton.*]

d *Joh. de Roſs* had this Officiality confer'd on him 5. *Kal. Decemb.* 1308. as is mention'd above. One *John de Roſs*, Doctor of Laws (whom I take to be the ſame with our Official) was thruſt into the Biſhoprick of *Carliſle* by the Pope, to which he was conſecrated *Anno* 1318. where he ſat 13 Years. [*Godw. de Præſul. Carleol.*] The King deliver'd him his Temporalities *January* 20. 1324. [*Pat.* 18. *E.* II. *p.* 2.]

e *Joh. de Stratford* was born at *Stratford* upon *Avon*, in *Warwickſhire*, to which Place and the Church there he became at length a great Benefactor. The firſt Preferments he had in the Church (that I find) was in *Edw.* II. time, who on *Sept.* 24. 1316. gave him his Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Kemeſey.* [*Pat.* 10. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] To the Preb. of *Stone*, in the free Chapel of *Haſtings*, *Feb.* 19. following [*Ib. p.* 2.] he gave him the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and the Preb. of *Caſten*, in the ſame Church, *Feb.* 29. 1319. [*Pat.* 13. *E.* II.] and he ſoon after reſign'd the Preb. of *Writlingbo*, in the ſaid Chapel of *Haſtings.* In 1321. the King gave him a Canonry in the Ch. of *Lichfield*, *Nov.* 22. [15. *p.* 1.] and in 1322. being now the King's Chaplain, he granted him the Preb. of *Bere*, and *Chermiſter*, in the Ch. of *Sarum* [*Ib. p.* 2.] but revok'd it *Sept.* 20. following, becauſe *George de Saluciis* the Prebendary thereof was ſtill living, who the King believ'd was dead. [16. *E.* II. *p.* 2.] He was Official or Dean of the Arches that Year, *Aug.* 25. In 1323. *June* 20. then Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and Canon of *York*, being at that time preſent in the Court of *Rome*, was by the Pope made Biſhop of *Winton*, to which he was conſecrated on the 26th of the ſame Month and Year, but againſt the King's liking; who deſign'd it for *Robert de Baldock* his Chancellor, for which he could not obtain his Temporalities till the later end of *June* the next Year. In 1331. he was declar'd Lord Chancellor of *England*, in Parliament, *Nov.* 28. after he had ſat 10 Years in the Sea of *Winton*, he was tranſlated to the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, where after he had ſat about 15 Years in that Archiepiſeopal Sea in a great deal of Trouble (as he had ſome alſo when Biſhop of *Wincheſter*) he at laſt ended his days in Peace, and in the King's Favour, on the Vigils of S. *Bartholomew* the Apoſtle, at *Magfeld*, *Anno* 1348. and was buried in a goodly Tomb of Alabaſter on the South-ſide of the High-Altar in the Church of *Canterbury*, leaving behind him the Character of a very gentle, merciful, and charitable Man, famous for his Learning and good Government. [*Angl. Sac. Part.* 1. *pag.* 19. *&c.* *& Godw, de Præſ. Cant.*]

f Joh.

	Officials or Deans of the Arches.			*Deans of the Peculiars.*	
f	Joh. de Carlton	1350		Will de Tynghull	1362
h	VVill. de VVitteſley, L. D.	1360.	*i*	Nic. de Chadd. or Chaddeſd.	1366
k	Tho. Young	1364	*m*	Tho. Baketon	1381
l	Joh. Barnet	1376		Rog. Page	1392
	Ric. Brinkeley	1407		Ric. Brinkeley	1407
o	Hen. Ware, L. D.	1415	*n*	Joh. Kempe, L. D.	1414
p	Will. Lyndwood, L. D.	1417			
q	Tho. Bekington, L. D.	1430			
s	Will. Byconyll, L. D. 14. Junii	1444	*r*	Zanobius Mulaken	1443
v	Rob. Dobbs	1452	*t*	Will. VVytham, L. D. 5. Oct.	1448
w	Humfr. Hawardin, L. D. 5. Feb.	1503		Humfr. Hawardin	1503
x	Ric. Gwent, L. D.	1541			
y	Joh. Cockes, L. D.	1543			
z	Will. Cook, L. D. ult. Febr.	1545		Will. Cook, L. D. ult. Febr.	1545

f *Joh. de Carlton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

g *Ric. de Pleſſis.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*] He died in 1361. and was buried in the Nave of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls.* He had a Chantry founded for his Soul in the Church of S. *Bartholomew* behind the *Exchange.*

h *Will. de Wyttleſey* was Nephew to *Simon Iſlip,* who cauſed him to be brought up in the Study of the Canon Law at *Oxford,* in which Faculty having proceeded Doctor there (tho' according to ſome, he ſeems to have been educated at *Cambridge,* for he was Maſter of *Peter-Houſe* there in 1349. and when he died gave all his Books to the Scholars of that Houſe) he was ſent by his Uncle (then Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) to *Rome,* where having ſtay'd a while, he was from thence call'd home by his ſaid Uncle to the Place of Vicar-General, then to the Officiality or Deanry of the *Arches,* the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon,* the Parſonages of *Croydon* and *Clyff,* and laſtly to the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter,* to which he was elected *Octob.* 23. 1360. and conſecrated *Febr.* 6. 1361. Thence he was tranſlated to *Worceſter, Anno* 1363. and from thence to *Canterbury* by Pope *Urban* V. on *Octob.* 11. 1368. In which Sea, after he had continued almoſt ſeven Years, he died in 1374. in the Summer time, and was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Canterbury,* almoſt over againſt his ſaid Uncle, between two Pillars, on the South-ſide of the Body of the ſaid Church, under a fair Marble-Tomb inlaid with Braſs. [*Godw. de Pr.eſ. Cant. Angl. Sac.* 1. *Part.* 48, 378, 535.] This Man by a Bull from Pope *Urban* V. dated 6. *Id. Non. Pontific. ſui Anno* 6. procur'd the Univerſity of *Oxford* to be exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *Lincoln,* and all Authority of governing the ſame to be committed to the Chancellor and Proctors. [*Reg. Cant. Lib. Wyttleſey, f.* 11.]

i *Nic. de Chaddeſdon,* or *Chaddeford,* occurs Dean of the *Peculiars,* in 1366. but before that he was Preb. of the Church of *Chering,* in the Dioceſe of *Canterbury,* and had Licence to exchange the ſame with *Ralph de Brantingham* for the Church of *Medburn,* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln,* and a Preb. in the Church of *South-Malling, Octob.* 4. 1366. [*Pat.* 40. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

k *Tho. Young.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios S. Pauli.*]

l *Joh. Barnet.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

m *Tho. Baketon.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

n *Joh. Kemp.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

o *Hen. Ware.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

p *Will. Lindwood.* [Vid. *Alhall. Breadſtreet, inter Rect.*]

q *Tho. Bekington.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

r *Zanobius Mulaken.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

s *Will. Byconyll.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Baldſtreet.*]

t *Will. Wytham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

v *Rob. Dobbs* was admitted Rector of *Eaſton magna* (*Eſſex*) *Jan.* 5. 1427. which he reſign'd in 1431. many Years after which he was made Official of the Arches, as appears above.

w *Humfr. Hawardin* was for ſome time one of the Commiſſaries of the Prerogative Court of *Canterbury, Anno* 1486. Dr. *Tho. Cook* being the other; was collated to the Ch. of S. *Mary Aldermary, Octob.* 20. 1493. and made Official of the Arches, and Dean of the Peculiars as above.

x *Ric. Gwent.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

y *Joh. Cockes,* or *Cockys* was of *Allſouls*-College, *Oxon,* Principal of S. *George's*-Hall, in S. *Maries*-Pariſh there; and in 1509. Warden or Rector of the Ch. of *Elmly,* in *Kent,* He was alſo Principal of *Henxey*-Hall, in S. *Aldates*-Pariſh, *Oxon* (a Place for Civilians) Principal or Chief Moderator, or Profeſſor of the Civil-Law-School, in the Pariſh of S. *Edward,* and died in 1545. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 645.] To which I muſt add that he was Vicar of S. *Mary Iſlington* in 1521. Rector of this Ch. of S. *Mary-le-Bow* in 1522. and Official of the Arches in 1543. as above.

z *Will. Cooke;* I take to be the ſame with *Will. Coke,* or *Cooke* of *Allſouls*-College, *Oxon,* who took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law there, *Octob.* 11. 1536. and was then Rector or Warden of *Elmeley,* in *Kent.* In 1537. my Author ſaith he found him by the Name of *William Coke,* LL. D. to be Principal of

	Officials or Deans of the Arches.			*Deans of the Peculiars.*	
a	Grif.Ley,or Leyſ. L.D.2. Mar.	1549		Grif.Ley,or Leyſ. L.D. 2.Mar.	1549
b	David Pole L. D. 27. Mar.	1556.		David Pole, L. D. 17. Mar.	1556
c	Hen. Cole, S. T. P. 1. Oct.	1557		Hen. Cole, S. T. P. 1. Oct.	1557
d	Nic. Harpesfeld, L.D. 28.Oct.	1558		Nic.Harpesfeld, L.D. 28.Oct.	1558
e	Will.Mowſe,L.D.13.Kal.Junii	1559		VVill.Mowſe,L.D.13.Kal.Jun.	1559
f	Rob. VVeſton, L. D. 11. Jan.	1559		Rob.VVeſton, L. D. 11. Jan.	1559
g	Tho. Yale, L. D.	1567		Hen. Barcley, L.D. 10. Nov.	1567
h	Barthol. Clark, L. D. 3. Maii	1573		Joh. Cooke, S. T. B. 8. Jul.	1572
			i	VVill. Lewen, L. D. 16. Mar.	1575

Chief Moderator of the Law-School, in S. *Edward's*-Pariſh-*Oxon*; and in 1548. Judg or General Commiſſary or *Cuſtos* of the Prerogative Court of *Canterbury* (which, I find, was confer'd on him by Archbiſhop *Cranmer* on *Febr*. 28. 1545. being the ſame Day and Year on which he made him Official of the Arches Court, and Dean of the Arches or Peculiars. [*Lib. Cranmer, f.* 26.] My Author likewiſe takes this Doctor *Cooke* to be the ſame with him, who was zealous in examining Proteſtants about Matters of Faith, when they were brought before the Biſhop of *London*, as you may ſee in the *Acts and Monuments of the Church* under the Year 1558. and elſewhere [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 688.]

a *Griffin Ley*, or *Leyſon*, was made Official of the Arches, Dean of the Peculiars, and Judg of the Audience, *Mar*. 2. 1549. [*Cranmer* 58.]

b *David Pole*, or *Poole* of noble Race, as it ſeems,. became Fellow of *All-ſouls*-College in 1520. took the Degrees of Civ. and Can. Law in 1527. at which time being Archdeacon of *Salop*, he was much in Eſteem for his great Sufficiences in thoſe Laws. Afterwards (*viz. March* 17. 1556. he was made Dean of the *Peculiars*, and on the 27th of the ſame Month and Year, not only Official of the *Arches*, but Judg of the *Audience*, and Vicar General to the Archbiſhop, (*Reg. Cant, lib. Pole, part*. 1. *fol*. 15.) He was likewiſe Archdeacon of *Derby*, and Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*. At length upon the Death of *John Chambers*, being nominated to the Sea of *Peterborough*, he was conſecrated thereunto on *Aug*. 15. 1557. and on *Jan*. 28. following, had the Temporalities thereof delivered unto him. In 1559. about the time of *Midſummer*, he was depriv'd of his Biſhoprick for denying the Queen's Supremacy, being then eſteem'd a grave Perſon, and a very quiet Subject; whereupon, being committed to Cuſtody for a time, he was ſoon after ſet at liberty. *Et Principis Beneficio* (as one tells us) *in Agro ſuo matura Morte deceſſit*. He died in the latter end of *May*, or beginning of *June*, 1568. But where, unleſs near *S. Paul's* Cathedral, or where buried my Author cou'd not tell. All his Books of Law and Divinity which were then at *London*, or *Peterborough*, he gave to the Library of *All-ſoul's* College. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol*. 596.]

c *Hen. Cole*. [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

d *Nic. Harpesfeld*, [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

e *Will. Mowſe*, or *Moſſe* was Doctor of Civil Law of *Trinity*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, in 1553. On the 13. *Kal*. of *June*, 1559. he was made Offiicial of the Court of Arches, Dean of the Peculiars, Judg of the Audience, and Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop [*lib. Pole p.* 2. *f.* 2.] On the Firſt of *March*, 1560. he was inſtalled Preb. of *Botevant*, in the Ch. of *York*, being at that time Maſter of the aforeſaid Hall; and dying in 1588. became a conſiderable Benefactor to that Houſe.

f *Rob. Weſton* of *All-ſoul's*-College, *Oxon*, proceeded in the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *July* 8. 1556. He had formerly been Principal of *Broadgate's*-Hall, and Deputy-Profeſſor of the Civil Law (while he was Bachelor of that Faculty;) for Doctor *John Storie*, was now Chancellor of *Exeter*. Was made Official of the Arches, and Dean of the Peculiars, *Jan*. 11. 1559. He was (as it ſeems) Dean of *Wells*, and at length one of the Lords Juſtices of *Ireland*, and for ſix Years Lord Chancellor of that Realm. He was ſo learned, judicious, and upright, in the Court of Judicature all the time he was Lord Chancellor, that no Order or Decree that he made (as is ſaid in his Epitaph) was ever queſtion'd or revers'd. He died *May* 20. 1573. and was buried in S. *Patrick's*-Ch. at *Dublin*. Over his Grave is a Noble Monument yet remaining. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol*. 713]

g *Tho. Yale* was made Judg of the Audience, and Vicar General to the Archbiſhop, *June* 28. 1561. for Term of his Life [*lib. Parker, p.* 1. 231.] and afterwards occurs Official of the Arches, in 1567. as above.

h *Barthol. Clark*, or *Clerk* was Scholar of *King's*-College, in *Cambridge*, *Anno* 1554. afterwards Proctor of that Univerſity, Dean (or Official) of the Arches, and a Wiſe and Eloquent Man.

i *Will. Lewen*, or *Lewyn* was Doctor of Civil Law of *Chriſt's*-College, in *Cambridge*, one of the Maſters of the High Court of *Chancery*, Judg of the Prerogative-Court of *Canterbury*, Chancellor of *Rocheſter*, Commiſſary of the *Faculties* (Dean of the *Peculiars* as above) and one of Her Majeſties High Commiſſioners for Cauſes Eccleſiaſtical. He died *Apr*. 15. 1598. and was buried not in his Chapel (belonging to his Houſe) within the Church of *Otteringden*, iu *Kent*, which he in his Life time deſign'd; but in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Leonard*, in *Shorditch*, in *Com. Midd.* [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol*. 752.]

Officials or Deans of the Arches.

k Ric. Coſin, L. D. 1590
l Tho. Bing, L. D. 1598
m Dan. Dun, L. D. 27. Maii 1598
n Will. Bird, L. D. 1618
o Hen. Warten, L. D.
p Joh. Lambe, L. D.
q Egid. Sweit, L. D.
r Rob. Wiſeman, L.D. 28.Nov. 1672
s Ric. Lloyd, L. D. Sept. 1684

Deans of the Peculiars.

Ric. Coſin, L. D. 10. Dec. 1583
Tho. Bing, L. D. 24. Jul. 1595

k *Ric. Coſin* was Chancellor of *Worceſter*, and after that was made Judg of the Court of *Audience*, Dean of the *Peculiars*, and Vicar General to the Archbiſhop, *Decemb.* 10. 1583. by Archbiſhop *Whitgift* [*lib. Whitgift, p.*1. *f.*92.] alſo Official of the Court of *Arches*; but when made ſo I cannot find; only by other Inſtruments it appears he was ſo in 1590. He was a Man of great Eminency in the Civil Law.

l *Tho. Bing*, Fellow of *Peter*-Houſe, in *Cambridge*, and Maſter of Arts, was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, in 1566. was Proctor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, afterwards Orator, Maſter of *Clare*-Hall, and the King's Profeſſor of the Civil Law in that Univerſity; afterwards Official of the Arches in 1598. and Dean of the Peculiars, *July* 24. 1595. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.*726.]

m *Dan. Dunn*, or *Donne* was of *Allſouls*-College, and took the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law *July* 20. 1580. being then Principal of *New-Inn*, in *Oxford*. (He was made Official of the Court of *Arches*, *May* 27. 1598.) He was one of the Maſters of Requeſts; One of the Commiſſioners appointed by Queen *Elizabeth* to treat with the *Danes* at *Bremen*, *Anno* 1602. a Knight, one of the two Firſt Burgeſſes elected by the Univerſity of *Oxford*, after the Members thereof were impower'd to ſend Burgeſſes to Parliament, *Anno* 1603. He died *Sept.* 17. 1617. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 749.]

n *Will. Bird* of *Allſouls*-College was admitted or licens'd Doctor of Law, *Feb.* 13. 1587. He was Son of *Will. Bird* of *Walden*, in *Eſſex*, was afterwards, *viz.* made Principal Official, and Dean of the Arches, a Knight, and Judg of the Prerogative Court of *Canterbury*, in the Place of Sir *John Bennet*, Knight, as my Author conceives. He died without Iſſue, and was buried in *Chriſt*-Church within *Newgate*, in *London*, *Sept.* 5. 1624. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 759.]

o *Hen. Marten*, Son of *Anth. Marten* of *London*, was born in the Pariſh of S. *Mic. Baſſiſhaw*, *London*, educated in *Wickham*'s-School, near *Wincheſter*. Admitted Fellow of *New*-College in 1582. took the Degrees of the Civil Law, that of Doctor being compleated in 1592. at which time he was an eminent Advocate at *Doctor's-Commons*, as afterwards in the *High Commiſſion* Court. In 1595. he left his College, and became ſucceſſively Judg of the *Admiralty*, twice Dean or Official of the *Arches*, a Knight, and in 1624. Judg of the *Prerogative* in the Place of Sir *Will. Bird*, deceas'd; in all which Offices and Employments he ſhew'd himſelf a moſt excellent Civilian, the beſt (ſaith my Author) for ought he knows, that ever appear'd in our Horizon, and therefore highly venerated by all good and learned Men. Towards his later end he purchaſed a fair Eſtate, moſtly lying in *Berks*, which his ungodly Son *Harry* ſquander'd away. He died *Sept.* 26. 1641. aged 81. and was buried in a Chapel joining on the North-ſide of the Chancel belonging to the Church of his Mannor of *Longworth*, near *Abindon*, in *Berks*. Over his Grave, and that of his Wife, their Son *Harry Martin* erected a comly Monument with an Inſcription thereon [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 4.]

p *Joh. Lamb* was a Knight Doctor of Laws of *Cambridge*, Dean or Official of the *Arches*, which was confer'd on him. This worthy Knight, who had been a great Perſecutor of the Puritans, was forc'd by them to leave his Station, and retire to his Majeſty at *Oxford*, where he was incorporated in the aforeſaid Degree, *Decemb.* 9. 1643. and for a time found Security there. Afterwards he ſuffer'd much for the Royal Cauſe, paid a large Sum of Money for his Compoſition, and was in a Manner utterly undone. He died in *London*, in the Beginning of the Year 1647. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 717.]

q *Egidius Sweit* was of *Oriel*-College, then of S. *Mary's*-Hall, in *Oxford*. He accumulated the Degrees in the Civil Law in 1632. was Principal of S. *Alban's*-Hall in 1641. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 873.] After the Reſtauration in 1660. he was made Official of the *Arches*, and Dean of the *Peculiars*, and knighted. He died *Sept.* 13. 1672. at his Houſe in *Knightrider-Street*, *London*, and was buried in the Church of *Barnes*, in *Surry*.

r *Rob. Wiſeman* was Doctor of Law of *Cambridge*, made the King's Advocate after the Reſtauration in 1660. and knighted; ſucceeded Sir *Giles Sweit*, in the Officiality of the Arches, and Deanry of the Peculiars. He died, and was buried in the Church of S. *Bennet Paul's-Wharf*, where is a comly Monument erected for him againſt the Wall in the South-Ile of the Church, with an Inſcription.

s *Ric. Lloyd* was Fellow of *Allſouls*-College, *Oxon*, took the Degree of Doctor of Law, *July* 15. 1662. was an Advocate of the Arches,

Officials or Deans of the Arches.

t Tho. Exton, L. D. June 1686
u Geo. Oxenden, L. D. 2. Feb. 1694

afterwards Chancellor of *Landaffe*, a Knight, Chancellor of *Durham*, made Official of the Arches, and Dean of the Peculiars after the Death of Sir *Rob. Wyſeman*, whom he ſucceeded *Anno* 1684. and Judg of the Admiralty in the room of S. *Leoline Jenkins*. He died in *Doctor's-Commons*, *June* 28. 1686. and was buried on the Firſt of *July* following, in the Church-yard of S. *Bennet* near *Paul's*-Wharf, near the North-Wall of that Church, over whoſe Grave is a large Tomb erected Breſt-high.

t *Tho. Exton* (whom I cannot mention without a grateful Acknowledgment of his particular Kindneſs and Friendſhip to me) was Son of Doctor *John Exton* (who died Judg of the High-Court of Admiralty of *England* ſince the Reſtauration). He was educated in *Trinity*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, where after he had taken the Degree of Doctor of Law, was admitted an Advocate of the Arches. He was Commiſſary to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, Official to the Archdeacons of *Middleſex* and *Colcheſter*, Commiſſary to the Biſhop in the Parts of *Eſſex* and *Hertford*, Chancellor to the Biſhop, and his Commiſſary in *London*, *Middleſex* and *Barking*, knighted and made the King's Advocate, at length Maſter of *Trinity*-Hall aforeſaid, ſucceeded Sir *Ric. Lloyd* in the Officiality of the Arches, and Deanry of the Peculiars, *Anno* 1686. was Vicar General to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and ſome time Judg of the Admiralty. He died in *Doctor's-Commons* on *Novemb.* 4. 1688. and was buried in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Bennet Paul's*-Wharf.

u *Geo. Oxenden*, Third Son of Sir *Hen. Oxenden*, Baronet, of *Dean*, in the Pariſh of *Wingham*, in *Kent*, was formerly Fellow of *Trinity*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, where after he had taken the Degree of Doctor of Laws, he was admitted an Advocate of the Arches Court, and afterwards *Regius Profeſſor* of Law in the ſame Univerſity. Upon the Death of Sir *Tho. Exton*, he was made Official of the Arches, Dean of the Peculiars, and Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; he likewiſe ſucceeded him in the Maſterſhip of *Trinity*-Hall. He died in *Doctor's-Commons*, *Feb.* 21. 1702. and was buried with his Anceſtors in the Church of *Wingham* aforeſaid.

S. *Mary Bothaw*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 246. ON the South-ſide of *Walbrook*-Ward from *Candlewick-ſtreet*, in the Midway betwixt *London-ſtone*, and *Walbrook*-corner, is a little *Lane*, in the midſt whereof, and in the ſame ſtood this Pariſh-Church call'd S. *Mary Bothaw*, or *Boathaw*, by the *Erbar*. This Church being near *Downgate*, on the River *Thames*, hath the addition of *Bothaw*, or *Boathaw*, of near adjoining to an Haw or Yard, wherein of old time Boats were made, and landed from *Downgate* to be mended as may be ſuppos'd (ſaith *Stow*) for no other reaſon he, I find now, why it ſhould be ſo call'd.

Pecul. Cant. This Church is one of the 13 Peculiars in this City ſubject to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and hath been all along in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of that Metropolitical-Church till their ſuppreſſion, ſince which it hath continued in the Dean and Chapter of the ſame Church.

Sto. ut ſupra. Within this Church, and the ſmall Cloiſter adjoyning, divers Noblemen and Perſons of Worſhip have been buried, as formerly appear'd by Arms in the Windows, the defac'd Tombs, and print of Plates torn up and carried away; but the moſt Remarkable of all others (ſaith the enlarger of *Stow*) was that of Sir *Henry Fitz-Alwine*, Draper, the firſt Lord Mayor of *London* that ever was, and continued by ſeveral Elections in the Mayoralty about 24 Years, that is, from the Firſt of King *Ric.* I. to the 15th of King *John*. He dwelt in this Pariſh, and was buried in this Church, where his Monument (ſaith the ſaid Enlarger) can be prov'd to be, as his Arms in the Glaſs-VVindows and Grave-Stone do ſufficiently ſhew, notwithſtanding nam'd by *Stow* among thoſe that were buried in the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* within *Ealdgate*.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 409. Here was likewiſe buried *Robert Chicheley*, Grocer, who was Mayor of *London*, *Anno* 1422. He appointed by his Teſtament, that on his Birth-day a competent Dinner ſhou'd be ordain'd for 2400 poor Men Houſholders of this City, and every Man to have two Pence in Money. Moreover he gave one Plot of Ground, thereupon to build the new Pariſh-Church near unto *Walbrooke*, call'd S. *Stephens Walbrooke*. Sto. Sur. 88.

In the Reign of *Hen.* VI. here was a Chantry founded by the Lady *Joan Faſtolfe*. Ric. Staff. 83.

This Church was repair'd and beautified at the Charge of the Pariſhioners in the Year 1621. Sto. Sur. 849.

In 1636. the annual Profits thereof were return'd as followeth: Sion Coll. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	43	00	00
Caſualties	13	06	08
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was after that united to the Church of S. *Swithin Londonſtone*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both the Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church now remains only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. S. Swithin, S. Mar. Bothaw, annext.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	10	00
	Decimæ	01	01	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Valor Benef.

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Adam Lambyn.	
Peckham.	52		Will. de Hamkynton, cap. 3. Kal. Jan. 1279. per mor. Lamb.	Pr. & Conv. Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.
Winchelſ.	52		Ric. de Langley, cl. 4. Jul. 1310.	
			Mic. Mariſchale.	
Iſlip.	283		Rog. King, pr. 16. Maii 1359. per mort. Mariſchale.	Per Proviſionem ſedis Apoſtolicæ.
Chich. p. 1.	67		Ric. Billingham, 17. Oct. 1415.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
	96		Tho. Sandford, 20. Mar. 1417. per reſ. Billingham.	
		a	Joh. Pye.	
	105	*b*	Joh. Duffeld, 24. Jan. 1419. per reſ. Pye.	
	161		Tho. Wollore, cap. 21. Junii 1426.	
		c	Will. Fitzherbert.	
Bourchier.	102	*d*	Ric. Wodehill, D. B. 30. Apr. 1470. per reſ. Fitzherb.	
	115	*e*	Joh. Wine, 31. Jan. 1476. per reſ. Wodehill.	
	377	*f*	Will. Hamond, 21. Julii 1480. per reſ. Wyne.	
	369	*g*	Will. Barker, 27. Julii 1480. per reſ. Hamond.	
		h	Tho. Roſe.	
Moreton.	153	*i*	Rob. Cardmaker, cap. 31. Aug. 1492. per reſ. Roſe.	
Wareham.	327	*k*	Pet. Potkin, L. B. 2. Apr. 1506. per mort. ult. Rect.	
	361		Joh. Stodard, cap. 17. Julii 1516. per reſ. Potkin.	
	377		Tho. Saynsbury, cl. 21. Feb. 1522. per reſ. Stodard.	
	396	*l*	Hugo Gyfford, 28. Aug. 1528. per mort. Saynsbury.	

---

[a] *John Pye.* [Vid. S. *Laurence Pountney, inter Magiſtros.*]

[b] *Joh. Duffeld.* [Vid. *Tealing (Mid.) Arkeſden, Chigwell & Radwinter (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

[c] *Will. Fitzherbert.* [Vtd. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

[d] *Ric. Wodehill.* [Vid. *South-Mims (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

[e] *Joh. Wyne.* [Vid. *Alhall. Barking, inter Vic.*]

[f] *Will. Hamond.* [Vid. *Roding Plumbea (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

[g] *Will. Barker.* [Vid. *Bradwell juxta Coggeſhall & Tendring (Eſſex) & Braughing (Hertf.) inter Incumb.*]

[h] *Tho. Roſe.* [Vid. *Lees parva (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

[i] *Rob. Cardmaker.* [Vid. *Chingford (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

[k] *Pet. Potkin.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Eaſtcheape, inter Rect.*]

[l] *Hugo Gyfford.* [Vid. *Riſlip (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

Ric.

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni*
Cranmer.	353		Ric. Pykett, 26. Oct. 1534. per reſ. Gyfford.	Pr. & Conv præd.
	363		Will. Haggett, A. M. 26. Nov. 1537. per mort. ult Rect.	
	421	*m*	Ric. Taylor, pr. 8. Aug. 1552. per mort. Haggett.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Chriſti Cant.
Parker p. 1.	346		Br. Barton, cl. 8. Dec. 1560. per reſ. Taylor.	
	355	*n*	Tho. Chamber, cl. 21. Maii 1562. per mort. ult. Rect.	
	361	*o*	Hen. VVright, cl. 6. Maii 1563. per reſ. Chamber.	
	384		Rob. Clay, cl. 4. Dec. 1567.	
Parker p. 2.	102		Chr. Dix, cl. 15. Sept. 1574. per reſ. Clay.	
	117		Nic. Broke, cl. 1. Dec. 1575. per reſ. Dix.	
Whitg. p. 1.	475	*p*	Nic. VVright, cl. 12. Oct. 1587. per mort. Broke.	
	478		Tho. Colf, A. M. 3. Aug. 1588. per mort. VVright.	
Ibid. p. 2.	258		Humfr. Aylworth, S. T. B. 10. Junii 1600.	Arch. Cant. p. Lapſ.
	265	*q*	Joh. VVillys, cl. 12. Junii 1601. per reſ. Aylworth.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Bancroft.	277	*r*	Chr. Tapham, pr. 20. Dec. 1606. per reſ. VVillis.	
		s	—— Luſhington.	
		t	—— Proctor.	
			—— Dolton.	
Sheldon.	326	*v*	Joh. Meriton, A. M. 25. Junii 1666. per ceſ. Dolton. Pro cæteris, v. S. Swithin, cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.	

m *Ric. Taylor.* [Vid. *Chigwell, Hatfield Peverel & Sturmer (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

n *Tho. Chambers.* [Vid. *Trinity Leſs (Lond.) Bradwell juxta Coggeſhall, & Horndon ſuper Montem (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

o *Hen. Wright.* [Vid. *S. Steph. Walbrook, Hackney (Mid.) Runwell & Wickford (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

p *Mic. Wright.* [Vid. *S. John Evangeliſt, inter Rect.*]

q *Joh. Willys.* [Vid. *Bently parva (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

r *Chr. Tapham.* [Vid. *S. John Baptiſt, inter Rect.*]

s —— *Luſhington* was Rector of this Ch. when the Return of the yearly Profits thereof was made in the Year 1636.

t —— *Proctor* was ſequeſter'd for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion, which broke out in 1642. and was forc'd to fly. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.]

v *Joh. Meriton* was Rector of this Church when it was burnt in 1666. [Vid. *S. Nic. Acon, inter Rect.*]

S. *Mary Cole-Church*, Curacy.

Sto. Surv. 275. THIS Church of S. *Mary*, nam'd, *Cole-Church*, of one *Cole* (ſaith *Stow*) that built it, ſtood at the South-end of the *Old-Jewry*, Weſtward in *Cheap*-VVard. It was built upon a Vault above ground, ſo that Men were forc'd to aſcend up thereto by ſeveral ſteps.

Henry IV. granted Licence to *Will. Marſhall* and others, to found a Brotherhood of S. *Katharine* therein, becauſe *Thomas Becket*, and S. *Edmund* the Archbiſhop were Baptiz'd there.

I can find no Inſtitution to this Church in the *London-Regiſtry*: For which reaſon I conclude that this Church was appropriated time out of mind to the Maſter and Brethren of the adjoyning Hoſpital of S. *Thomas Martyris de Acon*, now call'd *Mercer's-Chapel*. The Site of which Hoſpital, together with the Advowſon of this Church was granted by King *Hen.* VIII. in the 33d of his Reign to the Company of *Mercers*, in *London* (whence it has been ſince call'd *Mercer's-Chapel*) and in them it has remain'd as a Donative ever ſince. And under the Title of their Donative or Parſonage of *Cole-Church*, the Maſter, VVardens, and Aſſiſtants of that Company have from time to time (till the late dreadful Fire of *London*) uſually given it to ſome Clergy-man to ſerve the Cure there, who to that End and Purpoſe, was licens'd by the Biſhop of the Dioceſe. And among thoſe that ſerv'd the Cure here, I find one *Richard Turnball*, Curate here about the Year 1583. who was then alſo Parſon of S. *Pan-*

cras Soperlane, where may be ſeen more of him. And one *Richard Cowdall*, Clerk, licens'd in *Decemb.* 1593. who officiated as Curate hear for 44 Years, for, I find, he appear'd as Curate of this Church at the Biſhop's Viſitation in the Year 1637.

Thomas Cavendiſh, Citizen and Mercer of *London*, founded a perpetual Chantry in this Church in 1362. and by Vertue of his Will, made ſome of the Pariſhioners Patrons thereof. Sudbury 23.

The Mercer's Company as Impropriators of this Church were wont to allow the Curate 40 *l. per Ann.* for ſo I find it upon the Return of the yearly Profits thereof in 1636. beſides the *Eaſter*-Book then return'd to be worth 20 *l. per Ann.* Sion Col. MS.

This Church was repaired and beautified at the Charge of the Pariſhioners in 1623. Sto. Surv. 850.

This being a Donative or Curacy is not charg'd with firſt Fruits to the King, but only with 3 *s.* Procurations to the Biſhop, and 3 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Archdeacon, to whoſe Juriſdiction it belongs. Archid. Lond.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was afterwards annext to that of S. *Mildred Poultry* now the Parochial-Church of both the Pariſhes. Both which together are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. S. Mild. Poult. S. Mar. Cole, annext.

But upon the Site of this S. *Mary Cole-Church*, the Mercer's Company have built a Free-School, and other Buildings, which are ſetled upon them, and their Succeſſors for ever by Act of Parliament. Stat. 22. C. II.

In this Pariſh there was a ſtrong Tower of Stone over againſt *Barge-yard*, in *Buckler's Bury*, call'd *Cornet's Tower*; which was given by *Edw.* III. in 32. of his Reign to his College or Free-Chapel of S. *Stephen*, in *Weſtminſter*, and in his Charter is call'd *Sewte's Tower*. Mon. Angl. 3. Vol. pars 2. p. 62.

S. *Mary Hill*, Rectory.

IN S. *Mary Hill-lane* ſtands this Pariſh-Church, written in *Latin* Records, *Eccleſia S. Mariæ ad Montem*; in *Engliſh*, The Church of S. *Mary Hill*, or at *Hill*; becauſe of the Aſcent from *Belinſgate*, in *Belinſgate*-Ward. And is a Rectory ſubject to the Archdeacon. Arch. Lond.

The Patronage of this Church will hereafter appear to have been all along in the Hands of particular private Patrons. The Firſt that I have met with appears to be *Richard Hackney* hereafter mentioned, who preſented in 1337. but of late the perpetual Advowſon hath been purchaſed by the Pariſhioners, in whom it ſtill continues.

This Church was new-built about the Year 1490. for *Stow* tells us, That *Robert Revell*, who was one of the Sheriffs of *London* that Year, and was buried there; gave liberally to the new Building thereof. Sto. Sur. 227.

Here were likewiſe ſeveral Perſons, who had been Mayors and Sheriffs of this City buried in this Church, particularly *Richard Hackney* above-nam'd, who was one of the Sheriffs in 1322. and *Alice* his Wife, whoſe Body in the Year 1497. as Labourers were digging for the Foundation of a Wall within the Church, was found in a Coffin of rotten Timber, whole of Skin, and of Bones undiſſever'd, and the Joints of the Arms pliable without breaking the Skin. Upon whoſe Sepulchre this was engraven, " Here lie the Bodies of " *Richard Hackney*, Fiſhmonger, and *Alice* his Wife, which, *Richard*, was She- " riff in the 15th of *Edward* II. Her Body was kept above Ground three or four Days without Noyance, but then it waxed unſavory, and was again buried.

About the Year 1336. here was a perpetual Chantry founded by *Roſe de Wrytel* at the Altar of S. *Edmund* the King. Sudbury 43.

And another about the Reign of *Ric.* II. for the Soul of *John Naſing*, and his Father and Mother, and all the Faithful deceas'd; of both which the Rector and Pariſhioners were Patrons. Braybr. 139.

Sto. Sur. 850. This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1616. and for many Years after this, new Trimming was beſtow'd upon it every third Year.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	125	00	00
Glebe	24	00	00
Caſualties	30	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	16	00	00

This Church ſuffer'd much in the late general Conflagration of *London*, tho' not quite burnt down, as others generally were; but is ſince rebuilt, or rather repair'd, both Church and Steeple conſiſting for the moſt Part of the old Wall, which were left ſtanding after the Fire, and is made the Parochial-Church of this, and the Pariſh of S. *Andrew Hubbard*, which is annext unto it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 200 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Mar. Hill, S. Andr. Hubard, annext.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of S.	*Mary Hill*	125	00	00
	Andrew Hubbard	68	04	08
	Total of both	193	04	08
	Both now by Act of Parliament	200	00	00
	Both now more than before	06	15	04

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down and rebuilt at the Charge of the Pariſhioners, who pay 6 *l. per Ann.* Ground-Rent to the Rector for the ſame, to be held by them for 40 Years after the Rebuilding of it.

Alſo Two other Houſes, and part of a Third belonging to this Benefice, which together pay 10 *l. per Ann.* for the Term of 40 Years after the Rebuilding.

They preſented likewiſe, that they have ſome Chantry-Lands which were given them at the diſſolution of Abbies and Chantries, which they have hitherto imploy'd towards the Buying of the perpetual Advowſon of their Church, and the Pewing and Repairing of the ſame both before and ſince the Fire. And do deſign, according to the Intent of the Donation, with Part of it to pay the Organiſt to maintain their Organ, *&c.*

Alſo, that they have 40 *l. per Ann.* given them by Sir *John Leman* for the Maintenance of a Divinity-Lecture which is preach'd here every *Thurſday* Morning.

And here I cannot omit to give an account of a Solemn and Charitable Cuſtom us'd once a Year in this Church, which I had from the late Rector thereof, my honour'd Friend Dr. *Edw. Lake*, and is as follows:

On the next *Sunday* after *Midſummer-day* every Year, the Fellowſhip of the *Porters* of the City of *London*, time out of mind, came to this Church in the Morning, and whilſt the *Pſalms* are reading, they go up by two and two towards the Rails of the Communion-Table, where are ſet two Baſons, and there they make their Offerings, and ſo return into the Church again. After them the Inhabitants of the Pariſh and their Wives, and others alſo then at Church make their Offerings likewiſe; and the Money ſo offer'd is given to the Poor decrepid Porters of that Fellowſhip for their better ſubſiſtance.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	36	13	04
	Decimæ	03	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	09	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	102		Nigellus dictus Dalleye, 7. Id. Junii 1337.	Ric. de Hackney, civis London.
		a	Hen. Cockham.	
Braybroke.	183		Hen. Webb, pr. 6. Jul. 1400. per mort. Cockham.	Joh. Ward, civis London, pro hac vice.
	18		Will. Sparke.	
Grey.	37		Joh. Daventre, *alias* Horne, S.P.P. 22. Oct. 1430. p. mor. Sp.	Ric. Horn & Joanna ejus Uxor.
Gilbert.	20		Tho. Swan, L. B. 7. Maii 1439. per mort. Horne.	Walt. Styrkland, Domicellus & Iſabel, ejus uxor.
Kemp.	69		Tho. Preſton, A. M. 2. Apr. 1460. per mort. Swan.	Ric. Page, & Beatrix, ejus Uxor. Muſt. Uxor Ric. Strikland.
Ibid.	108	*b*	Will. Wild, 18. Aug. 1467. per mort. Preſton.	Epiſc. Lond, per Lapſ.
			Will. Atclyff, S. T. P.	
Fitzjames.	98	*c*	Alan. Percy, 25. Oct. 1521. per mort. Atclyffe.	Joh. Roo, Servien. ad Legem, & Joh. Strace, civis London, pro hac vice.
Grindall.	115		Ric. Berde, cl. 31. Maii 1560. per mort. Percy.	Jana Killingworth, alias Sanderſon, pro hac vice, ratione Advoc. ei conceſſa per *Henricum Goderick*, Mercatorem.
Ibid.	175	*d*	Tho. Staller, A. M. 24. Junii 1574. per depr. Berde.	W. Holſtock, civis Lond.
		e	Tho. Mountforthe, S. T. P. comparuit in Viſitat. 1612.	
		f	John. Tapſall.	
Laud.	94	*g*	Sam. Baker, S. T. B. 5. Jul. 1637.	Maria Relicta, & Executrix Joh. Tapſull, S. T. P.
	103		Sam. Baker, præd. S. T. P. 16. Junii 1640.	Parochiani hujus Parochiæ.
Henchm.	24		Tho. White, A. M. 1. Nov. 1661. per mort. Baker.	
Compton.	73		Edw. Lake, S. T. P. 30. Nov. 1682. per mort. White.	

a *Hen. Cockham.* [Vid. *Ramſden Crayes* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Will. Wild.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores, London.*]

c *Alan. Percy.* [Vid. *S. Anne Alderſgate, inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Staller.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombard-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. Mountforth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

f *Joh. Tapſall*, or *Tapſell*; who was Son of *Rob. Tapſell*, was born at *Garſington*, in *Oxfordſhire*, about the beginning of *Febr.* 1571. He was admitted Probationer Fellow of *Merton*-College in 1593. took the Degrees in Arts, being then accounted a moſt excellent Diſputant and Orator, and a Perſon of a prodigious Memory. He was afterwards a Lecturer in the City of *York*; and at length Rector of this Church; (but about what time he was admitted, or voided it, appears not.) He took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *July* 7. 1617. and died (as my Author ſaith) about 1630. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 827.] Tho' I am apt to think that he died about the later end of 1636. For he was Rector of this Church when the annual Profits of the ſame were return'd that Year. [*Sion-Coll.* MS.]

g *Sam. Baker.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Totenhale.*]

h *Edw. Lake* the preſent Rector of this, and the Church of *S. Andrew Hubbard* thereunto annext, 1700.

In antient time, it ſeems, the Abbot and Convent of *Waltham* built a Chapel in a *Court* they had near this Church of S. *Mary Hill*, which appears by a Licence obtain'd from the Biſhop of *London* to celebrate therein, of the Tenor following.

Reg. Waltham, penes M. Pet. Le Neve.

" R. D. G. *London* Epiſc. omnibus ſidelibus —— Salutem. Ad omnium Volumus notitiam pervenire, nos ad inſtantiam Ric. Dei Gratia Abbatis de *Waltham*, & ejuſdem Loci Conventus per aſſenſum Capituli de S. *Paulo* Licentiam dediſſe perpetuam, ipſis, & omnibus Succeſſoribus ſuis Canoni-

“ cis tantum, & non aliter celebrandi Divina in Capella, quam ædificarunt in Curia ſua juxta Eccleſiam S. *Mariæ de la Hill*, & ſi contingat, quod aliqua oblatio in eadem Capella ad manus Dom. Abbatis vel Fratrum Suorum aut Succeſſorum eorum obvenerit, ſine aliqua contradictione, retentione, vel dilatione dict. Parochiali Eccleſiæ tradatur. — Hiis Teſtibus M. *Rob. de Watford* Decano *London*, M. *Will. de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, Archid. *London.* M. *Rog. Nigro*, Archid. *Colch.* M. *Petro de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, Theſaur. *London.* M. *Hen. de Cornelle*, Cancellar of *London.* M. *Alex. de Swereford*, Archid. *Sopesber.*

S. *Mary Mounthaw*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 261, &c. THIS Church of S. *Mary Monthaw*, or *de Montealto*, *Mounthaunt*, or *Mounthault* (which ſtood on the Weſt-ſide about the middle of *Old-Fiſhſtreet*-Hill, in *Queenhith*-Ward) was a very ſmall Church, and at firſt but a Chapel for the Houſe of the *Mounthaunts* (a Family in *Norfolk*) which ſtood likewiſe upon the Weſt-ſide of this Hill, which Houſe together with the Patronage of this Church was bought by (*) *Ralph de Maydenſtone* Biſhop of *Hereford*, about the Year 1234. and given by him to the Biſhops of *Hereford.* By means whereof the Houſe for a long time was the Biſhops of *Hereford*'s Inn or Lodging, tho' now and for many Years ſince turn'd into ſmall Tenements. Ever ſince the ſaid Biſhop *Maydenſtone* gave the ſaid Houſe and Advowſon of this Church to his Succeſſors, the Biſhops of *Hereford* have continued Patrons of it. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

(*) This *Ralph de Maidenſtone*, or *Maydenſtan* was made Biſhop of *Hereford* in 1234. (19. *Hen.* III.) a Man of great Learning, and eminent in Theology. He reſign'd his Biſhoprick in 1239. and took on him the Habit of a *Franciſcan*-Frier at *Oxford*; he liv'd afterwards a Monaſtical Life at *Glouceſter* the ſpace of five Years, and then dying, was buried there. [*Godw. de Præſul. Heref.*]

Sto. ut ſupra, *John Skip* the Biſhop of *Hereford* in 1539. after he had ſat 12 Years Biſhop of that Sea, died in *London* in time of Parliament, and was buried in this Church. He was Vicar of *Thaxted*, in *Eſſex*, where may be ſeen more of him.

Braybroke 5. Sto. ut ſupra. *John Glouceſter*, Alderman about the Year 1345. founded a Chantry here, where he had a Monument, and gave *Salt-Wharf* for the Maintenance thereof.

Bonner 124. There were likewiſe two Shops, and a Tenement over one of them near the *Gullet*, in *Old-Fiſhſtreet*, in the Pariſh of S. *Nic. Cole-Abby*, belonging to this Church.

Sto. Sur. 850. This Church was in part new-built, and very much enlarg'd in the Year 1609. *Rob. Bennet* Biſhop of *Hereford* and others being Benefactors to it.

SionColl. Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	———	25	15	04
Glebe	———	13	00	00
Caſualties	———	02	10	00
A Parſonage-Houſe		00	00	00

But this Pariſh-Church ſuffering the like Fate with others in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince annext to that of S. *Mary Somerſet*, which is now the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes, which together are made of the yearly Value of 110 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, and rebuilt in the Year 1677. and leas'd out to Mr. *Rob. Warner* for 40 Years at 40 *s. per Ann.*

But they ſay, That the Shops and Tenements in *Old-Fiſhſtreet-Row* (which were thoſe above-mention'd) valued before the Fire at 16 *l. per Ann.* were ſold to the City, and little account given of it.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ —	06 :	10 :	00
	Decimæ —	00 :	13 :	00
	Proc. Epiſc.-	00 :	02 :	00
	Proc. Archid.	00 :	00 :	04

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Tho. de London.	
		b	Tho. Bole.	Edw. III. R. A. ſede Heref. vacant.
Sudbury.	10	*c*	Joh. Joy, Non. Dec. 1361.	Similiter.
	30		Hen. Beſton, 17. Kal. Feb. 1363. per reſ. Joy.	Ep. Hereford.
	37		Rog. Godwyn, 3. Id. Feb. 1364. per reſ. Beſton.	
		d	Hugo Claipole.	
Braybroke.	14	*e*	Rog. Feltwell, 24. Nov. 1382. per reſ. Claipole.	
		f	Rog. Stayard.	
Ibid.	53	*g*	Nic. Stokes, 7. Maii 1387. per reſ. Stayard.	
	86	*h*	Joh. Bartelot, pr. 21. Maii 1391. per reſ. Stokes.	
	88		Tho. Gibbs, 25. Sept. 1391. per reſ. Bartelot.	
	77		Joh. Leyre, 16. Jul. 1392. per reſ. Gibbs.	
	127	*i*	Tho. Taylour, cap. 30 Jan. 1394. per reſ. Leyre.	
	158		Joh. Fanne, 1. Mar. 1397. per reſ. Taylour.	
		k	Joh. Barret.	
Kemp.	70	*l*	Joh. Germayne, pr. 7. Maii 1460. per mort. Barret.	
	150		Martin Philipp, pr. 31. Maii 1475. per mort. Germayne.	
		m	Joh. Oliver, *aliàs* Smith.	
Tunſtall.	21	*n*	Greg. Fermery, cap. 26. Oct. 1527. per reſ. Oliver.	
Stokeſley.	32		Geo. Saunders, pr. 31. Jan. 1526. per mort. Fermery.	
Bonner.	148	*o*	Joh. Fox, cl. 17. Jan. 1543. per mort. Saunders.	Joh. Goſtwick, mil. pro hac vice
	160		Tho. Sowdley, cl. 23. Mar. 1547. per Attinctur. Fox.	Ed. VI. R. A.

a *Tho. de London* was Chaplain to King *Edw.* III. to whom the King granted the Provoſtſhip of his Free-Chapel of *Caſtle-Cube*, in the Dioceſe of *Bangor*, *Mar.* 30. 1327. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] In *Oct.* 24. 1351. the King diſpens'd with him for his Services to himſelf, his Father, and Grandfather, and Mother, at which time he was Canon of *Chicheſter*, *York*, and S. *Martin le Grand*, and alſo Rector of this Church of S. *Mary Montalto.* [25. *E.* III. *p.* 3.]

b *Tho. Bole* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church (the Sea of *Hereford* being void) *June* 2. 1361. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Joh. Joy.* [Vid. *S. Martin Orgar*, *inter Rect.*]

d *Hu. Claipole.* [Vid. *S. Olaves Hartſtreet* (*Lond.*) *Canwedon*, *Ilford parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Rog. Feltwell.* [Vid. *Ilford parva*, *ubi Permutatio, inter eum & præfatum Hugonem Claipole.*]

f *Rog. Stayard.* [Vid. *Canwedon* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Vic.*]

g *Nic. Stokes*, vel *de Stoke.* [Vid. *S. Andr. Underſhaft, inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Bartelot*, and *Tho. Gibbs, aliàs de Norton.* [Vid. *Chawreth, aliàs Broxted* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio* : *& pro Bartelot*, vid. *Eaſt-Horndon*, *& Shalford* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Tho. Taylour.* [Vid. *Hatfield Peverell*, *Hawkeswell*, *Piſtey*, *& Shobery magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Joh. Barret.* [Vid. *Langford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Germaine.* [Vid. *Layton & Shopland* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Oliver*; I take to be the ſame, who took the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law at *Oxford*, *June* 23. 1522. and in *February* 1532. ſucceeded Doctor *Joh. Higden*, in the Deanry of the College there founded by K. *Hen.* VIII. He was likewiſe Preb. of *Teynton Regis* with *Yalmeton*, in the Church of *Saliſbury*; and with *Griffin Leyſon* (before mention'd among the Officials of the Arches) was employ'd in the Matter of depriving *Steph. Gardener* of the Biſhoprick of *Wincheſter*; and dying at *Doctor's-Commons*, in *London*, left much of his Subſtance to pious Uſes. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vel.* 666, 684.]

n *Geo. Fermery.* [Vid. *Layton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

o *Thomas Sowdley* was admitted Rector of *S. Nicolas Coleabby*, *Jul.* 25. 1547. void by the Attainder of *Will. Marſhall*; and on *Mar.* 23. following, Rector of this Church of S. *Mary Mounthaw*, void by the Attainder of *John Fox*, as appears above. Now *Stow* tells us, that on the Firſt of *July* 1547. (1. *Edw.* VI.) There were two Prieſts arraign'd and condemn'd in the *Guild-Hall* for keeping of certain Reliques, *&c.* but does not tell us

p Will.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Bonner.	454 [p]	Will. Ibry, pr. 21. Jul. 1554. per priv. Sowdley.	Epiſc. Heref.
	472	Regin. Jones, cl. 10. Oct. 1557. per mort. Ibry.	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. A.
	474 [q]	Joh. Harris, cl. 15. Feb. 1557. per mort. Jones.	
Grindall.	176	Joh. Horsfall, cl. 14. Aug. 1574.	Epiſc. Heref.
	234	Tho. Lloyd, cl. 12. Oct. 1587.	Eliz. R. A.
	243 [r]	Joh. Heyney, cl. 5. Apr. 1594. per reſ. Lloyd.	Epiſc. Heref.
R.C.W.p.1.	254 [s]	Joh. Clerke, cl. 27. Aug. 1594. per reſ. Heyney.	
Bancroft.	43	Joh. VVhitehead, A. M. 31. Dec. 1603.	
		Joh. Scull.	
Laud.	56 [t]	Tho. Thrale, A. M. 24. Dec. 1630. per reſ. Scull.	
		Tho. Laurence.	

Pro cæteris v. S. Mary Somerſet, cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.

---

their Names. Now it appearing by the *London-Regiſtry* that theſe two Churches of S. *Nic. Coleabby*, and S. *Mary Mounthaw* became void at this time by the Attainder of their reſpective Incumbents (namely) the ſaid *Will. Marſhall*, and *Joh. Fox*, induceth me to think that theſe were the two Prieſts that were arraign'd and condemn'd at *Guild-Hall* as aforeſaid. [*Sto. Annals* 594.]

[p] *Will. Ibry*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Caldland.*]

[q] *Joh. Harris*. [Vid. *Frankborne* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rect.*]

[r] *Joh. Heyney*. [Vid. *S. Mary Somerſet, inter Rect.*]

[s] *Joh. Clerke*. [Vid. *S. Nic. Coleabby*, & *S. Giles in the Fields, inter Rect.*

[t] *Tho. Thrale* was in the late Rebellion for his Loyalty ſequeſtred, and ſhamefully abuſed. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.]

S. *Mary Somerſet*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 400.

ON the North-ſide of *Thames-ſtreet*, over againſt *Broken-Wharf*, ſtands this Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary Somerſet*, or *Summerſet*, in old time call'd, *Summer's Hith*, of ſome Man's Name (as *Stow* thinks) that was owner of the Ground near adjoining, as *Edred's Hith* was call'd of *Edred* owner thereof. It is in *Queenhith*-Ward, a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid.Lond.

Dug. Bar. 2. Tom. 138, &c.

The Patronage of this Church appears to be of old in Sir *John de Peyton*, who preſented in 1335, and 1336. It was afterwards in the *Bradeſtons*; and tho' it appears to be for ſeveral turns in the Crown, yet the Reaſon of that I conceive to be (tho' not taken notice of in the Regiſtry) becauſe *Thomas de Bradeſton*, Son of *Robert*, Son and Heir of *Thomas de Bradeſton*, who was ſummon'd to Parliament from the 16th of *Edw*. III. until the 34th of that King's Reign, and then died, leaving behind him the ſaid *Thomas* his Grandſon and next Heir, eight Years of age, was for ſeveral Years in Wardſhip to the Crown; who departing this Life in 48. *Edw*. III. left *Elizabeth* his ſole Daughter and Heir then of the age of eight Months, which *Elizabeth*, being afterwards married to *Walter de la Pole*, he, thereupon, in right of his Wife became Patron of this Church, and (as appears) preſented to it in 1396. It likewiſe appears, that from the ſaid *Walter de la Pole* it came to *Tho. Ingaldeſthorp*, as Couſin and Heir to the ſaid *Walter de la Pole*. And from the *Ingaldeſthorps* to Sir *William Norris*, Knight, by his intermarriage with *Iſabel* the Daughter and Heir of *Edmund Ingaldeſthorp*. How it came afterwards to the ſucceeding Patrons I am to ſeek.

Sto. Sur. 850. This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1623.

Sion Col.Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits thereof were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— —	80	00	00
Glebe ——— ———	14	00	00
Caſualties — —	08	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe —	10	00	00

This Church ſince the late dreadful Fire, in which it was burnt down, being made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Mounthaw*, which is annext unto it, is rebuilt, and the Profits of both are made of the yearly Value of 110 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
In 1636. Tyths of S. *Mary*	*Somerſet* —	80	00	00
	Mounthaw —	25	15	04
	Total of both —	105	15	04
	Both now by Act of Parliament —	110	00	00
	More now than before —	04	04	08

In 1693. the Church-VVardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt, and leas'd out to one *Nicolas Harris* for 40 Years, at 5 *l.* *per Ann.* Ground-Rent. Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	10	10	00
	Decimæ —	01	01	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	02	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Will. Swanſey, pr.	
Baudake.	95	*b*	Joh. Farman, pr 4. Id. Oct. 1335. per reſ. Swanſey.	Joh. de Peyton, miles.
	96		Regin. de Nonneaton, pr. prid. Non. Apr. 1336. per reſ. Far.	
Sudbury.	23		Joh. Whythornwyke, pr. 5. Id. Apr. 1363.	Ed. III. R. A.
	27		Rad. de Shirborne, Non. Jul. 1363. per reſ. Whythornw.	
	48		Will. Hanley, prid. Kal. Nov. 1366. per reſ. Shirbour.	
			Nig. Begg.	
			Sim. Tukke.	
Brabroke.	55	*c*	Joh. de Burton, 31. Julii 1387. per reſ. Tukke.	Ric. II. R. A. ratione Cuſtodiæ Terræ & Hæred. Tho. de Bradeſton, mil. def.
	135		Tho. Bylke, cap. 10. Oct. 1395. per mort. Burton.	
Ibid.	156		Ric. Comber, *alias* Lodelow, 23. Maii 1396. p. amot. Bylke.	Walter de la Pole Chevalier, jure Elizabethæ uxoris ſuæ, filiæ Tho. filii Rob. filii Tho. de Bradeſton, Conſanguineæ & Hæredis dicti Thomæ.
		d	Joh. Dromoren. Epiſc.	
Wal. P. Fitz.	19	*e*	Rob. Ward, pr. 12. Junii 1433. per mort. Dromoren. Ep.	Walt. de la Pole, mil.
			Joh. Stranglond.	
Gilbert.	10		Tho. Colt, cl. 19. Nov. 1437. per reſ. Stranglond.	Hen. VI. R. A.
	15		Tho. Uldale, L. B. 18. Nov. 1438. per reſ. Colt.	
	21		Ric. Dunham, cl. 22. Junii 1439. per mort. Uldale.	

---

a *Will. Swanſey* exchang'd this Ch. for the Vicarage of *Prittlewell*, in *Eſſex*, with *Joh. Farman*, 4. *Id. Oct.* 1335. as above; but it ſeems *Swanſey* had again the ſaid Vicarage of *Prittlewell*; for, I find, that he had the King's Licence to exchange that Vicarage for the Ch. of *Thunderſley* (*Eſſex*) with *Walter de Barton*, *Apr.* 1. 1340. [*Pat.* 14. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] And, in 1351. had the like Licence to exchange *Thunderſley* for the Ch. of *Hadley* (*Eſſex*) with *Tho. Prike* [25. *E.* III. *p.* 3.]

b *Joh. Farman*, who had this Ch. by way of exchange as aforeſaid, in 1335. and reſign'd it the next Year as above, was afterwards Vicar of *Weſt-Ham* (*Eſſex*). For on *Sept.* 30. 1338. he had the King's Licence to exchange that Vicarage for the Ch. of *Milſtred*, in the Dioceſe of *Kent*, with *John Foucher*. [*Pat.* 12. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] After which he was Parſon of *Beckington*, in the Dioceſe of *Wells*, and had the King's Licence to exchange that Ch. for that of *Lanfare parva* (*Eſſex*) with *Reginald de Skerington*, *May* 3. 1343. [17. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

c *Joh. de Burton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

d *Joh. Dromoren. Epiſc.* [Vid. *Stiſted* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Rob. Ward.* [Vid. *Birchanger*, *Crickſea*, *Takeley*, & *Woodham Mortimer* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

f Tho.

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Gilbert.	27 *f*	Tho. Brigg, pr. 18. Feb. 1439. per reſ. Dunham.	Hen. VI. R. A.
	30	Tho. Cave, pr. 20. Junii 1440. per reſ. Brigg.	Hen. VI. R. A. ratione minoritatis Tho. Ingaldeſthorp, Conſang. & Hæred. Walt. de la Pole.
Ibid.	74	Tho. Shalers, cap. 20. Oct. 1447. per mort. Cave.	Edm. Ingaldeſthorp, mil.
Kemp.	14 *g*	VVill. Lilly, Nov. 1451. per reſ. Shalers.	
	41	Tho. Ratheby, pr. 29. Junii 1456. per reſ. Lilly.	
	54 *h*	VVill. Bolton, pr. 25. Nov. 1457. per mort. ult. Rector.	Hen. VI. R. A.
	62 *i*	Ric. Burton, pr. 30. Jan. 1457. per reſ. Bolton.	
	167 *k*	Joh. Denham, pr. 13. Junii 1478. per reſ. Burton.	Will Norris, miles, jure Iſabellæ uxoris ſuæ filia & Hæredis Edmundi Ingaldeſthorp.
	211	VVill. Shaldoo, A. M. 20. Jan. 1486. per reſ. Denham.	
	215	Joh. Denham, pr. 1. Dec. 1487. per reſ. Shaldoo.	
Hill.	26 *l*	Tho. Johnſon, cl. 7. Maii 1498. per reſ. Denham.	
		Tho. Balam.	
Bonner.	310 *m*	Hen. Reynolds, cl. 22. Dec. 1550. per mort. Balam.	Edw. VI. A. R.
	455	Ric. Ungle, pr. 28. Aug. 1554. per priv. Reynolds.	Mar. R. Ang.
	463	Rob. Gooday, cl. 26. Junii 1555. per mort. Ungle.	
		Hen. Reynolds, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	115	Alex. Smelly, cl. 20. Jul. 1560. per reſ. Reynolds.	G. Comb. gen.
	222 *n*	Joh. Heney, cl. 14. Oct. 1585. per mort. Smelly.	Eliz. R. Angl. ratione Lunaciæ Antonii Comy, vel Combr.
R. C. W. 1. p.	278 *o*	Edm. Nuttall, S. T. B. 15. Jul. 1596. per reſ. Heney.	Geo. Coton, pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	210	Geo. Ferne, A. M. 26. Febr. 1616. per mort. Nuttall.	Will. Hicks, cl.
		Tho. Burton.	
Laud.	59 *p*	Joh. Cooke, A. M. 13. Oct. 1631. per mort. Burton.	Will. Stephens, & alii.
Henchm.	44 *q*	Ambroſ. Atfield, S. T. P. 21. Oct. 1676. per mort. Cooke.	Mic. Pike, cl.
	81 *r*	Joh. Ruſhbach, cl. 22. Apr. 1684. per mort. Atfield.	Ep. Hereford, pro hac vice.

f *Tho. Brigg.* [Vid. *S. Joh. Baptiſt, inter* Rect.]

g *Will. Lilly.* [Vid. *Chelſey (Mid.) & Wigborough magna (Eſſex) inter* Rect.]

h *Will. Bolton.* [Vid. *Bumſted Helion, Hadſtock, Orſet, Packleſham, Ramſden, Belhouſe, Samford magna, & Stanford le Hope (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

i *Ric. Burton.* [Vid. *Yealing (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

k *Joh. Denham.* [Vid. *Lee (Eſſex) inter* Rect.]

l *Tho. Johnſon.* [Vid. *Danbury (Eſſex) inter* Rect.]

m *Hen. Reynolds.* [Vid. *Ramſey (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

n *Joh. Heney.* [Vid. *S. Mary Mounthaw, inter* Rect.]

o *Edm. Nuttall.* [Vid. *Riſlip (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

p *Joh. Cooke* was ejected by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.] but out-living the Storm, enjoyed this Ch. again upon the Reſtauration of K. *Char.* II.

q *Ambr. Atfield* was the firſt that was admitted to this Ch. after that of *S. Mary Mounthaw* was annext unto it.

r *Joh. Ruſhbach* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Mary Staining*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 321.

Archid. Lond.

Ibid. 851.

THIS was a ſmall Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary*, call'd *Staining*; becauſe it ſtood at the North-end of *Staining-Lane*; which *Lane* took its Name, as may be ſuppos'd, of *Painter-Stainers* dwelling there. But others ſay, The Word *Steining* is deriv'd of *Stein*, which is Saxon for a *Stone*, and ſignifies as much as *Stone*-Church. It is in *Alderſgate-ſtreet*-VVard within, a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Here was nothing memorable in this Church, ſaving only, that in a Vault lay the Body of Sir *Arthur Savage*, Knighted at *Cadiz*, in *Spain*, 1596. (where he was hurt in the Fight at the entring in of the Town) General of Her Majeſties Forces, in the Kingdom of *France*, at the Siege of *Amiens*, 39. *Eliz.* Colonel, Vice-Treaſurer, Receiver-General, and Counſellor of State in *Ireland.* He died *March* 13. 1632. His Second Wife was *Sarah*, Daughter of *Anthony Woolhouſe* of *Clapwell*, in the County of *Derby*, Citizen and Haberdaſher of *London*; She was the Widow of *George Smithes*, Sheriff and Alderman of *London*, in 1611. which *George* (who died *July* 11. 1615.) was buried in this Ch. and had a goodly Monument in the South-VVall of the Chancel, erected at the proper Coſt and Charges of the ſaid *Sarah* his VVidow and Executrix. This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1630.

Sion Coll. Mſ.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Ch. were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	21	11	00
Caſualties	05	00	00
Glebe	08	10	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

S. Mic. Woodſtreet, S. Mary Staining.

But this Ch. being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince annext to that of S. *Mich. Woodſtreet*, which is now the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes, which together are made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-VVardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe leas'd out for 40 Years, at 20*s.* *per Ann.* Ground-Rent, about 18 Years whereof are not expired.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Lukenore.	
Baudake.	< 68		VVill. de Schire, pr. 5. Kal. Junii 1328. per reſ. Luk.	Prioriſſa & Conv. Eccleſiæ Bat Mariæ de Clerkenw.
		a	Tho. de Fraſthorp, *vel* Fraſtinthorp.	
			Joh. Overtine.	
			Ric. de Brokesborne.	
Sudbury.	< 18	b	Rad. Caprona, 10. Kal. Sept. 1362. per reſ. Broxbourne.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
			Joh. Edwards.	
Braybroke.	43	c	Joh. VVych, cap. 17. Mar. 1385. per reſ. Edwards.	
	52	d	Steph. Edwards, 1. Mar. 1386. per reſ. VVych.	
	64	e	Ric. Rede, 28. Jan. 1388. per reſ. Edwards.	
	86		Joh. Peynter, 15. Junii 1391. per reſ. Rede.	
	95	f	Joh. Foſter, 18. Maii 1392. per reſ. Peynter.	

---

a *Tho. de Fraſthorp*, and *Joh. Overtine.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ironmongerlane, Permutatio.*]

b *Ra. Caprona.* [Vid. *Woodford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Wych*, or *Wytch.* [Vid. *Bentley magna Downham*, & *Layton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Steph. Edwards.* [Vid. *Standon Maſſy* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Ric. Rede*, and *Joh. Peynter.* [Vid. *S. Laurence Dengy* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

f *Joh. Forſter.* [Vid. *S. Olaves Jewry* (*Lond.*) *Northall* (*Midd.*) *Aſhendon* & *Eaſt-Ham* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.	163		Ric. Happyr, 5. Nov. 1398. per reſ. Foſter.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
	181	*g*	Ric. Saxam, 11. Mar. 1399.	
	188		Joh. Thwyng, pr. 1. Feb. 1400. per mort. Saxam.	
	193		Walt. Culverton, 5. Aug. 1401. per reſ. Chwyng.	
			Ric. Aldburgh.	
Grey.	8		Rog. Wilby, pr. 20. Julii 1427. per reſ. Aldburgh.	
VV. P. Fitz.	15	*h*	Will. Johnſon, pr. 29. Jan. 1432. per mort. VVilby.	
	19	*i*	Joh. Penycock, 22. Junii 1433. per reſ. Johnſon.	
	33	*k*	Joh. Chamberlayne, pr. 22. Dec. 1434.	
Gilbert.	19		Nic. VVhite, pr. 18. Mar. 1438. per reſ. Chamberlayne.	
	21		Joh. Bakſter, pr. 23. Jul. 1439. per reſ. White.	
	60	*l*	Ric. Moore, pr. 28. Jan. 1444. per mort. Bakſter.	
	74		Joh. Okeborne, pr. 27. Jul. 1447. per reſ. Moore.	
Kemp.	73		Walt. Chalton, pr. 9. Febr. 1460.	
	198		Joh. Ruſſell, pr. 29. Mar. 1484. per mort. Chalton.	
			Tho. Pye.	
Hill.	27	*m*	Will. Turnour, S. T. P. 26. Jul. 1498. per mort. Pye.	
	35		Joh. Paſſelew, pr. 21. Nov. 1499. per reſ. Turnour.	
			Will. Bridges.	
Bonner.	142	*n*	Joh. Robinſon, cl. 1. Dec. 1542. per mort. Bridges.	Hen. VIII. R. Angl.
	144	*o*	Will. Jackſon, cl. 23. Maii 1543. per reſ. Robinſon.	
	482		Tho. Franklyn, cl. 27. Jul. 1559. per mort. ult. Rector.	Eliz. Reg. Angl.
Grindall.	135		Joh. Wogan, cl. 23. Nov. 1564. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	142	*p*	Joh. Taylor, cl. 30. Apr. 1567. per depr. Wogan.	
	176		Rowl. Heryng, cl. 7. Oct. 1574.	
	211	*q*	Joh. Dod, cl. 25. Oct. 1583.	
	227	*r*	Joh. Lawnd, cl. 27. Sept. 1586.	
Bancroft.	98		Sam. Philips, A. M. 15. Oct. 1607. per mort. Lawne.	Jac. I. R. A.
		s	Sam. Fawcett, A. M. 14. Jan. 1627.	Car. I. R. A.
Henchm.	42		Eman. Auſten, cl. 6. Nov. 1662.	Car. II. R. A.
	118	*t*	Iſrael Tongue, S.T.P. 26. Junii 1666. per mort. Auſten.	

Pro cæteris vide S. Michael Woodſtreet, cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.

g *Ric. Saxam.* [Vid. *Northall (Midd.) inter Vic.*]

h *Will. Johnſon.* [Vid. *Shopland (Eſſ.) inter Vic.*]

i *Joh. Pennycock.* [Vid. *Hunſdon (Hertf.) inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Chamberlayne.* [Vid. *S. Joh. Evangeliſt, inter Rect.*]

l *Ric. Moore.* [Vid. *Kenſington (Mid.) & Pitſey (Eſſ.) inter Incumb.*]

m *Will. Turnour,* and *Paſſelew.* [Vid. *Buers ad montem (Eſſ.) Permutatio.*]

n *Joh. Robinſon.* [Vid. *Eaſton magna, & Tay magna (Eſſ.) inter Incumb.*]

o *Will. Jackſon.* [Vid. *S. John Baptiſt, inter Rect.*]

p *Joh. Taylor.* [Vid. *S. Gabriel Fenchurch, inter Rect.*]

q *Joh. Dod.* [Vid. *S. George Botolph-lane, inter Rect.*]

r *Joh. Lawnd.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Moſes, inter Rect.*]

s *Sam. Fawcet* was here in 1636. when the annual Profits of this Ch. were return'd. [Vid. *S. Alphage, inter Rect.*]

t *Iſrael,* or *Ezrael Tongue* was born at *Tickhill,* in *Yorkſhire, Nov.* 11. 1621. ſent to *Univerſity*-College, in *Oxford,* in 1639. where he continued till the Rebellion began, and being Puritanically inclin'd, then left it, having firſt taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, *March* 4. 1642-3. and taught a little School at *Churchhill,* in *Oxfordſhire*; but upon the ſurrender of *Oxford* to the Parliament return'd thither again, and ſetled in his College, where he was by the Viſitors conſtituted Fellow, *Anno* 1648. in the Place of Mr. *Hen. Watkins* then ejected; where after he had ſpent a Year or more he went thence into *Kent,* and married *Jane,* the Daughter of Dr. *Edward Simſon,* who being antient, reſign'd his Living (*Pluckley* as is thought) to him, and then he took the Degrees of Divinity at *Oxford.* But he, being much vexed with the factious Pariſhioners and Quakers, left his Benefice; and in 1657. procured himſelf to be made Fellow of the new erected College at *Durham.* But that being diſſolved about the Beginning of 1660. or rather before, he return'd into the South-parts, ſetled at *Iſlington* near *London,* where for a while he taught School. Afterwards having a reſtleſs and freakiſh Head, he went with Coll. *Edw. Harley* to *Dunkirk,* and was there a Chaplain for ſome time; but that being ſold, he return'd, and that Colonel ſetled him in the Vicarage of *Lentwarden,* in *Hertfordſhire*;

but that being a poor thing, he ſoon left it, and obtain'd this Ch. of S. *Mary Staining*, in 1666. as above; which, with the Pariſh being in *September* following burnt down, he went a Chaplain to the Gariſon of *Tangier*. But upon the Rebuilding of the Pariſh Church of S. *Michael Woodſtreet* (to which this was united) he return'd again (but was not made Rector of that Church, as my Author relates it; for Mr. *Ric. Martin* was then Rector of the ſaid Church of S. *Michael*, and had been ſo from the Year 1664. as will appear hereafter, and actually enjoy'd it ſeveral Years after Doctor *Tongues* Death, ſo that Doctor *Tongue* had only the Profits of his own Pariſh of S. *Mary Staining*) and theſe he enjoyed to his dying Day, which happen'd *Decemb.* 18. 1680. at the famous Proteſtant Joyner, *Steph. College* his Houſe in *Blackfriers, London*, and was on the 23d of the ſame Month convey'd from *Scotch-Hall* thereby, to the ſaid Ch. of S. *Michael*, where his Funeral Sermon was preach'd by one Mr. *Tho. Jones*, and after that, his Body repoſed in the Vault of his own Church-yard. He was a Perſon very well verſed in *Latin*, *Greek*, and *Poetry*, and always took a very great delight in inſtructing of Youth. He underſtood Chronology well, and ſpent much time in the Art of *Alchymy*. But above all that he is to be remember'd for, is, That he was the Firſt diſcoverer of the *Popiſh Plot*, by many call'd *Oats* his *Plot*, about *Sept.* 25. 1678. having a little before been told of it by *Titus Oats*, who confer'd together what to do in that Matter. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 501, &c. where may be read more largely of him, and what Books he publiſh'd.]

S. *Mary Woolchurch*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 244.

THIS Ch. of S. *Mary* (which is a Rectory) ſtood near the *Stocks* in *Wallbrook*-Ward, and was call'd S. *Mary Woolchurch*, of a Beam placed in the Church-yard, which was thereof call'd *Woolchurch-Haw*, of the weighing of Wool there uſed. And to the verifying of this, *Stow* tells us, That he found among the Cuſtoms of *London* written in *French*, in the Reign of *Edw.* II. a Chapter entituled *Les Cuſtomes, de Woolchurch-Haw*, wherein is ſet down what was there to be paid for every parcel of VVool weighed, which Cuſtom there continued till the 6th of *Ric.* II. *John Churchman* then building the Cuſtom-Houſe upon *Wool-Key* to ſerve for that Uſe.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 893.

This Church (I gueſs) was built about the Conqueror's time by one *Hubert de Ria*, Father of *Eudo*, Steward of the Houſhold to King *William* the Conqueror, and Founder of the Abby of S. *John*, in *Colcheſter*; for, I find, in the ſaid *Eudo's* Charter of Foundation and Endowment of that Abby, he gives to it (*inter alia*) this Church by the Name of S. *Mary de Weſtcheping, London. quæ vocatur Niewecherche*, in theſe words, *viz.* “ Et Eccleſiam S. Mariæ “ de VVeſtcheping, London. quæ vocatur Niewecherche, concedente *Ailwardo Groſſo*, Preſbytero, qui in eadem Eccleſia & donatione Anteceſſoris “ mei *Huberti de Ria* Perſonatum conſecutus fuerat. So that *Ailward* the Prieſt having this Church by the Gift of *Hubert de Ria*, it is plain, that the ſaid *Hubert* was Patron thereof, and probably the Founder too, by its being then call'd *New-Church*, as if then newly built. And hence, I think, it may alſo be concluded, that the *Street* which lies between *Cheapſide* and *Cornhill*, and is now call'd the *Poultry*, was in thoſe days part of *Cheapſide*, or that which was then call'd *Weſtcheping*, on the South-ſide of the Upper-end of which this Church ſtood.

As this Church was given to the Abbot and Convent of *Colcheſter* by the ſaid Founder of the ſaid Abby, ſo for ought appears to the contrary, they continued Patrons thereof till their Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remained in it ever ſince. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Lond.

Sto. Sur. 244.

This was a reaſonable fair and large Church, and was new-built by Licence granted in the 20th *Hen.* VI. with condition to be built 15 Foot from the *Stocks-Market* for ſparing of Light to the ſaid *Stocks*.

Ibidem.

The Parſon of this Church was to have four Marks the Year for Tyths of the ſaid *Stocks*, paid him by the Maſters of the *Bridg-Houſe* by a ſpecial Decree made 2. *Hen.* VII.

Ibidem.

John Wingar, Grocer, Mayor of this City in 1504. was a great Helper to the Building of this Church, and was there buried in 1505. He gave unto it by his Teſtament two large Baſons in Silver, and 20 *l.* in Gold.

Ibidem. *Richard Shore*, Draper, one of the Sheriffs in 1505. was a great Benefactor to this Church in his Life-time, and by his Teſtament gave 20*l.* to make a Porch at the Weſt-end thereof, and was there buried. The Church was richly repair'd and beautifi'd in 1629.

Tunſtall 15. Here was a perpetual Chantry founded in the Chapel of S. *Nicolas* the Biſhop and Confeſſor, by *Anne Cawood*, VVidow, about the Beginning of the Reign of King *Hen.* VIII. of which the Parſon and Pariſhioners were Patrons.

Sion Coll.Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ——— ——— ———	50	16	06
Glebe ——— ———	22	13	04
Caſualties ——— ———	13	06	08

This Ch. being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince united to that of S. *Mary Woolnoth*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both the Pariſhes; but the Site of this Church, and alſo of the Church-yard are laid into the *Stocks-Market* place. And the Profits of both theſe Churches, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-VVardens ſay in their Preſentment, That they believe there was a Parſonage-Houſe belonging to the Rector before the ſame was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire. And the preſent Rector ſays, That he receives for Glebe 16 *l.* 12 *s.* 4 *d.* *per Ann.* But note, That the Glebe in 1636. was 22 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* as above.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ———	18	13	04
	Decimæ ———	01	17	04
	Proc. Epiſc. ———	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid. ———	00	04	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Dyne.	
Braybroke.	8		Will. Tankervyle, pr. 29. Apr. 1382. per reſ. Dyne.	Abb. & Conv. S. Joh. Baptiſta Colcheſter.
	40		Rob. Bolton, pr. 30. Nov. 1385. per mort. Tankervyle.	
	44	*b*	Joh. Wyles, 23. Maii 1386.	
	84		VVill. de Ragenhyll, 17. Febr. 1390. per reſ. Wyles.	
		c	Ric. Chaundeler.	
Wal. P. Fit.	12		Joh. Skypton, pr. 9. Oct. 1432. per mort. Chandler.	
		d	Ric. Cheſter.	
Gilbert.	77	*e*	Rob. Kyrkham, 25. Maii. 1447. per reſ. Cheſter.	
Kemp.	7		Tho. Knyght, D. B. 26. Jan. 1450. per reſ. Kyrkham.	
	32	*f*	Joh. Benet, 9. Jul. 1454. per reſ. Knyght.	
		g	Joh. Archer.	
Hill.	50		Joh. Corverd, D. B. 25. Dec. 1504. per mort. Archer.	
Fitzjames.	72	*h*	Will. Capon, 9. Maii 1517. per mort. Corverd.	
Stokeſley.	16	*i*	Sim. Matthew, *al.* Cower, S.T.B. 1. Feb. 1532. p. reſ. Cap.	
		k	Galfr. Jones.	
Bonner.	449		Tho. Goldsboroug, pr. 22. Mar. 1554. per depr. Jones.	Mar. Reg. A.
Grindall.	113		Tho. Jenkynſon, cl. 22. Feb. 1559. per mort. ult. Rect.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	280	*l*	Joh. Hayward, A. M. 10. Jan. 1593. per mort. Jenkynſ.	

a *Joh. Dyne.* [Vid. *S. Alphage, inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Wyles.* [Vid. *Purley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Ric. Chaundeler.*] Vid. *S. Nic. Acon* (*Lond.*) & *Laver parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Ric. Cheſter.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

e *Rob. Kyrkham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

f *Joh. Benet.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Lothbury, inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Archer.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch, inter Rect.*]

h *Will. Capon.* [Vid. *Barkway* (*Hertf.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Sim. Matthew*, aliàs *Cower.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

k *Galfr. Jones.* [Vid. *S. Swithin London-ſtone, & Notly Alba* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Joh. Hayward.* [Vid. *Stepney* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

* Ric.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	*	Ric. Crooke.	
Laud.	106 *m*	Will. Fuller, cl. 30. Junii 1641. per mort. ult. Rector.	Car.I. R. A.
	107 *n*	Joh. Tireman, S. T. B. 16. Dec. 1641. per reſ. Fuller.	
	116	Joh. Whateley, cl. 9 Febr. 1645. per reſ. ult. Rectoris.	
	o	——— Ball, S. T. P.	
Henchm.	17 *p*	Car. Maſon, S. T. P. 15. Junii 1661. per reſ. Ball.	Car.II. R. A.

Pro cæteris vid. S. Mary Woolnoth, cui hæc
Eccleſia eſt annexa.

---

* *Ric. Crooke* was Rector here in 1636. when the yearly Profits were return'd.

m *Will. Fuller*, whether he was the ſame with Dr. *Will. Fuller*, who was Vicar at S. *Giles without Cripplegate* I am not certain: If he was you may ſee more of him there.

n *Joh. Tireman* was for his Loyalty forced to forſake this Church in the late Rebellion. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 255.] Vid. *Grandborough in Decanat. S. Albani, inter Vic.*

o ——— *Ball* was (if I make not) of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*. He was Preacher in this Church towards the latter end of *Oliver Cromwell*'s Uſurpation, and was much followed by the Loyal Party. After the Death of Doctor *Matth. Griffith*, he was made Maſter of the *Temple*.

p *Car. Maſon*. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*

S. *Mary Woolnoth*, Rectory.

Sto. Surv. 223.

THIS Church call'd S. *Mary Woolnoth of the Nativity*; but the Reaſon thereof (*Stow* ſays) he hath not yet learn'd; is ſituate on the South-ſide, and towards the Weſt-end of *Lombard-ſtreet*, in *Langborne*-Ward. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lon.

Gilbert 85.

This Church was new built about the Year 1438. from the very Foundation, as it ſeems; for, I find a Commiſſion dated *March* 24. that Year granted by *Robert Gilbert* then Biſhop of *London*, to the Biſhop of *Enachdun*, in *Ireland* (a Biſhoprick now united to ſome other in that Kingdom) for the Conſecration thereof. By which Commiſſion he impower'd the ſaid Biſhop to Conſecrate, not only the Church, but alſo two Altars in it; One to the Honour of the Bleſſed Virgin S. *Mary* and S. *Anne*, and the other to S. *John Baptiſt*, and S. *John Evangeliſt*. And, farther, to aſſign the Feaſt of the Dedication of this Church to be on *Thurſday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Anne* the Mother of the immaculate Virgin, which is *Thurſday* next after *July* 26.

Sto. ut ſupra.

Sir *Hugh Brice*, Goldſmith, Mayor in the Firſt of *Hen.* VII. Keeper of the King's Exchange at *London*, and one of the Governours of the King's Mint in the *Tower* of *London*, under *William*, Lord *Haſtings*, in 5. *Edw.* IV. deceas'd, built in this Church a Chapel call'd the *Charnel*, as alſo part of the Body of the Church, and of the Steeple, and gave Money towards the Finiſhing thereof, beſides the Stone that he had prepar'd. He died in 1496. and was buried in the Body of this Church.

Ibidem.

Sir *Simon Eyre* a famous Merchant, ſometime an Upholſter, then a Draper, and Mayor of *London* in 1445. the Founder of *Leaden*-Hall, and a fair Chapel there; gave the *Cardinal's-Hatt* Tavern, in *Lombard-ſtreet*, with a Tenement annext on the Eaſt-part of it, and a Manſion behind the Eaſt-Tenement, together with an *Alley* from *Lombardſtreet* to *Cornhill* with the Appurtenances, all which were by him new-built, toward a Brotherhood of our *Lady* in this Church. He died *Sept* 18. 1459. and was buried in the ſame.

Ibid. 163.

Ibid. 223.

Geor. Lufken, ſometime Taylor to the Prince, built the Chapel of S. *George* in this Church.

Baudake 85.

Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Souls of *Gregory de Rakeſley*, and *Amicia* his Wife, of which the Pariſhioners were Patrons; which *Gregory* was the ſame, who was Mayor of *London*, from the Year 1275, to the Year

1282;

1282; and dying not long after, was buried in the *Grey-Friers*-Church, in which Priory he built Dorters and Chambers, and gave Beds to them.

Braybr. 188. Another perpetual Chantry was founded here at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin* and S. *Anne*, about the Year 1400, for the Souls of *Tho. Noket*, *Gregory Norton*, and their Wives, and others their Relations, of which the Prioreſs and Convent of S. *Mary Clarkenwell* were Patrons. But theſe two Chantries, it ſeems, were afterwards united, by reaſon whereof, the Rector, Church-Wardens, and Chief of the Pariſhioners preſented ſometimes, and ſometime the ſaid Prioreſs and Convent of S. *Mary Clarkenwell*, as appears by the *London-Regiſtry*.

Sto. Sur. 224. The Advowſon of this Church was all along in the Gift of the Prioreſs and Convent of S. *Helens*, *London*, till their ſuppreſſion in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. who ſoon after, *viz.* in 31. of his Reign granted it to Sir *Martin Bowes*, in whoſe Family the Right of Patronage hath continued ever ſince: Which Sir *Martin Bowes*, Goldſmith, and Mayor of *London*, *Anno* 1545. died *Aug.* 4. 1566. and with *Cecily*, Dame *Ame*, and Dame *Elizabeth* his Wives, was buried under a goodly Marble cloſe Tomb under the Communion-Table here.

Ibidem. There was a goodly Monument in the Eaſt-end of the Chancel of this Church erected by the Executors of Sir *Tho. Rameſey*, Knight, and Mayor of this City in 1577. in memory of the ſaid Sir *Thomas*, who died *May* 19. 1590. and of his two Vertuous Ladies Dame *Alice*, and Dame *Mary*, the later of which was very remarkable for her Charity to ſeveral Places, eſpecially to *Chriſt*'s-Hoſpital.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Ch. were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——	80 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ——	02 :	18 :	08
A Parſonage-Houſe ——	00 :	00 :	00

This Church was not wholly conſum'd in the late dreadful Fire; but the Steeple remain'd unburnt, and part of the Walls of the Church which is now rebuilt chiefly on the old Walls, except the North-ſide which fronts *Lombard-ſtreet*, and is wholly new, by the Munificence (if I miſtake not) of the late Worthy and Generous (but unfortunate) Sir *Robert Viner*, Knight and Baronet, deceas'd. It is made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Woolchurch*, which is annext to it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of S. Mary	*Woolchurch* ——	50 :	16 :	06
	Wolnoth ——	80 :	00 :	00
Total of both ——		130 :	16 :	06
Both now by Act of Parliament ——		160 :	00 :	00
Both now more than before ——		29 :	03 :	06

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Parſonage-Houſe was preſented, burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt by Mr. *Criſp* late Rector of this Church, and leas'd out to him at 5 *l.* *per Ann.* Ground-rent for the Term of 40 Years.

Likewiſe Two Lectures; One to be preach'd about the 20th of *November* yearly, for which is paid 20 *s.* a Sermon, given by Sir *Martin Bowes*, and conſtantly paid by the Goldſmith's Company. The other on S. *Thomas*'s-Day yearly, given by Mr. *Wites*, for which is paid 20 *s.* a Sermon by his Heirs Tenants.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	25 :	00 :	00
	Decimæ ——	02 :	10 :	00.
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00 :	07 :	06
	Pr. Archid. ——	00 :	03 :	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. de Norton.	
Sudbury.	58		Joh. de Freſenfeld, pr. prid. Id. Nov. 1368.	Prioriſſa & Conventus S. Helenæ London.
			Will. Godeſwayne.	
Grey.	25		Jac. Forſter, cl. 17. Jan. 1428. per mort. Godeſwayne.	
Kemp.	64		Rog. Cheſhire, pr. 14. Apr. 1459. per mort. Forſter.	
	82	*b*	Nic. Goldwell, L. B. 21. Jul. 1462. per reſ. Cheſhire.	
			Rog. Necton.	
Ibid.	199	*c*	Rob. Bradow, D. B. 17. Jul. 1484. per mort. Necton.	
Hill.	12	*d*	Ric. Rawlins, S. T. P. 15. Mar. 1494. per mort. Bradow.	
		e	Joh. Watſon.	
			Joh. Shedar.	
Bonner.	166		Humfr. Edwards, A. M. 26. Apr. 1549. per mort. Shed.	Mart. Bowes, miles & Aldermanus London.
	471		Joh. Morris, cl. 21. Maii 1557. per mort. Edwards.	
	478		Mil. Garrard, cl. 30. Nov. 1558. per mort. Morris.	
Grindall.	163	*f*	Tho. Buckmaſter, cl. 17. Oct. 1572.	Jaſp. Fiſher, arm. pro hac vice.
	320	*g*	Joh. Childerley, S.T.B. 14. Maii 1599. per mort. Buckm.	Hum. Kail, & alii pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	131	*h*	Tho. White, A. M. 14. Nov. 1609. per reſ. Childerly.	Jac. I. R A. ratione one Mir or. Tho. Bowes, Wardi ſui.
	162	*i*	Joſias Shute, A. M. 29. Nov. 1611. per mort. VVhite.	
Laud.	112	*k*	Tho. VVitham, S. T. B. 19 Jul. 1643. per mort. Shute.	Tho. Bowes, miles.
		l	VVill. Outram, S. T. P.	
Henchm.	120		Andr. Criſpe, A. M. 9. Jul. 1666. per reſ. Outram.	Rob. Viner, mil. pro hac vice.
Compton.	107	*m*	Sam. Angier, A. B. 3. Maii 1689. per mort. Criſp.	Sam. Angier, Gen. pro hac vice.

a *Joh. de Norton* was Parſon of this Ch. in 1355, for on *Octob.* 22. that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange it for the Ch. of S. *Peter*, in *Berkhamſted*, with *Phil. de Legh* [*Pat.* 29. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] but this exchange ſeems not to have taken effect; becauſe after this, *viz. Nov.* 29. following, the ſaid *de Legh* got the King's Licence to exchange his ſaid Ch. of *Berkhamſted*, for that of S. *Michael Queenhith* [*ib.*] neither is it likely that this took effect; for on 22. of the next *July*, the ſaid *de Legh* obtain'd another Licence to exchange the ſame Ch. of *Berkhamſted*, for that of S. *Edmund Lombardſtreet.* [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] And whether that was effectual I cannot find by the Regiſtry.

b *Nic. Goldwell.* [Vid. *Roding alta* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Rob. Bradow.* [Vid. *Markſhall* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Ric. Rawlins.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

e *Joh. Watſon.* [Vid. *Greenſted*, *juxta Colch. Notley Alba*, & *Waltham magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Tho. Buckmaſter.* [Vid. *Alhal. the Wall*, *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Childerley.* [Vid. *S. Dunſtan Eaſt*, *inter Rect.*]

h *Tho. White.* [Vid. *S. Dunſtan Weſt*, *inter Vic.*]

i *Joſias Shute.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

k *Tho. Witham.* [Vid. *Miſtley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Will. Outram* was alſo Miniſter of S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, which (if I miſtake not) became void by his death.

m *Sam. Angier* the preſent Rector of this with that of S. *Mary Woolchurch* annex'd, 1700.

†

HAving done with the ſeveral Pariſh-Churches in this City dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*: I now come to ſeveral Religious Houſes within the Liberties thereof, which were likewiſe dedicated to her, and are theſe Three which follows: *vix.* S. *Mary Bethlem*, S. *Mary Graces*, and S. *Mary Spittle.*

S. *Mary Bethlem*, Hoſpital.

IN the Pariſh of S. *Botolph* without *Biſhopſgate*, Northward of that Church, between the *High-ſtreet* and *Moorfields*, in the Ward of *Biſhopſgate* without, St. Surv. 173, &c. ſtood the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* of *Bethlem* (commonly call'd *Bedlam*) which was founded by *Simon Fitzmary*, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, *Anno* 1246. to be a Priory of Canons with Brethren and Siſters, who were to profeſs the Rule and Order of the Church of *Bethlem*, and bear the Token of a Star openly in their Copes and Mantles of Profeſſion, and to ſay Divine Service there for the Souls of the Founder, and of his Predeceſſors, his Father, Mother, and Friends, and eſpecially for the Souls of *Guy* of *Marlow*, and ſeveral others by Name; and, eſpecially to receive there the Biſhop of *Bethlem*, Canons, Brothers, and Meſſengers of the Ch. of *Bethlem* for evermore, as often as they ſhall come thither. The Prior, Canons, Brethren, and Siſters of this Houſe, were by the Founder for ever ſubjected tô the Viſitation, and Correction of the Biſhop of *Bethlem* and his Succeſſors, and the Chapter of his Church, and his Meſſengers, as often as they ſhall come thither, or ſhall ſeem to them expedient. And the ſaid Founder endowed this Houſe with all his Lands in the ſaid Pariſh of S. *Botolph*; and did put *Godfry* the Biſhop of *Bethlem*, then in *England*, into the Corporal Poſſeſſion of the ſaid Houſe. And in Token of ſuch Subjection as aforeſaid, ordain'd that this Houſe ſhould pay yearly one Mark ſterling at *Eaſter* to the Biſhop of *Bethlem*, or his Meſſenger in the Name of a Penſion. And if the Revenues of it increas'd, then it ſhould pay more, in the Name of a Penſion at the ſaid Term to the Mother-Church of *Bethlem*. Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 381, As appears more at large in the Charter of Foundation, bearing date *Anno* 1247. the *Wedneſday* after the Feaſt of S. *Luke* the *Evangeliſt*.

I find (ſaith Mr. *R. Smith* in his Manuſcript often before quoted) a printed Form of an Inſtrument upon the Admiſſion of a Brother in this Houſe, *Anno* 1519. That this Hoſpital did not in any wiſe pertain to the Court of *Rome*, but was a Member or Coll. of the *Bleſſed Virgin Mary* of *Bethlem*, of the Order of the Militia of the Stars (*ordinis Militiæ Stellarum*) of the Rule of S. *Auguſtin*, of the Province of *Syria*, in the *Holy Land*, where our Lord Chriſt vouchſafed to be Born of the Womb of the ſame Virgin, in which Inſtrument is printed the Picture of a Star thus: *.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Carta Orig. *Tho. de Ingaldeſthorp*, Dean of S. *Pauls*, and the Chapter on the 6. *Id.* of *Auguſt*, 2279. confirm'd the Charter of *J.* (i. e. *John de Chiſhul*) Biſhop of *London*, of a certain Spring or Fountain, in the Pariſh of *Stepney* granted to this Hoſpital (*Novo Hoſpitali beatæ Mariæ extra Biſhopſgate, Lond.*) *Teſtibus Galfrido de Mortuo Mari, Rog. de la Legh, Rad. de Baudake, Fulco Lovel, Archid. Lond. Eſſ. Midd. & Colcheſter, Rob. de Drayton Theſaur. Joh. de Wengham Præcentor, Rad. de Ivinghoe Cancellar. Joh. Saudon, Sim. de Strambrugg, Joh. de S. Maria, Will. de Ewelle, Regin. de Brandon, Joh. de Chiſhull, & Edm. de Baton Canonicis S. Pauli.*

St. Surv. 493. In the Pariſh of S. *Martin* in the *Fields* there was an Houſe, wherein ſometime there were diſtracted and lunatick People; of what antiquity Founded, by whom, or what time ſuppreſs'd (ſaith *Stow*) I have not read. But it was ſaid, That ſometime a King of *England*, not liking ſuch a kind of People to remain ſo near his Palace, cauſed them to be remov'd farther off, to *Bethlem* without *Biſhopſgate, London.* And to that Hoſpital the ſaid Houſe by *Charing-Croſs* doth ſtill remain. Upon which occaſion, it has been all along, till of late Years, an Hoſpital for diſtracted People.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 144. About the Year 1257. there was an Order of *Bethlemite-Friers* ſettled at *Cambridge*; who ſhould be their firſt Inſtitutor (ſaith *Weaver*) I do not read: Their Rule and Habit was much like that of the *Dominicans*, ſaving that they wore a *Star* on their Breaſt wrought upon their Habit, in memorial of the *Star* which appear'd at the time that our Saviour was born in *Bethlem*. This Order, ſaith he, was extinct before the Suppreſſion. And *Matth. Paris* tells us, That the Brethren of this Order dwell in *Trumpenton-ſtreet*, in *Cambridge*, and wore a *Star* on their Breaſt with Five Rays.

Matth. Par. 949.

But to return to this our Hoſpital of *Bethlem*. *Stephen Gennings*, or *Jennings*, Mayor in the Year 1509. gave 40 *l.* towards the Purchaſe of the Patronage of this Hoſpital by his Teſtament, 1529. And the Mayor and Commonalty purchaſed the Patronage thereof with all the Lands and Tenements thereunto belonging in the Year 1546.

Sto. Sur. 173.

The ſame Year King *Hen.* VIII. gave this Hoſpital to the City, the Church and Chapel whereof were taken down in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and Houſes built there by the Governours of *Chriſt's*-Hoſpital.

Ibid. 174.

At a Court of Aldermen holden the 7th of *April*, *Anno.* 5. *Edw.* VI. It was order'd, That the Inhabitants within the Precinct of *Bethlem*, ſhould from thenceforth be united to the Pariſh of S. *Botolph* without *Biſhopſgate*, as may be ſeen more at large in what I have written of that Church.

This Hoſpital of *Bethlem* being old, narrow, and not very pleaſant, the City of *London* reſolv'd to build a new one; which in *April*, 1675. was begun, and was finiſhed in *July*, 1676. wherein the Lunaticks have been kept ever ſince; which work Coſt above 18000 *l.* And of which you may read more at large in a late Book, entitled, *The Preſent State of* London, *Pag.* 91, 92.

S. *Mary Graces*: Or, *New Abby*.

THIS *Abby* call'd S. *Mary* of *Graces*; or, *New Abby*; was ſituate without the Walls of the City of *London*, *Eaſt* from *Eaſt Smithfield*, and was Founded by King *Edw.* III. in the Year 1359. upon the following Occaſion.

In the Year 1348. (23. *Edw.* III.) the firſt Great Peſtilence in his time began and increaſed ſo ſore, that for want of room in Church-yards to bury the Dead of the City, and of the Suburbs, one *John Corey*, Clerk, procured of *Nicolas*, Prior of the *Holy Trinity* within *Ealdgate*, one Toft of Ground near *Eaſt Smithfield* for the burial of them that died, with condition, that it might be call'd, The Church yard of the *Holy Trinity*; which Ground he cauſed by the aid of divers Devout Citizens to be incloſ'd with a Wall of Stone, and the ſame was dedicated by *Ralph Stratford*, Biſhop of *London*, where innumerable Bodies of the Dead were afterwards buried, and a Chapel built in the ſame Place to the Honour of God. To which King *Edward* ſetting his Regard (having before in a Tempeſt on the Sea, and in peril of drowning made a Vow to build a Monaſtery to the Honour of God, and the *Lady of Grace*, if God would grant him Grace to come ſafe to Land) builded a Monaſtery, cauſing it to be call'd *Eaſt-minſter*, placing an Abbot, and Monks of the *Ciſtertian* or *White Order* there.

Sto. Sur. 117.

Eaſt-minſter.

In Order whereunto the ſaid King *Edward*, by his Letters Patents bearing date at *Weſtminſter*, *March* 20. in the 24th of his Reign (1349.) for the firſt Founding and Endowment of this Abby, gave to the Abbot and Monks thereof, all thoſe Meſſuages, with the Appurtenances at *Tower Hill*, which he had of *Joh. Cory* aforeſaid, in pure and perpetual Alms. Ordering this Houſe to be call'd, *Liberam Capellam Regiam Beatæ Mariæ de Gratiis*. And afterwards by other Letters Patents, dated *Octob.* 5. in the 50th of his Reign, he gave and granted to *John*, Duke of *Lancaſter*, *Simon*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *John*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and others, certain Mannours and Lands, which he purchaſed in *Kent*, and elſewere, for the farther Endowment of this Abby, which they after his Death granted and confirm'd to the ſaid Abbot and Monks for a certain term of Years.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 943.
Pat. 24.E.III. *p.* 1.

Pat. 50.E.III.

But theſe Lands being for certain Cauſes ſeiz'd into the Hands of King *Richard* II. as forfeited. He, by his Letters Patents dated *Aug.* 3. in the 12th of his Reign by advice of his Counſel, gave and granted the Rents, Iſſues and Profits of thoſe Mannours and Lands, which were the Mannours of *Leybourne*,

Pat. 22. R.II. p. 1. Mon. 26.

Graveſend, *Leach*, *Wattingbury*, *Gore*, *Parrock* and *Bykenore*, with their Appurtenances, together with the Advowſons of the Church of *Bykenore*, and of the Churches of the other Places above-named, with all other their Appurtenances in the County of *Kent*. As alſo the Reverſion of the Mannour of *Gomſhalf* with its Appurtenances, in the County of *Surry*, after the Death of *Thomas de Stanes*, to pray for the Good Eſtate of the ſaid King whilſt alive, and for his Soul when dead, and for the Soul of his Grandfather King *Edw.* III. and for the Souls of all his Progenitors, his Heirs and Succeſſors, and all the Faithful deceas'd, according to the Intention and Will of his ſaid Grandfather. And farther, gave Licence to the ſaid *John*, Duke of *Lancaſter*, and *John*, Biſhop of *London*, the ſurviving Feoffees of *Edw.* III. to releaſe and quit-claim the ſaid Mannours and Lands to the ſaid Abbot and Monks, and their Succeſſors, as appears by his Letters Patents, dated at *Notingham*, *July* 3.

Pat. 24. E. III. p. 1. *William de S. Cruce*, late Abbot of *Geronden* of the *Ciſtertian* Order, was at the King's inſtance made the firſt Abbot of this Houſe, to whom the King gave 20 *l. per Ann.* for the Maintenance of himſelf and his Monks, *March* 24. 1349.

Pat. 34. E. III. p. 2. *Will. de Warden* was made Abbot of this Houſe, *Aug.* 27. 1360.

This Abby was ſurrender'd *Anno* 1539. (30. *Hen.* VIII.) and was valued at 546 *l.* 10 *d. per Ann. Dugdale.* 602 *l.* 11 *s.* 10 *d. Speed.*

St. Surv. 117. Since which time the ſaid Monaſtery being by King *Hen.* VIII. in 34. of his Reign granted to Sir *Arthur Darcy*, Knight, was clean pull'd down. And of late time in place thereof is built a large Store-houſe for Victual, and convenient Ovens are built there for baking of Biſquets to ſerve Her Majeſties Ships: and it is the Victualling Office for the Royal Navy to this day; the Grounds adjoining and belonging formerly to the ſaid Abby, are occupied by ſmall Tenements built thereon.

S. *Mary Spittal*, or *Spittle*.

Sto. Sur. 175. THIS Priory and Hoſpital, commonly call'd, S. *Mary Spittle*; was founded by *Walter Brune*, Sheriff of *London*, and *Roſia* his Wife, for Canons Regular of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*. *Walter*, Archdeacon of *London*, laid the firſt Stone in the Year 1197. And *William* of S. *Mary-Church*, Biſhop of *London*, dedicated it to the perpetual Honour of *Jeſus Chriſt*, and his Mother the Virgin *Mary*, by the Name of *Domus Dei*, *& Beatæ Mariæ extra Biſhopſgate*, in the Pariſh of S. *Botolph*. The Bounds whereof, as appears by Compoſition betwixt the Parſon of S. *Botolph* aforeſaid, and the Prior of the ſaid Hoſpital concerning Tyths, begins at *Berwards-lane* towards the South, and extendeth in breadth to the Pariſh of S. *Leonard Shorditch* towards the North, and in length, from the *King's-ſtreet* on the Weſt, to the Biſhop of *London's-Field*, call'd *Lollesworth* on the Eaſt.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 385. This Compoſition before mentioned was made between *John Witing*, Rector of the Church of S. *Botolph*, on the one Part, and *Godefrid* the Prior, and the Canons, and Brethren of this Hoſpital, on the other, in the preſence of *Will.* Biſhop of *London* giving his aſſent, with the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; whereby the ſaid Prior, Canons and Brethren, and their Succeſſors, were, as much as pertain'd to them, to preſerve the Rights and Liberties of the ſaid Church of S. *Botolph* unhurt, and every Year to pay to the ſaid Church for its Parochial Right, and for all Tyths and Obventions of the Site or Bounds (ſpecified above) of their ſaid Hoſpital the Sum of 10 *s.* Sterling at the four moſt uſual Feaſts by even and equal Portions (*i. e.*) 2 *s.* 6 *d.* at each Feaſt, *viz. Eaſter*, *Midſummer*, *Michaelmas*, and *Chriſtmas*. But for all other their Lands in the ſaid Pariſh, which were not contained within the ſaid Bounds they were to pay Tyths. And as for their Servants, which were not profeſſed, they were by vertue of this Compoſition to come four times in the Year, and alſo on the Feaſt of S. *Botolph*, to their ſaid Pariſh-Church, and receive all Eccleſiaſtical Sacraments, as ſhall at ſuch times be there adminiſtrated, and all others were free from the Parochial-Right: Moreover, the ſaid Prior, Canons,

nons, and Brethren, and their Succeſſors were not to admit any of the Pariſhioners of the ſaid Church living or dead to any Offering or Eccleſiaſtical Office, or to do any prejudicial Act to the ſaid Church or Parſon of the ſame. Nor to admit them to Sepulture, unleſs a competent Satisfaction for it was firſt made to the ſaid Church. And for the due Performance of the Premiſſes, the ſaid *Godefrid* the Prior made Oath before the ſaid *W.* Biſhop of *London.* And all his Succeſſors were bound for the future to make the like Oath before the Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or his Official. *Robert (de Watford)* Dean of S. *Pauls*, and others were Witneſſes.

Ibid. 383. This Hoſpital was endowed with ſeveral Lands and Tenements, *&c.* in and about the City of *London*, by the ſaid *Walter Brune* and his Wife, as appears by their Charter of Foundation. And where lately ſtood the Weſt-Gate of the new Church of this Hoſpital was the Eaſt-part of the old Church, before the Altar, of which part *Brune* the Founder with his Wife lay buried.

Ibid. 385. Beſides, the ſaid *Walter Brune*, there are named as Founders of this Hoſpital *Walter* the Alderman, *Will. de Elie*, *John Bloundie*, and *Wymark de Elbegate.* But I rather ſuppoſe them to be Benefactors.

Ibid. & Cart. 33. E. I. n. 49. King *Edw.* I by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, *April* 8. gave and granted to the Prior and Convent of this Hoſpital for the Health of his Soul, and the Souls of his Progenitors Kings of *England*, and alſo for the increaſe of Divine Worſhip to be maintained in the ſaid Hoſpital, and for the better Suſtenance of the Poor coming thither, Two Meſſuages with ſeveral Acres of Land in *Shaldeford*, together with the Advowſon of that Church; and alſo the Advowſons of the Churches of *Woghenerſh*, *Puttenham*, and *Duntesfeld*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, with the Advowſon of the Chapel of *Bromley* annext to the ſaid Ch. of *Shaldeford.* And gave them Licence to appropriate the ſaid Churches of *Shaldeford* and *Wogenerſh*, with the ſaid Chapel of *Bromlegh* annext to the ſaid Church of *Shaldeford*; and to hold the ſaid Churches ſo appropriated, to themſelves and Succeſſors, in pure and perpetual Alms.

Sto. Sur. 175. A Part of the large Church-yard pertaining to this Hoſpital, and ſevered from the Reſt by a Brick-wall, till of late, remained as of old time with a Pulpit-Croſs therein; and againſt the ſaid Pulpit on the South-ſide before the Charnel and Chapel of S. *Edmund* the Biſhop, and *Mary Magdalen* (which Chappel was Founded about the Year 1391. by *William Everſham*, Citizen and Peperer of *London*, who was there buried) remained alſo one fair-built Houſe of two Stories in height for the Mayor and other honourable Perſons with the Aldermen and Sheriffs to ſit in, there to hear the Sermons preach'd in the *Eaſter* Holy-days. For it is to be noted, that, time out of mind, it hath been a laudable Cuſtom, That on *Good-Friday* in the Afternoon ſome ſpecial learned Man, by appointment, hath preach'd a Sermon at *Pauls-Croſs*, treating of Chriſt's Paſſion, and upon the Three next *Eaſter* Holy-days, *Monday*, *Tueſday*, and *Wedneſday* the like learned Men (to wit) on *Monday* a Biſhop, on *Tueſday* a Dean, and on *Wedneſday* a Doctor of Divinity, have by like appointment uſed to preach on the Forenoons in the ſaid *Spittle* on the Reſurrection; and then on *Low-Sunday* one other learned Man at *Pauls-Croſs* to make Rehearſal of thoſe Four Sermons; and that done, he was to make a Sermon of his own, which in all were five in one. At theſe Sermons, ſo ſeverally made, the Mayor and his Brethren the Aldermen were accuſtomed to be preſent, in their Violets at S. *Pauls* on *Good-Friday*, and in their Scarlets at the *Spittle* on the Holy-days, except *Wedneſday* in their Violets, and the Mayor with his Brethren on *Low-Sunday* in Scarlet at *Pauls-Croſs*.

This Cuſtom continued till the late Rebellion, in 1642. which then broke off. But after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. it was revived again, only the Sermons, which were wont to be preach'd at *Pauls-Croſs*, were preach'd in the Choir, becauſe the *Pauls-Croſs* Pulpit was demoliſh'd in thoſe late Rebellious times. And thus it continued till S. *Pauls*-Church was burnt down in the late general Conflagration of *London*, in 1666. ſince which time, all theſe Sermons (the Rehearſal only excepted, which hath ever ſince been laid aſide) have been continued as before, only inſtead of having been preach'd at S. *Pauls* and the *Spittle*, they have been ſince preach'd ſometimes at one Pariſh-Church, and ſometimes at another, at the Diſcretion of thoſe that appoint them. But the *Spittle*-Sermons moſtly at S. *Bridgets*-Church ſince the new Building thereof, and the *Good-Friday* in the Choir of S. *Pauls*, ſince it was opened.

Sto. ut ſupra. Touching the Antiquity of this Cuſtom; *Stow* tells us, that in the Year 1398. King *Richard* II. having procured from *Rome* a Confirmation of ſuch Statutes and Ordinances as were made in the Parliament begun at *Weſtminſter*, and ended at *Shrewsbury*, cauſed the ſame Confirmation to be read and pronounc'd at *Pauls-Croſs*, and at S. *Mary Spittle*, in the Sermons before all the People.

Ibid. *Philip Malpas*, one of the Sheriffs in 1439. gave 20 *s. per Ann.* to the Three Preachers at the *Spittle*. And *Steph. Forſter*, Mayor in 1594. gave 40 *l.* to the Preachers of *Pauls-Croſs* and the *Spittle*.

Gilbert 187. The Priors of this Hoſpital were from time to time elected by Licence from the Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, the Sea being void; to which Biſhops they ſwore continual Obedience, as to their Founders Patrons, and Dioceſans.

Fitzjam. 161. The Priory of *Byknacre*, or *Bykenacre*, in the Pariſh of *Danbury*, in *Eſſex*, (of which King *Henry* II. was Founder) together with the Church, and all the Members thereunto belonging, as alſo the Mannor of *Bykenacre*, and its Appurtenances, for that the regular obſervance of Divine Worſhip, the uſual Hoſpitality, and other works of Piety, were through divers Occaſions and Misfortunes much decayed, and the Houſe left in a manner Deſolate, the Prior being dead, and there being but one Canon left; were by King *Hen.* VII. in the laſt of his Reign given and granted to the Prior and Convent of this Priory or Hoſpital of S. *Mary*, with Licence to appropriate the ſame to themſelves and Succeſſors for ever. All which were by *Richard* (*Fitzjames*) Biſhop of *London*, on the 9th of *Nov.* 1509. united, annexed, and appropriated to them, accordingly paying yearly a Penſion of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Biſhop of *London*, of 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, and 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, and to their Succeſſors reſpectively, for their Indemnity for ever. As alſo ſuch Procurations, as were uſed to be paid by the Prior of *Bykenacre* to the Biſhop upon his Viſitation. Likewiſe the Prior and Convent of the Hoſpital of S. *Mary* were to maintain for ever one Chaplain being a Regular Prieſt, and one of the Brethren of their own Houſe, who ſhould be continually reſident at *Bykenacre*, where he was daily to offer up Prayers for the Souls of *Hen.* VII. and alſo of *Hen.* II. the Founder of *Bykenacre*, and of *Maurice de Tiltey* a Benefactor, and of all other Benefactors and their Progenitors; for the good Eſtate alſo of *Hen.* VIII. And farther, that on the 26th, and 27th of *October* every Year, certain Maſſes ſhould be ſaid for the Souls of the Parties above-mentioned, as well in this Priory or Hoſpital of S. *Mary*, by the whole Convent, as in the ſaid Priory of *Bykenacre*, by the ſaid Chaplain; and in each of the ſaid Priories xx Pence ſhould be given and diſtributed among the Poor on one of the ſaid Days yearly for ever.

Penſions.

Sto. Sur. 176. *Stow* tells us, That the Prior of this Hoſpital of S. *Mary*, for the Emortizing and Propriation of this Priory of *Bykenacre* to this Hoſpital, gave to King *Hen.* VII. 400 *l.* in the 22th of his Reign.

Sto. Ann. 184. This Hoſpital was a Houſe of ſuch great Relief to the Needy, that there were found ſtanding at the Suppreſſion thereof 180 Beds for the Poor, well furniſh'd. And the Lands thereof were then valued at 478 *l.* 6 *s.* 6 *d. per Ann. Dugd.* 557 *l.* 14 *s.* 10 *d. Speed. William Mayer* was then Prior, and had a Penſion of 80 *l. per Ann.* allowed him.

P. 34. H. VIII. p. 10. *Henry* VIII. in 34. of his Reign granted the Site of this Hoſpital with the Appurtenances, the Priors Lodgings, the Church, *&c.* to *Stephen Vaughan*, from whoſe Family by the intermarriage of *Oliver*, Son and Heir to Sir *Paulet* S. *John*, ſecond Son to *Oliver*, Earl of *Bullingbroke*, with *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Rowland Vaughan* of the *Spittle* near *Shordich*, the Premiſſes (I conceive) came to the Noble Family of the S. *Johns* of *Bletſo*; in which (if not lately ſold) it ſtill remains.

S. *Mary Magdalen*.

THere are two Churches in this City dedicated to this Saint; namely, S. *Mary Magdalen* in *Milkſtreet* and in *Old Fiſhſtreet*.

This S. *Mary Magdalen*, or *Maudlin*, was ſo named either from the Town *Magdala*, wherein ſhe was born, or bred up, or from the *Hebrew* word *Magdal*, ſignifying a Tower or Caſtle.

There is often mention made of her in the Evangelical Hiſtory. As how Chriſt caſt out of her ſeven Devils, and how ſhe followed Chriſt, miniſtring unto him out of her means, *Luke* 8. 2. How with her Tears, ſhe ſtanding at his Feet behind him waſhed his Feet, and with the Hair of her Head wiped them, and kiſſing them, anointed them with her Ointment; whereupon, Chriſt ſeeing her Faith, told her, That her Sins were forgiven, and bade her go in Peace; at which *Simon* the Phariſee (in whoſe Houſe they were) was offended, becauſe ſhe was a Sinner, which Chriſt denied not, yet commended her Piety and Zeal towards him, *Luke* 7. 37. *Matth*. 26. 6.

She beheld Chriſt Crucified, *Matth*. 27. 56. And after the *Sabbath*, ſhe was one of the Firſt, that with her Ointment, betimes in the Morning, haſtned to the Sepulchre, *Matth*. 28. 1. *Mark* 16. 1. *Luke* 21. 1, *&c.* unto her, firſt of all, Chriſt after his Reſurrection manifeſted himſelf, *Mark* 16. 9.

Concerning *Mary Magdalen*, there hath been much debate among the learned Men, whether ſhe was the Siſter of *Lazarus* and *Martha* call'd *Mary*, or not; ſome of the *Greek* Church denying it, and thoſe of the *Latin* Church affirming it; ſome pretend there were Two, others Three *Mary Magdalens*.

The Three ſeveral pretended *Mary Magdalens* are theſe; Firſt, The Woman call'd, a Sinner; who in the Phariſees Houſe in *Naim*, waſh'd Chriſt's Feet with her Tears, wiped them with her Hair, kiſſed and anointed them, *Luke* 7. 37. The Second, *Mary Magdalen*, out of whom Chriſt caſt ſeven Devils, *Luke* 8. 2. The Third, *Mary*, the Siſter of *Lazarus* and *Martha*, which *Lazarus* Chriſt raiſed from the Dead, and which *Mary*, was the ſame Woman that anointed the Lord with Ointment, and wiped his Feet with her Hair, *Joh*. 11. 2. This is the Opinion of *Faber Stapulenſis*, and others. But the greateſt Part of learned writers affirm generally, That there was but one *Mary Magdalen*, and this is the general Tenet of the Church, and that was ſhe; who was Siſter to *Lazarus* and *Martha*, out of whom Chriſt caſt ſeven Devils.

Various are the Relations concerning this Holy Woman. Therefore the Advice of *Card. Baronius* is, To obſerve the Apoſtles Precept herein, *viz. Prove all things; hold faſt that which is good.*

As to the time of her Death, ſome ſay ſhe died *Anno Chriſti* 62. others 80. aged 80 Years. And as to the Place of her Death and Burial, ſome ſay ſhe being Dead, was buried in a City, in *France*, call'd *Civitas Aquenſis*; (now *Ays*, or *D'ax*) in *Gaſcoigne*; which being afterwards deſtroy'd by the *Sarazens*, her Body was thence tranſlated by *Gerard*, Earl of *Burgundy*, to the Monaſtery of *Vicolincum* by him erected, and there interr'd. Others write, That her Body reſteth at *Epheſus*. But others report, That the Body of *Lazarus* and *Mary Magdalen* were tranſlated from *Cyprus* to *Conſtantinople*, and there inter'd in the Church of S. *Lazarus*, erected by the Emperor *Leo*, Son of *Baſilius*.

But her Legend runs thus, *Mary Magdalen*, with her Brother *Lazarus*, her Siſter, and many others after Chriſt's Aſcenſion, were put out to Sea in a Ship without Sail, which brought them to *Marſeilles*, in *France*, whereof *Lazarus* became Biſhop, and *Magdalen* retiring her ſelf into a Wilderneſs lived there privately and devoutly 30 Years, and then died in a Cave, where ſhe had ſeated her ſelf from the Concourſe of People, her Soul being taken up into Heaven. [*Breviar. Roman.*]

Her Feſtival is yearly Celebrated on *July* 22. Feaſt, July 22.

Thus much out of Mr. *R. Smith*'s MS. of S. *Mary Magdalen*, where he has treated of her much more largely.

S. *Mary Magdalen Milkſtreet*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Mary Magdalen* ſtood on the Eaſt-ſide, and towards the South-end of *Milkſtreet* (ſo call'd of Milk ſold there) near *Cheapſide*, in *Cripplegate*-Ward within, and is a Rectory in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Lond.

Among the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, I find this Precept from the King Regiſtred, *viz.*

Lib. A. f. 22. " H. Rex Angliæ *Willimo* Decano, & Archid. *Lond.* & Miniſtris ſuis *Lond.* " ſalutem. Præcipio quod Eccleſia S. *Mariæ Magdalenæ* habeat Parochiam ſu- " am, & omnes Conſuetudines ſuas, ita bene & in pace, ſicut unquam meli- " us habuit, & *Galfridus* Canonicus, cujus Eccleſia eſt, bene & in pace " teneat.

Ib. 23. After this there was this following Agreement, *viz.* Conventio, inter Ca- " nonicos S. *Pauli*, & *Barthol.* filium *Galfridi* ſuper Eccleſia S. *Mariæ Magda-* " *lenæ* quam de ipſis tenet. Hanc Conventionem Affidavit Barthol. in manu " *Nicolai*, Archid. *Lond.* Acta ſunt hæc in Capitulo S. *Pauli*, Anno M C LXII. " Teſtibus Hug. Dec. Nichol. & Ric. Archid. Geofr. Theſaur. Will. de Ver, " Alberic. Nicol. Rodbert, fil. Gen. Alex. de Saccavil, Baldw. Hug. Ric. Hen. " & Hen. Theod. Canonicis.

That the Precept above-recited came from King *Henry* I. appears from the Direction of it to *William* the Dean; for *William* the Nephew of *Ric. de Belmeis*, the firſt of that Name, Biſhop of *London*, by *Adeline* his Siſter held the Deanry of S. *Pauls* in that King's Reign, and in the beginning of King *Stephen*; after whom, there was no *William* Dean of S. *Pauls*, till *Will. de S. Maria* came to be Dean above 100 Years after; but whether the Premiſſes concern this Ch. of S. *Mary Magd. Milkſtreet*, or S. *Mary Magd. Old-Fiſhſtreet* (for they were both belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*) doth not appear. However, it ſeems to me to belong to this of S. *Mar. Magd. Milkſtreet*, by reaſon it was to pay to the Canons of S. *Pauls* ii. Shillings by the Hands of *Bartholomew* the Goldſmith (which I take to be the ſame *Bartholomew* mention'd in the ſaid Agreement) as will appear by the State of this Ch. taken when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *Anno* 1181. and is as followeth:

Lib. B. f. 38. " Eccleſia S. *Mariæ Magdalenæ*, in Milkſtreet, eſt Canonicorum, & reddit " eis ii. Sol. per manum *Bartholomei* Aurifabr. Solvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archid. xii *d.* " non habet Cœmiterium.

This Church hath been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*. And in the Hiſtory of S. *Pauls*, *Pag.* 273. I find it thus, *viz.* *Eccleſia S. Magdalenæ de Melkſtrete Penſionaria* lii *s. Eſtimatur nichil.*

Baudake 98. *Robert de Kelſey* by his laſt Will founded a perpetual Chantry in this Church, which could not be long before the Year 1336. for in that Year one *Henry de Kelſey* was inſtituted to it at the Preſentation of *Julian* the Relict and Executrix of the ſaid *Robert*.

Sto. Sur. 306. *William Brown*, Mayor in 1513. and *Thomas Exmew*, Mayor in 1517. were both buried in this Ch. and each of them gave 40 *l.* to it. And *Hen. Cantilow*, Mercer, Merchant of the Staple, built here a Chapel, and was buried therein, *Anno* 1495.

Ibid. 854. This Ch. was repair'd and beautified in the Year 1616. at the Charge of the Pariſhioners.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ——— ——— ———	75 :	12 :	00
Caſualties ——— ——— ———	15 :	00 :	00

But this Ch. being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was afterwards annext to that of S. *Laurence Jewry*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both theſe Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Ch. of *Milkſtreet*, is by Act of Parliament laid into *Honylane*-Market.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, That it does not appear that there was ever any Parſonage-Houſe or Glebe belonging to this Church, nor any Gifts, Legacies, or Bequeſts given or left for the Reparation of the ſame, or for Sermons, only for one Lecture, which is preach'd on *Fridays*; but what was given for the Maintenance thereof, or by whom they do not mention.

Reg. Lond.

I can give no account of the Succeſſion of the Incumbents of this Ch. for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins*; only, I find, that Dr. *Spright* was Rector thereof when the before-mention'd Return was made in 1636. Mr. *Jones*, when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. who was ſequeſtred for his Loyalty. And after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. Mr. *Thompſon*, A. M. was collated to it by the Dean and Chapther of S. *Pauls*, *Sept*. 9. 1662. and died Incumbent thereof ſometime after the Fire. And laſtly, that Dr. *Ben. Calamy* was admitted to it in 1683. at the Preſentation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, as united and annext to that of S. *Laurence Jewry*. [Vid. S. *Laur. Jewry.*]

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	19	17	06
	Decimæ ——	01	19	09
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. -	00	03	04
	Penſ. Dec. & Cap.	02	12	00

S. *Mary Magdalen Old-Fiſhſtreet*, Rectory.

THIS Ch. of S. *Mary Magdalen*, with the Addition of *Old-Fiſhſtreet*; becauſe ſituate in or near that Place, ſtands over againſt the North-end of *Lambart-Hill-lane*, in *Knight-Riders-ſtreet*, in *Caſtle-Baynard*-Ward. It is a Rectory in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lond.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *Anno* 1181. the State of this Church ſtood thus:

" Eccleſia beatæ *Mariæ Magdalenæ* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xvi Sol. " per iv Annos, & poſt iv annos reddit eis xx Sol. per manum *Richardi* perpe- " tui Vicarii. Et ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archid. i *s.*

R. D. & Cap. Lib. *B.* f. 38.

By this it appears, that the Cure in thoſe days was ſupplied by a perpetual Vicar. Tho' by what will follow, it will appear, that it was a Rectory when *Robert Gilbert* was Biſhop of *London* (and doubtleſs many Years before.) For one *John Lytlyngton*, Citizen and Vintner of *London*, by his Will gave all his Tenements in this City to the Rector of this Pariſh, and to his Succeſſors for ever, to find a Prieſt to pray for the Souls of the ſaid *John*, and *Alice* his Wife, and *Ric. Lytlyngton*, *&c.* And, in proceſs of time, theſe Tenements growing ſo very ruinous, and in a manner deſerted, that the Rents of them were not ſufficient for the Maintenance of a Prieſt to perform that Office; one *John Carpenter*, Rector of this Church in the time of the ſaid *Robert Gilbert* (who ſate Biſhop of *London* from 1436, to 1448.) repaired the ſaid Tenements again; for which the ſaid Biſhop order'd, That the Name and Surname of the ſaid *John Carpenter*, together with the Names and Surnames of the ſaid *John Lytlyngton*, *Alice* his Wife, and *Ric. Lytlyngton* ſhould be inſcrib'd in a Table, and the ſaid Table to be laid on the Altar where the Prieſt did uſe to ſay Maſs for the Souls of the ſaid *John*, *Alice*, and *Richard Lytlyngton*, and there to remain for ever. And the ſaid Prieſt, for the future, to ſay Maſs for the Souls of the ſaid *John*, *Alice*, and *Richard*, and alſo for the good Eſtate of the ſaid *John Carpenter* whilſt alive, and for his Soul when dead. And, farther, granted 40 Days Indulgence yearly to the Rector of this Pariſh, and to the Prieſt, that ſhould pray for the Souls aforeſaid, for the time being reſpectively, and to their Succeſſors for ever.

Gilbert 177.

In *Lambart-Hill-lane*, on the Weſt-ſide thereof, adjoining to the North-ſide of *Blackſmiths*-Hall, there is a Plot of Ground inclos'd with a Brick-Wall for

Sto. Sur. 409.

a

a Church-yard or Burying-place for the Dead of this Pariſh, which was given for that uſe by *John Iwarby*, an Officer in the Receipt of the Exchequer, in 26. *Hen.* VI. as appears (ſaith *Stow*) by Patent.

Bonner 116. This Church-yard or Plot of Ground, I find, was leaſed out in 38. *Hen.* VIII. for 60 Years at 2*s.* 6*d. per Ann.* Rent, by *Tho. Clipping*, then Rector of this Pariſh, to *John Godſalve*, with Licence to make a Door into the ſame, reſerving to the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, and to the Pariſhioners Stations of Proceſſion in the ſame, and free Liberty of burying there according to their antient Cuſtom.

This Ch. hath been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*. And in the Hiſtory of S. *Pauls*, *Pag.* 273. I find it thus: *viz.* "Eccleſia S. Magdalenæ in Piſſionaria Penſionaria xx *s.* Eſtimatur nichil.

SionColl.Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	80	00	00
Caſualties —— ——	05	00	00

S. Mar. Mag. S. Gregory, annext. Vid. S. Gregories. But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Gregory* which is annext unto it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And tho' S. *Gregories* ſtill remains an Impropriation to the Petty-Canons of S. *Pauls*, who are to receive all Tyths, Oblations and Duties of that Pariſh; yet the Pariſhioners thereof are to pay their *Quota* of the aforeſaid 120 *l.* which by Act of Parliament is to be levied upon both theſe Pariſhes in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, That there is not nor was before the Fire (to their knowledge) any Parſonage-Houſe belonging to their Miniſter.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	19	05	00
	Decimæ —	01	18	06
	Proc. Epiſc. -	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04
	Pen. D. & Cap.	01	00	00

All the Account I can give of the Rectors of this Church (for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins*) is only that the ſaid *John Carpenter* was Rector here in Biſhop *Gilbert*'s time. *Tho. Chipping* in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. as above. And *Matth. Griffith* when the Return was made in 1636. and alſo when the Rebellion broke out in 1642. and was ſequeſtred. But ſince the Reſtauration in 1660. theſe following were admitted.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni
		a	Matth. Griffith, reſtitut.	
R. D. & C.	81		Fr. Lewis, A. M. 8. Mar. 1665. per mort. Griffith.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.
	177	b	Will. Stanley, S. T. B. 30. Oct. 1682. per mort. Lewis.	
	225		Radulp. Barker, A. M. 22. Sept. 1690. per ceſ. Stanley.	
	228	c	Joh. Mandeville, A. M. 27. Maii 1691. per reſ. Barker.	

a *Matth. Griffith.* [Vid. S. *Bennet Sherehog.*]

b *Will. Stanley.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

c *Joh. Mandeville* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. MATTHEW.

S. *Matthew* (to whom but one Church in this City is dedicated, namely S. *Matthew Friday-ſtreet*) call'd alſo *Levi*; was, tho' a *Roman* Officer an *Hebrew* of the *Hebrews*, and, probably, a *Galilean*, born at *Nazareth*, a City in the Tribe of *Zebulun*. He was the Son of *Alpheus*, and *Mary* Siſter, or Kinſwoman of the *Bleſſed Virgin*. His Trade, or way of Life, was that of a Publican or Toll-gatherer to the *Romans*; an Office of bad report among the *Jews*: But among the *Romans*, it was accounted a Place of Power and Credit, and honourable Reputation, not ordinarily confer'd on any but *Roman* Knights.

Our Lord having before cured a noted Paralytick, retir'd out of *Capernaum* to walk by the Sea-ſide, where he taught the People that flock'd after him. Here he eſpied *Matthew* ſitting in his Cuſtom-Office, whom he call'd to come and follow him, which he immediately did, notwithſtanding he was rich, and had a wealthy and gainful Trade which he muſt leave. He entertain'd our Lord, and His Diſciples at a great Dinner at his Houſe, where many Publicans and Sinners ſitting at Meat with Him, and the Phariſees, thereupon, taking occaſion to ſnarl at Him, ask'd His Diſciples why their Maſter did eat with Publicans and Sinners, Perſons infamous to a *Proverb*? but he preſently reply'd upon them, *That they that were Whole needed not the Phyſician; and that He came not to call the Righteous, but Sinners to Repentance.*

Mat. 9.9, &c.
Mar. 2.13, &c.
Luk. 5.27, &c.

After *Matthew*'s Election to the Apoſtolate, he continued with the reſt till our Lord's Aſcenſion, and then for the firſt Eight Years, at leaſt, preach'd up and down *Judea*.

After which, being to betake himſelf to the Converſion of the *Gentile* World, he was intreated by the Convert *Jews* to commit to writing the Hiſtory of our Saviour's Life and Actions, and leave it among them as a ſtanding Record of what he had preach'd to them, which he did accordingly; and ſo compoſed his Goſpel.

Little certainty can be had what Travels he underwent for the Advancement of the Chriſtian Faith. *Æthiopia* is generally aſſign'd as the Province of his Apoſtolical Miniſtry, that is the Aſiatick *Æthiopia* lying near *Judea*, where moſt probable it is (what an antient Writer affirms) that he ſuffer'd Martyrdom at *Naddaber*, a City in that Country. [Dr. *Cave's* Life of S. *Matthew*.]

His Feſtival is yearly celebrated on the 21ſt Day of *September*. **Feaſt, Dec. 21.**

S. *Matthew Friday-ſtreet*.

THIS Church of S. *Matthew*, is ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Fridayſtreet* (thence call'd S *Matthew Fridayſtreet*) almoſt at the upper End thereof near *Cheapſide*, in the Ward of *Faringdon within*. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Lond.

Sir *Nicolas Twyford*, Mayor of *London* in 1389. gave to this Church an Houſe with the Appurtenances, call'd the *Griffin on the Hope*, in the ſame *Street*. Of which, Sir *Nicolas*, you may ſee more in the Church of S. *John Zachary*. St. Surv. 350.

Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Souls of *Adam de Benteley*, and *Maud* his Wife; to which I find a Chaplain admitted in 1334. Baudake 89.

Thomas Wyrlyngworth, Citizen and Goldſmith of *London*, founded likewiſe a perpetual Chantry in this Church at the Altar of S. *Katharine*. To which I find the Rector, and ſome of the Pariſhioners preſented in 1391. and continued down Patrons thereof from time to time. To this Chantry there was a Houſe given in *Fridayſtreet*, which was lett out in 23. *Hen.* VIII. by Leaſe for 40 Years at 4*l.* *per Ann.* Rent, to be paid to the Canturiſt and his Succeſſors, which Leaſe was confirm'd by Biſhop *Bonner*.

Braybr. 90.
Bonner 34.

32. Hen. VIII. p. 7.
4. Ed. VI. p. 4.
1. Mar. p. 4.
Bonner 377.
Sto. Sur. 854.
Sion Coll. Mſ.

This Church was of old in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and ſo continued till 32. *Hen.* VIII. who having made that Church a Biſhoprick, gave it, *inter alia*, to the Biſhop of that Sea. But that Biſhoprick being diſſolv'd, *Edw.* VI. in the 4th of his Reign, gave it, *inter alia*, to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever; which was afterwards confirm'd by Queen *Mary*, in the Firſt of Her Reign, and hath continued down all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London* ever ſince.

This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1632, and 1633.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	51	15	00
Caſualties	05	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

S. Matth. Friday-ſtreet, S. Peters Cheap, annext.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Peters Cheap*, which is annext to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 150 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of S. *Matth. Fridayſtreet*	51	15	00
In 1636. Tyths of S. *Peters Cheap*	81	01	10
Total of both	132	16	10
Both now by Act of Parliament	150	00	00
Both now more than before	17	03	02

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire. The Ground thereof leaſed out to one Captain *Eaton* for 40 Years, at the Rent of 5 *l.* 10 *s. per Ann.* but no other Houſe or Glebe belonging to this Church.

They preſented likewiſe ſeveral Incroachments made and continued in and upon the Church-yard, particularly a Vault belonging to a Houſe now or late uſed by a Tavern built upon the Ground, whereon the Parſonage-Houſe ſtood, and is extended into the Church-yard, and a Door, and divers Lights made out of other Houſes thereunto.

Alſo a Piece of Ground belonging to the Pariſh or Poor thereof, added to the Site of this Church for the Enlarging of the ſame, and making it more uniform than before, and this Pariſh was to have 240 *l.* out of the Chamber of *London*, or Coal-Money, as a Recompence for the ſame, for the Uſe of the ſaid Pariſh or Poor; but have not as yet receiv'd any part thereof, as the Church-Wardens ſay they are inform'd.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ	21	07	03½
	Decimæ	02	02	08¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom.	**R. Libb.**		**Rectores.**	**Patroni.**
Baudake.	53		Rog. de South-Croxton, cap. 8. Id. Maii 1322.	Abb. & Conv. Monaſterii S. Pet. Weſtm.
	84	*a*	Hugo Scotard, 7. Id. Mar. 1332.	
	98	*b*	Joh. de Bergholt, pr. 8. Kal. Jan. 1337.	
		c	Joh. Fakenham.	Ed. III. R. A.

a *Hugo Scotard*, or *Scutard*. [Vid. *Dudinghurſt (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. de Bergholt*, [Vid, *Layſton (Hertf.) inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Fakenham* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Ch. *June* 20. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] vid. *Weſtham*, & *Nowenden (Eſſex) inter Incumb.*]

Joh.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Eccleſhall.	
Braybroke.	173		Tho. de Tybbay, cl. 9. Junii 1399. per mort. Ecleſh.	Abb. & Con. præd.
	181		Tho. Damoſell, 31. Mar. 1400. per reſ. Tybbay.	
			Rad. Drew.	
Gilbert.	32	*d*	Ric. Acton, 21. Aug. 1440. per reſ. Drew.	Hen. VI. R. A.
	39		Joh. Eaton, pr. 5. Nov. 1441. per mort. Acton.	Abb. & Con. præd.
	51		Ric. Wyes, 21. Aug. 1443. per reſ. Eaton.	
			Ric. Sparkford.	
Kemp.	133	*e*	Joh. Baſſet, 17. Mar. 1472. per mort. Sparkford.	
	175	*f*	Tho. Fitzherbert, cl. 4. Dec. 1479. per mort. Baſſet.	
	188	*g*	Will. Wrixham, S. T. P. 29. Mar. 1482. per reſ. Fitzh.	
	192		Joh. Salkold, pr. 22. Nov. 1482. per reſ. Wrixham.	
	213	*h*	Edw. Vaughan, L. D. 21. Junii 1487. per mort. Salk.	
			Joh. Berneby.	
Fitzjames.	76		Walt. Morewent, A. M. 16. Sept. 1518. per mort. Bern.	Epiſc. Winton, pro hac vice.
		i	Rob. Richardſon.	
Grindall.	173		Joh. Preſſe, A. M. 27. Nov. 1573. per mort. Richardſ.	Epiſc. Lond.
Bancroſt.	169	*h*	Hen. Maſon, S. T. B. 18. Dec. 1612. per mort. Preſſe.	
		l	Ludovicus Bayly.	
	208	*m*	Fr. James, S. T. B. 11. Jan. 1616. per promot. Bayly ad Ep'at. Bangoren.	J. I. R. A. jure Prerogative.
		n	Hen. Burton.	

d *Ric. Acton.* [Vid. *Roding Plumben* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Baſſet.* [Vid. *Langenhoe* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect*]

f *Tho. Fitzherbert.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Acon* (*Lond.*) *& Stamford Rivers* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Will. Wrixham.* [Vid. *S. Bennet Sherebog, inter Rect.*]

h *Edw. Vaughan.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

i *Rob. Richardſon.* [Vid. *S. Martin Iremonger-lane, inter Rect.*]

k *Hen. Maſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

l *Ludovicus Bayly.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

m *Fr. James* was of *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon.* He ſtood in the Act. 1614. to compleat his Doctorſhip in Divinity; but when he was admitted appears not in the publick Regiſter. He was now in great Eſteem for ſeveral Specimens of *Latin* Poetry, which he before had made; eſpecially for his Poem publiſh'd in 1612. entituled, *Threnodia Henricianarum Exequiarum ſive Panolethria Anglicana, &c.* He was about this time Preacher or Reader at the *Savoy* near *London.* (And admitted Rector of this Church, *Jan.* 11. 1616. being then S.T.P. as above). At length departing this Life in 1621. was buried (as my Author thinks) at *Ewhurſt*, in *Surry.* [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 819.]

n *Hen. Burton.* This was that *Hen. Burton,* who (with *Will. Pryn,* an utter Barreſter of *Lincolns-Inn,* and *John Baſtwick,* Doctor of Phyſick) was on *June* 14. 1637. cenſur'd in the Star-Chamber to loſe his Ears, in the Palace-yard at *Weſtminſter,* was fin'd 5000 *l.* to the King, and to be impriſon'd during Life. *Burtons* crime was for publiſhing a Sermon, which he preach'd on the 5th of *November* before, wherein the Prelates were charged for introducing ſeveral Innovations into Divine Worſhip, which was indeed a falſe Libel. [*Baker's Chron.* 477.] *Burton* having been firſt degraded of his Miniſtry in the High-Commiſſion-Court, and ſuffer'd part of his Sentence in the Pillory on the 30th of *June* (as did alſo the other Two) was committed Priſoner to the Caſtle of *Lancaſter* (as *Pryn* was to the Caſtle of *Carnarvan,* and *Baſtwick* to the Caſtle of *Lanceſton,* in *Cornwall;*) but ſuch a Haunt there was to the ſeveral Caſtles, that the State found it neceſſary to remove them farther for preventing all Intelligence and Correſpondence to be held between them; whereupon, *Pryn* was ſent to the Caſtle of *Mount Orgueil,* in the Iſle of *Jerſey; Baſtwick* to S. *Maries*-Caſtle, in the Iſle of *Scilly;* and this our *Burton* to Caſtle *Cornet,* in the Rode of *Guernſey.* [*Heyl. Life of Laud.*] After this, he and his two fellow-Turbulents were releas'd from their Impriſonment by an Order of the Houſe of Commons in *Nov.* 7. 1640. On the 28th of the ſame Month *Pryn* and he came in Company together from *Guernſey* to *London,* where they triumphantly enter'd, accompanied by Thouſands of filthy Fellows on Foot and Horſeback, and in Coaches with Roſemary and Bays in their Hats, crying *Welcome home; welcome home; God Bleſs you; God be thank'd for your Return, &c.* to the great Contempt of Authority and Juſtice. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* II. 313.] *Fuller* tells us, That this *Hen. Burton,* rather took a Snap than any Meat in any Univerſity; was firſt Schoolmaſter to the Sons of the Lord *Cary;* (afterwards Earl of *Monmouth*) whoſe Lady was Governeſs to King *Charles* when Prince; and this opportunity (ſay ſome) more than his own deſerts prefer'd him to the Service of Prince *Charles,* being deſign'd (as hath been

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Laud.	95	Joſ. Browne, A. M. 22. Dec. 1637. per depr. Burton.	Epiſc. Lond.
	104 o	Rob. Cheſten, A. M. 8. Oct. 1640. per reſ. Brown.	
Henchm.	13 p	Hen. Hurſt, A. M. 11. Mar. 1660. per mort. Cheſten.	
	33	Edw. Wakeman, cl. 28. Aug. 1662. per Inconf. Hurſt.	
	117	Fr. Thompſon, 6. Apr. 1666.	

ſaid) to wait on him into *Spain*; but afterwards, when part of his Equipage was on Board, diſmiſs'd from his attendance, whether becauſe his Parts and Learning were conceived not ſuch as to credit our *Engliſh*-Church in foreign Parts; or, becauſe his Principles were accounted inconſiſtant with that employment. [*Full. Ch. Hiſt. Book* 11. *p.* 152.] And this was the Cauſe of his Diſcontent, which, afterwards, broke forth both to his Suffering and his Shame. He afterwards turn'd Independant, and he with Dr. *Nathanael Holmes* (then the intruded Rector of S. *Mary Staining*) ſet up their Independent Congregations in the Beginning of the Year 1643. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* II. 460.] The time of his admiſſion to this Church of S. *Matthew* doth not appear; but of his deprivation as above.

o *Rob. Cheſten*, or *Cheſtlen*, was for his Loyalty, in the late Rebellion, violently aſſaulted in his Houſe, impriſon'd in the Compter, thence ſent to *Colcheſter*-Gaol, ſequeſter'd and plunder'd. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

p *Hen. Hurſt*, Son of *Hen. Hurſt*, ſometime Vicar of *Mickleton*, in *Gloceſterſhire*, was born there, enter'd a Butler of *Magdalen*-Hall, in *Oxford*, after the ſurrender of that Place. In the later end of 1649. he was made by the Viſitors, Probationer-Fellow of *Merton*-College, where, as in the Schools, he ſhew'd himſelf a quick, dexterous, and ſmart Diſputant. After he had taken the Degrees in Arts, he became a frequent Preacher in thoſe Parts (without any Orders from a Biſhop) eſpecially in the Church or Chappel of S. *Croſs* of *Holywell*, in the Suburbs of *Oxford*. Much about the time of his Majeſty King *Charles* the IId's Reſtauration, he left the College and preach'd in *London*, and was by the Inhabitants of this Pariſh by majority of Votes elected (ſaith my Author) Rector of this Church; And at their Solicitation (as I ſuppoſe) collated to this Rectory by the Biſhop of *London*, *March* 11. 1660. as above. But in 1662. ejected for Nonconformity; upon which he became afterwards a great Preacher in Conventicles. About 1675. his Preaching being much admir'd by *Elizabeth*, Counteſs of *Angleſey*, he was taken into the Service of that Family, and made Chaplain to her Lord. Upon breaking out of the Popiſh-Plot in *Sept.* 1678. he ſhew'd himſelf very active in aggravating the Concerns thereof in his Preachments and Common Diſcourſes: And it was uſual for him to vent his Mind in Conventicles (not without ſome Paſſion) many things ſavouring of Treaſon. But when the Fanatical-Plot broke out in 1683. he was fain to ſculk. When King *James* II. came to the Crown, and granted an Indulgence, ſoon after, he preach'd openly (as he had done before upon that granted by King *Charles* II. in 1671.) and continu'd his Lectures in and near *London*, to the time of his Death. At length, Preaching in a Meeting-Houſe in or near *Covent-Garden*, on *Sunday Apr.* 13. 1690. he was taken with an Apoplectick-Fit, whereof he died the next Day, and was buried in *Covent-Garden*-Churchyard, near the Sun-Dial, within the Rails. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* II. 639, *&c.*]

r *Fr. Thompſon* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. MICHAEL.

TO S. *Michael* the Arch-Angel, there are theſe Seven Churches in this City dedicated; namely,

S. *Michael*
- *Baſſiſhaw.*
- *Cornhill.*
- *Crooked-lane.*
- *Queenhith.*
- *Quern.*
- *Royal.*
- *Woodſtreet.*

S. *Michael* the Arch-Angel is mention'd in divers Places in the Holy Scripture, as *Dan.* 10. 13. where he is ſtiled one of the Chief Princes. *Dan.* 12. 1. He is nam'd the Great Prince. *Jude, ver.* 9. He contended with the Devil about the Body of *Moſes*. And, *Revel.* 12. 17. *Michael* and his Angels fought againſt the Dragon.

He was the Protector of the *Jews*, as we read in the forecited Place in *Dan.* 12. 1. where it is ſaid, *At that time ſhall* Michael *ſtand up the Great Prince, who ſtandeth for the Children of thy People.* And it is believed that he repreſented God's Majeſty in the *Burning Buſh*, and in Mount *Sinai*. He has been more particularly conſider'd as the Churches Protector by the *Roman* Catholicks, who relate many Apparitions of his, and chiefly one in *Apuleia* in 493. in the Popedom of *Gelaſius* I. whereof the Anniverſary is kept the eighth of *May*. Pope *Boniface* III. built a Church at *Rome* in his Honour on the top of *Adrians* Sepulchre, therefore call'd Mount S. *Angelo*. He is alſo Protector of *France* in particular, where there is a famous Monaſtery, nam'd, *Mount S. Michael*; which was built on a Rock, in the Middle of the Sea, after ſuch an Apparition to S. *Aubert*, Biſhop of *Auranges*, in *Normandy*, in 1709.

The Feſtival of S. *Michael* is yearly celebrated on the 3. *Kal.* of *October* (*Sept.* 29.) Feaſt, Sep. 29.

S. *Michael Baſſiſhaw*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*, call'd, S. *Michael* at *Baſſing*-Hall; (now *Baſſiſhaw*;) is a Rectory, and is ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Baſinghall-ſtreet*, in *Baſinghall*-Ward; which Ward took its Name of the *Baſſings*, a Family of great Antiquity and Renown in this Kingdom. Sto. Sur. 298. Builders and Owners of a great Houſe, call'd, *Baſſing's*-Haw, or Hall, in this Ward; (where *Bakewell*, or *Blackwell*-Hall now ſtands) ſeveral of which Family have been Sheriffs, and ſome of them Mayors of this City; as may be ſeen in *Stow*.

Stow tells us, That King *Hen.* III. in the 31ſt of his Reign (1246.) gave and confirm'd to *Adam de Baſſing* certain Meſſuages in *Aldermanbury*, and in *Milk-ſtreet*, and the Advowſon of the Ch. of *Baſſing's*-Hall (meaning as I ſuppoſe this Church of S. *Michael*) with ſundry Liberties and Immunities. Ibidem.

But, I find, that this Church was given (ſome Years before this) to the Prior and Canons of S. *Bartholomew*, in *Weſt-Smithfield*, by *G.* Biſhop of *London* (which muſt be either *Gilbert Univerſalis* promoted to that Sea in 1128. which was but five Years after the finiſhing of that Priory: Or *Gilbert Foliot*, elected to that Sea in 1163. Or *Gulielmus de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*, conſecrated to the ſame Sea in 1199. there being no other Biſhop of *London*, whoſe Chriſtian Name begun with G. from the time of the Foundation of that Priory till *Henry* III. time) which King confirm'd (*inter alia*) this Church by the Name of S. *Michael Baſſingeſhagh*, to the ſaid Prior and Canons as of the Gift of *G.* formerly Biſhop of *London* (*ex dono G. quondam Epiſcopi Lond.*) Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 171.

But be this as it will. Many Years after this (it will appear by and by) *viz.* in 1327. there was a Clerk admitted to this Church at the Preſentation of *Henry Bodyke*, Citizen of *London*. But above 100 Years after that, *viz. Anno* 1437. (as will alſo appear) a Clerk was admitted to it by the Biſhop of *London*, at the Preſentation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; ſince which time, at leaſt, probably, they have continued Patrons thereof to this preſent. But how it came to be in their Collation, or how long it hath been ſo (as it ſeems it hath been, and ſtill is) doth not appear. Nevertheleſs, it is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Lon.

This was a comely Church to the re-edifying whereof, *John Burton*, Mercer of *London* (who died in 1460. and was buried in the Choir) and *Agnes* his Wife, were great Benefactors, as appeared by his Mark placed throughout the whole Roof of the Choir, and middle Iſle of the Church; which Church was repair'd and beautified in 1630. St. Surv. 299. Ibid. 855.

Sir *James Yerford*, or *Yardford*, Mayor of *London* in 1520. built a ſpecial Chapel on the North-ſide of the Choir of this Church, where he in the Year 1527. and his Lady in 1548. were both buried under a fair Tomb. Ibid. 299.

About the Reign of *Richard* II. here was a perpetual Chantry founded by *John of London*, Citizen of *London*, to which there was a Chaplain admitted in 1385. at the Preſentation of the Dean of *London*. But in regard, it was of no ſmall Value (*viz.*) not above ſeven Marks *per Ann.* the ſaid Chaplain was at the ſame time collated to another perpetual Chantry in this Church founded Braybr. 37

founded for the Soul of *Thomas Weſt*, and all the Faithful deceas'd, of about ſix Marks *per Ann.* for his better Maintenance.

In this Church were buried *Adrian D'ewes*, and *Alice* his Wife; which *Adrian*, was a lineal Deſcendent of the antient Family of *Des Ewes*, Duanaſts, or Lords of *Keſſel*, in the Dutchy of *Gelderland*, and came firſt into *England*, in the time of King *Henry* VIII. when that Dutchy had been much ruin'd by the Wars between *Charles*, Duke thereof, and *Philip*, the Archduke, and *Charles* V. his Son. He married *Alice Ravenſcroft*, and died 5. *Edw.* VI. *Anno* 1551. in *July*, of the Sweating-ſickneſs, his Wife died in *July* 1579. There was in one of the Windows of this Church (not far from which they were buried) a beautiful Repreſentation of them both, which may be ſeen in *Weaver*.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 698.
Sion Col. Mſ.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	128	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
Sir Woolſtan's *Gift per Ann.*	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	07	00	00

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and the Profits thereof, in lieu of Tyths only is made to the Rector of the yearly Value of — — — — 132 : 11 : 00

More than in 1636. — 04 : 11 : 00

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ	17	00	00
	Decimæ	01	14	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	00

All the Account I can give of the Rectors of this Church is only of ſome, that were before it was in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, of very few after; but what were collated to it ſince the Reſtauration in 1660.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Randolphus de Waltham.	
Baudake.	64	*a*	Tho. de Karliole, pr. 2.Non. Apr.1327. per mort.VVal.	Hen.Bodyke.
		b	Rog. de Talworth.	
			VVill. de VVakefeld.	Ed.III. R.A.
		c	Ric. Sarich.	
		d	Tho. Calle.	
Gilbert.	6	*e*	Joh. Scotte, pr. 12. Apr. 1437. per mort. Calle.	D. & C. S. Pauli.
		f	——— Gifford, S. T. P.	
R. D. & C.	10	*g*	VVill. Hall, S. T. B. 30. Aug. 1660. per mort. ult. Rect.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
	18	*h*	Fr. Hall, S. T. B. 28. Apr. 1662. per mort. VVilliel.	
	130	*i*	Edw. Smith, A. M. 17. Nov. 1674. per reſ. Hall.	

a *Tho. de Karliole*, I take to be the ſame with *Tho. de Karhole*, who was Rector of *Alhallows Honylane*, and reſign'd the ſame before 2. *Kal. May* 1327.

b *Rog. de Talworth* was Parſon of this Ch. and had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *William de Wakefeld*, for the Ch. of *Wotton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, *Octob.* 18. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *E.*III. *p.* 3.]

c *Ric. Sarich* was Rector of this Church, and dying *Nov.* 13. 1359. was buried in the Chancel, where ſtands the Communion-Table. [*Sto. Surv.* 300.]

d *Tho. Calle.* [Vid. *S. Mary White-Chappel, inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Scotte.* [Vid. *Pantfield, and Runwell* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

f This Dr. *Gyfford* was Rector of this Church in 1636. when the annual Profits were return'd. And in the Beginning of the Rebellion 1642. was for his Loyalty turn'd out of it by the Rebels. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

g *Will. Hall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

h *Fr. Hall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

i *Edw. Smith* the preſent Rector 1700.

S. *Michael Cornhill*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*, is ſituate on the South-ſide of *Cornhill*, whence it hath the Denomination of S. *Michael Cornhill*, in *Cornhill*-VVard. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to VVills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Com. Lond.

For the Antiquity of this Church, *Stow* tells us that he finds, That *Alnothus* the Prieſt gave it to the Abbot and Convent of *Coveſham* (*Eveſham* it ſhould be) *Reynold* (who was Abbot of *Eveſham* for about 27 Years, and died 8. *Kal. Sept.* 1149. *Mon. Angl. Vol.* I. 151.) and the Convent there did grant the ſame to *Sparling* the Prieſt, in all meaſures, as he and his Predeceſſors before had held it; to which *Sparling* alſo, they granted all their Lands which they there had (except certain Lands which *Orgar le Powde* held of them, and paid 2 *s.* yearly) for which Grant, the ſaid *Sparling* was to pay yearly one Mark of Rent to the ſaid Abbot of *Eveſham*, and to find him Lodging, Salt, VVater, and Fire when he came to *London*, and this was granted in 1133. about 34. *Hen.* I.

Sto. Sur. 212.

In farther confirmation of theſe Churches belonging to the Monaſtery of *Eveſham*, I find it thus; " In Londoniis Eccleſia S. *Mich. de Cornhull*, pertinet " ad Eccleſiam de *Eveſham*, cum tribus domibus, & reddit annuatim Eccleſiæ " duas marcas, & ſemel in anno Ignem, Salem, & Literiam.

Bib.Cot.Veſ. B. 24. f. 9.

In the *Street* call'd *Cornhill*, there was of old time an *Hoſpitium* or Inn, call'd, *Coleyneſhyn*; about the extreme, VVeſtern-part whereof, call'd, *Vernivele*; there was a great Controverſie between the Rector of this Pariſh of S. *Michael*, and that of S. *Peters*, in *Cornhill*, *Anno* 1391. to which of them the Oblations of the Inhabitants of that part of the Houſe did belong; but upon an Inquiſition it being found, that one part of the extreme VVeſtern-part thereof, containing in length from the *Street* North-ward 43 Foot and Half, and in breadth along the *Street* 41 Foot, was in the Pariſh of S. *Michael*; and the other Part thereof containing in length from Eaſt to VVeſt on the North-part 42 Foot, and in breadth 26 Foot, was in the Pariſh of S. *Peter*; it was at laſt finally compoſed and agreed between the ſaid Rectors, That the Rector of S. *Michaels* for the time being, ſhould admit the Inhabitants of that Part of the Houſe *Coleyneſhyn*, call'd, *Vernivele*; (about which the Controverſie was) to the Sacraments, and other Divine Offices, and ſhould receive whatever Fruits, Oblations, and Emoluments were due to God and the Church from the Inhabitants of that Part of the Houſe; and that thoſe Inhabitants, both preſent and future, ſhould come to the Pariſh-Church of S. *Michael* as Pariſhioners of that Pariſh, and there receive the Sacraments and Sacramentals, and pay their Oblations, according to the Cuſtom of the City, as other Pariſhioners do, which the Rector of the ſaid Church of S. *Michael*, for the time being, ſhall for ever receive without any moleſtation of the Rector of S. *Peter* for the time being. And for the Indemnity of the Rector of S. *Peter*, the ſaid Rector of S. *Michael*, for the time being, ſhall pay him xii *d.* at the Feaſt of the Nativity of our Lord yearly for ever, under pain of Sequeſtration, which Compoſition with the Conſent of both the Rectors of the ſaid Pariſhes, and with the Conſent and Aſſent of the whole Chapter of *London*, was confirm'd by *Robert* (*Braybroke*) Biſhop of *London*, under his Seal on the firſt Day of *June*, 1391. and in the 10th Year of his Conſecration.

Braybr. 336.

Sir *Robert Drope*, Draper, Mayor of *London* in 1474: (who was a great Benefactor to the Poor of this Pariſh and Ward) was buried in this Church, on the North-ſide of the Choir, under a fair Tomb of Grey Marble in 1485. and *Jane* his Widow matching with *Edward Gray*, Viſcount *Liſle*, was buried by her firſt Huſband, 1500. She gave 90 *l.* in Money to the beautifying of this Church, and her great Meſſuage with Appurtenances, which was by her Executors in 1517. aſſured to the Parſon and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh and their Succeſſors for ever, they to keep yearly her *Obit* or Anniverſary to be ſpent on the Poor or otherwiſe, in all 3 *l.* the reſt of the Profits to be employ'd in the Reparation of this Church.

Sto. Sur. 213

Which Meſſuage with the Appurtenances (call'd the *Lady Liſle*'s Lands) was in the 34. *Hen.* VIII. leas'd out by the then Parſon and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh to *T. Lodge*, for 60 Years for the Rent of viii *l.* xiii *s.* iv *d.* the Year.

The Pariſhioners ſince gave it up as Chantry-Lands and wrong'd themſelves. Alſo the ſaid *Rob. Drope*, and Lady *Liſle* (notwithſtanding their Liberality to this Church and Pariſh) had their Tomb pulled down, and no Monument left remaining of them.

Ib. 214. *John Tolns*, Alderman, 1548. gave to *John Willoby*, Parſon of this Church, and to the Church-Wardens and their Succeſſors, towards the Reparation of this Church, and Relief of the Poor for ever, his Tenement, with the Appurtenances in this Pariſh; but the Pariſh never had the Gift, nor heard thereof by the ſpace of 40 Years, ſuch was the Conſcience of the Executors to conceal it to themſelves, and ſuch the Negligence of the Pariſhioners, that (being inform'd thereof) made no Claim thereto.

Braybr. 78. Here was a Chantry founded for the Soul of *Walter de Billingham*, to which, I find, the Biſhop of *London* collated, *Anno* 1390.

Sto. Sur. 213. *Will. Comerton*, and *Sim. Smith*, founded Chantries in this Ch. and were there buried. And *Will. Rus* was a ſpecial Benefactor to this Ch. His Arms then remained in the Windows.

Ibid. 214. In this Church lay buried ***Robert Fabian***, Alderman and Sheriff of *London*, who compos'd a laborious Chronicle of *England* and *France*, with the Monuments and Succeſſion of the Lord Mayors of *London*, and died *Anno Dom.* 1511. with this Epitaph.

Like as the Day his courſe doth conſume,
And the new Morrow ſpringeth again as faſt,
So Man and Woman by Nature's cuſtom,
This Life to paſs, at laſt in Earth are caſt.
In Joy and Sorrow, which here their time do waſt
Never in one State; but in courſe tranſitory
So full of Change is of this World the Glory.

Ibid. 213. This was a fair and beautiful Church: But ſince the ſurrender of their Lands to *Edw.* VI. greatly blemiſh'd by the building of four Tenements on the North-ſide thereof towards the *High-ſtreet*, in place of a Green Church-yard, whereby the Ch. was darken'd, and otherwiſe annoy'd.

Grindal 71. Theſe four Tenements *Richard Matthew*, Rector of this Ch. by his Deed bearing date *June* 2. in the 11th of Queen *Elizabeth*, gave to *James Hawes*, Alderman, and other Citizens Inhabitants of this Pariſh, and to their Heirs and Aſſigns for ever (reſerving to himſelf and Succeſſors the Tyths of the ſaid Houſes) for the better Suſtentation of this Ch. and for the Reparation, and Ornaments of the ſame; which Gift was in the ſame Month and Year confirm'd by the *Draper*'s Company Patrons thereof, and *Edm. Grindall*, Biſhop of *London*.

Sto. Sur. 215. This Ch. had on the South-ſide thereof a proper Cloiſter, and a fair Church-yard with a Pulpit-Croſs (not much unlike that in *S. Paul's*-Church-yard) built by Sir *John Rudſtone* (Mayor in 1528.) who cauſed the Church-yard to be enlarged by Ground purchaſed of the next Pariſh, and alſo proper Houſes to be rais'd for Lodging of Choir-Men, ſuch as were at that time Aſſiſtants to Divine Service, then daily ſung by Note in that Church; he appointed Sermons to be preach'd there, not now perform'd ſaith *Stow*. He died in 1531. and was buried in a Vault under the Pulpit-Croſs, but his Tomb before the ſaid Pulpit-Croſs was taken thence; and the Choir of the Ch. being diſſolv'd, the Lodgings of the Choir-Men were, by the grave Fathers of that time, Charitably appointed for the Receipt of antient decayed Pariſhioners; namely, Widows, and ſuch as were not able to bear the Charge of greater Rents abroad.

Ibid. 213. The fair and lofty Steeple of this Ch. was begun to be built in 1421. and being finiſh'd, a ring of five Bells was therein placed, to which about the Year 1430. a 6th was added, given by *John Whitewell*, *Iſabel* his VViſe, and the abovesaid *Will. Rus*, or *Rous*, and us'd to be nightly rung at eight of the Clock.

Theſe Six Bells were afterwards increas'd to the number of Ten, and was one of the moſt celebrated Rings of Bells in *England*. But in the late dreadſul Fire, *1666*. were all melted down, and ſo mix'd with other Metals, that by ſkilſul Perſons it was judg'd unfit for the making of new Bells; upon which the Rector, Church-Wardens, and principal Inhabitants petition'd the Biſhop of *London* to conſent and allow that the ſaid Bell-metal might be ſold, and the Money rais'd thereby be diſpoſed of at Intereſt, and both Principal and Intereſt applied only for, or towards, the making of new Bells, when either the Pariſh ſhall be in a capable Condition of doing it, or the Biſhop or his Succeſſors ſhall require the ſame to be done; which Petition was approv'd and granted by the ſaid Biſhop and his Chancellor, *Octob.* 31. 1682. ſo that there remains a Stock for the making of new Bells.

But, I doubt (tho' the old Steeple ſtill remains a noble and graceful Ornament to the City) there muſt be a new one built; for if report be true, the old one is ſo weaken'd by the Fire, that it is not able to ſupport ſuch a Ring of Ten Bells as were there before. [This is ſaid, *rebus ſic ſtantibus*, ſoon after the Fire.] Ibid. 856.

The Church was repaired and beautified in 1618, 19, and 20. at the Charge of 644 *l.* and again in 1633. which coſt 300 *l.* more.

Fitzjam. 93. The Patronage of this Church was given (as is ſaid before) to the Abbot and Convent of *Eveſham*, in whom it continued till 1503. In which Year by their Deed bearing date *Decemb.* 3. they paſſed away the Advowſon thereof to the Maſter, Wardens, and Brethren, and Siſters of the Guild or Fraternity of our Bleſſed Lady of *Drapers*, in *London*, for the yearly Rent or Penſion of v *l.* vi *s.* viii *d.* to be paid them, and their Succeſſors for ever out of certain Lands or Tenements in this City, to be aſſured and aſſign'd over to them for that purpoſe, beſides the antient Penſion of vi *s.* viii *d.* cuſtomarily paid them out of the ſaid Church, as appears by a *Jus Patronatus* executed in the Year 1515. Tho' *Stow* tells us, That *Eliz. Peak*, Widow, gave the Patronage or Gift of this Benefice to the Drapers Company, but quotes no Authority for what he thus aſſerts. But it will appear by what follows, That from the time that the Abbot and Convent of *Eveſham* paſs'd over the Advowſon of this Church to the Company of Drapers, they have been and continued Patrons thereof ever ſince. Sion Col. Mſ.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	116	06	04
Caſualties —— ——	07	06	08
Nine Sermons yearly	04	10	00

A Parſonage-Houſe, on which the Pariſh not long before beſtowed 140 *l.* in repairing and building.

This Church was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but is ſince rebuilt, and the Profits thereof in lieu of Tyths are made by Act of Parliament of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* to the Incumbent.

	l.	s.	d.
More now than in 1636. ——	23	13	08

In 1693. the Rector preſented the Parſonage-Houſe (on which the Pariſh had beſtowed 140 *l.* as aforeſaid) burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt and leas'd out to *Richard Hutchinſon* from *Chriſtmas*, 1670. for 40 Years at the yearly Rent of 18 *l.* alſo a Shop adjoining to the ſaid Parſonage-Houſe, leas'd out to *Sam. Purchaſe*, from *Mar.* 24. 1670. for 40 Years, at the yearly Rent of 7 *l.* alſo a ſmall Part of a Houſe, in the Church-yard, leas'd out to *Tho. Poole* from our *Lady-day*, 1674. for 40 Years, at the yearly Rent of 40 *s.* Likewiſe an Houſe in the Church-yard (wherein Dr. *Will. Beveridge* dwelt) leas'd out to *Sam. Purchaſe* from *Michaelmas*, 1674. for 40 Years, at the yearly Rent of One Pepper-Corn. Alſo certain Lights into the Church-yard, leas'd out to *John Martin* from *Chriſtmas*, 1669. for 31 Years at the yearly Rent of 20 *s.* and a little Light into the Church-yard leas'd out to *Ben. Grevil* from *Chriſtmas*, 1679. for 20 Years at the yearly Rent of 5 *s.* all which is Glebe-Land belonging to the ſaid Church.

He likewiſe preſented 10 Gifts-Sermons, for the Performance of which there are ſeveral Bequeſts to the Value of 5 *l. per Ann.*

Beſides a Sunday Morning and Holiday Lecture, for the Maintenance of which *John Rayney*, Eſq; free of the Company of Drapers, by his VVill gave 40 *l. per Ann.* for ever, to be paid by the ſaid Company; and Houſes in *Grace-church-ſtreet* are charg'd therewith.

Theſe ſeveral Gift-Sermons are particularly ſpecified by the Church-VVardens in their Preſentment at the ſame time, together with ſeveral Gifts and Bequeſts to the Poor, not proper to be inſerted here.

Notwithſtanding this Church (among others in this City, that were burnt down in the late dreadful Fire) was order'd to be built by Act of Parliament out of the Duty laid upon Coals for that purpoſe, yet there were ſeveral Sums of Money given towards the rebuilding thereof by the Perſons following: *viz.* Sir *John Langham* 500 *l.* Sir *John Mounſon* 20 *l.* Sir *John Cutler* 20 *l.* Sir *Andrew Riccard* 100 *l.* *James Clitherow*, Eſq; 50 *l.* Mrs. *Mary Scuttaw* 20 *l.* in all 710 *l.*

Reg. Lond. lib. Vic. Gen. 15. fol. 125. In this Church-yard by Virtue of a Licence or Faculty granted by the Biſhop of *London*, dated *Sept.* 18. 1690. there are three or four Shops built at the South-VVeſt-corner thereof, and leas'd out for 999 Years at one Shilling *per Ann.* Rent, payable to the Rector, to certain Truſtees as a Security for the Payment of 5 *l. per Ann.* for the Benefit of the Poor of this Pariſh, being the Intereſt of 100 *l.* at 5 *l. per Cent.* order'd by Madam *Hewitſon*, Siſter to Sir *Will. Cooper*, Knight, to be laid out, and ſecured for that purpoſe.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	35	01	08
	Decimæ —	03	10	02
	Proc. Epiſc. -	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	06	08

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	50	Will. de Wyholakesford, pr. Id. Feb. 1321.	Abb. & Conv. de Eveſham.
	77	Hen. de Makeſeye, 17. Kal. Apr. 1331.	
	a	Joh. de Wendland. Tho. de VValingford.	
		Ric. Mitford.	
Sudbury.	84	Ric. Feld, cl. Id. Julii 1371. per mort. Mitford.	Ab. & Conv. præd,
Braybroke.	111	Joh. Haſeley, 30. Maii 1393. per reſ. Feld.	
	182 *b*	Tho. VVhithede, 16. Junii 1400. per reſ. Haſeley.	
Wal. P. Bub.	4	VVill. Bright, 7. Apr. 1407. per reſ. VVhithede.	
		Hen. VVodchirch.	
Ib. P. Fitzh.	15 *c*	Tho. Liſeux, 30. Jan. 1432. per mort. VVodchirch.	
Gilbert.	73 *d*	VVill. Lyeſſe, 15. Julii 1447. per reſ. Liſeux.	
Kemp.	32 *e*	VVill. VVytham, L. D. 13. Jul. 1454. per mort. Lyeſſe.	
	137 *f*	Tho. Bolton, pr. 16. Oct. 1472.	
	147 *g*	Hen. Boſt, S. T. B. 19. Aug. 1474. per reſ. Bolton.	
	162	Pet. Huſſye, 29. Julii 1477. per reſ. Boſt.	
	189	Martin Joynour, S. P. P. 1. Maii 1482. per reſ. Huſſye.	
	203 *b*	Joh. Moore, D. D. 5. Aug. 1485. per mort. Joynour.	
Hill.	42	Joh. VVardroper, L. B. 27. Mar. 1503. per mort. Moore.	

---

a *Joh. de Wendland* had the King's Licence to exchange this Ch. with *Tho. de Walingford*, for the Ch. of *Stanbridge*, *Apr.* 16. 1345. [*Pat.* 19. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Tho. Whithede.* [Vid. *Alhal. Breadſtreet, inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Liſeux.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

d *Will. Lyeſſe.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Wardrobe, inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Wytham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

f *Tho. Bolton.* [Vid. *Chignal Smely* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Hen. Boſt.* [Vid. *Harlington* (*Midd.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Moore.* [Vid. *Hanworth* (*Midd.*) *inter Rect.*]

Pet.

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Fitzjames.	60		Pet. Drayton, S.T.P. 28. Aug. 1515. per mort. VVardr.	Magiſter & Cuſtodes Gildæ, ſive Fraternitatis beatæ Mariæ Pannariorum & ejuſdem Gildæ ſive Fraternitatis Fratres & Sorores.
	73	*i*	Rowl. Philippus, 14. Aug. 1517. per mort. Drayton.	
Stokeſley.	39		Edw. Stepham, 24. Sept. 1538. per reſ. Philips.	
Bonner.	151	*k*	Joh. VVilloughby, cl. 6. Maii 1545. per reſ. Stepham.	
	454	*l*	VVill. VVright, A.M. 19. Jul. 1554. per depr. Willough.	
			Joh. Willoughby, Reſtitut.	
Grindall.	130	*m*	Joh. Philpott, cl. 24. Mar. 1562. per reſ. Willoughby.	
	143	*n*	Ric. Matthew, cl. 4. Jul. 1567. per depr. Philpott.	
	234	*o*	Will. Aſhbold, S.T.B. 12. Oct. 1587. per reſ. Matthew.	
		p	Will. Brough, S. T. P.	
Henchm.	106	*q*	Joh. Meriton, A.M. 28. Mar. 1663. per reſ. Brough.	

i *Rowl. Philippus,* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Neaſdon.*]

k *Joh. Willoughby.* [Vid. *Hackney* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

l *Will. Wright.* [Vid. *Ickenham* (*Midd.*) *S. Leon. Colch. & Laver parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Philpott.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers*, *inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Matthew.* [Vid. *S. John Baptiſt*, *inter Rect.*]

o *Will. Aſhbold.* [Vid. *S. Peters Cornhill*, *inter Rect.*]

p *Will. Brough* was educated in *Chriſt's*-College, in *Cambridge*, was afterwards Rector of this Church; (but the time of his Admiſſion appears not) Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty, and Canon of *Windſor*, in which dignity he was inſtall'd *Feb.* 1. 1638. This Perſon, who had been much favour'd by Archbiſhop *Laud*, and therefore eſteem'd by the Puritans an *Arminian*, Popiſhly affected, and I know not what, was in the Beginning of the Rebellion raiſed by them, ſequeſtred of this his Rectory, his Wife and Children turn'd out of doors, and he himſelf forc'd to fly; whereupon, retiring to *Oxford*, the Common Mother and Refuge in thoſe times of afflicted Royaliſts, he was in conſideration of his Sufferings and Loyalty promoted by his Majeſty to the Deanry of *Glouceſter*, in *Aug.* 1643. and was poſſeſs'd of it as much as could then be in *April* following. He being Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, was incorporated in the the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *Aug.* 26. 1645. After the King's return, he had reſtored to him what he had loſt, had other Preferments given him, and dying *July* 5. 1671. was buried in the Chapel of S. *George* at *Windſor*. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 731. where may be ſeen what he publiſh'd.]

q *Joh. Meriton* the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Michael Crooked lane*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael* with the addition of *Crooked-lane*, from its ſituation in that *Lane*, is in *Candlewick-ſtreet*-Ward, a Rectory, and one of the 13 Peculiars in this City ſubject to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. It was ſome time but a ſmall and homely Church ſtanding upon part of that Ground, wheron (if not now, yet) formerly ſtood the Parſonage-houſe, and the Ground thereabouts was a filthy Plot, by reaſon the Butchers, in *Eaſtcheap*, made the ſame their Lay-Stall. Per. Cant. St. Surv. 236.

Will de Burgo had a Licence granted him by the King to found a Chantry for his Soul in this Church, *June* 21. 1318. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] And the ſame Year gave Two Meſſuages to the ſame Church, for maintenance, I ſuppoſe, of the ſaid Chantry. Sto, ut ſupra.

Pentecoſtus Ruſſell founded a Chantry here, for which he had the King's Licence, *July* 14. 1321. [*Pat.* 15. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

John Loveken, or *Loufken*, Stock-Fiſhmonger, four times Mayor of this City (whereof the laſt was in 1366.) built on the ſame Ground, where the Lay-Stall was, the late fair Church of S. *Michael*, and was there buried under a fair Tomb with the Image of him, and his Wife in Alabaſter; which *John Loufken*, built alſo an Hoſpital, call'd, *Magdalens* at *Kingſton* upon *Thames*, gave thereunto 9 Tenements, 10 Shops, 1 Mill, 125 Acres of Land, 10 Acres of Meadow, 120 Acres of Paſture, *&c.* Ibid. Ibid. 87.

Mon. Angl. 3. Vol. 2. P. p. 104. This Church hath been ſince increas'd with a new Choir and Side-Chapels, by Sir *William Walworth*, Stock-Fiſhmonger, Mayor (ſometime Servant to the ſaid *John Louſken*) famous in our Hiſtories for arreſting *Wat Tyler* in 1380.

Made a Collegiate Ch.

After which King *Ric.* II. having by his Letters Patents dated *March* 10. in the 4th of his Reign *(Anno* 1380.*)* granted Licence to the ſaid *William Walworth*, to unite ſeveral Chantries formerly founded by ſeveral Perſons in this Church (namely, the Chantries of the ſaid *Will. de Burgo*, and *Pentecoſtus Ruſſell*; and alſo of *John Harewe, Hen. Gubbe, Will. Jordan, Walter Mordan*, and *Thomas* at *Leye*) and out of them and their Revenue (then not ſufficient to maintain thoſe Chantries and ſuch as were to officiate;) and an Augmentation out of his own Eſtate, to found a College in this Church. He the ſaid Sir *Will. Walworth* accordingly founded the ſame, conſiſting (according to the Tenour of the ſaid Licence) of One Maſter, and Nine Prieſts, to celebrate Divine Offices for the good Eſtate of the ſaid King, and the ſaid *Will. Walworth*, and *Margaret* his Wife, whilſt living, and for their Souls when dead, and alſo for the Souls of all the Founders of the ſaid Chantries; and of the above-named *John Louſken*, and of all Benefactors, and all the Faithful deceas'd. And the ſaid *Walworth*, by Vertue of the ſaid Licence, ſetled his Houſe, which he had newly built near this Church for an Habitation of the ſaid Maſter and Chaplains for ever.

Sto. Sur. 237. **Weav. Fun. Mon. 410.** The ſaid Sir *Will. Walworth*, died in 1385. ſaith *Stow* in 1383. ſaith *Weaver* out of his Epitaph, and was here buried in the North-Chapel of his own Foundation by the Choir. But his Monument being (among others) by bad People defaced in the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. and ſince renewed by the Fiſhmongers, for lack of Knowledge of what before had been written in his *Epitaph*, they follow'd a fabulous Book, and wrote *Jack Straw* inſtead of *Wat. Tyler*, which was a great Error.

The ſaid Company of Fiſhmongers have likewiſe purſu'd another Error about the Dagger in the City-Arms, as appears by an Inſcription under the Statue of the ſaid Sir *Will. Walworth*, now ſtanding in their Hall, which is as followeth:

> Walworth, *Knight, Lord Mayor, that ſlew*
> *Rebellious* Tyler *in his Alarms;*
> *The King, therefore, did give in lieu*
> *The Dagger to the City Arms.*

As if in Reward of this Service done by the ſaid *Walworth*, King *Richard* II. added to the City-Arms (which was Argent a plain Croſs Gules) a Sword or Dagger, for which (*Stow* ſaith) he had read no ſuch Record; but to the contrary, as may be ſeen more at large in his *Survey, p.* 237. concluding, That the old Seal was the Croſs and Sword of S. *Paul*, and not the Dagger of *William Walworth*.

Pat. 1. Mar. p. 3. After the Suppreſſion of the aforeſaid College, it was with the Cloiſter and Appurtenances on the 29th of *May*, 1. *Mariæ*, granted to *George Cotton*, and *Thomas Reeve*, in Soccage.

Pat. 3. Eliz. p. 12. In the 3d of *Elizabeth*, the yearly Rent of iii *s.* x *d.* of the yearly Value of the tenth Part of the Rectory, was (among other like Rents) granted to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

Reg. Cant. lib. Moreton, 226. *Rob. March*, Stock-Fiſhmonger, gave to this Pariſh two Pieces of Ground to be a Church-yard, which was conſecrated in the Year 1392. by Vertue of a Commiſſion from the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

This Church was of old in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of *Chriſt-*Church, *Canterbury*, and ſo continued in the Year 1408. But after that, *viz.* in 1440. it appears to be in the Archbiſhop, in whom, and his Succeſſors, it hath remain'd ever ſince; but how, or by what means, it came to them I have not found.

Sto. Sur. 856. This Church was repair'd and beautified in 1610. and the Roof rebuilt and cover'd with Lead in 1621. which coſt 500 *l.*

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ———	80	00	00
Caſualties ———	06	13	04
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

But the Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt and made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
More now than in 1636. —— —— ——	20	00	00

A Leaſe of the Glebe, on part whereof the Parſonage-houſe ſtood formerly, dated *Mar.* 20. 1681. was granted by *Ric. Pearſon*, Rector to *Thomas Warren* for 40 Years. For the firſt Two Years, whereof he is to pay a Pepper-Corn, and for the laſt 38 Years vi *l. per Ann.* upon which he is to build a Houſe.

Reg. Cant. Sancroft 347.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	26	08	04
	Decimæ ——	02	12	10
	Proc. Archiep. —	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid. -	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Borham.	Pr. & Conv. Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.
		a	Nic. de Sandwico, 1304. per mort. Borham.	
Winchelſ.	52		Joh. de la Nayland, pr. 11. Kal. Aug. 1310.	
Reynolds.	17		Nic. de Gore, cl. 17. Kal. Nov. 1316.	
		b	Gilb. de Kirkeby, 1316.	
		c	Rad. de Piperburgh, 1325. per reſ. Kirkeby.	
		d	Joh. de Northeby.	
Iſlep.	257	*d*	Rob. Pydele, pr. 7. Kal. Aug. 1351. per reſ. Northeby.	
	287		Walt. Dence de Ledbury, pr. 15. Junii 1361.	
			Will. Trypfford.	
Wyttleſey.	72		Rog. Perers, 12. Kal. Sept. 1369. per reſ. Tryfford.	
		e	Jo. Kempe.	
Arund. 1.p.	319		Tho. Haſſoke, 17. Apr. 1408. per reſ. Kempe.	
			Will. Hooper.	Arch. Cant.
Chich. 1.P.	226	*f*	Adam Molens, 27. Nov. 1440. per reſ. Hooper.	
		g	Will. Dylet.	
Stafford.	88	*g*	Jac. Alveley, 9. Maii 1446. per reſ. Dylet.	
Bourchier.	110	*h*	Joh. Sutton, A. M. 25. Junii 1474. per mort. Alveley.	
	124	*i*	Joh. de Gighs, L. D. 10. Mar. 1479. per mort. Sutton.	
			Sim. Baxter.	
Moreton.	130		Joh. Hervey, D. B. 2. Junii 1487. per mort. Baxter.	
	134		Ric. Bulfinch, D. B. 1487. per reſ. Hervey.	
	155	*k*	Rob. Young, A. M. 10. Feb. 1492. per mort. Bulfinch.	
Warham.	360		Ingelramus Bedell, cl. 20. Apr. 1516.	

---

[a] *Nic. de Sandwico* was preſented to this Church by the Prior and Chapter of *Chriſt-Church, Canterbury*, 3. *Id.* of *March*, 1304. [*Winchelſey*, 103.] And I preſume was ſoon after admitted.

[b] *Gilb. de Kirkeby* had his Letters of Preſentation to this Church dated 8. *Kal. Feb.* 1316. and was admitted; he held it till the Year 1325. about which time he reſign'd it, and was thereupon ſucceeded therein by

[c] *Ra. de Piperburgh*, whoſe Letters of Preſentation thereunto bear date *June* 16. 1325.

[d] *Joh. Northeby*, & *Rob. Pydele.* [Vid. *Harrow on the Hill (Mid.) inter Vic. Permutatio.*]

[e] *Joh. Kempe.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

[f] *Ad. Molens.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

[g] *Will. Dylet*, and *Ja. Alveley.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombardſtreet, Permutatio.*]

[h] *Joh. Sutton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

[i] *Joh. de Gighs*, or *Giglis.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

[k] *Rob. Young.* [Vid. *Lachindon (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

Ric.

Reg.Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	l	Ric. Coren, S. T. P.	Arch. Cant.
Cranmer.	357	Gilb. Sanky, cl. 18. Mar. 1534. per reſ. Coren.	
	390 *m*	Joh. Poynet, A. M. 15. Nov. 1543. per mort. Sanky.	
	416	Chr. Aſhbourn, 15. Maii 1551. per Promot. Poynet, ad Epiſc. Winton.	Ed. VI. R. A. jure Prærog.
Par.p.1.p.2.	343	Will. Huet, S.T.B. 15. Junii 1560. per reſ. Aſhbourne.	Arch. Cant.
	116 *n*	Will. Barker, S.T.B. 15. Sept. 1575. per mort. Huet.	Eliz. R. A. ſede vacante.
Grindall.	551 *o*	Barthol. Busfield, A.M. 23. Maii 1581. per mort. Bark.	Arch. Cant.
	554	Chr. Webbs, S.T.B. 16. Oct. 1581. per mort. Busfield.	
Whitg. 1.p.	472 *p*	Will. Merick, cl. 8. Jul. 1587. per reſ. VVebbs.	
Abbot. 1. p.	389 *q*	Ric. Mockett, S. T. P. 1. Oct. 1611. per mort. Merick.	
	407 *r*	Joh. VVarner, S. T. B. 17. Junii 1614. per reſ. Mocket.	
Ibid. 2. p.	317 *s*	Tho. VVood, S. T. B. 15. Nov. 1619. per reſ. VVarner.	
	t	Joh. Bradſhaw.	
Sheldon.	349	Hen. Myles, A. M. 4. Sept. 1671. per ceſ. Bradſhaw.	
	357	Joh. Woolley, 18. Aug. 1673. per mort. Myles.	
	365 *v*	Ric. Pearſon, A. M. 29. Oct. 1675.	
Sancroft.	49 *w*	Jac. Garner, A. M. 21. Oct. 1691. per deprivationem Ric. Pearſon.	Will. & Mar. Rex & Regin. pro hac vice.

l *Ric. Coren*; I take to be the ſame with *Ric. Cozen.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

m *Joh. Poynet* was a *Kentiſh*-Man born, brought up in *King's*-College, *Cambridge* (and took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity in that Univerſity) was conſecrated Biſhop of *Rocheſter, June* 26. 1500. (but, it ſhould ſeem, held this Church in *Commendam* till he was tranſlated to *Winton*, which was very ſoon after, for by his Promotion to that Sea, this Church became void before *May* 15. 1551. as appears above.) Queen *Mary* having attained the Crown, he well knew there was no living for him in *England*, and therefore fled the Realm, and died at *Stratsburg*, in *Germany*, *Apr.* 11. 1556. being ſcarce 40 Years of age. He was tranſlated to *Wincheſter* upon the deprivation of *Gardener*, and outed of it again upon his Reſtauration.) This *Poynet* was a Man of great Learning, which his works both in *Latin* and *Engliſh* abundantly teſtifie; beſides, the *Greek* and *Latin*, he was very well ſeen in the *Italian* and *Dutch*-Tongue, and an excellent Mathematician. He gave to King *Hen.* VIII. a Dial of his Device, ſhewing not only the Hour of the Day, but alſo the Day of the Month, the Sign of the Sun, the Planetary Hour, and the Change of the Moon, the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, with divers other things. He was prefer'd altogether by King *Edward*, in regard of certain excellent Sermons preach'd before him. [*Godw. de Præſul. Winton.*]

n *Will. Barker.* [Vid. *Langdon-Hills, & Mucking* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Bartholom. Busfield.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers, inter Rect.*]

p One *Will. Merick* of *New*-College, *Oxon*, and Chancellor of *Bangor*, took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law, *July* 5. 1582. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 752.] But whether he was the ſame with our *Will. Merick*, who at the time of his Admiſſion to this Ch. in 1587. is ſet down only Clerk, I much queſtion.

q *Ric. Mockett.* [Vid. *S. Clem. Eaſtcheap, inter Rect.*]

r *Joh. Warner.* [Vid. *S. Dionis Backchurch, inter Rect.*]

s *Tho. Wood.* [Vid. *S. Margaret New-Fiſh-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

t *Joh. Bradſhaw.* [Vid. *S. George Botolph-lane, inter Rect.*]

v *Ric. Pearſon* was ejected upon the late Revolution.

w *James Garner* the preſent Rector 1700.

S. *Michael Queen-Hith*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*, ſituate on the North-ſide of *Thames-ſtreet*, over againſt the *Queen's-Hith*, and thence call'd, S. *Michael Queen-Hith*, or *ad Ripam Reginæ*; and in old Records, written, S. *Michael de Cornhith*, in *Queen-Hith*-Ward; is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lond.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *Anno* 1181. the State of this Church ſtood thus:

" Eccleſia S. *Mic. de Cornhith*, eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis iii. Marcas & dimid. per manum *Walteri*, filii *Walteri*, & ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archid. xii *d.* & habet in Dominio ſuo ſopam unam, quæ reddit ii. Sol. non habet Cœmiterium.

R. D. & Cap. Lib. 13. f. 37.

This was a convenient Church ſaith *Stow*; but all the Monuments were defaced. It was repair'd and beautified in 1615.

Sto. Sur. 857.

Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Souls of Sir *Ric. Marlow*, Iremonger, Mayor of *London* in 1409. (who gave 20 *l.* to the Poor of this Ward, and 10 Marks to the Church) and of *Stephen Spelman*, or *Spilman*, Mercer, Chamberlain of *London*, and one of the Sheriffs and Alderman in 1404. (who deceaſing without Iſſue gave his Lands to his Family, and his Goods to the making and repairing of *Bridges*, and other like godly Uſes) which *Steph. Spelman* was buried here in the Choir. And of the ſaid Chantry, the Rector and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh were Patrons.

Tunſtall 19.
Sto. Sur. 400.

Ric. Gray, Iremonger, one of the Sheriffs of this City in 1515. gave 40 *l.* to this Church, and was there buried.

Sto. ut ſupra.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion Coll. Mſ.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths — — —	90 :	00 :	00
Caſualties — — —	15 :	00 :	00

This Church hath been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*. It was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but is ſince rebuilt, and made the Pariſh-Church for this and the Pariſh of the *Holy Trinity*, which is annext unto it; and both together are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Michael Queen-Hith, and H. Trinity.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
In 1636. Tyths of	S. *Mic. Queen-Hith* —	90 :	00 :	00
	Trinity —	60 :	12 :	10
	Total of both —	150 :	12 :	10
	More now than in 1636. —	09 :	07 :	02

In 1693. the Church-Wardens in their Preſentment ſay, That there is no Parſonage-Houſe nor Glebe belonging to the Rector of this Pariſh, nor any Legacy or Bequeſt left for Sermons or Repairs of the Church.

Reg. Lond.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	16 :	00 :	00
	Decimæ —	01 :	12 :	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00 :	07 :	06
	Proc. Archid. —	00 :	03 :	00
	Pen. Dec. & Cap.	00 :	00 :	00

I can give no other account of the Rectors of this Church, for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins*; but what I have pick'd up here and there, and of ſuch as have had this Living ſince the Reſtauration in 1660.

Rectores.

			Rectores.	**Patroni.**
			Will. Cralling.	
		a	Phil. de Legh.	
			Will. Couper de Creyk.	
		b	Joh. de Metheweld.	
			Joh. Bell, Anno 1595.	
		c	Joh. Hill, Anno	
R. D. & C.	41		Joh. Thorpe, A. M. 9. Sept. 1662.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.
	102	d	Greg. Haſcard, A. M. 29. Dec. 1669.	
	108	e	Joh. Horden, A. M. 5. Maii 1671. per reſ. Haſcard.	
Compton.	117	f	Tho. Nixon, S. T. P. 3. Junii 1691. per mort. Horden.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant. pat. S. Trinitatis, huic Eccl. annexæ.

a *Joh. Cralling* was Rector of this Church in 1355. for on the 19th of *November* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame for that of *Berkhamſted*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with *Phil. de Legh*. [*Pat.* 29. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] *Pro Phil. de Legh.* [Vid. *Joh. de Norton, inter Rectores S. Mary Woolnoth.*]

b *Will. Couper de Creyk* was Rector of this Ch. in 1367; for on *July* 15. that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame for that of *Stanbow*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, with *Joh. de Metheweld*. [*Pat.* 41. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] *Pro Joh. de Metheweld.* [Vid. *S. Clement Eaſtcheape, inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Hill* was Rector of this Ch. when the Return of the Profits thereof was made in 1636. And in the Rebellion, begun in 1642. was ejected by Sequeſtration for his Loyalty.

d *Greg. Haſcard.* [Vid. *S. Clem. Danes, inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Horden*, Vicar alſo of *Iſleworth*, in *Middleſex*.

f *Tho. Nixon*, D. D. the preſent Rector of this Church, with that of the *Holy Trinity*, and one of the Prebendaries of *Canterbury*, 1700.

S. *Michael Querne*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 387.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*; call'd, S. *Michael ad Bladum*, or at the *Corne*; (corruptly at the *Querne*) becauſe in Place thereof was ſome time a Corn-Market, ſtretching up Weſt to the Shambles. Alſo S. *Michael de Macello*; becauſe near the ſaid Shambles or Fleſh-Market, ſtood at the VVeſt-end of *Cheapſide*, fronting the *Street*, in the VVard of *Faringdon within*: And is a Rectory in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Lond.

When this Church (in place whereof was ſome time a Corn-Market, as aboveſaid) was built, I find not. However, it will appear by what follows, That here was a Church of S. *Michael*, in the Year 1181. the firſt Year of *Ralph de Diceto*'s being Dean of S. *Pauls*, when a Survey was made of the Lands and Churches belonging to that Cathedral-Church; among which was the State of this Church of S. *Michael*, taken as followeth:

R. D. & Cap. Lib. B. f. 36.

"Eccleſia S. *Michaelis* de *Macello* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis ii. Marcas
" per manum *Roberti* Capellani, & ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archid. xii *d.* non
" habet Cœmiterium. Habet hæc Eccleſia in Dominio ſuo quandam Terram
" ad Oſtium Eccleſiæ verſus Aquilonem.

Sto. ut ſupra.

It ſeemeth (ſaith *Stow*) that this Church was new-built about the Reign of *Edw.* III. but was not then, in all likelihood, either Rectory or Vicarage; but made a Rectory many Years after, if what *Stow* ſaith farther be true; for he tells us, That *Thomas Newton*, firſt Parſon there, was buried in the Choir 1361 in the Year ~~1461~~. ſo that, probably, till this *Tho. Newton* was made Parſon or Rector of this Church, it was only a Donative or Curacy ſupplied by the Canons of S. *Pauls*, the Patrons thereof, or ſuch as they appointed or beſtowed it upon. And ſo it ſeems to be in the time of *Ralph de Diceto*, it being then ſaid as above, That Two Marks was paid to the ſaid Canons by the Hand of *Robert* the Chaplain.

In 1324. (18. *Edw.* II.) *Robert Newcomen*, Citizen of *London*, founded a perpetual Chantry in this Church at the Altar of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, for the Souls of himſelf *Matilda* and *Petronell* his Wives: Which Chantry, as alſo another in this Church, for the Soul of *John Combe*, were in the Year 1529. by reaſon of their inſufficiency to maintain Two Prieſts, united into One, and annex'd together, by *Cuthbert Tunſtall* then Biſhop of *London*. Tunſtall 157.

John Mundham had a Chantry here in the 4th of *Edw.* II.

At the Eaſt-end of this Church ſtood a Croſs, call'd, the *Old Croſs*, in *Weſt-cheap*, which was taken down in 1390. ſince which time, the ſaid Pariſh-Church was alſo taken down, but new built and enlarged in the Year 1430. In which Year (8. *Hen.* VI.) *William Eaſtfield*, Mayor, and the Commonalty granted of the common Ground of the City three Foot and half in breadth on the North-part, and four Foot in breadth toward the Eaſt for the enlarging thereof. Sto. ut ſupra.

In this Church was buried *John Leland*, or *Leyland*, the famous Antiquary. Of whom I think it not amiſs to give this ſhort account out of the *Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 67, *&c.* where may be read more largely of him, and his Works.

John Leland, that ſingular Light and Ornament of *Great Brittain*, was born in *London*, but in what Pariſh or Year appears not. In his younger Years being depriv'd of his Relations, he was taken into the Protection of one *Tho. Myles*, a great favourer of Learning, who not only exhibited to his wants, but took care to have him inſtructed in Grammar, and other Juvenile Learning under the famous *William Lilye*, from which School he went to *Chriſt*'s-College in *Cambridge*, and from thence to *Oxford*, where he ſpent (as we have it from good Authority) ſeveral Years in *All-ſouls*-College. After which he went to *Paris*, where he profited himſelf much. Returning thence, he enter'd into Holy Orders, became a Chaplain to King *Henry* VIII. and Rector of *Poppeling* (*Popering*, or *Pepling*) in the Marches of *Calais*. Afterwards, he became Library-Keeper to the King, and had a Commiſſion from him under the Broad Seal, 25. *Hen.* VIII. to ſearch after *England*'s Antiquities, and peruſe the Libraries of all Cathedrals, Abbies, Priories, Colleges, *&c.* as alſo all Places, wherein Records, Writings, and Secrets of Antiquity were repoſ'd. He ſpent more than ſix Years in rambling to and fro in this Nation, and in making reſearches into the Bowels of Antiquity. At the time of the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, he ſaw with great pitty, what Havock was made of antient Monuments of Learning, and if no remedy ſhould be taken, they would all Periſh: For Prevention of which, he wrote a Letter to *Cromwell* to give him aſſiſtance. On *Apr.* 3. 1542. he was preſented to the Rectory of *Haſeley*, in *Oxfordſhire*. And in the ſame Month in 1543. the King gave him a Canonry of *King*'s-College (now *Chriſt*-Church) in *Oxon*, and about that time the Preb. of *Eaſt-Knoll*, and *Weſt-Knoll* near *Salisbury*, in *Wiltſhire*. But the Canonry of *Chriſt*-Church he loſt in 1545. upon the ſurrender of that College to the King, and in lieu thereof had no Penſion allow'd him, as other Canons had, but Preferment elſewhere. At length, having made a grand Collection of Antiquities, he retir'd to his Habitation in this Pariſh of S. *Michael Querne*, where ſpending about ſix Years more in compoſing ſuch Books, as he had promiſed to the King, he at length fell diſtracted, and was committed to the Cuſtody of his Brother *John Leland*, Senior, by Letters Patents dated *Mar.* 21. 5. *Edw.* VI. (1550.) who for his Maintenance was to receive the Profits of *Haſeley*, *Popplyng*, *Eaſt* and *Weſt-Knoll* before mention'd. He was eſteem'd by the generality of Scholars, in his time an excellent Orator and Poet, learned in the *Greek*, *Latin*, *French*, *Italian*, *Spaniſh*, *Britiſh*, *Saxon*, *Welſh* and *Scotiſh* Tongues; a moſt diligent ſearcher into Antiquities, and a favourer and lover of all thoſe that bent their Minds that way. He died *Apr.* 18. 1552. and was buried in this Church, as was ſaid above.

This our *Leland*, is call'd by Writers *Lelandus Junior*, in regard of another *John Leland*, who flouriſh'd in the time of King *Hen.* VI. taught a School in *Oxford*, and wrote certain Treatiſes of the Art of Grammar. Weav. Fun. Mon. 692.

But to return to our Church of S. *Michael*. It was repair'd and beautified in the Year 1627. Sto. Surv. 857.

Sion Col. Mſ.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	54	06	06
Caſualties ————	05	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe ——	00	00	00

S. Vedaſt, S. Michael, annext.

It was burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; and the Site thereof by Act of Parliament appointed for the Enlarging of the *Street* in *Cheapſide*, only ſome ſmall part of one Corner of the Steeple, was for Ornament and Uniformity, added to the Houſes there built. It is annex'd to S. *Vedaſt Foſterlane*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both Pariſhes, and the Profits of both are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Ground whereon their Church ſtood, laid into the *Street*, and no Satisfaction ever receiv'd for the Loſs thereof.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	21	10	05
	Decimæ ——	02	03	00½
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	03	09
	Proc. Archid.—	00	03	04
	Pen. Dec. & Cap.	01	06	08

All the Account I can give of the Rectors of this Church, for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*, is only of theſe following:

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
R. D. & C.	[a]	—— Launce, *vel* Launes.	D. & C. S. Pauli.
	20 [b]	Ric. Booker, cl. 29. Aug. 1662.	

Pro cæteris vid. S. *Vedaſt*, cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.

[a] This Mr. *Launce* was Rector of this Church when the Return of the Profits thereof was made in 1636. and was ejected by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion for his Loyalty. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

[b] *Ric. Booker* continued Rector of this Church till it was burnt in 1666.

S. *Michael Royal*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*, written in old Records *Eccleſia beati Michaelis Paternoſter Cherch in la Ryol, vel in Riola, London,* now S. *Michael Royal*, ſtands on the Eaſt-ſide of *College*-Hill, in *Vintry*-Ward.

Pecul. Cant.

It is one of the 13 Peculiars in this City, which are ſubject to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, appear to be all along Patrons of this Church, till ſuch time as it was made a College and then, tho' they ſtill continued Patrons, yet the Nomination of ſuch Perſon as they were to preſent (which was to be under the Title of Maſter, but to be Rector of the Church) was in the Wardens of the Company of *Mercers, London*. But after the Suppreſſion of this *College*, the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury* became Patrons of the Church, and have continued ſo ever ſince.

Mon. Aug. 3. Vol. Par. 2, 178, &c.

This Church was new built, and made a College of S. *Spirit* and S. *Mary*, by Sir *Richard Whitington*, ſeveral times Mayor of *London* (the laſt whereof was in 1418. (7. *Hen.* V.) for a Maſter, and four Fellows Maſters of Arts, Clerks, Conducts, Choriſts, *&c. viz.* Two Clerks, beſides the Pariſh-Clerk, and Four Choriſts; and an Almſhouſe, call'd, *God's-Houſe* or *Hoſpital*, for 13 poor People; One of them to be the Chief under the Title of Tutor.

The Church was begun to be rebuilt by the ſaid *Ric. Whitington*, in his Life-time; but that, and the College and Almſhouſe, were finiſh'd by *John Coventry, Jenkin Carpenter*, and *Will. Grove* his the ſaid *Richard*'s Executors after his Death, according to his laſt VVill and Teſtament.

The Licence for this Foundation was granted by *Hen.* IV. in the 11th of his Reign, and in his 12th the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, granted to the ſaid *Rich. Whitington*, a vacant Piece of Ground, thereon to build his College in the *Royal*; all which was confirm'd by K. *Hen.* VI. in the 3d of his Reign, and again by Parliament in the 10th of the ſame King.

Sto. Sur. 256.

Hen. Chicheley, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, granted his Licence, dated *Nov.* 20. 1424. in the 12th of his Tranſlation, to erect and found this College and Hoſpital, in manner as aforeſaid, and to make Statutes for the better Governing of the ſame.

Reg. Cant. lib. Chicheley, Par. I. p. 168.

The ſaid Executors having gone thus far, went on with, and finiſh'd the Work, and proceeded to make Statutes for the Government of the ſaid College and Hoſpital. Thoſe for the College, bearing Date the 17th and 18th of *December*, 3. *Henry* VI. 1424. and alſo farther Statutes for the ſame College, dated *Febr.* 3. following; and thoſe for the Hoſpital, bearing Date the 21ſt of *December*, the ſame Year; all which may be ſeen at large in *Mon. Angl.* Vol. III. Part II. *pag.* 178. and 189. and in the ſame Volume, *inter Additamenta*, p. 99.

By theſe Statutes, the ſaid Maſter and Fellows of the ſaid College, were enjoyn'd to pray for the Souls of the ſaid *Ric. Whitington* and *Alice* his Wife (their Founders) and for the Souls of his and her Fathers and Mothers; and after them, for the Souls of K. *Richard* II. and *Thomas* of *Woodſtock*, Duke of *Gloceſter*, ſpecial Lords and Promoters of the ſaid *Ric. Whitington*, and for their Conſorts; and for the Souls of all the Faithful, deceaſed. Likewiſe for the good Eſtate of King *Henry* VI. the preſent Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the ſaid Executors, *&c.* whilſt living, and their Souls when dead. And finally, That the Souls of King *Edward* III. *Walter de Waldeſhef*, Citizen of *London*, and *Joan* his Wife, and *Philip de Taylour* and *Sabina* his Wife, be likewiſe nam'd, and eſpecially remembred among the Canons of the Maſſes, by one of the Chaplains of the ſaid College, to be deputed every Year, by the Maſter of the ſame, to that purpoſe.

In the ſaid Statutes of the 17th and 18th of *December*, the ſaid Executors conſtituted *William Brooke* (who was then, and had been ſome Years before, Rector of this Church of S. *Michael*) *John White*, *Nicolas Gayton*, *Richard Oliver* and *Gregory King*, Chaplains of the ſaid College, and ordain'd the ſaid *William Brooke*, Maſter of the ſaid Chaplains and College; and in the ſame Statutes (*inter alia*) ordain'd, That the Maſters of this College, for the future, ſhould be Rectors of this Church, but not to be nam'd Rectors, but Maſters of the College, and were to be choſen for the future, in one Month after every Vacancy, by the four Fellows or Chaplains of the ſaid College, and admitted into the Maſterſhip, by the Preſident of the ſame; which Choice and Admiſſion they were to certify, under their common Seal, to the Wardens of the *Mercers* Company, for the time being (whom they made Conſervators of the ſaid College and Hoſpital) who were to nominate the Perſon ſo elected and admitted, to the Prior and Chapter of *Chriſt*-Church, *Canterbury*; and they were to preſent the ſame Perſon to the Ordinary, to be inſtituted and admitted to this Church of S. *Michael*, according to a Compoſition made between the ſaid Prior and Chapter, and the Executors, and Wardens of the Myſtery of of *Mercers* aforeſaid, which Wardens, and the Mayor of *London* for the time being, and their Succeſſors, were made Viſitors of the ſaid College.

It was alſo farther provided by the ſame Statutes, That the Maſter of the ſaid College (beſides the accuſtom'd Rights and Profits of the ſaid Church as Parochial) ſhould have x. Marks, ſterling, *per ann.* out of the Revenues of the ſaid College: Every Chaplain xi. Marks, the firſt Clerk viii. Marks, and the ſecond c. Shillings, and every Choriſter v. Marks yearly; to be paid to the ſaid reſpective Perſons quarterly, by equal Portions, at the four uſual Feaſts.

In the additional Statutes of the 3d of *February*, it appears, that in regard this College was not as then ſufficiently endow'd, the ſaid Executors, out of the perſonal and real Eſtate of the ſaid *Ric. Whitington*, now in their Poſſeſſion, granted the Sum of ſixty three Pounds *per Ann.* for the Support of the Burdens of the ſaid College, till the ſame ſhould, by Virtue of the King's Licence, or by the Gift of ſome honeſt Citizen, be throughly endowed with the like yearly Sum.

And as to the Maintenance of the 13 poor People, in the aforeſaid Almshouſe or Hoſpital, it was provided by the aforeſaid Statutes of the 21ſt of *December*, that the Tutor ſhould be allowed xvi *d. per* Week, and the other Twelve iv *d.* (*Stow* ſaith xiv *d.*) *per* Week, with other Neceſſaries.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 408. This Sir *Ric. Whitington* flouriſh'd in the Reigns of K. *Rich.* II. *Hen.* IV. *Hen.* V. and died about the beginning of *Hen.* VI. having begun to build *Newgate*, and the Library of *Grey-Friers* at *Chriſt*-Church, *London*, with that of *Guild-hall*, all which were finiſh'd by his Executors, with his Goods.

Sto.Surv.257. The ſaid Sir *Ric. Whitington*, the Founder of this College, was (as *Stow* tells us) in this Church three times buried; firſt by his Executors, under a fair Monument: then in the Reign of *Edw.* VI. the Parſon of this Church thinking ſome great Riches (as he ſaid) to be buried with him, cauſed his Monument to be broken, his Body to be ſpoil'd of his Leaden-Sheet, and again the ſecond time to be buried: and in the Reign of Q. *Mary*, the Pariſhioners were forced to take him up, to lay him in Lead, as afore; to bury him the third time, and to place his Monument, or the like, over him again, and ſo he reſted.

Reg. Cant. lib. Moreton. 28. *Edward Underwood*, Doctor of Divinity, Maſter of this College, and the Chaplains, Clerks and Choriſters thereof, having founded a Fraternity here, call'd *Fraternitas Sanctæ Sophiæ*, for the Reading of a Divinity-Lecture, got the ſame confirm'd by Dr. *John Moreton*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, under his Seal, dated at *Lambeth*, April 4. 1490.

Ibid. 337. *Gilbert Heydok*, Doctor of Divinity, by his Will, dated *July* 17. 1481. gave to the Maſter and Fellows of this College, 600 Marks, to find two fit Chaplains (beſides thoſe of the Foundation) which were to be Doctors or Bachelours of Divinity, at leaſt Maſters of Art, not only to pray for his Soul, *&c.* but alſo to preach and inſtruct the People; but after his Death, his Goods being not ſufficient, ſo that the Maſter and Fellows receiv'd no more than 100 Marks, they purchas'd one Houſe of 10 Marks yearly Rent; at whoſe Petition, *Will. Warham*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, order'd, That the ſaid Fellows ſhould each of them receive one Mark yearly out of the ſaid Rent, on this Condition, that every one of them (beſide the Sermons they were to preach in their College) ſhould every Year, where-ever they pleas'd, either in the City, or out of it, preach two Sermons, and commend to the Prayers of their Audience, the Soul of the ſaid *Gilb. Heydok*, and the Maſter of the ſaid College was to receive 10 *s.* yearly, to take care that this Courſe of Sermons be performed; and likewiſe to cauſe the ſaid deceaſed's *Obit* to be yearly celebrated by the ſaid Maſters and Fellows, and others of the ſaid College, in which they were to receive nothing for themſelves, but to make ſuch a Diſtribution among the Clerks, as was wont to be made before at the ſame *Obit*; and farther order'd, That if the Rents of the ſaid Houſe did decreaſe, their yearly Salaries ſhould decreaſe in Proportion. This Order bears Date at *Lambeth*, *Oct.* 1. 1509.

This College was ſuppreſs'd by the Statute of *Edw.* VI. and was at that time valu'd at 20 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d. per ann. Dugd.* 20 *l.* 1 *s.* 10 *d. q. Speed.* but the Almshouſe with the poor Men did remain, and were paid by the *Mercers*.

2. Ed.VI *p*.4. The Capital-Houſe and Site of this College, was in 2. *Edw.* VI. ſold to *Armigal Wade*, and in 2. *Eliz.* the yearly Rent of xiv *s.* was (*inter alia*) granted to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, out of the Rectory.

2. Eliz. *p*. 11. I have now done with this Church as a College, and muſt return to it again as a Rectory.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 700. Sir *William Bayly* Draper, Mayor of the City in 1524. with Dame *Katherine* his Wife, were buried here, leaving 16 Children behind them, and founded a Chantry in this Church. He was the Son of *John Bayly* of *Thaxted* in *Eſſex*.

Sto.Surv.859. This Church was repair'd and beautify'd in 1630. the Charge of it amounting to 120 *l.* 9 *s.*

Sion-College, MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ——— ———	32 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ——— ——— ———	09 :	00 :	00
Glebe ——— ——— ———	01 :	00 :	00
Sermons of the Mercers *Company yearly*--	13 :	00 :	00

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince re-built, and made the Parochial-Church of this Pariſh, and that of S. *Martin-Vintry*, which is united to it; and the Profits of both together, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 140 *l.* to the Incumbent.

S. Mic. Royal, S. Mart. Vintry, annext.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of *S. Michael Royal*	32	00	00
In 1636. *Tyths* of *S. Martin Vintry*	110	00	06
Total of both	142	00	00
Both leſs than before	02	00	06
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ *Primitiæ*	09	07	04½
Decimæ	00	18	08¾
Proc. Archiepiſc.	00	07	07½
Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Peckham.	54		Hugo de Derby, cl. Non. Sept. 1283.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
Reynoids.	30		Petr. de Sancto Auguſtino, Kal. Febr. 1321.	
			Hen. Aſhe.	
Arundel, Pars I.	271		Joh. Kington, aliàs Warwicke, 17. Nov. 1400. per reſ. Aſhe.	
	277	a	Tho. Kyrton, 21. Jun. 1401. per reſig. Kington.	
	312		Joh. White, 1. Dec. 1406. per reſig. Kyrton.	
Chicheley Pars I.	94		Will. Brooke, cap. 31. Jan. 1417. per reſig. White.	

Huc uſque hæc Eccleſia fuit Rectoria.

Nunc vero Collegium Anno 1424.

Magiſtri.

			Will. Brooke, ſupra nominatus, factus fuit primus Magiſter hujus Collegii, per Executores Domini Ric. Whitington, menſe Decembris 1424.	Prior & Capitulum præd. ad nominationem Cuſtodum Communitatis Myſterii Mercerorum Civitat. Lond.
Chicheley, Pars I.	168		Joh. Clench, S. Pag. P.	
	170		Ric. Puringland, 12. Dec. 1427.	
Stafford.	79		Joh. Eyburhall, S. T. P. 4. Jul. 1444.	
Bourchier.	88	*b*	Will. Ive, 21. Jul. 1464. per reſig. Eyburhall.	
	102		Joh. Collys, 20. Jul. 1470. per reſig. Ive.	
	120	*c*	Nic. Good, S. T. P. 31. Mar. 1478. per mort. Collys.	
	121	*d*	Edw. Lupton, S. T. Gr. 17. Jul. 1479. per mort. Good.	
	131		Joh. Grene, S. T. B. 13. Nov. 1482. per mort. Lupton.	
			Rob. Smith.	
Moreton.	136	*e*	Tho. Lynley, S. T. P. 2. Dec. 1488. per ceſ. Smith.	
		f	Edw. Underwood.	
	160		Ste. Douce, S. T. B. 19. Apr. 1496. per reſ. Underwood.	Archiep. Cant. jure devol.
Warham.	336		Humfr. Wiſtowe, S. T. P. 18. Dec. 1509. per reſig. Douce.	Prior & Cap. præd. ad nominat. præd.
	356	*g*	Joh. Walgrave, S. T. B. 18. Nov. 1514.	

---

a *Tho. Kyrton* and *Joh. White.* [Vid. *Willingale Sparn* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

b *Will. Ive*, I take to be the ſame with *Will. Ivæus*, who (*Pitts* tells us) was Doctor of Divinity of *Oxford*, and afterwards a Canon of S. *Pauls*, that he was pious, learned, prudent and magnanimous, that in the Diſputes that were in thoſe Days between the *Secular-Prieſts* and *Mendicant-Friers*, he ſtuck faithfully to his Biſhop, and conſtantly defended the Clergy. He wrote againſt the *Monks*, and flouriſh'd, *ann.* 1464. [*Pit. de Illuſt. Angl. Script. ſub ann.* 1464.] In which Year he was admitted Maſter of this College as appears above.

c *Nic. Good.* [Vid. *Northall* (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

d *Edw. Lupton.* [Vid. *Alhallows Honylane inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. Lynley.* [Vid. *Chelmsford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Edw. Underwood.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Meaſdon.*]

g *Joh. Walgrave.* [Vid. S. *Olaus Jewry inter Vic.*]

h Edw.

Reg. Cant.			*Magiſtri.*	*Patroni.*
Warham.	370	*b*	Edw. Feld, S.T.P. 1. Febr. 1519. per reſig. Walgrave.	Prior. & Cap. præd. ad nominat. præd.
Cranmer.	362	*i*	Ric. Smith, S.T.P. 9. Sept. 1537. per mort. Feld.	

Huc uſque Collegium.

Nunc rurſus Rectoria.

Rectores.

Cranmer.	413	*k*	Tho. Mountein, cl. 29. Dec. 1550.	Dec. & Cap. Cant.
			Ric. Smith, reſtitutus.	
Parker, P.I.	347	*l*	Reginal. Weſt, S. T. B. 26. Dec. 1560.	Archiep jure devol.
	378		Will. Grimſditch, A. M. 17. Aug. 1566. per mort. Weſt.	Archiep. per Lapſ.
Ibid. P. II.	102	*m*	Joh. Bateman, cl. 24. Mar. 1574. per mort. Grimſditch.	
Bancroft.	275	*n*	Ric. Worme, A. M. 3. Maii 1606.	
Laud.	319	*o*	Lucas Proctor, A.M. 11. Febr. 1636. per mort. Worme.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Juxon.	19	*p*	Car. Adams, cl. 9. Dec. 1662.	
Henchm.	25	*q*	Nath. Salter, cl. 13. Maii 1672.	Ep. Wigorn.

h *Edw. Feld.* [Vid. *Stanmore magna* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Ric. Smith*, the greateſt Pillar for the Roman Catholick cauſe, in his time, was born in *Worceſterſhire*, admitted Probationer Fellow of *Merton* College in the beginning of the Year 1527. Maſter of Arts in 1530. and the Year after, was unanimouſly choſen the Publick Scribe or Regiſtrary of the Univerſity of *Oxford*. Afterwards he became Rector of *Cuxham* in *Oxfordſhire*, for a time; Principal of S. *Albans*-Hall; Divinity Reader of *Magdalen*-College; the King's Profeſſor of Divinity in the ſaid Univerſity, and Doctor of that Faculty; after he was Doctor, he was admitted Maſter of this College in 1537. as above; but being forc'd to leave his Profeſſorſhip in the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. to make Room for *Peter Martyr* (as alſo his Maſterſhip of this College) he went to *Lovain* in *Brabant*, where being receiv'd with Solemnity, he became Publick-Profeſſor of Divinity there for a time. When Queen *Mary* was advanc'd to the Crown, he was not only reſtor'd to his Profeſſorſhip in the Univerſity of *Oxford* (and to his Maſterſhip of this College) but alſo was made one of the Chaplains to that Queen, and Canon of *Chriſt*-Church. He occurs Rector of S. *Dunſtan* in the *Eaſt*, the time of his Admiſſion appears not, but he reſign'd it in 1557. before *July* 19. In 1559. Q. *Elizabeth* being then in the Throne, he loſt all his Preferments (that of this College being one) and was committed to the Cuſtody of *Matthew*. Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by whoſe Perſuaſion he recanted what he had written in Defence of the Celibacy of Prieſts; afterwards he gave the Archbiſhop the Slip, went to *Doway* in *Flanders*, and was conſtituted Dean of S. *Peter*'s-Church in that Place, by *Philip* King of *Spain*, who erecting an Academy there at that time, made him the firſt King's-Profeſſor thereof. He was by thoſe of his own perſuaſion accounted the beſt School-man of his time, a ſubtle Diſputant, and admirably well read in the Fathers and Councils. The Roman-Catholick Writers of him, ſay, he did in a moſt egregious manner, ſeveral times baffle *Peter Martyr* in his publick Diſputations with him in the Divinity-School. The Proteſtant Writers report, that he was more a Sophiſter than a Divine, that he was *non-pluſt* ſeveral times by *Peter Martyr*, and that he was a gogle-ey'd Fellow, and very inconſtant in his Opinion. This learned Doctor gave way to Fate 7. *Id.* at *July* 1563. and was buried in the Chapel of our Lady, joyning to the Church of S. *Peter* in *Doway* aforeſaid, aged 63. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 110. *&c.* where, and in *Pitts* may be read more of him, and what he publiſhed.]

k *Tho. Mountein*, upon the ſaid *Ric. Smith*'s loſing his Maſterſhip of this College, when King *Edward* VI. came to the Crown, ſucceeded him as Rector of this Church, the College being diſſolv'd; but the College being again re-eſtabliſh'd, and *Smith* reſtor'd to his Maſterſhip thereof, the ſaid *Mountein* was put out of his Rectorſhip, but whether reſtored again by Q. *Elizabeth* appears not. However, he occurs Rector of S. *Pancras Soperlane*, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not, but of his Reſignation it doth, which was before the 4th of *Octob.* 1561. [*Reg. Cant.*]

l *Regin. Weſt.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Pattens inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Bateman.* [Vid. S. *Martin Vintry inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Worme.* [Vid. S. *Pancras Soper-Lane* (*Lond.*) & *Henny-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*] He reſign'd *Henny-magna* in 1603. but was Rector of this Church, and that of S. *Pancras* when the aforeſaid Return of the Profits of both were made in 1636. and died the ſame Year as appears by S. *Pancras*.

o *Lucas Proctor* was ſequeſtred in the late Rebellion for his Loyalty, and forced to fly. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

p *Car. Adams*, I ſuppoſe, continued Rector till the Church was burnt in 1666.

q *Nat. Salter*, was admitted to the Church of S. *Martin Vintry* as united to this of S. *Michael*, by Act of Parliament, at the Preſentation of the Biſhop of *Worceſter* Patron of S. *Martins*, whoſe Turn it was to Preſent ac-

r Alex,

Reg. Cant.	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sancroft. < 402	[r] Alex. Innis, A. M. 10. Jan. 1683. per mort. Salter. <	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Ibid. P. II. < 47	Ric. Clownham, A. M. 17. Jul. 1690. per deprivat. Innis. <	Ep. Wigorn.
Tillotſon. < 158	Joh. Maximilianus L'Angle, S. T. P. 3. Oct. 1692. per mort. Clownham. }	Dec. & Cap. Cant.
	[ſ] Humfr. Hody, S. T. P. 15. Aug. 1695. per reſig. L'Angle. <	Ep. Wigorn.

---

cording to the Tenor of the ſaid Act, as void by the Death of *James Speering*, late Rector of S. *Martins* [vid. S. *Martin Vintry.*]

[r] *Alex. Innis*, was ejected upon the late Revolution.

[ſ] *Humph. Hody*, D. D. the Rector of this Church, with that of St. *Martin Vintrey*, 1700.

S. *Michael Woodſtreet.* Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Michael*, with the Addition of *Woodſtreet*, from its Situation on the Weſt-ſide of that Street, hath been ſometimes call'd S. *Michael* in *Hogge-lane* or *Huggen-lane*, of one *Hugan*, that of old time dwelt in that Lane, and was call'd *Hugan* in the Lane, which Lane runs down by the South-ſide of this Church, and is at this Day call'd *Huggen-lane*, in the Ward of *Cripplegate* within. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Lond.

Ric. de Baſingſtoke in 33. *Edward* III. (1359.) by his laſt Will and Teſtament, gave all his Tenements in the Pariſh of S. *Laurence Jewry*, to the Rector of this Church and four of the Pariſhioners, to find two Chaplains to ſay Maſs daily in this Church for the Souls of himſelf and Relations, *&c.* out of which, they were to pay them for ſo doing, 8 Marks each, *per Ann.* which Chaplains, after the Death of his Executors, were to be preſented from time to time by the Rector of this Church for the time being, and four of the Pariſhioners, who were to have half a Mark yearly for their Pains, and with the over-plus of the Rent of the ſaid Tenements, were to keep the Chantry (which he had here) in good Repair. Bonner, 63.

In the 16. of *Rich.* II. *Joh. Ive*, Parſon of this Church, *Joh. Forſter* Goldſmith, and *Peter Fikeldon* Taylor, gave two Meſſuages and Shops, with Sollars, Cellars, *&c.* in this Pariſh and Street, and in *Ladle* (or *Lad*) Lane, to the Reparations of this Church and Chancel, and other Works of Charity. Sto. ut ſupra.

In this Church, the Heads of *James* IV. King of *Scots*, ſlain at *Flodden*-Field, but afterwards hewn from the Body, out of fooliſh Pleaſure, as it lay wrap'd up in Lead in a waſte Room, among Rubble, in the Monaſtery of *Sheine* in *Surrey*, after the Diſſolution thereof, was buried by *Lancelot Young*, Maſter-Glaſier to Q. *Elizabeth*, who for the ſweet Odour he ſmelt to come from it, and ſeeing it dried from all Moiſture, and yet the Form remaining, with the Hair of the Head and Beard red, brought it to his Houſe in *Woodſtreet*, where for a time he kept it for the Sweetneſs, and at laſt cauſed the Sexton to bury it among other Bones taken out of their Charnel.

This Church was all along in the Gift of the Abbot of S. *Albans*, and ſo continued till the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery; after which, the Advowſon thereof, with the Appurtenances in 35. *Hen.* VIII. was ſold to *William Burwell*, and by him, in Q. *Elizabeth*'s time, firſt to *John Marſh* Citizen of *London*, then to *Thomas Marſh*, *Ric. Hanbury* and others, in the 30th of *Elizabeth*, in Truſt (as I conceive) for the Pariſh, and has continu'd in the like Truſt ever ſince. 35. H. VIII. *p.* 8. 30. Eliz. *p.* 13.

This Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Coſt of the Pariſhioners in 1620. Sto. Stur. 859.

In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as followeth: Sion College, MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths — — —	62	06	04
Caſualties — —	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe —	07	00	00

But

S. Michael Woodſtreet, and S. Mary Stayning annext.

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince re-built, and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Staining*, which is annext to it, and the Profits of both in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of	S. *Michael Woodſtreet*	62	06	04
	S. *Mary Stayning*	21	11	00
Total of both		83	17	08
Both now more than before		16	02	08

In 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens preſented as followeth, *viz.* the Ground-Rent of three Houſes in *Lad-Lane*, leas'd to Mr. *Dios*, at 22 *l.* 4 *s.* yearly for 61 Year, and about 35 Years unexpired.

The Ground-Rent of two Houſes in *Huggin-Lane*, leas'd to Mr. *Aleming* for 61 Years, and about 34 Years unexpired.

The Ground-Rents above-mention'd, they ſay, were given to the Pariſh by ſome Alderman of *London*, in the Reign of King *Edward* III. but the Deeds are ſo defac'd by time, that the particular Uſes cannot be aſſign'd, but Cuſtom has carried it for the Maintenance of the Poor, and diſcharging other Incidences.

The Church-Wardens, likewiſe, in their Preſentment ſay, there was no Parſonage-Houſe before the Fire, nor Glebe, that they ever heard of.

Quære, whether thoſe Houſes above-mention'd, or ſome of them, may not be the Gift of *Ive*, *Foſter* and *Fikeldon*, all before-nam'd, for the Repair of the Church, *&c.* and whether the two Houſes in *Huggen-Lane* are not on the Ground where the Parſonage-Houſe ſtood, or what is become of that Ground; for it appears plainly above, that there was ſuch a Houſe belonging to the Rectors of this Church in 1636.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	18	13	04
	Decimæ	01	17	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

			Rectores.	Patroni.
			Joh. de Eppewell.	
Baudake.	68	*a*	Will. de Bampton, 4. Id. Apr. 1328. per reſig. Eppewell.	Abbates S. Albani.
	80	*b*	Tho. de Bampton, cl. 3. Kal. Febr. 1331. per reſig. Willimi.	
	85		Joh. de Benſted, Id. Jul. 1333. per reſig. Bampton.	
	90		Joh. de Stanground, pr. 8. Kal. Oct. 1334. per reſ. Benſted.	
		c	Joh. de Colſton, cl.	Ed. III. R. A.
		d	Joh. Ive.	
		e	Rob. Fitzhugh.	
Gilbert.	72		Joh. Smith, pr. 13. Apr. 1447. per mort. Fitzhugh.	Abb. præd.
Kemp.	139		Edm. de See, S. T. B. 12. Maii 1473. per mort. ult. Rect.	

---

a *Will. de Bampton.* [Vid. *Kelvedon* alias *Baſterford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Tho. de Bampton* and *Joh. de Benſted.* [Vid. *Childerdich* (Eſſex) *permutatio.* Et pro *Joh. de Benſted.* [Vid. *Northweld Baſſet* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*] One *John de Benſted* was Chancellor of the *Exchequer*, and Chaplain to King *Edw.* II. which King committed that Office to *Joh. de Sandald*, to enjoy it during his Majeſty's Pleaſure, after the ſame manner as *John de Benſted*, the late Chancellor did, dated *Aug.* 1. 1307. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] but I queſtion whether this our Rector was the ſame Perſon.

c *Joh. de Colſton*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *May* 11. 1349. the Abbacy of S. *Albans* being void. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

d *Joh. Ive*, was Parſon of this Church in 1381. for the King ratify'd him in it that Year, *October* 12. [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.]

e *Rob. Fitzhugh*, was not the ſame with *Rob. Fitzhugh* Biſhop of *London*, for that Biſhop died in 1436. which was about ten Years before the Death of this our Rector, which it ſeems happen'd not till about the latter end of 1446. or beginning of 1447. as appears above.

f Joh.

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Kemp.	177	f	Joh. Cook, L. D. 21. Jan. 1479. per mort. See.	Abbates S. Albani.
	186		Rob. Knight, L. B. 17. Nov. 1481. per reſig. Cook.	
Fitzjames.	72	g	Will Dauſon, A. M. 20. Mar. 1516. per mort. Knight.	
Tunſtall.	8	h	Tho. Jennins, cap. 10. Sept. 1524. per reſig. Dauſon.	Tho Cardinalis Eboracen. Abbas S. Albani Commend.
Grindall.	136		Will. Lydum, 5. Jun. 1565. per mort. Jennins.	Joh. Marſh, Cives Lond.
	152		Jo. Hemyng, cl. 25. Aug. 1569. per mort. Lydum vel Leeds.	
	198		Ed. Bragden, A. M. 30. Maii 1580. per mort. Hemyng.	Tho. Marſh, Gent.
		i	Arthur Jackſon.	
Henchm.	48		Fra. Horton, A. M. 15. Jan. 1662.	Will. Page, & alii.
	112		Ric. Martyn, 22. Febr. 1664. per reſig. Horton.	
Compton.	118	k	Banks Crook, A. M. 30. Jun. 1691. per mort. Martyn.	Rich. Normanſel, & alii.

f *Joh. Cook.* [Vid. S. *Mildred Poultry inter Rect.*] this Name and Surname are ſo common, that about this time, I find ſeveral Incumbents of Livings in this Dioceſe of both theſe Names, as *Joh. Cook* Vicar of *Fulham*, and others Incumbents, of *Alveley*, *Borham*, *Burſted-magna*, *Eaſton-parva*, *Wickham-Epiſcopi*, and other Places in *Eſſex*, that I know not what Reference to make.

g *Will. Dawſon.* [Vid. *Aldham* & *Wimbiſh* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

h *Tho. Jennins.* [Vid. *North-Okendon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

i *Arth. Jackson*, was Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 15. 1617. He was a frequent and puritanical Preacher, and ſided with the Presbyterians when the Rebellion began in 1642. (He was Parſon of this Church in 1636. when the Return of the Profits thereof was made, but the time of his Admiſſion appears not) alſo in 1649. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 829.] He refuſed to give Evidence againſt Mr. *Love* at his Trial before the High Court of Juſtice, *June*. 20. 1651. for which his Contempt he was fined 500 *l.* and committed Priſoner to the *Fleet*. He was ingag'd in the ſame Plot with *Love*, but was afterwards (with ſeveral others, that were alſo ingag'd therein) at the Motion of a certain Noble Perſon pardon'd for Life, and Eſtate, and freed both from Sequeſtration and Impriſonment. [*Ib.* Vol. II. *p.* 75, 77.] He was Miniſter of S. *Faith*'s under S. *Paul*'s, both before, and at the time of the Reſtauration of K. *Charles* II. in 1660. but was ejected afterwards for not Conforming, as was required by the Act of Uniformity.

k *Banks Crook*, the preſent Rector of this Church, with that of S. *Mary Staining*, 1700.

S. MILDRED.

THere are two Churches in this City dedicated to the Memory of this Saint, namely;

S. *Mildred* { *Breadſtreet.*
Poultry.

This S. *Mildred* the Virgin, was Daughter to *Merwaldus*, a Prince (not King as ſome call him) of *Weſt-Mercia*, who was Brother (ſaith *Matth. Weſtminſter*) or Son (ſaith *Polidore Virgil*) of *Penda* King of the *Mercians*. The Mother of *Mildred*, and Wife of *Merwaldus*, was nam'd *Dompnena* (or *Dompneva*) ſaith *Capgrave* (not naming her Husband) and Daughter to *Ermenred*, eldeſt Son of *Eadbald*, King of *Kent*, who died before his Father. But *Matth. Weſtminſter* ſaith, That *Mildred*'s Mother's Name was *Emenburga* (Daughter of Prince *Ermenred*) ſo likewiſe ſaith *Polidore Virgil*. However, Writers agree, That the Daughter of *Ermemred*, call'd *Ermenburga* by ſome, and *Dompnena* by *Capgrave*, as above, founded the *Minſter* Abby, in the Iſle of *Thanet*, by Grant and Aſſiſtance of King *Egbert*, Son of her Uncle *Ercombert*, whereof ſhe her ſelf became the firſt Abbeſs, and her Daughter *Mildred*, who ſucceeded, was the ſecond.

This holy Virgin S. *Mildred* (ſays the Author of the *Engliſh Martyrologie*) contemning the vain Pleaſures of the World, went over, in her tender Years, into *France*, and there dedicated her ſelf to God in a Monaſtery of Virgins at *Kale*; but afterwards returning into *England*, and gathering together 70 other Virgins, was conſecrated Abbeſs of a new Monaſtery in the Iſle of *Thanet*, by S. *Theodore*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; where ſhe died the 3d Day before the Ides of *July*, *Ann.* 676. and was buried: Her Body was afterwards tranſlated, on *July* 13. to *Canterbury*, by Archbiſhop *Lanfrank*, with the Body of S. *Edburga*, and there plac'd in S. *Gregory*'s Church, *Anno Chriſti* 1085. Part of her Reliques were tranſlated to *Daventer* in *Gelderland*. Her Depoſition was kept in Memory, *Feb.* 20. as her Tranſlation was, *July* 13.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 84. In *Monaſticon* it is ſaid, the Tranſlation of S. *Mildred* from the Iſle of *Thanet* to *Canterbury*, was *Ann.* 1030. 15. Kal. of *June*, *Ealſtan* being then Abbot of *Auguſtin*, and there buried before the Altar of S. *Peter*, where ſhe had an eminent Tomb and an Altar. It is there alſo ſaid, That, *Ann.* 1033. Abbot *Ethelſtan* tranſlated S. *Mildred* from *Thanet* to S. *Auguſtins*.

Creſſ. Chur. Hiſt. Lib. 17. cap. 19. *Creſſy* tells us, That the determinate Year of her Death is uncertain; but certain it is, ſays he, That it is wrongfully aſcrib'd by ſome Writers to the Year of Grace 664. For ſince the ſame Authors affirm, That her Siſter *Milburga* and ſhe were conſecrated by S. *Theodore*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who came not into *Britain* till after that Year, it is evident, that in their Computation there is an Anachroniſm; we may therefore, ſays he, more commodiouſly aſcribe it to the Year of our Lord's Incarnation 676.

S. *Mildred Breadſtreet*, Rectory.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond. THIS Church of S. *Mildred*, with the Addition of *Breadſtreet* from its Situation, ſtands on the Eaſt ſide of *Breadſtreet*, in *Breadſtreet*-Ward, and is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sto. Sur. 392. The Lord *Trenchant*, of S. *Albans*, Knight (who had a Monument in this Church) was ſuppoſed to be either the new-Builder of it, or beſt Benefactor to the Works thereof, about 1300. and certain *Corniſh* Gentlemen, in 1312. and alſo *Will. Palmer*, Blader, in 1356.

Grey 78. Sir *John Chadworth* or *Shadworth* (Mayor of *London*, in 1401.) by his Will bearing Date *May* 7. 1428. gave the Parſonage-Houſe, a Reveſtry and Church-Yard to the Rector and Pariſhioners of this Pariſh; notwithſtanding which, his Monument (which was on the North-ſide of the Chancel) was pull'd down. (Sto. ut ſupra.)

This Church was in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary* (*Overies*) in *Southwark*, till *Bartholomew*, the Prior there, and the ſaid Convent, on *Jan.* 8. 1533. granted the Advowſon thereof to *John Iment* and *John Oliver*, Clerks, and others, and to their Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, joyntly and ſeverally for a certain Number of Years (but the Number is not expreſſed) by Virtue of which Grant, and ſeveral Aſſignments made to ſeveral Perſons ſucceſſively, ſeveral Clerks have been admitted at the Preſentation of private Perſons from time to time, as the Church hath happened to be vacant, the laſt whereof was in *June* 1604. at the Preſentation of *Will. Woodford*, Patron for that turn, the Number of Years of the ſaid Grant being not then expired. (Grindall 134.)

Nic. Bradſhaw, who was then preſented, in 1604. continu'd Parſon of this Church till the Rebellion broke out, in 1642. and then was outed for his Loyalty, and *Rich. Adams* placed in his room by the uſurping Powers, who continu'd in it till he was ejected by Act of Parliament for Nonconformity: And then upon the Admiſſion of the next Incumbent, in 1663. the Patronage appears to be in Sir *Nicolas Criſpe*, in whoſe Family (for ought I know) it ſtill remains; which Family of the *Criſps*, when this Church was repaired and beautified, in 1628. were great Benefactors to it, as may be ſeen at large in *Stow*'s *Surv.* 859. *&c.*

Sion-College MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits were return'd as follows,

	l.	s.	d.
Tythes ——	52	00	00
Caſualties ——	14	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe.			

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Margaret Moſes*, which is annext to it; and the Profits of them both are made of the yearly Value of 130 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Mildred Breadſtreet. S. Margaret Moſes annext.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. the Tyths of	S. *Mildred Breadſtreet*	52	00	00
	S. *Margaret Moſes*	59	02	04
Total of both		111	02	04
More-now than before		18	17	08

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down, but ſince rebuilt, and leaſed out for Forty Years, at 5 *l. per Ann.* Ground-Rent, but no other Glebe.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	16	06	08
	Decimæ	01	12	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	
Baudake.	88		Nic. de Iford, cl. 5. Non. Mar. 1333.	Prior & Conventus beatæ Mariæ Southwark.
	92		Joh. de Shobenhanger, 14. Kal. Maii 1335.	
		a	Sim. Abbot.	
Sudbury.	78		Joh. at Vine, Id. Oct. 1370. per reſ. Abbot.	
			Nic. Overton.	
Gilbert.	64		Joh. Wilkins, cl. 16. Nov. 1445. per mort. Overton.	
	65		Joh. Wilkins, pr. 10. Dec. 1445. per reſ. Wilkins.	
Kemp.	1		Tho. Shipton, 25. Feb. 1449. per reſ. Wilkins.	
	104	*b*	Rob. Cok, pr. 8. Mar. 1466. per mort. Shipton.	
	204	*c*	Hugo Oldham, D. B. 19. Sept. 1485. per mort. Cok.	
	220	*d*	Joh. Aldelim, D. B. 17. Febr. 1488. per reſ. Oldham.	
			Edw. Rygge, S. T. B.	
Fitzjames.	59		Edw. Hilton, S. T. B. 16. Mar. 1514. per reſ. Rygge.	
			Tho. Laſynby.	
Tunſtall.	17		Rob. Sherwood, S.T.P. 18. Dec. 1526. per mor. Laſynb.	
Stokeſley.	31		Will. Bell, pr. 26. Oct. 1536. per reſ. Sherwood.	
Bonner.	473		Joh. Brown, cl. 15. Jan. 1557. per reſ. Bell.	Ph. & Mary, R. & R. Ang.
Grindall.	134		Tho. Early, 7. Aug. 1564. per mort. Browne.	Tho Coleman, al. Foſter, pro hac vic.
Bancroft.	49	*e*	Nic. Bradſhaw, A. M. 27. Jun. 1604. per mort. Early.	Will. Woodford, cives Lond. pro hac vice.
		f	Ric. Adams.	
Henchm.	105	*g*	Will. Durham, S.T.B. 23. Feb. 1663. per inconform. Adam.	N. Criſp, Mil.

---

a *Sim. Abbot.* [Vid. *Hutton (Eſſ.) int. Vic*].

b *Rob. Cok*, by whoſe Death this Church became void, in 1485. was doubtleſs the Parſon thereof, which *Stow* tells us, was burnt, with his Man, that Year, in the Parſonage-Houſe here. [*Stow, Surv.* 392.]

c *Hu. Oldham.* [Vid. *int. Præb. de Newingt.*]

d *Joh. Aldelim*, I take to be the ſame, whom *Stow* calls Sir *John Hawlen*, Clerk, Parſon of this Pariſh, and tells us, That he built the Parſonage-Houſe newly after the ſame had been burnt to the gronnd in that Fire abovemention'd, which happen'd in 1485.

e *Nic. Bradſhaw*, was ejected by Sequeſtration, in the late Rebellion. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

f *Ric. Adams*, was a Miniſter's Son in *Cheſhire*, and originally of *Cambridg*, where he was examin'd, and admitted in Arts, *May* 20. 1644. afterwards he went to *Oxford*, when the Gariſon thereof was ſurrendred to the Parliament, was admitted a Student of *Brazen-Noſe*-Coll. *Mar.* 24. 1646. aged 20 Years, and ſoon after made Fellow thereof. *May* 29. 1651. he took the Degree of Maſter of Arts. In 1655. he left his Fellowſhip, being about that time benefic'd in this Church; and in 1662. he was removed for Nonconformity; from which time till 1692. he continu'd a Nonconformiſt-Preacher. [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 775.]

g *Will. Durham*, Son of *John Durham*, of *Willerſley*, near *Cambden* in *Gloceſterſhire*, was born there, educated in a private School at *Broadway*, in the ſame County; became a

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Compton.	82	Fra. Bridge, S. T. P. 29. Jul. 1684. per mort. Durham.	Car. II. R. Angl. Patronus Eccleſiæ S. Margaritæ Moſes huic Eccleſiæ annexæ.
	105 *b*	Joh. Durham, A. M. 16. Dec. 1688. per mort. Bridge.	Dom. Nicol. Criſp. Baronettus.

Student at *New-Inn* in *Oxford*, in 1626. aged 15 Years, took the Degrees in Arts, and holy Orders; and, when of about a Years ſtanding, in the Degree of Maſter, he was made a Curate to Dr. *Tho. Bunbury*, Rector of S. *Mary*'s Ch. in *Reading*. In the beginning of the Rebellion he left that Place, retired to *London*, and there, after ſome ſhort ſtay, was choſen Preacher of the *Rolls* in *Chancery-Lane*, at which time he took the Covenant. From thence, by a Preſentation, he went into *Berkſhire*, and became Rector of *Burfield*, being about that time Bachelour of Divinity, and thence was tranſlated to the rich Rectory of *Tredington* in *Worceſterſhire*, which before, I cannot ſay immediately (ſay my Authors) had been enjoyed by Dr. *Will. Smith*, ſometimes Warden of *Wadham* Coll. *Oxon.* After his Majeſty's Reſtauration, he was ejected thence, to make room for Dr. *Joſ. Crowther*, who before had obtain'd a Preſentation thereunto; whereupon Mr. *Durham* retiring to *London*, liv'd there for ſome time without a Cure. At length, upon his Conformity to the Church of *England*, Sir *Nic. Criſpe* preſented him to this Church of S. *Mildred*, to which he was admitted *Febr.* 23. 1663,-4. and died Rector thereof, with that of S. *Marg. Moſes*, annext, *July* 7. 1684. and was buried in the Chancel there, in a Vault belonging to the Miniſters thereof, juſt under the Communion-Table. [*Ath. Oxon.* II. *Vol.* 580.]

h *John Durham*, the preſent Rector of theſe two united Churches of S. *Mildred* and S. *Margaret Moſes*. 1700.

S. *Mildred Poultry*, Rectory.

Archid.Commiſſar. Lond.

THIS Church of S. *Mildred* (written in the old Records, *Eccleſia S.* Mildredæ *ſuper* Walbrooke, *vel in* Pulletria, *unà cum Capella Beatæ* Mariæ de Conyhop *eidem annexæ*) is ſituate on the North-ſide of the *Poultry*, in *Cheap*-Ward; is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sto.Surv.273.

In what Year this Church was firſt erected, or who was the firſt Founder of it (*Stow* ſays) we find not; but it appears from ſome ancient Evidences of the Church, that from the beginning it had not ſo much ſpare Ground about it, as to make a Church-yard of, till, in 1420. *Tho. Morſted*, Eſq; and Chirurgeon to K. *Henry* IV. V. and VI. (and afterwards, in 1436. Sheriff and Alderman of *London*) gave to this Ch. a parcel of Ground lying between his Dwelling-Houſe and the ſaid Church (and adjoyning to the ſaid Church towards the North) to make a Church-yard of for the Burial of the Dead; containing in Length, from the Courſe of *Walbrook* towards the Weſt, 45 foot; and in Bredth, from the Church towards the North, 35 foot.

Within ſhort time after, ſome Perſon, of religious and charitable Diſpoſition, erected upon the ſides of the ſaid Church-yard, but upon Poſts and Pillars, with Cloiſters underneath, towards the Weſt, a Parſonage-Houſe, or Manſion and free Dwelling for the Rectors of this Church; and towards the Eaſt, four Chambers, then call'd the Prieſts Chambers; afterwards converted into a Tenement or Dwelling-Houſe, and demis'd for yearly Rent. But the Church-yard was much abridg'd, and foully defac'd, and the Lights of the ſaid Parſonage-Houſe hindred by the Additions of pieces of Buildings to the ſaid antient Chambers, which ought not to have been.

This Church being old, the Parſon and Pariſhioners began to pull it down, and to build it new again, about the Year 1456.

Ibid. 274.

In 1594. this Church-yard, and the Buildings thereon, which had been thus long in the free Poſſeſſion of the Miniſters and Pariſhioners, were, through the Information of an ill Man, then Tenant in the Chambers, ſold for conceal'd Lands, whereby they were like to be loſt from the Poſſeſſion of the Ch. and the Miniſters to be charg'd with a yearly Rent of their Parſonage-Houſe for ever. But the Parſon and Pariſhioners, by a judicial Proceeding in the

Court of *Exchequer*, at a Trial in *Guild-Hall*, *London*, clear'd all the whole Soil from that Incumbrance.

In the ſame Year, 1594. *Tho. Lane*, Citizen and Scrivener of *London*, by his laſt Will and Teſtament, gave his ſmall Tenement over againſt *London-Wall*, near *Biſhopſgate*, to this Church, towards the Reparations thereof, and Relief of the Poor. Sto. Sur. 275.

This Church had of old time a Chapel annext to it, as is ſaid above, ſituate at *Conyhop*-Lane end (now the Lane leading to *Grocers-Hall*) it was called the Chapel of *Corpus Chriſti* and S. *Mary*, at *Conyhop*-Lane end. It was founded by one *Jonnirunnes*, a Citizen of *London*, in the Reign of *Edw.* III. (ſays *Stow*) in which Chapel there was a Guild or Fraternity that might diſpend in Lands better than 20 *l. per Ann.* It was ſuppreſs'd by *Hen.* VIII. and purchaſed by one *Tho. Hobſon*, Haberdaſher, who turn'd this Chapel into a Ware-houſe, with Shops towards the the Street, with Lodgings over them. Ibid. Conyhop-Chapel.

But it will preſently appear, that this Chapel was founded before *Edw.* III. Time; for on 2. Id. *May* 1325. (18. *Edw.* II.) I find a Rector inſtituted to this Ch. of S. *Mildred*, *unà cum Capella S.* Mariæ *de* Conyhop *eidem annexa*, and for ought we know, might have been founded many Years before. Baudake 60.

Here were two perpetual Chantries in this Church, at the Altar of the Bleſſed Virgin, one for the Soul of *Solomon Lanſare*, Citizen and Cutler of *London*, founded about the Year 1337. and the other for the Soul of *John Broun*, about 1366. but both ſoon united together. Of both which the Rector, Church-wardens, and Pariſhioners of this Pariſh were Patrons. ibid. 102. Sudbury 43.

This Church was repair'd and beautifi'd in 1626. at the Charge of the Pariſhioners. Sto.Sur. 861.

In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as follows: Sion-Colleg. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths — ——	80	00	00
Caſualties —— ——	06	13	04
A Parſonage-Houſe--			

This Church was formerly in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary Overye*, and ſo continu'd till their Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remain'd in it ever ſince.

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Ch. for this and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Colechurch*, which is united to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

	l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of S. *Mildred Poultry* —— ——	80	00	00
Allowance to the Curate of S. *Mary Colechurch* by the *Mercers* Company, it being their Donative ——	40	00	00
Total of both —— ——	120	00	00
Both now more than before ——	50	00	00

In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe (which was built upon Pillars, and Cloiſters under it for burying) burnt down by the late dreadful Fire, and ſtill remains unbuilt. Beſides which, there was no other Houſe nor Glebe. Reg. Lond.

They likewiſe preſented a ſmall part of the Ground of the Miniſter's Houſe about 8 foot by 6, taken into the preſent Veſtry-Houſe, for which a Recompence is made of 32 by 12 in the Church-yard, beſides the Veſtry-Houſe.

They farther preſented (beſides Gifts and Bequeſts to the Poor, which I omit) the Intereſt of 100 *l.* for a Preparation-Sermon for the Sacrament every Month, the whole of which was not paid to the Pariſh: what was receiv'd was laid out, by the Conſent of the Miniſter and Pariſhioners, and was loſt. The Pariſh allows 3 *l.* out of their Stock.

A Sermon to be on the 17th. of *Novemb.* yearly, for which the Miniſter has 25 *s.* payable by the Pariſh of S. *Mary Colechurch.*

Sermons to be on Faſt-Days, in the Afternoon; but the Money loſt.

Three Pounds *per Ann.* is left for the Repairs of the Church.

Two Hundred Pounds left by the Lady *Allington*, towards the rebuilding of the Church; the moſt of it left in Mr. *Thompſon*'s Hands and Partners, and loſt.

They likewiſe preſented Two Houſes let to this Pariſh, on condition they have a ſelect Veſtry.

This was the Gift of one *Will. Tudman*, of this Pariſh (being 12 *l. per Ann.*) to oblige the Pariſhioners of the ſame (for the avoiding thoſe Inconveniences which did uſually ariſe from a general Veſtry) to tranſact the Buſineſs of the ſaid Church and Pariſh by a ſelect Veſtry, as it had been formerly done, till 1644. In order to which, on *Mar.* 23. 1656. it was agreed at a general Veſtry, That there ſhould be again a ſelect Veſtry: And *Mar.* 27. 1673. here was a ſelect Veſtry granted and confirm'd by Dr. *Humfry Henchman*, then Biſhop of *London*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	18	13	04
	Decimæ	01	17	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	60		Joh. de Aſſewell, pr. 2. Id. Maii 1325.	Prior & Conventus S. Mariæ Overyes.
		a	Rob. Derby.	
			Will. Pinchbeck.	
			Will Deken.	
Braybroke.	161		Sim. Brampton, cap. 3. Id. Jul. 1398. per reſ. Deken.	
	162		Walt. Treen, 15. Oct. 1398. per reſ. Brampton.	
			Joh. Rothwell.	
Wal. P. Fitzh.	5	*b*	Tho. Smith, 22. Feb. 1431. per mort. Rothwell.	
	19		Joh. Sneynton, 22. Jul. 1433. per reſ. Smith.	
	37	*c*	Joh. Saxton, 25. Jul. 1435. per reſ. Sneynton.	
Kemp.	33	*d*	Joh. Weſton, A. M. 20. Oct. 1454. per reſ. Saxton.	
	37	*e*	Ric. Bowyer, 15. Aug. 1455. per reſ. Weſton.	
	127	*f*	Ric. Appleton, cap. 28. Maii 1471. per mort. Bowyer.	
	178	*g*	Joh. Cooke, L. D. 1. Mar. 1479.	
	186	*h*	Hen. Aynſworth, L. D. 17. Nov. 1483. per reſ. Cooke.	
Fitzjames	75		Rob. Michell, cap. 22. Mar. 1517. per mort. Aynſworth.	Jo. Dowman, L. D. pro hac vice.
Tunſtall	4	*i*	Joh. Smith, S. T. B. 21. Sept. 1523. per reſ. Michell.	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
	23		Rob. Harvey, L. B. 15. Feb. 1527. per reſ. Smith.	
Bonner	136	*k*	Joh. Weale, A. M. 4. Jun. 1541. per attinctur. Harvey.	Hen. 8. R. A.
			Will. Pilleſworth.	
Grindall.	186	*l*	Fra. Shakleton, cl. 9. Mar. 1575. per mort. Pilleſworth.	Eliz. R. A.
	207		Geo. Turner, 3. Jan. 1582. per mort. Shakleton.	
	251		Tho. Sorocold, A. M. 22. Oct. 1590. per mort. Turner.	
		m	Nat. Shute.	

---

a *Rob. Derby.* [Vid. *Southchurch* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Tho. Smith.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ironmonger-Lane, inter Rectores.*]

c *Joh. Saxton*, was Parſon here when the Ch. was new-building, in 1456. (ſays *Stow*) and gave 32 *l.* towards it, [*Stow Surv.* 274.] But, as appears above, he reſign'd it about Octob. 1454. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

d *Joh. Weſton.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Sneating.*]

e *Ric. Bower*, was alſo Parſon of this Ch. whilſt it was building, and gave 6 *l.* 15 *s.* towards it. [*Stow, ut ſupra.*] Vid. *Chingford* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rectores.*

f *Ric. Appleton.* [Vid. *Stanwell* (*Midd.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

g *Joh. Cooke.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Woodſtreet, inter Rectores.*]

h *Hen. Aynſworth.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ironmonger-Lane, inter Rectores.*]

i *Joh. Smith*, and *Rob. Harvey.* [V. *Ardley* (*Eſſex.*) *Permutatio. Ac etiam S. Leonard Colchurch, ubi ſimilis Permutatio.* What this *Rob. Harvey* was attainted for I have not found.

k *Joh. Weale.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

l *Fra. Shakleton.* [Vid. *S. Joh. Baptiſt, inter Rectores.*]

m *Nat. Shute.* [Vid. *S. Marg. Moſes, inter Rectores.*]

Ric.

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Laud.	97	n	Ric. Maden, S. T. B. 17. Sept. 1638. per mort. Shute.	Car. I. R. A.
		o	Ric. Perinchief, S. T. P.	
Henchm.	162		Ric. Perinchief, prædict. 1. Feb. 1671.	Car. II. R. A.
	171	p	Joh. Williams, A. M. 4. Sept. 1673. per mor. Perinchief.	
Compton.	140	q	Geo. Martin, A. M. 19. Feb. 1696. per promotionem Williams ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtrenſ.	W. III. R. A.

n *Ric. Maden*, was ejected, by Sequeſtration, out of this Benefice; and went beyond Sea. [*Mercur. Ruſtic.* 256.] Vid. *S. Peter Colcheſter.*]

o *Ric. Perinchief.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

p *Joh. Williams.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Rugmere.*]

q *Geo. Martin*, the preſent Incumbent. 1700.

S. NICOLAS.

S. *Nicolas*
- *Acons.*
- *Coleabby.*
- *Olave.*

S. *Nicolas*, to whom theſe Three Churches in this City are dedicated, was born at *Patara*, a City of *Lycia*. His Study in Piety was ſuch, that when others were at their Sport, he was always at Church, hearing Sermons, and repeating them. He was at firſt a private and honeſt Houſholder.

The Biſhop of *Myræa*, or *Myra*, in *Lycia*, being dead, the other Biſhops and Prieſts agreed among themſelves, That whoſoever ſhould the next Day Firſt enter into the Church, ſhould be created Biſhop. When, therefore, *Nicolas* came firſt into it to make his Prayers, with every ones Gratulation and Acclamation he was ſaluted Biſhop: And altho' he took upon him this Office unwillingly, in that he was a Citizen and a Layman (as at this Day they call him) yet he obey'd this lawful Call, and honeſtly and diligently he perform'd his Duty. He lived temperately and ſoberly, and uſed great Liberality to the Poor.

There is a notable Story reported of him, how by his Liberality he preſerv'd Three Siſters from being proſtituted; but it is too long to inſert here, as are many other his pious Deeds and Miracles.

S. *Nicolas* at laſt falling ſick, religiouſly ended his Life 8. *Id. Decemb. Anno Chriſti* 343. and was buried at *Myræa*; from whence his Body was afterwards tranſlated to *Bari*, in *Apulia*, wherein is a ſtately Temple dedicated to him, where his Reliques remain. Feaſt, Dec. 6.

It is ſaid, That he aſſiſted at the general Council of *Nice*, where he ſtrongly oppoſ'd *Arius*.

It ſeems, that in former times many fooliſh and ſuperſtitious Ceremonies were uſually obſerv'd upon the Feaſt of S. *Nicolas*, as alſo of S. *Katharine*, S. *Clement*, &c. which being diſtaſted by King *Henry* VIII. were by him, with advice of his Council required to be no more uſed in his Realm; as by his Proclamation of *July* 22. in the 33. of his Reign appears.

S. *Nicolas Acon*, Rectory.

St. Surv. 223. THIS Church of S. *Nicolas Acon*, or *Hacon* (for ſo *Stow* tells us, he hath read it in Records) ſtood on the Weſt-ſide of S. *Nicolas-lane* near *Lombard-ſtreet*, in *Langborn*-Ward. Archid. Com. Lond. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 53. Sir *John Bridges*, *Brug*, or *Bruges* (for by all theſe Names he is written in *Stow*) Mayor of *London* in 1520. newly repair'd this Church, and embattled it, and was here buried.

This Church ſeems to be very antient; for in the Reign of *William* the Conqueror, *Anno* 1084. *Godwinus*, with his Wife *Turund*, for the Redemption of their Souls, and the Remiſſion of their Sins, and of all Chriſtians, gave this Church of S. *Nicolas*, and all his Houſes, with their Appurtenances to S. *Mary*, and S. *Aldelme* the Confeſſor, in the Church of *Malmsbury* for ever. Ibid. 54. And, afterwards, Pope *Innocent* IV. by his Bull bearing date at *Lyons*, 3. *Id.* of *October*, in the 6th of his Pontificate, confirm'd (*inter alia*) to the ſaid Monaſtery of *Malmsbury* the Right of Patronage of this Church, and the annual Rent of v *s.* uſually paid out of it to the ſame, which Patronage continued in the ſaid Abbot and Convent till their Suppreſſion; upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remained in it ever ſince.

Sto. Sur. 862. This Pariſh-Church was repair'd and beautified in 1615. at the Coſt of the Pariſhioners.

Sion Col. Mſ. In 1636. the annual Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	69	16	00
Caſualties	01	15	04
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was afterwards annext to that of S. *Edmund Lombardſtreet*, which is made the Parochial-Church for the Inhabitants of both theſe Pariſhes; the Profits whereof in lieu of Tyths are made of the yearly Value of 180 *l.* to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens ſay in their Preſentment, That there were no Gifts, Legacies, or Bequeſts to their Pariſh-Church.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ	13	00	00
	Decimæ	01	06	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	87		Joh. de Stynington, pr. 6. Id. Dec. 1333.	Abb. & Con. de Malmsb.
		a	Hen. de Bogham, vel Boghay.	
		a	Rob. at Bregg de Lambeth.	
			Tho. de Eggworth.	
Sudbury.	33	*b*	Ste. Kinſman, 7. Id. Aug. 1364. per reſ. Eggworth.	
	38	*b*	Walt. Trevelyn, 7. Maii 1365. per reſ. Kinſman.	
	69	*c*	Will. de Aſton, 8. Jan. 1369. per reſ. Trevelyn.	
			Joh. de Brigg.	
Ibid.	88	*d*	Will. Bennington, 16. Kal. Jan. 1371. per reſ. Brigg.	

---

a *Hen. de Bogham* was Rector of this Ch. in 1357. for on *July* 25. that Year he had the King's Licence to exchange this Ch. for that of *Chiltborne Langly*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with *Rob.* at *Bregg de Lambeth.* [*Pat.* 31. E. III. *p.* 2.]

b *Ste. Kinſman*, and *Walt. Trevelyn.* [Vid. *Hormend parva* (*Hertf.*) *Permutatio.*]

c *Will. de Aſton.* [Vid. *Prittlewell* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

d *Will. Bennington.* [Vid. *S. Martin Iremonger-lane, inter Rect.*]

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		e	Joh Claypole.	Ric. II. R. A.
Braybroke.	192		Will. Kydermiſter, 11. Jul. 1401. per reſ. Claypole.	Abb. & Con. præd.
		f	Rob. Child.	
Walden.	3	g	Ric. Chandeler, 23. Aug. 1405. per reſ. Child.	
			Jac. Peryne.	
Gilbert.	59	h	Ric. Loftehouſe, S.T.D. 25. Nov. 1444. per mort. Pery.	
Kemp.	81		Will. Sheriffe, D. B. 15. Junii 1462. per mort. Lofteh.	
	134		Joh. Wellys, 23. Junii 1472. per reſ. Sheriffe.	
Hill.	10	i	Tho. Fitzherberd, L.B. 24. Apr. 1493. per mort. Wellys.	
	15		Tho. Chancellar, D.B. 13. Oct. 1494. per reſ. Fitzherb.	
	25		Nic. Urſwick, cap. 19. Dec. 1497. per reſ. Chancellar.	
	55	k	Joh. Dowman, L.D. 4. Apr. 1506. per mort. Urſwick.	
	55		Rob. Portland, 23. Maii 1506. per reſ. Dowman.	
Stokeſley.	10	l	Maurice ap. Griffith, pr. 21. Aug. 1531. per mort. Portl.	Hen. Galdeford, mil. pro hac vice.
Grindall.	159	m	Tho. Knell, 6. Mar. 1570. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Eliz. R. A.
	171	n	Chr. Style, cl. 3. Mar. 1573. per reſ. ult. Rectoris.	
	197		Rob. Hales, cl. 20. Jan. 1579. per reſ. Stiles.	
		o	Rob. Temple.	
	267		Rog. Symmes, cl. 18. Jul. 1592. per reſ. Temple.	
Bancroft.	7		Rob. Smith, A. M. 7. Maii 1600. per reſ. Symmes.	
	78		Hen. Bird, A. M. 14. Feb. 1604. per depr. Smith.	Jac. I. R. A.
	168	p	Joh. Jones, S. T. B. 27. Oct. 1612. per reſ. Bird.	
Laud.	94	q	Matth. Bennet, A.M. 15. Febr. 1636. per mort. ult. Rect.	Car. I. R. A.
Henchm.	19	r	Joh. Meriton, A. M. 18. Jul. 1661. per mort. Bennet.	Car. II. R. A.
	106	s	Mordant Webſter, cl. 30. Apr. 1664. per reſ. Meriton.	

Cæteros, v. inter Rectores S. *Edm. Lombardſt.*

e *Joh. Claypole* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Ch. *Nov.* 22. 1381. [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.] upon which he was admitted Rector thereof, which he reſign'd before *July* 11. 1401. as appears above.

f *Rob. Child.* [Vid. *Hornſey (Mid.) inter Rect.*]

g *Ric. Chandler.* It appears, that on the ſame Day and Year this *Richard Chaundler* was admitted to this Church upon the Reſignation of the aforeſaid *Robert Child*, the ſaid *Rob. Child* was admitted to the aboveſaid Ch. of *Hornſey* upon the Reſignation of *Thomas Chandler* by way of Permutation; which makes me think that *Chandler*'s Chriſtian Name is miſtaken here *Richard* for *Thomas*; or there, *Thomas* for *Richard*. [*Pro Ric. Chandler*, vid. *S. Mary Woolchurch, inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Loftehouſe.* [Vid. *S. Pancras Soper-lane, inter Rect.*]

i *Tho. Fitzherberd.* [Vid. *S. Matthew Friday-ſtreet, inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Dowman.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

l *Maur. ap. Griffith*; I take to be the ſame with *Maurice Griffith*, Rector of S. *Magnus* [vid. *S. Magnus.*]

m *Tho. Knell.* [Vid. *S. Brides, inter Vic.*]

n *Chr. Style.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Coleabby, inter Rect.*]

o *Rob. Temple.* [Vid. *inter Præb. conſumpt. per Mare.*]

p *Joh. Jones.* [Vid. *S. Peter Cheap, inter Rect.*]

q *Matth. Bennet* was ejected out of this Ch. by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.] vid. *Harlington (Mid.) inter Rect.*]

r *Joh. Meriton.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw, inter Rect.*]

s *Mordant Webſter* was Rector here when the Ch. was burnt down in 1666.

S. *Nicolas Coleabby*, Rectory.

Sto. Sur. 398. TOwards the Weſt-end of *Knightrider-ſtreet* (now call'd, *Old-Fiſhſtreet*) and on the South-ſide thereof ſtands the Pariſh-Church of S. *Nicolas Coleabby*, in *Queenhith*-VVard. It hath been call'd by many *Coldenabby*, by ſome *Coldabby*, or *Coldbey*, and ſo have the moſt antient VVritings, as ſtanding in a *cold* Place, as *Coldharbour*, and ſuch like. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to VVills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

It was a proper Church, ſomewhat antient, as appear'd formerly by the VVays raiſed thereabouts, ſo that Men were forc'd to deſcend into the Body of the Church, tho' the Steeple and South Iſle did appear of later Building (to wit) the firſt of *Ric.* II. when it was meant that the whole Church ſhould have been new-built, as did alſo appear by the Arching begun on the Eaſt-ſide of the Steeple, under which, in the Stone-work, the Arms of one *Buckland*, and his VViſe, Daughter to *Beaupere*, were cut in Stone, and were alſo in the Glaſs VVindows, whereby, it appear'd, he was the Builder of the Steeple, and the Repairer of the Reſidue.

In 26. *Edw.* III. *Tho. Frere*, Fiſhmonger, gave one piece of Ground to this Pariſh Church, containing 86 Foot in length, and 43 Foot at one end, and 34 at another, in breadth, for a Church-yard.

In 20. *Ric.* II. *Tho. Barnard*, Caſtle-Clerk; *John Senderaſh*, Clerk, and *John Nounſey*, gave to the Parſon and Church-VVardens of this Pariſh, and their Succeſſors, one Meſſuage, and one Shop with the Appurtenances in *Diſtaffe-lane*, and *Old-Fiſhſtreet*, for the Reparation of the Body of this Church, and the Belfry or Steeple, and Ornaments.

Reg. Lond. VVhich Houſes, as appears by the Church-Wardens Preſentment in 1693. being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, have been ſince rebuilt upon a Ground-Rent of 31 *l. per Ann.* out of which there is a quit-Rent of 2 *l.* 12 *s.* 8 *d. per Ann.* payable to S. *Bartholomew*'s Hoſpital. But the reſt of the Profits are applied to the Uſes for which they were at firſt given.

This Church was of old in the Gift of the Dean of S. *Martin le Grand.* But when that Religious Houſe was by King *Hen.* VII. annext to the Monaſtery of *Weſtminſter*, this Pariſh-Church became then of the Patronage of the Abbot and Convent there, and ſo continued till their Suppreſſion; upon which it came to the Crown, and, for ought appears, reſted there, till ſuch time as Queen *Elizabeth*, in the ſecond of Her Reign, granted the Advowſon thereof to *Thomas Reve* and *George Evelyn*, and to their Heirs in Soccage, who by mean Conveyances, as it ſeems, granted it to others, till at laſt it came to the Family of the *Hackers*; one whereof, namely, Colonel *Francis Hacker*, commanding the Guard, which conducted King *Char.* I. to his Tryal, and bringing him at laſt to the Scaffold was after the Reſtauration of King *Char.* II. executed as a Traitor, and his Eſtate being forfeited to the King, the Advowſon of this Church came again to the Crown.

Sto. Sur. 863. In 1626. new Frames were made for the Bells, and in 1628. new Battlements were added to the Steeple, and in 1630. the Church was repair'd and beautified.

Sion Coll. Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ———	70 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ———	04 :	10 :	00
A fair Parſonage-Houſe ———	00 :	00 :	00

But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Nicolas Olaus*, which is annext to it. And the Profits of both in lieu of Tyths are made of the yearly Value of 130 *l.* to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of S. *Nicolas*	*Coleabby*	70	00	00
	Olave	44	00	00
Total of both		114	00	00
Both now more than before		16	00	00

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented (beſides what is mention'd before) the Parſonage-houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt by Captain *Ric. Growdon*, who had a Leaſe thereof from the Miniſter and Church-Wardens for 40 Years from *Midſummer*, 1676. at 40*s. per Ann.*

They likewiſe preſented ſome Land in *Suffolk*, charged by one Mr. *Haſlefoot* by his Will, with the Payment of 20 *l. per Ann.* for a weekly Lecture on *Thurſdays* in this Church, which hath been conſtantly applied to that purpoſe.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	18	13	00
	Decimæ	01	17	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Baud.	
Braybroke.	19		Joh. Benteley, cl. 16. Junii 1383. per reſ. Baud.	Dec. liberæ Capellæ Reg. S. Mart. Mag. Lond.
	26		Will. Oxeburgh, cl. 31. Mar. 1384. per reſ. Benteley.	
	29		Joh. Whiteman, cl. 7. Oct. 1384.	
	32	*b*	Tho. Haxey, 4. Dec. 1384.	Dec. præd.
		c	Joh. Mulſo.	
	53		Will. Bridbroke, 2. Apr. 1387. per reſ. Mulſo.	
W. P. Cliff.	1	*d*	Sim. Flour, pr. 4. Nov. 1407.	
Grey.	41	*e*	Will. Sandhull, pr. 21. Junii 1431. per mort. Flour.	
Gilbert.	63		Ric. Crody, pr. 28. Aug. 1445. per mort. Sandhill.	
			Gilb. Halſall.	
Kemp.	23		Ste. Lucas, 4. Dec. 1452. per mort. Halſall.	
	120	*f*	Will. Cleve, L. B. 11. Nov. 1469. per mort. Lucas.	
	125	*g*	Ric. Layty, L. B. 30. Dec. 1470. per mort. Cleve.	
Hill.	5		Jac. Corker, cap. 7. Jan. 1491. per mort. Laycy.	
	9		Rog. Tochett, D.D. 4. Feb. 1492. per mort. Corker.	
Stokeſley.	13	*b*	Will. Gwyn, pr. 30. Mar. 1532. per mort. Tochett.	Ab.&C. Weſt.
Bonner.	132		Will. Marſhall, 7. Dec. 1540. per mort. Gwyn.	H. VIII. R. A.
	159	*i*	Tho. Sowdley, cl. 25. Jul. 1547. per attinct. Marſhall.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	450	*k*	Tho. Thompſon, pr. 23. Apr. 1554. per priv. Sowdley.	Mar. R. A.
	470		Rob. Rogers, cl. 28. Mar. 1557. per mort. Thompſon.	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. A.
			Tho. Sowdley, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	133	*l*	Tho. Smith, cl. 17. Maii 1564. per mort. Sowdley.	Geo. Concy.
	149	*m*	Pet. White, cl. 20. Apr. 1569. per reſ. Smith.	Joh. White, pro hac vice.

a One *John le Baud* was admitted Rector of *Coringham*, in *Eſſex*, 16. *Kal. Octob.* 1326. But I queſtion whether he was the ſame with our *John Baud*; for if he was, he muſt live to be a very old Man.

b *Tho. Haxey.* [Vid. *Dengy, & Toppesfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Mulſo*, and *Will. Bridbroke.* [Vid. *Loughton* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio. Et pro Mulſo*, vid. *Miſtley* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Sim. Flour.* [Vid. *S. Kath. Coleman, inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Sandhill*, was a Canon of S. *Martin le Grand*, died Rector of this Ch. as formerly appear'd by an Inſcription on a fair plated Stone under the Communion-Table, in the Chancel here, where he was buried. [*Sto. Surv.* 398.]

f *Will. Cleve.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Chiſwick.*]

g *Ric. Laycy*, or *Lacy*, was buried in a fair Tomb on the North-ſide of the Choir of this h. 1491. [*Sto. Surv.* 398.]

h *Will. Gwyn.* [Vid. *Hawkeſwell, & Lee* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Tho. Sowdley.* [Vid. *S. Mary Monthaw, inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Thompſon.* [Vid. *Lamborn* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Tho. Smith.* [Vid. *S. George Botolph-lane, inter Rect.*]

m *Pet. White*; who Mr. *A. Wood* tells us,

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Grindall.	185		Joh. Wood, cl. 30. Jan. 1575. per reſ. White.	Joh. Hacker, Gen.
	195		Tho. Petty, cl. 21. Feb. 1578. per mort. Wood.	
	200		Geo. Hallam, cl. 10. Dec. 1580.	
	207	n	Chr. Stile, cl. 11. Dec. 1582. per mort. Hallam.	
	245		Rob. Towne, cl. 9. Aug. 1584. per reſ. Stile.	Joh. Heynes, ar. pro hac vice.
	315	o	Joh. Clerke, pr. 5. Jan. 1598. per mort. Towne.	Tho. Gardner, ar. pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	53	p	Will. Chibald, A. M. 26. Apr. 1604. per mort. Clerke.	Joh. Hacker, gen.
Laud.	105	q	Jac. Chibald, A. M. 6. Mar. 1640. per mort. Willielm.	Sam. Collins, cl. pro hac vice.
Henchm.	28	r	Tho. Meriton, A. M. 24. Jan. 1661.	Car. II. R. Angl.

was an *Engliſh*-Man born, and a ſevere Calviniſt; But whether he was an *Oxford*-Man he had not yet found. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 219.] I take to be the ſame with our Rector.

n *Chr. Stile.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Acon, inter Rect.*]

o *Joh. Clerk.* [Vid. *S. Mary Mounthaw, inter Rect.*]

p *Will. Chibald*, or *Chiball*, a *Surry*-Man born, was enter'd a Student in *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, aged 14. Afterwards he took the Degrees in Arts, enter'd into the ſacred Function, became a Preacher in *London*, and at length Rector of this Ch. as above, where continuing many Years, (*viz.* from 1604, to 1640.) was much frequented and admir'd for his edifying way of Preaching. He died in *Feb.* 1640. and was buried in this Church. [*Ath. Ox. Vol.* I. 544.]

p *Ja. Chibald* was Son of the aboveſaid *Will. Chibald*, he became a Student in *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, *Anno* 1623. [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*] He ſucceeded his Father in this Church, and for his Loyalty was ſequeſtred in the late Rebellion of 1642. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

r *Tho. Meriton* the preſent Rector of this Church, 1700.

S. Nicolas Olave's, Rectory.

Archid. Com. Lond.

THIS Church of S. *Nicolas Olaves*, or *Olaus*, was ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Breadſtreet*-Hill, on the Back-ſide of *Old-Fiſhſtreet*, in *Queen-Hith*-Ward. It is a Rectory in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*; but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

This Church was in old time in the Donation of *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, who gave it to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, as will appear by this Inſtrument following:

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 6. & Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Cap.

" *Gilbertus*, Dei Gratia Lond. Epiſc. Omnibus &c. Salutem. Ad communem " omnium veſtrum volumus deveniri notitiam, dilectum filium noſtrum *G. Banaſter*, perſonam Eccleſiæ S. Nicolai, quæ de donatione noſtra eſſe dinoſcitur in *London*, Eccleſiam memoratam, cum jure Patronatus, quod in ea " habuerat in manus noſtras ſpontanea voluntate reſignâſſe. Nos Divinæ " pietatis intuitu, & pro ſalute Animæ noſtræ, Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, & dilectis " filiis noſtris, Decano & Capitulo ejuſdem Loci, ſupradictam Eccleſiam " S. *Nicolai*, cum omni Integritate ſua in liberam & perpetuam Elemoſinam contuliſſe, ipſamq; & omnes obventiones ex ea provenientes ad Anniverſarium " depoſitionis noſtræ diem celebrandum imperpetuum prædictis Decano & Capitulo aſſignaſſe. Hiis Teſtibus, *Roberto* Archid. *Eſſex*, *Hen.* Theſaurario, " *Rob. Foliot*, *Rad. de Chilton*, M. *Walt. de Witen* Canonicis, *Joh. Witeing*, *Rad.* " Cantore, *Gilab. Foliot*, *Hen. Foliot*, *Rob. Folet* Clericis Epiſcopi.

Sto. Sur. 863. In 1623. this Church was repair'd and beautified at the Coſt of the Pariſhioners.

Sion-Col. Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ———	44	00	00
Caſualties ——— ———	10	00	00
A Parſonage-houſe devided into two Tenements, let per Ann. *for* ——	23	00	00

S. Nic. Coleabby, S. Nic. Olave, annex. But this Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was ſince annext to that of S. *Nicolas Coleabby*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both theſe Pariſhes; the Profits of both which are made of the yearly Value of 130 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt by Mr. *Will. Strong*, who had a Leaſe thereof from the Miniſter and Church-VVardens for 40 Years from *Midſummer*, 1676. at 20 *s. per Ann.* beſides which there is no other Houſe or Glebe. Reg. Lond.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	07	19	07
	Decimæ	00	15	11½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06
	Pen. Dec. & Cap.	00	06	08

I can give very little account of the Rectors of this Pariſh-Church, for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*; only of one *Hen. Welles*, who died a Rector here *May* 4. 1391. as formerly appear'd by an Inſcription on his Tomb, under the Communion-Table, where he was buried. [*Sto. Sarv.* 399.]

And alſo of Dr. *Cheſhire*, who was Rector here in 1636. when the Return of the Profits of this Church was made. And in the late Rebellion, 1642. was forc'd to reſign this Church. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

And laſt of all of *Joſeph Cart*, who was collated to this Church by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *Oct.* 12. 1660. upon the Reſignation of *Oliver Whitby*, Bachelor of Divinity [*Reg. Dec. & Cap.* 11.] and is the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. OLAVE.

THere are Three Churches in this City dedicated to this Saint, *viz.*

S. Olave *Hartſtreet.*
S. Olave *Jewry.*
S. Olave *Silver-ſtreet.*

There were ſeveral Kings and Noblemen of this Name, of the *Danes*, *Swedes*, and *Norwegians*. But S. *Olave* to whoſe commemoration theſe Three Churches are dedicated was S. *Olave* the Martyr, King of *Norway*, who was the Son of *Herald Grinska*, a great Man in that Country.

This *Olave* expelled the *Swedes* out of the Kingdom of *Norway*, and reſtored his Country to its priſtine Liberty, and afterwards recovered *Gotland*. And departing thence he went into *England* to the aſſiſtance of King *Mildred* (by the *Engliſh*, call'd, *Etheldred*;) againſt the *Danes* for three Years together, where he perform'd many noble Exploits, expelling them out of the Cities, Towns, and Fortreſſes, and with a great Spoil return'd to *Norway*. But not long after he was recalled into *England* by the Widow of King *Etheldred* deceas'd, to help her againſt *Canutus*, King of *Denmark*. But *Canutus* having made a Peace with the *Engliſh*, *Olave* return'd again ſpeedily into *Norway*, where the *Norwegians* created him their King.

After this he concluded a firm Peace with *Olave* King of *Swethland*, and married that King's Daughter, and thereby was ſo ſtrengthned, that during the King of *Swethland*'s Life, he had no Troubles with the *Danes*. But after the Death of King *Olave* of *Swethland*, this *Olave* King of *Norway*, as well at home by his own Subjects, as abroad by the *Danes*, was continually moleſted with Wars; The Cauſe whereof chiefly was his taking upon him a ſtrict Courſe for the Defence of the Chriſtian Religion, which they affected not; for he profeſſed, That he had rather loſe his Life and Kingdom, than his Faith in Chriſt.

His Subjects the *Norwegians* complain'd to *Canutus*, King of *Denmark*, againſt their King *Olave*, charging him with altering their Laws and Cuſtoms, deſired *Canutus* to aſſiſt them againſt their King, and in fine, made *Canutus* their King. But *Olave* being aſſiſted by *Amandus*, King of *Swethland* (Son and Succeſſor to their late King *Olave* deceas'd, and who had been bred up under this *Olave*, King of *Norway*) overthrew King *Canutus* in a great Sea-fight. Yet *Canutus*, afterwards, having got 300 of *Olave* his Ships by bribery to revolt to him, ſet upon *Olave* afreſh, and vanquiſh'd him; ſo that he was forc'd to fly firſt into his own Country, where he was no otherwiſe entertain'd by his own Subjects than as an Enemy. Thence he fled to *Jeriſlaus*, King of *Ruſſia* (who had married his Siſter) where he abode till the *Norwegians* being at Diſcord among themſelves concerning their Government, ſent for him to return to his Kingdom, which he did. But no ſooner was he come, but he was oppos'd in open Arms by one Part of his Subjects there, whom *Canutus* had ſtirr'd up againſt him; who in a diſloyal Battle overcame him, and murther'd this Holy Friend of Chriſt, this moſt innocent King, which was done, *Anno* 1028.

It may be preſum'd, that this good King *Olave* had well deſerved, and was well beloved of our *Engliſh* Nation, as well for his Friendſhip for aſſiſting them againſt the *Danes*, as for his Holy and Chriſtian Life, by the erection of many Churches, which to his honourable Memory they built, and dedicated to him, whereof theſe Three before-mentioned are a Teſtimony.

Feaſt, July 29. The Day of his Feſtival is celebrated annually on *July* 29.

S. *Olave Hart-ſtreet*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Olave* (now commonly written S. *Olave Hart-ſtreet*, and in the oldeſt Regiſter-Books of the Biſhop of *London*. S. *Olave juxta Turrim Lond.*) is ſituate in *Hart-ſtreet*, at the Northweſt-corner of *Sydon* (now corruptly *Sythyng*) *Lane*, in *Tower-ſtreet*-Ward. It is a Rectory, and

Arch. Lond. ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Sto. Sur. 134 *Richard* and *Robert Cely* were principal Builders and Benefactors of this Church, and were buried in it.

There are ſeveral Monuments of Perſons of Worſhip, which were buried in this Church with Inſcriptions on them, which may be read in *Stow's Survey*. But one of more Modern erection is that of Sir *Andrew Riccard*, Knight, which is in the North-Iſle, againſt the Wall, between Two Windows, where his Statue is erected in Stone at full length ſtanding upright, with a Hammer or Mallet in his right Hand as Preſident of the *Turky*-Company, with this following Inſcription underneath.

En Andream Riccardum Eq. Auratum
Civem Londinenſem, & Mercatorem Splendidiſſimum.
Virum Pietatis in Deum inſignis.
Probitatis erga Homines eximiæ.
Exiſtimationis apud omnes ſummæ.
In Negotiis maxime publieis agendis ſulitatis indefeſſæ.
In Muneribus quibuſvis obeundis Prudentiæ, ſimul & Integritatis Maximæ.
Societatis Indicæ Præſidem ſæpius invitum:
Societatis vero (uti vulgo dicitur) Turcicæ per octodecim ſimul Annos Dictat. perpetuum.
Ad illius itaq; Memoriam Societati præſertim pergratam
Monumentum hoc ei honorifice extruendum
Impenſis ſuis illa ipſa curavit Societas.

Under this Inſcription there is a Death's Head, under which there is this farther Inſcription:

Corpus ejus ſuperiori Ædis parte
intra Cancellas
Ab Auſtrali latere Menſæ Sacræ
Inſcripto ſub Marmore depoſitum eſt:
Ubi Monumentum hoc
Propter Loci Anguſtias Statui non poſſit.
Obiit vi. *Septembris*
Anno { *Salutis* MDCLXXII.
{ *Ætatis* LXVIII.

By an antient Compoſition made in 1319. between *Will. de Samford* the Rector of this Pariſh, and the Prior and Brethren of the *Holy-Croſs*; (whoſe Priory was then building in this Pariſh) the ſaid Prior and Brethren were to bury any of the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh in their Monaſtery, that deſir'd there to be buried, and to pay Two Marks and half *per Ann.* to the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors for ever, in compenſation of the Damage that might accrue to them upon the Building of the ſaid Priory in their Pariſh.

Baudake 46.

The Patronage of this Church appears to be of old in the Family of the *Nevils*; how it paſſed from them to others I have not found. But it appears many Years after them to be in *Ric. Cely* (whom I take to be one of the Builders and Benefactors of this Church before-mention'd) and his Heirs Female for near fourſcore Years; and after that, in the noble Family of the *Windſors*, for near fourſcore Years more.

In 1632, and 1633. this Church being very much decay'd, was repair'd and beautified by the Pariſhoners, which coſt them 437 *l.*

St. Surv. 863.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

SionColl. MS.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths ————	120	00	00
Caſualties ————	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe ————	00	00	00

On *March* 25. 1680. there was a piece of Ground on the Eaſt-ſide of *Sythyng-lane*, over againſt the Eaſt-end of this Church, walled in, containing in length 36 Foot, aud in breadth 22 Foot, conſecrated for a Church-yard for this Pariſh by the preſent Biſhop of *London*.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens of this Pariſh preſented the Parſonage-Houſe at preſent inhabited by the Incumbent, and ſituate next the Church to the Weſtward, but no other Glebe belonging to it.

Ibid.

They likewiſe preſented many and very conſiderable Gifts to the Pariſh, which I omit, becauſe they ſpeciſie none of them to the Church.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	17	14	02
	Decimæ —	01	15	05
	Proc. Epiſc. -	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores*	*Patroni.*
			Will. de Samford, 1319. *as appears above.*	
Baudake.	49		Rob. de Tour, pr. 5. Id. Apr. 1321.	Dom. Marg. de Nevyll.
	63		Edw. de Caſtleton, cl. 18. Kal. Dec. 1326. per mort. Tour.	
	83		Joh. de Stratton, pr. 4. Kal. Dec. 1332.	
			Will. de Gildesburgh.	
Brabroke.	66	*a*	Hugo Claypole, pr. 30. Mar. 1389. per mort. Gildesb.	D. Alic. de Nevyll, nuper ux. D J. de Nevyll, de Eſſex.
	91	*b*	Will. Somerhill, 12. Dec. 1391. per reſ. Claypole.	
	159	*c*	Jo. Aſton, 18. Maii 1398. per reſ. Somerhill.	Joh. Luffwick, Walt, Rauf, & alii.
	164	*d*	Joh. Boſard, 20. Nov. 1398. per reſ. Aſton.	
		e	Joh. Deye.	
Grey.	24		Edm. Haukin, cl. 8. Jan. 1428. per reſ. Deye.	Tho. Fauconer, cives & Aldermanus Lond.
VV.P.Fitz.	8		Rob. Potter, 20. Junii 1432. per reſ. Haukin.	

---

a *Hu. Claypole.* [Vid. *S. Mary Monthaw, inter Rect.*]

b *Will. Somerhill.* [Vid. *Canwedon* (*Eſſ.*) *ubi Permutatio, inter eum & præfatum* Hu. Claypole. *Et pro* Somerhill, vid. *Badow parva, inter Rect. Eaſter alta, Eaſt-Horndon & Willingal Spain, inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Aſton.* [Vid. *Alhal. Lombard-ſtreet, inter Rect.*] There was about this time one *John Aſton*, or *Aſhton*, of *Merton*-College, *Oxon*, a Diſciple of *Wickliffs*, of whom you may read at large in *Fox's Acts* and *Monuments*, E.N. *Vol.* I. *p.* 498. and in *Antiq. Oxon, lib.* 1. *p.* 192. But whether he was the ſame with our *John Aſton*, I cannot ſay.

d *Joh. Boſard.* [Vid. *Downham, ubi Permutatio, inter eum & præfatum* Joh. Aſton, vid. *etiam, inter Cuſtodes Hoſpitii S. Egidii in Maldon.*

e *Joh. Deye.* [Vid. *S. Barthol. Exchange, inter Rect.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	12		Joh. Sadington, 9. Junii 1438. per reſ. Potter.	Iſabella, Rel. Rob. Arnold, Civis Lond.
	47	*f*	Clem. Denſton, D.B. 22. Jan. 1442. per reſ. Sadington.	
	58		Ric. Corſton, 30. Oct. 1444. per reſ. Denſton.	
Kemp.	48		Rob. Gower, 11. Maii, 1457. per mort. Corſton.	Ric. Cely, Civis Lond.
	209	*g*	Tho. Benet, A.M. 28. Aug. 1486. per mort. Gower.	
Fitzjames.	22	*h*	Ric. Rawſon, D.D. 9. Oct. 1510. per mort. Benet.	Walt. Froſt, Arm. Jure Annæ ux. ſuæ.
	75		Geor. Wilffet, A. M. 16. Junii 1518. per reſ. Rawſon.	
Tunſtall.	24		Will. Chamberlain, A.M. 24. Apr. 1528. per reſ. Wilffet.	Joh. Keryſby fil. Annæ filiæ & Hær. Ric. Cely.
Stokeſley.	5		Joh. Johnſon, 8. Aug. 1530. per reſ. Chamberlain.	Anton. Coke, & Elizab. ejus uxor, ſecuuda filia & una Hæredum Ric. Cely defuncti.
Bonner.	473	*i*	Tho. Walpole, cl. 2. Dec. 1557. per mort. Johnſon.	Will. D. Windſor, ut in ſecund. Turno ſuo pro hac vice.
	478	*k*	Rad. Bentley, cl. 25. Nov. 1558. per mort. Walpole.	Id. D. Windſ. ut in ſecundo Turno ſuo pro hac ultima vice.
Grindall.	211	*l*	Tho. Hale, A. M. 4. Dec. 1583. per mort. Bentley.	Ric. Baker, Miles, pro hac vice.
	252	*m*	Joh. Sympſon, A. M. 9. Dec. 1590. per reſ. Hale.	Andreas Windſor, Arm. ratione conceſſionis Advocationis per Henricum Dom. Windſor, pro hac vice tantum.
Laud.	78	*n*	Abraham Hayne, A. M. 7. Dec. 1633. per mort. Sympſ.	Tho. Dom. Windſ.
		o	Dan. Mills, 17. Apr. 1657.	
Compton.		*p*	Tho. Copping, A. M. 1. Nov. 1689. per mort. Mills.	R. Knightley, Mil. Tho. Gray & Joh. Bear, Gen. plen. jur.

f *Clem. Denſton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

g *Tho. Benet.* [Vid. *Ardley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

h *Ric. Rawſon.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

i *Tho. Walpole.* [Vid. *S. Marg. Pattens, inter Rectores.*]

k *Ra. Bentley,* I take to be the ſame who was Parſon of S. *Thomas* the Apoſtle, in 1553. and renewed the Leaſe there mention'd. [Vid. *S. Thomas Apoſtle.*]

l *Tho. Hale.* [Vid. *Beaumont & Tolleſhunt Darcy, inter Incumb.*]

m *Joh. Sympſon.* [Vid. *Sion-College.*]

n *Abr. Hayne,* was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642. ejected by Sequeſtration. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

o *Dan. Mills,* was admitted to this Church in the late Times of Uſurpation, by the Commiſſioners for approving of Publick Preachers, but at whoſe Preſentation I know not. He was likewiſe Rector of *Wanſted* in *Eſſex.*

p *Tho. Copping,* the preſent Rector of this Church. 1700.

S. *Olave Jewry,* Vicarage.

Sto. Sur. 290.

THIS Church of S. *Olave Jewry* (in old Records call'd S. *Olave Upwell*) is ſituate in the Weſt-ſide, and about the middle of the Street call'd the *Old Jewry* (of *Jews* ſometime dwelling there) in *Colemanſtreet*-Ward, to which, in former time the now Pariſh-Church of S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet* was a Chapel annext.

This Church of S. *Olave* was in old time a Rectory, but now, and for above 300 Years paſt, a Vicarage. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Arch. Commiſſar. Lond.

In old time this Ch. did belong to the Canons of S. *Pauls,* from whom it was held by the Prior of *Butley* in *Suffolk* (where a Priory was then newly founded, *viz. Anno* 1171. by *Ranulph de Glanvill,* chief Juſtice of *England*) at the Rent of Two Shillings yearly, as appears by the ſtate of this Ch. (among others) taken in 1181. in the firſt Year of the Deanſhip of *Ralph de Diceto,* as follows:

R. Dec. & C. lib. *B.* fol. 38.

" Eccleſia S. *Olavi,* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis ii *s.* per manum Prioris
" de *Buteleia,* ſolvit Synodalia xii *d.* Archidiac. xii *d.*

Ibid. lib. *A.* fol. 24.

Not long after this, the ſaid *Ralph,* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls,* made a Grant of this Ch. of S. *Olave,* and Two parts of the Ch. of S. *Stephen*

Colemanſtreet, of the Fee of *Ralph de Ardern* (who, by the way, married *Amabil*, one of the Daughters and Heirs of the ſaid *Ranulph de Glanvill*) to the ſaid Prior and Convent of *Butley*, to hold of them for ever, as Vicars of the Parſonage of S. *Olave* aforeſaid, paying them Four Shillings yearly, and by themſelves, or their Vicars, which they ſhall have in the ſaid Churches, to anſwer to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Officials, in all things that of right belong unto them. This Grant was corroborated under Seal: *Ralph* the Dean, *Nicolas* Archdeacon of *London*, and others, being Witneſſes. The Receipt of which Church of S. *Olave*, and the ſaid Two parts of the Ch. of S. *Stephen*, *Gilbert* the firſt Prior of the ſaid Conventual-Church of S. *Mary* of *Butley*, and the Convent, acknowledg'd under their Seal; *Ralph* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*, being Witneſſes.

Thus it appears, how this Church was held by the Prior and Convent of *Butley*; and probably they ſupplied the Cure, from time to time, by Members of their own Body, or ſuch as they appointed removeable at their pleaſure, till ſuch time as, by reaſon of the Loſſes that Priory had ſuſtained by Inundations, and otherwiſe, they procured *Stephen Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, to appropriate this Church, and the Chapel of S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet*, as annext unto it, to their Priory, which was done in *Auguſt* 1322. but with this expreſs Reſerve, *viz.* That the ſaid Biſhop, and his Succeſſors, ſhould, for the future, have the Power of inſtituting and admitting the Vicars thereunto, and of aſſigning a competent Maintenance for them; ſo that from henceforth the ſaid Prior and Convent became Proprietaries of this Church, and Patrons of the Vicarage, with the ſaid Chapel of S. *Stephen* annext, till ſuch time as the ſaid Chapel was made a Parochial-Church (which was in 1456.) and afterwards became Patrons of this Vicarage, and preſented to it as to a perpetual Vicarage, till the time of Suppreſſion, in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. upon which it came to the Crown, and hath continu'd in it ever ſince; but never preſented to it with the ſaid Chapel of S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet*, as annext unto it, after the Year 1428. that I can find. And it will appear by what is written hereafter of S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet*, That King *Hen.* VI. in 1436. and 1451. preſented to that Church as a Vicarage, by reaſon the Appropriation thereof was made without the King's Licence; and that in few Years after, *viz.* in 1456. *Nov.* 6. the ſaid Church or Chapel of S. *Stephen* was made Parochial, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd by *Thomas Kemp*, then Biſhop of *London*, as will appear more at large in S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet*.

Braybro.203.

Joh. Brian, Parſon of this Church, founded a Chantry in it, and gave two Meſſuages to this Pariſh, 16. *Edw.* II. which Gift was confirm'd by the ſaid King. Sto. Sur. 290.

After this I find, that upon ſome Conteſt that did ariſe between the Chanter of this Chantry, and the Vicar and Churchwardens of this Pariſh, about the Right and Diſpoſing of this Chantry, and the Lands and Tenements thereunto belonging, there was an Award made between them, *Apr.* 26. 1531. by *John Stokeſley*, then Biſhop of *London*; whereby (*inter alia*) it was awarded, That the ſaid Vicar and Churchwardens ſhould give up their pretended Right of Patronage to the ſaid Chantry, to the Prior and Convent of *Butley*, to whom the ſaid Right of Patronage did originally belong. Bonner 41.

Tho. Morſted, Eſq; (mention'd before in S. *Mildred Poultry*) built a fair new Iſle to the Enlargement of this Church, on the North-ſide thereof, wherein he was buried, 1450. Sto. ut ſupra.

This Ch. was repaired in 1608. And again repair'd and beautifi'd in 1628. ibid. 865.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Vicarage were return'd as follows: Sion-Colleg. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths — — —	51	19	11
Caſualties — —	10	00	00
Glebe — —	11	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe —			

But this Church ſuffering the common Fate (with many others) in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Martin Ironmongerlane*, which is annext unto it. And the Profits

S. Ol. Jewry, S. Martin Ironmonger-lane, annext.

fits of both together, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 120 *l.* to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of	S. *Olave Jewry* —	51	19	11
	Martin Ironmongerlane -	40	00	00
Total of both — — — —		91	19	11
More now than before — —		28	00	01

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented the Vicarage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince the Toft and Ground adjoining were on the 25th of *Feb.* 1674. let out by Dr. *Hibert*, then Vicar, to *Edw. Younger*, for the Term of 40 Years, at 20 *s. per Ann.* Ground-Rent, reſerv'd to the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors; which *Younger* hath built a Houſe upon the ſaid Toft.

The ſaid Dr. *Hibert*, after the Fire, did alſo, *Mar.* 5. 1671. leaſe out to Sir *John Frederick*, Knight, for the Term of 40 Years, at 4 *l. per Ann.* Rent, reſerv'd to himſelf and Succeſſors another Toft of Ground abutting upon the Church-yard, on the Weſt, upon which he built a Dwelling-Houſe.

They alſo preſented the Church-yard, as not now uſed for a Burying place, but laid to the Vicarage-Houſe for the Convenience of the Miniſter, containing 38 foot in Length, from Eaſt to Weſt; and 20 foot in Breadth, from North to South.

As for Gifts to the Church, they preſented a *Wedneſday*-Lecture, ſetled and founded by the Lady *Weld*, Mr. *Vaughan*, and Sir *John Frederick*, of the yearly Value of 29 *l.*

Alſo a Lecture on S. *James*'s day, yearly, left by Mr. *Stodder*, Two Pounds.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* —	10	18	$06\frac{1}{4}$
	Decimæ —	01	01	$10\frac{1}{4}$
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	03	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	03	04

S. *Olave Jewry*, Vic. cum Cap. S. *Stephani Colemanſtreet* annexa.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Brian.	Prior & Conventus beatæ Mariæ de Buteleia in Dioc. Norwicenſ.
Baudake.	54		Walt. de Turpeſted, cap. 8. Oct. 1323.	
		b	Tho. Howard.	
Sudbury.	18	*c*	Joh. de Lexham, 17. Kal. Sept. 1362. per reſ. Howard.	
		d	Tho. Kymbell.	
Braybroke.	64		Joh. Winter, 22. Jan. 1388. per reſ. Kymbell.	
	154	*e*	Joh. Foſter, pr. 23. Oct. 1397. per reſ. Winter.	
	272		Ric. de Kyryngton, cap. 24. Maii 1399.	

a *Joh. Brian*, was Vicar of this Ch. in the Reign of *Edw.* II. and ſeems to be the firſt Vicar after the Rectory was appropriated, which was in 1322. as appears above. But whether he was the ſame with *John Brian*, Parſon of S. *Andrew Wardrobe*, who obtained a Grant from King *Edw.* III. of 40 *s. per An.* in lieu of Tyths, to be paid to him and his Succeſſors out of the Houſe called the *Wardrobe*, I cannot tell.

b *Tho. Howard.* [Vid. *S. Michael Milend & Wiley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Joh. de Lexham*, vel *Leyham.* [V. *S. Mic. Milend* (*Eſſex*) ubi Permutatio inter eum, & præfatum *Tho. Howard.*

d *Tho. Kymbell* & *Joh. Winter.* [Vid. *Radwinter* (*Eſſex*) permutatio. Pro *Kymbell* vel *Kymball.* Vid. *S. Mary Aldermary*, *inter Rectores.* Et pro *Winter*, vid. *Cranham*, & *Weſt-Horndon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Joh. Foſter*, doubtleſs, is the ſame Perſon, whom *Stow* calls by the Name of *Joh. Forreſt*, and tells us, That he was Vicar of S. *Olave*, with the Chapel of S. *Stephen*, annext; that he died in 1399. (in which it appears, that he was ſucceeded in this Vicarage) and that he was buried in this Church. [*Stow Surv.* 290, 292.]

Nom.	℞. *Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		f	Joh. Belgrave.	Prior. & Conv. beatæ Mar de Buzel. in Dioc. Norwic.
			Rog. Helwys, 10. Dec. 1428. per reſ. Belgrave.	

This I take to be the laſt Vicar that was inſtituted to this Church, with the Chapel of S. Stephen Colemanſtreet *annext.*

S. *Olave Jewry* ſola.

Nom.	℞. *Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Makerell.	
Kempe.	37	*g*	Will. Kele, pr. 14. Jul. 1455. per mort. Makerell.	Pri. & Can. præd.
	221		Jac. Hutton, pr. 20. Febr. 1488.	Tho. Hutton, D.D. pro hac vice.
Fitzjames.	48		Rog. Wentworth, cap. 23. Nov. 1513. per mort. Hutt.	Pri. & Co. præd.
R. C. Warh.	299		Ric. Peerſon, cap. 17. Mar. 1521. per mort. Wentwor.	
Bonner.	138		Edw. Hartwicke, cl. 18. Jan. 1541. per reſ. Peerſon.	Hen. 8. R. A.
	154	*h*	Clem. Erington, cl. 10. Nov. 1545. per reſ. Artwicke.	
	475		Ric. Baker, cl. 27. Maii 1558. per mort. Erington.	Phil. & Mar. Rex & Regina Angl.
Grindall.	128		Ric. Atherton, cl. 15. Dec. 1562. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	Eliz. R. Ang.
	141		Joh. Thirkell, cl. 10. Mar. 1567. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	148	*i*	Joh. Walgrave, cl. 7 Feb. 1568. per reſ. Thirkell.	
	155		Will. Davies, cl. 5. Maii 1570. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	276	*k*	Rob. Brooke, A.M. 27. Aug. 1593. per mort. Davies.	
	330	*l*	Joh. Downam, A. M. 4. Aug. 1599. per reſ. Brooke.	
Bancroft.	25		Edm. Harriſon, A.M. 5. Mar. 1601. per reſ. Downam.	
	214	*m*	Tho. Tuke, A. M. 19. Jul. 1617.	Jac. I. R. A.
Henchm.	26	*n*	Hen. Hibbert, A. M. 22. Sept. 1662.	Car. II. R. A.
Compton.	51	*o*	Tho. Green, A. M. 1. Oct. 1678. per mort. Hibbert.	

f *Joh. Belgrave.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Foſterlane, inter Rectores.*]

g One *Will. Kele*, Maſter of Arts, of the Dioceſe of *Wells*, was made Warden of *All-Souls*-Coll. *Oxon.* in the Month of *July* 1445. and died Oct. 22. 1459. [*Antiq. Ox.* II. *Lib.* 175.] But whether he was the ſame with our *Will. Kele*, I am not certain.

h *Clem. Erington.* [Vid. *Lee (Eſſex) inter Rectores.*]

i *Joh. Walgrave.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Royal, inter Magiſtros Collegii.*]

k *Rob. Brooke.* [Vid. *Woodham Walter (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Downam.* [Vid. *Alhall. the Great, inter Rectores.*]

m *Tho. Tuke*, was ſequeſter'd, plunder'd, and impriſon'd, for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

n *Hen. Hibbert.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

o *Tho. Green*, the preſent Vicar of this Ch. with that of *S. Martin Ironmongerlane*, annext. 1700.

The Friery of the Brethren de Pœnitentia Jeſu Chriſti, *vel* Fratrum de Sacca.

ON the South-ſide of *Lothbury* (extending to the *Old-Jewry*) in old time was a Synagogue of the *Jews*, which was defac'd by the Citizens of *London*, after they had ſlain 700 Jews, and ſpoil'd them of their Goods, in the the Year 1262. (47. *Hen.* III.) And not long after, *Ann.* 1291. King *Edw.* I. baniſh'd the Remnant of them out of *England*. Sto. Surv. 287.

The ſaid Synagogue being ſo ſuppreſs'd, certain Friers got poſſeſſion thereof; of which Friers, *Matthew Paris*, under the Year 1257. ſays, " Eodem " tempore novus Ordo apparuit *Londini*, de quibuſdam Fratribus ignotis & non " prævisis, quia Saccis incedebant induti, *Fratres Sacci* vocabantur. M. Par. 946.

Theſe *Fratres Sacci*, or *de Pœnitentia*, was an Order of *Begging Friers*, whereof the *Franciſcans* was one, out of which this Order was deriv'd, and was the Third Sort of the Order of *Friers Minors*. It was inſtituted for thoſe married Hoſp. de Orig. Mon. lib. 6.

People, who deſired Repentance, by S. *Francis, Ann.*1221. of which Order the firſt was one *Lucius.*

Hoſp.de Orig. Mon.l.6.427. The Men and Women of this Order are not call'd Religious, but they have a certain kind of religious Life, which Religion yet is not compleat binding to the Eſſentials of Religion, and therefore 'tis not a right Order. [*Antoninus, Tit.* 24. *c.* 2.] However, this Order was confirm'd by Pope *Nicolas* IV.

Ibidem. The Men of this Order are called *Fratres de Pœnitentia Jeſu Chriſti*; or by another Name, *Sacci,* from the Sackcloth wherewith they are clad; alſo *Continentes,* not becauſe they promiſe Continency, for they liv'd married, but for that on certain Days, weekly, they abſtain from carnal Work. The Women of this Order are call'd *Sorores de Pœnitentia.*

Ibidem. This Order was condemn'd in *England, Anno* 1307. but approved of again by *Peter Tewkesbury,* Miniſter of the Minorites in *England,* and much commended.

Full.Ch.Hiſt. lib. 6. p.274. The Brethren of this Order were fixed in *Cambridg, Ann.* 1257. whoſe Cell is turned into *Peter-Houſe,* ſays Mr. *Fuller.* However, *Matt. Paris* tells us, They appear'd in *London* the ſame Year, as is ſaid before.

Sto. Sur. 287. The Friers *de Pœnitentia Jeſu,* or *de Sacca* (ſays *Stow*) had their Houſe in *London,* near *Alderſgate,* without the Gate, and had Licence from King *Hen.*III. in the 54th of his Reign, to remove from thence to any other place; and in the 56th, he gave unto them this Jews Synagogue. After which, *Eleanor* the Queen, Wife to King *Edw.*I. took them into her Protection, and warranted to the Prior and Brethren *de Pœnitentia Jeſu Chriſti* of *London,* the ſaid Land and Building in *Colechurch-ſtreet,* or the *Old Jewry,* of the Pariſh of S. *Olave* in the *Jewry,* and S. *Margaret* in *Lothbury,* by her granted, with Conſent of *Stephen Fulborn,* Under-Warden of the Bridge-Houſe, and other Brethren of that Houſe, for 60 Marks of Silver, which they had receiv'd of the ſaid Prior and Brethren of Repentance towards the building of the ſaid Bridge.

Ibidem. This Order of Friers gather'd many good Scholars, and multiplied in Number exceedingly, until the Council of *Lyons*; by which it was decreed, That from that Time forth there ſhould be no more Orders of *Begging Friers* permitted, but only the Four Orders, *viz.* The *Dominicans,* or Preachers; the *Minorites,* or Grey-Friers; the *Carmelites,* or White-Friers; and the *Auguſtines.* And ſo from that time the Begging-Friers decreaſed, and came to nothing.

Ibid. 288. Now it follow'd, in the Year 1305. *Robert Fitzwalter* obtain'd of K. *Edw.*I. That theſe Friers of the Sack might aſſign to the ſaid *Robert* their Chapel or Church, of old time call'd the *Synagogue of the Jews,* near adjoyning to the then Manſion-Place of the ſame *Robert,* which was in the place now call'd *Grocers-Hall.*

So much for theſe Friers, and their Houſe, which was ſome time the *Jews Synagogue*; ſince a Houſe of Friers; then a Noble Man's Houſe; after that a Merchant's Houſe, wherein Mayoralties have been kept; and at laſt a Tavern. [*Stow, ut ſuprà.*]

S. *Olave Silverſtreet,* Rectory.

Sto.Sur. 324. THIS Church of S. *Olave* ſtood at the North-end of *Noble-ſtreet* (and on the South-ſide of *Silver-ſtreet*) in *Alderſgate*-Ward, and is a Rectory. It was a ſmall Church, and without any Monuments of note, but of *John Darcy,* ſecond Son of *John* Lord *Darcy* of *Chich,* who died in 1593. And of *Griſield Windusor,* Daughter of *Henry* Lord *Windusor,* who died *June* 27. 1600.

Archid.Lond. This Church has been all along in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls,* but is ſubject to the Archdeacon. And in old Records is written S. *Olave de Mucwell,* becauſe of the nearneſs of its ſituation to *Mucwell* (or rather *Munkſwell*) Street.

Sto.Sur. 865. This Ch. being greatly decay'd and periſh'd, was, in 1609. new-built and enlarg'd in Breadth 7 foot, and above. In 1619. it was again repair'd and beautified. And in 1632. *Ric. Turner* and *John Morrell* erected a very fair Gallery in it at their own Coſt.

In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as follows : Sion Col.Mſ

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	58	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
Glebe and Parſonage-Houſe	15	00	00

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince annext to that of S. *Alban Woodſtreet*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes, and the Profits of them both, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 170 *l.* to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	07	07	11½
	Decimæ	00	14	09½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

This Church being in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, I can give little account of the Rectors thereof, only, That one Mr. *Man* was Rector thereof, in 1636. when a Return was made of the Profits of it. And that Dr. *Booſje* was Rector of this Ch. when the Rebellion broke out, in 1642. and was ſo abus'd by the Rebels, that he died with Grief, [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.] And, ſince the Reſtauration, *William King*, A. M. was admitted Rector of this Church, *Mar.*13.1661. who, I ſuppoſe, enjoy'd it till he was burnt out, in 1666.

4 Bruno Ryves
edition 1646
p. 256

S. PANCRAS,

TO whom this Church is dedicated, was Son of *Cledonius*, a Nobleman of *Phrygia*. After his Father's Death he was committed to the Tuition of his Uncle *Dionyſius*, with whom he went to *Rome*, being 14 Years old. After the Death of his ſaid Uncle, he was apprehended for being a Chriſtian, and brought to the Emperor *Diocleſian*, who, by fair Words and large Promiſes, ſought to divert him from Chriſt, requiring him to offer Sacrifice to the Idol-Gods, which he refuſing, when by no perſuaſion he could be drawn thereunto, he was, by the Emperour's command, beheaded at *Rome* : His Body being ſtoln away by Night, was, by *Octavilla*, a Woman of good Eſteem, embalm'd with Spices, and buried. This was acted *Ann. Chriſti* 286. or, according to *Baronius*, 303. Mr. Smith's MS.

At *Rome* there is a Church, not far from the City-Wall, dedicated to this Saint, wherein is his Sepulchre. His Feſtival is kept on *May* 12. Feaſt, *May* 12.

There was another S. *Pancras*, Biſhop of *Tauromenium* in *Sicily*, martyr'd by *Anhaganus*, a Pagan, whoſe Life was written by *Evagrius*, his Diſciple. He was born at *Antioch*; and his Feſtival is the Third of *April*.

S. *Pancras Soperlane*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Pancras Soperlane* (ſo call'd, becauſe near a Street formerly known by that Name ; but now, ſince the Fire, call'd *Queen-ſtreet*) was a ſmall Church, and ſtood in *Needlers-Lane*, in *Cheap*-Ward.

It is a Rectory, and one of the 13 Peculiars in this City, ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, of which the Prior, and Chapter of *Chriſt-Church*, *Canterbury*, were Patrons, till they granted the Advouſon thereof (and of *Alhallows Breadſtreet*, and S. *Dunſtan* in the Eaſt) to *Sim. Iſlep*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, under their Chaptet-Seal, *Apr.* 24. 1365. (as may be ſeen more fully in *Alhall. Breadſtreet.*) Ever ſince which time this Church has been in the Collation of the Archbiſhops of that Sea. Pecul. Cant.

The Monuments that were in this Church were moſt of them ſpoil'd and defac'd ; but here was buried *John Barnes*, Mayor, in 1371. who gave a Cheſt with Sto.Surv. 87.

with Three Locks, and 1000 Marks therein, to be lent to young Men upon ſufficient Pawn, and for the uſe thereof to ſay *De Profundis*, or *Pater Noſter*, and no more. He alſo was a great Benefactor to S. *Thomas Apoſtle*'s Church, as appear'd there by his Arms both in Stone and Glaſs.

R. C. Warh. *John* (elſewhere nam'd *William*) *Cawſton*, by his Will, bearing date *July* 30. 1353. ordered a Chantry to be founded, for his Soul, in this Church; after whoſe Death, Licence was granted to his Executors, dated *Apr.* 5. 1356. to give Two Meſſuages and Three Shops, in *London*, to *Adam de Branketree*, Parſon of this Church, to find Lights therein. [*Pat.* 30. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

Ibid. 408. *Simon Rice*, and *Lettice*, his Wife, were afterwards nam'd Co-Founders of the ſaid Chantry with the ſaid *Cawſton*, by reaſon of a farther Endowment thereof made by them, as appears by a Leaſe dated *Dec.* 23. 1522.

Sto. Sur. 866. In 1621. this Church was repair'd and beautifi'd; and in 1624. *Tho. Chapman*, the younger, built a very fine Porch at the Entrance thereof, at his own Coſt.

Sion-College Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— ——	37	13	00
Caſualties ——	03	06	08
A Parſonage-Houſe ——	15	00	00

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, it is ſince annext to the Church of S. *Mary-le-Bow* (as is alſo that of *Alhallows Hony-Lane*) which Church of S. *Mary-le-Bow* is made the Parochial-Church for all theſe Three Pariſhes. And the Site of this remains only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. And the Profits of 'em all, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 200 *l.* to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	06	03
	Decimæ ——	01	06	07½
	Proc. Archiepiſc. —	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Reynolds.	25		Rob. de Sandwico, 2. Kal. Jul. 1319.	Prior & Capitulum Eccleſ. Chriſti Cant.
	26	*a*	Joh. de Hertford, prid. Id. Oct. 1320. per reſ. Roberti.	
	263		Ric. *fil.* Baſil de Sudbury, 4. Id. Sept. 1326.	
		b	Adam de Branketre.	
Iſlep.	287		Tho. Forſter, cl. 6. Jul. 1361. per mort. Branketre.	
	307	*c*	Will. de Drayton, 4. Kal. Mar. 1363. per reſ. Forſter.	
			Will. Gyſors.	
Sudbury.	133		Rob. Martin, pr. 5. Oct. 1380. per reſ. Gyſors.	Archiep. Can.
	135		David Michell, 19. Maii 1381. per reſ. Martin.	
Courtney.	277	*d*	Joh. Parker, cap. 12. Junii 1390.	
			Joh. Wykyngſton.	
Arundel 2. P.	67		Joh. Prata, 26. Maii 1413. per reſ. Wykyngſton.	
Chichel. 1. P.	69		Joh. Hody, 20. Dec. 1415. per reſ. Prata.	
	77	*e*	Ric. Lofthouſe, cl. 18. Oct. 1416. per reſ. Hody.	
	82		Ric. Grange, 31. Dec. 1416. per reſ. Lofthouſe.	
Stafford.	106	*f*	Joh. Kirkby, A. M. 12. Nov. 1450. per mort. Grange.	
		g	Tho. Bromhall.	
Bourchier.	74		Will. King, *al.* Holben, cap. 1. Maii 1459. per reſ. Bromh.	
			Tho. Marks.	

a *Joh. de Hertford.* [Vid. S. *Katherine Coleman inter Rect.*]

b *Adam de Branketre* was Parſon of this Church in 1356. as appears above.

c *Will. de Drayton.* [Vid. *Elmdon* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

d *Joh. Parker.* [Vid. *Braxted parva* & *Malching* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Ric. Lofthouſe.* [Vid. S. *Nic. Acon inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Kirkby.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

g *Tho. Bromhall.* [Vid. S. *Gabriel Fenchurch inter Rect.*]

Andr.

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Warham.	331		Andr. Benſted, A. M. 1. Dec. 1507. per mort. Marks.	Arch. Cant.
	333		Joh. Rumpyn, A. M. 11. Jul. 1508. per reſ. Benſted.	
Cranmer.	370		Ric. Marſh, cl. 19. Nov. 1539. per reſ. Rumpyn.	
		h	Tho. Mounteyne.	
Park. 1. P.	350	*i*	Hen. Bedell, 4. Oct. 1561. per reſ. Mounteyne.	
	383		Fra. Purefey, cl. 8. Aug. 1567.	
	383		Arth. Blunt, A. M. 24. Oct. 1567. per reſ. Purefey.	
	403	*k*	Will. Jennings, cl. 29. Nov. 1570. per reſ. Blunt.	
ibid. 2.Par.	97		Will. Knight, cl. 2. Dec. 1573.	
Grindall.	562	*l*	Ric. Turnball, A M. 26.Sept. 1582. per mort. Knight.	
Whitgift 2.P.	319		Abr. Fleming, cl. 19. Oct. 1593. per mort. Turnball.	
Bancroft.	283	*m*	Fra. Marbury, pr. 29. Febr. 1607. per. mort. Fleming.	
	296	*n*	Ric. VVorme, A. M. 31. Jan. 1609. per reſ. Marbury.	
Laud.	318	*o*	Geo. Ecoppe, A. M. 22. Dec. 1636. per mort. VVorm.	
Juxon.	16	*p*	Fra. Hall, cl. 12. Febr. 1660.	
	16	*q*	Sam. Dillingham, cl. 10. Junii 1662.	

Pro cæteris, vide S. Mariæ-le-Bow, *cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.*

h *Tho. Mounteyne.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Royal inter Rect.*]

i *Hen. Bedell.* [Vid. *Chriſt-Church inter Vic.*]

k *Will. Jennings.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombardſtreet inter Rect.*]

l *Ric. Turnball* or *Turnbull*, was born in *Lincolnſhire*, admitted Scholar of *Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon, Nov.* 9. 1566. aged 16, or thereabouts, and was afterwards made Fellow, Maſter of Arts, and a Prieſt. At length, being benefic'd in *London* (to wit in this Church of S. *Pancras*, as above) where he was much follow'd for his edifying way of Preaching, wrote and publiſh'd ſeveral things, as may be ſeen in [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 280.] and at laſt voided this Church by his Death before *Oct.* 19. 1593. as above.

m *Fra. Merbury* or *Marbury.* [Vid. *S. Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Worme.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Royal inter Rect.*]

o *Geo. Ecoppe* was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642. ſequeſtred, plundred, forced to fly, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 256.]

p *Fra. Hall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapeſbury.*]

q *Sam. Dillingham*, Rector (I ſuppoſe) of this Church when it was burnt down, in 1666.

S. PETER.

TO this Saint and Apoſtle theſe Four Pariſh-Churches, in this City, and the Chapel in the *Tower* of *London*, are dedicated:

S. *Peter* { *Cheap.* / *Cornhill.* | S. *Peter* { *Pauls-Wharf.* / *Poor.*

S. *Peter ad Vincula.* Chapel.

S. *Peter* was the Son of *Jona*, of the Province of *Galilee*, of the Town of *Bethſaida*, Brother of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle, and the Prince of the Apoſtles. The particular Time of his Birth cannot be recover'd, but probably he was at leaſt Ten Years elder than his Maſter.

The Name given him, at his Circumciſion, was *Symon*, or *Symeon* (to which our Saviour added the Title of *Cephas*, which in *Syriac* (the vulgar Language of the Jews, at that Time) ſignifying a Stone or Rock, as derived into the Greek Πέτρος, and by us, *Peter*. In his Youth he was brought up to Fiſhing, which Trade he follow'd for above a Year after he firſt ſaw our Saviour; but then, at our Saviour's Command, left all and follow'd him; and from this Time became his conſtant and inſeparable Diſciple.

He was crucifi'd at *Rome*, on the top of the *Vatican*-Mount, near *Tybur*, *Ann. Chriſti* 69. (ſays *Euſebius*) in the Fourth of *Nero*; in the Twelfth (ſays *Epiphanius*;) but, more probably in the Tenth, or the Year 65. (ſays Dr. *Cave.*) He deſired not to be crucifi'd the ordinary way, but with his Head downwards, and Feet upwards, affirming he was unworthy to ſuffer in the ſame Poſture in which his Lord had ſuffer'd before him.

His Body was buried in the *Vatican*, near the Triumphal-way; over his Grave a ſmall Church was ſoon after erected, which being deſtroy'd by *Heliogabalus*, his Body was remov'd to the Cœmitery in the *Appian*-way, Two Miles from *Rome*; whence it was afterwards remov'd back to the *Vatican*, where it reſted ſomewhat obſcurely until the Reign of *Conſtantine*, who rebuilt and enlarged the *Vatican*, to the Honour of S. *Peter*, and infinitely enrich'd it with Gifts and Ornaments, which in every Age increaſed in Splendor and Riches, till it is become one of the Wonders of the World at this Day.

This our Apoſtle has written Two Epiſtles, which have been receiv'd as Canonical. As to his Perſon, Authors give this ſollowing Account; That he was ſlender, and of a middle-ſize; his Complexion very pale; and his Hair curl'd and thick, but ſhort; his Eyes black, but ſpeck'd with red, which 'tis ſaid proceeded from his frequent weeping. As to his Temper, he was naturally fervent and eager, which was common to the *Galileans*; his Humility and Lowlineſs of Mind was ſingular, and his Love and Zeal for his Maſter admirable; his Courage was undaunted, and his Diligence in his Apoſtleſhip very wonderful.

The Hiſtory of this our Apoſtle may be read in the Four Evangeliſts, and in the Acts of the Apoſtles, and in Dr. *Cave*'s Lives of the Apoſtles, where his Life is written at large.

Feaſt, *Jun.* 29. There are Three Feſtivals celebrated in Memory of S. *Peter*; the Firſt call'd the Feaſt of S *Peter* and S. *Paul*, *June* 29. in Memory of both their Paſſions, which fell on that Day together, and is by ſome call'd *Bis Feſta Dies*.

The Second is call'd the Feaſt of S. *Peter ad Vincula*, in Memory of S. *Peter's*
Feaſt, *Aug.* 1. Chains, which is annually kept on the Calends or Firſt Day of *Auguſt*. The Original Inſtitution of which hath been very variouſly related, and the Truth of 'em very much ſuſpected.

The Third Feaſt of S. *Peter*, is call'd the Feaſt of S. *Peter's Chair*, kept on
Feaſt, *Feb.* 22. *Feb.* 22. in Memory of S. *Peter*'s Sea or Chair at *Antioch*, ſome ſay at *Rome*; which Feaſt having been of a long time celebrated in the Church of *Remes*, being grown out of uſe, and neglected, was by Pope *Paul* IV. in 1556. reſtor'd.

S. *Peter's-Cheap*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S *Peter* (in old Records written ſometimes *Eccleſia S. Petri de Wodeſtreet*, and ſometimes *S. Petri de Weſt-Chepin*; ſtood at the South-Weſt Corner of *Woodſtreet*, bordering on *Cheapſide*, in the VVard of *Faringdon-*
Archid. Lond. *Within*. It is a Rectory, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Sto. Surv. 337. Sir *John Shaw*, Goldſmith, Mayor of *London*, (who died in 1503.) in 1501. appointed by his Teſtament, this Church and Steeple to be new built, of his own Eſtate with a flat Roof; notwithſtanding *Thomas Wood*, Goldſmith, one of the Sheriffs, in 1491. was accounted a principal Benefactor, becauſe the Roof of the middle Iſle was ſupported by Images of VVoodmen.

Sudbury 8. *Nic. Faringdon*, by his laſt VVill and Teſtament, dated in 1361. founded a
perpetual Chantry in this Church, at the Altar of the Bleſſed Virgin, and made
the Rector and Church-VVardens Patrons of it, and was here buried, as *Stow*
Hiſt. Paul. 35. and *Weaver* tell us; but in *Hiſt. Paul.* it is ſaid, that about 35. *Edw.* III. 1361.
there was a Chantry ordain'd for the Souls of *Nicolas de Farendon* and *William Veil*,
at the Altar of S. *Dunſtan*, in the new VVork of S. *Pauls* Church, before which
Altar the ſaid *Nicolas* lay buried. But be this as it will, this *Nicolas Faringdon* was
a Perſon of great Note in the City, having been four times Mayor thereof; and
Sto. Surv. 336. from him and *William Faringdon*, his Father, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, in
1281. both the VVards of *Faringdon*, within and without took Name, which till
17. *Ric.* II. 1393. were but One; and then for the Greatneſs thereof divided
into Two, and by Parliament order'd to have Two Aldermen. This *Nic. Fa-*
ringdon built the Eaſt-Arch or Gate by S. *Auſtins*-Church, that led into S. *Paul's*
Church yard.

This Church was, of old, in the Gift of the Abbots of S. *Albans*, and ſo con-
37. *Hen.* VIII. tinu'd till the Diſſolution; afterwards it was granted by King *Hen.* VIII. in 37.
pag. 1. of his Reign, to the Lord *Wriotheſly*, Anceſtor to the late Earls of *Southampton*,
in which Family the Right of Patronage continu'd till the Death of *Thomas*, late
Earl of *Southampton*, which happen'd *May* 16. 1667. and after him deſcended (as
I ſuppoſe) to one of his Daughters and Heirs.

This Church was repair'd and beautifi'd in 1616. and 1617. which coſt the Pariſhioners 314 *l.* Sto.Surv.866.

In 1636. the yearly Profits thereof were return'd as follows: Si. Coll. MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	81	01	10
Caſualties	05	00	00

With a *Memorandum*, That within Twenty Years the Tyths were increaſed 29 *l. per Ann.*

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, was ſince united to the Church of S. *Matthew Friday-ſtreet*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both Pariſhes, the Profits whereof together, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 150 *l.* to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh. S. Mat. Frid. ſtreet, S. Peter Cheap, annext.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented a piece of Ground in *Philip-Lane*, in which, it hath been ſaid, there were Two Houſes before the Fire; one for the Miniſter of this Pariſh to dwell in, and the other for the Benefit of the Poor; but how the Title is, they ſay, they know not; and the Title being not well underſtood, the Ground, at preſent, is lett for a Timber-Yard, from Year to Year, at 6 *l. per Ann.* one half whereof, by Agreement of the Pariſhioners, is allow'd to the Miniſter. Reg. Lond.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	26	07	06
	Decimæ	02	12	09
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. R. Libb.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	58		Tho. de Winton, cl. 6. Non. Mar. 1324.	Abb. Monaſt. S. Albani.
	89		Ste. de Wallingford, à col. 10. Kal. Aug. 1334.	
Sudbury.	44	*a*	Will. Kelm.	Ed. III. R. A.
			Joh. Ledbery.	
Braybroke.	146		Joh. Honyngham, 5. Nov. 1596. per mort. ult. Rectoris	Ric. II. R. A.
Wald. P. Cliff.	14		Ric. Kelſterne, pr. 17. Febr. 1408.	Abb. Monaſt. prædict.
			Hen. Hamond	
ib. P. Fitzh.	17		Ric. Barnett, cl. 1. Apr. 1433. per mort. Hamond	
	23		Rob. Wight, pr. 4. Nov. 1433. per reſ. Barnett	
		b	Joh. London	
Kemp.	80	*c*	Joh. Alcock, acol. 16. Apr. 1462. per reſ. London	Abb. & Conv. Monaſt. præd.
Hill.	6		Joh. Chantrel, B. D. 17. Mar. 1491. per mort. Alcock	
Fitzjames.	9	*d*	Will. Robinſon, D. D. 8. Nov. 1509. per mort. Chantrel	Abb. Monaſt. prædict.
	65	*e*	Will. Boleyn, cl. 23. Junii 1516. per mort. Robinſon	
Tunſtall.	29	*f*	Tho. Goodrych, A. M. 16. Nov. 1529. per reſ. Boleyn	Tho. Cardinal Eboracen. Commend. S. Albani.

---

a *Will. de Kelm*, had the King's Letter of Preſentation to this Church, dated *June* 1. 1349. [*Pat* 23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Joh. London.* [Vid. *Hatfield Peverel* (*Eſſ.*) & *Anſtie* (*Hertford*) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Alcock.* [Vid. *Stapleford Tany* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

d *Will. Robinſon.* [Vid. *Littlebury*, & *Standen-Maſſy* (*Eſſex*) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Will. Boleyn.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington Major.*]

f *Tho. Goodrych*, or *Goodericḳ*, was Son of *Edw. Goodericḳ*, of *Kirkby*, in *Lincolnſhire*, Son of *John Goodericḳ*, of *Bullingbrooke*, in the ſame County, and was educated in *King's* College, *Cambridge* [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 558.] He was admitted Rector of this Church, *Nov.* 16. 1529. being then Maſter of Arts, at the Preſentation of Cardinal *Wolſey*, Commendatory of the Abby of S. *Albans*, as above; from whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Ely*, being Doctor of Law, and Chaplain to K. *Hen.* 8. to which he was elected *Mar.* 17. 1534. confirm'd by the Archbiſhop, on *Apr.* 13. following, at *Croydon*, and conſecrated by him in his Chapel there, on the 19th of the ſame Month, and inſtall'd in his Church on *May* 2. He was very active in promoting the Reformation of the Church of *England*, begun in his Time; upon which account he was very acceptable to King *Edw.* VI. who made him Lord Chancellour, *Dec.* 22. 1551. from which he was remov'd when Q. *Mary* came to the Crown; but held his Biſhoprick till his Death, which happen'd *May* 10. (ſome ſay 9.) 1554. at *Somerſham.* He built a fair Gallery in the North-ſide of his Palace at *Ely*, and otherwiſe, in that Houſe, beſtow'd much Coſt. He was

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Stokeſley.	22 *g*	Ric.Gwent, D.D. 17. *Apr.* 1534. per promot. Goodrych ad Epiſcopatum Elienſ.	Abb. S. Alban.
Bonner.	145 *h*	Joh. Gwynneth, cl. 19. Sept. 1543. per mort. Gwent	Tho. D. Audeley, ratione Advocationis pro unica vice conceſſ. per Abb. & Conv. S. Albani.
	468	Ric. Smith, pr. 19. Nov. 1556. per reſ. Gwyneth	Geo. Keynſham, & Geo. Wiſeman, ratione conceſſ. Advoc. pro hac vice, per Abb. S. Albani.
Grindall.	162 *i*	Edm. Sympſon, cl. 5. Aug. 1571. per mort. Smith	Tho. Clerk, gen. ratione conceſſion. Advoc. eid. Thom. durante vit. per H. Wriotheſly, Com. Southampt.
	201 *k*	Joh. Jones, A. M. 9. Mar. 1580. per mort. Sympſon	
	219 *l*	Ric Judſon, A. M. 15. Maii 1585.	
Bancroft.	294 *m*	Dan. Votier, A. M. 24. Nov. 1615. per mort. Judſon	Tho. Judſon, pro hac vice.
Laud.	151	Geo. Davenport, A. M. 21. Jan. 1660. per mort. Votier	Tho. Com. Southampton.
	212 *n*	Geo. Woodward, A. M. 20. Febr. 1664. per ceſſ. Davenp.	

Pro cæteris, vid. S. Matthew Fridayſtreet, *cui hæc Eccleſia eſt annexa.*

buried almoſt in the middle of the Choir at *Ely*, where he had a Tomb, and by his Epitaph thereon it appears, that he was for Twenty Years Biſhop of *Ely*; a Man very acceptable to two noble Kings of this Realm in many Actions, both concerning the Church and Commonwealth; for abroad he was often employed in Embaſſies to foreign Princes; and at home, after he had been of the Privy-Council a while unto King *Edw.* VI. was made at laſt High-Chancellour of *England*; whether he was more dear unto his Prince for his ſingular Wiſdom, or more belov'd of the Commonalty for his Integrity and Abſtinence, it is even very hard to ſay; farther than this, he is ſaid to be "Vir "juſtus, manſuetus, hoſpitalis, miſericors, a-"mans omnes, & ab omnibus amatus. [*Angl. Sac.* 1. *P.* pag. 676. *Godw. de Præſul. Elienſ.*]

g *Ric. Gwent.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

h *Joh. Gwynneth*, was a *Welſh-man*, born of poor Parents, but of excellent natural Parts; maintain'd at *Oxford* by an Eccleſiaſtical *Mæcenas.* His younger Years were adorn'd with all kind of Polite Learning, and his elder with the reading of the Scriptures, and Converſation with Books written by and againſt the *Lutherans* and *Zuinglians*; and wrote ſeveral Books againſt 'em. My Author takes him to be the ſame *John Gwynneth* who for his great Proficiency, and Works perform'd, in the Faculty of Muſick, had the Degree of Doctor of that Faculty confer'd on him by the Members of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, *Ann.* 1531. [*Ath. Oxon.* 1. *Vol.* 83, 680] *Bale*, according to his inveterate way of writing, ſtiles him *Romanæ Meretricis Alumnus & Impoſtor.* [Bal. Cent.]

i *Edm. Sympſon.* [Vid. S. *Dunſtan Eaſt*, *inter Rectores*]

k *Joh. Jones.* [Vid. *S Nic. Acons*, *int. Rect.*]

l *Ric Judſon.* [Vid. *S. John Evang. int. Rect.*]

m *Dan. Votier*, was for his Loyalty ſequeſtred in the late Rebellion of 1642. and died with Grief. [*Merc Ruſt.* 257.]

n *Geo. Woodward*, was Rector of this Ch. when it was burnt down, in 1666. after which, he was admitted Rector of *Eaſt-Mercy* [*Eſſex*,] *Februar.* 3. 1667. but died before *Octob.* 24. 1668.

S. *Peter Cornhill*, Rectory.

Archid. Lond.

ON the South-ſide of *Cornhill*, at the Eaſt-end of the Street, in *Cornhill*-Ward, ſtands this Church of S. *Peter*, written in old Records *Eccleſia S. Petri ſuper Cornhill.* It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and is a Rectory.

There remain'd in this Church, before the burning thereof, in 1666. a Table (which is now again renewed) containing in ſubſtance, That King *Lucius*, the firſt Chriſtian King of this Land, in the Year of our Lord 179. founded this Ch. of S. *Peter*, to be an Archbiſhop's Sea, and made it the Metropolitan and chief Church in this Kingdom, and that it ſo indur'd for the ſpace of 400 Years, to the coming of *Auguſtine* the Monk, who remov'd it to *Canterbury*.

The Truth of this Inſcription is queſtion'd by many of our Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorians; but the common receiv'd Opinion is, That *Lucius* was the firſt Chriſtian King of this Iſland; that he founded an Archbiſhops Sea here in *London*; after which, Chriſtianity was always profeſs'd in ſome Parts of this Kingdom, and eſpecially in *Wales*.

Godwin, de Præſul. Lond.

It is ſaid, That *Thean*, the firſt Archbiſhop of *London*, built this Ch. of S. *Peter Cornhill*, by the help of one *Cyran*, chief Butler to King *Lucius*, and made it his Metropolitical Sea.

And that *Elvanus* (who is named the ſecond Archbiſhop) built a Library near to the ſame Church, and converted many of the *Druids* to Chriſtianity.

But it has been a Queſtion among our Hiſtoriographers, Whether this Church, which King *Lucius* built at *London*, ſtood at *Weſtminſter* or in *Cornhill*. I ſhall therefore leave this Point to the Determination of our learned Antiquaries, and proceed to treat of this Church of S. *Peter*'s *Cornhill*, only as Parochial.

Sto.Surv.210.

Stow ſays, That this Church ſeem'd to be of antient building, but not ſo antient as Fame reports; for (ſays he) it has been lately repair'd, if not all new-built (except the Steeple, which is ancient) as appear'd by the Arms of Noblemen and Aldermen, in the Roof and Glazing, who were living in the Reign of King *Edw.* IV.

ibid. 211.

There was a Library pertaining to this Church, of old Time, built of Stone, and repair'd with Brick by the Executors of Sir *John Crosby*, Knight, who died about 1475. *Stow* tells us, That it was formerly well furniſh'd with Books, but in his Time they were gone, and the place occupy'd by a Schoolmaſter and his Uſher.

Before this Time, there was a Grammar-School kept in this Pariſh. And in 25. *Hen.* VI. (1447.) it was enacted by Parliament, to be one of the Grammar-Schools, that ſhould be maintain'd in *London, viz.* in the Pariſhes of *Alhallows* in *Thames-ſtreet*, S. *Andrew* in *Holborn*, S. *Peter*'s upon *Cornhill*, and S. *Thomas* of *Acres*.

ibid. 162.

As to the Patronage of this Church, I find, that in 1309. the Manour of *Leaden-Hall*, with the Advouſons of this Church (and alſo of S. *Margaret Pattens*) did belong to the Family of the *Nevils*; for the Lady *Alice*, Wife to Sir *Hugh Nevil*, made a Feofment thereof, by the Name of *Leaden-Hall*, with the Advouſons of S. *Peter* in *Cornhill*, and other Churches, to *Richard*, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surry*, in 1362.

ibid.

In 1380. *Alice Nevil*, Widow to Sir *John Nevil*, of *Eſſex*, Knight, confirm'd to *Thomas Coggeſhal*, and others, the Manour of *Leaden-Hall*, and the Advouſons, *&c.* And it appears hereafter, that the ſaid *Tho. Coggeſhal*, and others, had Clerks admitted to this Church, at their Preſentation, in the Years 1395. and 3398.

ibid.

In 1384. *Humfrey de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford*, had the ſaid Manour, (and, as appears hereafter, *Robert Rykedon*, and others, preſented to this Church, in 1405.) which *Rob. Rykedon*, of *Eſſex*, and *Margaret*, his Wife, afterwards, *viz.* in 1408. confirmed to *Richard Whitington*, and other Citizens of *London*, the ſaid Manour of *Leaden-Hall*, with the Appurtenances, and the Advouſons of S. *Peter*'s Church, S. *Margaret Pattens*, *&c.* And in 1411. the ſaid *Whitington*, and others, confirm'd the ſame to the Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, whereby it came to the Poſſeſſion of the ſaid City. And in 1429. the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City, preſented to this Church, and have continu'd Patrons thereof ever ſince, as appears hereafter.

ibid. 211.

William Kingſton, alìas **Eliott**, Citizen and Fiſhmonger of *London*, gave his Tenement, call'd the *Horſe-mill*, in *Graſs-ſtreet*, to this Church, and was there buried, about the Year 1298. for whoſe Soul, and the Souls of his two Wives, and all the faithful deceas'd, here was a perpetual Chantry founded at the Altar of the *Holy Trinity*, of which the Rector and ſome of the chief of the Pariſhioners were Patrons.

Baudake 61.

Here was likewiſe another perpetual Chantry founded long ago, for the Soul of *Rob. de la Hyde*, to which I find the Dean of S. *Pauls* preſented, in 1328.

Stow, ut ſupr.

Hen. IV. in the Fourth of his Reign, eſtabliſh'd a Brotherhood or Guild of S. *Peter* in this Church, to which the Chantry founded there, at the Altar of S. *George*, by *John Walleys*, alìas *Conysburgh*, and *John Foxton*, Grocer, was appropriated and annext. And the Rector of this Pariſh, and the Wardens of this Fraternity, for the time being, were Patrons.

Bonner, 284.

On *June* 4. in 5. *Edw.* VI. there was a Grant made by the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of *London*, Patrons; and Dr. *Nicolas Ridley*, Biſhop of *London*, and Ordinary, and Dr. *John Taylor*, Rector of this Church of S. *Peter*, to the Church-wardens, and Sixteen other Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, of a Meſſuage, with other Appurtenances newly built, partly upon the Ground where the Veſtry ſtood, and partly upon the Church-yard, to hold to the ſaid Church-wardens, and their Succeſſors, and to the ſaid Pariſhioners (with Power to the Four Survivors of them after the Death of the others, to chooſe Sixteen or Twelve of the beſt of the Pariſh as Truſtees) for ever, to the Uſes following, *viz.* out of the Profits thereof, not only to keep the Church in repair, but to ſuſtain, comfort, and relieve the poor Inhabitants of the ſaid Pariſh, and to pay the Rector and his Succeſſors, for ever, Two Pence a Year, at *Michaelmas.*

Bonner 390. As to the Glebe of this Church, in 1. and 2. of Q. *Mary*, Dr. *John Hodgkins*, then Rector thereof, leaſed out to *Stephen Heath*, two Meſſuages abutting on the Parſonage-Houſe, on the South, and on the King's *High ſtreet*, on the North-part (being Glebe belonging to this Church) for 31 Years, for 4 *l.* Rent *per Ann.*

Grindall 9. The Premiſes were again lett by Mr. *John Pullen*, Rector, in 2. of Queen *Eliz:* to *John Hills*, for 36 Years, for the like yearly Rent: Both which Leaſes were confirm'd by the Mayor and Commonalty, and alſo by the Biſhop of *London.*

Sto.Surv.866. The Steeple was repaired in 1628. and -29. and the Church it ſelf was begun to be repaired in *Mar.* 1632. and at the ſole Coſt and Charges of the Pariſhioners, without, within in all and every part of it richly and very worthily beautified, the Charge thereof amounting to about 1400 *l.*

Sion-College MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths —— —— —— ——	99	18	00
Caſualties —— —— ——	16	16	08
Glebe —— —— —— ——	46	00	00
Sermons Two, yearly —— —— ——	01	00	00
Seven Sermons more for 20 Years to come ——	04	00	00
A fair Parſonage-Houſe.			

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and the Profits thereof, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 110 *l.* to the Incumbent.

The Tyths now more than in 1636. ——	10	02	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Rector and Church-wardens (beſides Gifts and Bequeſts to the Poor, and other Uſes of the Pariſh) as to what concern'd the Church, preſented

The Parſonage-Houſe, wherein the Rector of this Pariſh was wont to dwell, burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; ſince when, the Ground whereon it ſtood, was lett out by Dr. *Hodges*, the late Rector, to *Sam. Purchas*, by Indenture, dated *Aug.* 23. 670. for 40 Years, at the Rent of 15 *l. per Ann.* It lies at the Weſt-end of the Church and Church yard, in S. *Peter's Ally*, in Length about 70 Foot from South to North. There are now ſtanding on it a Barber's Shop, with a Door and Paſſage into another Man's Houſe behind; a Coffee-Houſe, with a little Yard; a Bake-Houſe; and two Ware-houſes running along the back ſide of the Glebe-Houſes.

The Rent of 15 *l. per Annum* reſerv'd upon this Leaſe, was parted with by Dr. *Beveridge*, the preſent Rector, upon condition, the Pariſh would make it up ſo much as to purchaſe the Leaſe of the Houſe where he now dwells; which being accordingly done, the Leaſe of the ſaid Houſe (which is in *Corbett*'s Court) was aſſign'd over by Mr. *Sam. Purchas*, aforeſaid, in whoſe Hand it was, to Mr. *Hinton*, Mr. *Bendy*, and Mr. *Trunkes*, late of this Pariſh, in Truſt, for the Parſon of S. *Peters*, and his Succeſſors, by a Deed dated *Feb* 8. 1675. for the Term of 40 Years, commencing from *Michaelmas* 1674. for a Pepper-Corn a Year.

Land, 136. As to the Glebe belonging to this Parſonage, the ſaid Dr. *Hodges*, in *Apr.* 1663. did, by One Leaſe, lett out a parcel of this Glebe, known by the Sign of the *Plough*, to the aforeſaid *Sam. Purchas*, for 21 Years, at 30 *l. per Ann.* Rent. And by another Leaſe of the ſame Date, another parcel of this Glebe, known by the Name of the *Croſs-Keys*, to *Tho. Laycock*, for the like Number of Years, at 50 *l. per Ann.* Rent: Both which Leaſes were confirm'd by the foreſaid Patrons and the Biſhop. ibid. 138.

Reg. Lond. But ſince the Fire of *London* (as appears by the ſaid Preſentment) the Glebe now conſiſts in Three Houſes adjoyning to the North Weſt end of the Church, wherein Mr. *Elford*, Mr. *Dalton*, and Mr. *Overton*, now dwell. The Ground of which Houſes was alſo leaſed out by the ſaid Dr. *Hodges*, to the ſaid *Sam. Purchas*, by Indenture, dated *May* 18. 1668. for the Term of 56 Years, from the Feaſt of the *Annunciation* before, according to a Decree of the Judges of *Clifford's-Inn*, at the old Rent of 50 *l. per Ann.* which Leaſe is now come into the Hands of *Tho. Dalton*, dwelling in one of the ſaid Houſes, who conſtantly pays the reſerv'd Rent of 50 *l. per Ann.* at the Four uſual Feaſts.

They likewiſe preſented 3 *l.* 12 *s.* yearly, for ever, given by *Rob. Warden*, Poulterer, of which 52 *s.* is to be given to the Poor in Bread, by 12 *d.* every *Sunday*; and the other 20 *s.* to the Parſon of the Pariſh for preaching Two Sermons, one on *Aſh-Wedneſday*, and the other on *May* 10. every Year. This is paid by the Company of *Poulterers*, out of the Rents of a Houſe in *Biſhopſgate-ſtreet.*

Tho Hind, in 1635. gave 6 *l. per Ann.* out of which 20 *s.* was to be paid to the Miniſter for preaching a Sermon every Year, upon the Eve of *Palm-Sunday*, the reſt was for the Poor. This is to be paid out of the Rents of the *Black-Bull-*Inn in *Leaden-Hall-ſtreet.*

Mrs. *Lucy Edge*, about 1630. gave 21 *l.* 10 *s. per Ann.* whereof 20 *l.* is to be paid to the Lecturer; 20 *s.* to the Poor of the Pariſh; 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Clerk; and 3 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Sexton every Year.

Sir *Benj. Thorowgood*, Knight, and Alderman, in 1682. built Three Shops at the Weſt end of the Church-yard, and ſettled them upon the Pariſh for the Maintenance of the Organ, and the Organiſt to play upon it in time of Divine Service, on *Sundays* and Holidays for ever; which Shops are now lett, in all for 24 *l. per Ann.*

In the rebuilding of this City of *London*, there were about 10 foot taken off from the Eaſt-end of this Church, and laid into *Gracechurch-ſtreet*, to make that end of the Street wider.

Stow tells us, That *Peter Maſon*, Taylor, gave to this Church 7 *l* Sterling, yearly, for ever, out of his Tenements in *Colechurch* Pariſh; and deceaſed about 1616. but of this Gift I find no mention in the ſaid Preſentment. Sto.Surv.211;

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	39	05	07½
	Decimæ	03	18	06¾
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	06	08

Nom. Reg. Libb.			Rectores.	Patroni.
			Joh. Manſyn	
Braybroke	140	a	Hen. Howe, pr. 14. Mar. 1395. per mort. Manſyn	T. Coggeſhal, & alii.
	162		Will. Aghton, 9. Oct. 1398. per reſ. How	
Walden	2	b	Joh. Whiteby, pr. 6. Dec. 1405. per reſ. Aghton	R Rykendon, &al.
Grey	29	c	Tho. Marchant, pr. 16. Sept. 1429. per mort. Whiteby	Major, Aldermanni, & Communitas civitat. Lond.
Gilbert	2		Joh. Conesby, 15. Nov. 1436. per reſ. Marchant	
	64	d	Tho. Gaſcoygne, S.T.P. 26. Nov. 1440. per mort. Conesby	
			Joh. Cove	
ibidem	74		Hugo Damlett, S.P.P. 18. Aug. 1447. per mort. Cove	
Kemp	155		Tho. Aſhby, S.T.P. 17. Maii 1476. per mort. Damlett.	
	170		Joh. Breteyn, S.T.P. 10. Dec. 1478. per mort. Aſhby	
		e	Sim. Green, *alids* Foderby.	

[a] *Hen. How*, & *Will. Aghton*, vel *Aſhton* [Vid. *Aſhen*, alias *Eſſe* (*Eſſex*) Permutatio.]

[b] *Joh. Whiteby.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch*, *inter Rectores.*]

[c] *Tho. Marchant.* [Vid. *Tolleſhunt Knight* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

[d] About this time flouriſh'd, in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, one *Thomas Vaſconienſis*, or *Vaſconius* (commonly call'd *Gaſcoigne*) born at *Hunſlet*, in the County of *York*; a Man of great Eminency and Worth, by what is written of him in *Antiq. Oxon.* II. *Lib.* 106. He liv'd many Years in *Oriel*-Coll. took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, in 1434. was twice Chancellour of that Univerſity, to which Office he was elected a third time. But he ſeems not to be the ſame Perſon with our Dr. *Tho. Gaſcoigne*, by what is there ſaid of of him, where you may find it (*inter alia*) thus written "——per 12 annos antea (i.e. *before he was Chancellour*) rexit ibi in ſacra "Theologia, & per totum tempus illius regentiæ, nec per tempus, quo ſtetit Cancellarius illius Univerſitatis, nulla perſona in Anglia, obtulit ei Eccleſiam aliquam, nec Præbendam, nec Dignitatem, nec Epiſcopatum, "nec aliquid Eccleſiaſticum, unde poſſit vivere "ut Sacerdos, vel ut graduatus Clericus, &c. *After this, you may find it thus written of him:* "Nec rectoriam unquam fruebatur, præter illam de *Dighton* in Com. *Ebor.* quam Doctori "*Thomæ Eborall* conſignavit.

[e] *Simon Green*, alias *Toderby*, or *Fotherby*, was of *Lincoln*-Coll. *Oxon*, (admitted Rector

Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Stokeſley	29	*f*	Joh. Taylor, S.T.B. 14. Apr. 1536. per mort. Green	Will. Butt, M. D. pro hac vice.
Bonner	316	*g*	Joh. Pullen, S. T. B. 7. Jan. 1552. per promot. Taylor, ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln	Ed. 6. R. A. Jur. Pr.
	463	*h*	Joh. Hodgkins, S. T. P. 2. Apr. 1555. per priv. Pullen	Major, Aldermanni, & communitas prædict.
			Joh. Pullen, reſtitutus	
Grindall	118	*i*	Joh. Gough, cl. 15. Nov. 1560. per reſ. Pullen	
	145		Ric. Porder, cl. 26. Jan. 1567. per priv. Gough	
	177	*k*	Will. Aſhbold, A. M. 7. Jan. 1574. per mort. Porder	
	252		Will. Aſhbold, A. M. 7. Jan. 1590.	Eliz. R. A pro hac vice.
		l	Will. Fairfax, S. T. P.	
Henchman	40	*m*	Tho. Hodges, S. T. P. 23. Oct. 1662.	Major, &c. præd.
	169	*n*	Will. Beveridge, cl. 22. Nov. 1672. per mort. Hodges	

of *Alhallows-Honylane*, *Dec.* 12. 1494. being then Maſter of Arts. He afterwards, *Anno* 1501. took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, at *Oxford*; was ſeveral times Commiſſary of the Univerſity; and, for his Merits, made Chanter and Reſidentiary of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, and Prebendary of *Bykkyleſwade*, or *Biggleſwade*, in the ſame Church. He gave way to Fate, *Mar.* 27. 1536, whereby this Church became void; but the Time of his Admiſſion to it appears not; and was buried in the Iſle call'd the *Chanters Iſle*, within the Precincts of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*. [*Athen. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 638.]

f *Joh. Taylor*, was Doctor of Divinity, Maſter of S *John's*-Coll in *Cambridge*; conſecrated Biſhop of *Lincoln*, *June* 26. 1552. and refuſing to be preſent at a Maſs, in the beginning of Q. *Mary* was like to have been greatly troubled, but that ſoon after he fell ſick and died at *Ankerwike*, [*Godw. de Præſul. Lincoln.*] He was one of the Perſons imployed in the compiling the Liturgy and the Common-Prayer, publiſh'd in the Reign of King *Ed.* VI. *An.* 1 48. being at that time Dean of *Lincoln*. [*Full. Ch. Hiſt.* lib. 7. p. 386.]

g *Joh. Pullen.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

h *Joh. Hodgkins.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Harleſton.*]

i *Joh Gough.* [Vid. *Braintree, inter Vic.*]

k *Will. Aſhbold.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Cornhill, inter Rectores.*]

l *Will. Fairfax*, was alſo Vicar of *Eaſt-Ham* in *Eſſex*, of which, and of this his Rectory, he was depriv'd by a Committee of Parliament (after he had been plundred, impriſon'd in *Ely*-Houſe and the Ships, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of doors) for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642. [*Athen. Oxon.* I. *Vol.* 846.]

m *Tho Hodges*, was collated to the Vicarage of *Kenſington*, in *Middleſex*, *June* 11. 1641. He was a Preacher ſometimes before the Long-Parliament; one of the Aſſembly of Divines; and a Covenanter. After the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he was made Dean of *Hereford*, *Ann.* 1661. and Rector of this Pariſh, in 1662. [*Athen. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 714.] All which Preferments became void by his Death, before *Nov.* 22. 1672.

n *Will Beveridge*, the preſent Rector of this Church and Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſt.*]

Leaden-Hall Chapel.

Sto. Surv. 163. Within the Precincts of *Leaden-Hall*, in this Pariſh of S. *Peter's Cornhill*, Sir *Simon Eyre*, Merchant, ſometime an Upholſterer, and then a Draper, Founder of the ſaid Hall, built a Chapel, in the Eaſt-ſide of the Quadrangle thereof, in 1419. which was fair and large, over the Porch whereof he cauſed to be written *Dextra Domini exaltavit me.*

He gave 3000 Marks to the Drapers Company, upon condition, that they ſhould, within One Year after his deceaſe, eſtabliſh perpetually a Maſter or Warden, 5 Secular Prieſts, 6 Clerks, and 2 Choiriſters, to ſing daily Divine Service, by Note, for ever, in his Chapel of *Leaden-Hall*: Alſo One Maſter, with an Uſher for Grammar; One Maſter for Writing; and the Third for Song; with Houſes there newly built for them for ever. The Maſter to have for his Salary 10 *l.* every Prieſt 8 *l.* every Clerk 5 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* and every Choiriſter 5 Marks. If the Drapers refus'd to do this within One Year after his deceaſe, then the 3000 Marks to remain to the Prior and Convent of *Chriſt-Church*, in *London*, with condition to eſtabliſh as aforeſaid, within Two Years after his deceaſe: And if they refus'd, then the 3000 Marks to be diſpoſed by his Executors, as they beſt could deviſe in Works of Charity. But this was not perform'd, as to the eſtabliſhing Divine Service in the Chapel or Free-School. And how the Stock of 3000 Marks was diſpoſed of by the Executors, *Stow* tells us, he could never learn.

But in 1466. by Licence obtained from *Edw.* IV. was founded a Fraternity of the *Trinity* of 60 Prieſts (beſides other Brethren and Siſters) in the ſame Chapel, by *William Rouſe*, *John Risby*, and *Thomas Aſhby*, Prieſts; ſome of which, every Market-day in the Afternoon, did celebrate Divine-Service there to ſuch Market-People as repair'd to Prayer. And once every Year they met all together, and had Solemn-Service, with Proceſſion of all the Brethren and Siſters. This Foundation was, in 1512. by a Common-Council, confirm'd to the 60 Prieſts, and their Succeſſors, at the Will of the Mayor and Commonalty.

S. *Peter's Pauls-Wharf*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Peter*, of old call'd S. *Peter's Parva*, or *Little*, becauſe it was but a ſmall Church, but of latter Times call'd S. *Peter's Pauls-Wharf*, becauſe ſituate near to that place, ſtood on the North ſide of *Thames-ſtreet*, at the South-Eaſt Corner of S. *Peter's-Hill*, in *Queenhith*-Ward. It is a Rectory, in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sto. Sur. 400.

Arch. Commiſſar. Lond.

The State of this Church, when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *Ann.* 1181. ſtood thus,

"Eccleſia S. *Petri* ſuper Tamiſiam eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis xii *d.* per "manum *Radulphi* Sacerdotis, & ſolvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archidiacono xii *d.* non ha-"bet Cœmiterium.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Lib. *B.* fol. 36.

In this Ch. were Two perpetual Chantries founded; one for the Souls of *William Bernard*, and *Iſabel* his Wife, endowed with 4 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d. per Ann.* And the other was founded by *Walter Kent*, and endowed with 4 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d. per ann.* of both which the Rector, Churchwardens, and Pariſhioners were Patrons.

This Ch. was repair'd and beautifi'd, in 1625.

Sto. Surv. 867.

Tho' this Ch. was but ſmall and inconſiderable, yet let me add ſomething of my own knowledge to the Glory of it, which is this, It was very famous ſome Years before the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. by reaſon the Common-Prayer was much uſed therein, and the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper duly adminiſtred, according to the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, which brought a great Concourſe and Reſort to it, both of the Nobility and Gentry; and the Galleries where they ſate, were richly hung with *Turky*-Work Carpets, and the like.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Ch. were return'd as follows:

Sion-College MS.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ——— ———	48 :	00 :	00
Caſualties —— ——	06 :	10 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe ——	04 :	00 :	00

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, it was ſince annexed to that of S. *Bennet Pauls-Wharf*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both the Pariſhes: And the Profits of both, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 100 *l.* to the Incumbent. And the Site of this Church remains now only as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

S. Bennet, and S. Peter Pauls-wharf, annext.

In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented, That there was no Parſonage-Houſe, that they knew of, notwithſtanding the contrary appear'd in the above-mention'd Return.

Reg. Lond.

Moreover, I have ſeen a Return made by a Jury impannel'd, and ſworn by Commiſſioners appointed for that purpoſe, in the late Times of Uſurpation, *viz.* *Ann.* 1657. wherein they gave it under their Hands and Seals, That the true Value and Worth of this Living was then about 60 *l. per ann.* beſides a Parſonage-Houſe, which they there valued at 6 *l. per ann.*

Onera

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	09	04	02
	Decimæ	00	18	05
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	00
	Pene. Dec. & Cap.	00	01	00

I can give but little account of the Rectors of this Ch. it being in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter, for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*; only that one *Ed. Marbury* was Rector of this Ch. and that of *S. James Garlickhith*, when the Return was made, in 1636. the latter of which he reſign'd in 1642. but was turn'd out of this by Sequeſtration, in the late Rebellion, and died about 1655. And, after the Reſtauration, was ſucceeded in this Ch. by *Joh. Williams*, who was collated to it by the Dean and Chapter, *Aug.* 30. 1660. and died Rector thereof, and Vicar of *Wrotham* in *Kent*, not long before the late Revolution.

S. *Peter le Poor*, Rectory.

Sto.Sur. 184. THIS Church of S. *Peter* is ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Broadſtreet*, call'd S. *Peter le Poor*, for a Difference from other Churches in this City dedicated to S. *Peter*; ſometime, perhaps, a poor Pariſh, but at this time, there are many fair Houſes poſſeſs'd by rich Merchants, and others, particularly, within the Precincts of *Auſtin Friers*, and is in *Broadſtreet*-Ward.

Archid.Commiſſar. Lond. This is a Rectory, in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, but ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *B.* fol. 37. The State of this Ch. when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *anno* 1181. ſtood thus, "Eccleſia S. *Petri* in *Breadſtreet* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis per manum *Nicolai* Capellani ii. Sol. uſque ad iv. annos, & deinceps v. Sol. Solvit Synodalia iv *d.* Archidiacano xii *d.*

Sto. Sur. 867. In 1615. this Church was on the Weſt-ſide enlarg'd in the Breadth 8 Foot, and better, by the taking down of the North Wall, and over a Slip of Ground that lay behind it, ſo far outward erecting another Wall; upon the Foundation of the old Wall were erected new Pillars and Arches; and from that to the new, a fair Roof, at the ſole Coſt and Charges of Sir *William Garway*, Knight, amounting to the Sum of 400 *l.* who, at the Eaſt-end of this Wall, in a Vault (made at his own Coſt) lies interred under a fair Monument, with a large Inſcription, which may be ſeen in *Stow*.

Other Repairs and Beautifying of this Church were made in 1616. and -17. and in 1629. and --30. the Steeple, and a very coſtly Gallery at the Weſt-end of the Church, were new built, and beautifi'd, and Bells new caſt and hung; the Charge of all this amounting to the Sum of 1587 *l.* and upwards: All which (deducting the 400 *l.* Coſt of the Iſle) was the Coſt and Charge of the Pariſh.

Sion-College MS. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as follows:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	60	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00

In 1693. the Churchwardens, in their Preſentment, made no mention of any Gifts to the Church or Rectors.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	16	08
	Decimæ	00	11	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	01	06
	Penc. Dec. & Cap.	00	05	00

This Church alſo being in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, I can give no farther account of the Incumbents thereof, for the Reaſons mention'd in S. *Antlins*, than what hereafter follows:

Ric.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	a	Ric. Holdſworth, S. T. P.	Dec. & Capi S. Pauli.
R.Dec.&C. 47	*b*	Sam. Bolton, S. T. P. 22. Dec. 1662. per mort. Holdſw.	
95	*c*	Car. Maſon, 14. Maii 1669. per mort. Bolton.	
148	*d*	Joh. Scott, 1. Febr. 1677. legitimè vacant.	
235	*e*	Ric. Leach, S. T. P. 25. Aug. 1691. per ceſ. Scot.	

a *Ric. Holdſworth* was Rector of this Church, when the aforeſaid Return was made in 1636. But in the late Rebellion of 1642. was for his Loyalty ſequeſter'd, plunder'd, impriſon'd in *Ely* Houſe, and then in the *Tower* [*Merc. Ruſt.* 257] This moſt Eminent and Loyal Perſon was a Native of *Newcaſtle* upon *Tyne*, in *Northumberland*, where for ſome time he was educated in Grammaticals; afterwards being ſent to S. *John*'s-College, in *Cambridge*, he made wonderful proficiency in Arts, and Theology, became ſucceſſively Profeſſor in *Greſham*-College, (being at that time Doctor of Divinity) Maſter of *Emanuel*-College, ſeveral times Vice-Chancellor of *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and at length, upon the Grant of the Deanry of *Durham* to Dr. *Charles Potter*, in the later end of 1645. had the Grant of the Deanry of *Worceſter* made to him, having in the Beginning of the grand Rebellion refuſed the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol*. But the Principles of this reverend Doctor being wholly Orthodox, he ſuffer'd very much during the miſerable condition, which the Members of the Long Parliament had brought this Kingdom to, loſt moſt, if not all his Spiritualties, was ſeveral times impriſon'd: Yet afterwards being at Liberty, he attended his Majeſty in his diſconſolate and afflicted condition at *Hampton*-Court, and in the Iſle of *Wight*: At length, after he had ſeen him crown'd with Martyrdom, he ſurrender'd up his pious Soul to him that gave it on *Aug.* 22. 1649. and was buried in this Church, out of which he had been ejected. An account of whoſe Life you may ſee in his *Prælectiones Theologicæ habitæ in Collegio Greſhamenſi apud Londinenſes, London*, 1661. which Book was publiſh'd by Dr. *Pearſon*'s Nephew, who ſet an account of his Life before that Book. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 828.]

b *Sam. Bolton.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Foſterlane.*]

c *Car. Maſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

d *Joh. Scott* was Rector of this Church and Preb. of *Broomsbury*, in the Church of S. *Pauls*. He was *Aug.* 7. 1691. admitted to the Rectory of S. *Giles* in the *Fields*, *Middleſex*, at the Preſentation of King *William* and Queen *Mary*, upon the Promotion of Dr. *Joh. Sharp* the Incumbent thereof to the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, upon which this Church of S. *Peter* became void. He was an excellent Divine, and wrote ſeveral Pieces, particularly, a Book intituled, *The Chriſtian Life*. He was ſucceeded in this Church by

e *Ric. Leach*, D. D. the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

S. *Peter ad Vincula*, Chapel.

THERE is an antient Chapel in the *Tower* of *London*, wherein the Inhabitants within the ſame pay their Devotions to Almighty God, dedicated to the Memory of S. *Peter ad Vincula*, or in *Bonds* or *Chains*; which is the Second Feſtival celebrated in commemoration of S. *Peter*, and is uſually kept on the Firſt of *Auguſt*, as hath been obſerv'd before.

Edw. III. by his Letters Patents, bearing date *Feb.* 10. 1353. conſtituted Three Chaplains, together with a Rector (which was to be the Firſt or Chief) to celebrate daily in this Chapel. Pat.28, E.III. p. 1.

In this Chapel hath been buried the Bodies of ſeveral Perſons of the greateſt Quality and Note; namely, of *John Fiſher*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, who was beheaded on *Tower*-Hill, *June* 22. 1535. His Body was firſt buried in the Church-yard of *Alhallows Barking*, and afterwards removed to this Chapel.

Sir *Thomas More*, Lord Chancellor of *England*, beheaded at the ſame Place *July* 6. following; but his Corps was afterwards removed hence by his Daughter *Roper* to the Church of *Chelſey*, in *Middleſex*.

Anna Bullen, Second Wife to King *Henry* VIII. who loſt her Head upon the Hill within the *Tower*, *May* 19. 1536. And her Brother *George Bullen*, Lord *Rochford*, who was beheaded two Days before on *Tower*-Hill.

Thomas Cromwell, Earl of *Eſſex*, who loſt his Head on *Tower*-Hill, *July* 28. 1540.

Katharine Howard, the Fifth Wife of King *Hen.* VIII. beheaded on *Tower*-Hill on the 13th (ſome ſay the 12th) of *Feb.* 1541.

Edward Seymour, Duke of *Somerſet*, who was beheaded on *Tower*-Hill, *Jan.* 24. 1552. And *John Dudley*, Duke of *Northumberland*, who loſt his Head at the ſame Place, *Aug.* 22. 1553.

The ſeveral Crimes for which theſe ſeveral great Perſons ſuffered, are fully ſet forth in our *Engliſh* Hiſtories; and therefore, I ſhall ſay no more of them here.

Bonner 275. Ibid. 375. As to the Eccleſiaſtical Matters this Chapel was exempt from the Biſhop of *London.* But *Edw.* VI. by his Letters Patents bearing date *Apr.* 1. in the 4th of his Reign, ſubjected it (among other Exempts) to the Juriſdiction of the ſaid Biſhop of *London*, which was afterwards confirm'd by Queen *Mary* by her Letters Patents dated *March* 2. in the Firſt of her Reign; but whether ever any Biſhop of *London* did by Vertue of theſe Letters exerciſe any Juriſdiction within the *Tower* I have not found.

S. *Sepulchres*, Vicarage.

Hoſp. de Orig. Monac. lib. 6. cap. 19. THIS Church is dedicated to the Commemoration of the Holy *Sepulchre*, or *Grave* of our Saviour Chriſt at *Jeruſalem*; of which there was ſuch regard in former times, that an Order of Knights of the *Holy Sepulchre* of *Jeruſalem* was inſtituted by *Godfrey* of *Bullen* (as ſome will have it) in the Year 1099. or (as others) by *Baldwyn*, ſecond King of *Jeruſalem*, *anno* 1103. To this Order was committed the keeping of the *Holy Sepulchre*, from whence they had their name.

Hiſt. Monaſt. Orders, p. 39. They follow the Rule of S. *Auguſtin*; and their antient Habit was a black Caſſock, a white Rochet over it, with a black Cloak; Upon which on the Left ſide were five black Croſſes, as ſome write: And that they wear alſo a long Beard, and a Cap after the Eaſtern faſhion.

Hoſp. ut ſupra. This Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre being ejected out of *Syria*, was at length by Pope *Innocent* VIII. united to the Order of the Knights of *Rhodes*, *Anno Dom.* 1485. and thereby they ceaſed to be an Order of themſelves. And the Knights of the Order being expelled out of *Jeruſalem*, the Cuſtody of the Lord's *Sepulchre* was with the Aſſent and Command of the *Soldan*, committed to the Monks of the *Franciſcan* Family, which was profitable to the *Sarazens* and *Turks*. But *Anno* 1336. the Sepulchre, with the leave of the Biſhop of *Rome*, was committed to eight *Franciſcan* Monks, who have the Overſight thereof to this day.

Sto. Sur. 423. Archid. Com. Lond. Somewhat Weſt without *Newgate* on the right Hand, in the Ward of *Faringdon* without, ſtandeth this fair Pariſh Church, which is dedicated to the *Holy Sepulchre* (call'd of old S. *Sepulchres* in the *Bayly*, or by *Chamberlain-Gate*;) in a fair Church-yard, tho' not ſo large as of old time, part of it being let out for Buildings, and a Garden-Plot. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary.

Sto. ut ſupra. This Church was re-edified or new built about the Reign of *Hen.* VI. or *Edw.* IV. One of the *Pophams* was a great Builder there; namely, of one fair Chapel on the South-ſide of the Choir, as appeared formerly by his Arms, and other Monuments in the Glaſs Windows thereof; and alſo of the fair Porch of the ſame Church towards the South, over which Porch his Image fairly graven in Stone was fix'd, but now defaced and beaten down. His Titles were theſe by Offices, Chancellor of *Normandy*, Captain of *Vernoyle*, *Suſan* and *Bayon*, and Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold. He died rich, leaving great Treaſure of ſtrange Coin, and was buried in the *Charter-Houſe* by *Weſt-Smithfield.*

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 171. *Roger*, Biſhop of *Salisbury* (which was *Roger* that rich and mighty Biſhop of *Salisbury*, in the Reign of *Hen.* I.) gave this Church of S. *Sepulchre de Ballio, London. cum pertinentiis ſuis infra Burgum & extra*, to the Prior and Canons of S. *Bartholomew* in *Weſt Smithfield*, as I find it confirm'd to them *(inter alia)* by the Charter of King *Hen.* III. bearing date at *Winton*, *June* 15. in the 37th of his Reign.

Pat. 7. Jac. p. 10. Thus this Church of S. *Sepulchre* became part of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew*; but when, or upon what occaſion it was appropriated to them, I find not. However it appears that there was a perpetual Vicarage ordain'd, time out of mind, of this Church; of which the ſaid Prior and Convent were, and continued Patrons till their Suppreſſion. Upon which it came to the Crown, and remained in it; till King *James* I. in the 7th of his Reign granted the Rectory and its Appurtenances, and Advowſon of this Vicarage to *Fran. Philips* and others. After which the ſaid Rectory, and its Appurtenances were purchaſed by the Pariſhioners, and held in Fee-farm of the Crown. And the Advowſon of the Vicarage by the Preſident and Fellows of S. *John Baptiſt* College, in *Oxford*, who continue Patrons thereof to this day.

There having been formerly ſome Controverſies between the ſaid Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew* the Patrons and Proprietaries of this Church, and *Robert Dyker* Vicar of the ſame about the Tyths and Profits thereof, *John Stokeſley*, Biſhop of *London*, did on the 4th of *April*, 1531. by the conſent of the Parties on both ſides make an Agreement or Compoſition between them, wherein he decreed, ordered, and awarded to the Effect following.

Stokeſley 49.

Firſt, that the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors ſhould have the third Part of all the Tyths, Oblations, and Profits that ſhall grow and come to the ſaid Church yearly through all the Year from thenceforth for ever, except the within excepted; and that all Tyths, Oblations, and Fruits (ſaving ſuch as ſhall be received at Feaſts of *Eaſter*, or within ſeven Days thereof, and ſuch as hereafter be excepted) ſhall from time to time be put into a Box in the Veſtry of the ſaid Church, and there ſhall remain, till it ſhall be indifferently divided at every Months end after the Rate aforeſaid, and as hath been accuſtom'd in times paſt. And if the ſaid Parties at any time hereafter ſhall vary between themſelves in their reckonings, that they cannot among themſelves within eight Days next after the Terms before aſſigned to reckon and part the ſame, agree upon the Sums by them received, and to be paid according to the ſaid Award; that then they ſhall within eight Days next after that, exhibit their Account before ſuch an Auditor as the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors ſhall aſſign; and upon his Judgment the ſaid Arrears ſhall be divided and parted forthwith according to the Proportion aforeſaid.

Then (ſetling the Arrears that were then due) it goes on further thus, *viz.* And likewiſe if it ſhall happen at any *Eaſter*, or at any other time hereafter in the Year, any manner of Tyths, Oblations, or Profits of the ſaid Church to be behind unpaid, that then the ſame ſhall be gathered by both the ſaid Parties, or by both their Deputies, or by One to be deputed indifferently between them both, and ſo ſhall be divided after the Rate of the ſaid Decree and Order.

Furthermore, that the ſaid Vicar, and his Succeſſors ſhall yearly from thenceforth for ever, have the third Part of all the Tyths, and Profits Spiritual, of and by reaſon of the Compoſition that is made between the Prior and Convent of the *Charter-Houſe*, and the ſaid Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew*, and the Vicars of S. *Sepulchres* for the Houſes within the Precinct, and the Inhabitants of the ſame *Charter-Houſe*, without any manner of Let or Interruption of the ſaid Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew*, their Succeſſors, or Aſſigns; provided always and excepted, that the ſaid Vicar ſhall make no Claim, nor Title, neither ſhall have Tyths, Oblations, or other Profits coming or growing within the Precinct of the Monaſtery, or Cloſe of S. *Bartholomew*, or within the Precinct of the Hoſpital of the ſame. Neither of the Tyths of *Clarkenwell* Field, nor of any Tyths to be had by reaſon of any Compoſition made in times paſt between the Lord of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, in *England*, and the Prior and Convent of S. *Bartholomew* aforeſaid.

This is what is moſt material in this Compoſition as to our preſent purpoſe, what elſe is contained in it, refers only to the Offerings of Candles, Wax, Legacies to the High Altar, *&c* wholly caſt out of the Church upon the Reformation, and therefore of no validity now; for which reaſon I omit it, and come to the concluſion of this Award, wherein it is provided that this Decree, Order and Compoſition ſhall be of full ſtrength and effect for the whole ſpace of five Years, and five Weeks next following the Date thereof, *viz. Apr.* 4. 1532. And if the Prior and Convent of the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Bartholomew*, or the Vicar of the ſaid Pariſh for the time being, do after the Expiration of the ſaid five Years and five Weeks, think themſelves aggrieved with this Award, and within two Months after do reclaim and proteſt againſt it before the Biſhop of the Dioceſe, or his Chancellor, that then this Decree, Order, and Compoſition ſhall be void, and of none effect. But I could never yet find any ſuch Reclamation or Proteſt made by any of the ſaid Parties. Therefore, I conclude, that this Compoſition is ſtill of Force and Effect. As will alſo appear by what follows hereafter.

Sto. Sur. 885.

In 1624. and from that time till the Year 1633. incluſive, there were ſeveral Repairs every Year in and about this Church and Steeple, which coſt in all 1110 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.*

Sion-Col.Mſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

S. *Sepulchres* an Impropriation held in Fee-farm, worth 440 *l.* A Vicar endowed with the third Part of all the Tyths, Oblations and Glebe. The Vicar's part is

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Glebe ——— ——— ———	17 :	13 :	04
Tyths ——— ——— ——— ———	110 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ——— ——— ———	52 :	06 :	08
A Parſonage-Houſe ——— ———	00 :	00 :	00

Doctor *Will. Bell* late Vicar of this Church, deceaſ'd; exhibited a Paper under his own hand (now remaining in the Biſhop of *London*'s Regiſtry) dated *June* 24. 1681. intitled, An Account of the Rights of the Vicar of S. *Sepulchres*: A Tranſcript whereof follows:

The Pariſh lieth four parts in *London*, and the 5th in *Middleſex*. The College of S. *John*, in *Oxford*, is Patron of the Living, and the Pariſh are Impropriators. Both by purchaſe from the Crown.

The Vicarage was formerly endowed with a third Part of the Tyths and *Eaſter*-Book, to be paid without defalcation for collecting.

By the late Act of Parliament its Maintenance of Tyths is to be 200 *l.* a Year; toward which, that part of the Pariſh that lies within pays 80 *l.* *per Ann.* by quarterly payments by the Church-Warden, and gives a Tyth-Book of 80 *l.* more, for which the Vicar pays the Collector 2 *s.* *per* pound: *Middleſex* ſhould pay the other 40 *l.* and have a Tyth-Book of 107 *l.* *per Ann.* but gather yearly not above 60 *l.* whereof they pay once a Year 20 *l.* as a Third, and are not included within the Act of Parliament for Augmentation. About 100 *l.* is gathered from the whole Pariſh, much being loſt by Tofts of Ground, or Built-Houſes unlet, and poor Inhabitants. The *Eaſter*-Book formerly 150 *l.* a Year to Pariſh and Vicar, is reduc'd to leſs than 9 *l.* yet collected.

The *Exchequer* pays about 19 *l.* a Year, whereof 14 *l.* for daily Morning-Prayer. Out of this 19 *l.* is deducted 1 *s.* in the Pound to the Pay-Maſter, and 5 *s.* for Debentur.

The Pariſh One Pound Six and Eightpence for a *Coal-houſe*. The Sexton a Sugar-Loaf. The *Caſtle*-Tavern One Pound for parcel of Glebe. One Pound every 4th Year for the *Ward-mote* Sermon, preach'd ſucceſſively by the Miniſters of S. *Sepulchres*, S. *Andrews*, S. *Dunſtans*, and S. *Brides*. Three Pounds for ſix Sermons on Anniverſary-days, 30th of *January*, 29th of *May*, S. *James*'s day, 5th of *November*, 6th of *December*, and Mr. *Shaws* Gift by the *Shoomakers* Company. Six Shillings and Eightpence for Prayers with the Queſt.

Perquiſites for Burials, Marriages, Churchings as *per* Table collected *gratis*, and paid by the Clerks once in two Months.

A new Houſe free to the Succeſſors, with a Yard thereto. The Uſe of a Parlor, Kitchin, and Waſh-houſe under the Queſt-houſe that belongs to the Pariſh for my time, I being at the trouble to Build it, and brought in 200 *l.* towards it. The Uſe thereof reſerved to the Pariſh on publick occaſions of Queſt, or Burials, formerly no Lights in the lower Rooms, and high and narrow ones above, that juſt overlook the Vicar's Yard, and no Doors below, but all made by me for my own conveniency. A Watch-houſe built by the conſent of the Dioceſan and Vicar, at the Inſtance of the Pariſh, in the South-Eaſt-corner of the Church-yard on *Snow-hill*, for daily Uſe; of which Five Pounds paid yearly to the Pariſh, but claimed by the Vicar as built upon his Glebe, which I have not demanded, as thinking my ſelf compenſated by the Uſe of the Queſt-houſe, and under-Rooms.

Formerly three Seats in the Church, one in the Chancel, where the Common-Council ſit. The firſt Pew in the middle Iſle on the South ſide; but then not half ſo big as now. Two other Pews in the North Iſle, one above, the other behind the Pillar, over againſt the Pulpit, for Wiſe and Servants. Theſe I remitted for two Pews, formerly a Paſſage that led to the Pulpit, and partly under it.

The Choice of a Pew-keeper for the Chancel. The Collector of the Tyths and *Eaſter*-Book, both within and without, was formerly one *Want*, a Servant to one of my Predeceſſors.

A little Houſe of two Rooms next the North-Church-Door, let ſometimes for 40 *s.* a Year, with the Firſt incloſ'd in the Paſſage.

This Church was not burnt down, but very much damnified by the Fire. The outward Walls thereof, and the Tower ſtood, and are now very well repair'd, and the middle Iſle of the Church made with an arched Roof, which was not ſo before. The Steeple hath in it now an excellent Ring of Bells, which before the Fire conſiſted only of Six; which Bells did formerly belong to the Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, and were ſold to this Pariſh upon the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery.

On *June* 22. 1612. there was a new Church-yard near *Chick-lane*, for the Burial of the Dead of this Pariſh, conſecrated by Dr. *John King* then Biſhop of *London*, containing within the Walls of the ſame in the Eaſt-part 130 Foot, in the Weſt 108, in the North 121, and in the South-part 124 Foot. Grindal, 397.

Will. Horne a Maſter of Defence, and Yeoman of the Guard, in 1580. gave Lands and Tenements to the Clothworkers-Company, to pay 14 *l.* yearly to the Church-Wardens of this Pariſh towards the Repair of their Church, and Relief of the Poor. Sto. Sur. 486.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented as an Incroachment a ſmall Spot of Ground at the Weſt end of the Church in the Poſſeſſion of the Widow *Dioſe*, for which ſhe refuſeth to make any acknowledgment. Reg. Lond.

Alſo (beſides Gifts to the Poor, which I omit) ſeveral Rents to their Church of the Gifts of Mr. *Newcaſtle*, Mr. *Holmes*, and Mrs. *Shaw*, and ſome ſmall Annuities which were laid out in repairing and adorning the Church.

Laſtly, ſeveral Gift-Sermons upon ſet Days of the Gifts of Dr. *Bell*, Mr. *Glaſbrook*, Mrs. *Dove*, Mrs. *Lowman*, and Mr. *Bowes*.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		20	00	00
	Decimæ		02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*R.*	00	06	00
		V.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	04	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Mic. de Wilmondele.	Pr. & Conv. S. Barthol. de Smithfield.
Baudake	72		Rob. de Caſteneue, 12. Kal. Dec. 1329. per mort. Wilm.	
Sudbury	13		Rob. Quincay, cap. 19. Kal. Jan. 1361	
	43		Will Stownyle, pr. 7. Kal. Mar. 1365	
		a	Adam Brikeleſworth.	
Braybroke	33	*b*	Joh. Hayward, 12. Jan. 1384. per reſ. Brykeleſworth	
	160	*c*	Will. Staunton, cap. 14. Junii 1398. per reſ. Hayward	
			Joh. Dalton.	
Kemp	56	*d*	Joh. Wells, pr. 15. Maii 1458. per mort. Dalton	
	133		Wiſtan. Browne, pr. 12. Mar. 1472. per mort. Wells	
	178	*e*	Tho. Jann, D. D. 2. Mar. 1479. per mort. Browne	
	180	*f*	Walt. Knightly, A. M. 28. Jul. 148[illegible]. per reſ. Jann	
			Joh. Smyth, S. T. P.	
Fitzjames	2	*g*	Joh. Adams, S. T. P. 5. Maii 1509. per mort. Smyth	
Tunſtall	6	*h*	Rob. Dyker, L. B. 25. Mar. 1524. per mort. Adams	
Stokeſley	14	*i*	Rowland. Lee, D. D. 19. Aug. 1532. per mort. Dyker	Hen. VIII. R. A. pro hac vice,

---

a *Ad. Brikeleſworth.* [illegible] *Shalford* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

b *Joh. Hayward.* [Vid[illegible] *Martin Iremonger-lane, inter Rect.*]

c *Will. Staunton.* [Vid. *Chadwell* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wells.* [Vid. *S. George Botolph-lane, inter Rect.*]

e *Tho. Jann.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

f *Walt. Knightly.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

g *Joh. Adams* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

h *Rob. Dyker* was the Vicar above-named that had the Conteſt with the Prior and Convent of S. *Barthol.* [Vid. *S. Clem. Danes, &* *Twickenham* (*Mid.*) *inter Incumb.*

i *Rowl. Lee* was the Son of *Will. Lee* of *Morpeth* in *Northumberland* (Treaſurer of *Berwick*) by *Iſabel* his Wife, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Andrew Trollop*, Knight, who after he had been educated in Academical Learning in S. *Nicolas Hoſtel*, in *Cambridge*, became firſt Chancellor to Dr. *Jeffery Blyth*, Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and afterwards Preb. of *Corburgh* in that Church, he was Archdeacon of *Cornwall*, and Commiſſary general to Cardinal *Wolſey* when he viſited all *England*, *Anno* 1529. [*Angl. Sac. P.* 1. *p.* 456.] At length for the ſeveral Services he had done to pleaſe the unſatiable deſire of *Hen.* VIII. (one of which was the marrying of him to *Anna Bullen*) he was rewarded with the Biſhoprick of *Lichfield*, to which he was elected *Jan.* 10. 1534. confirm'd by the Archbiſhop *Apr.* 16, and conſecrated in the

k Will.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Stokeſley	15	k	Will. Copland, L. B. 18. Dec. 1532. per reſ. Lee	Tho. Cromwell, ar. pro hac vice.
Bonner	307	l	Joh. Rogers, cl. 10. Maii 1550. per mort. ult. Vicarii	Nicoſ. Yettiwort, pro hac vice.
	460	m	Geo. Bullock, S. T. B. 11. Feb. 1554. per priv. Rogers	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. Ang.
	467		Hen. Atkinſon, pr. 2. Oct. 1556. per reſ. Bullock	
Grindall	117	n	Joh. Veron, cl. 21. Oct. 1560. per reſ. Atkinſon	Eliz. R. Ang.
	132		Percival Wibourne, A. M. 8. Feb. 1563. per mort. ult Vic.	
	139	o	Will. Gravet, A. M. 8. Oct. 1566.	
	322	p	Joh. Spencer, S. T. B. 12. Junii 1599. per mort. Gravet	
		q	Tho. Beriſford, S. T. P.	
Laud	97	r	Tho. Gouge, A. M. 6. Oct. 1638. per mort. Beriſford	Chr. Dodington, pro hac vice.
Henchman	39	s	Will. Bell, S. T. B. 14. Oct. 1662. per depr. Gouge	Præſidens & Scholares, Col. S Joh. Bapt. Oxon.
Compton	77	t	Edw. Waple, S. T. B. 24. Jul. 1683. per mort. Bell	

Archbiſhop's Chapel at *Croydon*, *Apr.* 19. In the Year following he was made Preſident of the *Marches of Wales* (which he clear'd of Thieves, and by his advice the King divided that Province into Counties). He died *Jan.* 24. 1543. at *Shrewsbury*, and was buried there. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 671.] To this I may add, That he was admitted Rector of *Aſhdon* in *Eſſex*, *July* 24. 1522. being then Doctor of Decrees, which he reſign'd on or before *Nov.* 11. 1533. to make way for his Brother *Geor. Lee*, D. B. who ſucceeded him therein [*Reg. Lond.*]

k *Will. Copland.* [Vid. *Albal. Breadſtreet, inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Rogers.* [Vid. *inter Præb. S. Pancraſii.*]

m *Geo. Bullock*; I take to be the ſame, who was a Worthy among the Papiſts, bred up in S. *John*'s-College, in *Cambridge*, and leaving this Kingdom in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign lived in *Antwerp*, in the Monaſtery of S. *Michael*, and died *Anno* 1580. [*Ful. Ch. Hiſt. Bo.* 9. 130.]

n *Joh. Veron.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

o *Will. Gravet.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

p *Joh. Spencer.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

q *Tho. Beriſford.* [Vid. *Loughton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

r *Tho Gouge* was depriv'd of this Ch. by reaſon of Nonconformity. He was ſometimes Fellow of *King*'s-College, in *Cambridge*. He died *Oct.* 29. 1681. aged 77 Years, and was buried in the Ch. of S. *Anne Blackfriers*, *London*, *Nov* 4. 1681. At which time Dr. *Tillotſon* then Dean of *Canterbury*, preach'd his Funeral-Sermon, which, with an account therein of his Life, being extant, you may, if you pleaſe, ſatisfie your ſelf more of the Perſon, who, as 'tis ſaid, did tranſlate ſeveral things into *Welſh*, as the *Bible*, *Whole Duty of Man*, a *Catechiſm*, &c. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 554.]

s *Will. Bell.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

t *Edw. Waple* the preſent Vicar, 1700. and Archdeacon of *Taunton*, in the Dioceſe of *Wells*.

S. STEPHEN.

THERE are Two Churches in this City dedicated to this Saint, *viz.* — S. *Stephen* { *Colemanſtreet.* / *Walbrook.*

S. *Stephen* was one of the Seven Deacons ordain'd by the 12 Apoſtles to take care of the publick Stock, and juſtly to diſtribute the ſame among the Widows and Poor, leaving the Exerciſe of Prayer, and the Miniſtry of the Word to the Apoſtles.

He was the Firſt of the Seven that were choſen, and was a Man full of Faith and of the Holy Ghoſt; did great Wonders and Miracles among the People, and with great Wiſdom confuted the erroneous Opinions among the *Jews* concerning the *Meſſias*; whoſe Wiſdom and Spirit they being not able to reſiſt, they ſuborned falſe Witneſſes, who depoſed, that he ſpoke Blaſphemy againſt the Temple and the Law, ſaying, That *Jeſus* of *Nazareth* ſhould deſtroy that Place, and change the Cuſtoms that *Moſes* delivered them; and being brought before the Counſel to anſwer this Accuſation, the High Prieſt gave him leave to Anſwer for himſelf, which he did with great Boldneſs and Courage, upbraided them as ſtiffnecked and uncircumcis'd in Heart, and Ears, always reſiſting the Holy Ghoſt as their Fathers did; and how their Fathers perſecuted and ſlew the Prophets, which ſhewed before of the Coming of the Juſt One, of whom they now have been the betrayers and murtherers. Hereat the *Jews* being cut to the Heart, gnaſhed on him with their Teeth, and caſt him out of the City, and ſtoned him, calling upon God, and ſaying, *Lord Jeſus receive my Spirit*; and then kneeling down, cried with a loud Voice, *Lord lay not this Sin to their charge*; and having ſo ſaid he fell a ſleep (and died) and was buried by devout Men, making great Lamentation over him. [*Acts* vi. 7, 8.]

In Commemoration of this Protomartyr S. *Stephen*, there were two Feſtivals inſtituted, The one of his *Paſſion*; The other of the *Invention of his Body*. That of his Paſſion is celebrated on the 26th of *December*, whereas he ſuffer'd on the 3d of *Auguſt*, and that of his Invention on the 3d of *Auguſt*, whereas the Invention of his Body was on the 26th of *December*: Theſe Feſtivals at firſt were celebrated on their proper Days, but afterwards were changed the one into the Place of the other, in reverence to the Nativity of our Saviour Chriſt; and for that his Paſſion was more highly eſteemed than his Invention. Therefore it was thought fit that his Paſſion ſhould be more ſolemnly celebrated next to *Chriſt*'s *Nativity*, and his Invention changed to be celebrated on the 3d of *Auguſt*. [*Jo. Boleth. rational. cap.* 143. *Durand. lib.* 7. *cap.* 21. *Pet. de Natal. lib.* 2. *cap.* 4.]

Feaſt, Dec. 26. Aug. 3.

What is farther written of this Firſt Martyr S. *Stephen*, may be ſeen in Dr. *Cave*'s Lives of the Fathers.

S. *Stephen Coleman-ſtreet*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Stephen* is ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of *Coleman-ſtreet*, towards the South-end thereof in *Coleman-ſtreet*-Ward. Is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid Com. Lond.

Stow tells us, That this Church was ſometime a Synagogue of the *Jews*, then a Pariſh-Church, then a Chapel to S. *Olaves* in the *Jewry* till the 7th of *Edw.* IV. and then made a Pariſh-Church.

Sto. Sur. 296.

Whether it was a Jewiſh Synagogue, and then a Pariſh-Church after it had been ſo, and before it was a Chapel to S. *Olaves Jewry*, I no where elſe read. But this I find, that in old time this Church or Chapel did belong to the Canons of S. *Pauls*, and was held of them by the Prior and Convent of *Butley*, in *Suffolk*, as appears by the State of this Church taken (among others) in the firſt Year of *Ralph de Diceto*'s being Dean of S. *Pauls*, *Anno* 1182.

"Eccleſia S. *Stephani* eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis ii. Sol. per manum Prioris
" de Buteleia. Solvit Synodalia xii *d.* Archid. xii *d.*

Reg. D. & C. lib. B. f, 38.

Not long after this, the ſaid *Ralph* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls* made a new Grant of the Church of S. *Olaves Jewry*, and of this of S. *Stephen Coleman-ſtreet*, at leaſt of two Parts of it; of the Fee of *Ralph de Arden* to the ſaid Prior and Convent of *Butley*, as may be ſeen in what is written of the ſaid Church of S. *Olaves*.

In 1322. on the *Kalends* of *Auguſt*, this Church of S. *Stephen*, as a Chapel annext to the ſaid Church of S. *Olaves*, was with it appropriated to the ſaid Priory of *Butley* by *Stephen* (*Graveſend*) then Biſhop of *London*, and confirm'd by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* on the 4th *Kal.* of *Aug.* 1323. and ſo continued as a Chapel annext to S. *Olaves*, till it was made Parochial, except only in the Years 1436, and 1451. for then it appears, that two Clerks, (if not three) were admitted to this Church of S. *Stephen* as Vicars thereof, without any mention made of it as annext to S. *Olaves*, at the King's Preſentation, as devolv'd to him, becauſe appropriated to the Priory of *Butley* without the King's Licence.

Braybr. 203.

But in few Years after, *Anno* 1456. (35. *Hen.* VI.) on the 6th of *November* (which was near 10 Years before the 7th of *Edw.* IV. as is above-mentioned by *Stow* to be conſtituted a Pariſh-Church) this Church or Chapel was made Parochial, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endowed by *Tho.* (*Kemp*) then Biſhop of *London*, who convening before him the Prior and Convent of *Butley* aforeſaid (to whom this Church or Chapel was appropriated as aforeſaid) and the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh (between whom, and the ſaid Prior and Convent there had been great Conteſts about the ſame) and the Vicar of S. *Olaves* (to whoſe Church it was annext as a Chapel) did with the Conſent of them all create and ordain this Chapel from thenceforth to be a Pariſh-Church, and a Vicarage, and out of the Profits thereof the Vicar and his Succeſſors to have eleven Pounds *per Ann.* which was to be paid by the ſaid Prior and Convent, or their Deputy, yearly at the four uſual Feaſts by even and equal Portions. Provided, that if the Vicar did not reſide

Kemp 53.

in the ſaid Pariſh, but lived out of it any where elſe without the Biſhop's Licence, he was then to have but 10 *l. per Ann.*

From this time it continued a Pariſh-Church, and a Vicarage diſtinct of it
ſelf, and in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of *Butley*, till the Suppreſſion of that
Houſe. After which, the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vi-
19. Eliz. p. 2. carage were granted by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the 19th of her Reign to *Thomas Paſ-*
32. Eliz. p. 5. *kin* and others. And again, in the 32d of Her Reign to *William Daniel*, Serjeant
at Law (afterwards Knight, and one of the Juſtices of the *Common Pleas*) and others
Pariſhioners of this Pariſh; which Pariſhioners have held this impropriate Rectory
in Fee-farm of the Crown, and continued Patrons of this Vicarage ever ſince.

Baudake 57. About the Reign of *Edw.* II. here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *William Grapeſigg*, and four of his Children, to which a Chantry-Prieſt was preſented by *John Grapeſigg*, and admitted 9. *Kal. July*, 1324.

Braybrok. 41. But the endowment of this Chantry afterwards proving, it ſeems, inſufficient to maintain a Chantry-Prieſt, I find one collated to this; and another in this Church founded for the Souls of *Roger le Bourſer*, and others his Relations, *Decemb.* 9. 1385.

Ibid. 89,133. Here was likewiſe another perpetual Chantry founded for the Souls of *Steph. Fraunſord*, and *John Eſſex*, Citizens of *London*, to which there was a Chantry-Prieſt admitted, *Oct.* 4. 1391. at the Preſentation of the Vicar of S. *Olaves Jewry*, with this Chapel of S. *Stephen* annext, and others Pariſhioners of this Pariſh of S. *Stephen.*

In this Church was buried the Body of Mr. *Anthony Munday*, Citizen and Draper
of *London*, who with great coſt and diligence enlarged *Stow's Survey*, in the Year
1618. He died on *Aug.* 10. 1633. in the 80th Year of his Age, and had a Tomb
Sto. Sur. 869. in this Church with an Epitaph, which may be ſeen in *Stow*.

Ibid. This Church was beautified and repaired in 1622. and farther inrich'd and beautified in 1629.

Sion-Col. Mſſ. In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Vicarage were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
A Vicarage endowed yearly with ——	11	00	00
Eaſter-book yearly ——	20	00	00
The Pariſh Impropriators in Fee-farm ——	00	00	00

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made of the yearly Value of 110 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Vicar.

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Church-Wardens preſented (beſides Gifts and Bequeſts to the Poor) forty Shillings for a Sermon yearly, given by Dame *Margaret Wroth*, 1665. to be preach'd on her Funeral-day, *Novemb.* 11.

And 20*s.* more yearly, given by the ſame Lady *Wroth*, for a Sermon to be preach'd on the Funeral day of her Daughter Mrs. *Bewdley*.

Alſo 40*s.* for a Sermon given by *Tho. Moffett*, Deputy, to be preach'd upon his Birth day, *Octob.* 9.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* ——	11	00	00
	Decimæ ——	01	02	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert	2	Joh. Arnold, 14. Nov. 1436.	Hen. VI. R. A. eo quod Appropriatio hujus Eccleſiæ facta fuit abſq; Regis Licentia.
		Will. Darſett	
Kemp	12	Joh. Bagott, 7. Sept. 1451. per reſ. Darſett	

Nunc Vicaria dotata.

Kemp	52	Will. Pawle, pr. 18. Nov. 1457.	Pr. & Conv. de Butley.
	68	Will. Leeke, pr. 24 Oct. 1459. per reſ. Pawle	
	171	Rob. Shepherd, D. B. 20. Mar. 1478. per mort. Leeke	
	210	Joh. Senderell, pr. 2. Nov. 1486. per mort. Shepherd	
Hill	11	Joh Ovy, A. M. 23. Oct. 1493. per mort. Senderell	
	13	Nic. Frances, A. M. 26. Junii 1494. per reſ. Ovy.	
	17	Joh. Hartland, *alias* Porter. A. M. 6. Nov. 1495. per reſ. Franc.	

Hen.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Fitzjames	73		Hen. Forth, S. T. B. 28. Sept. 1517. per mort. Hartland	Pr. & Conv. de Butley.
Tunſtall	9		Will. Pachett, cl. 1. Dec. 1524. per mort. Forth	
	167		Ric. Ketell, A. M. 3. Maii 1530. per reſ. Pachett	
			Will. Tayler	
Grindall	290	*a*	Joh. Dodd, cl. 13. Jul. 1597. per mort. Tayler	Parochiani S. Stephani Colemanſtr.
Bancroft	123	*b*	Ric. Watſon, A. M. 7. Jul. 1609. per ceſ. Dodd.	
	223		Sam. Jermayne, A. M. 24. Jul. 1618. per ceſ. Watſon	
		c	Joh. Davenport.	
Laud	78		Joh. Goodwin, A. M. 18. Dec. 1633. per reſ. Davenport	
Henchman	16	*d*	Theoph. Alford, A. M. 29. Maii 1661. per depr. Goodw.	Ep. Lond. p. Laps.
	105		Joh. Sproſton, cl. 12. Feb. 1663. per reſ. Alford	Paroch. præd.
	157	*e*	Tho. Neaſt, cl. 11. Maii 1671. per mort. Sproſton	
Compton	53	*f*	Ric. Lucas, A. M. 19. Dec. 1678. per mort. Neaſt	

a *Joh Dodd.* [Vid. S. *Geor. Botolph-lane*, inter Rect.]

b *Ric. Watſon.* [Vid. S. *Mary Aldermary*, inter Rect.]

c *Joh. Davenport.* Son of *Joh. Davenport*, and elder Brother of *Chr. Davenport*, commonly call'd *Franc. à Sancta Clara*; was born in the City of *Coventry*, in *Warwickſhire*, *anno* 1597. and in Grammatical Learning there educated. In 1613. he was ſent to *Merton*-College, *Oxon*, where continuing about two Years, he was tranſlated to *Magdalen*-Hall, and there continued for ſome time under a ſevere and puritanical Diſcipline. He left it without a Degree, retir'd to *London*, became a noted Preacher among the *Puritans*, and at length Vicar of this Pariſh (but the time of his Admiſſion to it appears not). In 1625. he return'd to *Magdalen*-Hall for a time, perform'd his exerciſe for the Degree of Batchelor of Divinity, which he accumulated and took, and ſoon after return'd to *London*; where by the Brethren, he was eſteemed a Perſon of excellent Gifts in Preaching and other Qualities belonging to a Divine. About 1630. he was appointed one of the Feoffees for buying Impropriations; but that Project being quaſh'd, he about the Year 1633. reſign'd this Vicarage, leaving his Paſtoral Charge, under pretence of Oppoſition by the Prelates, becauſe he ſcrupled at certain Ceremonies; and went away for *Amſterdam*, where endeavouring to be a Miniſter in the *Engliſh* Congregation, he was oppos'd by Mr. *John Pagett*, one of the chief Miniſters there, and eſpecially for this Reaſon, that he would not agree with him in all things relating to Baptiſm, which put him upon writing ſeveral things. In the Beginning of the Rebellion he return'd into *England*, and had a Cure beſtowed on him; but finding Matters not to go current with his Humour, he by the perſuaſive Letters of Mr. *Joh. Cotton* of *New-England*, went into that Country, and became Paſtor of *Newhaven* there, where he continued in great Eſteem till the time almoſt of his Death, with thoſe of his perſuaſion. At length having liv'd beyond the age of Man, he died at *Boſton* in *New-England*, *March* 13. 1669. and was interr'd there in the Tomb of the ſaid Mr. *Cotton*, for whom in his Life-time he had an extraordinary reſpect [*Ath. Ox.* 2 *Vol.* 333, *&c.*] where may be read more largely of him, and what he publiſh'd.

d *Theoph. Alford.* [Vid. *South-Weld* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

e *Tho. Neaſt.* [Vid. S. *Martin Iremonger-lane*, *inter Rect.*]

f *Ric. Lucas* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. *Stephen Walbrook*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Stephen* is in *Walbrook*-Ward, and in old time ſtood on the Weſt-ſide of the *Street*, call'd *Walbrook*; in place, where before the late dreadful Fire, the Parſonage-Houſe ſtood. But Sir *Robert Chichly*, Grocer (who had been Mayor of this City in 1421.) gave to this Pariſh of S. *Stephen*, in the Year 1428. one Plot of Ground containing 208 Foot and half in length, and 66 Foot in breadth, thereupon to build their new Church, and for their Church-yard; which Plot of Ground lay on the Eaſt-ſide of the ſaid *Street* of *Walbrook*, and was bought, with the Houſes thereon, with the Goods of Sir *Will. Standon*, Grocer (who had been Mayor in the Years 1392, and 1407.) by the ſaid Sir *Rob. Chichly*, of the Company of Grocers for 200 Marks. The next Year being the 7th of *Hen.* VI. the ſaid Sir *Robert* laid the Firſt Stone for himſelf, the Second for the ſaid Sir *William Standon*. The ſaid Sir *Robert* gave 100*l.* more to the ſaid VVork, and did bear the Charges of all the Timber-work on the Proceſſion way, and laid the Lead upon it of his own coſt. He alſo gave all the Timber for the Roofing of the two ſide Iſles, and paid for the Carriage thereof. This Church was finiſhed in the Sto. Sur. 244.

the Year 1439. The length thereof was 125 Foot, and the breadth 67 Foot, the Church-yard 90 Foot in length, and 37 in breadth. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon; and is a Rectory. Arch. Lond.

Mon. Ang. 2. Vol. 892. *Eudo*, Sewer to King *Hen.* I. gave this Church of S. *Stephen ſuper Walbrech* (among others) to his new-founded Monaſtery of S. *John*, in *Colcheſter*, the Patronage whereof continued in that Abbot and Convent till the Year 1422. incluſive, as will appear hereafter. From which time I find nothing of it till the Year 1440. (being the next Year after the new Church, as aforeſaid, was finiſh'd). And then upon an Inquiſition it was found, That the right of Patronage was in *Robert Whitingham*, whoſe Clerk upon his Preſentation was admitted on the 20th of *November* that Year.

Sto. Sur. 245. This *Rob. Whitingham* (made Knight of the *Bath*) *Stow* tells us, purchaſed the Patronage of this Church in the Year 1432. from *John*, Duke of *Bedford*, (Uncle to *Hen.* VI.) and *Edw.* IV. in the 2d of his Reign (but how it came to the ſaid Duke, from the ſaid Abbot and Convent, I find not) and gave it to Sir *Richard Lee* (who had been Mayor of *London* in the Year 1460.) After which *Richard Lee*, Eſq; Son of the ſaid Sir *Richard Lee* (as I ſuppoſe) preſented to it in the Year 1474. And the Clerk ſo by him preſented, did upon his Inſtitution to this Church take an Oath of ſtanding to the Arbitrement of the Biſhop of *London*, about the Payment of a Penſion of 10*s.* yearly to the Abbot of S. *John* of *Colcheſter*, and his Succeſſors. But, I queſtion, whether upon this Arbitration the Biſhop determin'd for the Payment thereof; becauſe I do not find any mention made of the Payment of this Penſion upon the Inſtitution of any of the ſucceeding Rectors.

Ibid. 246. The above-named Sir *Richard Lee* (who was a Grocer by Company) gave the Parſonage (or Patronage) of this Church to that Company ſaith *Stow.* Tho' I rather think it was the Gift of the aforeſaid *Richard Lee*, Eſq; who kept the Title, and preſented to this Church ſome Years after the Death (as may be ſuppos'd) of the ſaid Sir *Richard Lee.*

Ibid. 870. In the Years 1622, 23, 26, and 32. were ſeveral Repairs made in the Chancel, Iſles, and Body of this Church and Steeple, which coſt the Pariſhioners 510*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* and upwards.

I cannot omit acquainting the Reader, That in this Church a little before the late dreadful Fire, was buried the Body of Mr. *Alexander Brome*, an Attorny at Law, a very pleaſant Companion, and an ingenious Poet, as appears by his Book of *Poems*, Printed in 1668. who died at his Houſe in *Barge-yard*, in this Pariſh, in the Month of *June* 1666.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tyths	40	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe	00	00	00

But this Church ſuffering the like Fate with too many others in the ſaid Fire (ſaving that the Steeple remain'd unburnt, and the Bells unmelted) was again rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Bennet Sherehogg*, which is annext to it, and the Profits of both, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 100*l.* to the Incumbent. S. St. Walbr. S. Ben. Sheer. annext.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
In the Year 1636. Tyths of S. *Stephen Walbrooke*	40	00	00
In the Year 1636. Tyths of S. *Bennet Sheerhogg*	30	00	00
Total of both	70	00	00
More now than before	30	00	00

Reg. Lond. In 1693. the Rector and Church-Wardens preſented a Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire; but ſince rebuilt by Mr. *Jerome Ranſtorne*, upon a Leaſe of 40 Years, dated *June* 13. 1674. by which is reſerv'd to the Parſon 17*l.* a Year Ground-Rent.

Alſo, ſome Incroachments made by Building upon the Church-yard, ſince the Fire, and by Lights in the Church-yard, for ſome of which, they have receiv'd a Compenſation in Money, and lett Leaſes, employing the Fines and Money receiv'd, towards the Building of a new Houſe for the Rector.

Alſo, the Income of 100 *l.* belonging to this Pariſh (but by whom, or to what Uſes given, they at preſent know not) but employ'd, partly, towards Repairing and Adorning their Church, and the remainder to the Relief of their Poor.

There hath alſo been built, by Order of the Veſtry, a Dwelling-houſe for the Rector, upon a void Piece of Ground, about twenty Foot Square, at the Weſt-End of the Church, where part of it ſtood before the late Fire; which Houſe is built by the leave of the Company of *Grocers*, Patrons of the Church, and with the Licence or Faculty of the Biſhop of *London*, dated *Febr.* 20. 169$\frac{2}{3}$. part with the Money that is to be rais'd by the Lights, aforementioned, into the Church-yard, one half whereof belongs to the Rector; and in part with the Income of the 100 *l. per Ann.* aforeſaid; and in Conſideration that the Rector hath a Title to ſome part of the Ground, on which it is built, and to half the Money that is to be rais'd by the Lights aforeſaid, and the Pariſh to the reſt. It is provided, that in caſe the preſent Rector, or any of his Succeſſors, ſhall at any time think fit, or not convenient to live in the ſaid Houſe, then the Veſtry of the ſaid Pariſh ſhall have Power to lett the ſame from Year to Year, and the Rector for the time being, is to have one Third part of the yearly Rent, and the other two Thirds are to be to the uſe of the Pariſh.

Reg. Lond. Lib. 15. Vic. Gen.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	17	13	09
	Decimæ	01	15	04$\frac{1}{2}$
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Tho. Blundell.	**Ed. III. R. A.**
		b	Rob. Ellaker.	
Braybroke.	83	*c*	Joh. Broun, L. B. 21. Jan. 1390. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	**Abb. & Conventus S. Joh. Colcheſter.**
	135	*d*	Joh. Horewood, cl. 29. Sept. 1395. per mort. Broun.	
	141	*e*	Hen. Chicheley, L. D. 30. Mar. 1396. per mort. Horew.	
	153		Rob. Buſh, 10. Sept. 1397. per reſig. Chicheley.	
	186		Joh. Beachfount, 4. Dec. 1400. per reſig. Buſh.	
			Will. Rock.	
W.P.Kemp	2		Joh. Everdon, 17. Jul. 1422. per reſig. Rock.	

[a] *Tho. Blundell* was Rector of this Church, in the Year 1350. for the King ratify'd him in it, 26. of *June* that Year. [*Pat.* 24. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

[b] *Rob. Ellaker* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *June* 17. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

[c] *Joh. Broun.* [Vid. *Braxted-magna*, & *Brunden*, & *Fairſted* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[d] *Joh. Horewood.* [Vid. S. *Mary Colch. inter Rect.*]

[e] *Hen. Chicheley*, or *Chichele*, Son of *Thomas Chichele* and *Agnes* his Wife, was born at *Higham-Ferrars* in *Northamptonſhire*, brought up at *Wincheſter* School, made Fellow of *New-College* by *Will. Wyckam*, Biſhop of *Winton*, where he apply'd himſelf to the Study of the Civil and Canon-Law (of which he took the Degree of Doctor, and in 1396. *March* 30. was admitted Rector of this Church, which he reſign'd before *Sept.* 10. 1397. being call'd to better Preferments in the Church) for *Rob. Medeford*, Biſhop of *Salisbury*, took him firſt into his Houſe and Family, and afterwards preferr'd him to the Archdeaconry of *Salisbury*, which after ſome Conteſt with *Walter Fitzpers*, claiming it by the King's Grant, was adjudg'd for him, about the Years 1402 and 1403. This Dignity he held for about two Years, and then was made Chancellor of *Salisbury*. His eminent Qualifications began now to be generally taken Notice of, and particularly by King *Henry* IV. who afterwards imploy'd him in many Negotiations. The firſt whereof was in an extraordinary Embaſſy to Pope *Gregory* XII. who was then at *Sienna*, where, how well he acquitted himſelf of this Employment, and how much he gain'd the Pope's Favour upon this Account, Pope *Gregory* himſelf did ſoon after evidently demonſtrate; for News being brought to the Court of *Rome* of the Death of *Guido Mone*, Bp. of S. *Davids*, who died this Year, 1407. *Aug.* 31. the Pope, of his own voluntary Motion, created *Hen. Chichele*, Biſhop of S. *Davids*, and conſecrated him with his own Hands *Octob.* 4. following. He at-

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		f	Tho. Southwell.	
Gilbert.	33		Will. Trokill, pr. 20. Nov. 1440. per Southwell.	R. Whytingham.
Kemp.	146	*g*	Rob. Rous, S. T. P. 7. Jul. 1474. per mort. Trokill.	Ric Lee, Armig.
	174	*h*	Will. Sutton, S. T. B. 30. Oct. 1479.	
Hill.	42	*i*	Joh. Young, L. D. 17. Mar. 1502. per mort. Sutton.	T. Manſell Gent. ratione Advoc ei conceſſ. per Ric. Lee, pro hac vice.
		k	Joh. Thebancy, Archiepiſ. Eccleſ. Carliolen. Commendat.	
Stokeſley.	23	*l*	Eliſeus Bodley, L.D. 13. Jul. 1534. per reſig. Joh Archiep.	Gardiani, ſive Cuſtodes & Communitas Myſter. Groceriæ Lond.
Bonner.	160	*m*	Tho. Bekon, cl. 24. Mar. 1547. per mort. Bodley.	
	451		Will. Ventris, 2. Maii 1554. per priv. Bekon.	
	465	*n*	Hen. Pendleton, S. T. P. 1. Apr. 1556. per mort. Ventris.	
	474		Humfr. Busby, L.D. 14. Mar. 1557. per mort. Pendleton.	
			Hen. Pettit.	
Grindal.	135	*o*	Hen. Wright, A. M. 1. Nov. 1564. per mort. Pettit.	
	168	*p*	Hen. Tripp, A. M. 10. Nov. 1572. per reſig. Wright.	
Bancrof.	17	*q*	Rog. Fenton, pr. 18. Aug. 1601. per reſig. Tripp.	
		r	Aaron Wilſon.	
Laud.	88	*ſ*	Tho. Howell, S. T. P. 30. Apr. 1635. per reſig. Wilſon.	

tended the Pope from *Sienna* to *Luca*, and continu'd with him till the End of *April* the next Year, when he return'd Home; and having ſate Biſhop of S. *Davids* till the beginning of the Year 1414. he was tranſlated thence to *Canterbury*, by the Pope's Bull, dated 5 *Kal. May* that Year, which he receiv'd *July* 29. following. He ſate Archbiſhop 29 Years (enjoying that Honour longer, ſaith Biſhop *Godwyn*, than any of his Predeceſſors in 500 Years before) and dying *Apr.* 12. 1443. was laid in a very fair Tomb built by himſelf in his Life-time, in the Cathedral-Church of *Canterbury* on the North-ſide of the Presbytery; on the upper Part of which is his Statue very handſomly cut in white Marble, and on the ſide of it his Epitaph. [*Life of* Hen. Chichele *by Doctor* Duck] where you may read at large of him; particularly of his founding a College and Hoſpital at *Higham-Ferrars*, and of two other Colleges of *Oxford*, one called *Bernard*-College, ſuppreſſed by King *Henry* VIII. and renew'd, or newly founded by Sir *Tho. White*, who nam'd it S. *John*'s College, and *All-Souls*, which ſtill continueth. His Benefactions to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, to the Church of *Canterbury*, and his Liberality to the Building of the Church of *Croydon*, and *Rocheſter*-Bridge, may be ſeen in his Life, *p.* 172, 174.

f *Tho. Southwel:* the time of his Admiſſion to this Church appears not; only *Stow* tells us, that he was firſt Parſon of this Church after it was new Built, and was buried in the Choir, ſo that I preſume he voided it by his Death. [*Sto. Surv.* 245.]

g *Rob. Rous*, vel *Rouce*. [Vid. S. *George Botolphlane inter Rect.*]

h One *Will. Sutton*, S. T. P. was Maſter of the College of *Aſhtberesford* or *Aſhford* in *Kent*, who in 1496. preſented to the Church of *Dunton-Waylett* in the County of *Eſſex*, and probably was the ſame with our Rector.

i *Joh. Young.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

k This *John*, Archbiſhop of *Thebes*, and Commendary of *Carliſle*, was doubtleſs the ſame whom *Godwyn* calls by the Name of *John Kite*, and tells us, that he was born in *London*, and was ſometime the Kings Embaſſador in *Spain*, was conſecrated an Archbiſhop of a Sea in *Greece*, but he knew not the Name of it, and then made Biſhop of *Carliſle* in the Year 1520. died the 19th of *June* 1537. and was buried at *Stepney*, near *London*, in the middle of the Chancel towards the North-ſide, where was to be ſeen a rude Epitaph upon the Marble that carried him. [*Godw. de Præſul. Carl.*] His Epitaph may be ſeen in *Weaver's Fun. Mon. p.* 539. This Archbiſhop of *Thebes* in 1524. preſented for one Turn to the Vicarage of *Barking* in *Eſſex*.

l *Elis. Bodley.* [Vid. *Braintre* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

m *Tho. Bekon.* [Vid. S. *Dionis Backchurch inter Rect.*]

n *Hen. Pendleton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

o *Hen, Wright.* [Vid. S. *Mary Bothaw inter Rect.*]

p *Hen. Tripp.* [Vid. *North-Okendon inter Rect.*]

q *Rog. Fonton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Sancti Pancraſii.*]

r *Aaron Wilſon* was Archdeacon of *Exeter*, and beirg of *Queens*-College, *Oxon.* took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity in that Univerſity, *May* 17. 1639. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 398.]

ſ *Tho. Howell* was born in *Caermarthenſhire*, admitted into *Jeſus*-College, *Oxon.* (of which he was Scholar, and afterwards Fellow) *ann.* 1604. aged 16 or thereabouts, took the Degrees in Arts, Holy Orders, and became a painful Preacher in thoſe Parts for a time, and ſoon after elſewhere; afterwards he was made Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* I. Rector of *Weſt-Horſley* in *Surry* (of this Church of S. *Stephen* as above) Doctor of Divinity and Canon of *Windſor ann.* 1636. (and Rector of *Fulham* in 1642.) In the beginning of the Rebellion, he being forced through Vexation to leave this Church, and afterwards *Weſt-Horſley*, his Majeſty thereupon nominated him to the Sea of *Briſtol* in *July* 1644. to which

Mich.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.	106	Mich. Thomas, A. M. 8. Jun. 1641. per reſig. Howell.	Gardiani, ſive Cuſtodes & Communitas Myſter. Groceriæ Lond.
	110	Tho. Warren, A. M. 6. Maii 1642. per reſig. Thomas.	
Henchm.	48 [t]	Rob. Marriot, A. M. 15. Jan. 1662.	
Compton.	109 [v]	Will. Stoneſtreet, A.M. 12. Nov. 1689. per mort. Marriot.	

---

he was ſoon after conſecrated at *Oxford.* This worthy Perſon, who was accounted a meek Man, and a good Preacher, died in 1646. whereupon his Body was buried in the Cathedral-Church at *Briſtol,* near to the entrance out of the South-Iſle into the Choir. Soon after was a plain Stone laid over his Grave, but no Inſcription thereon, but only *Expergiſcar.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 456.]

[t] *Rob. Marriott* was Rector of this Church, and alſo Rector of S. *Paul Shadwell* (Midd.)

[v] *Will. Stoneſtreet*, the Preſent Rector, 1700.

S. SWITHIN.

SWithin or *Swithune* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was born, *Anno* 800. or thereabouts, bred up in Piety and Learning, by the Monks at *Wincheſter*, was ordain'd Prieſt by *Helmſtan*, his Predeceſſor in that Sea, and afterwards became Prior of that Monaſtery.

Creſ. Ch. Hiſt. Bon. 27. Cap. 2.

Helmſtan being dead, *Swithin*, from being Prior, was made Biſhop of that Sea, Conſecrated thereto by *Celnoth*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by the Appointment of *Ethelwolfe* (or *Adulph*) King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, whoſe Tutor he had been in the Reign of *Egbright* (or *Egbert*) his Father.

Malmsb. de Geſtis Pont. Lib. II. 238.

He was a Perſon of exemplary Life, very charitable to the Poor, and had that regard for Places conſecrated to Religion, that he left Orders not to be buried in the Church, but without it, where it muſt be trampled over by Paſſengers, and ſubject to the falling of the Rain from above. He died *Anno* 862. as ſome write, and as others 863.

Matt. Weſtm. ſub Ann. 138.

It ſhould ſeem, by long continuance of time, the Place where this Holy Biſhop was buried, was forgot; for in the Year 970. (near 110 Years after his Sepulture) it was diſcover'd to a poor labouring Man, by S. *Swithin* himſelf; which poor Man, by the Saint's own Direction, told *Ethelwold*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, in what Place he was buried, who finding it accordingly, took up his Bones and Reliques, and put them up in a Shrine, where ſo many Miracles have been wrought, ſaith *Malmsbury*, as were never before in the Memory of Man.

Malmsb. ut ſupra, 139.

The Day of this Saint's Death, is commemorated in the *Roman* Martyrology, *July* 2. but his Tranſlation having been made *July* 15. his principal Feaſt is celebrated in the *Engliſh* Churches on that Day.

S. *Swithin*, Rectory.

THIS Church of S. *Swithin* is ſituate at the South-Weſt Corner of S. *Swithin's*-*Lane*, over-againſt *London-Stone* in *Candlewick-ſtreet*, but in *Walbrook*-Ward, and from the Situation thereof, hath been call'd S. *Swithin* in *Candlewick-ſtreet*, but more frequently of late, S. *Swithin*, *London-Stone*. It is a Rectory, ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

In 1420. Licence was procur'd to new-build and increaſe this Church and Steeple; Sir *John Hend*, Draper, was a ſpecial Benefactor thereto, as formerly appear'd by his Arms in the Glaſs-Windows, and was buried in the Body thereof.

Sto. Sur. 241.

Here was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of *Roger de Depham*, at the Altar of S. *Katharine* and S. *Margaret*, to which I find a Chantry-Prieſt admitted, *Anno* 1361. at the Preſentation of the Executor of the ſaid *Roger*, and afterwards at the Preſentation of the Mayor and Recorder of the City of *London*.

Sudbury, 9.

Stow ſpeaks of other Chantries founded in this Church, namely, by *Tho. Aylesbourgh*, *Will. Neve* and *Matilda Claxton*, but I find nothing of them in the *London* Regiſtry.

Dudg. Bar. I. Tom. 199.

Sto. Sur. 870.

The Advowſon of this Church was of old in the Prior and Convent of *Tortington*, in the Dioceſe of *Chicheſter*, and continu'd in them till their Suppreſſion, upon which, it came to the Crown; and *Hen.* VIII. in the 31. of his Reign, granted the ſame, together, with a very fair Houſe on the North-ſide of this Church and Church-yard, belonging to the ſaid Priory, to *John* Earl of *Oxford* (and thence ſometime call'd *Oxford-Place*;) and again, in 15. *Eliz.* it was granted to *Edward* Earl of *Oxford*, which *Edward*, afterwards being highly incens'd againſt his Father-in-Law, *Will. Cecil*, Lord *Burghley* (whoſe Daughter *Ann*, he had then to his firſt Wife) for not preſerving his good Friend, *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, from Deſtruction in the Buſineſs of the Queen of *Scots*, believing that it was in his Power to ſave him, in great Indignation, ſaid, he would do all he could to ruin his Daughter, and accordingly, not only forſook her Bed, but ſold and conſum'd his Eſtate, leaving very little for his Son and Succeſſor; among which, he ſold the ſaid Houſe and this Advowſon (as I gueſs) to Sir *John Hart* (Citizen and Lord-Mayor of *London*, in 1589.) who, as appears, preſented ſeveral times to this Church, and whoſe Body was buried in the South-Iſle of the ſame, under a goodly Tomb; from whom it came to Sir *George Bolles* (Lord-Mayor alſo of this City in 1617.) by his Marriage (as I conceive) with *Joan*, the eldeſt Daughter of the ſaid Sir *John Hart*, who after the Death of her Husband, erected a very fair Monument for him, on the South-ſide the Chancel of this Church; and from the Deſcendants of the ſaid Sir *George Bolles*, the Company of *Salters*, it ſeems, have purchaſed the ſaid Houſe and Advowſon, and thereby became the Patrons of this Church, and made the ſaid Houſe their Hall.

Ibidem.

In the Years 1607. and 1608. this Church was repair'd and beautify'd at the Charge of the Pariſhioners.

Sion-College, MSS.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	75	00	00
Caſualties	10	00	00
Yearly Sermons for ever	14	00	00
A Parſonage-Houſe			

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince rebuilt, and made the Parochial-Church for this and the Pariſh of S. *Mary Bothaw*, which is annext to it, and both together made of the yearly Value of 140*l.* in lieu of Tyths, to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. *Tyths* of	S. *Swithin*	75	00	00
	S. *Mary Bothaw*	43	00	00
Total of both		118	00	00
More now than before		22	00	00

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-wardens preſented the Parſonage-Houſe burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, but ſince rebuilt by Mr. *Henry Whiſtler*, on a Leaſe of 40 Years, commencing *March* 25. 1675. he pays a Ground-Rent of 4 *l. per Annum.* The Contents of the Ground is in Front, 13 Foot in Length; 30 in Breadth; backwards 10 Foot and 9 Inches, a little more or leſs.

Alſo a Lecture, formerly 14*l. per Annum*, but now 12 *l.* 10*s.* the Gift of Mr. *Thomas Wetnall* in the Reign of King *James* I. and is in Truſtees Hands.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	15	17	11
	Decimæ	01	11	09½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Rob. de Galdeford.	
Baudake.	78		Rob. de Winesbury, acol. 13. Kal. Jul. 1331. per reſ. Galdef.	Pri. & Conv. de Torrington Ciceſtren. Dioc.
	79	*a*	Theod. de Coloyne, acol. 3. Kal. Oct. 1331. per reſ. Wineſ.	
	90		Rob. de Weſtbury, acol. 8. Kal. Oct. 1334.	
	103		Joh. Fil. Adæ Ciſſoris, pr. 7. Kal. Sept. 1337.	
		b	Tho. de la More.	Ed. III. R. A.
Sudbury.	5		Hugo Sourdevale, pr. 6. Non. Oct. 1361.	Pri. & Conv. præd.
Braybroke.	25	*c*	Phil. Roos, pr. 2. Febr. 1383.	
Walden.	1	*d*	Ric. Thorp, cap. 6. Jul. 1405.	
Gilbert.	13		Joh. Beauford, pr. 19. Jun. 1438. per mort. Thorp.	
Kemp.	86	*e*	Will. Croſſe, pr. 3. Dec. 1467. per mort. Beauford.	
	169		Joh. Clement, pr. 17. Oct. 1478. per mort. Croſſe.	
	180		Tho. Spicer, pr. 11. Sept. 1480. per reſig. Clement.	
			Joh. Philippe.	
Hill.	40	*f*	Walt. Stone, L. D. 23. Dec. 1504. per mort. Philippe.	
Fitzjames.	76		Ric. Parker, cap. 27. Aug. 1518. per reſig. Stone.	Tho. Com. Arundell, pro hac vice.
Stokeſley.	21		Ric. Chaterton, D. B. ult. Febr. 1533. per mort. Parker.	Will. Fleſhmonger, D. D. pro hac vice.
Bonner.	162		Edw. Spooner, cl. 25. Aug. 1548.	Humfr. Wells & alii, pro hac vice.
	167		Hugo Rawlins, S. T. B. 1. Aug. 1549. per mort. Spooner.	Joh. de Vere Com. Oxon.
	450	*g*	Galfr. Jones, L. B. 19. Apr. 1554. per mort. Rawlins.	
		h	Geo. Barton.	
Grindall.	122		Will. Young, 21. Nov. 1561. per depriv. Barton.	
		i	Will. Living.	
Ibidem.	108	*k*	Arth. Wright, cl. 27. Febr. 1582. per mort. Living.	Joh. Hart, Cives & Aldermann. Lond.
	226	*l*	Ric. Bond, cl. 30. Jun. 1586. per ceſſ. Bright.	
	237	*m*	Will. Jackſon, cl. 15. Aug. 1587. per ceſſ. Bond.	
Bancroft.	66		Ric. Cook, A. M. 31. Maii 1605. per priv. Jackſon.	Geo. Bolles, Civ. Lond.
Laud.	100	*n*	Ric. Owen, S. T. B. 2. Sept. 1639. per mort. Owen.	Tho. Arthington, pro hac vice.

---

a *Theod. de Coloyne.* [Vid. *Danbury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Tho. de la More* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Oct.* 10. 1343. [*Pat.* 27. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Phil. Roos* vel *Roſs.* [Vid. S. *Martin Iremongerlane inter Rect.*]

d *Ric. Thorp.* [Vid. *Stanwell* (Midd.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Croſſe.* [Vid. *Layton* & *Wakering-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Walt. Stone.* [Vid. *Stepney* (Midd.) *inter Vic.*]

g *Galfr. Jones.* [Vid. S. *Mary Woolchurch inter Rect.*]

h *Geo. Barton.* [Vid. S. *Martin Iremongerlane inter Rect.*]

i *Will. Living.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch inter Rect.*]

k *Arth. Wright* vel *Bright.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

l *Ric. Bond.* [Vid. *South Fambridge* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Will. Jackſon.* [Vid. S. *John Baptiſt inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Owen* (Son of *Cadwallader Owen*) ſometime Fellow of *Oriel*-College, *Oxon*, afterwards Miniſter of *Llavechen* in *Mountgomeryſhire*, was born in that County, entred into the ſaid College *ann.* 1620. aged 15, or thereabouts, and made Fellow thereof in 1627. he being then Bachelour of Arts. Afterwards he proceeded in that Faculty, took Holy Orders, and in 1635. he was preſented by the Univerſity of *Oxford* to the Vicarage at *Eltham* in *Kent*, by Vertue of an Act of Parliament begun at *Weſtminſter*, *Nov.* 5. 3. *Jac.* I. diſenabling Recuſants to preſent to Livings. In 1638. he reſign'd his Fellowſhip, and the ſame Year took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, and in 1639. was inſtituted to this Church as above. In the beginning of the Rebellion, he adher'd to his Majeſty, and was thereupon thrown out of his Livings, this of S. *Swithins* being loſt in 1643. or thereabouts, and ſuffer'd much for about 17 Years time, for the Royal Cauſe. After the Return of King *Charles* II. he was reſtor'd to what he had loſt (having been, however, before that, *ann.* 1656. become Miniſter of *North-Cray* (not of S. *Mary Cray* as my Author hath it) in *Kent*. He was actually created Doctor of Divinity about the beginning of *Aug.* 1660. (and the ſame Month and Year was collated to the Preb. of *Reculverland*) he was in high Eſteem for his Holy Life and Converſation, for his Orthodoxneſs in Judgment, Conformity to the true, antient Doctrine and Diſcipline of the Church of *England*, and in the Grand Rebellion, for his Loyalty to his Sacred Majeſty (and as I have

Will.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Compton.	77	Will. Baſſet, A. M. 18. Jul. 1683. per mort. Owen.	Magiſter, Guardiani & Communitas Artis, ſive Myſterii de lez Salters.
	136	Joh. Clark, A. M. 25. Mar. 1696. per mort. Baſſet.	Decan. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis & Metropoliticæ Chriſti Cant.
	152	o Will. Hodges, A. M. 21. Sept. 1700. per mort. Clark.	Magiſter, Guardiani & Communitas præd.

heard he was highly valued for his Excellency in the Latin Tongue.) He died about the latter End of *January* 1682-3. and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of *Eltham* aforeſaid. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 548.]

o ***Will. Hodges***, the preſent Rector, 1700.

The TEMPLE, *and Order of the* Knights *of the* Temple.

THE *New Temple* (ſo call'd, becauſe the *Templers*, before the Building of this Houſe had their Temple in *Oldbourne*) is ſituate at the Weſt-End of *Fleet-ſtreet*, on the South-ſide thereof, having that Street on the North, and the River *Thames* on the South-ſide of it.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 441. Sam. Brit. 172.

Some hold, ſaith *Weaver*, that it was built by *Mulmutius Dunwallo*, a King of the antient *Britains*, about the Year of the World 4748. (a groſs Miſtake as to the time, for he became ſole Monarch of this Iſland, *anno Mundi* 3529. which was 1219. Years before) and that he made the Precincts thereof a Sanctuary or Place of Refuge, for any Perſon therein to be aſſur'd of Life, Liberty and Limbs, and after forty Years Reign, was buried in this Place, with other *Britiſh* Kings. The Temples which he built, he call'd the *Temples of Peace and Concord*, one of which was in *London*, where now *Blackwell-Hall* is (with which others agree) and another he will have in *Fleet-ſtreet*, yet call'd the *Temple-Church* (meaning this Place) of which I find no mention made by any body elſe. But be this as it will,

The *New Temple*, of which we are now treating, was founded by the *Knights-Templers* in *England*, in the Reign of King *Henry* II. and dedicated to our Bleſſed Lady, by *Heraclius*, Patriarch of the Church call'd, the *Holy Reſurrection* in *Jeruſalem*, in the Year of Chriſt 1185. as appears by the Inſcription over the Church-Door towards the Cloiſters.

> ✠ *Anno ab Incarnatione Domini*, M. C. LXXXV. + *Dedicata hæc Eccleſia in Honorem Beatæ Mariæ.* + *à Domino Eraclio Dei gratia Sanctæ Reſurrectionis Eccleſiæ Patriarcha.* +. IV. *Idus Februarii.* +. *Qui eam annatim petentibus de injuncta ſibi Penitentia* LX. *dies indulſit.*

The *Templers* was a Military Order, and took their Beginning about 1118. at *Jeruſalem*, *Hugo de Paganis*, *Godfrey* of S. *Aumer*, with Seven others, whoſe Names are not known, devoted themſelves to God's Service, like *Canon-Regulars*, and made their Vows of Religion to the Patriarch of *Jeruſalem*. *Baldwin* II. gave them a Houſe near the Temple of *Solomon*, whence they had the Name of *Temples* or *Knights of the Temple*; but living on nothing but Alms, the King, Prelates, and great Men gave them Eſtates, ſome for ſet Term of Years, and others for ever, the End of the Inſtitution being to defend the Pilgrims from the Cruelty of the Infidels, and to keep the Paſſes free for ſuch as undertook the Voyage of the *Holy-Land*.

Theſe Nine received no more into their Society, till 1128. after the Celebration of the Council of *Troyes* in *Champaign*, where there were Rules made for the Order, and among the reſt, that they go in White, and afterwards in 1146. *Eugenius* III. added a red Croſs to be ſet upon their Cloaks. This Order flouriſh'd then for a time, and grew ſo very Rich, that *Matth. Paris* ſays, they had 9000 Houſes or Convents, beſides other great Wealth; this rendred them ſo Proud and Inſolent, that they refus'd to ſubmit to the Patriarch of *Jeruſalem*, plunder'd the Chriſtians as well as Infidels, and by their Advices, gave the *Souldan* of *Egypt*, an Opportunity of ſurpriſing *Frederick* II. who had made an Expedition into the *Holy-Land*. Being convicted of theſe, and other horrid Crimes, by Commiſſioners nam'd by Pope *Clement* V. and *Philip the Fair*, King of *France*; *James* of *Molai*, a Gentleman of *Burgundy*, Great Maſter of the Order was burn'd at *Paris*, and ſeveral others executed in other Provinces in 1313. the Order being aboliſh'd the Year before, at the General Council of *Vienna*, and a great Part of their Poſſeſſions given to S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*'s Order, then of the *Rhodes*, but now of *Malta*. [*Guil. Tyrius. lib.* 12. *c.* 7. *de Bello Sacro. Matth. Par. ſub. ann.* 1117. p. 67. *ſub. ann.* 1244. p. 615. *Walſing.* in *Ed.* II. *&c.*

Some think, that the principal Cauſe of their Ruin, was their exceeding great Power and Wealth, which was to the Monarchs of the Chriſtian Commonwealths, both Formidable and Intolerable. And ſome condemn both the King of *France* and Pope *Clement*, as the Principal Actors of their Oppreſſion. The Truth is, they were in a cruel Manner exterminated through all *Europe*, and all ſorts of Barbarities, and Tortures inflicted upon them to make them confeſs what they were charg'd with, but for the moſt part without Effect, and tho' their Grand-Maſter, *James Molai*, before-mention'd, had been by the Violence of Torment prevail'd upon to acknowledge the Truth of what the Order was charg'd with, yet when he came to the Fire, he aſſerted their Innocence, and with his laſt Breath, cited *Clement* V. to anſwer it in forty Days at the Tribunal of God, who as it happen'd died within that time; neither did *Philip the Fair*, nor their other Proſecutors eſcape Divine Puniſhment. [*Geogr. Dict.* on the Word *Templers.*]

As for thoſe of this Order here in *England* (particularly thoſe of this Dioceſe of *London*) by Vertue of a Bull from Pope *Clement* V. dated at *Poictou* 2. *Id.* of *Aug.* in the 3d Year of his Pontificate, directed to *Robert* (*Winchelſey*) Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and to his Suffragans, thoſe of the City and Dioceſe of *London*, were cited to appear before *Ralph* (*de Baldock*) Biſhop of *London*, on the 13. *Kal.* of *Nov.* in the Biſhop's Hall, to be proceeded againſt upon Hereſie, and other Articles whereof they were accus'd; and tho' ſeveral of them were examin'd upon theſe Articles, yet nothing could be found againſt them, which could by Law annul their State.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 559. &c.

Stow tells us, that they deny'd all of them, but one or two, notwithſtanding they all did confeſs that they could not purge themſelves fully as faultleſs; and ſo they were condemn'd to perpetual Penance in ſeveral Monaſteries, where they behav'd themſelves modeſtly.

Sto. Sur. 448.

They were likewiſe proceeded againſt, in the ſame manner, in the Province of *York*; but *William* (*de Greenfield*) Archbiſhop of that Province, (who was preſent at the Council of *Vienna*, when the ſaid Order of the *Templers* was condemn'd, *ann.* 1312.) out of Compaſſion to their poor oppreſs'd State, diſpos'd of them into ſeveral Monaſteries, in his Dioceſe, and commanded that they ſhould be ſupply'd with all Neceſſaries, as long as they liv'd.

After this, *Edward* II. 1313. gave unto *Aymer de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*, this *New Temple*, and alſo certain Lands call'd *Fleet-Crofts*, with all other the Lands in the City and Suburbs of *London*, which belong'd to the *Templers*, with remainder to the King and his Heirs.

Dugd. Bar. Tom. I. 777.

After *Aymer de Valence*, *Hugh Spencer* (ſay ſome) Uſurping the ſame, held it during his Life, by whoſe Death, it fell again to *Edward* III. and in the mean time, to wit, in 1324. by a Council holden at *Vienna*, all the Lands of the *Templers* (leſt the ſame ſhould be put to profane Uſes) were given to the *Knights-Hoſpitaller's* of S. *John Baptiſt*, called S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*. Therefore the ſaid King *Edward* granted the ſame to the ſaid Knights, who poſſeſs'd it, and in the 18th Year of the ſaid King, were forc'd to repair the Bridge of the ſaid *Temple*.

Sto. ut ſupra.

Theſe *Knights-Hoſpitallers*, in the Reign of the ſame King, granted for a certain Rent of 10 *l. per Ann.* the ſaid Temple, with the Appurtenances, to the Students of the Common-Law, in whoſe Poſſeſſion the ſame hath ever ſince remain'd, and is now divided into two Houſes of ſeveral Students, by the

Ibidem.

Names of *Inns of Court*, to wit, the *Inner-Temple* and the *Middle-Temple*, who keep two ſeveral Halls, but they reſort all to the ſaid *Temple*-Church.

Sto. Sur. 441. This Church had a Maſter and four Stipendiary Prieſts, with a Clerk; theſe for the Miniſtration of Divine Service there, have Stipends allow'd them out of the Poſſeſſion and Revenues of the late Hoſpital and Houſe of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, in *England*, as it had been in the Reign of King *Edward* VI.

The great Hall of the *Middle Temple* was newly built, *Anno* 1572. and ſince the dreadful Fire of *London*, both the *Temples* have been for the moſt part new-built, ſome Parts upon the occaſion of being burnt ſince by other Fires, and other Parts of it have been pull'd down, becauſe old and decay'd, and new-built again.

In the *Round-Walk*, without the Choir of the *Temple*-Church, there remain Monuments of Noble Men buried, to the Number of Eleven; eight of them are Images of arm'd Knights, five lying croſs-legg'd, as Men vow'd to the *Holy-Land*, againſt the Infidels; the other three ſtrait-legg'd, the reſt are coup'd Stones, all of gray Marble. The firſt of the croſs-legg'd was *Will. Marſhal*, the elder Earl of *Pembroke*, who died 1219. *Will. Marſhal*, his Son, Earl of *Pembroke*, was the ſecond; he died in 1231. And *Gilbert Marſhal*, his Brother, Earl of *Pembroke*, ſlain in a Tournament, near *Hertford*, in 1241. After this, *Robert Roſe*, otherwiſe call'd *Furſan*, being made a *Templer* in 1245. died, and was buried here.

Many other Monuments there are of Perſons buried in this Church, with Inſcriptions on them, ſome of which, eſpecially thoſe of Men of Note, finding no Memorial of them, in *Stow* or *Weaver*, or any other publick Authors; and that time, Fire, or other Accidents might not wholly obliterate, and render them altogether forgotten in time to come, I thought it not impertinent to inſert the Inſcriptions on the Monuments of the few Perſons following, and ſhall begin with that famous Lawyer,

Edmund Plowden. He was Son of *Humfry Plowden*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of *John Stury* of *Roſhall* in *Shropſhire*, was born of an antient and genteel Family at *Plowden*, in the ſaid County. He ſpent three Years in the Study of Arts, Philoſophy and Medicine, at *Cambridge*, and afterwards (as is conceiv'd) was entred in the *Inns of Court*; ſoon after, coming to *Oxford*, he ſpent four Years more in the ſame Studies there; and in *November* 1552. he was admitted to practiſe Chirurgery and Phyſick, by the venerable Convocation of the Univerſity; but about that time, he chang'd his Studies from Phyſick to Common-Law, being then about 35 Years of Age. In 1552. he became *Autumn* or *Summer*-Reader of the *Middle-Temple*; and three Years after, *Lent*-Reader, being then a Serjeant at Law, and accounted the Oracle thereof. He died, *Febr.* 6. 1584. leaving this Character behind him, *Ut in juris Anglicani Scientia, de qua Scriptis bene meruit facile Princeps; Ita vitæ Integritate inter Homines ſuæ Profeſſionis nulli ſecundus.* He was buried in this Church of the *Temples*, between the Body of *Catherine* his Wife (Daughter of *William Sheldon* of *Beoly* in *Worceſter-ſhire*, Eſq;) and the North-Wall, near the East-End of the Choir. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 176.) where ſtands his Monument with this Inſcription;

> *Conditur in hoc Tumulo Corpus* Edmundi Plowden *armigeri, qui claris ortus Parentibus apud* Plowden *in Comitatu* Salopiæ *natus eſt, à Pueritia in Literarum Studio liberaliter eſt educatus. In provectiore vero ætate Legibus & Juriſprudentiæ operam dedit. Senex jam factus & Annum ætatis ſuæ agens* LXVII. *mundo Valedicens in Chriſto Jeſu Sancte obdormivit die Sexto Menſis* Februarii,
>
> *Anno Domini* 1584.
>
> *Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in noviſſima die de Terra reſurrecturus ſum, & in Carne mea Videbo Deum Salvatorem meum.*
>
> *Vixi in Freto, Morior in Portu.*

The next Inſcription that I ſhall inſert, is that of Mr. *John Selden*, the Glory of our *Engliſh* Nation, as *Hugo Grotius* worthily Stiles him, whoſe Birth, Education, Parts, Learning, the many Books he publiſh'd, and other Matters that concern him, are ſo largely ſet forth in the *Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. 107. that I ſhall refer the Reader to it, and only ſay, that he was buried on the 14th of *December* 1654. on the South-ſide of the Round-walk of the *Temple*-Church, over whoſe Grave, even with the Pavement, was ſoon after, laid a plain Marble, with the *Bakers*-Arms engraven thereon, and this Inſcription :

J. Seldenus, J. C.
heic juxta ſitus.

Over which, in the Wall, is faſten'd a white Marble, and thereon the following Epitaph made by himſelf.

Johannes Seldenus
heic juxta ſitus
Natus eſt
XVI *Decembris* M. D LXXXIV.
Salvintoniæ
Qui Viculus eſt Terring Occidentalis
in Suſſexiæ maritimis,
Parentibus honeſtis
Joanne Seldeno Thomæ filio
e quinis Secundo
Anno MDXLI. *nato*
et
Margarita filia et Hærede unica
Thomæ Bakeri de Ruſhington
Ex Equeſtri Bakeriorum in Cantia Familia
Filius e Cunis ſuperſtitum unicus
Ætatis fere LXX *annorum*
Denatus eſt ultimo die Novembris
Anno Salutis reparatæ MDCLIIII.
per quam Expectat heic
Reſurrectionem fælicem.

The next is of that Learned and moſt Religious Prelate, *Ralph Brownrig*, Doctor of Divinity, who was born at *Ipſwich* in *Suffolk*, bred up Scholar and Fellow of *Pembroke*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, became afterwards Prebendary of *Ely*, Maſter of *Katherine*-Hall in the ſame Univerſity, and Archdeacon of *Coventry*. In 1641. he was made Biſhop of *Exeter*, but the Epiſcopal Function being ſoon after ſilenc'd, he became (after ſome Years ſpent in the Family of *Tho. Rich*, Eſq;, afterwards Baronet) Preacher to the *Templers*, in *London*, where being ſetled according to his Deſire, with all Conveniences, ſurrendred up his Pious Soul to him that gave it, *Decemb.* 7. 1659. whereupon his Body was buried in the Church belonging to the ſaid *Templers*, who alſo put a very fair Monument over his Grave. [*Ath.* Ox. Vol. I. *p.* 863.] with this Inſcription:

> *Sumptibus & Auſpiciis honorab. Societat. Templi ſubtus poſitæ ſunt Reliquiæ* Radolphi Brounrici. *S. T. D.* Cant. *reverendiſſ. Epiſc.* Exon. *quem Honorem optimè meruit, & per Annos* XIX. *tenuit, malo tamen Sæculi fato (Bellis, Schiſmatibus, Sacrilegiis & Regicidibus ferocien.) nunquam exercuit. Tandem Anno Ætatis* lxvii. *Provinciam Terreſtrem nondum viſam deſerens, ad cœleſtem migravit. Æra Chriſti* MDCLX. *illuceſcente* Car. II. *fœliciſſimo Reditu.*
>
> L. M. P. J. G. *Epiſc. Exon. Electus.*

In this Inſcription, the Year of his Death ſeems to be miſtaken (*viz.*) 1660. for 1659.

Dr. *John Gauden*, preach'd his Funeral Sermon, and at the End of it, printed a ſhort Account of his Life. He hath 65 Sermons in Print, publiſh'd in two Volumes. [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*]

Sir *John Vaughan*, Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common-Pleas*, who died *Dec.* 10. 1674. was likewiſe buried in this Church, near the Grave of Mr. *John Selden*, but of him, and his Epitaph you may read in [*Ath.* Ox. Vol. II. *p.* 391.]

Sir *William Morton*, one of the Judges of the *King's-Bench*, lies buried in the South-Iſle of this Church, over whoſe Grave there is a Monument erected againſt the Wall, with this following Inſcription:

Legeantia Legis Eſſentia.

Heic ſubtus jacet Corpus Will. Morton *militis unius Juſticiariorum ſereniſſimi Dom. Regis* Caroli *Secundi ad Placita coram ipſo Rege tenenda aſſignat. vir fortis, doctus, Pius & Juſtus; verus Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ filius, Colonellus Equorum atque Pedum* Caroli *beatæ Memoriæ primi, fidelis trium Regum ſubditus, diligens Pacis Regni conſervator, boni publici ſtudioſus & amator, Perduellium Oſtis, & Prædonum maleus.*

Obiit 23. Septemb. *Ann.* { *Ætatis ſuæ* 68.
Regni Carol. 2*di* 24.
Domini 1672.

Sir *John King*, Knight, a Perſon of excellent Learning, and a riſing Man in the Law, was likewiſe buried in the Eaſtern-Part of the *Round-Walk*, in this Church, where there is a Monument for him againſt the Wall, with this Epitaph following; written by my ingenious Friend, Mr. *Tho. Flatman.*

M. S.
Joannes King, *Miles.*
Sereniſſimo Carolo *Secundo in legibus Angliæ conſultus.*
Illuſtriſſimo Jacobo *Duci Eboracenſi Sollicitator generalis.*
Et interioris Templi ſocius.

Qualis quantuſve ſis, Lector,
Profundum obſtupeſce,
Labia digitis comprime,
Oculos Lacbrymis ſuffunde.
En ad Pedes tuos
Artis & Naturæ ſuprema Conamina,
Fatorum Ludibria.
Non ita pridem
Erat iſte Pulvis omnifaridm doctus
Muſarum Gazophylacium.
Eloquentiam calluit, claram, puram, innocuam.
Legibus ſuæ Patriæ erat inſtructiſſimus,
Suis charus, Principibus gratus, Omnibus Urbanus.
Sui Sæculi
Ornamentum illuſtre, deſiderium irreparabile.
Hinc diſce, Lector,
Quantillum Mortalitatis Gloriæ
Animæ ſplendidiſſimis decoratæ Dotibus
Obtingit.
Dulcem ſoporem agite
Dilecti, Eruditi, beati Cineres
Obiit XXIX. *Junii Anno Domini* M.DC.LXXVII.
Annoq; Ætatis ſuæ XXXVIII.

On a flat Marble Stone, underneath this Monument, is this Inſcription:

The Body of
Sir John King, *Kt.*
Buried here fourth
Day of July.
M. DC. LXXVII.

I crave leave here to add the Inſcription on a flat Marble laid over the Body of *Toby Newcourt*, Eſq;, becauſe he was a Relation of my own, and the Heir of our Family. He was buried in this Church, near Mr. *Plowden*'s Monument; but upon the late Reparation of the *Temple*-Church, I find the Stone is remov'd thence, and laid in the *Round-Walk*, to the *Eaſt* of the Grate, under the Steeple or Cupola.

Tendimus huc Omnes.

Sub hoc Marmore poſitum eſt, quod mortale fuit Tobiæ Newcourt, *de Pickwell in Comitatu Devon. Armigeri: A vivis exceſſit, Octavo die Septembris, Ætatis ſuæ viceſimo. Annoq; Domini.* 1661.

S. *THOMAS* Apoſtle.

S. *Thomas* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was one of the Twelve Apoſtles of our Saviour, call'd alſo *Didymus*, which ſignifies a Twin. Of what Parents he was, or how converted, appears not in the Holy-Scriptures. He was call'd to be an Apoſtle by our Saviour *Jeſus Chriſt* himſelf, being one of his Diſciples, as appeareth *Matth.* x. 1. *Mark* iii. 14. and *Luke* vi. 13. where it is ſaid *Jeſus called unto him his Diſciples, and of them he choſe Twelve* (among whom *Thomas* was one) *whom alſo he named Apoſtles*; from whence his Election to his Apoſtleſhip is apparent.

That he was a *Jew* is certain, and in all Probability a *Galilean.* He manifeſted his great Love to Chriſt, when upon Chriſt's Determination to go into *Judea* to raiſe *Lazarus* from the dead, notwithſtanding his Diſciples diſſuading him, for fear the *Jews* ſhould ſtone him; S. *Thomas* ſaid, *Let us alſo go, that we may die with him.* S. *Joh.* xi. 16. yet was he afterwards blam'd for his Incredulity in not believing that Chriſt was riſen, unleſs he might ſee in Chriſt's Hands the Print of the Nails, and thruſt his Hand into his Side, S. *Joh.* xx. 25. whereupon he was afterwards call'd, unbelieving *Thomas*; but when Chriſt had ſhewed himſelf to him, he preſently acknowledging him, ſaid, *My Lord and my God.* S. *Joh.* xx. 28.

Euſebius in his *Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory*, lib. 1. cap. 14. writes, that *Thomas*, by our Saviour's Command, after Chriſt's Reſurrection and Aſcenſion, did ſend *Thaddeus*, one of the 70 Diſciples, unto *Agbarus*, King of *Edeſſa* in *Meſopotamia*, to cure his Malady, as *Chriſt* in his Letter to *Agbarus* (ſet down by *Euſebius*) had promis'd before; but this Story, by ſome, is look'd upon as improbable, for the Reaſons mention'd in *Bibliotheca Patrum* Vol. I.

The Apoſtolical Province, aſſign'd to S. *Thomas*, was *Parthia* (ſaith Dr. *Cave*, out of *Origen*) after which (ſaith he) *Sephronius*, and others inform us, that he preach'd the Goſpel to the *Medes*, *Perſians*, *Carmans*, *Hyrcanians*, *Bactrians* and neighbouring Nations. In *Perſia*, 'tis ſaid, he met with the *Magi*, or Wiſemen, who brought Preſents to our new-born Saviour, and baptiz'd, and took them along with him, as his Companions and Aſſiſtants, in the Propagation of the Goſpel. Thence he preach'd in, and paſſed through the *Aſian Æthiopia*, and at laſt came to *India.* He travell'd a great way in the Eaſtern Nations, as far as the Iſland *Taprobane*, ſince called *Sumatra*, and the Country of the *Brachmans*, preaching every where.

The *Portugals* tell us, that S. *Thomas* came firſt to *Socotora*, an Iſland of the *Arabian* Sea, thence to *Cranganor*, where having converted many, he travell'd farther into the *Eaſt*, and having ſucceſsfully preach'd the Goſpel, return'd back into the Kingdom of *Cormandel* where, at *Malipas*, the Metropolis of the Kingdom, he began to erect a Place for Divine Worſhip, till prohibited by the Prieſts, and *Sagamo* Prince of that Country, who himſelf, at laſt, embrac'd the Chriſtian Faith, as did alſo great Numbers of his Friends and Subjects. But at laſt, at a Tomb, not far from the City, whither the Apoſtle was wont to retire to his Solitudes and private Devotions, he was ſlain by the *Beachmans* or *Brachmans*, whilſt he was at Prayers. They firſt loaded him with Darts and Stones, till one of them coming nearer, ran him through with a Lance. His Body was taken up by his Diſciples, and buried in the Church, which he had lately built, and which was afterwards improv'd into a Fabrick of great Statelineſs and Magnificence.

Some will have his Body to have been afterwards tranſlated to *Edeſſa*, but the Chriſtians in the *Eaſt*, conſtantly affirm it to have remain'd in the Place of his Martyrdom, where (if we may believe Relations) it was after laid up with great Coſt and Care, and together with it, were found the Bones of *Sagamo*, whom he had converted to the Faith.

From thoſe firſt Plantations of Chriſtianity, in the Eaſtern *Indies*, by our Apoſtle, there is ſaid to have been a continu'd Series, and Succeſſion of Chriſtians (hence call'd, S. *Thomas Chriſtians*) in thoſe Parts unto this Day.

Feaſt, Dec. 21. July 3. The feſtival of his Martyrdom is celebrated on the 21. of *December*, and that of his Tranſlation to *Edeſſa*, *July* 3.

S. *Thomas Apoſtle*, Rectory.

THE Church which is dedicated to this Saint, commonly call'd by the Name of S. *Thomas Apoſtle's* Church, ſtood in *Knight-Riders*-ſtreet, on the North-ſide, towards the *Eaſt* end thereof, in *Vintry*-Ward.

This Church did from time immemorial, belong to the Canons of S. *Pauls*, the State whereof when *Ralph. de Diceto* was Dean, *ann.* 1181. I find thus.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. B. f. 36.
" Eccleſia Sancti *Thomæ*, eſt Canonicorum, & reddit eis unam Marcam Ar-
" genti, ſcilicet, unam medietatem per manum *Stephani* Sacerdotis, & alteram
" medietatem per manum *Henrici de Tantuna*. Solvit Synodalia xii. *d.* Archi-
" diacono xii. *d.* & habet in Dominio ſuo terram quandam juxta terram *Jo-
" hannis Pipercorn*, quæ ſolebat reddere annuam Marcam, quia tenet *In-
" dulſus* pro duobus ſolidis reddendis *Stephano* : habet cœmiterium.

Thus it appears, that this Church (which is a Rectory) was of old in the Canons of S. *Paul's*, and continues in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of that Cathedral-Church to this Day, but is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Lond.

Here was a perpetual Chantry founded in this Church, for the Souls of *Thomas Romain* (who likewiſe founded another Chantry in the Church of S. *Mary Aldermary*) and of *Julian* his Wife, of which the Mayor of *London*, for Braybroke, 14. the time being, was Patron ; and in the Year 1382. the Endowment of this Chantry being very mean at that time, another Chantry founded here likewiſe for the Soul of *Roger* at *Vine* and others, of the yearly Value of three Marks and half, was united to it by the Name of a Portion ; and alſo in the Year Ibid. 194. 1401. another perpetual Chantry founded here by *Will. Champneis*, was united and annexed to *Romain*'s Chantry for the better Maintenance of the Chantry-Prieſts.

Sto. Sur. 258. *Stow* tells us, *H. Cauſton*, Merchant, *Fitzwilliams* (both Benefactors to this Church) *Will. Shipton* and *John de Burford*, had alſo Chantries in this Church, but of theſe I find nothing in the *London* Regiſtry.

Ib. 258, &c. Sir *Will. Littlesbury* alias *Horn* (ſo nam'd, ſaith *Stow*, by King *Edward* IV.) becauſe he was a moſt excellent Blower of a Horn (tho' elſewhere, *pag.* 573. where he names him Mayor of this City, *ann.* 1487. he tells us, that he was the Son of *Thomas Horn* of *Snaylewel* in the County of *Cambridge*, and Knighted in the Field by King *Henry* VII.) was buried in this Church, and gave his Houſe, call'd the *George* in *Breadſtreet*, to the Company of *Salters* (of which he was a Member) to find a Prieſt in this Church, who was to have 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* yearly ; to every Preacher at *Paul's-Croſs* and at the *Spittle* 4 *d.* for ever ; to the Priſoners at *Newgate*, *Ludgate*, *Marſhalſeys* and *King's-Bench*, 10 *s.* at *Chriſtmas*, and 10 *s.* at *Eaſter*, for ever, which Legacies (ſaith *Stow*) are not perform'd. He appointed by his Teſtaments, the Bells in this Church to be chang'd for four new Bells, but that was not perform'd ; and gave 500 Marks towards the Repairing of the High-ways, between *London* and *Cambridge*, and his Dwelling-Houſe, with the Garden and Appurtenances, to be ſold, and beſtow'd in Charitable Actions, as his Executors would Anſwer before God.

Bonner, 128. *William Bromwell*, Citizen and *Mercer* of *London*, by his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing Date, *November* 25. 1536. gave a Tenement and void Ground, with the Appurtenances lying in this Pariſh (after the Death of *Joan* his Wife) to *Ricard Dean*, Parſon of this Pariſh, and his Succeſſors for ever.

The ſaid *Richard Dean*, by Indenture bearing date *February* 2. in the firſt of *Edward* VI. lett a Leaſe of the aforeſaid void Ground or Garden-Plot, to *Thomas White*, Citizen, Alderman and Sheriff of *London*, and *Avice* his Wife, for 21 Years, paying 20 *s.* yearly to him and his Succeſſors, which Leaſe was confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, on the 8th of *March* 1548.

Bonner, 323.

On the 7th of *July* 1553. this Leaſe was renew'd by *Ralph Bentley*, Parſon of this Pariſh, to the ſaid *Tho. White* and his Wife, for 21 Years more, and confirm'd by the Biſhop, *Jan.* 22. following.

It farther alſo appears, that *Will. Champneis*, Citizen and *Baker* of *London*, by his laſt Will and Teſtament (but there is no Date mention'd) after the Death of *John Atweild*, Baker, and *Iſabel* his Wife, and the Heirs of their two Bodies (who both died without Iſſue) gave to the Parſon of this Pariſh and his Succeſſors, for ever, one Tenement, with all and ſingular the Appurtenances lying alſo within this Pariſh, charg'd with a yearly Rent, as in the ſaid Will is mention'd.

Grindall, 59.

The foreſaid *Ralph Bentley* Clerk, Parſon, and *Nicolas Spencer*, and *Richard Henman*, Church-wardens of this Pariſh, bearing Date, *Febr.* 10. 1567. *Anno* 10. *Eliz.* did lett a Leaſe of the Premiſſes (*viz.*) as well of the bequeſt of *Will. Bromwell* as of *Will. Champneis*, to one *Will. Pottenger* and others, for the Term of 99 Years, paying to the Parſon and his Succeſſors 20 *s.* yearly, in which Leaſe *Bromwell's* Tenement and void Ground are ſaid to abutt on the Queen's High-way, on the *North*, and reach all along *Church-Lane*, on the *Eaſt*, to the Queen's High way on the *South*; and to joyn and abutt upon the Houſes of *Arthur Dawbeney* and *Tho. Pearſon*, on the *Weſt*; and *Champneis* Tenement is ſaid to abutt on the Queen's High-way, on the *Eaſt* and *South*; on the Church-yard on the *Weſt*, and on the Houſes of *Nicolas Spencer* on the *North*.

In this Leaſe it was alſo covenanted, that the ſaid *Pottenger* and others, were, within 20 Years after the Date thereof, to build upon the ſaid void Ground, certain Tenements, and the yearly Profits thereof, after the neceſſary Expences, in and upon the ſame, were deducted, were wholly to remain and be at the Order and Direction of the Church-wardens, by the Conſent of the moſt diſcreet and ſubſtantial Inhabitants and Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh, to the Uſe and Commodity of their Pariſh-Church only, and for the accompliſhment of the ſaid Wills. This Leaſe was confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, *Febr.* 13. 1567.

Sion-College, MSS.

In the Return made (*inter alia*) of the *Glebe* belonging to this Church, in the Year 1636. it is thus ſet down, " Ten Houſes, worth *per Annum*, 120 *l.* " Leaſed for 30 Years to come for 20 *s.* So that it appears hence, that according to the Covenant of the Leaſe above-mention'd, for 99 Years, there were Houſes built upon the Premiſſes, and that the Houſes built upon the void Ground with the old Tenements, were *Glebe*, and ten in Number, and agreeable to the Term of 99 Years, the Term of the ſaid Leaſe, dated *Febr.* 10. 1567. there were in the Year 1636. thirty Years to come and unexpir'd, and according to Computation, the ſaid Leaſe would expire on the 10th of *February* 1666. in which Year and Month of *September* before, theſe Houſes, together with great part of the City were burnt.

Reg. Lond.

In 1693. the Church-wardens of this Pariſh, in their Preſentment to the firſt Article of Inquiry, anſwer thus, *viz.* " We have no *Parſonage-Houſe*, or " any *Glebe* belonging to our Miniſter; there was a Houſe before the Fire, in " 1666. but being burnt, was laid into the New Street, call'd *Queens-ſtreet*, " eſtabliſh'd by Act of Parliament.

So that all theſe ten Houſes (except one laid into the Street) are ſwallow'd up, no Body knows how or by whom.

In 1636. the other Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth;

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ———	85 :	00 :	00
Caſualties ———	09 :	00 :	00

S. Mary Aldermary, S. Thomas, annext.

But being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince united to the Church of S. *Mary Aldermary*, which is made the Parochial-Church for both theſe Pariſhes, and both together, in lieu of Tyths, are made of the yearly Value of 150 *l.* to the Incumbent; but the Site of this Church and Church-yard, is in part, laid into *Queens-ſtreet*, and the other part remains as a Burying-place for the Inhabitants of this Pariſh.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	12	00	00
	Decimæ	01	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	00
	Penſio Dec. & Cap.	00	13	04

This Church being in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, I can give no farther Account of the Rectors thereof, for the Reaſon mention'd in S. *Antlins*, than what you meet with above of *Richard Dean*, and *Ralph Bentley*, ſave only, that one Mr. *Cooper* was Rector here when the Return was made in 1636. and for his Loyalty, was in the late Rebellion of 1642. ſequeſtred, plunder'd, and ſent Priſoner to *Leeds*-Caſtle in *Kent*. That after the Reſtoration, one Mr. *Rumney* died Rector of this Church, and was ſucceeded therein by Dr. *Tho. Cartwright*, who was collated thereunto, by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *March* 5. 1665. of whom you may read among the Prebendaries of *Twyford*.

S. *Thomas* of *Acon*, or *Acres* Hoſpital; now call'd, *Mercers-Chappel.*

THE Life of *Thomas Beckett* (to whom this Hoſpital or Chappel was probably dedicated) is written by divers Authors, and diverſly, according to their Affection; I ſhall therefore ſay little of it, referring the Reader to ſuch as have written of him; and only give a ſhort Account of his Birth and Parentage, alſo of his Death, and why this *Hoſpital* was dedicated by the Name of S. *Thomas* of *Acon* or *Acres*, out of Mr. *R. Smiths* often fore-cited Manuſcript.

This *Thomas Beckett*, was the Son of *Gilbert Beckett*, a Citizen of *London*, and of *Matildis* his Wife, who was the Daughter of a Pagan Prince, under whoſe Cuſtody, *Gilbert* being taken Priſoner, when he travell'd into the *Holy-Land*, was for a Year and half kept Priſoner, and at laſt eſcaping, by the help of this *Matildis* (who fell in Love with him, being converted by him to the Chriſtian Religion) he came again ſafe into *England*, whom *Matildis*, not long after, for Love of him, adventur'd to follow, and getting away from her Father, came at laſt to *London*, where finding *Gilbert*, he married her, and of her begat this *Thomas*, who was born in his Father's Houſe, which then was in the Place, where *Mercers-Chappel* in *Cheapſide* now ſtands.

He was murder'd in his own Cathedral-Church at *Canterbury*, on *Innocent's*-Day, at Even, *ann.* 1170. as he was going up the Steps towards the Choir by four Knights nam'd *Reynald Fitz-Urſe*, *Hugh de Mortenill*, *William de Tracy* and *Richard Briton*, none of which (as the Report is) liv'd above three Years after, and then died very penitent. His Body was firſt buried in the Undercraft of his own Cathedral-Church, whence, ſhortly after, it was taken up, put into a goodly Shrine beſet with coſtly Jewels and precious Stones, and plac'd at the *Eaſt* end of the ſame Church, where it continu'd till the time of *Henry* VIII. by whoſe Command his Monument was utterly deſtroy'd, and his Reliques burnt to Aſhes, *Anno Dom.* 1538.

Why this Chappel was dedicated to S. *Thomas Beckett*, by the Name of S. *Thomas of Acon*, I ſuppoſe (ſaith Mr. *Smith*) is not perfectly known. To find out therefore the Certainty thereof, I found it (ſaith he) a difficult matter, but upon diligent Search afterwards, I verily believe, I have found out the true Reaſon thereof, which I have collected out of two ſeveral Relations of good Authority, whereby I conceive the Truth, without Scruple, will manifeſtly appear, which is as followeth.

X. Script. 654. My firſt Author, ſaith he, is *Radulphus de Diceto*, Dean of *London*, who in his Hiſtory, intuled, *Imagines Hiſtoriarum*, living *Ann. Dom.* 1190. *ann.* 2. *Ric.* I. when the City of *Acres* or *Acon* in the *Holy-Land* (call'd alſo *Ptolemais*) was beſieg'd by the Chriſtians, writes as follows; About theſe Days, when the City of *Acon* was firſt beſieg'd, one *William*, an *Engliſh*-Man by Nation, being Chaplain to *Radulphus de Diceto*, Dean of *London*, when he went to *Jeruſalem*, bound himſelf by a Vow, that if he ſhould proſperouſly enter *Acon*, he would build a Chapel to S. *Thomas the Martyr*, at his own Charge, according to his Ability, and would procure there, to the Honour of the ſaid Martyr, a Church-yard to be conſecrated, which was done. Then many flocking from all parts to ſerve in this Chappel, *William* himſelf as a Token of his Chriſtianity, took on him the Name of Prior, who, whilſt he ſerv'd *Bodily* as a Souldier of Chriſt, had an eſpecial Care of the Poor, and he freely beſtow'd all his Diligence and Labour, in Burying of the Bodies of ſuch as died, as well naturally, as of others who were ſlain with the Sword, repreſenting himſelf in Mans ſight, the next Succeſſor of that great *Tobias*.

My other Teſtimony (ſaith he) is out of the *Theatre of Honour*, *Lib.* 9. *cap.* 11. where, repeating the Military Orders of the *Holy Land*, he ſaith thus, The Order of S. *Thomas* was inſtituted by the King of *England*, *Richard*, ſurnamed *Cœur de Lyon*, after the ſurprizal of *Acres*, and being of the *Engliſh* Nation, they held the Rule of S. *Auguſtine*, wore a white Habit, and a full red Croſs, charged in the middle with a white Scallop, they took for their Patron (as I have heard) the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the Metropolitan of *England*, *Thomas Becket*, who ſuffer'd Martyrdom (as his Favourers ſay) under the King of *England*, *Hen.* II. of that Name. *Peter de Rupibus*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, who had been five Years in the *Holy Land*, removed the Church there of S. *Thomas* the Martyr, from an unfit place to a more convenient, and cauſed the Patriarch of *Jeruſalem* to take Order, that the Brethren of this Church who were before, Lay-men, might be under the Order of the *Templers*, wearing a Croſs on their Breaſt. He bequeathed alſo to this Houſe of S. *Thomas* of *Acon* 500 Marks. So much *M. Paris in vita Hen.* III. *p.* 472. *ſub Anno* 1238.

Hereby it is clear, that the Dedication of this Hoſpital or Chapel to S. *Thomas* of *Acres* or *Acon*, muſt have relation to the like Dedication of the Chapel and Holy Order in the City of *Acre*, in the *Holy Land*, to the ſame Archbiſhop: All theſe Three Dedications being near about one and the ſame time within few Years after the Archbiſhop's Death. And it is probable that in Imitation of thoſe Dedications at *Acres*, this in *London* might do the like.

The Hoſpital *or* Chapel.

THIS Hoſpital or Chapel of S. *Thomas* of *Acon*, ſtands on the North-ſide of *Cheapſide*, near the Eaſt-end thereof in *Cheap*-Ward, and was founded in the Reign of *Hen* II. by *Thomas Fitztheobald de Heili*, and *Agnes* his Wife, Siſter to *Thomas Becket*, to the Honour of Almighty God, and the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the moſt glorious Martyr S. *Thomas*, for a Maſter and Brethren, *Militiæ Hoſpitalis S. Thomæ Martyris Cantuarienſis de Acon*, ſaith the Record of *Edw.* III. in the 4th of his Reign. St. Surv. 281.

The ſaid *Thomas Fitztheobald*, and his ſaid Wife gave to the Maſter and Brethren aforeſaid the Lands with the Appurtenances that ſometime were *Gilbert Beckets*, Father of the ſaid *Thomas*, in which he was born, there to make a Church to the Honour of God, the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the glorious Martyr S. *Thomas*, as aforeſaid. Ibid.

After this there were a great many Benefactors to this Hoſpital, whoſe Donations were confirm'd (together with that of the Founders) by King *Edw.* III. in the aforeſaid Charter of the 14th of his Reign. Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 411.

In the 5th of *Hen.* III. there was a firm Agreement made in the King's-Court at *Weſtminſter*, on the Quindens of the *Holy Trinity*, between *Galfry* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*, Plantiffs, and *Terricus de Alegate*, Defendant, concerning the Cuſtoms and Services which the Dean and Chapter challeng'd of the ſaid *Terricus* of a certain Mill, call'd *Wapping*; which Mill the ſaid *Terricus* gave to the Hoſpital of S. *Thomas the Martyr de Acon*, and to the Brethren of the ſame. The Grant whereof was confirm'd by the ſaid Dean and Chapter; which Confirmation was atteſted by *Galfry*. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 34.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 412. *Hen.* III. gave and granted to the Maſter and Brethren of this Hoſpital the Mannour of *Rotheleg*, with the Advowſon of the Church there, and the ſeveral Chapels thereunto annext, in pure and perpetual Alms. And altho' King *Edw.* I. might for divers Reaſons challenge a Right in the Advowſon of the ſaid Church and Chapels, yet he granted for himſelf and his Heirs, that the ſaid Maſter and Brethren, and Succeſſors ſhould have and hold the ſaid Church with the ſaid Chapels for a Pittance of the Brethren of their Convent for ever.

Ibid. 411. *Jeoffrey Fitz-Peter*, Earl of *Eſſex*, having committed the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *John Baptiſt*, in *Berkhamſted*, to the Brethren of S. *Thomas the Martyr de Acon*, committed to them alſo the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *John Evangeliſt*, for Lepers in the ſame Pariſh.

Pat. 1. E. III. p. 1. King *Edw.* III. gave to the Mayor and Commons of *London*, a Power of ſuperviſing this Hoſpital of S. *Thomas* of *Acon* in this City, *Mar.* 20. 1326.

Mon. ut ſupra 412. This Hoſpital was incorporated by Act of Parliament in the 23d of *Hen.* VI. wherein (*inter alia*) care is taken, That the Brethren upon any vacancy having choſen a Maſter (which by the ſaid Act they are impower'd to do, without Licence firſt had of the King) they preſent him to the Ordinary to be admitted, and being admitted, that he be inducted by the Archdeacon.

Fitzjam. 118. The Maſter and Brethren of this Hoſpital granted to the Warden and Aſſiſtants of the Mercer's Company upon every Vacancy for the future, a Power to nominate two or three of their Convent, out of which, they were to chuſe One to be their Maſter, who was to be preſented to the Biſhop for Admiſſion into that Office; which Grant was confirm'd by *Richard (Fitzjames)* Biſhop of *London*.

Sto. Sur. 281. This Hoſpital was valued to diſpend 277 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* It was ſurrender'd 30. *Hen.* VIII. (by *Laurence Goſpeller* the then Maſter, who had an annual Penſion of 66 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* allowed him) and was after purchaſed by the Mercers by means of Sir *Ric. Greſham*, and was again ſet open on the Eve of S. *Michael*, 1541. and is now call'd the Mercer's-Chappel; wherein was kept a Free-Grammar-School, as of old had been a Cuſtom, commanded by Act of Parliament. But ſince the Fire it is remov'd, and kept in a Place built over or near the Site of S. *Mary Cole-Church*, by the Mercer's Company, according to another Act of Parliament, *Anno* 22. *Car.* II.

Ibid. Before this Hoſpital towards the *Street*, was built alſo a fair and beautiful Chapel, arch'd over with Stone, and thereupon the Mercer's-Hall a moſt curious piece of Work. Sir *John Allen*, Mercer (who was Lord Mayor of *London*, *Anno* 1525. of Council to King *Hen.* VIII. and died in 1544.) built this Chapel, and was there buried. But, afterwards, his Tomb was remov'd thence into the Body of the Hoſpital-Church, and the Chapel divided into Shops, are letten out for Rent. And ſince the late dreadful Fire, there are ſeveral Houſes with Shops built upon the ſame Ground.

Many Perſons of Honour, particularly of the Duke of *Ormond*'s Family, and ſeveral Citizens of the beſt Quality were buried in this Hoſpital-Church, whoſe Names may be ſeen in *Stow*'s *Survey*, and ſome Inſcriptions on their Monuments or Tombs, in *Weaver*'s *Funeral Monuments*.

The Church or Chapel of this Hoſpital before the Fire, according to my own Obſervation, was a large and noble Structure, conſiſting of a Choir, and the Body of a Church with ſide-Iſles. But ſince the Fire, is contracted to a little Room (more like a Parlour than a Church or Chapel) at the Eaſt-end, where the Choir ſtood, the Mercer's Company having built their Hall, at leaſt, part of it (which is ſupported by Pillars) over the Ground towards the Weſt, where their outward Chapel or Body of the Church ſtood, which ſerves only for Burials, and a Walking-place.

Trinity the Leſs, Rectory.

THIS Church dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and call'd *Trinity the Leſs*; or in *Knight-Riders*, is ſituate on the South-ſide of the ſaid *Street*, in the Eaſtern-part thereof, in *Queen-Hith*-Ward. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and a Rectory.

Archid. Lon.

It was a ſmall Church, and very old, and in danger of falling down, inſomuch, that in the Year 1606. they were conſtrained to pull it down to the Ground, and from thence with what ſpeed they cou'd, with much care and coſt, to rebuild it; which in the Years 1607, and 1608. was finiſh'd, with Contributions partly of the Pariſhioners, and partly of other Benefactors in and about the City.

Sto. Sur. 397, 872.

It was of old in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary Overies*, in *Southwark*, till the general Suppreſſion in *Hen.* VIII's time. After which by Grant, or by way of Exchange, as may be ſuppos'd, it came from the Crown to the Dean and Chapter of *Canterbury*, in whom it hath continued ever ſince.

In 1636. the yearly Profits of this Church were return'd as followeth:

Sion Coll. Mſ.

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths ————	60 :	12 :	10
Caſualties ————	07 :	00 :	00
Glebe ————	10 :	00 :	00
A Parſonage-Houſe formerly lett for	08 :	00 :	00

This Church being burnt down in the late dreadful Fire, is ſince united to that of S. *Michael Queen-Hith*; which is now the Parochial-Church for both theſe Pariſhes, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

S. Michael Queenhith, and Trinity, annext.

In 1693. the Church-Wardens did not preſent any Parſonage-Houſe; but ſay, There is a Piece of Glebe belonging to this Church, built and leaſed out; there being 20 Years of the ſaid Leaſe unexpired, and that the reſerv'd Rent is 3 *l. per Ann.*

Reg. Lond.

This Church, notwithſtanding it is united to another, is again new-built by the *Lutherans*, and made the Church for that Congregation, and now commonly call'd, The *Swedes*-Church: Which *Lutherans*, after the Fire of *London*, were incorporated by King *Char.* II. by Letters Patents under the Great Seal of *England* (but when dated I have not yet ſeen, the Copy which I had ending with an *&c.* inſtead of the Date). By theſe Letters Patents, the Ground whereon this Church formerly ſtood (but not the Church-yard, for that remains ſtill as a Burying-place for the Pariſhioners) was given by the King (the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Biſhop of *London*, ſubmitting therein to his Majeſty as Head of the Church, and the City of *London* being willing thereunto) to this *Lutheran* Congregation with all the old Materials to build their Church thereon; which was order'd to be call'd, The Church of the *Holy Trinity*, for the future. They were incorporated, *Per nomen Miniſtri & Superintendentis & Miniſtrorum Eccleſiæ Congregationis, vel ejuſdem Præpoſitorum exterorum Auguſtanæ confeſſionis ex Fundatione Regis Caroli ſecundi, in Civitate Londinenſi.* The King appointed Mr. *Gerhard Martens* to be the firſt Miniſter; and gave them liberty upon every Vacancy for the future to chuſe their own Miniſter, commanding as well the Mayor, Sheriffs, and Aldermen of *London*, as the Biſhop thereof, and his Succeſſors; and alſo all Archbiſhops, Biſhops, Juſtices, Officers and Miniſters whatſoever to permit this *Lutheran* Congregation, and their Succeſſors freely and quietly to enjoy and exerciſe their own Rites and Ceremonies, and ſuch Eccleſiaſtical Diſcipline, as is proper and peculiar to them, without any let, moleſtation or diſturbance, altho' they do not in all things agree with the Rites and Ceremonies uſed in *England*: Any Statute, Act, Proclamation, Injunction, Reſtriction or Uſe, to the Contrary notwithſtanding.

But to return to this Church as it was Parochial.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	08	07	06
	Decimæ	00	16	09
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	00

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Wald.P.Cl.	3		Tho. Marſhall, cl. 28. Jan. 1407.	Pr. & Conv. beatæ Mar. Overiæ, in Southwark.
	13		Will. Weſton, pr. 19. Jan. 1408. per reſ. Marſhall.	
			Will. Grace.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
Kemp.	28		Tho. Ingledew, pr. 26. Nov. 1453. per mort. Grace.	
	38		Ric. Marſhall, A. M. 5. Nov. 1455. per reſ. Ingledew.	
	50		Rob. Wodard, pr. 21. Jul. 1457. per reſ. Marſhall.	
	192	*a*	Ric. Ward, pr. 31. Dec. 1482. per mort. Wodard.	
	205	*b*	Ric. Walſale, pr. 22. Nov. 1485. per reſ. Ward.	
Hill.	1		Will. Duffeld, 8. Feb. 1489. per reſ. Walſale.	
	8		Hen. Pavy, cap. 25. Oct. 1492. per reſ. Duffeld.	
	14		Will. vel Nic. Hert. cap. 31. Jul. 1494. per reſ. Pavy.	
	17	*c*	Tho. Kent, A.M. 11. Nov. 1495. per reſ. Hert.	
			Tho. Lane.	
Stokeſley.	16	*d*	Joh. Rogers, pr. 26. Dec. 1532. per mort. Lane.	
	24	*e*	Joh. Darrell, D. B. 24. Oct. 1534. per reſ. Rogers.	
Bonner.	163	*f*	Tho. Chamber, cl. Jul. 10. 1555. per mort. Darrell.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Metropoliticæ Chriſti Cant.
Grindall.	152		Rob. Chakley, cl. 28. Sept. 1569.	
	193		Chr. Riley, cl. 17. Junii 1578.	
Bancroft.	34	*g*	Geo. Drywood, S. T. B. 11. Maii 1603. per mort Riley.	
	67	*h*	Ant. Watſon, S. T. B. 21. Junii 1605. per reſ. Dryw.	
	83	*i*	Fr. Rogers, A. M. 15. Aug. 1606.	
	89	*k*	Fr. Dee, A. M. 31. Jan. 1606. per reſ. Rogers.	
	241		Rad. Hatfield, S. T. P. 31. Jan. 1620. per reſ. Dee.	
		l	Edw. Harriſon.	
		m	Matth. Haviland.	
Henchm.	37	*n*	Sam. Cherry, A. M. 1. Oct. 1662. per depr. Haviland.	

a *Ric. Ward.* [Vid. *Chigwell, Newenden, & Stanſted Mount-Fitchet* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Incumb.*]

b *Ric. Walſale, & Will. Duffeld.* [Vid. *Miſtley* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio. Pro Walſale,* vid. *Widford* (*Hertf.*) *inter Rect. Et pro Duffeld,* vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

c *Tho. Kent.* [Vid. *South-Bemflete* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Rogers.* [Vid. *S. Sepulchres, inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Darrell.* [Vid. *Creſſing, inter Vic. Et Dengy* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Portionarios Baconis.*

f *Tho. Chamber.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw, inter Rect.*]

g *Geo. Drywood.* [Vid. *South-Okendon,* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Ant. Watſon.* [Vid. *Watford* (*Hertf.*) *inter Vic.*] This could not be that *Ant. Watſon,* who was Biſhop of *Chicheſter*; for he was conſecrated Biſhop of that Sea in 1596. near nine Years before our *Ant. Watſon* was admitted Rector of this Chnrch. Of Biſhop *Watſon* you may read in *Godw. de Præſul. Chich. & in Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 614.

i One *Fr. Rogers,* Doctor of Divinity, and Juſtice of Peace in *Kent* (Son of *Ric. Rogers,* Doctor of Divinity, Suffragan Biſhop of *Dover,* and Dean of *Canterbury*) died *July* 23. 1638. and was buried in the Church of *S. Margaret,* in *Canterbury* [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 587.] probably was the ſame with *Fr. Rogers* our Rector.

k *Fr. Dee.* [Vid. *Alhal. Lombardſtreet, inter Rect.*]

l *Edw. Harriſon* was Rector here, when the Return was made in 1636. and in the Rebellion of 1642. was turn'd out for his Loyalty, and died with Grief. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 257.]

m *Matth. Haviland* was put in Rector of this Church by the Rebels; and after the Reſtauration of King *Char.* II. was depriv'd for Nonconformity.

n *Sam. Cherry* was Rector of this Church when burnt down in 1666.

The Priory of the Holy Trinity, call'd Chriſt-*Church,* London.

Sto.Sur. 930. Ib. 145.

IN the Year 1108. and in the 8th Year of King *Hen.* I. was the Church of the *Holy Trinity*, within *Aldgate*, founded by the venerable Lady *Maud*, Wife to the ſaid King, by the perſuaſion of Archbiſhop *Anſelm*, in the ſame place where *Siredas* ſometime began to erect a Church in Honour of the Croſs, and of S. *Mary Magdalen*, of which the Dean and Chapter of *Waltham* were wont to receive Thirty Shillings. The Queen was to acquit her Church thereof, and in exchange gave them a Mill.

Ibid.

This Priory was built on a piece of Ground in the Pariſh of S. *Katharine* towards *Aldgate*, and within the Limits thereof were contained the Pariſhes of S. *Mary Magdalen*, S. *Michael*, and S. *Katharine*, and the *Bleſſed Trinity*; which now was made but one Pariſh of the *Holy Trinity*, and was of old time of the *Holy Croſs*, or *Holy Rood* Pariſh, extending in length betwixt the King's *High-ſtreet* by which Men go towards *Aldgate*, near to the Chapel of S. *Michael* towards the North, and contains 83 Ells half-quarter, and half-quartern of the King's Iron Eln, and lieth in breadth, *&c.*

Ibid. 932.

Queen *Maud* the Foundreſs of this Priory, by the Counſel of Archbiſhop *Anſelm*, and by the Grant and Confirmation of King *Hen.* I. her Husband gave and confirm'd this Church of *Chriſt* within the Walls of *London* to be free and acquitted from all Subjection, as well of the Church of *Waltham*, as of all other Churches, excepting the Church of S. *Paul*, and the Biſhop of *London*, together with all the Appurtenances, to the Honour of God, and to the Canons Regular there ſerving God with *Norman* the Prior for ever, and that for the Redemption of their Souls, and the Souls of their Parents; which *Norman*, Prior to whom ſhe gave this Church, was (ſaith *Stow*) the firſt Prior, not only there, but the firſt Canon Regular in *England*, and took upon him to be Prior thereof in the Year 1108. Tho' by the way Mr. *Somner* tells us, That S. *Gregories*, in *Canterbury*, was the firſt Houſe of Regular Canons in the whole Kingdom, that being built by Archbiſhop *Laufranck*, *Anno Dom.* 1084. [*Antiq. Cant. p.* 89. *Not. Monaſtic. p.* 99]. To this I add, what is ſaid of S. *Botolphs*, in *Colcheſter*, founded *Anno* 1110. That it was a Houſe of Canons Regular of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, and Pope *Paſcal* II. in his Bull bearing date in *Auguſt*, 1616. ſpeaks of them as of the firſt Canons Regular of that Order in *England*, and therefore Decrees them to be the Chief of that Order, *&c.* [*Mon. Angl.* 2. *Vol. p.* 45.] But to go on with this Priory of the *Holy Trinity*.

Queen *Maud* by the ſame Charter gave them the Gate call'd *Aldgate*, with the Soken thereunto belonging; which was of her own Demeaſnes, and two parts of the Revenues or Rents of the City of *Exeter*, with command that the ſaid Canons ſhould well, peaceably and freely, and honourably poſſeſs thoſe Lands, and all belonging to their Church together with thoſe Cuſtoms and Liberties, which her Lord King *Henry* had by his Charter confirm'd to them. This Charter of the Queens was dated at *Weſtminſter*; *William*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, *Roger*, Biſhop of *Sarum*, *Robert*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and others being Witneſſes; which Charter may be ſeen in *Guild*-Hall, *London*, *lib.* C. *fol.* 136.

Mat. Par. 63.

Matth. Paris under the Year 1107. ſaith, *Norman* the Prior founded the Church of *Chriſt*, in *London*, and placed Canons there under the Rule of S. *Auguſtine*.

Vol. II. 80.

In *Mon. Angl.* it is ſaid, out of a Manuſcript in *Corpus Chriſti*-College, *Oxon*, That *Richard Beaumeis*, a *Norman*, Biſhop of *London*, founded the Church of *Chriſt*, in *London*, in which he placed many Canons.

Sto. Surv. 930, &c.

The multitude of Brethren praiſing God in this Church, in a ſhort time ſo increas'd, that all the City was delighted in beholding them, inſomuch, that in the Year 1125. certain Burgeſſes of *London*, of the Progeny of theſe Noble Knights; which had beginning in the Days of King *Edgar*, and being then 13 in number, were by him made a *Guild*, coming together into the Chapter-Houſe of the *Holy Trinity*, gave to the ſame Church and Canons, all the Land and Soken call'd, *Knighten-Guild* (now *Port-Soken*-Ward); which was formerly ly given to the ſaid *Guild*, of 13 Knights by the ſaid King *Edgar*, at their firſt Inſtitution, and ſurrender'd (among other Writings which they had for it) the Charter of S. *Edward*, and then put the Prior in Seiſin of it by giving him Entrance into, and Poſſeſſion of the Church of S. *Botolph* without *Aldgate*, which is built thereon; and is the Head of that Land, becoming *Friers*, and partaking of the Benefits of that Place by the Hands of *Norman* the Prior, who receiv'd them into the Society, by an Oath taken upon the Text of the Goſpel.

Ibid. 145. By this means the Priors of this Religious Houſe for the future became Aldermen of the City of *London* (to wit) of *Port-Soken*-Ward, and ſo continued till near the general Suppreſſion in King *Hen.* VIII's Reign, and ſat, and rode among the Aldermen of the City in Livery like to them, ſaving that their Habit was in Shape of a Spiritual Perſon, as I my ſelf (ſaith *Stow*) have ſeen in my Childhood. At which time the Prior kept a moſt bountiful Houſe of Meat and Drink both for Rich and Poor, as well within the Houſe, as at the Gate, to all comers according to their Eſtates.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 81.

Sto. ut ſupra.

Great were the Poſſeſſions wherewith this Priory was endowed by Kings, Queens, Nobles, and others, as may appear by the Charter of King *Hen.* III. bearing date at *Weſtminſter*, *Feb.* 8. in the 11th of his Reign, whereby they were confirm'd. And in proceſs of time it became a very fair and large Church, rich in Lands and Ornaments, and paſs'd all the Priories in *London*, and Shire of *Middleſex*.

Thus flouriſhed this Priory for many Years till the time of King *Hen.* VIII. and then in *July* 1532. (24. *Hen.* VIII.) it was ſurrender'd by Compoſition with the Prior; and the Canons were ſent to other Houſes by the ſame Order; and the Priory with the Church, Lands, and Plate thereto belonging were given by the King in 25. of his Reign to Sir *Thomas Audley*, who at laſt offered the Church and Steeple to whomſoever that would pull it down, but none would accept of it; ſo that he was fain to pull it down at his own coſt. In this Priory Church there was a Ring of nine Bells, four of the greateſt were ſold to *Stepney*, and five of the leſſer to S. *Stephens*, in *Coleman-ſtreet*.

Dug. Bar. 3. Tom. 383.

The aforeſaid Sir *Thomas Audley*, made Lord Chancellor by King *Hen.* VIII. in 24th of his Reign, and created Lord *Audley* of *Walden* by Letters Patents bearing date *Nov.* 29. in 30th of the ſame King, dwelt in this Priory, and died there, *Apr.* 30. 1554. and according as he had order'd in his Will, his Body was buried at *Walden*, in *Eſſex*. After whoſe Death this Priory came to *Thomas*, Duke of *Norfolk*, by vertue of his Marriage with *Margaret* the Daughter and Heir of the ſaid Lord *Audley*, and from thence was call'd, *The Duke's Place*; from which Duke (who loſt his Head on *Tower*-Hill, *June* 2. 15. *Eliz.*) it deſcended to *Thomas Howard*, Earl of *Suffolk*, eldeſt Son to the ſaid Duke by the ſaid *Margaret* his ſecond Wife. And he by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, bearing date *July* 21. 34. *Eliz.* with *Katharine* his Wife ſold the ſame to the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of *London*, to have and to hold to them and their Succeſſors, in as large and ample a manner as the ſaid Earl and his Wife, or the ſaid Lord *Audley*, or the ſaid King *Hen.* VIII. or the ſaid Prior and Convent, or their Predeceſſors, at any time before their ſaid Diſſolution, or any other time, had, uſed, or enjoy'd the ſame, by vertue of any Grant, Privilege, Preſcription, Law, Cuſtom, or any other ways or means whatſoever.

The Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of *London*, as Lords of this Manor, and Patrons of a Church; which they have ſince built there (call'd, S. *James Duke's-Place*) have of late pretended an Exemption from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London* in matters Eccleſiaſtical, tho' by what follows, I hope, I ſhall make it appear, that they have no ſuch Privilege.

Firſt, From the Charter of Queen *Maud* the Foundreſs, wherein it is expreſly ſaid, “ That the Church of *Chriſt*, within the Walls of *London* (meaning this Priory of the *Holy Trinity*) ſhould be free and acquit from all Subjection, as well of the Church of *Waltham*; (becauſe that Church (as I conceive) had an Intereſt on the Ground whereon this Priory or Part of it was built, till there was a Mill, as aforeſaid, given in exchange for it) as of all other Churches, excepting the Church of S. *Paul*, and the Biſhop of *London*, as hath been before-mention'd.

Secondly, From the Charter of King *Hen.* III. before ſpoken of, whereby (*inter alia*) He, to the ſame Effect, granted and confirm'd to this Church of the *Holy Trinity* in theſe words, *viz.* "Quod Eccleſia prædicta S. Trinitatis libera ſit & quieta ab omni Subjectione tam Eccleſiæ de *Waltham*, quam omnium aliarum Eccleſiarum præterquam Eccleſiam S. *Pauli*, *London*, & Epiſcopi, cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, ſecundum Tenorem Cartarum M. Reginæ Fundatricis ejuſdem Eccleſiæ S. *Trinitatis*, & H. Regis primi viri ſui. Et H. Henrici ſecundi Avi noſtri. So that hence it appears, That not only *Hen.* III. but *Hen.* I, and II. had granted the like Charters of Confirmation to this Church.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 81.

Thirdly, From the conſtant Exerciſe of Epiſcopal Juriſdiction in this Priory by the Biſhop of *London* from time to time, as appears by the Records and Muniments in the *London* Regiſtry. For, beſides, that it was viſited by *Robert Winchelſea*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in the Year 1303. who then made Injunctions for the better regulating this Religious Houſe, it was viſited Epiſcopally by *John Chiſhull*, Biſhop of *London* in 1276. by Biſhop *Baldock* in 1306. and by Biſhop *Gilbert* in 1438.

And laſtly, From the Election and Confirmation of the Priors of this Houſe; who have from time to time had their Elections confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, or his Chancellor. At which times they ſwore Canonical Obedience in theſe words following, *viz.* "In Dei nomine Amen, coram venerabili viro Magiſtro *G. W.* Reverendi in Chriſto Patris, & Domini *C.* permiſſione Divina *London.* Epiſcopi Vicario in Spiritualibus generali. Ego *N. H.* electus in Priorem Domus ſive Prioratus S. *Trinitatis*, Ordinis S. *Auguſtini*, *London.* Dioc. & Juriſdictionis. Juro ad hæc Sancta Dei Evangelia per me hic corporaliter tacta. Quod Reverendo in Chriſto Patri & Domino meo *C.* permiſſione Divina *London* Epiſcopo moderno, meo, & dicti Prioratus mei Ordinario, & Dioceſano ſuiſq; Succeſſoribus Canonice Intrantibus, & ſuis Miniſtris in omnibus licitis, & Canonicis Mandatis Obediens ero, & Canonicam Obedientiam exhibebo; nec non in factis debitam Reverentiam dicto Reverendo Patri & ſuis Miniſtris impendam, & in verbis effectualiter exhibebo. Then after ſome Clauſes in the Oath, containing his ſwearing to the Good and Benefit of the Houſe. He farther Swears thus, "Quodq; ad Synodum ſeu Viſitationem dicti Reverendi Patris, aut ſucceſſorum ſuorum, etiam cum conſenſu capituli mei, non alienabo, nec impignorabo, nec diminuam neq; divaſtabo, ſed Bona dicta Domus diſperſa pro poſſe meo Congregabo, ſic hac Deus adjuvet, &c. This was done at the Election of *Nicolas Hancock* (the laſt Prior of this Houſe before its Suppreſſion); which was confirm'd *July* 27. 1524. by Dr. *Geffery Wharton*, then Vicar-General to *Cuthbert Tunſtall*, Biſhop of *London*. And this was the Tenour of the Oath, which he (as well as his Predeceſſors; of which there be ſeveral Inſtances in the ſaid Regiſtry) took at the Confirmation of his Election.

Tunſtal 51.

Thus I think it ſufficiently appears, That this Priory from the very firſt Foundation thereof, to its final Diſſolution by King *Hen.* VIII. was ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London* as Ordinary of the Place. And after its ſaid Diſſolution, and before the Building of the ſaid Church of S. *James* there (to wit) at the Biſhop's Viſitations in the Years 1589, 1598, and 1612. the Church-Wardens and Side-Men of this Precinct (then ſo call'd) were Sworn, and gave in their Preſentments. And after the Building of the ſaid Church at the like Epiſcopal Viſitations in the Years 1628, and 1637. (which was the laſt Epiſcopal Viſitation before the late Rebellion broke out in the Reign of King *Charles* I.) The Rector and Curates of this Church appear'd, and exhibited their Inſtruments, and the Church-Wardens and Side-Men were Sworn, and gave in their Preſentments. And laſt of all, after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. at the firſt Epiſcopal Viſitation, which was in the Year 1664. Mr. *Will. Harriſon* the then Rector of S. *James Duke's-Place* (tho' ſome Years after to defend himſelf or Curate there, in that illegal and ſcandalous way of marrying People without Banns or Licence contrary to the Canons of the Church, he oppoſed the Spiritual Juriſdiction) appear'd before the Biſhop, and exhibited his Inſtruments. And the Church-Wardens and Side-Men were Sworn, and gave in their Preſentments as their Predeceſſors had conſtantly done before. And ever ſince they have had Church-Wardens, and Side-Men, to this preſent, they have every Year been Sworn into their reſpective Offices by the Archdeacon of *London*, or his Official. And to conclude, the Rectors or Curates of this Church have ever ſince the Building and Conſecration thereof, been from time to time licens'd to Officiate therein by the Biſhop of *London* or his Chancellor, till of late Years. All which will appear by the Regiſtries of the Biſhop and Archdeacon of *London*; and by the Subſcription-Books of the Biſhops of *London*, if they were to be had.

Having thus ſufficiently clear'd (as I think) the Biſhop of *London*'s Juriſdiction, as Ordinary of this Place, it will be proper for me to give a Catalogue of the Priors of this once famous Monaſtery (at leaſt of as many as I have met with) from the firſt Foundation till the Suppreſſion thereof by King *Hen.* VIII. which take as followeth:

PRIORS.

NOrman (as appears above) was the firſt Prior of this Houſe, *Anno* 1108. and was Prior there in the Year 1125. when the aforeſaid Burgeſſes of *London* gave their Land and Soken, call'd *Knighten Guild* to this Priory, for then (as it is ſaid before) they were admitted into this Society by the Hands of *Norman* the Prior. How long he liv'd or continued Prior here afterwards doth not appear; but, probably, his next Succeſſor was

Ralph; who was Prior of this Houſe, when Queen *Maud* (Wife to King *Stephen*) confirm'd one hundred Shillings worth of Land in *Braching*, in the County of *Hertford*, to this *Ralph* the Prior, and the Canons of this Houſe, which King *Stephen* had given them in perpetual Alms for the reſt of the Souls of *Baldwin*, his Son, and *Maud* his Daughter, who were buried in this Church. [*Mon. Angl.* 2. *Vol.* 81.]

S. was Prior here, when *Richard* (which I take to be *Richard Fitzneal*) was Biſhop of *London*; which muſt be between the Years 1189, and 1198. [*Cart. Antiq. in Baga de London Dioc. in Scacc.*]

P. was Prior here, when *Walter* (*i. e. Walter filius Walteri*) was Precentor of S. *Pauls*. [*In Baga de diverſ. Dioc. in Scacc.*] Which *Walter*, when Precentor, ſubſcribed the Statute of Reſidence in the Church of *Lichfield*, made by *Hubert*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who died in 1205. [*Vid. Walter, inter Archid. Lond.*]

Gilbert was elected Prior of this Houſe by Vertue of the King's Licence; to which the King gave his conſent, *July* 2. 1214. [*Pat.* 16. *Joh. m.* 9.]

P. was Prior here, and gave his Licence to build an Oratory in the Pariſh of *Totham*, when *William* (*de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*) was Biſhop of *London* [*Baga Antiq. in Scacc.*] which muſt be in or before the Year 1221. for then the ſaid Biſhop reſign'd his Biſhoprick.

R. was Prior here *Anno* 1224. [*Bag. præd.*]

Richard was Prior here, 1241. [*Bag. præd.*] He died in 1250. for on the 26th of *Auguſt* that Year, the King granted his Licence to chuſe another as void by the Death of the ſaid *Richard*. [*Pat.* 34. *Hen.* III. *m.* 2.] Upon which

Joh. de Toting, Sacriſt of this Priory was elected Prior, to which the King gave his Aſſent on the 5th of *October* following. [*Ibid.*] He was Prior here in 1257. [*Bag. Cant. & Roffen. Dioc. in Scacc.*]

Euſtachius, a Canon of this Houſe, was elected Prior thereof, and the King reſtored to him his Temporalities, *Jan.* 12. 1268. [*Pat.* 53. *Hen.* III.] *Stow* tells us that he hath read, That *Euſtachius* the 8th Prior (but according to this Catalogue he is the 10th) about the Year 1264. becauſe he would not deal with Temporal Matters; inſtituted *Theobald Fitz-Ivonis*, Alderman of *Portſoken*-Ward, under him. [*Stow's Surv.* 145.] The time of this *Euſtachius* his Election doth not appear; but his Temporalties were not reſtor'd till 1268. as above.

Will. Aygnell, or *Aynell*, by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *Dec.* 27. 1284. for chuſing a Prior of this Houſe, void by the Death of *Euſtachius*, was elected Prior thereof on the 10th of *January* following, and was reſtor'd to his Temporalities the 19th of the ſame Month. [*Pat.* 13. *E.* I.]

Steph. de Watton by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *May* 24. 1294. for chuſing a Prior of this Houſe, void by the Death of *William* was elected Prior thereof, to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent on the 29th of the ſame Month, and reſtored his Temporalties on the 4th of *June* following. [*Pat.* 22. E. I.]

Ralph de Cantuaria by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *March* 8. 1302. for chuſing a Prior of this Houſe, void by the Ceſſion of *Stephen*, was elected Prior thereof, and was reſtored to his Temporalties on the 19th of the ſame Month. [*Pat.* 31. E. I.]

Ric. de Wymbiſh. The King being certified of the Death of the ſaid *Ralph*, and granting his Licence for the chuſing of another Prior, the Canons of this Houſe proceeding thereupon elected the ſaid *Richard de Wymbiſh* for their Prior; to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent *June* 27. 1316. and reſtored his Temporalties *July* 12. following [*Pat.* 9. E. II.]

Roger de Polay. The King being likewiſe certified of the Ceſſion of the ſaid *Ric. de Wymbiſh*, granted his Licence for the chuſing of another Prior, dated *May* 29. 1325. upon which the Canons elected the ſaid *Rog. de Polay*, to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent on the 7th of *June* following, and reſtored his Temporalties on the 21ſt of the ſame Month. [*Pat.* 18. E. II.]

Thomas Heron was elected Prior of this Houſe, void by the Ceſſion of the ſaid *Roger de Polay*, to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent *May* 26. 1331. and reſtored his Temporalties *June* 11. following. [*Pat.* 5. E. III. *p.* 1.]

Nicholas de London by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *Feb.* 20. 1339. for chuſing a Prior of this Houſe, void by the Death of the ſaid *Thomas*, was elected Prior thereof; to whoſe Election the King aſſented on the 29th of the ſame Month, and reſtored his Temporalties on *March* 20. following. [*Pat.* 14. E. III. *p.* 1.]

Will. de Riſing by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *July* 18. 1377. was elected Prior of this Houſe, void by the Death of *Nicolas* (*Alynton*, ſo ſurnamed in the Patent) to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent on the 29th of the ſame Month. [*Pat.* 1. R. II. *p.* 1.]

Tho. Percy was Prior of this Houſe in 1492. and was admitted Vicar of *Bromfeld* (*Eſſex*) that Year of the Preſentation of *Tho. Tod*, and *Lodowick Bampton*, Patrons for that Turn, which he reſign'd before *June* 12. 1493. And, being ſtill Prior, was admitted Vicar of *Braughing*, in *Com. Hertford*, *May* 26. 1511. at the Preſentation of *John Preſton*, Maſter of S. *Katharines*-Hoſpital near the *Tower* of *London*, Patron for that Turn; the Advowſon of both theſe Vicarages being in the Prior and Convent of this Monaſtery: But voided the latter by his Death before *Octob.* 27. 1512.

Nicolas Hancock was elected Prior of this Houſe, whoſe Election was confirm'd *July* 27. 1524. as hath been ſaid before; he was the laſt Prior of this Houſe, which was ſurrender'd by him by Compoſition into the Hands of King *Hen.* VIII. in *July*, 1532. as hath been alſo obſerv'd before. But what that Compoſition was, and in what ſort the ſaid Prior was recompenc'd, *Stow* ſaith he never heard. But, I find, that he was preſented by *Thomas*, Lord *Audley*, aforeſaid (to whom this Priory, with the Church, Lands, *&c.* were given by the King) to the Vicarage of *Braughing*, in *Hertfordſhire*, and was, thereupon, admitted to it, *July* 30. 1541. and reſign'd it in 1545. [*Bonner* 136.]

Trinity Minories.

Mr. Smith's MS.

THIS Religious-Houſe was founded for *Nuns* of the Order of S. *Clare*; which S. *Clare* the Virgin, was Born in the City of *Aſſiſium*, in *Umbria*, and contemporary there with S. *Francis*, to whoſe advice ſhe wholly conform'd her ſelf from her Childhood. She firſt took upon her the Habit of a Penitentiary, againſt her Friend's Wills, through the perſuaſions of S. *Francis*, who, afterwards, aſſign'd her the Church of S. *Damian*; where, about the Year 1212. ſhe inſtituted the Order of the Poor Ladies, call'd *Clariſſes*, or *Minoriſſes*; which Order was confirm'd by Pope *Innocent* III. and, afterwards, by *Honorius* III. in 1223. It was, afterwards, divided into *Damianiſts*, and *Urbaniſts*. The firſt follow its ancient Diſcipline in all its rigour; but the other the Rule with *Urban* IV's allowance. This *Clara* was a Virgin of wonderful Humility towards the Poor, of prodigious Auſterity and Mortification in her Habit and lying at Reſt, and extreamly rigid in her Diet and Faſting. Forty Years ſhe continued in her ſtate of Poverty; of which, 28. ſhe was in a languiſhing Condition, yet always cheerful in the Lord. In the time of her laſt Sickneſs, Pope *Innocent* IV. viſited her himſelf. She died on the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Laurence*, *Anno* 1253. when Pope *Alexander* IV. canoniz'd her for a Saint, *Anno* 1255. Her Commemoration is celebrated yearly on the 12th of *Auguſt*.

Feaſt, Aug. 12.

Trinity Minories, Curacy.

IN the *Street*, between the Tower of *London* and *Aldgate*, without the Walls of the City (now call'd the *Minories*) in *Portſoken*-Ward, and on the Eaſt-ſide of that *Street*, there was an Abby founded by *Edmund*, Earl of *Lancaſter*, *Leiceſter*, and *Derby* (Brother to King *Edw.* I. by Vertue of Letters Patents granted by that King, bearing date at *Weſtminſter*, *June* 18. in the 21ſt of his Reign, *Anno* 1293. for *Nuns* of the Order of S. *Clare*, call'd *Minoreſſes*; which were to come over into *England* by the Order of the Lady *Blanch*, Queen of *Navarr*, Wife of the ſaid Earl *Edmund*.

Baudake 17.

Soon after this Monaſtery was founded, there was a Bull procured from Pope *Boniface* VIII. dated at *Anagnia*, in *Italy*, 5. *Non. Julii*, in the Second Year of his Pontificate, whereby it was made an Exempt, and ſo continued, for ought I can find, till its Suppreſſion. After which it was (with many other the like Exemptions in the Dioceſe of *London*) reſtored to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of that Sea and his Succeſſors by King *Edw.* VI. by his Letters Patents bearing date *Apr.* 1. in the 4th of his Reign, and confirm'd by Queen *Mary* by her Letters Satents dated *March* 2. in the firſt of her Reign.

Bonner, 275. Ibid. 375.

This Houſe was valued at the Suppreſſion at 318 *l.* 8 *s.* 5 *d* *per Ann. Dugd.* 342 *l.* 5 *s.* 10 *d.* ½. *Speed.* 418 *l.* 8 *s.* 5 *d.* *Stow.* And was ſurrender'd by Dame *Elizabeth Savage* (the laſt Abbeſs there) to King *Hen.* VIII. in the 30th of his Reign.

Bonner 67.

The Site whereof was afterwards by Act of Parliament granted to *John Clark*, Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and his Succeſſors for ever, to be held of the Crown by fealty and payment of the yearly Rent of 4 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* half yearly by equal Portions, at the Feaſt of S. *Michael*, and the Annunciation of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, into the King's Court of Augmentations.

Sto. Sur. 118.

The Place of this Houſe of *Nuns* after the Diſſolution, was built with divers fair and large Store-houſes for Armour, and Habiliments of War, with divers Work-houſes, ſerving to the ſame purpoſes; but now ſeemeth for the moſt part to be converted into Dwelling houſes.

There is alſo a ſmall Church dedicated to the *Holy Trinity*, now a Pariſh-Church, call'd *Trinity Minories*, for the Inhabitants of the Cloſe, or ſuch as dwell within the Precincts of this late diſſolved Monaſtery; which is in the Gift of the Crown, and the Incumbent or Curate thereof (for it is neither Rectory nor Vicarage inſtitutive) holds the ſame by an Inſtrument of Donation under the Great Seal of *England*; but of late theſe Curates have pretended

tended Exemption from being ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* as Ordinary, on purpoſe to defend their marrying without Banns or Licence, notwithſtanding the reſtoring the Place by the aforeſaid Letters Patents of King *Edw.* VI. and Queen *Mary*, and the Curates thereof from that time (till of late) have been licens'd from time to time to ſerve the Cure here by the Biſhop of *London*, or his Chancellor; and appear'd at their Viſitations, where they have exhibited their Inſtruments, and the Church-Wardens have been Sworn, and exhibited their Preſentments: And to this day are annually Sworn into their Office, at the Archdeacon's Viſitation at *Eaſter*, to whom the Curate is to pay 2 *s.* 6 *d.* for Procurations. And in the Biſhop of *London*'s Viſitation in 1664. Dr. *Elkanah Downes*, then Incumbent or Curate of this Place, exhibited his Title from the King (*Charles* II.) bearing Date, *March* 18. in the 13th of his Reign, and his Licence to ſerve the Cure under the Biſhop of *London*'s Seal, dated *Apr.* 5. 1661. All which appears by the Regiſtries of the Biſhop, and Archdeacons of *London*.

In the Year 1618, 1620, and 1628. this Church and Steeple were repair'd and beautify'd, and 1623. the Church-yard, that before was only pal'd in with Boards, was encompaſs'd with a Brick-Wall, and a very handſom Entrance into it; but in 1636. I do not find any Return made of the annual Profits thereof, as there were of all other Churches within this City and Liberties. Sto. Sur. 888.

S. *VEDAST* alias *FOSTER*.

S. *Vedaſt* (to whom this Church is dedicated) was once Biſhop of *Arras*, in *Artois*, concerning whom, *Clodoveus* or *Clovis*, King of *France* (the firſt Chriſtian King of that Nation) about *Ann. Chriſti*, 484. going to S. *Remigius*, Biſhop of *Rhemes*, took along with him this *Vedaſt*, a very devout Man, who in their Journey reſtor'd a blind Man to his Sight; the King being come to *Remigius*, was baptiz'd by him, and returning home, left this *Vedaſt* with *Remigius*, who abiding with him, grew Famous for his worthy Deſerts and Virtue, being Religious and Charitable, continually Praying and Faſting, and pitiful to all that were in Diſtreſs. At laſt, he was ſo well eſteem'd by S. *Remigius*, that he ordain'd him Biſhop of *Arras*; this Biſhop then going towards his Biſhoprick, met two Beggars, the one lame, the other blind, who begging ſomething of him, he having no Money, with Tears, ſo effectually pray'd for them, that he reſtor'd inſtantly, the one to his Sight, the other to his Feet. He afterwards meeting with a cruel *Bear* among the Ruins of an old demoliſh'd Chriſtian-Church, at his Command the *Bear* departed thence into the Wilderneſs, and never return'd thither again, which is the Reaſon, that he is ordinarily pictur'd with a Bear.

He died under the Reign of *Clotarius*, King of *France*, *Anno Dom.* 566. *Sigebert* ſaith, he died in 570. Of him write *Beda* and others. To ſhew this Biſhop's Worth, ſaith *Uſuardus*, A Pillar of wonderful Brightneſs ſhone from Heaven over the Houſe, where he lay ſick, preſaging his Death.

His Feſtivity is celebrated yearly on the ſixth of *February*. Feaſt, Feb. 6.

S. *Vedaſt* alias *Foſter*, Rectory.

AS to the Pariſh-Church of S. *Vedaſt*, alias *Foſter*, it ſtands on the Eaſt-ſide of *Foſter-Lane*, near the South-end thereof, ſome time call'd S. *Foſters* (tho', by the way, Mr. *R. Smith*, in his fore-cited Manuſcript ſaith, that he finds not in any Author, the Name of S. *Foſter* given to any Saint, therefore rather conceives, that it was firſt given, either from the Street where ſituate, or from ſome eminent Man there dwelling, perhaps (if not the Founder) yet ſome ſpecial Benefactor to this Church or Place. It is in the Ward of *Faringdon* within. Sto. Sur. 338.

Stow tells us, it was a fair Church, newly Built, not many Ages ſince, *Henry Coot*, Goldſmith, one of the Sheriffs of *London*, deceas'd in 1509. built Ibidem.

S. *Dunſtan*'s Chappel here. *John Throwſton*, another of the Sheriffs of *London*, in 1516. gave to the Building of this Church 100 *l.* by his Teſtament, *John Brown*, Serjeant-Painter, Alderman, deceaſ'd in 1532. was a great Benefactor and was here buried.

Stafford, 96. Here was a Chantry founded for the Souls of *Jeffery at Gate*, *Joan* and *Alice* his Wives, and others.

Sto. Sur. This Church was repair'd and beautify'd in 1614. and at the Chancel-End, was added twenty Foot of Ground, which Ground, ſo to lengthen the Church, was given to the Pariſh, out of a fair Court then belonging to *Sadlers*-Hall.

This Church of S. *Vedaſt* is a Rectory, and one of the thirteen Peculiars within this City, belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, of which the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury* appear to have been Patrons, till the Year 1351. incluſive; but ſome time after that, it appears likewiſe, that the ſaid Archbiſhops have been and continu'd Patrons thereof, from the Year 1421. to this time, but how it came to them I have not found.

In the Year 1636. the annual Profits of this Church (there having been an encreaſe of Tyths, lately made of 14 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* *per Annum*) were return'd as followeth;

	l.	s.	d.
Tyths	99	07	07
Caſualties	20	00	00

S. Vedaſt and S. Mich. Q. annext.

This Church ſuffer'd much in the late dreadful Fire, yet not ſo, but that it was afterwards repair'd for the moſt part, upon the old Walls, and the Tower or Steeple ſtood till the Year 1694. but it being very much weaken'd by the ſaid Fire, the Pariſhioners have caus'd it to be wholly taken down, and are now building it a-new, from the Foundation, at their own Charges, and ſuch Benefactions (as I have been inform'd) as they can get. It is made the Parochial-Church for this, and the Pariſh of S. *Mic. Quern*, which is annex'd to it, and both together are made of the yearly Value of 160 *l.* in lieu of Tyths to the Incumbent.

		l.	s.	d.
In 1636. Tyths of	S. *Vedaſt*	99	07	07
	S. *Michael Quern*	54	06	06
Total of both		153	14	01
Now more than before		06	05	11

In this Church-yard, there is a Free-School lately built, and endow'd by Mr. *John Johnſon*, Citizen and *Goldſmith* of *London*, who is an Inhabitant, and ſtill living in this Pariſh, *ann.* 1694.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	34	05	10
	Decimæ	03	08	07
	Proc. Archiep	00	07	07½
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Winchelſey.	51	*a*	Walt. de London, pr. 16. Kal. Jul. 1308.	Prior & Conventus Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.
Reynolds.	266	*b*	Will. de Rothwell, 6. Id. Oct. 1327.	
Iſlep.	253		Rob. Luke, pr. 4. Id. Maii 1350.	
	258		Tho. Vaghan, cl. prid. Non. Sept. 1351. per reſig. Luke.	
		c	Will. de Craneſley.	
		d	Joh. de Hermeſthorp.	Ed. III. R. A.

a *Walt. de London.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

b *Will. de Rothwell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

c *Will. de Craneſley* was Rector of this Church in 1358. for on *March* 4. that Year, he was ratify'd therein by the King. [*Pat.* 33. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

d *Joh. de Hermeſthorp*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Jan.* 16. 1363. [*Pat.* 38. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1. vid. *inter Magiſtros Hoſpitalis S. Kathering Lond.*]

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.	Patroni.
Chicheley, Pars I.	126	*e*	Ric. Cawdray, cl. 10. Maii 1421.	Archiepiſ. Cant.
	132	*f*	Hen. Penwortham, 16. Mar. 1421. per reſig. Cawdray.	
	155	*g*	Rob. Felton, cap. 10. Aug. 1425.	
	220		Ric. Andrew, L. D. 24. Jul. 1438. per mort. Felton.	
	233	*h*	Adam Moleynes, 13. Oct. 1440. per reſig. Andrew.	
	235		Will. Skelton, L. B. 24. Nov. 1440. per reſig. Moleynes.	
Stafford.	96		Rob. Smith, 30. Mar. 1448. per mort. Skelton.	
Bourchier.	67	*i*	Hamund. Haydock, S. T. B. 26. Sept. 1457. per mort. Smith.	
	92	*k*	Tho. Rotheram, S. T. B. 13. Febr. 1465. per mort. Haydock.	
	97		Edm. Lichfield, A. M. 5. Dec. 1467. per reſig. Rotheram.	
	121	*l*	Dav. Williams, D. D. 8. Maii 1479. per reſig. Lichfield.	
	130		Will. Skyby, A. M. 27. Maii 1482. per reſig. Williams.	
Moreton.	134		Joh. Argenteyn, cl. 22. Jul. 1488. per mort. Skyby.	
Warham.	331		Joh. Pers, L. B. 27. Febr. 1507. per mort. Argenteyn.	
	378		Joh. Peers, cl. 2. Jul. 1523.	
Cranmer.	359		Ric. Champion, A. M. 13. Maii 1536. per mort. Peers.	
	389	*m*	Ric. Ridge, 20. Jul. 1542. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	412		Gilb. Layborne, S. T. B. 16. Nov. 1550.	
Parker, P. I.	366		Will. Morfett, cl. 1. Oct. 1564.	
		n	Mart. Clipſham.	
	404	*o*	Tho. Blage, A. B. 2. Sept. 1571. per reſig. Clipſham.	
Grindall.	525	*p*	Joſhua Gilpin, A. M. 27. Sept. 1578. per reſig. Blage.	
Whitgift, P. 3.	278		Mic. Rabbet, S. T. B. 13. Febr. 1603. per mort. Gilpin.	
Abbot, P. I.	428	*q*	Jac. Batty, A. M. 28. Nov. 1617. per reſig. Rabbet.	
Juxon.	17	*r*	Chr. Shute, S. T. P. 9. Jul. 1661.	

e *Ric. Cawd.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

f *Hen. Penwortham.* [Vid. S. *Mary-le-Bow inter Rect.*]

g *Rob. Felton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington Major.*]

h *Adam Moleyns.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

i *Ham. Haydock.* [Vid. S. *Mary-le-Bow inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Rotheram*, I take to be the ſame with *Tho. Scott*; alias *Rotheram*, who took that Name from *Rotheram*, in *Yorkſhire*, the Place of his Birth; he was Fellow of *King*'s-College, then Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, in *Cambridge*; Chaplain to King *Edw.* IV. Provoſt of *Beverly*; Keeper of the King's Privy-Seal, and then Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, in 1467. (the ſame Year in which this Church became void by his Reſignation) remov'd thence to *Lincoln* in 1471. made Lord-Chancellor in 1474. which Office he held till the time of *Richard* the Uſnrper, when (or a little before) he deliver'd the Great-Seal to the Queen, and is blam'd for committing it to her, of whom he receiv'd it not, and had no Right to require it; for which Cauſe (as was alledg'd) he was committed to the *Tower*, by *Richard* Duke of *York*, the Protector; but it is to be thought, he was impriſon'd, indeed, to the Intent, that being known to be too true to *Edward*, the young King, he might not hinder the falſe Protector's traiterous Deſigns. Whilſt Biſhop of *Lincoln*, he built the beautiful Gate, going into the Schools at *Cambridge*, the Walls on each ſide thereof, and the new Library, at his own Charge, with ſome little Contribution of the Univerſity, whereof he was Chancellor. From *Lincoln*, after nine Years, he was tranſlated to *York*, where he ſate twenty Years, except three Months, In which time he founded a College at *Rotheram*; finiſh'd *Lincoln*-College at *Oxford*, adding five Fellowſhips to the ſame. Gave to the Church of *York*, a wonderful rich Miter; built much in divers of his Houſes, namely, at *White-Hall* (then belonging to the Archbiſhops of *York*) at *Southwell*, and at *Thorp*. He preferr'd divers of his Kindred and Servants, that deſerv'd it, and at length died of the Plague (as it is ſaid) at *Cawood*, *May* 29. 1500. being 76 Years old, and was buried in our *Lady*'s-Chappel, in a Marble Tomb, which himſelf caus'd to be built in his Life time. [*Godw. de Præſ. Ebor.*] where may be read much more largely of this great Prelate.

l *Dav. Williams.* [Vid. S. *Dunſtan Eaſt inter Rect.*]

m One *Ric. Rydge*, was Abbot of *Notley*, near *Long-Crendon* in *Bucks*, in 1534. being (as is conceiv'd) the laſt Abbot of that Place, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 661.] but whether he was the ſame with our Rector, I am not certain.

n *Mart. Clipſham.* [Vid. *Stanford-le-Hope* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

o *Tho. Blage.* [Vid. *Braxted-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

p *Joſhua Gilpin.* [Vid. S. *Anne Alderſgate inter Rect.*]

q *Ja. Batty* was for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642. ſequeſtred, plundred, forced to fly, and died. [*Merc. Ruſt.* 254.]

r *Chr. Shute.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Sancti Albani.*]

Reg. Cant.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sheldon.	< 348	ſ Will. Maſter, A. M. 29. Apr. 1671.	Archiepiſc. Cant.
Sancroft.	< 405	t Marm. Hopkins, 24. Oct. 1684.	

ſ *Will. Maſter.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Cadington-major.*]

t *Marmaduke Hopkins*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

WHITE-FRIERS.

BEfore I treat of the Houſe call'd, *White-Friers*, in *London*, it will be requiſite to ſay ſomething of the Order of *White-Friers*, or *Carmelites*; the Title of which Fraternity, is this, *Fratres B. Mariæ de Monte Carmele*, or *Carmelite-Friers*.

This Order had its Original in Mount *Carmel*, in *Syria*, where *Elias* and *Eliſeus* the Prophets inhabited; there, in proceſs of time, many *Anchorets* firſt ſetled themſelves, who afterwards, by means of *Almeric*, Biſhop of *Antioch*, the Pope's Legate, were brought together, and having been there a long time diſpers'd one from another, they were reduc'd to live together under one Government.

There was on that Mount, near to *Elias* Fountain, a Church dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, where they laid the firſt Foundation of their Convent; there this *Almeric* built their firſt Monaſtery, *ann.* 1121. for before, they liv'd in Caves and Dens. Afterwards, this Order was brought into *Europe*, by *Albert*, Patriarch of *Jeruſalem*, Legate to Pope *Innocent* III. about the Year 1216. who gave them a certain Rule to follow, taken much from the Rule of S. *Baſil*.

Theſe Hermits of Mount *Carmel*, firſt profeſs'd Begging in *Europe*, after the *Dominicans* and *Minorites*; and then they were permitted to preach and hear Confeſſions. Their Order was confirm'd firſt, by Pope *Honorius* III. or, as others ſay, *Honorius* IV. Pope *Gregory* IX. *Innocent* IV. and other Popes.

Theſe *Carmelites* procur'd a Licence from the Pope to creep out of the Wilderneſs into the Cities, contrary to their firſt Inſtitution; againſt which Courſe, *Nicolas Gallus* wrote bitterly, deploring their State with pious Tears.

Pope *Honorius* (ſaith *Bale*) granted to the *Carmelites* this Privilege, that they ſhould be free from the Juriſdiction of all Princes and Biſhops.

Trithemius Abbas, ſaith, that the Colour of the Habit of this Order, at firſt, was *White*, whereby the inward Purity of the Brethren was ſignify'd, with ſuch a Cloak, they ſay, as *Elias* was clad; and that *Eliſeus* and the Children of the Prophets went in ſuch a Habit. After many Years, when the *Holy-Land* came into the Hands of the *Infidels*, the Brethren were forc'd to change their Habit, the *Saracens* compelling them thereunto, who held it lawful only for the Nobility to wear a white Garment; ſo by Neceſſity, changing their old Habit, they took to themſelves, Hoods ſtreak'd with two Colours, White and Black.

After many Years, the Brethren were compell'd by the Malice of the Infidels, to depart out of the *Holy-Land*, and then coming into *Europe*, that they might not ſeem ridiculous in a ſtrange Habit, they reſum'd their old Habit, which is *White*, and which to this Day they uſe, and which was confirm'd by the Popes.

But ſome may deſire to know, why theſe *Friers* are call'd, *Brethren of the Bleſſed Virgin* Mary *of Mount* Carmel; the Cauſe thereof, is this, Not long after the Paſſion of our Lord, the Brethren of Mount *Carmel* built a Chappel on the ſide of that Mount, to the Honour of the Mother of God, and choſe her for the Advocate and Patron of their Order, and thereupon afterwards, they were call'd, *her Brethren*; as therefore they are call'd *Carmelites*, from Mount *Carmel*, ſo from the Chappel, which they built, they are to this Day called, *Brethren of the Bleſſed Virgin the Mother of God*. Thus *Trithemius*.

Albeit, this be the more general and approv'd Opinion of the original Cauſe of this Title, aſſum'd by the *Carmelites*, yet ſome there have been that affirm, that the *Bleſſed Virgin* Mary, appear'd unto one of their Order, and preſented to him a Scapulary, ſaying, *Receive, my beloved, this Scapulary, which I give unto thy Order in Sign of my Fellowſhip*; whereupon they uſurp the Title of *Fratres Ordinis beatæ Mariæ Virginis de Monte Carmelo.* But the former Opinion is moſt current.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 139.

Now, for that, Mr. *Weaver* omits the Name of him, to whom the Bleſſed Virgin is ſaid to appear, and beſtow this Scapulary (which is a narrow Piece of Cloth, which the Monks wear over their Habit, hanging down before and behind) his Name, I find to be *Simon Stock*, of whom, ſays Mr. *Fuller* in his *Church-Hiſtory*, the *Carmelites* boaſt very much, who, as he ſays, was a *Kentiſh* Man born, and being a Boy of twelve Years of Age, fed on Roots, and wild Fruit in the Woods, and liv'd in the Trunk of an Hollow-Tree, from whence he had his Name *Stock*, who was afterwards Maſter-General of the Order of *Carmelites*, and is ſaid to have been famous for Miracles, which for brevity ſake, I omit, and only tell you, what *Bale* (*inter alia*) ſays of him.

Book VI. p. 272.

That this *Simon Stock*, hearing that the *Carmelites* were come into *England*, took a cheerful Journey to them, being then near eighty Years of Age, and for the Fame of his Life and Doctrine, was entertain'd by them, as one ſent from Heaven, and in their next general Synod, which was held at *Aylesford* in *Kent*, *Anno Dom.* 1245. was made the univerſal Preſident of their Order, throughout *Europe*; *Alan Armoric*, who was their fifth Preſident, reſigning it to him, which, as General, he rul'd about twenty Years, he went over into *France*, and in the hundredth Year of his Age, died there, in *Gaſcoigne*, and was buried at *Bourdeaux*, *ann.* 1265. or as ſome ſay, 1266. After his Death, for his great Devotion and Holineſs of his Life, he was canoniz'd a Saint, whoſe feſtival is celebrated yearly, *May* 6.

Bale (who was a *Carmelite-Frier* himſelf) ſaith, that the *Carmelites*, firſt began to be famous in *Europe*, *ann.* 1220. after that, *Angelus Hieroſolomit.* (a *Jew* by Birth) an Hermit of that Order, had preach'd at *Rome*, that the Commonwealth of the Church ſhould ſhortly be afflicted.

Bale, Cent. 3. cap. 82.

Moreover, *Ralph Fresburne*, a *Carmelite Frier*, ſaith *Bale*, laid the firſt Foundation of the Society of the *Carmelites* in *England*, *ann.* 1224. as Poet *Mantuan*, a *Carmelite*, writes, *lib.* 8. and in his own Lordſhips founded the Priories near *Alnewick*, in *Northumberland*, and in *Aylesford*, in *Kent*, in 1240. which were the firſt Houſes for theſe *Carmelites* in *England*. Theſe Friers (ſaith *Bale*) were not then ſhaven or anointed, nor did they obſerve ſingle Life, nor Poverty, in *England*, for fourteen Years together after they had firſt built themſelves Priories or Convents, during which time the ſaid *Ralph Fresbourne* was their Governour.

Fuller ſaith, that *Ralph Freeborn* (ſo he nameth him) in the Reign of *Ric.* I. brought over into *England* theſe *Carmelite-Friers*, and plac'd them at *Alnwick*, in *Northumberland*, in a Wilderneſs. I ſuppoſe *Fuller* miſtakes *Richard* I. for *Richard* Duke of *Cornwall*, younger Son of King *John*, under whom he had ſerv'd as a Souldier againſt the *Saracens*.

Ful. ut ſupra, 271.

The firſt Entrance of the *Carmelites* into *England*, ſaith *Lambard*, was about the midſt of King *Henry* III. when as they made their Neſt at *Newenden*, in *Kent*, a woody and ſolitary Place.

Lamb. Peramb. Kent. p. 208.

When *Milverton*, the Provincial of the *Carmelites* in *England*, ſaith *Bale*, was firſt impriſon'd by Pope *Paul* II. about the Year 1460. both the School-Learning, and therewithal, the Eſtimation of the *Carmelites* in *England*, which till then they upheld, above all other Mendicants, fell to decay.

Bale, Cent. 5.

This Order was vertical, and in the higheſt Exaltation thereof, in the Reign of King *Edward* IV. under *Nicholas Kenton*, their 25. Provincial, they reckon'd no fewer than 1500 of their Order; but when *John Milverton*, his Succeſſor, begun in Favour of Friery, furiouſly to engage againſt Biſhops, and the Secular Clergy, the *Carmelites* good Maſters and Dames began to forſake them, and they never recover'd their Credit, till they were utterly diſſolv'd. They were very careful in keeping the Records of their Order, preſerving the ſucceſſive Series of their Provincials, from their Original here in *England*, till their Diſſolution; a Catalogue whereof made by *John Bale*, may be ſeen in *Fuller*'s *Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory*. B. VI. p. 272.

Ful. ut ſupra, 272.

The Priory.

Sto. Sur. 437. THIS Houſe of the *Carmelites* or *White-Friers*, here in *London*, ſtood on the South-ſide of *Fleet-ſtreet*, between the *New Temple* and *Saliſbury*-Court, in the Ward of *Faringdon* without.

This Priory or Church, was founded by *Richard Gray*, Knight, Anceſtor to the Lord *Gray* of *Codnor*, in the County of *Derby*, in the Year 1241. King *Edward* I. gave to the Prior and Brethren of this Houſe, a Plat of Ground in *Fleet-ſtreet*, whereupon to build their Houſe, which was after re-edify'd or new-built, by *Hugh Courtney*, Earl of *Devonſhire*, about the Year 1350. being the 24th of *Edw.* III.

Joh. Luſken, Mayor, and the Commonalty of the City of *London*, granted a
Lane, call'd *Crockers-lane*, reaching from *Fleet-ſtreet* to the *Thames*, to build the
Weſt-End of that Church. Sir *Robert Knolles*, Kt. (Anceſtor to the Earls of
Walſingham, 166. *Banbury*) was a great Builder here alſo, in the Reign of *Rich.* II. and *Hen.* IV.
who, tho' born of mean Parentage (in the County of *Cheſter*) was by his valiant Behaviour, advanc'd from a common Soldier, in the *French* Wars, under
Ibid. 419. *Edw.* III. to a great Commander. He built the goodly, fair Bridge of *Rocheſter*, over the River *Medway*, and founded a College of Secular-Prieſts at *Pontefract*; and dying full of Years, at his Mannor of *Stone-Thorp*, in *Norfolk*, Ann. 1407. was brought to *London*, and honourably buried by the Lady *Conſtance*, his Wiſe, in the Body of this Church of *White-Friers*, which he had newly built.

Godwin de Præſul. Hereford. Here, ſometime, lay intomb'd, in a goodly Monument of Alabaſter, the Body of *Robert Maſcall*, Biſhop of *Hereford*, a Man for his great Learning and good Life, admir'd and belov'd of all Men. He was often employ'd by *Hen.* IV. (to whom he was Confeſſor) upon Embaſſies to forein Princes, and was ſent, with two other Biſhops, to the Council of *Conſtance*. He built the Choir, Presbytery and Steeple of this Church, and gave many rich Ornaments to this Religious Houſe, wherein he died, *Dec.* 21. 1416.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 437. *Stephen Patrington*, Biſhop of S. *Davids*, who died *Sept.* 22. 1417. and *Nic. Kenton*, who died Sept. 4. 1468. and *John Milverton*, who died *Jan.* 30. 1486. all Provincials, of the Order of *Carmelites*, and Men of great Eminency and Worth, for their Parts and Learning, were buried in this Church.

Alſo ſeveral Nobles, Knights and Eſquires were buried here, whoſe Names may be ſeen in *Stow's Survey*, 438.

This Houſe was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, at 26*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* and was ſurrendred *Nov.* 10. 30. *Hen.* VIII.

Pat. 32. Hen. VIII. p. 8. After the Diſſolution of this Priory, K. *Hen.* VIII. in the 32. of his Reign,
granted the Chapter-Houſe, and other Parts of this Priory, to *Will. Butts*; and
the Library, and other Parts of it, to *Richard Morriſon.* In 36. of his Reign,
Pat. 36. Hen. VIII. p. 1. he granted a Meſſuage and Chamber, with the Appurtenances, and the Houſe and Buildings, under the Premiſes, and two Gardens and two Stables, with the Appurtenances, to the Lord *De-la-Ware*; and one Meſſuage and Tenement, with the Appurtenances, to *Tho. Bochier*.

Pat. 1. Ed. VI. p. 4. *Edward* VI. in the firſt of his Reign, granted one Houſe, that was lately belonging to Sir *Will. Butts*, and the whole Church belonging to this Priory, with the Appurtenances, to the Biſhop of *Worceſter* and his Succeſſors, in pure and perpetual Alms.

MIDDLESEX.

MIDDLESEX.

HAVING done with the Parochial-Churches, and Religious Houſes, in the City and Liberties of *London*, I come now to thoſe in *Middleſex*, which is a County, and Part of an Archdeaconry of that Name, the other Part of it lying in *Eſſex* and *Hertfordſhire*, of which, in their proper Places.

This County of *Middleſex* then, is part of the Dioceſe of *London*, and borders North upon *Hertfordſhire*, Eaſt upon *Eſſex*, divided there by the River *Lea*, South upon *Surry* and *Kent*, having the famous River *Thames* the Bound and Limit between them, and Weſt upon *Buckinghamſhire*, *Coln*-River, and the Shire-Ditch being the Diviſion between them. The County is ſmall, in Length not above 20 Miles, in Breadth ſcarce 12, and in Circumference (as it were by the Ring) not above 70. In which are contain'd ſix Hundreds, viz. *Edmunton*, *Goare*, *Oſulſton*, *Iſtleworth*, *Elthorne* and *Speltborne*, and the Liberties of *Finnesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*: Sixty nine Pariſh-Churches, beſides Chappels of Eaſe; ſix of which Pariſhes, *viz*. *Chiſwick*, *Friern-Barnet*, S. *Pancras* alias *Kentiſh-Town*, *Stoke-Newington*, *Weſt-Drayton* and *Willeſdon*, are Peculiars belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and two more of them (to wit) *Harrow on the Hill* and *Hayes*, are Exempts to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. The reſt of them (except S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, which belongs to the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate-Church of S. *Peter* there) are under the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*; part of them, in Subordination to the Biſhop, being ſubject to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and part of them to the Commiſſary of *London* and *Middleſex*; and three of them, namely, *Clerkenwell*, *Iſlington* and *Shorditch*, to the Archdeacon of *London*. All which, as alſo the Religious Houſes, which were in this County, before their Suppreſſion in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. I ſhall proceed to treat of in Order, according to the Alphabet.

The Pariſh Churches. Acton, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Acton* (which ſeems to take its Name from the *Saxon* words Ac an Oak, and *Ton* a Town or Village, from the Multitude of Oaks formerly growing there) call'd alſo *Weſt-Acton*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Eaſt-Acton*, a Hamlet belonging to it; is in the Liberties of *Finnesbury* and *Wenlaxbarne*, or *Wenlakesbarne*, about ſix or ſeven Miles weſt from *London*. It is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon, and ſubject only to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop and his Commiſſary, who in ſpiritual Matters, have here all manner of ordinary Juriſdiction, as well in Cauſes of Correction, Swearing Church-wardens, *&c.* as in proving Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations, *&c.*

Commiſſar
Lond.

As to the Pariſh-Church here (which is dedicated to   ) it is a Rectory, and hath been all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*.

Peter, the Son of *Alulf*, gave to *Euſtace*, Biſhop of *London*, forty Acres of arable Land in *Acton*, in the Field call'd *Pulla*, he paying yearly, to the ſaid *Peter*, one Pound of *Cumin*-ſeed, which, after the Death of the ſaid Biſhop, the Dean of S. *Paul's*, accuſtom'd to pay yearly, to the ſaid *Peter*; but he afterwards, for the Health of his Soul, remitted and quit-claim'd to God, and the Church of S. *Paul*, and to *William de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia*, the Dean of the ſame, and to his Succeſſors, the ſaid yearly Rent of *Cumin*-ſeed, and ſuch Homages and Reliefs as his Predeceſſors were us'd to pay him.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Orig.

In the Reign of King *Henry* III. *Galfry de Lucy*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, founded a Chantry in S. *Paul's* Cathedral-Church, to which Church he gave his Mannor, Houſe and Lands in this Pariſh of *Acton*, reſerving 100 *s*. *per Annum* to be paid to a Prieſt, celebrating Divine Service at the ſaid Chantry, for the Health of

Ibid. Lib. A. f. 32.

his Soul, together, with the Soul of *Euſtace de Fauconbergh*, ſometime Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors; alſo for the Soul of *Philip de Fauconbergh*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and paying xx *s.* a Year on the Day of his, the ſaid *Geffery's Obit*, and a Mark at the *Obit* of the ſaid *Philip de Fauconbergh*. Witneſſes to this Charter, were *Roger*, Biſhop of *London*; *William de Ralegh*, Treaſurer of the Church of *Exon*; *Rog. de la Dun*, *Hen. de Buccomt*, *John* the Son of *Ralph de Belmeis*, *Hamond de Bedefont*.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Cart. Orig. After the founding and endowing of the before-mention'd Chantry, by the ſaid *Galfry de Lucy*, there were three Meſſuages in this Pariſh, and two Shillings yearly Rent, given by *Gregory*, the Son of *Walter*, Rector of this Church, to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, for the farther Maintenance of a Chaplain to celebrate in the ſaid Chantry, which, after the Death of the ſaid *Galfry*, was by *Peter*, the Son of *Alulf*, confirm'd to the ſaid Dean and Chapter by his Deed, dated 6. *Id. May* 28. *Henry* III. 1244.

Braybroke, 226. In the firſt of King *Edw.* III. *Adam de Herwinton*, Clerk, in Conſideration of a certain Sum of Money paid, gave and granted to the Prior and Convent of S. *Barthol.* in *Weſt-Smithfield*, certain Lands and Tenements, which he held, in this Pariſh, of the Biſhop of *London*, which Grant, *Stephen Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Month of *March* 1327. confirm'd to the ſaid Prior and Convent and their Succeſſors, doing all uſual Services, and paying 2 *s.* a Year, and a Relief to the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors, according to the accuſtom'd Knights-Fee, by which the Tenants have formerly held, upon every new Creation of a Prior.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 531. Sir *Tho. Cornwall*, Baron of *Burford*, in the County of *Salop*, Knight and Baronet, was caſually interr'd in this Church, and is cover'd with a Marble-Stone, he happening to die in this Town, *Aug.* 19. 1537. as he was paſſing from *London* into his own Country.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Ecclesiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	14	00	00
	Decimæ ——	01	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	00	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Gregorius, filius Walteri.	
Baudake.	98		Adam Pykeman, cl. 7. Id. Sept. 1336.	Epiſc. Lond.
		b	Ric. de Pertenhale.	Ed. III. R. A.
		c	Will. Coleyne.	
Braybroke.	113		Ric. Thurſton, cap. 23. Jul. 1393. per reſig. Coleyne.	Epiſc. Lond.
	181		Joh. Wyrſatt, 23. Mar. 1399. per reſig. Thurſton.	
			Joh. Wyghton.	
Gilbert.	21	*d*	Joh. Dalby, pr. 29. Jul. 1439. per reſig. Wyghton.	
	49	*e*	Joh. Berdevile, pr. 1. Jun. 1443. per mort. Dalby.	
Kemp.	21	*f*	Joh. Iſaac, pr. 12. Sept. 1452. per reſig. Berdevile.	
	208	*g*	Joh. Byrd, A. M. 6. Jul. 1486. per mort. Iſaac.	
Bonner.	242		Hugo Turnbull, cl. 7. Maii 1542. per mort. Byrd.	J. Frequennell, L.D. pro hac vice.
Grindal.	129		Rad. Cockerell, cl. 26. Febr. 1562. per reſig. Turnbull.	Joh. Mayle, arm. pro hac vice.
	187		Joh. Kendall, 3. Maii 1576. per mort. Cockerell.	Epiſc. Lond.

a *Greg.* fil. *Walteri*, was Rector of this Church in 1244. as appears above.

b *Ric. de Pertenhale*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation, by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Sea of *London*, *Nov.* 23. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] vid. S. *Botolph Biſhopsgate inter Rect.*

c *Will. Coleyne.* [Vid. *Danbury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*] One *William de Coloigne*, was Preb. of *Reculverland* in which he was ratify'd by the King, *June* 4. 1371. [*Pat.* 45. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] perhaps he was the ſame with our Rector.

d *Joh. Dalby.* [Vid. *Stanſted Abbots* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Berdevile* vel *Barvile.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Sancti Pancraſii.*]

f *Joh. Iſuak.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

g *Joh. Byrd* was buried in this Church, and in the Inſcription over his Grave, is ſaid to have been Parſon of this Pariſh 53 Years. [*Weav. Fun. Mon.* 532.] it rather ſeems to be near 56 Years by the Account above.

†

b Dan.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
R. C. Abbot, P. II.	354	h Dan. Featly, S. T. P. 30. Jan. 1627.	Archiep. Can.
		i Bruinus Ryves.	
Compton.	47	k Ant. Saunders, S. T. P. 23. Aug. 1677. per mort. Ryves.	Archiep. Can.

h *Dan. Featly* (ſo commonly call'd, tho', in truth, his Surname was *Fairclough*) was born at *Charlton* upon *Otmore*, in the County of, and near unto the City of *Oxford*, on, or about the 5th of *March* 1582. Educated in the School joyning to *Magdalen*-College there; admitted Scholar of *Corpus-Chriſti*-College, *Oxon. Dec.* 13. 1594. Probationer-Fellow, *Sept.* 20. 1602. being then Bachelour of Arts; afterwards a ſevere Student in Divinity. He went Chaplain to Sir *Tho. Edmunds* (whom King *James* I. ſent Embaſſador into *France*) and ſpent three Years there, during which time, he became the Honour of the Proteſtant Religion, and the *Engliſh* Nation; inſomuch, as his many Conflicts with, and Conqueſts of the learned *Sorboniſts*, in Defence of the Proteſtants, and Oppoſition to the Papiſts, caus'd, even thoſe his Adverſaries to give him this Encomium, that he was *Featlæus acutiſſimus & acerrimus.* Upon his Return into *England*, he repair'd to his College, took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity, 1613. and ſoon after, became Rector of *Northill* in *Cornwall.* But before he was well warm there, he was ſent for from thence to be Domeſtick Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Abbot*, and by him was ſoon after preferr'd to the Rectory of *Lambeth*, in *Surry.* In 1617. he proceeded in Divinity, was made a Brother in the *Savoy*-Hoſpital, by the Archbiſhop of *Spalato*, the Maſter thereof; about the ſame time, the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* collated him to the Church of *Alhallows Bread ſtreet*, which he ſoon after chang'd for this of *Acton*, and at length became the third and laſt Provoſt of *Chelſey*-College. In 1625. he left *Canterbury*'s Service, and being marry'd retir'd to *Kennington* near *Lambeth*. In 1642. after *Brentford* Fight, ſome of the Rebels took up their Quarters at *Acton*, who after they had miſs'd this our Dr. *Featley*, whom they took to be a Papiſt, or at leaſt, that he had a Pope in his Belly, they drank and eat up his Proviſion, burnt down a Barn full of Corn, and two Stables, the loſs amounting to 211 *l.* and at the ſame time, did profane the Church, by their beaſtly Actions, burnt the Rails, pull'd down the Front, broke the Windows, and I know not what. In *February* following, the Rebels ſought after him in *Lambeth*-Church, on the Lord's Day, to murder him, but he having timely Notice of their coming, withdrew and ſav'd himſelf. In 1643. he was appointed one of the Members, of the Aſſembly of Divines, but there he refus'd to take the Covenant, and became a great Stickler againſt it, and in a Letter to Archbiſhop *Uſher*, then at *Oxford*, ſhewed him his Reaſons, why he excepted againſt it, a Copy of which, or elſe another, which he wrote about the ſame time, being treacherouſly got from him, was carried to the Houſe of Commons, whereupon, being judg'd to be a Spy, and a Betrayer of the Parliament's Cauſe, was on *Sept.* 30. ſeiz'd upon, and committed Priſoner to *Peter*-Houſe in *Alderſgate*-ſtreet, and his Rectories taken away; this of *Acton* being given to *Phil. Nye*, and that of *Lambeth* to *John White* of *Dorcheſter*. He continu'd Priſoner in *Peter*-Houſe, till the beginning of *March* 1644. but being drawu very weak and low, by the Dropſie, was by much Supplication to the Parliament, remov'd for his Health-ſake to *Chelſey*-College, where he died, *April* 17. 1645. and was according to his Will buried in the Chancel of *Lambeth*-Church. Over whoſe Grave was a comely Monument erected, with an Epitaph engraven thereon, a Copy whereof may be ſeen in *Antiq. Ox. Lib.* II. *p.* 242. He was eſteem'd by the generality, to be one of the moſt reſolute and victorious Champions of the reform'd Proteſtant Religion in his time, a moſt ſmart Scourge of the Church of *Rome*, a Compendium of the Learned Tongues, and of all the Liberal Arts and Sciences, he was moſt ſeriouſly and ſoundly Pious and Devout, and *tam ſtudio, quam Exercitio Theologus inſignis, &c.* as 'tis expreſs'd in his Epitaph. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 37. *&c.* where may be read more largely of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

i *Bruin. Ryves.* [Vid. S. *Martin Vintry inter Rect.*]

k *Ant. Saunders*, the preſent Rector of this Church, and Chancellor of the Church of S. *Paul*, 1700.

S. *Ann Weſtminſter*, Rectory.

THIS is a new Pariſh taken out of S. *Martin in the Fields*, the Parochial-Church whereof, is dedicated to S. *Ann* (concerning whom, ſee S. *Ann Alderſgate*) and is a Rectory, ſtanding in a Place call'd, *Kemps-Field*, before the Building thereof; but after the Ground was ſet out for it, and a Church-yard, and the Fabrick of a Church and Steeple, built to ſome Height above the Ground (to wit) in the 30th Year of the Reign of King *Charles* II. an Act of Parliament paſs'd, for making part of the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields* (being grown ſo Populous, by reaſon of the great Increaſe of New Buildings therein erected, that the Church could not contain a fourth part of the Pariſhioners) a New Pariſh, to be call'd, *the Pariſh of S.* Ann *within the Liberties of Weſtminſter*. By which it was enacted, That from and after the 24th of *March*, which ſhall happen next after the Conſecration of this Church, all the Precinct, included within the Bounds expreſs'd in the ſaid Act, ſhould be, and were thereby made a Pariſh, which Bounds and Conſtitution of the ſaid Pariſh and Church, becauſe not any where publiſh'd, but in the ſaid Act, I think it not improper to inſert here.

Act 30. Car. II.

The Bounds of the Pariſh.

All the Houſes, Tenements and Grounds, beginning at the Sign of the *Crooked-Billet*, near S. *Giles*'s *Pound*, and which are from thence bounded by the High-way, that divides the Pariſh of S. *Giles* from S. *Martins*, leading from the ſaid *Crooked-Billet* to the End of *Cock-lane*, near *Long-Acre*, with all the South-ſide of the ſaid Lane, to *Bullingbrook*-Houſe (including the ſaid Houſe) and all that ſide of *Newport-ſtreet*, together with *Newport*-Houſe and Garden; and all that Parcel of Ground call'd the *Military-Ground*, and all the Houſes and Edifices, which now are, or at any time hereafter ſhall be thereon built and erected: And all the Houſes and Grounds leading from thence to *Cranborn-ſtreet*, with the ſaid Street on both ſides; and *Little Leiceſter-ſtreet*, alias *Bear-ſtreet*, including the North-ſide only of the ſaid Street, with *Leiceſter*-Houſe and Garden, as it is abutting upon *Leiceſter-Square*, with all the Houſes on the Weſt-ſide of the ſaid Square, from *Leiceſter*-Garden-Wall, to the *Sun-Tavern*, with the Houſes betwixt the ſaid Tavern and *Whitcomb-ſtreet*, and the Eaſt-ſide of *Whitcomb-ſtreet* to *Leiceſter*-Garden-Wall, including the ſaid Wall abutting on the High-way, leading from *Pickadilly* to the Weſt-ſide of the ſaid *Military-Ground*, and abutting alſo upon the aforeſaid High-way leading to the ſaid Field, call'd, *Kemps-Field*, including all the ſaid Fields, to the Sign of the *Blue-Anchor*, being the Corner-Houſe at the South-end of the Eaſt-ſide of *Soho-ſtreet*, abutting on the ſaid *Kemps-Field*, with all the Eaſt-ſide of *Soho-ſtreet*, abutting upon the King's High-way or great Road, with all the Houſes and Grounds on and upon the ſaid Road, leading from the Sign of the *Red-Cow* to the aforeſaid Houſe, known by the Sign of the *Crooked-Billet*, including the ſaid Houſe and Garden.

All which ſaid Bounds and Limits, were ſet out and agreed upon, and deſir'd by the Veſtry of S. *Martins*, to be the Metes, Bounds, and Limits of this New Pariſh of S. *Ann*, before, and in Order to the paſſing of the ſaid Act; by which this Pariſh was ſeparated and divided from S. *Martins*, and exempted from all Dependences and Charges thereof, and from the Cure of the Rector and Vicar of the ſame, and their reſpective Succeſſors, and from all Tyths, *&c.* and Parochial Duties to them, or either of them, or to the ſaid Pariſh, whatſoever.

The Name of the Church.

By this Act, the Church was to be built on, or near the Foundation already laid, and to be call'd, *The Pariſh-Church of S.* Ann *within the Liberty of* Weſtminſter. The Inhabitants within the aforeſaid Precincts, were to be Pariſhioners of this New Pariſh, and to be ſubject to the Laws in Force for the Choice of Church-wardens, Over-ſeers of the Poor, *&c.* and ſuch like Pariſh-Officers, and to be liable to ſuch Taxes, Rates, and other Duties within the ſaid Pariſh, as the Inhabitants in other Pariſhes within the City and Liberty of *Weſtminſter* are ſubject unto, and ſuch other Rates as ſhall be provided in the ſaid Act.

Vicar of S. Martins diſcharg'd from the Cure.

By which Act, the Vicar of S. *Martins*, and his Succeſſors, were from and after the Conſecration of this Church of S. *Ann*, for ever, diſcharg'd from the Cure of Souls in this Pariſh.

The firſt Rector to be nam'd by the Biſhop.

By this Act, the firſt Rector was to be nam'd and appointed by the Biſhop of *London*, and he and his Succeſſors were thereby incorporated, by the Name of *the Rectors of the Pariſh of S.* Ann *within the Liberties of* Weſtminſter, and enabled to ſue, and be ſued, and to purchaſe Lands, not exceeding 120 *l. per Annum*.

The perpetual Advowſon ſettled in the Biſhops of London.

The Rector's Dues, 100 l. per Ann. to be rais'd for him.

The perpetual Advowſon of this Rectory, was likewiſe ſettled in the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever, and the Rector and his Succeſſors were to enjoy the like Oblations, Obventions, Mortuaries, *Eaſter*-Book and Eccleſiaſtical Duties, as the Vicar of S. *Martins* enjoyeth; and alſo, one Annuity or yearly Sum of 100 *l.* to be aſſeſs'd yearly, on *Thurſday* in *Eaſter*-Week, by four or more ſubſtantial Houſholders, upon the Inhabitants, according to a Pound Rate, not exceeding eight Pence upon every twenty Pounds, perſonal Eſtate, which Aſſeſſment is to be confirm'd by two Juſtices of the Peace, dwelling within the City or Liberty of *Weſtminſter*, under their Hands, and to be collected by ſuch Perſons, as ſhall be yearly nominated to that Service by the Aſſeſſors, or any three of them, and authoriz'd thereunto, by Warrant under the ſaid Juſtices Hands and Seals, and to be paid yearly to the Church-wardens, at the four uſual Feaſts, and the Collectors to have the like Power as Overſeers of the Poor, by the Act 43. *Eliz. for the Relief of the Poor*, and to be ſubject to the like Penalties for not performing their Duty.

To be paid by the Church-wardens.

The Church-wardens, or one of them, are to pay the Money to the Rector every Quarter, within ten Days after it is receiv'd, under the Penalty of Impriſonment till Payment be made, and the Deficiences of one Year, are to be added to the Aſſeſſment of the next Year.

The time of making the Aſſeſſment.

For the making this Aſſeſſment, the Church-wardens, on every *Eaſter*-Day, are to give Notice in the Church for a Meeting to that purpoſe, on *Thurſday* following, and if the Aſſeſſment be not made within the time limited by the ſaid Act, every Perſon therein Offending is to forfeit 5 *l.* to the Rector, which is to be levied by Diſtreſs. Perſons alſo that are griev'd by this Aſſeſſment, are to be reliev'd at the General Quarter-Seſſions, by the Juſtices, whoſe Order ſhall be final, without Appeal.

Choice of the Pariſh-Clerk.

The Rector, with the Conſent of the Chief of the Inhabitants, is to chuſe the *Pariſh-Clerk*, who is to be allow'd the like Fees, as the Pariſh-Clerk of S. *Martins* hath.

Choice of Church-wardens.

The firſt Church-wardens and other Officers, are to be choſen out of the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, by the Veſtry of S. *Martins*, on *Tueſday* in the next *Eaſter*-Week, after the Conſecration of this Church, and all the ſucceeding Church-wardens, *&c.* ſhall be choſen by the Laws now in Force.

Church-Rate

The Church-wardens, and four or more of the diſcreet Houſholders, are hereby authoriz'd to make Rates, from time to time, for the Repair of the Church, which Rates are to be made, collected, and allow'd in manner as is before-appointed, for the raiſing of the yearly Sum of 100 *l.* for the Rector as aforeſaid.

Glebe.

By this Act, the Rector and his Succeſſors are ſeiz'd in their Demeans, as of Fee in a Parcel of Ground in *King-ſtreet*, near the Church-yard, containing in Length 213 Foot, and in Depth 45 Foot, with Power to make Leaſes to build for 41 Years, at 4 *s.* a Foot, reſerv'd yearly Rent for each Foot fronting the Street, and at the Expiration of that Term, the Rector may lett the Houſes built thereon, for the Term of 40 Years, upon a reaſonable improv'd yearly Rent, without taking any Fine for the ſame.

Biſh. Juriſdiction.

And laſt of all, the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, ſhall exerciſe the like Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction in this Pariſh, as in the Pariſhes within the Dioceſe of *London*.

As to Rules for High-ways, Choice of Burgeſſes and of Pariſh-Officers, as Conſtables, Scavengers and the like, I refer to the Act, as not altogether pertinent to ſuch Matters as concern the Church.

Act 1. Jac. II.
Bp. of London appointed Commiſſioner.
They to be Veſtry-men.

But to proceed in what farther concerns this Church, by another Act of Parliament in the firſt of King *James* II. intituled, *An Act to Enable the Inhabitants of* S. Ann, *within the Liberty of* Weſtminſter, to build a Church, to be the Pariſh-Church there: the Inhabitants were impower'd to raiſe Money for that purpoſe, and a Method for the raiſing thereof, therein *Specified*; and the Biſhop of *London* thereby authoriz'd by an Inſtrument in Writing, under his Seal of the Office, to conſtitute 30 Perſons to be Commiſſioners for the Church, who were to continue in that Office, till the Church was built and paid for; and after that, they were to be Veſtry-men of the Pariſh, as in other Pariſhes, and no otherwiſe (if they ſhall ſo long inhabit there) except for ſome Offence they ſhall be diſplac'd by the Biſhop, and when any of them ſhall be ſo diſplac'd, die, or leave the ſaid Pariſh, the remaining Commiſſioners, or any Seven of them, are thereby impower'd to elect another, of the ſaid Inhabitants, to ſucceed in his Room.

The Pews to be ſold towards the Building of the Church, &c.

Towards the Charge of the Building and Finiſhing this Church, and all things thereto belonging, as alſo a Houſe for the Rector (of all which there was an Eſtimate to be made) the Pews therein to be erected, were to be ſold; and ſuch Sum, for the ſaid Charge, as they were not able to raiſe by the Sale of the ſaid Pews, the Commiſſioners were hereby impower'd to aſſeſs the ſaid Sum (not exceeding 5000 *l.*) in four Years, by 16 Quarterly Payments (over and above the Charge of Collecting the ſame) upon the Inhabitants, according to an equal Pound-Rate, or otherwiſe, as to the Commiſſioners ſhould ſeem meet; provided, that no Tenant ſhould be tax'd at leſs than a fifth Part of the Sum aſſeſs'd upon the Land-lord; and the Commiſſioners are enjoyn'd to account under their Hands yearly to the Biſhop, till the Premiſſes were finiſh'd; whoſe Allowance thereof, under his Epiſcopal Seal, was to be to them a ſufficient Diſcharge.

The Church conſecrated.

This Pariſh-Church being finiſh'd, was, together with the Church-yards, Conſecrated by the Right Reverend Father in God, *Henry*, Lord Biſhop of *London*, on *Sunday* the 21th of *March Anno Dom.* 1685. *Engliſh*-Stile, and in the 10th Year of his Tranſlation.

Dimenſions.

It is a very fair Church, containing in Length from Eaſt to Weſt 100 Foot, or thereabouts; and in Breadth, from North to South, 70 Foot, or thereabouts. And the Church-yard contains in Length, 233 Foot from Eaſt to Weſt; and 184 Foot in Breadth, from North to South.

The firſt Rector.

Mr. *John Hearne*, Bachelour of Divinity, was made the firſt Rector of this Church, which was conferr'd on him, by the aforeſaid Biſhop of *London*, on the firſt Day of *April* 1686. and is the preſent Rector thereof, 1700.

Aſhford Chappel, vid. *Stanes.*

Bedfont, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Bedfont* or, *Eaſt-Bedfont*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Weſt-Bedfont*, a Village or Hamlet belonging to it, lies in *Spelthorne* Hundred, toward the South-Weſt from *London*, about 13 (old) or 16 (new) Miles from it; in old Records written *Bedefunt*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and is a Vicarage.

Archid. Middleſex.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 52.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to   ) it was appropriated to the Religious Houſe of the *Holy-Trinity* of *Hounſlow*, in this County, by *Gilbert Segrave*, Biſhop of *London*, 2. Id. of *May*, *Ann.* 1316. and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which, the Maſter and Brethren of that Houſe were, and continu'd Patrons, till their Diſſolution in the Reign of K. *Hen.* VIII. after which, it remain'd in the Crown till the 33d of *Eliz.* (as I ſuppoſe) who by her Letters-Patents, bearing Date, *April* 23. that Year, gave and granted this Rectory and Pariſh-Church (*inter alia*) to *John Aelmer*, then Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors in that Sea, for ever, with all its Rights

Grindal, 352.

Rights and Appurtenances, by Virtue whereof, this impropriate Rectory, and Advowſon of this Vicarage, hath continu'd in them ever ſince.

Terrier, 1610. a Vicarage-Houſe, new-built that Year, by *Ralph Carter*, the then Vicar, and about 25 Acres of Glebe-Land, belonging to this Vicarage.

Reg. Lond. Bund. Midleſex.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		06	13	04
	Decimæ		00	13	04
	Proc. & Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	04	00
		Vic.	00	03	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	05	00
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	61		Joh. de Edelmeton, pr. 17. Kal. Dec. 1325.	Magiſter & Fratres, ſive Prior & Conventus domus Sanctæ Trinitatis de Hounſlow.
Sudbury.	27		Hen. Chapman, pr. Non. Oct. 1363.	
	38		Will. Atherby, pr. 3. Kal. Jun. 1365. per reſig. Chapman.	
		a	Joh. Burgh.	
Ibidem.	48		Will. Clerk, pr. 8. Kal. Febr. 1366. per reſig. Burgh.	
	66		Ric. Dunmore, cap. 8. Kal. Mar. 1368. per reſig. Clerk.	
	94	b	Hen. Green, pr. 16. Kal. Nov. 1372. per mort. Dunmore.	
	98		Will. Boy, 30. Maii 1373. per reſig. Green.	
			Alan. Shodington.	
Braybroke.	49	c	Walt. Taylor, 7. Dec. 1386. per reſig. Shodington.	
	159		Walkelimus Percomb, pr. 14. Maii 1398. per mort. Taylor.	
			Joh. Cryght.	
W. P. Cliff.	27		Tho. Cok, 20. Aug. 1410. per reſig. Cryght.	
Grey.	7		Rob. Marnham, pr. 24. Maii 1427. per mort. Cok.	
Gilbert.	10	d	Nic. Adams, pr. 25. Jan. 1437. per reg. Martham.	
	13		Rob. Stow, pr. 13. Aug. 1438. per reſig. Adams.	
	35		Tho. Smith, pr. 15. Mar. 1440. per reſig. Stow.	
Kemp.	199	e	Joh. Squire, pr. 14. Febr. 1465.	
	131		Edm. Rewle, pr. 16. Nov. 1471. per reſig. Squire.	
	145		Joh. Buſh, A. M. 19. Apr. 1473. per reſig. Rewle.	
	161		Joh. Bagthwait, pr. 18. Apr. 1477. per reſig. Buſh.	
	204		Laur. Cottys, pr. 22. Oct. 1485. per reſig. Bagthwait.	
	215		Joh. Butyre, pr. 20. Dec. 1487. per reſig. Cottys.	
Hill.	8		Rob. Hart, pr. 26. Sept. 1492. per reſig. Butyre.	
Fitzjames.	72	f	Ric. Taylor, cap. 17. Mar. 1516. per mort. Hart.	
Tunſtall.	3		Ric. Haylyn, 19. Mar. 1522. per mort. Taylor.	
Bonner.	246	g	Pet. Lee, cl. 10. Sept. 1549. per mort. Helyn.	Ed VI. R. A.
	470		Elizeus Burges, pr. 4. Mar. 1556. per reſig. Lee.	Phil. & Mar. R. & Reg. A.
Grindall.	146	h	Leonellus Redman, 11. Maii 1568.	Epiſc. Lond.
	262		Hen. Taylor, A. M. 10. Dec. 1591. per mort. Redman.	Jo. Draper, Gent.
		i	Will. Jackſon.	
	293		Rad. Carter, pr. 12. Oct. 1597. per reſig. Jackſon.	Jo. Draper, Armig. ratione conceſſionis Rectoriæ, per Johannem Aelmer, Epiſcopum Lond.
Bancroft.	203	k	Joh. Ball, cl. 28. Sept. 1616. per ceſſ. Carter.	Epiſc. Lond.
Laud.	51		Rob. Bincks, A. M. 14. Jul. 1630. per mort. Ball.	
Henchm.	8	l	Sam Vicars, A. M. 19. Dec. 1660. per mort. Bincks.	

a *Joh. Burgh.* [Vid. *Lambourn* (Eſſex) inter *Rect.*]

b *Hen. Green.* [Vid. *Walthamſtow* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

c *Walter Taylor.* [Vid. *Sturmere* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Nic. Adams.* [Vid. *Chanwell* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Squire.* [Vid. *Wivenhoe* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Ric. Taylor.* [Vid. *Braughing* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

g *Pet. Lee.* (Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Lion. Redman.* [Vid. *Stanwell inter Vic.*]

i *Will. Jackſon.* [V. *S. Swithin, London-Stone, inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Ball.* [Vid. *Feltham, inter Vic.*]

l *Sam. Vicars,* [Vid. *Stanes* & *Stanwell, inter Vic.*]

in Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Compton.	105 *m*	Joh. Dane, cl. 24. Dec. 1688. per mort. Vicars.	Ep. Lond.
	108	Ellis Dutton, A.M. 25. Jul. 1689. per ceſſ. Dane.	
	117 *n*	Joh. Goodwyn, A. M. 11. Maii 1691. per ceſſ. Dutton.	

m *Joh. Dane.* [Vid. *Copford*, (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Goodwyn*, the preſent Vicar of this Church, 1700.

Bow, vid. *Stratford Bow.*

Brentford-Chappel, vid. *Hanwell.*

Bromley (S. *Leonard*) Nunnery.

THIS Pariſh of *Bromley*, ſo call'd, probably, from the *Saxon* Word *Bpom*, which ſignifies Broom, and *Leaʒ* a Field, as much as to ſay, a Pariſh among Broom-Fields, or perhaps, the latter Term *Ley*, or *Lea*, from the River *Lea*, which divides the Counties of *Middleſex* and *Eſſex*, on whoſe Bank this Place is ſituate, with the Addition of S. *Leonard*, from an antient Monaſtery here dedicated to that Saint, call'd alſo in old Records, S. *Leonard de Stratford* becauſe contiguous to the Hamlet of *Stratford-Bow*. It is a very ſmall Pariſh in the Hundred of *Oſulſton*, diſtant about three Miles Eaſtward from *London*.

Speed, Hiſt. 814. As to the Founders of the ſaid Monaſtery, and Benefactors to it, *Speed* tells us, they were King *Henry* II. *William*, Biſhop of *London*, and that Sir *Ralph Joſſiline*, Knight, gave to this Monaſtery the Mannor of *Bomley*.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 541. *Weaver* tells us, that this Religious Structure was ſome time a Monaſtery, repleniſh'd with *White Monks*, dedicated to our *Saviour Jeſus Chriſt* and S. *Leonard*, founded by King *Henry* II. in the 23d of his Reign.

Whether Mr. *Weaver*, be under a Miſtake, in ſaying it was ſometimes repleniſh'd with *White Monks*, I cannot tell; but that it was a *Benedictine* Nunnery before the Reign of King *Henry* II. appears from what Mr. *Tanner* tells us, in

Not. Mon. 141. his *Notitia Monaſtica*, that this Houſe at *Stratford-Bow*, was a *Benedictine Nunnery*, dedicated to S. *Leonard*, and founded by *William* Biſhop of *London*, in the time of *William* the Conquerour. Furthermore, it appears in *Monaſticon*, that it was a *Nunnery* in King *Stephen*'s time, by a Charter of his, granted to the *Nuns*

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 443. of this Houſe, which runs thus, *viz.* "*Stephanus* Rex Angliæ Epiſcopo *Elien.* "Sciatis me conceſſiſſe *Monialibus de Stratford* in perpetuam Elemoſynam illam "donationem, quam *Chriſtiana de Sumeri*, & filii ejus fecerunt de terra de "*Haſelingfelda*, & quicquid ad illam pertinet. Quare volo, *&c.*

Ibidem. *Richard* I. by his Charter, dated at *Weſtminſter*, *Oct.* 9. in the firſt Year of his Reign, confirm'd, "Deo & Eccleſiæ Sancti *Leonardi de Stratford*, & *Monialibus* "ibidem Deo ſervientibus Eccleſiam *de Northim*, quam habent de donatione "*Galienæ*, & filii ejus *Bartholomei de Danmartin*, ipſius Eccleſiæ Patroni. Quare "volumus, *&c.*

Gilbert, 173. The ſaid *Bartholomew de Danmartin*, confirm'd this Gift of the Church of *Northim*, which his Mother *Galiena* gave to theſe *Nuns* in the time (as I gueſs)

Vid. Norton Mandevil. when *Gilbert Foliot*, was Biſhop of *London*; and *Renulfus de Mandevil*, who afterwards marry'd the ſaid *Galiena* (for ſhe gave it when ſhe was a Widow) confirm'd the ſame, after he was marry'd to her.

Ibidem. *Robert de Burgate*, and *Galiena* his Wife, gave them likewiſe "Omnes "decimas de Glarco ſuo, & de Boſco ſuo, qui vocatur *Alwood* in *Norton*; and alſo confirm'd unto them the ſaid Church (here call'd, *Norton*, which before was call'd *Northim*) which was given to them by *Galiena de Danmartin*, and *Bartholomew* her Son, which, as is intimated in the Inſtrument of Confirmation, had been confirm'd by *H.* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *G.* and *W.* Biſhops of *London*, which I take to be *Hubert Walter*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in the time of *Ric.* I. *Gilbert Foliot*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of *Henry* I. and *Will. de Sancta Maria*, Biſhop in the Reign of King *John*.

The *Index Villaris* cannot furniſh me with any Pariſh or Place call'd *Northim*, ſo nam'd in the Charter of King *Ric.* I. aforeſaid; neither does it appear by any thing above-written, in what County the ſaid Church of *Norton* (which is a very common Name of Pariſhes here in *England*) is; but it ſeems to be that *Norton*, which goes by the Name of *Norton-Mandevil*, in the Deanry of *Ongar*, and County of *Eſſex*; which Church hath been all along part of the Poſſeſſions of theſe *Nuns* of S. *Leonard*, and probably, after the Marriage of the aforeſaid *Renulf de Mandevil*, with the ſaid *Galiena de Danmartin* (who had an Eſtate here) it might be call'd *Norton-Mandevil*, to diſtinguiſh it from another Pariſh in the ſaid County, call'd, *Cold Norton*.

In this Abby-Church (ſaith *Weaver*) ſometime lay intomb'd the Body of *John de Bohun* eldeſt Son and Heir of *Humfry Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*; which *John*, after the Death of his Father *Humfry*, was 5th Earl of *Hereford*, and Patron of the Abby of *Lanthony*, 4th Earl of *Eſſex* of that Surname, and 5th Lord of *Brecknock*. He died at *Kirby-Thure* in *Weſtmorland*, upon the Feaſt-Day of S. *Fabian* and S. *Sebaſtian*, *ann.* 1335. (9. *Edw.* III.)

Weav. Fun. Mon. 541.

Dug. Bar. Tom. I. 184.

This Monaſtery was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, to be worth 108 *l.* 1 *s.* 11 *d. per ann. Dugd.* 121 *l.* 16 *s. Speed.*

After the Diſſolution of this Monaſtery, King *Henry* VIII. in 32. of his Reign, *April* 21. granted (*inter alia*) the Site thereof, and the Church with its Appurtenances, and the Mannor with its Appurtenances, as alſo the Rectories with the Advowſons of the Vicarages of this Church of *Bromley*, and that of *Iſlington*, in this County, to Sir *Ralph Sadler*, Knight, one of his Privy-Counſellors.

32. H. VIII. p. 8.

After which, in 38. of the ſame King, there was an Exchange made between his Majeſty and the ſaid Sir *Ralph*, of this Mannor and Parſonage of *Bromley*, and many other Mannors, Lands, *&c.* for ſeveral Mannors, Lands, *&c.* elſewhere in *England*, granted to him in lieu thereof; in Conſideration of which Exchange, the ſaid Sir *Ralph*, deliver'd into the Kings Majeſty's own Hands (as it is ſaid) 500 Marks, *Sterling*, upon which it came to the Crown again.

Collect. Mr. J. Onſeley.

After which, Q. *Eliz.* in 15. of her Reign granted this Rectory and Pariſh-Church of *Bromley*, with the Appurtenances, to *Ric. Pickman*, for 21 Years; and in 28. of her Reign, granted the ſame to *Ambroſe Willoughby*, for 40 Years more.

15. Eliz. p. 15.

28. Eliz. p. 13.

King *James* I. in 7. of his Reign, granted the Premiſſes to *Francis Morrice* and *Francis Philips*, and their Heirs in Soccage, to be held of the Mannor of *Eaſt-Greenwich*.

7. Jac. I. p. 22.

The Mannor of *Bromley*, was alſo granted by King *James* I. in 17. of his Reign, to *Charles*, Prince of *Wales*, who, after he came to the Crown (to wit) in the 4th of his Reign, granted the ſame to *Edward Dichfield* and others, and to their Heirs.

4. Car. I. p. 45.

The Church, Curacy.

As to the Church here that is Parochial, it is very ſmall, and ſeems to be only a Part of that Church, which did belong to the late diſſolv'd Monaſtery aforeſaid. It is a Donative or Curacy, and was lately in the Gift of Sir *John Roberts*, Knight, deceas'd, who dwelt in a goodly Houſe, built whereabouts the ſaid Monaſtery ſtood; and whilſt he liv'd, pretended this Church to be exempt from the Biſhop of *London*'s Juriſdiction; but (with Submiſſion) without any Ground for ſuch Pretence, as I conceive, for it appears by the *London* Regiſtry, that the Prioreſſes of this Houſe were from time to time choſen by Licence from the Biſhop, and their Elections confirm'd by his Vicar-General, in which Elections they expreſly own'd the Biſhop of *London*, for the time being, for their Ordinary, Patron and Founder, and to be under his Juriſdiction, and when ſuch Elections were confirm'd, they ſwore Obe-

Fitzjames, 157.

Tunſtall, 118.

dience to the ſaid Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, whom in the very Oath, is ſtil'd, Founder and Patron of the ſaid Priory, and their Ordinary and Dioceſan.

Thus ſtood the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop, over this Houſe, before its Diſſolution; and ſince that time, the Curates (for here is neither Spiritual Rector nor Vicar) of this Church have from to time been licenc'd by the Biſhop or his Vicar-General, and appear'd at Epiſcopal Viſitations; where likewiſe the Church-wardens have alſo appear'd and been ſworn, as they conſtantly are, by the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, or his Official, at his Viſitation; and the Biſhop's Commiſſary of *London* and *Middleſex*, hath the proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations of ſuch as die in this Pariſh, to this very Day, and ſo hath had from time immemorial.

Archid. Mid.

The Charter-Houſe; *or*, Domus Carthuſiana.

The Carthuſians.

Before I give an Account of this Religious Houſe, it will not be improper to ſpeak ſomething of the Order of the *Carthuſian* Monks; concerning whoſe Original it is related, that one *Bruno*, born at *Cologne*, of Worſhipful Parents, whilſt he gave himſelf to his Study at *Paris*, where he was a Profeſſor of Philoſophy, was converted to his Religion, by a dreadful Prodigy, which happen'd in our *Lady*-Church, at *Paris*, when the Body of a famous Doctor (whoſe Name was *Diocre*) at what time Maſs was ſaying for him, in that Church, lifted up his Head from off the Bier, and cry'd out firſt, that he was accus'd, then judg'd, and finally damn'd by the juſt Judgment of God; which did (among others) ſo terrify *Bruno*, who was there preſent, that prevailing with ſix of his familiar Friends (whereof two were Laicks) to bid the World adieu, they ſet forward, and came to *Hugh* Biſhop of *Grenoble*, in *France*, who beſtow'd on them a Place in the ſteep Mountains, call'd, *Chartreuſe* or *Carthuſia*, in *Dauphine*, which gave Name to this famous Order, which S. *Bruno* founded there, where, tho' it be a moſt diſmal, ſolitary Place, yet they began to inhabit about the Nativity of S. *John Baptiſt*, *Anno Dom.* 1084. or 1086.

Hoſp. de Orig. Mon. Lib.V.Cap.7.

But it is a Subject of Debate among the Learned Roman-Catholicks, whether the aforeſaid Prodigy was the Occaſion of *Bruno*'s Retreat, as you may ſee in the *Great Hiſt. Diction.* publiſh'd by Mr. *Collier*, where we are likewiſe told, that *Bruno* was canoniz'd for a Saint, by Pope *Leo* X. *ann.* 1514.

However, this is certain, that *Bruno* founded this Order about the Time, and at the Place above-mention'd; to which Family, the ſaid Biſhop *Hugh*, not long after, joyn'd himſelf.

Then they built themſelves a Church, or rather a Monaſtery, upon the ſteepeſt Part of the Hill, which is now call'd, *B. Maria de Caſalibus*, and alſo little Cells at a Fountain, which to this Day is call'd, *Bruno's Fountain*, not far diſtant from the Church, but one ſeparated from the other, that the one might not diſquiet the Peace of the other. And in every one of theſe Cells, two Brethren dwelt together, and like the old *Egyptian* Monks, gave themſelves to Silence, Prayers and Reading; and at certain Hours, they labour'd with their Hands, eſpecially in writing Books, as well to provide for their Wants, as alſo that they might not give any Occaſion of Slandring their Order, to ſuch as ſought for ſuch an Occaſion, as if they did beſtow no Pains for the Church of God, but labour'd only for their own Ends.

Amongſt all the Monks, theſe obſerve the ſtricteſt Rule; for firſt their inward Garment is of Hair-Cloth, their outward is Black, and under it a white Robe, and a Cowl is the Cover of their Head. They never eat Fleſh all their Life long, not in their greateſt Weakneſs or Sickneſs; ſo that if any one will feed on Fleſh, he muſt not remain in their Cloiſter with the reſt any longer. They never Buy any Fiſh, but if they be given them, they receive them. They uſe Bread made of Bran, and Wine allay'd with Water. Many other

Rules they have, which may be ſeen in *Hoſpinian, ut ſupra.* They propos'd to follow the Rule of S. *Bennet*, adding thereto ſeveral other great Auſterities.

Alexander III. confirm'd their Order, about the Year 1178. (ſome ſay 1174.) at firſt they vow'd Poverty; but afterwards, and at this Day, they are equal to the greateſt Princes for Riches.

They came firſt into *England*, about the Year 1180. and then ſeated at *Witham*, near *Bath* in *Somerſetſhire*.

Domus Carthuſiana.

THIS late diſſolv'd Monaſtery, was founded by Sir *Walter de Manny*, Knight, a Stranger born, Lord of the Town of *Manny*, in the Dioceſe of *Cambray*, who for Service done to King *Edward* III. was made Knight of the *Garter*. Sto. Sur. 477.

This Houſe he founded upon Occaſion of a great Peſtilence, which overſpread all *England*, ſo waſting the People, that ſcarce a tenth Perſon was left alive, and Church-yards were not ſufficient to receive the Dead, but Men were forc'd to chuſe certain Fields for Burials; whereupon, *Ralph Stratford*, Biſhop of *London*, ann. 1348. bought a Piece of Ground, call'd, *No-Mans-Land*, which he incloſ'd with a Brick-Wall, and dedicated it for the Burial of the Dead, and built thereupon a Chappel, which *Stow* tells us, was in his time made a Dwelling-Houſe, and the Burial-Plot was made a fair Garden, retaining the old Name of *Pardon-Church-yard*.

About this time, the ſaid Sir *Walter de Manny*, purchas'd a Piece of Ground, adjoyning to the ſaid *No-Mans-Land*, near S. *Johns*-ſtreet, call'd, *Spittle-Croft*, without the Bars, in *Weſt-Smithfield*, of the Maſter and Brethren of S. *Bartholomew's Spittle*, containing 13 Acres and a Rod, caus'd the ſame to be incloſ'd for Burials, and conſecrated by the ſaid *Ralph Stratford*, Biſhop of *London*, in which Place, in that Year, were more than 5000 Perſons buried, as is affirm'd by the King's Charter, and this following Inſcription, which *Stow* ſays, he read upon a Stone-Croſs, ſome time ſtanding in the ſame Church-yard.

Anno Dom. MCCCXLIX.

Regnante magna Peſtilentia Conſecratum fuit hoc Cæmiterium, in quo, & infra ſepta præſentis Monaſterii ſepulta fuerunt Mortuorum Corpora pluſquam Quinquaginta Millia, præter alia multa abhinc uſque ad præſens. Quorum Animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

In Conſideration of the Number of Chriſtian People here buried, Sir *Walter* caus'd firſt a Chappel to be here built, where, for the Space of 23 Years, Offerings, were made, and Maſſes ſaid, for the Souls of ſo many Chriſtians departed; and it is to be noted, that above 100000 Bodies of Chriſtian People had in that Church-yard been buried; for the ſaid Knight had purchas'd that Place for the Burial of People, Travellers, and others that ſhould chance to die thereabouts, remain for ever.

But in the Year 1371. the ſaid Sir *Walter de Manny*, founded here a Houſe of *Carthuſian*-Monks, which he built in Honour of *the Salutation of the Mother of God*, as may be ſeen at large in King *Edward* III. Letters-Patents, and in the Bull of Pope *Urban* V. by which Bull, it appears, that Sir *Walter de Manny*, firſt intended here only a College of 12 Chaplains, whereof one was to preſide; but afterwards, as it is therein expreſs'd, "Bonæ Memoriæ *Michael*, "Epiſcopus Londinenſis, & idem Miles, prædicto Collegio nondum inſtituto "conventum duplicem Monachorum Ordinis *Cartuſienſis* in loco prædicto "(mutato Propoſito dicti Militis) fundaverunt. Here it is to be noted, that this Bull, which was obtain'd of the Pope, at the Petition of the Prior and Convent of this Houſe, for the uniting ſome Eccleſiaſtical Benefices to it, to the Value of 200 *l. per Annnm*, bear Date at *Rome*, on the Day before the *Ides* of *December*, in the firſt Year of his Pontificate, which was in the Year 1362. ſo, that tho' it be generally ſaid by *Stow* and others, that have written of this Houſe, that it was founded by Sir *Walter de Manny*, in the Year 1371. it appears Mon. Angl. Vol. I. p. 961.

pears plainly, by the ſaid Bull, that this Houſe of *Carthuſians*, was founded by the ſaid Sir *Walter de Manny*, and *Michael* (*de Northburgh*) Biſhop of *London*, and not by the ſaid *Walter* above; and that it was founded, and a Prior and Convent there ſettled before the Date of the ſaid Bull, which muſt be in, or before the Date of the ſaid Bull, which muſt be in, or before the Year 1362. tho' the Letters-Patents, above-mention'd, of *Edward* III. whereby he granted Licence to the ſaid Sir *Walter de Manny*, to found this Houſe of *Carthuſian*-Monks, and to give and aſſign to the Prior and Monks there, 20 Acres of Land, *&c.* together with the Chappel and other Houſes built upon the ſame, bear Date in the 45. of his Reign, on the 6th of *February*, which was in the Year 137$\frac{0}{1}$. from whence, I ſuppoſe, they have dated the Foundation of this Houſe.

Hiſt. Paul. 34. This Biſhop *Michael* (who died in 1361.) by his Will, gave 2000 *l.* for the Founding, Building, and Finiſhing of this Houſe of *Carthuſians*, according to the Form and Faſhion proper for that Order, in a certain Place call'd, *New-Church-Haw*, where then ſtood a Church dedicated to the *Annunciation* of the Bleſſed Virgin; which Place, with the Patronage thereof, he purchas'd of Sir *Walter de Manny* (as it is ſaid) and the ſaid Houſe, when fully perfected, he appointed that his two beſt Silver Baſons ſhould be deliver'd, to ſerve at the Altar there, with a Veſſel of Silver enamell'd (in which the Hoſt us'd to be put) as alſo another Veſſel of Silver for Holy-Water, and a Silver Bell.

Ibidem. To the better Accompliſhment of this pious Work, and moſt ample Endowment of this Houſe, he likewiſe deviſ'd all his Leaſes whatſoever, for the Term of four Years, after his Deceaſe; and moreover, all his Rents and Tenements, which he poſſeſs'd within the City of *London*, with whatever Reverſions he had likewiſe in that City, he likewiſe gave thereunto, for ever, ſome few excepted: Hereunto, he alſo added the total Number of all his Divinity-Books, not otherwiſe diſpoſ'd of, with the two beſt Veſtments he had, bequeathing the perpetual Patronage thereof to his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *London*, and deſiring, with all Humility, that they would have a ſpecial Regard to the Building and Compleating of this eminent Work.

Harp. Hiſt. Eccl. Angl. 544. *Harpsfield* tells us, that this Houſe was endow'd with great Privileges and Immunities, by King *Edw.* III. *Ric.* II. and other ſucceeding Princes, by which the Monks were exempted from all publick Rates and Taxes to the King.

Dugd. Bar. Tom. II. p. 150. Sir *Walter de Manny* (who had Summons to Parliament, among the Barons of this Realm, from the 21. *Edw.* III. till the 44. of that King's Reign incluſive) by his Teſtament bearing Date at *London*, upon S. *Andrews* Day, *ann.* 1371. bequeathed his Body to be buried in the midſt of the Choir of the *Carthuſians*, near *Weſt-Smithfield*, and ordain'd, that a Tomb of *Alabaſter*, with his Image, as a Knight, and his Arms thereon, ſhould be made for him like that of Sir *John Beauchamp*, in the Cathedral of S. *Paul's*, *London*, as a Remembrance of him, and that Men might pray for his Soul; and (among other Legacies in his ſaid Will) he appointed an old Debt, which the King ow'd him, by Bills of his Wardrobe, to be given to the Prior and Monks of this Houſe, if it could be had; and, whereas there was due to him from the Prince, from the time he had been Prince of *Wales*, the Sum of 100 Marks, *per Annum*, for his Salary, as Governor of *Hardelagh*-Caſtle, he bequeath'd the one half thereof, to the ſaid Prior and Monks of the *Charter-Houſe*, and departing this Life, upon the *Thurſday* following, the Feaſt of S. *Hilary*, in 46. *Edw.* III. 1371.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 433. was buried here in his own Church, much lamented (ſaith *Weaver*) by the King, the Nobility, and Commons of *England*; and his Obſequies were perform'd with great Solemnity (notwithſtanding by his Will, he had order'd his Burial to be without any great Pomp) King *Edw.* III. himſelf, and all his Children, with the greateſt Prelates, and Lord Barons of *England* being preſent.

Ibidem. His Wiſe *Margaret*, who was Daughter and Heir to *Tho. Brotherton*, Earl of *Norfolk*, Widow of *John* Lord *Segrave*, and in 21. *Ric.* II. made Dutcheſs of *Norfolk*, dying *March* 24. 1399. was likewiſe here buried, ſaith *Stow*, yet the Catalogue of Honour, will have her to be buried in the *Minories*; and *Walſingham*, p. 396. tells us, ſhe was buried in the Church of the *Friers-Minors*, in *London*, "Cujus Corpus in Eccleſia Fratrum minorum tumulatur.

Philip Morgan, Doctor of Law, Chancellor of *Normandy*, and Biſhop of *Ely*, a very Wiſe Man, who, with great Commendations govern'd that Sea, died died at *Biſhops-Hatfield*, Oct. 25. 1434. (in 1435. as in *Angl. Sac.* Par. I. *p.* 667.) was interr'd in this Church. Weav. Fun. Mon. 433.

Many Funeral Monuments were in this Church, as you may find them mention'd in the *Survey* of *London*.

This Religious Houſe was ſuppreſs'd in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. at which time it was valu'd at 642 *l.* 4 *d.* half-peny, *per Annum* Dugd. 736 *l.* 2 *s.* 7 *d.* *Speed.*

Thus much of the *Charter-Houſe*, till it was ſuppreſs'd; now as it was afterwards an Hoſpital by the Name of,

SUTTON's Hoſpital.

Hearn. Dom. Carth. 83. AFter the Diſſolution, King *Henry* VIII. beſtow'd this Monaſtery, and that of the *Holy-Trinity* (now call'd *Duke's-Place*) in *London*, upon Sir *Tho. Audley*, Speaker of that Parliament, which diſſolv'd the Religious Houſes. It paſs'd from him to his ſole Daughter and Heireſs, *Margaret*, by Marriage, to *Thomas Howard*, Duke of *Norfolk*, and ſo by Deſcent, to *Thomas* Earl of *Suffolk*, of whom *Thomas Sutton*, Eſq; purchas'd it, by the Name of *Howard*-Houſe, otherwiſe call'd, the late diſſolv'd *Charter-Houſe*, near *Smithfield*, in *Middleſex*, conſiſting of four or five Courts, a Wilderneſs, Gardens, Orchards, and Walks thereunto belonging, with *Pardon* Church-yard, and the two Meſſuages adjoyning, call'd *Willbeck*, with all Buildings, *&c.* known to belong to the ſaid Houſe, or other mention'd Premiſſes, paying down for the ſame 13000 *l.* *May* 9. *Jac.* 9. 1611. and on the 22. of *June* following, ſettled an Hoſpital here, which he deſign'd before to have founded in the Pariſh of *Hallingbury-Bouchiers*, in *Eſſex*, for which he had gotten an Act of Parliament.

But afterwards, conceiving the *Charter-Houſe* to be a fitter Place, he by Letters-Patents, from King *James*, under the Great-Seal, erected it here, to be call'd, *The Hoſpital of King* James, *founded in the* Charter-Houſe, *in the County of* Middleſex, *at the humble Petition, and only Coſt and Charges of* Thomas Sutton, *Eſq*;, which Stile is to be inviolably obſerv'd and expreſs'd in the ſame formal Words, upon all Evidences, Conveyances, Leaſes, and Writings of Records. Ibid. 110.

After the Death of the ſaid *Thomas Sutton*, there being an Attempt made by *Simon Baxter*, the ſaid Mr. *Sutton*'s only Siſter's Son, as next Heir of the Founder, to overthrow the Incorporation and Foundation of this Hoſpital, the Caſe, after it had been pleaded by Counſel Learned in the Law, on both ſides, was ſolemnly argu'd in the *Exchequer*-Chamber, by all the Judges of the Land (except the Lord Chief Juſtice of the *King*'s-Bench, who was then Sick) and judg'd for the Defendants, the Governours of the Hoſpital; and after this, there was an Act of Parliament procur'd in the 3d of *Charles* I. for the Confirmation of the Settlement thereof, to put it beyond all Queſtion. Ibid. 88. Ibid. 94. Ibid. 156.

Of this Hoſpital, there are 16 Governours (of which the Maſter is always to be One) which are incorporated by the Name of, *The Governours of the Lands, Poſſeſſions, Revenues and Goods of the Hoſpital of King* James, *founded in the* Charter-Houſe, *within the County of* Middleſex, *at the humble Petition, and only Coſt and Charges of* Thomas Sutton, *Eſq*;. Ibid. 157.

Theſe Governours are uſually the moſt honourable Grandees of our State, and the moſt reverend Prelates of our Church; and when any of them happen to die, another is to be choſen, within two Months, by the Voices of the *major* Part. Ibid. 177. Ibid. 86.

This Hoſpital conſiſts of a Maſter, a Preacher, a Free-School, with a Head-Maſter and a ſecond Maſter, 80 decay'd Gentlemen, who have been Soldiers, or elſe decay'd Merchants, or aged, poor Houſholders, tho' primarily intended for old Gentlemen-Soldiers; and therefore, ſuch qualify'd Perſons, by the Orders of the Governours, are to be admitted, ten Years ſooner or younger, than other Men, who are not to be admitted, if they are under the Age of fifty. Ibid. 181.

Ibid. 186. Theſe Perſons are choſen by particular Governours, every one in their Order, only the King puts in two in his Courſe, the Queen and Duke of

York, one a piece; then the Governours in their reſpective Turns, as Places happen to be vacant. This they do, by Warrant ſent to the Maſter and Regiſter of the Houſe.

Ibid. 187. There are alſo 44 Boys at School, choſen by the ſame honourable Perſons, after the ſame manner with the Penſioners; they are only capable of Admiſſion, between the Years of 10 and 15, and are to continue in the Houſe but eight Years at moſt.

Ibid. 188. Such of theſe as go to the Univerſities (of which they allow to the Number of 29) have 20 *l.* a piece, *per Ann.* duly paid quarterly, which continues eight Years; ſuch as go out Apprentices, have 40 *l.*

Ibid. 191. The Number now (1677.) maintain'd and kept, is above 188 Perſons, beſides the 29 Scholars at the Univerſities, and the ſtanding Council of the Houſe, and ſeveral other Perſons, who are mention'd in the firſt Eſtabliſhment, as Phyſician, Regiſter, Receiver, *&c.*

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Ibid. 152.	The Sum total of the yearly Expences of this Hoſpital, for Diets, Liveries, Stipends, Wages, and other ordinary Allowances, is ——— ——— ——— —	3706	09	10

Beſides Extraordinaries.

Ibid. 153. This Eſtabliſhment was made 49 Years ago, ſince which time, there have been conſiderable Alterations, chiefly upon the Account of the Increaſe of the Revenue.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Ibid. 196.	The antient Revenues of this Hoſpital came yearly to —	4493	19	10½
	The new purchas'd Lands to ——— ——— ———	0897	13	09½
	Both together amount to ——— ——— ———	5391	13	08

Sto. Sur. 581. This is the greateſt and moſt bountiful Gift, that ever at any time was given in *England*; no Abby (at the firſt Foundation thereof) excepted, or therewith to be compar'd, being the Gift of one Man only.

Hearn, ut ſupra, 38, &c. This moſt bountiful and magnificent Founder, *Thomas Sutton*, Eſq; was born at *Knaith* in *Lincoln-ſhire*, *Ann.* 1531. His Father was *Edward Sutton*, Son of *Thomas Sutton*, Servant to *Edward* IV. His Mother was *Jane Stapleton*, the Daughter of *Rob. Stapleton*, Eſq; of the moſt generous and worthy Family of the *Stapletons* in *York-ſhire*. He was brought up by Mr. *Cox* (afterwards Dr. *Cox*, Bp. of *Ely*) three Years at *Eaton*, and four Years in *Magdalen* and *Jeſus*-College, in *Cambridge*; ſoon after, he was plac'd a Student in *Lincolns*-Inn, and not long after, travell'd into forein Parts, as *Spain*, *Italy*, *France*, and the *Low-Countries*, from whence (after a Year or two ſpent in the *Italian* Wars) he return'd accompliſh'd with Experience and Obſervation. After which he became Steward to the Earl of *Warwick*, then Secretary to the Earl of *Eſſex*, and to both he approv'd himſelf ſo able and faithful, that they declar'd him fit for more publick Imployments; ſo that he was ſoon taken notice of, by Queen *Elizabeth*, and by her was made Maſter of the Ordinance, at *Berwick*, which Office he enjoy'd 14 Years; then he was Pay-Maſter to the Northern Army, and afterwards one of the Commiſſioners for the Sequeſtration of the Lands of the Northern Rebels ſome Years after, he became Victualler of the Navy, and ſome Gariſons in the *Low-Countries*; and laſtly, a Commiſſioner for Prizes, under the Earl of *Notingham*, Lord High-Admiral of *England*, who gave him Letters of Mart, againſt the *Spaniard*, from whom he took a Ship richly laden, worth 20000 *l.*

Having by theſe profitable Imploys, laid the Foundation of a good Eſtate, upon ſome Miſunderſtanding between him, and the Northern Nobility, he retires to *London*, to enjoy and improve it, where his Riches increas'd, and came upon him like a Tide, by the juſt Arts and Methods which he us'd; here he was made a Freeman, Citizen and Girdler of *London*.

He was happy in a Wife, as well as Eſtate, which was advanc'd by her, near 20000 *l.* She was the Lady *Popham*, and ſo enjoy'd the Wealth of great Rich *Popham*, but he had no iſſue by her.

At length, after a numerous Train of worthy and religious Actions, for his Liberality and Charity, were not altogether confin'd to this Hoſpital, as appears by his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing Date, *November* 2. 1611. in a good old Age, within one of 80 Years, he died at *Hackney*, in *Middleſex*, on the 12th of *December* 1611. from whence he was remov'd to Dr. *Law's* Houſe (one of his Executors) in *Pater-noſter-Row*, and from thence was convey'd to his Grave, with all the Pomp and Solemnity, which might become the Funeral of ſo great a Man. Six Thouſand People attended his Corps, thro' the City, whoſe Paſſage laſted ſix Hours, till they came to *Chriſt-Church*, where his Body lay till his Foundation at the *Charter-Houſe* (which was about three Years) *Anno Dom.* 1614. from whence he was in a decent manner remov'd, *Dec.* 12. in the aforeſaid Year, to the *Charter-Houſe*, upon which Day, is duly kept an anniverſary Commemoration, and a Sermon is appointed, with a Gratuity to the Preacher. Thus has this Founder been brought to his Place of reſt, where, in the Chappel, on the North-ſide, is a noble Monument erected, by his Over-ſeers, with this following Inſcription, on a fair Marble-Stone, in Golden Letters.

> *Sacred to the Glory of God.*
>
> *In grateful Memory of* Thomas Sutton, *Eſquire, late of* Caſtle-Camps, *in the County of* Cambridge, *at whoſe only Coſt and Charges, this Hoſpital was Founded and Endowed with large Poſſeſſions for the Relief of Poor Men and Children. He was born at* Knaith, *in the County of* Lincoln, *of Worthy and Honoured Parentage. He lived to the Age of* 79 *Years, and Deceaſed,* Decemb. 12. 1611.

Thus much of this Hoſpital and its Founder, taken for the moſt part out of a larger Hiſtory of the ſame, intituled, *Domus Carthuſiana*, publiſh'd by Mr. *Sam. Herne*, Fellow of *Clare-Hall* (who had his Education in this Houſe) *Anno Domini* 1677.

Chelſey, Rectory.

I Find this Pariſh of *Chelſey*, written in old Records, in the *London* Regiſtry various ways; as *Checheth*, *Chelchebeth*, *Chelchybeth*, *Chelchyth*, *Chelchith*, *Chechithe*, *Chelſeth*, *Chelſith*, *Chelſyth*, and not *Chelſey*, till the Year 1554. and again, not after that, till the Year 1574. but from that time till now, *Chelſey*. The Etymologies which Authors give of it, are likewiſe various.

Skinner in his Lexicon, ſays thus of it; *Chelſey in Com. Middl. q. d.* Shelſsey, *from* Shelves *of Sand, in Archivis tamen dicitur* Cheche-Hyth, *fort. ab* A S *Cealc, Calx, ſeu potius Creta, &* hyð, *portus, terminatio enim* ey, A S. Ea, *Aqum, item Terram juxta aquam ſitam notat.*

Norden ſaith it is ſo call'd, of the Nature of the Place, whoſe Strand is like the Cheſel, which the Sea caſteth up of Sand and Pebble-Stones, thereof call'd *Cheſelſey*, briefly *Chelſey*, as is *Chelſey* in *Suſſex*, North of *Chicheſter*, which ſtandeth upon the very Edge of the Sea, as this of *Chelſey*, on the *Thames*.

And if I may offer my own Conjecture, why may not *Chelchith* (for ſo it is moſtly written in old Records) come from the *Saxon* Word Ceald or *Cele*, which ſignifies Cold or Coldneſs (for Ch, is one of the eight *Engliſh* Aſpirats, not known to the old *Engliſh-Saxons*, ſaith Mr. *Somner*) and the aforeſaid *Saxon* Word hyð, a Port or Haven, ſo that *Chelch-hith* may ſignify a cold Port or Haven, which ſeems to agree very well with the Situation of this Place, it ſtanding open on the Bank of the River *Thames*, which is here very wide, and in Winter very cold and bleak. But to proceed;

The Pariſh Church here (which is dedicated to S. *Luke*) is about two or three Miles diſtant from the Abby-Church of *Weſtminſter*, to the South-weſt, in the Liberty of *Fineſbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Middleſex.

It is a Rectory, and was formerly in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, till the Suppreſſion of that Abby, upon which it came to the Crown, and continu'd in it for ſome time, till it was otherwiſe diſpos'd of by Q. *Elizabeth*, as I gueſs, for in her time, *viz.* in 1574, and 1585. it appears to be in the Ducheſs of *Sommerſet*, and afterwards in the Earl of *Nottingham* and his Counteſs, and ſince the Reſtauration, in *Charles Cheney*, Eſq; afterwards Lord *Cheney*.

Grindall, 40. I find no Terrier of the Glebe belonging to this Rectory, in the Biſhop's Regiſtry; but there I find a Deed entred, whereby it appears, that on the 3d of *May* 1566. *Robert Richardſon*, the then Rector of this Church, granted by his Deed, to *William*, Marquis of *Wincheſter*, the Parſonage-Houſe, and two Cloſes adjoyning and belonging to it, containing 14 Acres and 22 Perches, alſo half a Rood of Meadow, and three Acres of Arable-Land, lying in the Eaſt Field of *Chelſey*, to hold to him, the ſaid Marquis, and his Heirs, and Aſſigns for ever, which Grant was on the next Day confirm'd by *Edmund Grindall*; then Biſhop of *London*, for which, Q. *Elizabeth*, by her Letters-Patents, bearing Date *May* 6. in the ſame Year, being the 8th of her Reign, gave Licence to the ſaid Marquis, to give and grant to the ſaid *Robert Richardſon*, one Cloſe of Land, with the Appurtenances, in this Pariſh of *Chelſey*, lying between the Lands of the ſaid Marquis on the Eaſt, and leading from *Chelſey*-Church Northward on the Weſt, the common Field on the North, and Mr. *Hungerford*'s Houſe on the South, which Field contains in Breadth, from Eaſt to Weſt, 85 Foot, and in Length from North to South, 380 Foot, and a Houſe with the Appurtenances newly built upon the ſame; and alſo one other Cloſe of Arable-Land, containing 18 Acres, more or leſs, adjoyning to the Cloſe before-mention'd, lying between the Queen's Land, parcel of the Mannor, then in the Tenure of *Stephen Claybroke*, on the Eaſt, and the aforeſaid Cloſe on the Weſt, the common Field on the North, and the Queen's Mannor of *Chelſey* on the South, to hold to him and his Succeſſors, Rectors of *Chelſey*, for ever.

Dudg. Bar. 311. In this Church there have been ſeveral Perſons of Quality buried, as namely, Sir *Edmund Bray*, Knight, Lord *Bray*, who died about the Year 1540.

Sto. Sur. 786. *Gregory*, Lord *Dacres*, who died *Sept.* 25. 1594. and the Lady *Ann* his Wife, who died *May* 14. 1595. This *Gregory* was Son and Heir to *Tho.* Lord *Dacres*, who being found guilty of Murder, for the Death of a Man kill'd by him, or rather by his Accomplices, in a Fray, as they were going to Courſe, by Night, in *Laughton*-Park, in *Suſſex*, belonging to *Nic. Pelham*, Eſq;, was on the 29th of *June* 1541. hang'd at *Tyburn*, and buried afterwards in S. *Sepulchres*-Church, near *Newgate*, in *London*.

Ibid. Alſo the Lady *Jane Guilford*, Wife of *John Dudley*, Duke of *Northumberland*, (who caus'd the Lady *Jane Grey* to be proclaim'd Queen, and was condemn'd for Treaſon, for which he loſt his Head on *Tower-Hill* 22. *Aug.* 1. *Mariæ*) ſhe died *January* 22. 2. *Mariæ* 1555. and was buried in the North-Iſle of this Church.

Dugd. Bar. Tom. III. 219. But moſt famous it is for the Burial of Sir *Tho. More*, Lord-Chancellor of *England*, in the Reign of *Henry* VIII. who for denying the King's Supremacy, was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, *July* 6. 1535. His Body lies on the South-ſide of the Choir of this Church, under a plain Monument, over which there is an Inſcription (made by himſelf, ſaith *Weaver*, who inſerts it at large) a little after he gave over his Office of being Chancellor.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 522. The Character of this ingenious and learned Lord-Chancellor, is deliver'd at large by all our late *Engliſh* Hiſtoriographers, as alſo by many Forein Writers, and of late in the *Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 32. *&c.*

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	06	08
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	07	09
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom.

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Rog. de Berners.	Ed. II. R. A.
		b	Martin de Mouliſh.	Ed. III. R. A.
		c	Will. Palmer.	Abb. & Cov. Weſtminſt.
Sudbury.	57	*d*	Tho. de Preſton, 9. Kal. Oct. 1368. per reſig. Palmer.	
R. C. Langham.	107	*e*	Joh. Baſſet, 14. Kal. Nov. 1368. per reſig. Preſton.	
R. C. Sudbury.	89	*f*	Joh. de Stanſted, 10. Kal. Jan. 1371. per reſig. Baſſet.	
	94		Joh. de Foydon, 25. Nov. 1372. per reſig. Stanſted.	
			Ric. Mokynton.	
Braybroke.	38		Ric. Everden, 5. Aug. 1385. per reſig. Mokynton.	
	63		Joh. Beaugraunt, 31. Oct. 1388. per reſig. Everden.	
	101	*g*	Joh. Biſhop, 4. Nov. 1392. per reſig. Beaugraunt.	
	122	*h*	Joh. Balſham, 25. Jun. 1394. per reſig. Biſhop.	
		i	Joh. Scarburgh.	
Wald. P.	17		Galfr. Medewe, 26. Mar. 1433. per reſig. Scarburgh.	
Fitzhugh.	37	*k*	Alex. Broun, 21. Aug. 1435. per reſig. Medewe.	
Gilbert.	44	*l*	Tho. Bolyn, 15. Jul. 1442. per reſig. Broun.	
			Will. Walesby.	
Kemp.	6	*m*	Will. Lilly, pr. 16. Oct. 1450. per reſig. Walesby.	
	14		Tho. Chalers, Nov. 1451. per reſig. Lilly.	
	14		Will. Fideon, pr. 8. Dec. 1451. per mort. Chalers.	
	32		Joh. Pennant, 11. Jul. 1454. per reſig. Fideon.	
	39	*n*	Will. Hebbing, 3. Mar. 1455. per reſig. Pennant.	
	42		Will. Maſſanger, 18. Oct. 1456. per reſig. Hebbing.	
	121		Will. Mille, pr. 26. Jan. 1469. per mort. Maſſanger.	
	184		Joh. Mardelay, 30. Jul. 1481. per reſig. Mille.	
	210	*o*	Tho. Machey, A. M. 31. Oct. 1486. per reſig. Mardelay.	
Hill.	7	*p*	Geo. Percy, aliàs Gard, 6. Jun. 1492. per reſig. Machey.	
			Will. Ingelard.	
	40		Rob. Tunſtall, 26. Sept. 1502. per reſig. Ingelard.	
	44		Tho. Loworth, cap. 16. Dec. 1503. per reſig. Tunſtall.	
			Rob. Dandie.	
Tunſtall.	167	*q*	Joh. Larke, pr. 29. Mar. 1530. per reſig. Dandie.	Tho More, Miles, Angliæ Cancellarius, ratione conceſſionis Advocationis per Abb. & Convent. Weſtminſt. ei pro hac vice conceſſæ.
Bonner.	243	*r*	Rob. Richardſon, cl. 19. Mar. 1543. per attinct. Lark.	H. VIII. R. A.

---

a *Rog. de Berners* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, by reaſon the Abby of *Weſtminſter* was void, dated *May* 1. 1316. [*Pat.* 9. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2.]

b *Mart. de Mouliſh* had the like, by reaſon of the like Vacancy, dated *Sept.* 1. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

c *Will. Palmer.* [Vid. S. *Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*] One *William Palmer*, Parſon of *Bradwell*, in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*, had the King's Licence to exchange that Church, for the Church of *Eaſt-Merſey* in *Eſſex*, Oct. 26. 1352. with *Phil. Covel*, [*Pat.* 26. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and afterwards had like Licence to exchange *Eaſt-Merſey* with *John de Bradele*, for the Church of *Little Thrillow*, in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, Sept. 8. 1355. [*Pat.* 29. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but whether he be the ſame with our *Will. Palmer*, I am not certain.

d *Tho. de Preſton.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Lothbury* (*Lond.*) & *Roydon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Baſſet.* [Vid. *Chadwell* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. de Stanſted* & *Joh. de Foydon* vel *Foxden.* [Vid. *Copford* (Eſſex) *permutatio.* Et pro *Stanſted*, vid. *Stanway* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Biſhop.* [Vid. *Miſtley* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Balſham.* [Vid. *Willingaldoe* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Scarburgh* & *Galfr. Medewe.* [Vid. *Buckland* (Hertf.) *permutatio.* Pro *Scarburgh* vel *Scarborough*, vid. *Eaſt-Dommiland*, *Duddinghurſt*, *Roding-alta*, & *Wareley-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.* Et pro *Medewe*, vid. *Farnham* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

k *Alex. Broun.* [Vid. S. *Ethelburgh* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

l *Tho. Boleyn.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

m *Will. Lilly.* [Vid. S. *Mary Somerſet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Will. Hebbing.* [Vid. *South-Mims*, & *Stanmore-magna* (*Midd.*) & *Caufield-magna*, *Eaſt-Ham*, *Keldon-Hatch*, *Waltham-parva* (*Eſſex*) & *Standon* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Tho. Machey.* [Vid. *Riſelip inter Vic.*]

p *Geo. Percy.* [Vid. *South-Bemfleet* & *Lee* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

q *Joh. Larke.* [Vid. S. *Ethelburgh* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

r *Rob. Richardſon.* [Vid. S. *Martin Iremonger-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*] This

Jac.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	453		Jac. Proctor, pr. 15. Jun. 1554. per priv. Richardſon.	Maria R. A.
	454		Ric. Myers, cl. 3. Aug. 1554. per mort. Proctor.	
	474		Matth. Myers, cl. 8. Oct. 1558. per mort. Richardi.	Phil. & Mar. R. & R. Ang.
			Rob. Richardſon, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	153		Joh. Churchman, cl. 8. Febr. 1569.	Eliz Reg. A. per lapſ.
	175	ſ	Tho. Browne, S.T.B. 7. Jun. 1574. per reſig. Churchman.	Anna, Duciſſa Somerſet, & Frater Newdigate, Arm.
Ibidem.	220	t	Ric. Ward, cl. 18. Jun. 1585. per mort. Browne.	Ann Duc. Somerſ.
Bancroft.	195		Geo. Hamden, A.M. 2. Dec. 1615. per mort. Ward.	Joh. Hambden, cl. & Leonardus Hutton, S.T.B. ratione Advocat. eis conceſſ. per Car. Com. Nottingham, Dom. Admirallum Angliæ, & Dom Margaretam ejus Comitiſſam.
Laud.	96	v	Sam. Wilkinſon, cl. 4. Dec. 1632. per mort. Hamden.	Ed. Burton, S.T.P. pro hac vice.
Henchm.	145	w	Adam Littleton, cl. 3. Febr. 1669. per mort. Wilkinſon.	Cha. Cheney, Arm.
Compton.	131	x	Joh. King, cl. 22. Nov. 1694. per mort. Littleton.	Car. Dom. Vicecomes Cheney.

Rob. Richardſon was depriv'd of this Church, for being a married Prieſt; but after Q. *Eliz.* came to the Crown, was reſtor'd again, as appears above, being Rector of this Church when he executed the Deed above-mention'd in 1566.

ſ *Tho. Browne.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Foſter-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

t *Ric. Ward.* [Vid. *Epping* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*] This *Ric. Ward*, gave by his Will, 15 *l.* to be diſtributed to the Poor of this Pariſh and to the Repairing of the Lead of the Church, as appears by a Certificate from the *Prærog. Office* [Lib. *Muniment. in Reg. Lond. f.* 21.]

v *Sam. Wilkinſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Meſden.*]

w *Adam Littleton* was, at the time of his Death, Doctor of Divinity; he wrote and put out an excellent Dictionary.

x *Joh. King*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Chelſey-College.

Sto. Sur. 927. Within the Bounds and Limits of this Pariſh of *Chelſey*, in the Eaſtern Part thereof, King *James* I. by his Letters-Patents, under the Great-Seal of *England*, founded a College for certain Learned Divines, and incorporated the ſame, by the Name of the *Provoſt* and *Fellows of the College of King* James *in* Chelſey, *near* London, *of the Foundation of the ſame* James *King of* England, *&c.* and endow'd the ſame with certain Lands, Privileges and Immunities, and enabled them to receive and take, from his Majeſty, or any of his Subjects, Lands, *&c.* not exceeding the yearly Value of 3000 *l.* And the better to ſupply this College with Water, they were enabled by an Act of Parliament, in the 7th of King *James*, to bring it from the River *Lea*, by a Trench, *&c.*

Ibid. 531. This College was founded for Learned Divines, to be imploy'd to write, as occaſion ſhould require, for maintaining the Religion profeſs'd in his Majeſty's Kingdoms, and confuting the Impugners thereof; and Dr. *Sutcliffe*, the deſign'd Provoſt thereof, upon divers Promiſes of Help and Aſſiſtance, towards the Erecting and Endowing of the ſame, at his own Charge, began, and well proceeded in the Building, as appears by his Majeſty's Letter, directed to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, for the carrying on, and perfecting the ſame.

Ful. Ch. Hiſt. Book X. p. 51, &c. Concerning this College, Mr. *Fuller* ſaith, that King *James* incorporated this Foundation, by the Name of, *King* James *his College in* Chelſey; and beſtow'd on the ſame, by his Letters-Patents, the Reverſion of good Lands in *Chelſey*, then in the Poſſeſſion of *Charles*, Earl of *Nottingham*, the Leaſe thereof not expiring till 30 Years after, or thereabouts.

Concerning

He farther tells us, that Dr. *Matthew Sutcliffe*, Dean of *Exeter*, beſtow'd on this College;

The Farms of	*Kingſton*,	in the Pariſh of	*Staverton*,	*in Com. Devon.* all together worth, 300 *l. per Annum.*
	Hazzard,		*Harberton*,	
	Appleton,		*Churchton*,	
	Kramerland,		*Stone-Rivers*,	

Beſides theſe, by his Will, dated *Nov.* 1. 1628. he bequeath'd to Dr. *John Prideaux*, and Dr. *Clifford* (as Feoffees in Truſt, to ſettle the ſame on the College) the Benefit of an Extent, on a Statute of 4000 *l.* acknowledg'd by Sir *Lewis Steuklie, &c.* notwithſtanding the ſaid Doctor had a Daughter, and ſhe Children of her own.

The Fabrick of this College was begun on a piece of Ground call'd, *Thameſhott*, containing about ſix Acres, and then in the Poſſeſſion of *Charles*, Earl of *Nottingham*, who granted a Leaſe of his Term, to the ſaid Provoſt, at the yearly Rent of vii *l.* x *s.* King *James* laid the firſt Stone thereof, and gave all the Timber, requiſite thereunto, which was to be fetch'd out of *Windſor*-Foreſt; notwithſtanding which, that long Range of Building, which alone (was lately) extant and ſcarce ever finiſh'd, and was not an eighth Part of what was intended, coſt (ſaith Mr. *Fuller*) as he was inform'd 3000 *l.*

The Number and Names of the Provoſt and firſt Fellows as they were appointed by the King himſelf, *Anno* 1610. *May* 8. follow, Ful. Ch. Hiſt. Bo. X. p. 52.

Matth. Sutcliffe, Dean of *Exeter*, Provoſt.

The 17 Fellows.	*Joh. Overal*, D. of S. *Paul's*.		*Will. Covit*,	S. T. P.	*Peter Lilie*,	S. T. P.
	Joh. Morton, D. of *Winton*.		*Joh. Howſon*,		*Fra. Burley*,	
	Ric. Field, D. of *Gloceſter*.		*Joh. Layfield*,		*Ric. Bret*,	
	Rob. Abbot,	S. T. P.	*Ben. Charrier*,		*Will. Hellier*,	Archid. *Barnſtable*.
	Joh. Spencer,		*Mart. Fotherby*,			
	Miles Smith,		*Joh. Boys*,		*Joh. White*,	Soc. Coll. *Mancheſter*.

Will. Camden, Clarenceaux,	Hiſtorians.
Joh. Haywood, Leg. Doct.	

None, who were actual Biſhops, were capable of Places in this College, and when ſome of theſe were afterwards advanc'd to Biſhopricks, others tranſlated to Heaven, King *James* by his Letters-Patents, 1622. *Nov.* 14. ſubſtituted others in their Rooms, among whom the Archbiſhop of *Spalato* (but then no more than Dean of *Windſor* in *England*) was moſt Remarkable.

To advance this Work, his Majeſty, *Anno* 1616. ſent his Letters to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to ſtir up all the Clergy in his Province, to contribute to ſo pious a Work; a copy of which his Grace ſent to the ſeveral Biſhops of his Province, with an Additional Letter of his own; yet for all theſe hopeful Endeavours and Collections, in all the Pariſhes of *England*, ſlow and ſmall were the Sums of Money brought in to this Work.

My Author gives us the various Conjectures of Men, concerning what was the Obſtruction of ſo hopeful Proceedings, but being but Conjectures, I omit them, and ſhall only add what he farther ſays: That it was decreed in *Chancery*, by the joynt Conſent of Dr. *Dan. Featly*, the third Provoſt of this College, and Dr. *John Prideaux*, the ſurviving Feoffee intruſted in Dr. *Sutcliff*'s Will, that the aforeſaid Farms of *Kingſton*, *Hazzard* and *Appleton*, ſhould return again to the Poſſeſſion of Mr. *Halce*, as the Heir-general to the ſaid Dr. *Sutcliffe*, and that there was a Controverſie about the College it ſelf, coſtly Suits being commenc'd betwixt the Lord *Mountjoy* (who marry'd the Widow of the aforeſaid Earl of *Nottingham*) and the then Provoſt thereof, about the Title of the very Ground, whereon it was ſituate. Ibid. 53. Ibid. 55.

What became of this Suit, I find not, but I have been inform'd, that at laſt there remaining not Fellows enough to continue the Corporation, the Land on which this College was to be built, fell to the Crown; after which, it was leas'd out for Years, and King *Charles* II. after his Reſtauration, gave it to the *Royal-Society*, who bought out the remaining Term of the Leaſes, and having kept it for ſome Years to little purpoſe, ſold it to Sir *Stephen Fox*, who (I ſuppoſe) purchas'd it for the ſaid King *Charles* II.

Chelſey-Hoſpital.

THIS Place being again in the Crown, King *Charles* II. cauſ'd the old Buildings to be pull'd down, and erected there a *Royal-Hoſpital,* for the Maintenance of old and maim'd Soldiers: it was for the moſt part built in his time, and in a manner, finiſh'd and furniſh'd by King *James* II. but ſettled ſince the Revolution.

It is ſo noble a Structure now, and ſo well accommodated with Out-houſes, Gardens, Walks, *&c.* and all things neceſſary, both for Uſe and Pleaſure, as perhaps, all *Europe* can ſcarce boaſt of the like, for ſuch a purpoſe.

The Chappel of this Hoſpital (which is a very large and ſtately one, as is alſo the Hall, which is of the ſame Dimenſions) is 108 Foot long, and 37 Foot and nine Inches wide, to which there is a Cemitery or Burying-Place belonging, wall'd Round with Brick, containing 542 Foot four Inches in Length, and 105 Foot in Breadth. Theſe were both conſecrated by the Right Reverend Father in God, *Henry,* Lord Biſhop of *London,* on *Sunday, Aug.* 30. 1691. In the Sentence of Conſecration of the Chappel, are ſpecially reſerv'd, the Rights of the Mother-Church of *Chelſey,* to the Rector and his Succeſſors, for ever, in all Tyths, Profits, Privileges and Emoluments whatſoever, formerly belonging to the ſaid Church and Rectors thereof, by Law or Cuſtom; and there is alſo reſerv'd to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, and their Officers and Miniſters, and to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex,* and his Succeſſors, all manner of Right, Juriſdiction, Power and Authority, in as ample Manner and Form, as they and their Predeceſſors reſpectively enjoy'd the ſame, before the Building of this *Royal-Hoſpital.*

The Reſervation of the Rights of the Sea of *London* and the Church of *Chelſey,* are expreſs'd to be reſerv'd in the Order for the Conſecration, under the Sign-Manuel, ſubſcrib'd by the Earl of *Nottingham,* then Principal Secretary of State.

There are two Chaplains which are to officiate here in Divine Offices, for whom there is provided a competent Maintenance, who are from time to time to be approv'd, admitted, and licenſ'd by the Biſhop of *London,* for the time being, or his Chancellor.

Chiſwick, Vicarage.

THE Pariſh-Church of *Chiſwick,* or *Cheſwick* (which is dedicated to S. *Nicolas*) is ſituate up the River of *Thames,* on the North-ſide thereof, diſtant about ſeven Miles Weſt-South-Weſt from *London,* in the Liberties of *Finesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne.*

Here is a Mannor that belongs to the Prebendary of *Chiſwick,* in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul,* which together, with the Manſion-Houſe, and all the Mannors, Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reverſions, Services, Leaſes, *&c.* Courts, Profits of Courts, *&c.* is lett to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter,* and hath been ſo ever ſince Q. *Elizabeth*'s Reign, which Leaſe was laſt renew'd to them, *March* 2. 1684. for three Lives, by the preſent Prebendary of *Chiſwick,* where there is a fair Houſe, whereunto, in the time of any common Plague or Sickneſs, as alſo to take the Air in the Summer time, the Scholars of *Weſtminſter*-School do uſually withdraw.

Here is alſo another Mannor, call'd the *Deans-Mannor,* belonging to the Church of S. *Paul;* the Dean and Chapter whereof, are Lords of the ſaid Mannor, and Rectors of the Church; lett out the great Tyths and the Mannor by Leaſe, collate to the Vicarage, and are Ordinaries of the Place. Pec. Dec. & Cap.

Pat. 23. Ed. III. p. 1. In 1349. *John de Bray* had the King's Licence to give half an Acre of Ground to enlarge the Church-yard.

William Bordale (whom *Weaver* calls *Boydale*) Vicar of this Church, built the Steeple, as appears by the following Inſcription that was on his Grave-

Stone, in this Church. *Hic jacet Willimus Bordale Principalis Vicari. hujus Ecclie, & fundator campanitis ejuſdem. Qui Obiit* XV. *die Meſſ. Octobri, Anno Domini* MCCCCXXXV. *cujus aie. propitietur Deus.* Amen.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	09	18	04
	Decimæ ——	00	19	10
	Proc.Dec.& Cap.	00	06	08
	Proc. Archid. —	00	00	00

Beſides, the above nam'd *Will. Bordale*, I can give no farther Account of the Vicars of this Church, becauſe ſome of the Records of the Dean and Chapter were burnt; but of ſuch as were admitted ſince the Reſtauration.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Jac. Thompſon.	
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	41	Tho. Elborough, cl. 26. Sept. 1662. per reſig. Thompſon.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Cath. Divi Pauli, Lond.
	132	Sam. Turner, A. M. 15. Apr. 1675. per mort. Elborough.	
	154	Jac. Ellesby, A. M. 20. Febr. 1678. per mort. Turner.	

S. *Clement Danes*, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh-Church (dedicated to S. *Clement*) is a Rectory, and is ſituate in the Liberty of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*. It ſtands without *Temple-Bar*, Weſtward, and therefore written in old Records, *Eccleſia Sancti Clementis Dacorum extra Barras novi Templi London*. It is call'd S. *Clements Danes*, becauſe *Harold* a *Daniſh* King, and other *Danes*, were buried there. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Mid.

Which *Harold*, for his Swiftneſs, ſurnam'd *Harefoot*, the Son of *Canute*, by *Algiva* of *Northampton* (tho' ſome ſpeak doubtfully, as if ſhe bore him not, but had him of a Shoomaker's Wife, as *Swain* before of a Prieſt; others of a Maid-Servant, to conceal her Barrenneſs) in a great Aſſembly at *Oxford*, was by Duke *Leofric* and the *Mercians*, with the *Londoners*, according to his Father's Teſtament, elected King; but after he had reign'd three or four Years, he died at *London*, ſome ſay at *Oxford*, and was buried at *Wincheſter*. But afterwards, *Hardicanutus*, Son of *Canutus*, by Q. *Emma*, in Revenge of the ſaid *Harold*'s expelling the ſaid *Emma* out of the Realm, and murdering his Brother *Alured*, commanded the Body of *Harold* to be dug out of the Earth, and to be thrown into the *Thames*, where it was by a Fiſher-man taken up, and convey'd to a Church-yard in *London*, belonging to the *Danes*, and there interr'd again with Honour.

Milt. Hiſt. of Engl. 318.

Others ſay, that the *Danes*, after having deſtroy'd the Monaſtery of *Chertſey*, continuing in their Fury throughout the whole Land, deſirous at length to return home into *Denmark*, were (by the juſt Judgment of God) all ſlain in *London*, in a Place, which is call'd, *the Church of the* Danes.

Sto. Sur. 492.

King *Henry* II. gave (*inter alia*) to the *Knights-Templers*, this Church of S. *Clement Danes*, without the City of *London*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 552.

But ſoon after the Diſſolution of that Order, the Advowſon of this Church, it ſeems, came to the Canons-Regular of the Church of the *Holy Sepulchre*, in *Warwick*, who had likewiſe in this Pariſh five Meſſuages, one Carucate of Land, and x *s.* x *d.* yearly Rent (which Meſſuages and Lands, I take to be that third Part of the *Temple*, which was formerly call'd the *Outer-Temple*, lately *Eſſex*-Houſe.) Theſe Premiſſes the Prior and Canons of the *Holy Sepulchre*, exchang'd away unto (†) *Walter Stapleton*, Biſhop of *Exeter*, to the uſe of his Biſhoprick,

Antiq. Warw. 364.

(†) This *Walter Stapleton*, a Man Learned and Wiſe, and of great Parentage, was conſecrated Biſhop of *Exeter*, March 18. 1307. was greatly in Favour with King *Edw*. II. who made him firſt of his Privy-Council, then Lord-Treaſurer of *England*, and imploy'd him in divers Embaſſies, and other Buſineſs of great Importance; but at laſt, for his Loyalty to his Maſter, who had committed to him the Cuſtody of *London*, during his Abſence, in his Journey to *Briſtol*, was by the Commons (who altogether favour'd his Queen's Party) then approaching towards *London*, violently ſet upon, drawn into *Cheapſide*, and there, with his Brother, Sir *Ric. Stapleton*, beheaded by them, and his Body they baſely buried in a Heap of Sand, in the Back-ſide of this his own Houſe, where it lay for a while, but was afterwards taken from thence, and with all Funeral-Pomp, convey'd to *Exeter*, and ſolemnly interr'd there. [*Godw. de Præſul. Exon.*]

Biſhoprick, for eight Acres of Land in *Snitfield*, in the County of *Warwick*, and the Advowſon of the Church there, in the 17th of *Edw*. II. This being done, the Right of Advowſon of this Church of S. *Clement*, became inveſted thereby, in the Biſhops of *Exeter*, as did alſo the reſt of the Premiſſes, which the ſaid Biſhop *Stapleton* converted to a Houſe for himſelf and Succeſſors, Sto. Sur. 489. Biſhops of *Exeter*, whence it was for many Years after call'd, *Exeter*-Houſe; ſince that, *Paget*-Houſe, becauſe, *William*, Lord *Paget*, enlarg'd and poſſeſs'd it; then *Leiceſter*-Houſe, from *Robert Dudley*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, who new builded there; and at laſt, *Eſſex*-Houſe, of the Earl of *Eſſex* his Lodging there; but of late, pull'd down and built into Streets and Tenements.

1. Ed. VI. p. 6. The ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *Exeter*, continu'd Patrons of this Church, till the Reign of *Edw*. VI. who in the firſt of his Reign, granted the Advowſon thereof, to *Edward*, Duke of *Somerſet*, but it ſoon after devolv'd to the Crown again, by his Attainder, and remaining there for ſome time, Queen *Elizabeth*, at length, granted the ſaid Advowſon to *William Cecil*, Lord *Burghley*, in whoſe Family it hath continu'd ever ſince.

Fitzjames, 118. By a Compoſition made, *May* 1. 1517. between *William Holgill*, the then Maſter, and the Chaplains and Fellows of the Hoſpital of the *Savoy* (not long before erected in this Pariſh) on the one Part, and *James Fitzjames*, the then Rector of this Church, on the other: It was agreed, That the Maſter, Chaplains, and Fellows of the ſaid Hoſpital, ſhould for the future, receive all the Tyths, *&c*. and other Eccleſiaſtical Emoluments, due from all ſuch Perſons as did inhabit within the Limits and Precincts of the ſaid Hoſpital, and were before this Compoſition, payable to the Rector of S. *Clement*, and in lieu thereof, ſhould pay to the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors yearly, and every Year, at the Feaſts of S. *Michael* the Archangel, and the *Annunciation* of the Bleſſed Virgin, by equal Portions, the Sum of xxvi *s*. viii *d*. and that the Burden of Adminiſtring all Sacraments and Sacramentals, to the Inhabitants within the Precincts of the ſaid Hoſpital, ſhould lie upon the ſaid Maſter and his Succeſſors; and the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, ſhould be exonerated from the ſame, which Compoſition was made perpetual, and confirm'd by *Richard Fitzjames*, then Biſhop of *London*.

I find no Terrier of the Glebe belonging to this Church in the *London* Regiſtry, Bonner, 384. but in the 2d and 3d of the Reign of *Philip* and *Mary*, *Joh. Rixman*, Clerk, then Rector thereof, leas'd out to *James Baſſet*, Eſq;, for the Term of fourſcore Years, at the Rent of 40 *s*. *per Ann*. that Meſſuage, Curtelage and Garden, ſituate over-againſt the Hoſpital of *Savoy*, lately in the Poſſeſſion of Sir *Thomas Palmer*, Kt. attainted for High-Treaſon, in the firſt of Q. *Mary*, excepted and fore-priz'd one Houſe, call'd the *Parſonage-Houſe*, wherein one *Francis Nicolas* then dwelt.

To the aforeſaid Sir *Thomas Palmer*, King *Edw*. VI. in the 6th of his Reign, granted the Advowſon of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church of S. *Clement*, and with it, in all likelihood, the aforeſaid Meſſuage, Curtelage and Garden, Sto. Sur. 493. which *Stow* ſays] but probably by Miſtake) belong'd to the Parſon of S. *Martin* in the Fields, and by Compoſition, came to Sir *Thomas Palmer*, in the Reign of King *Edw*. VI. who began to build the ſame of Brick and Timber, very large and ſpacious; but afterwards, was far more beautifully increas'd by Sir *William Cecil*, Baron of *Burghley*, Lord-Treaſurer, and great Counſellor of State, whence it was then call'd, *Cecil*-Houſe, and after that, *Exeter*-Houſe, from his Son and Heir, *Thomas*, created Earl of *Exeter*, 3. *Jac*. But preſently after, *Doctors-Commons*, upon S. *Bennets*-Hill, *London*, being burnt down in the dreadful Fire of *London*, 1666. this Houſe was taken by the Society of the Doctors of the Civil-Law, where, till the Year 1672. (that *Doctors-Commons* was rebuilt) the Civilians lodg'd, and kept their Courts of *Arches*, *Admiralty* and *Prerogative*; but now of late, this Houſe is turn'd into an Exchange, and call'd, *Exeter-Exchange*.

Ibid. 889. In 1608. upon 26 Foot of the Church-yard in Length, and 20 Foot in Breadth, taken in at the Eaſt-End of the Church, was built a very fair Chancel, the Charge of this Building and Repairing, amounting to the Sum of 1000 *l*. and upwards.

In the Year 1616. was laid out upon the Steeple, in Repairing and Enlarging it, with ſome other needful things in the Church, 496 *l*.

And not long after the Fire of *London*, the Steeple being faulty, was endeavour'd to be repair'd, but it being found too weak to ſupport what they had begun, they were fain to take it wholly down, and to erect a new Steeple, from the Foundation, which was finiſh'd in the Year 1669. and not many Years after, the whole Church being very old and ruinous, was pull'd down, and a new one built from the Foundation, for the moſt part, if not wholly, at the Charge of the Pariſhioners, which was finiſh'd, *Anno Domini* 1680.

Reg. Lond.

The Inhabitants of this Pariſh, about the Year 1638. purchas'd their new Church-yard, near *Little-Lincolns-Inn* Fields, as appears by a Commiſſion for a Rate to wall it in, dated in *July* that Year, granted to them by Dr. *William Juxton*, then Biſhop of *London*, and on the 20th of *Octob.* 1674. Biſhop *Henchman*, granted them a Licence to build ſome Houſes and Steps on part of the North-ſide of the ſame.

In this Church, on the South-ſide of the High-Altar, under a Tomb of Marble, inlaid with Braſs, was buried the Body of *John Arundel*, Biſhop of *Exeter*; he died at the Houſe belonging to the Biſhop's of *Exeter*, in this Pariſh, *March* 15. 1503. He deſcended of the antient and moſt worſhipful Family of the *Arundels* of *Lauhern*, in *Cornwall*, receiv'd his Academical Learning in *Exeter*-College, *Oxon*, and after he had gone through ſeveral Preferments in the Church, as, Rector of *Sutton-Courtney* in *Com. Bucks*, Preb. of *Bolun*, in the Church of *York*, and of *Bemiſter-ſecunda*, in the Church of *Sarum*, being then alſo dignify'd in the Church of *Exeter*, was conſecrated Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, *Nov.* 6. 1496. and from thence tranſlated to *Exeter*, *Anno* 502. [*Angl. Sac.* Pars I. *p.* 454. *Godw. de Præſul. Exon. Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 552.]

Sto. Sur. 891.

On the South-ſide of the Chancel, was a fair Monument over the Bodies of *Richard Bedoe*, and *Ann*, his firſt Wife, with a large Inſcription, intimating, (*inter alia*) that he died, *Sept.* 1. 1603. that the Monument was ſet up by the Church-wardens, and Feoffees of the Pariſh, *Jan.* 20. following; that he and his ſaid Wife, gave ſo many Tenements in *Duke's-Place*, to the uſe of the Poor of this Pariſh, as amount to 20 *l. per Ann.* and alſo 110 *l.* to be lent, *gratis*, to 50 poor Houſholders and young Beginners, in the ſame Pariſh, for 2 Years a-piece, putting in good Security for the ſame; upon Condition, that this Stone, by the Church-wardens and Feoffees of the ſame Pariſh, for the time being, ſhall from time to time, for ever, be maintain'd; and four Sermons, yearly, for ever, to be made on the Feaſt-Days of *All-Saints*, the *Purification* of our Lady, the *Aſcenſion* of our Lord, and S. *John* the *Baptiſt*, to give Thanks to God for the Givers thereof. And laſt of all, it farther ſets forth, that *Margaret*, his laſt Wife, by her laſt Will, in 1633. gave 20 *l.* to be added to her Husband's Gift, and to be imploy'd and diſpos'd as her Husband's is; the Preacher four times a Year mentioning her Gift, with his, according to her Will, or elſe her Gift to be void.

Here was likewiſe buried, the Body of *Joh. Both* or *Booth*, Biſhop of *Exeter*, of whom you read among the Prebendaries of *Mapeſbury*.

Alſo, there was a fair Monument in the Chancel, on the North-ſide at the upper-end, with an elegant Inſcription, erected in Memory of *Ann*, the Wife of Dr. *Donne* (afterwards Dean of S. *Pauls*) ſhe died, *Aug.* 15. 1617. this Epitaph may be ſeen in *Stow*.

Ibid. 893.

Elizabeth, Wife of *Hen. Baten*, and late Wife of *Edward Price*, gave xx *s.* a Year, for ever, to the Preacher of this Pariſh, to make recital of ſome charitable Gifts, of her firſt Husband, to this Pariſh, at two ſeveral Sermons yearly, one on *Sunday* before *Chriſtmas*-Day, and the other on *Sunday* before *Midſummer*-Day; and ſhe her ſelf, gave a Flagon-Pot, ſilver and gilt, weighing 38 Ounces and half, for the Service of the Communion-Table, to remain for ever; and 3 *l.* to be diſtributed to the Poor, at her Funeral, and 5 *l.* to the Poor of *Kniton*, in *Derbyſhire*, where ſhe was born. She died *Nov.* 10. 1616. all which appear'd by an Inſcription under another, on a handſom Monument in the Wall of the South-Iſle, erected at her Charge, in Memory of her ſaid Husband, *Edward Price* and his Father.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera bujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	52	07	01
	Decimæ ——	05	04	08½
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid. —	00	05	05
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	61		Joh. Mugg, cap. 2. Non. Aug. 1325	Epiſc. Exon.
	68		Joh. de Horton, pr. 10. Kal. Jun. 1328. per mort. Mugg.	
			Tho. Welyn.	
Braybroke.	102		Joh. Vincent, 5. Dec. 1392. per reſig. Welyn.	
	145		Ric. Palmer, cap. 5. Sept. 1396. per mort. Vincent.	
Wald. P. Bubwith.	4		Will. de Langton, pr. 25. Mar. 1407. per reſig. Palmer.	
	5		Will. de Wyke, cl. 2. Jul. 1407. per reſig. Langton.	
			Ric. Proctor.	
Grey.	23	*a*	Joh. Caſtell, 2. Dec. 1428. per reſig. Proctor.	
	37		Joh. Kymton, cl. 26. Oct. 1430.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	3	*b*	Will. Fallan, 22. Oct. 1431.	
	3		Rob. Cooke alias Plummer, 9. Nov. 1431. per reſig. Fallan.	
		c	Hen. Shelford.	
	31	*d*	Joh. Green, L. B. 20. Oct. 1434. per reſig. Shelford.	
Gilbert.	62		Rog. Bowle, 6. Junii 1445. per reſig. Green.	
Kemp.	85	*e*	Edm. Arnold, M. D. 16. Junii 1463. per mort. Bowle.	
	94		Rob. Lawſon, pr. 6. Maii 1465. per mort. Arnold.	
	112		Raimundus Barnard, cap. 26. Mar. 1468. per reſig. Lawſon.	
	148		Hamundus Both, L.B. 21. Jan. 1474. per mort. Barnard.	
	174		Philippus Devenold, L.B. 12. Oct. 1479. per mort. Both.	
Hill.	11		Will. Couſin, 19. Oct. 1493. per mort. Devenold.	
	17		Tho. Beaumont, A.M. 22. Oct. 1495. per reſig. Couſin.	
		f	Rog. Sandyford.	
Fitzjames.	53	*g*	Jac. Fitzjames, A.M. 27. Oct. 1514. per mort. Sandyford.	
	72	*h*	Rob. Dyker, L.B. 23. Maii 1516. per reſig. Fitzjames.	
Stokeſley.	14		Joh. Bellytor, S. T. B. 24. Jul. 1532. per mort. Dyker.	
	29		Joh. Gybons, L. D. 28. Mar. 1536. per mort. Bellitor.	
	36		Will. Leveſon, pr. Dec. 1537.	
Bonner.	130		Joh. Rixman, A. M. 13. Mar. 1539. per reſig. Leveſon.	
	173		Rad. Jackſon, S. T.B. 20. Dec. 1557. per mort. Rixman.	Phil. & Mar. R. & Reg. A.
	483		Will. Harward, 20. Oct. 1559.	Eliz. Reg. A.
Grindall.	244	*i*	Ric. Webſter, S. T. B. 22. Maii 1589. per mort. Harward.	Will. Cecil, Dom. Burley.
Sancroft.	13	*k*	Joh. Layfield, pr. S.T.B. 23. Mar. 1601. per mort. Webſter.	Tho. Cecil, Bar. Burley.
	217	*l*	Rog. Bates, S. T. B. 6. Nov. 1617. per mort. Layfield.	Tho. Com. Exon.

a One *John Caſtell* was Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, *Oxon*, and Vice-Chancellor of that Univerſity, about the Year 1413. [*Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 59.] but whether he was the ſame with *Joh. Caſtell*, our Rector, I am not certain.

b *Will. Fallan.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

c One *Hen. Shelford*, in that very Year, wherein our *Hen. Shelford* reſign'd this Church, viz. *Anno* 1434. ſucceeded one *John Stanway*, in the Deanry of *Hereford.* [*Ex Notis Henrici Wharton defuncti penes Archiep. Cant.*] and probably was the ſame Perſon with our Rector.

d *Joh. Green.* [Vid. *inter Priores de Lees.*]

e *Edm. Arnold* was buried in the Middle-Iſle of this Church, under a fair Stone, whereon there was an Inſcription, whereby it appear'd, that he died on the laſt of *April*, 1465. and that he was the moſt deſerving Rector of this Church, and a Doctor of Phyſick of great Note. [*Sto. Surv.* 893.]

f *Rog. Sandyford*, I take to be the ſame that was admitted to the Principality of *Broadgates*-Hall, *Oxon*, in 1498. and proceeded Doctor of the Canon-Law in 1500. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 636.]

g *Ja. Fitzjames.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Holywell.*]

h *Rob. Dyker.* [Vid. S. *Sepulchres* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

i *Ric. Webſter* was one of the Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, before, or in the Year 1600. for in that Year he was ſucceeded therein by *Richard Hackluyt.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 350.]

k *Joh. Layfield* was one of the Fellows of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, had a Hand in Tranſlating the Bible, in the beginning of King *James* I. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 853.] and was made one of the firſt Fellows of *Chelſey*-College, *Anno* 1610. [Vid. *Chelſey*-College.]

l *Rog. Bates* was Chaplain in Ordinary to King *James* I. and afterwards to King *Charles* I. and much in eſteem for his excellent Preaching. In 1630. *May* 20. he was collated to the Preb. of *Lyme* and *Halſtock*, in the Church of *Sarum*, and the next Year, in *December*, was made Preb. of *Weſtminſter*. He died at his Houſe in *Milford-Lane*, without *Temple-Bar*, *March* 15. 1633. and was

Nom. Reg.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Laud.	82 *m*	Ric. Dukeſon, S.T.B. 28. Apr. 1634. per mort. Bates.	Will. Com. Exon.
Compton.	51 *n*	Greg. Haſcard, S.T.B. 18. Sept. 1678. per mort. Dukeſon.	Vere Fane, Mil. de Balneo.

---

buried in the Chancel of this Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 830.]

m *Ric. Dukeſon* was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge,* and being ſequeſtred of this Church, by the factious and rebellious Presbyterians, becauſe of his Orthodox Principles, as alſo plunder'd of his Goods, and forced to fly for his own Security, retir'd to *Oxford,* where in 1645. *Aug.* 12. he was incorporated in the ſame Degree, and where for a time he exercis'd his Function. After the King's return in 1660. he was reſtor'd to what he had loſt, and liv'd ſeveral Years after in a quiet Repoſe. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 731.]

n *Greg. Haſcard,* the preſent Rector of this Church, and Dean of *Windſor,* 1700. [Vid. S. *Michael Queen-Hith, inter Rect.*]

Cowley, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Cowley,* of old written *Coueley* and *Cowley-Peche* (perhaps, from ſome Family of that Name, who of old, were Lords of this Mannor; for there were ſeveral of the *Peche*'s, who were Barons of *England,* in the Reign of King *Henry* III.) lies in the Hundred of *Elthorne,* about 14 or 16 Miles Weſt from *London,* and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Middleſex.

As to the Pariſh-Church here, it is dedicated to S. *Laurence,* is a Rectory, and (as appears) hath been all along in the Gift of private Patrons.

Terrier, 1610. The *Glebe* which belongs to the Rector (beſides the Dwelling-Houſe, Barn, Hay-Houſe and Stables, and a Yard, Orchard, Garden and Back-ſide, containing about two Acres, and a Garden, in *Cowley-ſtreet*) conſiſteth of about 19 Acres, and four Lands. Bundle. C. D. E.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	11	00	00
	Decimæ	01	02	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	06	08
	Synodalia	00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
		Joh. Togoud.	
Sudbury.	16	Tho. Reſtwold, 21. Febr. 1361. per reſig. Togoud.	Hugo de Segrave.
	18	Joh. Clobbe, pr. prid. Non. Oct. 1362. per reſig. Reſtwold.	Feoffati Hugonis de Segrave.
	73	Walt. at Hull, 7. Kal. Dec. 1369. per reſig. Clobbe.	
		Joh. Wilkin.	
Braybroke.	107	Ric. Large, pr. 5. Mar. 1392. per mort. Wilkin.	Alanus Heyham, Tho. Charleton, & alii, pro hac vice.
	a	Joh. Hoton.	
Grey.	12	Ric. Okes, 6. Dec. 1427. per reſig. Hoton.	Th. Charleton, Mil.
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	3 *b*	Joh. Saunders, 10. Nov. 1431. per reſig. Okes.	Rob. Warner, Cives Lond.
Gilbert.	53	Ric. Ryſlee, 9. Nov. 1443. per reſig. Saunders.	Rad. de Crumwell, & alii.
Kemp.	78 *d*	Will. Knightcote, 10. Mar. 1461.	Eliz Green, vidua.
	198	Walt. Bennet, cap. 15. Mar. 1483. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Epiſc Lond. per Lapſ.

---

a *Joh. Hoton.* [Vid. *Walden* (Eſſex) & *Anſly* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

b *Joh. Saunders.* [Vid. *Thurrock-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

c *Ric. Ryſlee.* [Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Knightcote.* [Vid. *Hillingdon inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Hill.	11		Gilb. Story, cap. 12. Oct. 1493. per mort. Benet.	Feofati Eliz. Green, Dominæ Manerii.
Fitzjames.	2		Will. Harebrowne, cap. 4. Apr. 1509. per mort. Story.	Will. Bedyll, Arm. & Cecilia ejus Uxor.
	71		Sam. Scott, cap. 20. Dec. 1516. per mort. Harebrowne.	Will. Bedyll, Arm.
Bonner.	243		Adrianus Caron, pr. 19. Jun. 1545. per mort. Scott.	Th Burbage, Arm.
	246		Gilb. Devins, cl. 19. Jul. 1549. per mort. Caron.	
			Will. Murfett.	
	259		Tho. Hewett, cl. 1. Dec. 1554. per priv. Murfett.	Laur Gower, Gen. pro hac vice, ratione conceſſionis Advocat. per Tho. Burbage & Robertum Burbage ejus Filium & Hæredem.
		e	Will. Murfett, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	128		Tho. Matthew alias Senton, 8. Jan. 1562. per reſ. Murfett.	Ro Burbage, Arm.
	230		Will. Thompſon, cl. 14. Apr. 1587. per depriv. Matthew.	Greg Finer, Dom. Dacres.
			Mic. Yates.	
Laud.	45	f	Dan. Collins, S. T. P. 29. Apr. 1629. per mort. Yates.	Jo. Franklin, Gent.
Henchm.	57		Joh. Watſon, cl. 21. Maii 1663. per ceſſ. ult. Rectoris.	Car. II. R. A. per Lapſ.
	133		Edwinus Pitt, A. M. 22. Dec. 1668. per reſig. Watſon.	Will. Baker, Gent.
Compton.	53		Will. Greaves, 3. Jan. 1678. per ceſſ. Pitt.	
	55	g	Edw. Godwin, A. M. 19. Jun. 1679. per reſig. Greaves.	

e *Will. Murfett.* [Vid. *Bulvan* & *Lee* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Dan. Collins.* [Vid. *Riſelip inter Rect.*]

g *Edm. Godwin,* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Cranford, Rectory.

Archid. Middleſex.

THIS Pariſh of *Cranford*, is ſo nam'd of the Ford or Brook, call'd by the Name of *Crane* (ſaith *Norden*) that runs by it; it lies in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 12 or 13 Miles Weſtward from *London*; is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and is a Rectory.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 543.

Pat. 4. Ed. II.

As to the Mannor here, it was given by *John de Cranford*, to the *Knights-Templers*; for thus I find it among the Gifts to that Order and the Hoſpitallers, viz. " *John de Craunford* dedit dominium & villam *de Craunford* cum pertinentiis; and as to the Pariſh-Church (which is dedicated to) it ſeems to be an appendant to the Mannor; for I find that *Walter de Sutton* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Cranford*, in the Dioceſe of *London*, on the *March* 18. 1310. as belonging to the King, by reaſon the Lands of the *Knights-Templers* were in the King's Hands; ſoon after which, that Order being diſſolv'd, their Lands, *&c.* were given to the *Knights-Hoſpitallers* of S. *John of Jeruſalem*, in *England*; and tho' for ſome time after that, the Advowſon of this Church appears to be in other Hands, yet at laſt, both the Mannor and Advowſon of the Church came to that Order. And in 1363. the Prior of S. *John of Jeruſalem*, preſented to it, from which time (ſaving only when it was granted by themſelves, to others, on certain Terms) the Right of Patronage continu'd in the ſaid Priors, till their Suppreſſion, as hereafter will appear.

34. Hen. VIII. p. 10.

2. Jac. I. p. 7.

16. Jac. I. p. 6.

After which, King *Henry* VIII. in 34. of his Reign, granted this Mannor and Advowſon, to *William*, Lord *Windſor*; and King *James* I. in 2d of his Reign, granted this Advowſon to Sir *Roger Aſton*, Knight, and laſt of all, both the Mannor and Advowſon were granted by the ſame King in the 16th of his Reign, to *Elizabeth*, Lady *Berkeley*, and to her Heirs, to be held in *capite*; which Lady *Berkeley*, was Mother of *George*, Lord *Berkeley*, Father of *George*, Earl of *Berkeley*, the preſent Patron of this Church, 1688.

There are 14 Acres of Glebe belonging to this Church, as appears by a Terrier exhibited in 1610. Bund. Midd.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ	16	00	00
Decimæ	01	12	00
Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
Proc. Archid.	00	08	00
Synodalia	00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		**Rectores.**	*Patroni.*
		a	Walt. de Sutton.	Ed. II. R. A.
			Hen. Grubbe.	
Baudake.	67		Rob. de Hainſlap, pr. 7. Id. Maii 1328. per mort. Grubbe.	Rob de Swalclyve.
	84		Joh. de Cotyngham, pr. 2. Kal. Maii 1333.	Rog Epiſc. Coven. & Lichen. ratione manerii de Cranford manu ſua exiſten.
		b	Joh. at Stile.	
		c	Joh. Jelk.	
Sudbury.	24	*d*	Joh. Wright, pr. Non. Maii 1363.	Prior Hoſpitalis Sancti Johan Jeruſalem in Anglia.
	25	*e*	Will. Sabin, 3. Id. Dec. 1364. per reſig. Wright.	
	49		Hen. Caſſe, 8. Kal. Jun. 1367. per reſig. Sabin.	
Braybroke.	19		Tho. de Hoppesford, pr. 16. Jul. 1383. per mort. Caſſe.	Rob. Kilby, ratione conceſſ. manerii, cum pertinentiis durante ejus vita, per Priorem & Religioſos Hoſpitalis prædicti.
Ibidem.	117		Tho. Derley, pr. 14. Nov. 1393. per mort. Hoppesford.	Jac Ormesby, Arm. ratione ſimilis conceſſ. per Johann. Rothington Priorem.
	132		Joh. Moſton, 2. Jul. 1395. per reſig. Derley.	
	160		Joh. Stout, pr. 21. Jun. 1398. per mort. Moſton.	
			Joh. Pemirich.	Pri. & Hoſp. præd.
Gilbert.	70		Will. Wyke, pr. 27. Aug. 1446. per mort. Pemirich.	
Kemp.	78		Hen. Molineux, pr. 15. Jan. 1461.	
			Rob. Glene.	
	125		Rob. Brome, cap. 17. Dec. 1470. per reſig. Glene.	
Hill.	49		Tho. Boſwell, cap. 23. Sept. 1504. per mort. Brome.	
	52		Joh. Hale, L.B. 11. Sept. 1505. per mort. Boſwell	
Fitzjames.	81		Edw. More, 13. Aug. 1521. per reſig. Hale vel Hall.	
Bonner.	242		Tho. Cordall, pr. 21. Jan. 1541. per mort. More.	Will. Cordall, Civis London. Gent. ratione conceſſ. Advocationis pro hac vice, per nuper Priorem & Confratres Hoſpitalis præd. dum in ſuis Eccleſiis extiterunt.
Grindall.	133		Guthlanus Cordall, cl. 18. Sept. 1564. per mort. Thomæ.	Ann. Cordall, vidua, ratione conceſſ. Advocat. pro hac vice, per Will. Dom. Windſor.
	179		Tho. Hyde, A.M. 7. Jun. 1575. per mort. Cordall.	Eliz. R. A.
	185		Mordacheus Bownell, cl. 20. Dec. 1575. vide Heston	
	297	*g*	Gervaſ. Scarborough, pr. 12 Jan. 1597. per reſig. Bownell.	Ric. Nichols, pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	33	*h*	Ric. Awndſham, pr. 17. Febr. 1602. per reſig. Scarborough.	Gideon Awndſham, Armig. & Geo Neeler, Gen.
		i	Will. Shaw.	
		k	Will. Durant, S.T.B. 26. Jul. 1615. per ceſſ. Shaw.	Ric. Wright Gent pro hac vice, ratione conceſſ. Advocat. per Dominam Cordeliam, relictam Domini Rogeri Aſton.

---

a *Walt. de Sutton.* [Vid. *ſupra.*]

b *Joh. at Stile* was Perſon of this Church in 1355. for on the 16th of *Novemb.* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange it with *Joh. Jelk*, for the Church of *Bladen*, in *Lincoln*-Dioceſe. [*Pat.* 29. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.]

c *Joh. Jelk* vel *Jekk*, was Parſon of *Sheering* in *Eſſex*, and had Licence to exchange that Church, with *Tho. de Aldgate*, for the ſaid Church of *Bladen*, *July* 2. 1353. [*Pat.* 27. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

d *Joh. Wright.* [Vid. S. *Mary-le-Bow inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Sabin.* [Vid. *Roding-Plumba* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f One *Edward More* of *New*-College, *Oxon*, was admitted the 8th Warden of *Wickham's*-College, near *Winton*, *Oct.* 9. 1526. but whether he was the ſame with *Edw. More*, our Rector, I know not.

g *Gerv. Scarborough.* [Vid. S. *George Botolph-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Awndſham.* [Vid. *Layſton* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Will. Shaw.* [Vid. *Chingford* & *South-Church* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

k *Will. Durant.* [Vid. *Harlington inter Rect.*]

Nom.	R. Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
	l	Tho. Fuller.	
Henchm.	25 *m*	Joh. Wilkins, S. T. P. 10. Dec. 1660. per mort. Fuller.	Geor. Baron Berkeley.
	105 *n*	Ric. Hooke, cl. 11. Mar. 1663. per reſig. Wilkins.	
Compton.	45	Car. Aſfordby, A. M. 16. Dec. 1676. per mort. Hooke.	
	101 *o*	Geo. Berkeley, cl. 8. Apr. 1686. per mort. Aſfordby.	Edw. Atkins, Mil. & Radulph. Widdrington.
	129 *p*	Will. Reeves, cl. 9. Aug. 1694. per reſig. Berkeley.	G. Com. Berkeley.

l *Tho. Fuller*, I take to be the ſame, who was Author of the Church-Hiſtory, and many other Books.

m *Joh. Wilkins.* [Vid. S. *Laurence Jewry* (Lond.) *inter Vicar.*]

n *Ric. Hook.* [Vid. *Stanmore-magna* (Midd.) *& Badow-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

o *Geo. Berkeley*, a younger Son of the Right Honourable *George*, Earl of *Berkeley*, Rector of this Church, and alſo a Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*.

p *Will. Reeves*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Weſt-Drayton, Vicarage.

Pecul. Dec. & Cap.

THIS Pariſh of *Drayton*, commonly call'd, *Weſt-Drayton*, is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 14 or 16 Miles diſtant, Weſt from *London*, and as to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, is a Peculiar belonging to the Juriſdiction of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, where they are now only Ordinaries; but before the Reformation, in King *Henry* VIII. time, were both Ordinaries of the Place, Proprietaries and Rectors of the Pariſh-Church (which is dedicated to S. *Martin*) and Patrons of the Vicarage.

Hiſt. Paul. 5. Among the ſeveral Lordſhips, wherewith King *Athelſtan*, very amply endowed the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, this of *Drayton* was one, of which, in *Domeſday*-Book it is thus recorded;

Ibid. 191. “ Canonici Sancti Pauli tenent *Drayton*, pro x. Hidis ſe defendit, terra ad
“ vi. Caruc. Ad dominium pertinent quinque Hidæ, & una Caruca. Ibi
“ villani habent x. Carucatus. Ibi octo villani de duobus Hidis & vi. Bordi
“ de xxx. acris, & duo Cotarii de quatuor acris, & una Borda de quinque acris.
“ Ibi unum Molendinum de xiii *s.* & v *d.* Prati una acra, paſtura ad pecora
“ villæ de uno Gurgite, xxxii *d.* in totis valentiis, valet vi *l.* quando recepit
“ ſimiliter tempore Regis *Edwardi*, viii *l.* Hoc dominium jacuit & jacet in do-
“ minio Sancti *Pauli.*

The Canons of S. *Paul*'s, hold *Drayton*. It is rated or taxed at x. Hides, the Arable-Land at vi. Carucates. To the Demeſnes, belong five Hides, and one Carucate. There the Villans have ten Carucates; there eight Villans have two Hides, and ſix Bordars have xxx. Acres, and two Cotars have four Acres, and one Bordar hath five Acres. There is one Mill, rented at thirteen Shillings and five Pence. One Acre of Meadow, Paſture for the Cattle of the Village. There is one Pool made, thirty and two Pence Rent. In the whole Value, it is worth ſix Pounds, when in the time of King *Edward* it was worth eight Pounds. This Mannor lay and ſtill lies in the Lordſhip of S. *Paul.*

In the often mention'd Inquiſition, made of the Churches and Mannors belonging to the Church of S. *Paul*, *London*, *Anno* 1181. the State of this Church and Mannor of *Drayton*, was return'd as followeth;

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. B. f. 27. “ Eccleſia de *Drayton* eſt in dominio Canonicorum, & reddit annuam
“ Marcam, per manum *Will. de Norehale*, firmarii, & reddit nomine Syno-
“ dalium, xii *d.* De denario Sancti *Petri*, xii *d.* quos colligit Sacerdos, &
“ reddit: habet hæc Eccleſia in dominio ſuo de terrabili xxii. acras, in Prato
“ unam, geldabiles, & unum maſagium, & habet tertiam partem decimatio-
“ num de dominio.

“ Manerium defendebat ſe tempore *Henrici* I. Regis, & *Willimi*, Decani, pro
“ x. Hidis, & adhuc ita eſt, & reddebat tunc Vicecom. v *s.* ſed a tempore
“ Guerræ ſolvit Vicecomiti x *s.* per *Theodorum* firmarium, & præter hæc reddit
“ xi *s.* de Franco Plegio. Canonicis modo reddit duas firmas plenas, cum qua-

« dragenis Sol. de his decem Hidis duo fuerunt in dominio, una in Scolanda, « & vii. Aſſiſſæ, & illa de Scolanda ſemper Geldebat, cum aliis ix. & adhuc « Geldat.

In 7th *Edw.* II. the Canons of S. *Paul's*, had this Immunity granted unto them throughout all their Mannors, that no Purveyor of the King's ſhould take any Corn within the Precincts of them, among which this of *Drayton* is nam'd for one.

Hiſt.Paul.18.

Thus ſtood the State and Condition of this Church and Mannor, from the time of King *Henry* II. and as to its Immunity from *Edw.* II. (for ought I can find) down to the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. who about the time of the general Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes, getting into his Hands (*inter alia*) ſeveral Mannors and Lands, *&c.* belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, by way of Exchange, or otherwiſe, got this of *Drayton*, among the reſt, and having ſo done, in 37. of his Reign, granted this Lordſhip and Mannor, and alſo the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, with their Appurtenances, to Sir *William Paget*, Knight, then one of the Principal Secretaries of State.

37. H. VIII. p. 3.

The ſaid King having before this, *viz.* in 31. of his Reign, made *Weſtminſter* a Biſhoprick, and allotted the whole County of *Middleſex* (the Pariſh of *Fulham*, only excepted) for its Dioceſe, this Pariſh and Church from being an Exempt or Peculiar to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, was become ſubject to that new Biſhop, and ſo continu'd, till *Edw.* VI. by his Letters Patents, bearing Date, *Apr.* 1. in the 4th of his Reign, diſſolv'd that Biſhoprick, and by Vertue thereof, uniting the County of *Middleſex* again to the Dioceſe of *London*, made this Pariſh of *Drayton* (as well as other Exempts) by Name, ſubject to the Biſhop of that Sea, which afterwards Queen *Mary*, by her Letters-Patents of the 4th of *March*, in the firſt of her Reign confirm'd. But afterwards the Juriſdiction of this Place, as to Matters Eccleſiaſtical (tho' neither the Mannor, Rectory, nor Advowſon of the Vicarage) was again, it ſeems, reſtor'd to the ſaid Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, whereby they (as formerly) became Ordinaries of the Place, and ſo continu'd.

Bonner, 275.

Ibid. 375.

As to the Mannor and Parſonage of *Drayton*, granted as aforeſaid, to the ſaid Sir *Will. Paget*, by King *Henry* VIII. notwithſtanding the ſaid Grant, they ſeem again to be in the Hands of the ſaid Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, for King *Edw.* VI. in the firſt of his Reign (but neither the Day nor Month are ſpecify'd in what I have ſeen) made an Exchange with the ſaid Dean and Chapter, whereby they aſſign'd to his Majeſty (*inter alia*) this Mannor and Parſonage of *Drayton*, in Exchange (*inter alia*) for the Parſonage of *Charing*, in the County of *Kent*. The Iſſues, Revenues and Profits of which Mannor of *Drayton*, the King was to have from the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel, in the 37. of the late King *Henry* VIII. and in Recompence thereof, the ſaid Dean and Chapter were to have the Profits of the ſaid Parſonage of *Charing*, from the ſaid Feaſt, in the ſame Year; but be this as it will, the ſaid King *Edw.* VI. in the ſame firſt Year of his Reign, on the 21. of *March*, granted ſeveral Mannors (tho' not this of *Drayton*) to the ſaid Sir *Will. Paget*; but confirm'd Free Warren to the ſaid Sir *William* and his Heirs, in this Mannor of *Drayton* by Name, as well as in other Mannors he had then granted to him.

Coll. Magiſt. J. Ouſeley.

Beſides, the ſaid Sir *William Paget* and his Heirs (ſaving only ſome few Years at the latter End of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign, by the Attainder of *Thomas*, Lord *Paget*) have enjoy'd this Mannor, Parſonage, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, down to this time; and on the 30th of *April* 1558. had a Clerk admitted to this Vicarage, at his the ſaid Sir *William's* Preſentation, being then Lord *Paget* of *Beaudſert* (to which Honour he was advanc'd 4. *Edw.* VI.) and Lord Privy-Seal; but he dying in 1563. and alſo his eldeſt Son *Henry* (who ſucceeded him in his Honour) dying in 1568. or 1569. without Iſſue Male, the Honour came to *Thomas*, his Brother, who being zealouſly affected to the Romiſh Religion, and fearing to be entrapp'd by the ſubtle Artifices of *Robert*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, and Secretary *Walſingham*, got into *France*, and ſome Diſcoveries being made by Letters, which betray'd his well-Wiſhes to the Queen of *Scots*, he was for that, in the 29. of *Elizabeth* attainted in Parliament, after which, in 32. *Elizabeth* he died at *Bruxells*, leaving *William*, his Son and Heir, who was reſtor'd to his Lands and Honour in the Parliament, held 1. *Jac.* I.

Dugd. Bar. Tom. III. p. 390.

This *William*, Lord *Paget*, dying about the end of *Auguſt* 1628. was buried with his Anceſtors, *viz.* the firſt *William* and *Henry*, Lord *Paget* his eldeſt Son, in this Church of *Drayton*, and laſt *William*, Lord *Paget*, who ſucceeded him in his Honour, and ſince the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. preſented to this Church, who is ſince alſo deceas'd, leaving *William*, Lord *Paget*, his Son and Heir, to Inherit his Honour and Eſtate.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	13	06	08
	Decimæ	01	06	08
	Proc. Dec. & Cap.	00	06	08
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

I can only give an Account of the Vicars following.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Joh. Horſte.	
Bonner.	475	Rog. Laurence, cl. 30. Apr. 1558. per mort. Horſte.	Will. Dom. Paget, de Beaudſert, Cuſtos Privati Sigilli.
		Joh. Jenney.	
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	55	Joh. Pope, cl. 14. Jul. 1664. per ceſſ. Jenney.	Will. Dom. Paget, Dom. de Beaudſert.
	173	Joh. Warburton, A.M. 12. Aug. 1681. per mort. Pope.	

Edgware, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Edgware* or *Edgeworth*, conſiſteth of one main Street, the Weſt-ſide whereof belongeth to *Little-Stanmore*, call'd alſo *Whitechurch*; the other Part hath a Church in it ſelf: ƿorþ in the *Saxon* Tongue, ſignifieth a Place fruitful, and fit in regard of the apt Situation thereof, to be inhabited. This ƿorþ ſtanding in the very Edge of the Shire, may be call'd *Edgeworth*, of ſome (but corruptly) *Edgeware*. Thus *Norden* in *Middleſex*.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd. It lies in the Hundred of *Goare*, about 10 Miles Northweſtward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to) it is very ſmall and is a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift of the Lord *Coventry*, and to whom he gives it, the Cure is committed by the Biſhop of *London*, or his Chancellor. 33. Hen. VIII. p. 11. The Rectory did formerly belong to the Priory of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, and in 34. *Henry* VIII. was granted by that King, to *John Williams* and others.

I find this Church charg'd with 13 *s.* 4 *d.* Procurations to the Archdeacon, and 3 *s.* 5 *d.* Synodals, but with no Firſt-Fruits and Tenths to the King, nor with any Procurations to the Biſhop.

Edmonton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Edmonton* (variouſly written in old Records, *viz. Edelmethon*, *Edelmeton*, and *Eddmedon*) is about ſeven Miles diſtant, North from *London*, and gives Name to the Hundred wherein it lies, viz. *Edmonton*-Hundred. Archid. Commiſſar. Midd. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to *All-Saints*) *Galfry de Mandevil*, Mon. Angl. Vol. I. p. 459. Earl of *Eſſex*, (Founder of the Abby of *Walden*, in *Eſſex*, *Anno* 1136.) gave this Church of *Edmunton* (among ſeveral others) to that Monaſtery, which in proceſs of time, it ſeems, was appropriated to the ſame, and thereupon a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd; the Patronage whereof continu'd in the Abbot, and of that Religious Houſe, till its Suppreſſion, in the Reign of

Henry VIII. who, in the 30th Year of his Reign, granted this Rectory and Pariſh-Church to *Thomas*, Lord *Andley*, after which, in the 36th of his Reign, it was granted to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul*'s, and to their Succeſſors for ever, in pure and perpetual Alms; by Vertue of which, they continue Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage to this Day.

30.Hen.VIII. p. 5.
36.Hen.VIII. p. 21.

Galfry de Mandevil, eldeſt Son to aforeſaid *Galfry*, for the Enlargement of his own Demeſnes at *Edelmeton*, did unjuſtly take away from that Parochial-Church, a large and fruitful Field, which was part of the Glebe adjoyning thereunto.

Mon. Angl. Vol.I. p.451.

Peter Fanelour (the ſame, as I take it, who was one of the Founders of *Guild-Hall* Chappel, in *London*) built a Chappel in this Church, in which there was a Chantry founded of two Prieſts, to pray for his Soul, and the Souls of all the faithful deceas'd, and was to be call'd *Peter Fanelour*'s Chantry. The Patronage whereof was inveſted in the Vicar of this Church, and his Succeſſors, and was endow'd with about 20 Marks *per Annum*, to be paid out of certain Houſes in *London*. This Chantry was founded ſomewhat before the Year 1385. for on the 15th of *March*, that Year, one *John Holme* was inſtituted to it, as void by the Death of *Tho. Byeſton*, and perhaps, on or about the Year 1368. about which time the ſaid *Peter Fanelour* died.

Gilbert, 203.
Braybroke, 52.
Guild-Hall College.

In this Pariſh (as appears by the Charter of King *Henry* III.) there were 42 Acres of Arable-Land, one Acre of Meadow, with the Appurtenance, 15 *s.* 6 *d.* yearly Rent, and half a Pound of Pepper given by *Ralph de Hierun*, and *William de Thruſſe*, and *William de Berking*, to the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* in *London*.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		18	00	00
	Decimæ		01	16	00
	Proc. & Epiſc.	*Rect.*	01	05	00
		Vic.	00	03	09
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	05
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	Patroni.
Baudake.	49		Joh. at Greene, pr. 8. Kal. Aug. 1335.	Abb. & Conv. Monaſterii de Walden.
		a	Tho. Byeſton.	
Braybroke.	28		Tho. Rayner, 13. Jul. 1384. per mort. Byeſton.	
			Ric. Muſcroft.	
Grey.	35		Ric. Forreſt, 25. Jul. 1430. per reſig. Muſcroft.	
Wald. P.	10	b	Alex. Denny, alias Snarth, 4. Sep. 143. per reſig. Forreſt.	
Fitzhugh.	29		Tho. Roberts, pr. 15. Jul. 1434. per reſig. Snarth.	
Kemp.	253	c	Hen. Harling, L. B. 27. Nov. 1475. per mort. Roberts.	
	164		Joh. Malcake, 6. Febr. 1477. per reſig. Harling.	
	190	d	Joh. Turnour, pr. 30. Maii 1482. per mort. Malcake.	
	209	e	Joh. Browne, pr. 23. Sept. 1486. per reſig. Turnour.	
Fitzjames.	51		Joh. Cole, cap. 14. Junii 1514. per mort. Browne.	
Tunſtall.	28	f	Andr. Powes, pr. 22. Oct. 1529. per mort. Cole.	
Bonner.	246		Joh. Nailot, cl. 19. Nov. 1548. per reſig. Powes.	Will. Ladyman, pro hac vice.
Grindall.	117		Ric. Langhorne, cl. 27. Aug. 1560. per mort. ult. Vic.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Cath. S. Pauli Lond.
		g	Tho. Langhorne.	
	168		Joh. Forcett, 13. Nov. 1572. per reſig. Langhorne.	

---

a *Tho. Byeſton* was likewiſe Chaplain to *Fanelour*'s Chantry, which, and alſo this Vicarage, became void by his Death, as appears above.

b *Alex. Denny.* [Vid. *Finchingfield* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

c *Hen. Harling* & *Joh. Malcake.* [Vid. *Widford* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*; & pro *Harling* vid, *Maſhbury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Turnour.* [Vid. *Widdington* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Browne.* [Vid. *Stanford le Hope* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Andr. Powes.* [Vid. *Meſdon* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Langhorne* [Vid. S. *Martin* in the Fields *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	179		Tho. Booth, A. M. 6. Maii 1575. per reſig. Forcett.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Sancti Pauli, Lond.
	189		Owenus Jones, A. M. 1. Apr. 1577. per mort. Booth.	
	211		Rog. Green, A. M. 8. Nov. 1583. per reſig. Jones.	
	240		Will. Hickes, A. M. 6. Jun. 1589.	
Bancroft.	35	*b*	Tho. Burton, S. T. B. 3. Apr. 1620. per reſig. Hickes.	
Laud.	59	*i*	Will. Moffet, A. M. 5. Oct. 1631. per mort. Burton.	
Compton.	57	*k*	Tho. Stareſmore, A. M. 16. Sept. 1679. per mort. Moffet.	

h *Tho. Burton.* [Vid. S. *Mary Somerſet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Will. Moffet*, was for his Loyalty ſequeſtred in the late Rebellion of 42, but upon the King's coming in 1660. was reſtor'd again to this his Vicarage, which he enjoy'd 19 Years after, as appears above.

k *Tho. Stareſmore*, the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *Henden inter Vic.*]

Southſtreet Chappel.

Grindall, 402. J*Ohn Weld*, Eſq; having a Houſe in this Pariſh, call'd *Arnolds*, about two Miles diſtant from the Mother-Church, for the more Eaſe and Convenience of his Family and Neighbours, living in the Hamlets or Wards, call'd *Southſtreet* and *Bows*, within this Pariſh, built a Chappel to his Houſe, containing 42 Foot in Length, and 20 Foot in Breadth, which was conſecrated on the 24th of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1615. by Dr. *John King*, then Biſhop of *London*; and by the Sentence of Conſecration, it was decreed to be call'd, for ever the, *Chappel of* John Weld, *Eſquire.* In which Sentence, Power was reſerv'd to the Founder, his Heirs and Aſſigns, to nominate a fit Perſon to Officiate in the ſaid Chappel, and to beſtow it upon him, he having firſt deſir'd the Aſſent and Conſent of the Vicar of the Mother-Church, for the time being, after which he was to be approv'd and licens'd by the Biſhop, or his Chancellor. It is alſo provided by the ſaid Sentence, that the Inhabitants of the ſaid Houſe, call'd *Arnolds*, and the two before-mention'd Hamlets or Wards, ſhall at the Feaſt of *Eaſter*, every Year, receive the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, in the Mother-Church of *Edmunton*, and not in this Chappel, without a ſpecial Licence for that purpoſe, firſt had and obtain'd from the Biſhop or his Vicar-General. Alſo, that none of the ſaid Inhabitants were to be baptiz'd or marry'd in the ſaid Chappel, without Licence from the Vicar of the Mother-Church, or unknown, or againſt the Will of the Poſſeſſor, for the time being, of the ſaid Houſe, call'd *Arnolds*. Likewiſe that the ſaid *John Weld*, Eſq; his Heirs and Aſſigns, and the Inhabitants of the ſaid Wards, were from time to time to maintain a Chaplain to Officiate in the ſaid Chappel, and to allow him xiii *l.* vi *s.* viii *d.* *per Annum* at leaſt; and laſt of all, that the ſaid Founder, his Heirs and Aſſigns ſhould pay the ſame Fees for burying any of their Family, in this Chappel, that they were by Law or Cuſtom to have paid, if they had buried them in the Chancel of their Mother-Church.

Enfield, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Enfield*, *Enefeld*, *Enfyld*, or *Enfeld*, is in the Hundred of *Edmunton*, diſtant about nine Miles from *London*, to the North. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Com. Midd.

It is call'd (ſaith *Norden*) of ſome *Enſen*, and ſo recorded in regard of the fenny Situation of ſome Part thereof, upon the Marſhes, or Meeriſh Ground, which (tho' now brought to be good Meadow and profitable Paſture) hath been in time paſt Fenny, thereof taking the Name *Enſen* or *Inſen*, now *Enfield*.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to) it was given by *Galfr. de Mandevil*, to his Abby of *Walden*, as that of *Edmonton* was, and like that appropriated to the ſame Monaſtery, in all likelihood, much about the ſame time, and a Vicarage here thereupon ordain'd and endow'd. The Patronage whereof continu'd in the Abbot and Convent of that Houſe, till the Diſſolution thereof in King *Henry* VIII. time, who beſtowing the Temporalities of that Monaſtery upon *Thomas*, Lord *Audley*, he thereupon became Patron of this Vicarage, and preſented to it in 1540. "Ratione donationis & con-"ceſſionis temporalium diſſoluti Monaſterii de *Walden* eidem Domino *Thomæ*, as the Record hath it. But in the Year 1545. the King, as the undoubted Patron thereof, preſented to it, but by what means it came again into the King's Hands, I have not found; but it being ſo, the King having founded *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, and endowing the ſame, in 38. of his Reign (*inter alia*) aſſign'd this Parſonage of *Enfield*, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, late Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Lord *Audley* (as it is mention'd in the Record) to the Maſter, Fellows, and Scholars of the ſaid College, as part of its Endowment, in whom the Premiſſes have continu'd ever ſince.

Mon. Ang. Vol. I. p. 459.

Bonner, 131.

Collect. Magiſt. Ouſeley.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	26	00	00
	Decimæ	02	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc. Rect.	01	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc. Vic.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	13	05
	Synodalia	00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	86		Hen. de Chippenham, pr. 18. Kal. Febr. 1333.	Abb. & Conv. Monaſt. de Walden.
Braybroke.	87		Tho. Cradock, pr. 4. Jul. 1391. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	8		Tho. Exeſter, 1. Sept. 1408. per reſig. Cradock.	
		a	Joh. Weſtland.	
Ibid. P. Fitzhugh.	40		Will. Appleby, pr. 29. 1435. per mort. Weſtland.	
Kemp.	102		Edm. Cauſton, 2. Nov. 1466. per mort. Appleby.	
Hill.	5		Joh. Hobil, A. M. 18. Nov. 1491. per mort. Cauſton.	
	50		Tho. Thompſon, S. T. B. 7. Jan. 1504. per mort. Hobil.	
Bonner.	131		Hen. Lockwood, S. T. P. 4. Oct. 1540. per mort. Thompſon.	Tho. Dom Audley.
	243		Rob. Stringfellow, cl. 27. Oct. 1545. per reſig. Lockwood.	H. VIII. R. A.
	307		Chriſt. Downes, S. T. P. 7. Ap. 1550. per mort. Stringfellow.	Magiſtri Socii & Scholares Coll. Trin. Cant.
	465	*b*	Tho. Segeſwick, S. T. B. 12. Mar. 1555. per mort. Downes.	
	468		Joh. Malham, A. M. 11. Nov. 1556. per reſig. Segeſwick.	
	474	*c*	Ric. Clapham, cl. 9. Febr. 1557. per mort. Malham.	
Grindall.	187		Rob. Thacker, A. M. 7. Apr. 1576. per mort. Clapham.	

a *Joh. Weſtland.* [Vid. *Hadley ad Caſtrum* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Tho. Segeſwick*, S. T. P. perhaps was the ſame with *Tho. Sedwyke*, D. D. who was the Queen's Profeſſor of Divinity in *Cambridge*, and was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, Ann. 1554. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 711.]

c *Ric. Clapham.* [Vid. *Littlebury* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
R.C. Grindall.	530		Phil. Jones, cl. 18. Aug. 1579.	Archiep. Can. per Lapſ.
R.L. Grindall.	197	*d*	Leon. Chambers, 3. Febr. 1579.	Magiſtri, Socii & Scholares præd.
	311	*e*	Sam. Heron, S.T.D. 10. Oct. 1598. per mort. Chambers.	
Bancroft.	21	*f*	Tho. Prowde, S.T.B. 23. Dec. 1601. per reſig. Heron.	
	200		Will. Roberts, S.T.B. 12. Jul. 1616. per mort. Prowde.	
Laud.	117		Walt. Bridges, cl. 27. Aug. 1646. per mort. Roberts.	
			Dan. Manning.	
Henchm.	38		Joh. Hawkins, S.T.B. 3. Oct. 1662. per depr. Manning.	
	104		Hen. Dearſley, S.T.B. 15. Jan. 1663. per reſig. Hawkins.	
	166	*g*	Ben. Young, A.M. 8. Oct. 1672. per mort. Dearſley.	
Compton.	70	*h*	Joſ. Gaſcoine, A.M. 29. Oct. 1681. per mort. Young.	

d *Leonardus Chambers.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

e *Sam. Heron* was Fellow of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, and being Doctor of Divinity, was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford, July* 8. 1598. (about three Months before he was admitted to this Vicarage.) He died about the latter End of the Year, 1615. and was buried, either in the Chappel belonging to that College, or in the Chancel of *Market-Faukenham*, in *Norfolk*, where he had ſome Cure. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 779.]

f *Tho. Prowde.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Wardrobe* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

g *Ben. Young.* [Vid. *Raine-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joſ. Gaſcoine*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Feltham, Vicarage.

Archid. Middleſex. THIS Pariſh is in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 12 or 15 Miles South-weſtward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 381. The Church here (dedicated to) was given to the Hoſpital of S. *Giles* in the Fields (in old Records, written S. *Giles* without *London*) by *Hawyſia*, Counteſs of *Rumaze*, which Gift (*inter alia*) was confirm'd by King *Henry* II.

The ſaid Hoſpital of S. *Giles*, being but a Cell to the Hoſpital of *Burton* S. *Lazar* of *Jeruſalem*, in *Leiceſterſhire*, the Maſter and Brethren thereof, became the Cuſtodes or Wardens of the ſaid Hoſpital of S. *Giles*, and as ſuch were the Patrons of this Church; which in Proceſs of time, being appropriated, as it ſeems, to the ſaid Hoſpital of S. *Giles*, here was a Vicarage thereupon ordain'd and endow'd, of which they continu'd Patrons, till the Diſſolution; after which, King *Henry* VIII. in the 36. of his Reign, granted this Rectory, and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, with the Appurtenances (as he did alſo at the ſame time the whole Hoſpital of S. *Giles* aforeſaid, with its Appurtenances) to the Lord *Dudley*. But how the Advowſon of this Vicarage came from him ſo ſoon (being the next Year after) to *Andrew Bury*, Gent, who in the very Act upon the Inſtitution of his Clerk to it in 1546. *Jan.* 28. is ſtil'd *pleno jure Patronus*, and from the ſaid *Bury*, to ſeveral other private Patrons ſucceſſively, I have not ſeen. 36. Hen. VIII. p. 9.

All I find more of this Church is, that an annual Rent of xxiv *s.* iv *d.* which was to be paid out of this Rectory, lately belonging to the Hoſpital of *Burton* S. *Lazar*, aforeſaid, was granted by Q. *Elizabeth* in the 6th of her Reign to *Edw. Downing* and his Heirs. 6. Eliz. p. 7.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		08	00	00
	Decimæ		00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	06	06
		Vic.	00	00	09
	Proc. Archid.		00	05	07
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	52		Petrus dictus Whyt, 9. Kal. Mar. 1322.	Magiſtri & Fratres Hoſp. Sancti Lazari de Burton, Cuſtodes Hoſpitalis Sancti Egidii Leproſorum extra London.
	78		Joh. le Fere, prid. Id. Aug. 1331. per reſig. Petri.	
Sudbury.	10	*a*	Will. Carpenter, prid. Id. Dec. 1361.	
	75		Joh. at Hale, 9. Apr. 1370. per reſig. Carpenter.	
Wald. P. Bubwich.		*b*	Joh. Bertelot.	
	2		Will. Sholdam, 8. Jan. 1406. per reſig. Bertelot.	
	4		Will. Clement, pr. 19. Apr. 1407.	
			Will. Berwgby.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	25		Joh. Byfield, pr. 30. Jun. 1410. per reſig. Berwgby.	
			Ric. Ebſale.	
Grey.	15		Rob. Broune, 30. Dec. 1428. per reſig. Ebſale.	
	31	*c*	Joh. Gysbourne, pr. 25. Oct. 1430.	
Gilbert.	7	*d*	Will. Gale, pr. 14. Jun. 1437. per reſig. Gysbourne.	
			Will. Tunder.	
Kemp.	36		Will. Bugden, pr. 6. Maii 1455. per reſig. Tunder.	
	134		Ste. Freſhney, pr. 1. Maii 1472. per reſig. Bugden.	
Hill.	22		Joh. Egerton, cap. 10. Febr. 1496. per mort. Freſhney.	
	39		Tho. Aiſhfeld, 7. Maii 1502. per reſig. Egerton.	
	41	*e*	Joh. Judſon, cap. 10. Febr. 1502. per reſig. Aiſhfeld.	
			Will. Elveden.	
Fitzjames.	41	*f*	Rad. Kempe, cap. 23. Jun. 1513. per reſig. Elveden.	
Stokeſley.	18		Will. Gregſon, pr. 16. Jun. 1533. per reſig. Kempe.	
	32		Tho. Norbury, cap. 5. Apr. 1537. per mort. Gregſon.	
Bonner.	244		Ric. Permentory, cl. 28. Jan. 1546. per mort. Norbury.	Andr. Bury, Gent.
	456	*g*	Rad. Whiteling, 22. Sept. 1554. per priv. Permentory.	Edw. Buſh, Cives Lond. & Thomaſium ejus Uxor.
	464		Edw. Percivall, cl. 1. Oct. 1555. per reſig. Whiteling.	
			Will. Henſhaw.	
Grindall.	194		Tho. Rochell, cl. 25. Nov. 1578. per mort. Henſhaw.	Tho. Hart, firmarius Rectoriæ.
	214	*h*	Joh. Gainsford, A.M. 20. Jul. 1584. per mort. Rochell.	
	278		Sam. Hill, cl. 24. Oct. 1593. per reſig. Gainsford.	Walt Gibbs, & Eliz. ejus Uxor, Execut. Tho. Hart;
	292		Tho. Pratt, pr. 10. Aug. 1597. per reſig. Hill.	Walt. Gibbs.
	322	*i*	Joh. Ball, pr. 4. Jun. 1599.	
Bancroſt.	206		Obadiah Tangley, cl. 18. Dec. 1616. per ceſſ. Ball.	Eliz. relict. & executrix Walteri Gibbs.
			Paulus Griffith.	
Compton.	44	*k*	Car. Roſe, cl. 22. Sept. 1676. per mort. Griffith.	Th. Chamber, Mil.

a *Will. Carpenter.* [Vid. *Wickford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Bertelot,* & *Will. Sholdham.* [Vid. *Thurrock-magna* (Eſſex) *permutatio*; & pro *Bertelot,* vid. S. *Nicolas* (*Colch.*) & *Stanway* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Gysbourne.* [Vid. *Sunbury* (*Midd.*) & *Eſſenham* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Will. Gale.* [Vid. *Sunbury* (*Midd.*) & *Rawreth* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Joh. Judſon.* [Vid. *Kenſington inter Vic.*]

f *Ra. Kempe.* [Vid. *Oakley-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Ra. Whiteling.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Holborn,* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Gainsford.* [Vid. *Heſton,* & *Littlington* (*Midd.*) & *Dunmow-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Joh. Ball.* [Vid. *Bedford inter Vic.*]

k *Car. Roſe,* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Finchley, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Finchley*, *Fincheſleye*, or *Fincheſlee*, is in the Liberties of *Finesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*, about ſeven Miles Northweſtward from *London*. It is exempt from the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and wholly ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary in all Eccleſiaſtical Matters.

Commiſſar. Lond.

As to the Church here, it is dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, is a Rectory, and hath been all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*.

Baudake, 90. In this Church there was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Souls of *Will. de Hadſtock* and his Anceſtors, above 350 Years ſince.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 533. Upon the North-Wall of this Church (ſaith *Weaver*) the laſt Will and Teſtament of one *Tho. Sanny* is hung up in a Table, bearing Date, *Nov.* 8. 1509. wherein (*inter alia*) he wills, that after the Death of his Wife, the Houſe call'd *Fordis* and *Stockwoodfeeld*, ſhall while the World laſts, pay out of the ſaid Houſe and Lands, 40 *s.* yearly, to Prieſts, to ſing for his Soul, and the Souls of his Wife, Children and Kindred, and all Chriſtian Souls, and a Noble to the Reparation of the ſaid Houſe, and to diſpoſe to High-ways, and poor People, and other good Deeds of Charity, and alſo, that the Church-wardens ſhall yearly ſee this done for ever; and he wills, that this be graven in a Marble-Stone, that all Men may ſee it, *Jeſu Mercy*, *Lady Help*.

The ſaid Lands, ſo given by the ſaid *Tho. Sanney*, are two Crofts, containing ſeven Acres, one whereof adjoyns to the ſaid Houſe, and is now call'd *Fore-Riders*; the other Croft, is call'd *Stuckfield* alias *Stokefield*, and are now in the Poſſeſſion of *Richard Sanney*, Yeoman.

John Hine, alias *Haynes*, of this Pariſh, did alſo in, and by his Will, give four Crofts of Land, lying in this Pariſh call'd *Poyntells*, containing eight Acres, now in the Tenure of *Edmond Cook*, and alſo four ſmall Houſes, for the Habitation of poor Folks, with Gardens thereto belonging, for the performing divers charitable Deeds.

Robert Warren, Eſquire, deceas'd, did alſo for the Performance of divers charitable Deeds, give a Meſſuage, with a Garden, Orchard, and Field thereto adjoyning, call'd *Rye-Field* or *Burky-Field*, with a Barn and other Edifices, lying in *Nether-ſtreet*, in *Finchley*, which Field containing eleven Acres, is now ſever'd into three Parts or Parcels, and in the Tenure of *John Nicholl*, Junior.

Which ſaid Houſes and Lands were in the Hands of Feoffees, who miſimploying the ſaid Charities, contrary to their Deed of Feoſment, and Direction of the ſeveral Donors, Complaint was thereupon, in the Year 1684. made to the then Lord-Keeper of the Great-Seal, who for the better Regulating of the ſaid Feoffees, and to the end, the Charities included in the ſaid Feoſment, might be rightly employ'd, did order and appoint, that the ſame be laid out to ſuch Uſes, as in the ſaid Deed of Feoſment is expreſs'd, *viz.* To pay all Quit-Rents and other Charges for Reparations, or otherwiſe, and to pay 40 *s.* at *Midlent-Sunday*, at *Finchley*-Church, to the Poor there yearly, and the reſidue of all the Rents and Profits of the Premiſſes, to be imploy'd for ſuch Ornaments, or other neceſſary Things, for the Uſe of the Church of *Finchley*, for the Reparation of the ſaid Church, and for the Repairing of foul and noiſom High-ways.

Here likewiſe lieth intomb'd, the Body of Sir *Tho. Frowick*, Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common Pleas*. He was promoted to that Office, *Sept.* 30. in the 18. of *Henry* VII. and died *Oct.* 17. in the 22d of the ſame King, *Anno* 1506. His Lady, alſo, lies buried near him.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	20	00	00
	Decimæ ——	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	00	00

Nom.

Nom.	Reg. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	71	a	Will. Vigorous, pr. 6. Id. Maii 1329.	Epiſc. Lond.
	82		Ste. de Scaldeford, pr. Non. Sep. 1332. per reſig. Vigorous.	
	93	b	Hugo de Whytcherch, pr. 8. Kal. Jul. 1335.	
Braybroke.	131	c	Joh. Bellacys, pr. 9. Maii 1395. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	192	d	Joh. Wells, 27. Jun. 1401. per reſig. Bellacys.	
			Joh. Greenlane.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	17		Joh. Housbond, 2. Aug. 1409. per reſig. Greenlane.	
			Will. Kery.	
R. C. Chicheley, P.I.	35		Tho. Withurley, 4. Sept. 1425. per reſig. Kery.	Archiepiſc. Cant.
			Tho. Bele.	Epiſc. Lond.
Gilbert.	12	e	Joh. Burton, pr. 9. Maii 1438. per ceſſ. Bele.	
Kemp.	18		Nic. Tutwyſill, 30. Apr. 1452. per reſig. Burton.	
	30	f	Joh. Barvyle, S.T.B. 8. Febr. 1453. per mort. Tutwyſill.	
	125	g	Joh. Bell, cap. 22. Oct. 1470. per reſig. Berdvile.	
Hill.	6	h	Joh. Hill, cap. 27. Apr. 1492. per mort. Bell.	
			Joh. Bampton.	
	11		Morgan ap Rice, alias Grome, 5. Oct. 1493. per reſ. Bamp.	
Fitzjames.	38	i	Joh. Broke, cap. 23. Jul. 1512. per reſig. ap Rice.	
		k	Walt. Preſton.	
Stokeſley.	20	l	Hugo Baker, A.M. 20. Nov. 1533. per mort. Preſton.	
	22	m	Joh. Spendlove, cl. 6. Mar. 1533. per reſig. Baker.	
Bonner.	453	n	Joh. Howman, alias Fekenham, S.T.B. 20. Jun. 1554. per depr. Spendlove.	
	458		Ric. Turner, cl. 28. Nov. 1554. per reſig. Fekenham.	
Grindall.	202	o	Will. Coton, A.M. 22. Sept. 1581. per mort. Spendlove.	
	324	p	Ric. Latewarr, S.T.D. 28. Jun. 1599. per promot. Coton ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	Eliz. Reg. A. jure Prærog.
Bancroft.	21	q	Joh. Bancroft, A.M. 11. Dec. 1601. per mort. Latewarr.	Epiſc. Lond.
	107	r	Joh. Barkham, S.T.B. 11. Jun. 1608. per reſig. Bancroft.	
	191		Ben. Touk, A.M. 2. Jul. 1615. per reſig. Barkham.	

a *Will. Vigorous* & *Ste. de Scaldeford.* [Vid. *Thorley* (*Hertf.*) permutatio : pro *Vigorous*, vid. *inter Archid.* (*Eſſex*) & pro *Scaldeford*, vid. *Ste. Scaldeſted inter Rectores de Braintre*, in *Eſſex*.

b *Hugo de Whytcherch.* [Vid. *Wiley* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Bellacys.* [Vid. *Tollesbury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wells.* [Vid. *Sepulchres* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Burton.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Pattens* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Barvyle.* [Vid. *inter Præb.* S. *Pancraſii.*]

g *Joh. Bell.* [Vid. S. *Katherine Coleman* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Hill.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

i *Joh. Broke.* [Vid. *Braintre, Laver-alta,* & *Roding-Abbots* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

k *Walt. Preſton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

l *Hu. Baker.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

m *Joh. Spendlove.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

n *Joh. Howman*, alias *Feckenham.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

o *Will. Coton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

p *Ric. Latewarr*, was born in *London*, educated in *Merchant-Taylors*-School, became Scholar in S. *John*'s-College, *Oxon*, 1580. and eight Years after, Maſter of Arts, and a noted Preacher. In 1593. he was elected one of the Proctors of the Univerſity, being about that time Rector of *Hopton* in *Suffolk*. Afterwards he became Doctor of Divinity, Rector of this Church of *Finchley*, as above, and at length Chaplain to *Charles*, Lord *Mountjoy*, Lieutenant of *Ireland*, in whoſe Service, in that Battle, wherein his Lordſhip overthrew the Rebels, near to *Carlingford*, in *Ireland*, he was ſhot, *July* 16. 1601. and died the Day following, and was buried in the Church at *Armagh*. Soon after, was an honorary Monument for him erected by his Father in S. *John*'s-College Chappel, with an handſom Inſcription thereon, which you may ſee in *Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 313. He was a learned Man, and much belov'd by his Lord and Patron. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 268.]

q *Joh. Bancroft.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapeſbury.*]

r *Joh. Burkham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

ſ Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Laud.		ſ	Tho. Worſall, S. T. P.	Ep. Lond.
	103	t	Tho. Wykes, S. T. P. 27. Mar. 1640. per mort. Worrall.	
	109		Edw. Tayler, A. M. 31. Mar. 1642. per reſig. Wykes.	
			Edw. Tilſley.	
Henchm.	121	*v*	Joh. Hall, cl. 5. Oct. 1666.	Ep. Lond.

ſ *Tho. Worrall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

t *Tho. Wykes.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores London.*]

v *Joh. Hall*, the preſent Rector of this Church, S. *Chriſtopher*, in *London*, and Preb. of *Holywell*, alias *Finsbury*, 1700.

Friarne Barnet.

THIS Pariſh of *Friarne Barnet*, or *Bernet*, is in the Liberties of *Finesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*, about eight Miles Northward from *London*.

As to the Church here (dedicated to St James) it is written, *Capella ſive Eccleſia*, in old Records, and hath been, and ſtill is in the Collation of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, and in their Peculiar Juriſdiction, as Ordinaries of the Place. I do not find it charg'd with First-Fruits and Tenths, and it pays only Procurations to the Dean and Chapter ; as for its Incumbents, I can give no farther Account of them, but only ſince the Reſtauration in 1660.

Pec. Dec. & Cap.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Incumbentes.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	12		Geo. Sheers, A. M. 19. Oct. 1660.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ S. Pauli, Lond.
			Joh. Dawſon.	
	49	*a*	Edm. Duncon, L.B. 23. Maii 1663. per reſig. Dawſon.	
	124		Joh. Duncon, A.M. 20. Nov. 1673. per mort. Edmundi.	
	126		Jac. Chamberlaine, S.T.B. 27. Febr. 1673. per mort. Dunc.	
	186	*b*	Laur. Pococke, A.M. 20. Oct. 1684. per mort. Chamberlain.	
	212	*c*	Geo. Smith, A. M. 14. Jan. 1688. per mort. Pocock.	

a *Edm. Duncon*, was the Perſon who was ſent by Mr. *Nicolas Farrer* of *Gidden-Hall*, near *Huntington* (a Man of great Reputation for his extraordinary Piety and Devotion) to viſit his dear Friend, the famous Mr. *George Herbert*, Miniſter of *Bemerton*, in *Wiltſhire*, as he lay on his Death-Bed, an account whereof you have in Mr. *Iſaac Walton's* Life of the ſaid Mr. *Herbert*, p. 86. &c.

b *Laur. Pococke.* [Vid. *Naſing* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

c *Geo. Smith*, the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

Fulham, Rectory, Vicarage.

FUlham, of the *Saxons*, *Fullenham*, which (as Mr. *Camden* taketh it) ſignifieth, *Volucrum Domus*, the Habitacle of Birds or Place of Fowls. *Fullon* and *Fuglas*, in the *Saxon* Tongue, do ſignify Fowls, and *Ham* or *Hame*, as much as Home in our Tongue, ſo that *Fullon-Ham* and *Fuglas-Hame*, is as much as to ſay, the home Houſe or Habitacle of Fowl. It may alſo be taken for *Volucrum Amnis*, for *Ham* alſo in many Places, ſignifies, *Amnis*, a River ; but it is moſt probable it ſhould be of Land-Fowl, which uſually haunt Groves and Cluſters of Trees, whereof in this Place, it ſeemeth, hath been Plenty.

Mr. *Somner* in his *Saxon* Dictionary, ſpeaking of this Place, writes thus, *viz.*
" *Fullan-ham* (*vp Hamme*) villæ nomen (à Loci uligine, ut opinor, derivatum)
" in agro *Middelſexienſi*, de quo in *Chron.* ad Ann. 879. hodie *Fulham*, q. d. cœnoſa habitatio, *Foul-ham*.

Fulham (ſays the Additions to *Camden*, 327.) is remarkable, not only for the Biſhops of *London*'s Houſe, but (as the *Saxon* Chronicle, and that of *Mailros* both tell us) for an Army of *Danes* wintering there, *Anno Dom.* 879. whence they decamp'd, and went the ſame Year into *Flanders*.

This Place is near ſix Miles diſtant from *London*, Southweſtward, on the North-ſide of the River *Thames*, in the Liberties of *Finesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*; as to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, it is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon, and only ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, and his Commiſſary.

Commiſſar. Middleſex.

The Biſhops of *London*, are Lords of this Mannor of *Fulham*, and were ſo in the Conquerour's time, and long before; for it is ſaid to be given to *Erkenwald*, Biſhop of *London*, who was conſecrated to that Sea, *Anno* 675. Thus I find it in Mr. *Wharton*, *viz.* "Huic (i. e. *Erkenwaldo*) in loco, qui dicitur *Fulanham*, "ſc. terram 50 manentium, cum conſenſu *Sigehardi* Regis *Eaſt-Saxonum*, & "*Coenredi* Regis Merciorum, *Tyrbtilus*, Epiſcopus, dediſſe dicitur in vetuſto "Eccleſia *Paulinæ* Rotulo inter *Thomæ Jameſii* collectiones MSS. Here the Biſhops of *London* have all along had a Houſe or Palace, where they often reſide.

Whart. de Epiſc. Lond. 18.

The Canons of S. *Paul*'s alſo, held Lands here in the Conquerour's time; for thus it is recorded in *Domeſday-Book*, "In *Fulham* manerio Epiſcopi tenent "Canonici S. *Pauli*, *London*, de Rege quinque Hidas pro uno Manerio; terra "eſt quinque Carucarum, ad dominium pertinent tres Hidæ. Ibi ſunt duæ Ca-"rucæ, & tertia poteſt fieri. Ibi octo Villani, quiſque de una Virgata, & "ſeptem Villani, quiſque de quinque Acris; xvi Coterelli, & duo Servi. "Pratum quinque Acrarum, Paſtura ad Pecora Villæ, Silva ad CL. Porcorum, "inter totum valet, viii *l.* quando recepit. Sed tempore Regis *Edwardi* X. "Hoc Manerium tenent idem Canonici in dominio tempore Regis *Edwardi*, "& eſt de victu illorum.

Hiſt. Paul. 191.

Richard de Belmeis (the firſt of that Name) Biſhop of *London*, in the Reign of *Henry* I. granted to *Henry*, the Maſter of the School, belonging to the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, a Meadow at *Fulham*, together with the Tyths of *Yling* and *Madeley*; and *Richard*, ſurnam'd *Nigel* (who ſate Biſhop here in the time of *Ric.* I.) Gave unto this School all the Tyths ariſing in his Demeſnes at *Fulham* and *Horſet*, with an Acre of Land, in the ſaid Town of *Horſet*, for the Reception of them in gathering.

Ibid. 8. &c.

As to the Pariſh-Church of *Fulham*, (which is dedicated to *All-Saints*) all I can ſay, is, that here is a Rectory, which is a *Sine-Cure*, whereof the Biſhops of *London* have been always Patrons; and a Vicarage endow'd, which is in the Gift of the Rector, at whoſe Preſentation, the Biſhop inſtitutes and inducts.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	16	00	00
		Vic.	10	00	00
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	01	12	00
		Vic.	01	00	00
	Proc. Ep.	*Rect.*	00	15	00
		Vic.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00
	Pen. Cancellar.		06	00	00

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		a	Joh. de Sancto Claro.	Epiſc. Lond.
Baudake.	99	*b*	Will. Vigorous, pr. 5. Id. Nov. 1336.	
		c	Joh. de Flamſted.	
Sudbury.	35	*d*	Rob. de. Wyſſyngeſet, pr. 17. Kal. Jan. 1364. p. mort. Flamſt.	
		e	Will. Shirbourne.	

a *Joh. de Sancto Claro.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

b *Will. Vigorous.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

c *Joh. de Flamſted.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Totenhale.*]

d *Rob. de Wyſſyngeſet.* [Vid. *Aldham* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

e *Will. Shirbourne*, was (as *Pitts* tells us) an *Engliſh-man* by Birth, of a ſharp Wit, and great Judgment, very ſedulous in his private

Nic.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Nic. Hirbury.	Epiſc. Lond.
Grey.	17	*f*	Ric. Moresby, L.B. 13. Maii 1428. per mort. Hirbury.	
	26		Hen. Mereſton, 27. Febr. 1428. per reſig. Moresby.	
		g	Nic. Sturgeon.	
Kemp.	20	*h*	Joh. Drewell, 15. Jul. 1452. per reſig. Sturgeon.	
	59	*i*	Rob. Ballard, Sept. 1458. per reſig. Drewell.	
	98		Joh. Waynfleete, 24. Nov. 1465. per reſig. Ballard.	
	155		Ric. Aleyn, 5. Maii 1476. per reſig. Waynfleete.	
	219	*k*	Ric. Hill, cap. 23. Nov. 1488. per mort. Aleyn.	
Hill.	1	*l*	Hen. Aynſworth, L. D. 4. Jan. 1489. per promot. Hill ad Epiſcopat. London.	H. VII. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Fitzjames.	72	*m*	Joh. Adams, S.T.P. 30. Mar. 1517. per reſig. Aynſworth.	Epiſc. Lond.
Tunſtall.	6	*n*	Galfr. Wharton, D.D. 33. Mar. 1523. per mort. Adams.	
	28	*o*	Rob. Rydley, S.T.P. 30. Oct. 1529. per mort. Wharton.	
Stokeſley.	30	*p*	Sim. Haynes, S. T. P. 27. Jul. 1536. per mort. Rydley.	
Bonner.	315	*q*	Edm. Weſt, A.M. 21. Oct. 1552. per mort. Haynes.	
	457	*r*	Tho. Moreton, L. B. 23. Sept. 1554.	
	476	*ſ*	Tho. Darbyſhire, L.D. 1. Oct. 1558. per mort. Moreton.	
Grindall.	113	*t*	Edw. Layfield, A.M. 31. Jan. 1559. per depr. Darbyſhire.	
	212	*v*	Joh. Dewport, A. M. 24. Dec. 1583. per mort. Layfield.	
		w	Hen. King.	
Laud.	109	*x*	Tho. Howell, S.T.P. 25. Mar. 1642. per promot. King ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtren.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Henchm.	10	*y*	Geo. Stradling, A. M. 11. Jan. 1660.	
Compton.	104	*z*	Tho. Turner, S.T.P. 7. Maii 1698. per mort. Stradling.	Epiſc. Elien. ratione conceſſ. Advocat. pro hac vice, Epiſcop. Londinenſ. ſuſpenſo.

Studies, and of great Applauſe in his publick Exerciſes, excellently well vers'd, not only in Philoſophy, but alſo in Theology, and in both Kinds, is ſaid to have written with great Commendation, and was famous in the Year 1390. [*Pit. de illuſtr. Angl. Script. ſub anno* 1590.]

f *Ric. Moresby* & *Hen. Mereſton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London,* & *Præb. de Oxgate.*]

g *Nic. Sturgeon.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores Sancti Pauli.*]

h *Joh. Drewell.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Eccleſiæ S. Pauli.*]

i *Rob. Ballard* & *Joh. Waynfleete.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli,* & *Præbend. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

k *Ric. Hill.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. London.*]

l *Hen. Aynſworth.* [Vid. *S. Martin Iremonger-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Adams.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborn.*]

n *Galfr. Wharton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

o *Rob. Rydley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

p *Sim. Haynes* was Maſter of *Queen's*-College in *Cambridge*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Dean of *Exon*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 672.] He was admitted Vicar of *Stepney*, *Jan.* 29. 1534. which he reſign'd before *May* 29. 1537. was collated to this Rectory, *July* 27. 1536. which became void by his Death, before *Oct.* 21. 1552. as above.

q *Edm. Weſt.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

r *Tho. Moreton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

ſ *Tho. Darbyſhire.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

t *Edw. Layfield.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

v *Joh. Dewport.* [Vid. *inter Præcentores Sancti Pauli.*]

w *Hen. King.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

x *Tho. Howell.* [Vid. *S. Stephen Walbrook* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

y *Geo. Stradling.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarne.*]

z *Tho. Turner*, the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	72		Hen. Martin, pr. 13. Kal. Dec. 1329.	Rectores Eccleſ. præd.
Sudbury.	4		Tho. Offring, pr. 10. Kal. Oct. 1361.	
Braybroke.	100	*a*	Joh. Goding, cap. 21. Oct. 1392. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	157		Gilb. Janyn, cap. 8. Febr. 1397.	
			Walt. Gerard.	
R. C. Chicheley, P.I.	79	*b*	Joh. Stevens, 18. Nov. 1316. per reſig. Gerard.	

a *Joh. Godling.* [Vid. *Layton, Littlebury* & *Teldham-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Stevens.* [Vid. *Bocking* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		c	Ric. Eaton.	Rectores Eccleſiæ præd.
Gilbert.	27	*d*	Joh. Sudbery, pr. 15. Jan. 1434. per mort. Eton.	
Kemp.	13		Hen. Smith, A. M. 17. Nov. 1451. per reſig. Sudbery.	
	17		Will. Layton, A. M. 23. Apr. 1452. per reſig. Smith.	
	30	*e*	Hen. Walfrey, pr. 17. Febr. 1453. per reſig. Layton.	
	79		Will. Redenes, 25. Febr. 1461. per reſig. Walfrey.	
	86		Ric. Hendock, pr. 9. Maii 1463. per reſig. Redenes.	
	96	*f*	Joh. Cooke, pr. 28. Aug. 1465. per reſig. Hendock.	
	101	*g*	Joh. Elton, D. B. 11. Jun. 1466. per reſig. Cooke.	
	105	*h*	Joh. Chadelworth, A. M. 17. Apr. 1467. per reſig. Elton.	
	108	*i*	Will. Lax, pr. 13. Aug. 1467. per reſig. Chadelworth.	
		k	Will. Hervey.	
Ibidem.	131	*l*	Joh. Peletot, A. M. 15. Nov. 1471. per mort. Hervey.	
	137	*m*	Walt. Newton, pr. 21 Dec. 1472. per reſig. Peletot.	
	159		Ric. Seffrey, pr. 8. Nov. 1476. per reſig. Newton.	
	160		Adam Sandaker, pr. 15. Mar. 1476. per mort. Seffrey.	
	174	*n*	Joh. Cowper, pr. 7. Sept. 1479. per mort. Sandaker.	
	185		Will. Stokes, pr. 30. Jul. 1481. per reſig. Cowper.	
Hill.	36		Will. Payne, cap. 18. Jan. 1499. per reſig. Stokes.	
		o	Jac. Aynſworth.	
	42	*p*	Joh. Woodhouſe, L. B. 13. Febr. 1502. per reſig. Aynſworth.	
	43		Joh. Phipps, A. M. 15. Sept. 1503. per mort. Woodhouſe.	
		q	Sim. Greene.	
	55		Adam Forſter, cap. 13. Maii 1506. per reſig. Greene.	
Fitzjames.	31		Jac. Aynſworth, cap. 10. Oct. 1511. per mort. Forſter.	
	47		Rob. Egremond, cap. 18. Sept. 1513. per mort. Aynſworth.	
Tunſtall.	29	*r*	Rob. Newton, pr. 18. Dec. 1529. per mort. Egremond.	
Bonner.	151	*ſ*	Joh. Smyth, S. T. B. 27. Apr. 1545. per mort. Newton.	
	307	*t*	Nic. Smyth, cl. 19. Apr. 1550. per mort. Johannis.	
			Will. Hewett.	
Grindall.	254	*v*	Chr. Goffe, A. M. 3. Apr. 1591. per reſig. Hewett.	
	778		Andr. Smyth, A. M. 14. Nov. 1593. per reſig. Goffe.	
	316	*w*	Pet. Lillye, S. T. B. 17. Mar. 1598. per depr. Smith.	
Bancroft.	191	*x*	Tho. Walkington, S. T. D. 25. Maii 1615. per mort. Lillye.	Rector de Fulham.
		y	Ric. Cluet, S. T. P.	

c *Ric. Eaton.* [Vid. *Arkeſden* & *Kelden*, alias *Eaſterford* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

d *Joh. Sudbery.* [Vid. *Jo. Crall*, alias *Sudbury*, *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

e *Hen. Walfrey* & *Will. Redenes.* [Vid. *Dagenham* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

f *Joh. Cooke.* [Vid. *S. Mildred Poultry* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Elton.* [Vid. *S. Bartholomew Exchange* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Chadelworth.* [Vid. *Joh. Chadworth inter Præb. de Newington.*]

i *Will. Lax.* [Vid. *Naſing* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

k *Will. Hervey.* [Vid. *Ramſey* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

l *Joh. Peletot.* [Vid. *Amwell* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

m *Walt. Newton.* [Vid. *Stortford Epiſc.* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

n *Joh. Cowper.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Shorditch* (Midd.) *Halingbury-magna*, *Parnden-parva*, *South-Shobury*, & *Wakering-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Jac. Aynſworth.* [Vid. *Greenford-parva* & *Northall*, *inter Incumb.*]

p *Joh. Woodhouſe.* [Vid. *Bromfield* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

q *Sim. Greene.* [Vid. *S. Peters Cornhill* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

r *Rob. Newton.* [Vid. *Wendon-Loughts* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

ſ *Joh. Smyth.* [Vid. *S. Mildred Poultry* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

t *Nic. Smyth.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Ham* & *Thunderley* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

v *Chr. Goffe.* [Vid. *Waltham magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

w *Pet. Lillye.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-major.*]

x *Tho. Walkington*, was Bachelour of Divinity of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 14. 1612. He was afterwards Doctor of that Faculty, Vicar of *Fulham* (as above) and the Writer and Publiſher of *Rabboni*, *Mary-Magdalen's Tears of Sorrow and Solace*; preach'd at *Paul's-Croſs*, on *John* xx. 16. *London*, 1620. *Octav.* and another Sermon on *Eccleſiaſtes* xii, 10. *&c.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 814.]

y *Ric. Cluet.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Henchm.	10	Edm. Keene, A. M. 11. Jan. 1660.	Car. II. R.A. per Lapſ.
	117	Ric. Stevenſon, A. M. 11. Apr. 1666. per mort. ult. Rect.	Rector de Fulham.
Compton.	119 z	Vincent Barry, A. M. 23. Sept. 1691 per mort. Stevenſon.	

z *Vincent Barry*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Hamerſmith Chappel.

HAmerſmith, is a Hamlet belonging to the ſaid Pariſh of *Fulham*, and Doctor *Laud*, when Biſhop of *London*, did by an Inſtrument under his Epiſcopal Seal, bearing Date, *June* 4. 1631. in the third Year of his Tranſlation, for himſelf and Succeſſors, give and grant to the Inhabitants of the Village of *Hamerſmith*, a parcel of Ground, lying in the ſaid Hamlet, but within the Biſhop of *London*'s Mannor of *Fulham*, containing in Length, from North to South, 105 Foot; and in Breadth, from Eaſt to Weſt, 132 Foot, or thereabouts, to the End they might have it, for the uſe of a Chappel, and a Cemitery or Burying-Place, which Ground, with an Addition of ſome more of their own, given by them to the ſame Uſe, they having wall'd in, and built therein a Chappel, at their own Coſt and Charges, the ſaid Biſhop, on *Tueſday* the 7th of the ſame Month, did Conſecrate the ſame, together with the ſaid Cemitery or Burying-Place, and dedicated it to the Service of God, and decreed it to be call'd by the Name of the *Chappel of Saint* Paul.

But before the Conſecration thereof, there was an Agreement executed in Writing, between Dr. *Ric. Cluett*, the then Vicar of *Fulham*, and the Earl of *Mulgrave*, *Nicolas Criſpe* and others, as followeth, *viz.*

That the Inhabitants, perpetually, for the time being, ſhall find, and maintain at their own Coſt and Charge, a Curate to officiate the Cure in the ſaid Chappel; and ſhall at their own Coſt and Charges repair and maintain the ſaid Chappel. And the Vicar of *Fulham*, and Inhabitants of *Fulham*, and *Fulham*-ſide, for the time being, ſhall be freed and diſcharg'd from the finding a Curate in the ſaid Chappel, and from any Charge or Contribution thereunto, and from Repairing and Maintaining the ſaid Chappel, and from any Charge and Contribution thereunto.

That the Inhabitants of *Hamerſmith*, ſhall be perpetually liable to the Reparation of the Church of *Fulham*, from time to time, as heretofore they have been.

That all and every the Inhabitants of *Hamerſmith*, ſhall once every Year, at the leaſt, *viz.* at the Feaſt of *Eaſter*, for ever, receive the Holy Communion at the Church of *Fulham*, and may at all other times have free Liberty to repair to the Church of *Fulham*, at times of Divine Service and Sermons, and there to receive all Sacraments and Sacramentals, as heretofore they have done.

That all Tyths, Oblations, Obventions, and Emoluments whatſoever, to the Church and Vicar of *Fulham* belonging, ſhall be yielded and pay'd by the Inhabitants of *Hamerſmith*, to the ſaid Church and Vicar, as heretofore they have been, without any Defalcation or Diminution, by reaſon of the Erection of the ſaid Chappel, or otherwiſe.

And for all Marriages, Chriſtnings, Churchings and Burials, which ſhall be celebrated and done in the ſaid Chappel, or within the Precincts of *Hamerſmith*, and all Fees, Duties, and Profits whatſoever ſhall be paid to the Vicar of *Fulham*, for the time being, and to the Church and Pariſh of *Fulham*, as if they had been celebrated and done in the Church or Church-yard of *Fulham*, reſpectively; and if any Sermon ſhall be preach'd at any the ſaid times, it ſhall be preach'd by the Vicar only, and no other, without his Allowance and Conſent, if he be then at *Fulham*, and his Conſent may be taken.

And to the intent, that the ſaid Duties and Profits for the ſaid Marriages, Chriſtnings, Churchings, and Burials at *Hamerſmith*, aforeſaid, may be truly and juſtly paid to the Church, and Vicar of *Fulham*, for ever, the Curate of *Hamerſmith*, and that Church-Warden of *Fulham*-Pariſh, which ſhall be on *Hamerſmith*-ſide, ſhall weekly, on *Saturday*, from time to time, bring to the Vicar of *Fulham*, a true Note of all ſuch as have been the Week before marry'd, chriſten'd, church'd, and buried at *Hamerſmith*, together with the Fees, Profits, and Duties belonging to the ſaid Vicar, and the ſaid Marriages, Chriſtnings, Churchings and Burials, ſhall be regiſtred in the Regiſter-Book of the Church and Pariſh of *Fulham*, as heretofore they have been.

And the ſaid Vicar of *Fulham*, for the time being, for ever, ſhall be freed and diſcharg'd from the burden and charge of executing his Miniſterial Office in the ſaid Chappel, unleſs at any time he ſhall at his own free Will and Pleaſure, repair to the ſaid Chappel, and preach, or perform any other Miniſterial Act, ſuch as he ſhall be pleas'd at any time to do; and for that purpoſe, there ſhall be a convenient Seat or Pew, allotted out, in the ſaid Chappel, which ſhall belong to the ſaid Vicar, for the time being, for ever, to have the ſaid Pew to himſelf, at ſuch time as he ſhall make Repair to the ſaid Chappel.
Mulgrave, Richard Cluett, Nicolas Criſpe, John Acton, Carew Saunders, Richard Watwick, Thomas Marten, Samuel Criſpe, John Buck, Thomas Holden, Richard Chilton.

S. *Giles in the Fields*, Hoſpital.

IN old Records, this Place is written, S. *Giles extra London*, where was formerly an Hoſpital founded by *Matilda*, the Queen, Wife to King *Henry* I. about the Year 1117. for Lepers. She endow'd it with lx *s.* yearly Rent, out of *Queenhith*, call'd *Athereſheth*, to buy Food for the poor Lepers.

After which, King *Henry* II. for the Health of the Souls of his Grand-Father, King *Henry*, and his Grand-Mother, Queen *Matilda*, and for his own Health, and the Health of his Anceſtors and Succeſſors, confirm'd to the ſaid Lepers, the Place where the ſaid Hoſpital was built, with the ſaid lx *s.* yearly Rent, which Queen *Matilda*, aforeſaid, had given them, and granted them lx *s.* more to be paid them yearly, at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel, out of his *Exchequer*, to buy them Cloaths, and xxx *s.* v *d.* more out of his Rents in *Surrey*, in perpetual Alms, to buy them Lights; and then confirm'd all other Gifts and Benefactions, which had been by others granted, and beſtow'd upon them; among which, he confirm'd to them the Church of *Feltham*, of which I have treated before.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 400.

King *Edward* III. by his Charter, dated at *Weſtminſter*, *April* 4. in 27. of his Reign, granted to the Maſter and Brethren of the Order of *Burton S. Lazar*, in *England*, the Cuſtody of this Hoſpital of S. *Giles*, in Conſideration of the Remiſſion of 40 Marks, and the Arrearages thereof, which was to be paid them yearly out of his *Exchequer*; by which means, it became a Cell to the ſaid Hoſpital of *Burton S. Lazar*, of *Jeruſalem*, in *Leiceſterſhire*.

Ibidem.

At this Hoſpital, the Priſoners that were convey'd from *London*, towards *Tyburn*, to be there executed for Treaſons, Murders, *&c.* were preſented with a great Bowl of Ale, thereof to drink at their Pleaſure, as to be their laſt refreſhing in this Life.

Sto. Sur. 488.

Galfry de Briſtou, Maſter of this Hoſpital of S. *Giles*, being to go to the Parts beyond the Seas, had the Kings Letters of Protection, 6. *Jan.* 1369. [*Pat.* 43. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.]

After the Diſſolution of this Hoſpital, it was, with its Appurtenances, granted by King *Henry* VIII. in the 36. of his Reign, to the Lord *Dudley*.

36. Hen. VIII p. 9.

The Pariſh-Church of S. Giles.

HERE is now the Pariſh-Church of S. *Giles* in the Fields, which Pariſh, in the Bills of Mortality, is reckon'd one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex* and *Surrey*. The Church ſtands beyond *Holborn*, incloſ'd within a large Church-yard on the Left-hand of the High-way, leading toward *Uxbridge*, in the Liberties of *Finesbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

I find no Inſtitution to any Church in this Pariſh, till after this Hoſpital was ſuppreſs'd, which makes me conclude, that the Church belonging to this Hoſpital, was the Place to which the Inhabitants of this Pariſh did in thoſe Days reſort to perform their Religious Worſhip. Now this Church being very Old, and in Danger of Falling (as it ſeems, ſome of it did fall) was pull'd all down, and new-built, which was begun to be rais'd in the Year 1623. finiſh'd in 1625. and encompaſs'd with a Brick-Wall in 1631. by many good and great Benefactors, particularly by the Munificence of the Right Honourable the Lady *Alice Duddeley*, as appears by an Inſcription over the North-Door of this Church, and is inſerted at large in *Stow's Remains*, p. 899, *&c.* where we are likewiſe told, that the Glazing of this Church was very rich and coſtly, giving a particular Deſcription of the Windows, and at whoſe Charge they were done.

The firſt Inſtitution that I find to this Church, as Parochial, and a Rectory, was on the 20th of *April* 1547. (1. *Edw.* VI.) which was at the Preſentation of Sir *Wimund Carew*, as true and undoubted Patron thereof, upon the Death of whoſe Clerk, his Succeſſor was inſtituted, *Nov.* 8. 1571. at the Preſentation of Queen *Elizabeth*, as true and undoubted Patroneſs; from which time, the Advowſon of this Rectory, hath continu'd down all along in the Crown, to this preſent, as hereafter appears.

I no where find this Church charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, but with Procurations and Synodals, as followeth.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	00	00	00
	Decimæ ——	00	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	06	06
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	245		Will. Rowlanſon, cl. 20. Apr. 1547.	Wimandus Carew, Mil.
Grindall.	163		Galfr. Evans, cl. 8. Nov. 1541. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Eliz. Reg. A.
	196		Will. Steward, cl. 3. Aug. 1579. per reſig. Evans.	
	249	*a*	Nat. Baxter, cl. 19. Aug. 1590. per mort. Steward.	
	262		Tho. Saliſbury, cl. 24. Dec. 1591. per reſig. Baxter.	
	267	*b*	Joh. Clarke, A. M. 16. Sept. 1592. per reſig. Saliſbury.	
		c	Rog. Manwaring.	

---

a *Nat. Baxter.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Lothbury* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Clark* vel *Clerke.* [Vid. S. *Mary Monthaw* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Rog. Manwaring* was born at *Stretton* in *Shropſhire*, educated at the King's School at *Worceſter*, entred a Student in *Oxon*, 1604. and ſoon after made one of the Clerks of *All-Souls*, took the Degrees in Arts, and at length made Vicar (Rector it ſhould be) of this Church of S. *Giles* (but the time of his Admiſſion to it appears not.) He took the Degrees in Divinity, and was made Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* I. for two Sermons which he preach'd before that King, in *July* 1627. entituled, *Religion and Allegiance*; on *Eccleſ.* viii. 2. and for another on the ſame Subject, preach'd on the 4th of *May*, the Year following, in this his Church of S. *Giles*; he was the ſame Year, *June* 14. cenſur'd in Parliament to be impriſon'd, fin'd 1000 *l.* to make Submiſſion, and to be diſenabled to enjoy any Preferment or Office. On the 21th of the ſaid Month, he made his Submiſſion, and in the next Month following, he was preſented by the King to the Church of *Stanford Rivers*, in

d Gilb.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		d	Gilb. Dillingham.	
Laud.	92	*e*	Bri. Walton, A.M. 15. Jan. 1635. per mort. Dillingham.	Car. I. R.A.
		f	Will. Heywood, S.T.P.	
Henchm.	103	*g*	Rob. Bourman, cl. 18. Nov. 1663. per mort. Heywood.	Car. II. R.A.
Compton.	44	*h*	Joh. Sharp, A.M. 3. Jan. 1675. per mort. Bourman.	
	118	*i*	Joh. Scott, S.T.P. 7. Aug. 1691. per promot. Sharp ad Archiepiſcopat. Eboracen.	Will. & Mar. R. & Reg. A.
	133	*k*	Will. Haley, cl. 4. Apr. 1695. per mort. Scott.	Will. III. R.A.

Eſſex (to which he was admitted, *Aug.* 26. 1628.) with Licence to hold it, and his other Living with it. On the 9th of *January* following, he procur'd his Pardon, which in the next Month made ſome Stir in the Seſſion of Parliament that then was. In *May* 1633. he was made Dean of *Worceſter*, where he made ſome Alterations, for the better, in that Church, and in *December* 1635. he was nominated Biſhop of S. *Davids*, and conſecrated thereunto on the 28th of *Febr.* following, where he ſat till his Function was ſilenc'd (holding it ſeems his Church of *Stanford Rivers*, in *Commendam*, till the Year 1641. it becoming then void by his Reſignation.) On *Febr.* 22. 1640. were ſeveral Complaints made againſt him in Parliament, but not for the preſent proſecuted, becauſe the Members thereof were imploy'd in greater Matters. Afterwards the Rebellion breaking out, he was impriſon'd, violently perſecuted from Place to Place, loſt all his Spiritualities, and had only ſome ſmall temporal Eſtate left to maintain him and his Family. He was a Perſon that had ſome Curioſity in Learning, but greater Zeal for the Church of *England*. He was of a pious Life and Converſation, Charitable, and tho' (with *Sibthorp*) accounted a Sycophant by the Puritans, yet with the Royaliſts, he was eſteem'd worthy of the Function of a Biſhop. He died at *Caermarthen*, *July* 1. 1653. and was buried in the Collegiate-Church of *Brecknock*, near to the High-Altar. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 658. *&c.* where may be read more largely of this ſuffering Prelate.]

d *Gilb. Dillingham.* [Vid. *Sandon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Bri. Walton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

f *Will. Heywood*, a moſt excellent Preacher of his time, was born in the City of *Briſtol*, brought up in S. *John*'s-College, *Oxon*, where he was elected Scholar in 1616. and ſoon after made Fellow of that Houſe. Dr. *Laud* had a reſpect for him and his Learning, made him one of his domeſtick Chaplains, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* I. (conferr'd on him the Preb. of *Chamberlainwood*, *Nov.* 21. 1631. and on the 8th of *Decemb.* following, the Church of *Laingdon*, *cum Cap de Baſildon* in *Eſſex*.) In 1636. he was actually created Doctor of Divinity, about which time he became Rector of this Church of S. *Giles*; and in 1638. was made Canon of the 11th Stall in the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*, but he being eſteem'd by the Puritans, a Licenſer of Popiſh Books, a Purger of Orthodox Paſſages againſt Popery, Papiſts, Arminianiſm, a great Creature of Doctor *Laud*, and a Practiſer of Popiſh Ceremonies, was in the beginning of the Rebellion thrown out of this his Vicarage (Rectory it ſhould be) upon the Petition and Articles exhibited againſt him in the Long-Parliament, by his Pariſhioners, was impriſon'd in the *Compter*, *Ely*-Houſe, and in the Ships, forc'd to fly, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors. At length, being reduc'd to great Want, he was forc'd to keep a private School in *Wiltſhire*, under, and in the Name of his Son *John*, afterwards Fellow of *Oriel*-College. But upon the Return of King *Charles* II. he was reſtor'd to this his Church, Canonry, and other Preferments, which he enjoy'd in quietneſs to his dying Day. He was buried in the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*, near the Bottom of the Stairs, leading up to the Pulpit, *July* 17. 1663. leaving then behind him the Character of an excellent Tutor, whilſt he was Fellow of S. *John's*-College, a general Scholar, and a meek Man in Temper and Converſation. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 218.] where may be ſeen more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

g *Rob. Bourman*, Brother to Sir *William Bourman*, Clerk of the Green-Cloth, to King *Charles* II. was Fellow of *Trinity*-College in *Cambridge*, and afterwards Rector of this Church, and Doctor of Divinity, who after he had ſpent his Life in Celibacy, died at *Greenwich* in *Kent*, in the Winter-time, 1675. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 716.] where may be ſeen what he publiſh'd.

h *Joh. Sharp* was formerly of *Chriſt*-College in *Cambridge*, and afterwards Chaplain to the Right Honourable, *Heneage*, Lord *Finch*, Lord Keeper of the Great-Seal of *England*; he was upon the Promotion of Dr. *Peter Mewes* to the Sea of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Anno* 1672. made Archdeacon of *Berks*, and upon the Promotion of Dr. *Bredoake* to the Sea of *Chicheſter*, he was preſented by King *Charles* II. to the Rectory of S. *Bartholomew Exchange*, to which he was inſtituted, *Apr.* 23. 1675. where he continu'd but a ſhort time; for this Church of S. *Giles* becoming void, by the Death of *Robert Bourman*, he was in *January* following, inſtituted thereto, upon the Preſentation of the ſaid King; afterward the Deanry of *Norwich* was conferr'd on him, in which he was inſtall'd, *June* 8. 1681. after which he was made Dean of *Canterbury*, upon the removal of Dr. *John Tillotſon*, from thence to the Deanry of S. *Pauls* in *Nov.* 1689. and at length, upon the Death of Dr. *Tho. Lamplugh*, promoted to the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, to which he was conſecrated, *July* 5. 1691.

i *Joh. Scot*, D.D. [Vid. *inter Rectores Sancti Petri Pauperis, London.*]

k *Will. Haley*, the preſent Rector of this Church, and Dean of *Chicheſter*, 1700.

Greenford-magna, Rectory.

Archid. Middleſex.

THIS Pariſh of *Greenford*, with the Addition of *Magna*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Greenford-parva* (in old Records, ſometimes written *Grenfeld*, ſometimes alſo *Gernford*) is in the Hundred of *Elthorn*, and about 11 Miles diſtant Weſtward from *London*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. p. 61.

Edward the *Confeſſor*, by his Charter, bearing Date, 5. *Kal. Jan. Anno* 1066. (among other Lands, given by ſeveral Kings, before his time, to the Church of *Weſtminſter*) confirm'd to the ſaid Church, xii Hides, and one Rod of Land in *Greneford*; and tho', there be no mention made of any Church in *Greneford* (nor indeed of any other Church in any of the Pariſhes there nam'd) yet it is probable that the Church (if there was then any here) was included in the Confirmation of thoſe Lands to the ſaid Monaſtery, or built afterwards by the Abbot and Convent thereof; for it appears by the oldeſt Records in the *London-Regiſtry*, that they were Patrons of it, and ſo continu'd till their Suppreſſion: which Church is dedicated to and is a Rectory.

Bonner, 353.

By an Inquiſition, *de Jure Patronatus*, of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, taken in *Sept.* 1554. upon a Conteſt, which happen'd between two Clerks preſented to it, the one by *Thomas Thornton*, the other by Sir *Edward Walgrave*, it appear'd, that the Right of Preſentation lay in the ſaid *Tho. Thornton*, by reaſon of Survivorſhip, by vertue of a Leaſe, which was granted to *Richard Thornton*, and the ſaid *Thomas*, his Son, by the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, of the Mannor of *Great-Greenford*, with all its Appurtenances, for a certain Number of Years, not then expir'd; the ſaid Sir *Edw. Walgrave* pretending a Right, by vertue of an Advowſon granted to him by Sir *Thomas Wroth*, who, it ſhould ſeem, had a Grant of the Advowſon of this Church from the Crown, to him and his Heirs, after the Suppreſſion, ſeparate from the Mannor; for the Mannor was granted by King *Edward* VI. in the 4th of his Reign, to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever, and confirm'd afterwards by Queen *Mary*, in the firſt of her Reign. *Thornton*'s Right continu'd for two or three Preſentations following, till his Leaſe (I ſuppoſe) was expir'd; after which, the ſaid Sir *Edw. Walgrave* preſented to this Church, as appears by vertue of the ſaid Advowſon, granted to him by Sir *Tho. Wroth*; that done, the Right of Patronage came to the *Wroths* again, and by that Family was alienated at laſt, as it ſeems, to others.

4. Edw. VI. p. 2.

Bonner, 377.

Bund. Midd.

Terrier 16.0. A Parſonage-Houſe with a Garden, a Dove-Houſe, a Brew-Houſe, a Wheat-Barn, with a Stable at the Eaſt-end of it, a Cow-Houſe, and a Garner over it at the Weſt-end, a Hay-Barn, with a little Stable at the end of it, an Oat-Barn, with an Orchard behind it, on the North-ſide; two Cloſes of Paſture of about 14 Acres a-piece, and a Meadow of about 20 Acres.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	20	00	00
	Decimæ ——	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	04	06
	Proc. Archid. —	00	11	06
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake.	63		Rad. de Saleby, pr. 9. Kal. Mar. 1326.	Abb: & Con. Monaſterii Sancti Petri Weſtminſt.
	75	*a*	Ric. de Norton, 5. Id. Dec. 1330. per reſig. Saleby.	
Sudbury.	33		Joh. de Coringham, 5. Id. Apr. 1363.	
	36	*b*	Walt. Palmer, 8. Kal. Jun. 1363. per reſig. Coringham.	
Braybroke.	20	*c*	Joh. Lynton, cap. 21. Jul. 1383.	Ric. II. Reg. Angl. ratione temporalium Abbat. & Convent. Weſtminſt. in manu ſua exiſtent.

a *Ric. de Norton.* [Vid. *Stepney inter Vic.*]
b *Walt. Palmer.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Hubbard* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]
c *Joh. Lynton.* [Vid. *S. Dunſtan Eaſt* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

d Joh.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.	45	*d*	Joh. Catelin, 13. Jun. 1386. per reſig. Lynton.	Abb.&Conv. præd.
	81		Joh. Seyntyn, 4. Dec. 1390. per ceſſ. Catelyn.	
	195		Joh. Ringbell, 15. Nov. 1401. per reſig Seyntyn.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	1		Ste, Lathe, pr. 22. Nov. 1407. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	16		Rob. Halſted, cl. 13. Jun. 1409. per reſig. Lathe.	
	28		Joh. Smith, pr. 9. Sept. 1410. per reſig. Halſted.	
		e	Joh. Wraſtlingworth.	
R. C. Chicheley, P. I.	97	*f*	Joh. Chandler, 26. Jun. 1418. per reſig. Wraſtlingworth.	
			Sim. Hert.	
Kemp.	23		Tho. Wegge, 1. Nov. 1452. per mort. Hert.	
	144	*g*	Hen. Ayneſworth, L. B. 17. Febr. 1473. per mort. Wegge.	
Hill.	22		Greg. Wat, L. B. 25. Febr. 1489. per reſig. Aynſworth.	
			Tho. Symond.	
Fitzjames.	75		Tho. Cotton, A. M. 12. Aug. 1518. per reſig. Symond.	
Tunſtall.	26		Hen. Thornton, A. M. 18. Dec. 1528. per reſig. Cotton.	
Bonner.	454	*h*	Joh. Feckenham, alias Howſman, S. T. B. 23. Sept. 1554. per reſig. Thornton.	Tho. Thornton, firmarius Manerii.
	469		Tho. Barnard, S. T. B. 7. Dec. 1556. per Religionis ingreſſum Feckenham.	Episc. Elien. pro hac vice.
	479	*i*	Rob. Coſen, A. M. 30. Dec. 1558. per mort. Barnard.	Th. Thornt. præd.
			Tho. Thornton.	
Grindall.	116		Will. Whitlock, S. T. B. 2. Jul. 1560. per mort. Thornton.	Ed. Thornton, Mil. pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis conceſſ. per Tho. Wroth, Militem.
Ibidem.	212	*k*	Mic. Gardner, cl. 15. Apr. 1584. per mort. Whitlock.	Rob. Wroth, Arm.
		l	Edw. Terry, A. M. 26. Aug. 1629.	Martin Dawſon & alii, pro hac vice.
Henchm.	13	*m*	Edw. Terry, A. M. 27. Febr. 1660. per mort. Ed. Terry.	Will. Chriſtmas, pro hac vice.
	26		Joh. Caſtell, cl. 24. Dec. 1661. per reſig. Terry.	Georg. Clerk.
Compton.	87		Mathias Earbery, A. M. 19. Jun. 1686. per mort. Caſtell.	Hen. Caſtell, Gen.
	105	*n*	Joh. Delahay, A. M. 2. Jan. 1688. per ceſſ. Earbery.	

d *Joh. Catelin.* [Vid. *S. Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Wraſtlingworth.* [Vid. *Buckland* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Chandeler.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

g *Hen. Aynſworth.* [Vid. *S. Martin Iremongerlane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Feckenham.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

i *Rob. Coſen.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

k *Mic. Gardener.* [Vid. *Littlebury* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Edw. Terry* was born at *Leigh*, near *Penſhurſt*, in *Kent*, educated in Grammar in the Free-School at *Rocheſter*, entred into *Chriſt-Church*-College, *Oxon*, in 1607. and in the Year after, was elected Student thereof, where, with incredible Induſtry, going through the Courſes of Logick and Philoſophy, took the Degrees in Arts, that of Maſter being compleated in 1614. In the Year following, he took a Voyage with certain Merchants into *Eaſt-India*, where after his arrival, he was ſent for by Sir *Tho. Roe*, Ambaſſador from the King of *England*, to the *Great Mogul*, with whom he liv'd, as Chaplain, in the Court of that mighty Emperor, for more than two Years; at his Return, he retir'd to his College, and having ſome ſmall Cure beſtow'd upon him, became at length Rector of this Pariſh, which he enjoy'd above 30 Years, as appears above, and ſubmitted to the Men that bore ſway in the time of the Rebellion. He was an ingenious and polite Man, of a pious and exemplary Converſation, a good Preacher, and much reſpected by the Neighbourhood, where he liv'd. He wrote and publiſh'd ſeveral Things mention'd in the *Ath. Oxon.* amongſt which, he wrote the Character of King *Charles* II. in Quarto, printed at *London*, 1660. from which King (ſaith my Author) he expected the Deanry of *Windſor*; but upon what Ground, ſeeing that he ſuffer'd neither for his, or his Father's Cauſe (ſaith he) I know not. He died the 8th of *Oct.* 1660. and was buried in the Chancel of this Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 164.]

m This *Edw. Terry* was Son of the aforeſaid *Edw. Terry*, and ſucceeded his Father in this Church, as above, but reſign'd it within a Year. He was a Non-Conformiſt-Divine, ſometime Maſter of Arts, and Fellow of *Univerſity*-College in *Oxford.* [*Ath. Ox. ut ſupra.*]

n *Joh. Delahay*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Greenford-parva, Rectory.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

THIS Pariſh of *Greenford-parva*, call'd alſo *Perivale*, is about a Mile diſtant from the other *Greenford*, to the South-Eaſt, in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Dudg. Bar. II. Tom. 50.

As to the Church here, it is dedicated to   and is a Rectory, the Advowſon whereof was granted to Lord *Henry de Beaumont* (or *Bellomont*) in the 7th of *Edw.* II. and continu'd, it ſeems, in that Family for ſeveral Years; but at length (but by what means I have not read) came into the Hands of ſeveral private Patrons, one after another, as will appear hereafter.

I am apt to believe, that this Pariſh has not gone by the Name of *Perivale* for many Ages paſt, for the firſt time I find it ſo written in the *London*-Regiſtry, is in *Dec.* 1540.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	06	13	04
	Decimæ ——	00	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	00	00
	Proc. Archid. --	00	06	10
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	100	Joh. de Gravale, 5. Non. Mar. 1336.	The Patron not nam'd.
		Ric. Hanberks.	
Sudbury.	25	Will. Alborowes, pr. 5. Kal. Maii 1363. per mort. Hanberks.	Com. Arundel, ratione cuſtodiæ Hen. Beaumont, Mil. in minori ætate exiſtent.
		Edmundus.	
Braybroke.	28	Joh. Muſſendon, 29. Aug. 1384. per mort. Edmundi.	Joh. de Bellamont, Miles.
	65	Joh. Chinchgate, pr. 6. Mar. 1388. per reſig. Muſſendon.	Tho. Charleton.
	139	Ric. Lambard, pr. 16. Febr. 1395. per reſig. Chinchgate.	Tho. Charleton, & alii.
	159	Joh. Segrave, pr. 29. Maii 1398. per mort. Lambard.	
Walden.	1 a	Pet. Ward, cap. 7. Aug. 1405. per mort. Segrave.	
		Will. Hind.	
Ib. P. Fitzh.	37	Hugo Nobull, 20. Jul. 1435. per mort. Hind.	Will. Eaſtfield, Cives & Aldermannus Lond.
		Will. Come.	
Kemp.	29 b	Joh. Ely, 29. Nov. 1453. per per reſig. Come.	Joh. Middleton, & alii.
	88	Jac. Gyfford, pr. 25. Apr. 1464.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	137	Rob. Hooper, pr. 14. Nov. 1472. per reſig. Gyfford.	Joh. Bohun, Arm.
	142	Hen. Bartelot, pr. 29. Nov. 1473. per reſig. Hooper.	
Hill.	2	Joh. Taylor, cap. 7. Apr. 1490. per reſig. Bartelot.	Hen. Collet.
	13	Jac. Aynſworth, pr. 27. Jun. 1494. per reſig. Taylor.	Ric. Southwell.
	45	Will. Maneyard, cap. 15. Febr. 1503. per reſig. Aynſworth.	
R. C. Warham.	299 c	Tho. Marſhall, cap. 19. Febr. 1521. per mort. Maynard.	Humfr. Brown, Gent.
Tunſtall.	4	Tho. Veyſey, cap. 23. Oct. 1523. per reſig. Marſhall.	
Bonner.	132	Joh. Ryſdale, 2. Dec. 1540. per mort. Veyſey.	Humfr. Brown, Mil. & Eliz. ejus Uxor.
	483	Patricius Calyn, 17. Nov. 1559. per reſig. Ryſdale.	
Grindall.	172	Joh. Pyerſon, cl. 8. Oct. 1573. per mort. Calyn.	Hen Millet.
	233	Nic. Oſmond, cl. 22. Aug. 1587. per mort. Pierſon.	Geo. Millet.

a *Pet. Ward.* [Vid. *Broxbourne* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

b *Joh. Ely:* [Vid. S. *Mary Aldermary* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Marſhall.* [Vid. S. *Brides* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

Fra.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
R. C. Abbot, Pars I.	254	Fra. Hobman, A.M. 4. Apr. 1621. per mort. Oſmond.	Tho. Hobman, Cives Lond.
		Edw. Read.	
Hench.	18	Hen. Wyatt, A. M. 27. Jun. 1661. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Joh Lane, Arm.
Compton.	81	*d* Ric. Ward, A. M. 18. Apr. 1684. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	E. Mapleſden, Gen.

d *Ric. Ward*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Hackney, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Hackney* or *Haquenye*, is in the Hundred of *Oſulſton*, about three Miles diſtant North-Eaſtward from *London*.

As to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, it is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and only ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London* and his Commiſſary. Commiſſar. Middleſex.

This Church has of late Years gone by the Name of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, at *Hackney*, as if dedicated to S. *John*, which I take to be a great Miſtake, becauſe I find that *Arthur Wood* was in *Dec.* 1509. inſtituted to the Vicarage of S. *Auguſtine* of *Hackney*, to which Saint, I rather believe this Church to have been dedicated, no Preſentation having been made by the Name of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, at *Hackney*, till after the Reſtoration of King *Charles* II. One *Heron* Eſq; is taken by ſome to be the Founder of it, by his Arms engraven in Stone upon every Pillar of the ſame, which is a Cheveron-Ermin, between three Herons, but I rather think he was a very great Benefactor to the New-Building or Repairing of this Church, for which Reaſon his Arms is on every Pillar; and in the North-Iſle thereof, in a Tomb of white Free-Stone, but without any Inſcription, his Body lies.

In the Choir, or Chancel of this Church, was bury'd *Henry*, Lord *Percy*, Earl of *Northumberland*, who died at his Houſe here in *Hackney*, 29. *June*, 29. *Henry* VIII. This was that Earl of *Northumberland* who (King *Henry* VIII. would have the World believe) was contracted to *Anna Bolen*, and from thence grounded a Sentence of Divorce or Nullity of Marriage with her, after her Condemnation, and before her Execution, which by due Order and Proceſs of Law (as an Act of Parliament hath it, 28. *Henry* VIII.) was perform'd by *Cranmer*, the Cauſes being not yet ſet down, otherwiſe than that they were declar'd, juſt, true and lawful Impediments of Marriage. Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. p. 283. Horb. Hen. 8. p. 448.

Chriſtopher Urſwick, Rector of this Church (of whom I have ſpoken at large among the Prebendaries of *Chiſwick*) was buried in the middle of the Chancel here, and tho', his chief Monument was erected of white Free-Stone, on the North-ſide of the ſame, with this Inſcription, *Chriſtopher Urſwyke*, Rector. *Miſericordiam.* Yet over his Grave was laid a grey Marble-Stone, with his Picture in Braſs on it, with a much larger Inſcription, which is as followeth;

> Chriſtopherus Urſwicus *Regis* Henrici *ſeptimi elimoſinarius, vir ſua ætate clarus, ſummatibus & infimatibus juxta charus. Ad exteros Reges undecies, pro Patria Legatus. Decanatum* Eborum, *Archidiaconatum* Richmondiæ; *Decanatum* Windeſoriæ *habitos vivens reliquit. Epiſcopatum* Norwicen. *oblatum recuſavit. Magnos honores tota vita ſprevit, frugali vita contentus, hic vivere hic mori maluit. Plenus Annis obiit ab omnibus deſideratus. Funeris Pompam etiam Teſtamento vetuit. Hic ſepultus Carnis Reſurrectionem in adventum Chriſti expectat. Obiit Anno Domini* 1521. 24. *die* Octob.

Here is both a Rectory and a Vicarage; the Rectory (which is a *Sine-Cure*) was all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*, who likewiſe were Lords of the Mannor, till Dr. *Nicolas Ridley*, Biſhop of that Sea, by Indenture, bearing Date, *April* 12. in the 4th of King *Edward* VI. granted this Mannor Bonner, 400.

(with that of *Stepney* and others, belonging to that Biſhoprick) to the ſaid
4.Ed.VI. p.8. King, and his Heirs and Succeſſors, for ever, who on the 16th of the ſame Month, granted both theſe before-nam'd Mannors, to *Thomas*, Lord *Wentworth*, Chamberlain of his Houſhold, by which means the *Wentworths* became Patrons of this Rectory, till ſuch time as they paſs'd it away, which Patronage is now in the Hands of *Tho. Cooke*, Eſquire.

The Vicarage hath been all along in the Gift of the Rector (which has been always, and to this Day is a Clergy-man) till of late Years it hath come into the Hands of Lay-Patrons, by being Poſſeſſors or Farmers (as I ſuppoſe) of the Parſonage or great Tyths.

Bund. Midd. There is a Terrier, in the *London*-Regiſtry, of all the Lands that belong, as well to the Parſonage as Vicarage of this Place; but it is ſo ſullied, that the Numbers of Acres and Rods, that belong to either, cannot be read, only, it is ſo far legible, that to the Parſonage (beſides a Houſe) there belongs about five Acres.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	26	00	00
		Vic.	20	00	00
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	02	12	00
		Vic.	02	00	00
	Proc. Ep.	*Rect.*	01	05	00
		Vic.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rob. de Wodeham.	Ed. II. R.A.
		b	Gauſelinus Cardinalis.	
			Tho. Payton.	
Sudbury.	87		Joh. de S. Johanne, pr. 7. Id. Nov. 1371. per mort. Payton.	Ed. III. R.A.
	91	c	Tho. de Middleton, 30. Apr. 1372. per mort. S. Johannis.	Epiſc. Lond.
			Tho. Kyllum.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	26		Will. Egmanton, cl. 9. Febr. 1433. per mort. Kyllum.	
Kemp.	87	d	Hen. Sharpe, L. D. 4. Dec. 1463. per reſig. Egmanton.	
	215	e	Joh. Forſter, A. M. 1. Dec. 1487. per reſig. Sharpe.	
Hill.	41	f	Chr. Urſwick, 5. Nov. 1502. per reſig. Forſter.	
		g	Ric. Sparchford.	
Stokeſley.	22	h	Ric. Sampſon, L. D. 31. Mar. 1534. per reſig. Sparchford.	
	30		Tho. Heretage, pr. 22. Jun. 1536. per promot. Sampſon ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtren.	H.VIII. R.A. Jure Prærog.
	36	i	Joh. Spendlove, cl. 22. Dec. 1537. per mort. Heretage.	Epiſc. præd.

a *Rob. de Wodeham*, Clerk, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Rectory, by reaſon the Biſhoprick of *London* was void, *Apr.* 9. 1317. [*Pat.* 10. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2.] and the King granted him, the ſame Year, that Preb. in the Church of *Aukland*, which *Lewis de Bellamont* had, who was Kin to the King, and was preferr'd by the Pope to the Biſhoprick of *Durham*. [*Ib.*] In 1318. *July* 24. the King conſtituted this *Rob. de Wodeham*, one of the Barons of the *Exchequer*, during the King's Pleaſure. [*Pat.* 12. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.]

b This *Gauſelinus* was a Cardinal-Presbyter, in the Church of *Rome*, by the Title of *S. Marcelin* and *S. Peter*, and was Rector of this Church, *May* 26. 1318. for then he had the King's Letter of Protection, as Preb. of *Driffield*, in the Church of *York*, Parſon of *Hemyngbay* Church, Treaſurer of *Lichfield*, and Preb. of *Sallow* in that Church; Preb. of *Luda*, in the Church of *Lincoln*; Parſon of *Pagham*, *Hackney* and *Olyngborow*. [*Pat.* 11. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2.] He had the like Letters of Protection, *Nov.* 6. 1320. being then Parſon of *Limming* and *Northflete*. [14. *Edw.* II.] and the like again *Nov.* 10. 1324. being then poſſeſs'd of all thoſe Preferments before-mention'd (except *Northflete*) for the good Service he had done the King. [*Pat.* 14. *Edw.* II.] He was Rector of *Hackney* in 1328. and 1334. for in thoſe Years, as Rector of this Church, he preſented to the Vicarage. [*Baudake*. 69. 88.]

c *Tho. de Midelton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

d *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-major.*]

e *Joh. Forſter.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

f *Chr. Urſwick.* [Vid. *Supra, & inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

g *Ric. Sparchford* vel *Sparchforth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

h *Ric. Sampſon.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

i *Joh. Spendlove.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holywell.*]

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	452	k	Tho. Darbyſhire, L. B. 26. Maii 1554. per priv. Spendlove.	Epiſc. Lond.
			Joh. Spendlove, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	163	l	Chr. Carlile, A. M. 22. Aug. 1571. per reſig. Spendlove.	Tho. Dom. Wentworth.
	239		Will. Sutton, A. M. 2. Aug. 1588. per mort. Carlile.	Hen. Dom. Wentworth.
			Geo. Moor.	
Henchm.	108		Joh. Greene, A. M. 8. Jul. 1664. per mort. Moore.	Tho. Fowke.
Compton.	84		Jonath. Bowles, A. M. 19. Febr. 1684. per mort. Greene.	Nic. Carye, & Tho. Cooke.
	88		Nehem. Moorehouſe, A. M. 26. Jul. 1686. per mort. Bowles.	Tho. Cooke, Arm.
	111	m	Ric. Roach, A. M. 17. Mar. 1689. per mort. Moorehouſe.	

k *Tho. Darbyſhire.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

l In the *Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 3. we are told of one *Chriſtopher Carlile* (living about this time) who in a Commencement held at *Cambridge*, in 1552. maintain'd the Tenet of Chriſt's deſcent into Hell, and was oppos'd in Diſputations, by Sir *John Cheek*, and afterwards came out with a Book entituled, *Concerning the immediate going to Heaven of the Souls of the faithful Fathers before Chriſt, and concerning his Deſcent into Hell*, &c. but whether he was the ſame with our *Chriſtopher Carlile*, I am not certain.

m *Richard Roach*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

VICARIA.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Tho. de Wickam.	Rectores hujus Eccleſiæ.
Baudake.	69		Ric. Hildertle, 10. Kal. Oct. 1328. per reſig. Wickham.	
	88		Ric. Neuby, pr. 4. Id. Maii 1334.	
			Pet. de Whiten.	
Sudbury.	84		Will. Enefeld, 5. Non. Maii 1371. per reſig. Whiten.	
		b	Rog. Slatborn.	
			Will. Furneis.	
Braybroke.	24	c	Joh. Buk, 24. Nov. 1383. per reſig. Furneis.	
	28		Rad. at Hall, 6. Aug. 1384. per reſig. Buk.	
		d	Joh. Pomfrette.	
Grey.	36		Tho. Chryſhale, 21. Sep. 1430. per reſig. Pomfrette.	
Gilbert.	32		Rob. Bromezerd, 29. Sept. 1440. per mort. Chryſhale.	
Kemp.	50	e	Tho. Tunley, pr. 21. Aug. 1457. per mort. Bromezerd.	
	82	f	Tho. Hert, 17. Sept. 1462. per reſig. Tunley.	
	89		Will. Stanley, D. B. 11. Jun. 1464. per mort. Hert.	
	167		Joh. Bettys, A. M. 2. Jul. 1478. per mort. Stanley.	
			Joh. Mitton, D. B.	
Fitzjames.	9	h	Arth. Wood, cap. 18. Dec. 1509. per reſig. Mitton.	
	71		Joh. Barrow, A. M. 29. Jan. 1516. per reſig. Wood.	
Bonner.	244	i	Joh. Willoughby, cl. 17. Febr. 1545. per mort. Barrow.	Eliz. Com. Salopiæ, Firmaria Rect.
	245	k	Joh. Moreton, cl. 1. Mar. 1547. per reſig. Willoughby.	
	246	l	Rob. Stookes, S. T. B. 10. Aug. 1549. per reſig. Moreton.	

a *Tho. de Wickham.* [Vid. *S. Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

b *Rog. Slatborn* was Vicar of this Church, and by Vertue of the King's Licence, dated *March* 4. 1380. exchang'd the ſame with *Will. Turneis*, for the Church of *Luynton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. [*Pat.* 4. *Ric.* II. *p.* 2.] & pro *Slatborn*. [Vid. *Aveley*, *Eaſter-alta*, & *Eaſt-Hordon* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

c *Joh. Buk* & *Ra. at Hall.* [Vid. *Stanſted-Abbots* (Hertf.) *inter Cuſtodes Coll. de Thele*, permutatio.]

d *Joh. Pomfrette.* [Vid. *Clavering* & *Langdon-Hills* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Tho. Tunley.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Lothbury* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Tho. Hert.* [Vid. *Haſeleigh*, ac etiam *Rochford* (*Eſſex*) ubi permutatio inter eum, & præfatum *Tho. Tunley.*]

g *Joh. Mitton.* [Vid. *S. Kath. Coleman* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Arth. Wood.* [Vid. *Febbing* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Willoughby.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Cornhil* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Moreton.* [Vid. *S. Andr. Hubbard* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

l *Rob. Stookes.* [Vid. *Woodford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		m	Hen. Wright.	
Grindall.	160	*n*	Tho. Knell, cl. 21. Maii 1571. per reſig. Wright.	Rectores Eccleſ. præd.
		o	Hugo Johnſon.	
Bancroft.	227	*p*	David Daulben, A.M. 18. Jan. 1618. per mort. Johnſon.	Tho. Hughes, pro hac vice.
Laud.	72	*q*	Gilb. Sheldon, S.T.B. 2. Maii 1633. per promot. Daulben ad Epiſcopat. Bangoren.	Car. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
		r	Calibutus Downing, L. D.	
Ibidem.	112	*ſ*	Will. Spurſtow, A.M. 3. Maii 1643. per reſig. Downing.	Tho. Marſh, Arm. pro hac vice.
Henchm.	63	*t*	Tho. Jeamſon, S. T. P. 22. Sept. 1662.	Car. II. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Compton.	103	*v*	Nehem. Moorehouſe, 16. Dec. 1687. per mort. Jeamſon.	Tho. Cook & Nic. Cary.
	110	*w*	Joh. Bruce, A.M. 12. Jan. 1689. per mort. Moorehouſe.	

m *Hen. Wright.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Tho. Knell.* [Vid. *S. Brides* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

o *Hugo Johnſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

p *Dav. Daulben* or *Dolben,* was a younger Son of *Robert Winn Dolben,* of *Denbigh,* in *Denbighſhire*, was Doctor of Divinity of S. *John's*-College in *Cambridge*, a learned Divine, and promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Bangor*, about the Year 1632. but he enjoy'd it not long, for he died at *Bangor*-Houſe, near S. *Andrews*-Church in *Holborn,* on the 27th or 28th of *Nov.* 1633. and was buried in the Church of *Hackney,* which he kept in *Commendam* with his Biſhoprick. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 628.] But my Author is miſtaken, in ſaying that he kept *Hackney* in *Commendam,* for it appears above, that *Gilbert Sheldon* was admitted to this Vicarage, by reaſon of the Promotion of the ſaid Biſhop to the Sea of *Bangor*, whereby it became void.

q *Gilb. Sheldon.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos Lond.*]

r *Calibutus Downing,* eldeſt Son of *Calibutus Downing,* of *Shermington* in *Gloceſterſhire,* became a Commoner of *Oriel*-College, in *Oxon,* 1623. where he took one Degree in Arts, then went to *Cambridge*, or beyond the Seas, and took another, entred into Orders, and was made Rector of *Hickford,* in *Bucks,* Doctor of Laws, and had the Rectory of *Weſt-Illeſley,* in *Berks,* beſtow'd upon him, which my Author ſays, he exchang'd for the Rectory (it ſhould be, Vicarage) of *Hackney,* wherein it ſeems he ſucceeded Dr. *Gilb. Sheldon,* tho' before that, he ſtood in Competition with him for the Wardenſhip of *All-Souls,* and loſt it. He was a great Suitor, to be Chaplain to *Thomas,* Earl of *Strafford,* Lord-Lieutenant of *Ireland,* thinking that Employment the readieſt way to get a Biſhoprick, and whilſt he had hopes of that Preferment wrote ſtoutly in Defence of Biſhops, but failing in his Deſigns, turn'd to the rebellious Party, became a great Promoter of theirs ; and in a Sermon preach'd by him, before the *Artillery*-Company, *Sept.* 1. 1640. poſitively affirm'd, that, " for the Defence of " Religion, and Reformation of the Church, " it was lawful to take up Arms againſt the " King : But for this, for fear of being queſtion'd, he retir'd privately to *Little-Lees,* in *Eſſex,* to the Houſe of *Robert,* Earl of *Warwick.* He was afterwards Chaplain to the Lord *Roberts* his Regiment, in the Earl of *Eſſex* his Army, a great Covenanter in 1643. and ſoon after, a zealous Independent ; but at laſt died ſuddenly, at *Hackney,* in the Year 1644. He was the Father of Sir *George Downing,* Baronet, late one of the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 26. *&c.*] where may be read more of this our Vicar, and what he publiſh'd.

ſ *Will. Spurſtow* was the Son and Heir of *William Spurſtow,* Citizen and *Mercer* of *London,* deſcended of the *Spurſtows* of *Spurſtow,* in *Cheſhire,* was educated in *Katherine*-Hall in *Cambridge,* incorporated in the Degree of Bachelour of Arts at *Oxford, July* 15. 1628. was afterwards Maſter of Arts, a grand *Presbyterian,* one of the five Smectymnui (*Steph. Marſhal, Edm. Calamy, Tho. Young,* and *Matth. Newcomen,* being the other four) one of the Aſſembly of Divines, Vicar of this Pariſh, a Preacher before the Long-Parliament, Maſter of *Katherine*-Hall aforeſaid, in the Place of Dr. *Ralph Brownrig,* and Doctor of Divinity. He was afterwards outed of his Maſterſhip, for refuſing to take the Ingagement, ſaith Mr. *Fuller,* and in 1662. was ejected from this Vicarage, for Nonconformity, where, and in the Neighbourhood he liv'd (exerciſing his Parts in private, among the Brethren) till his Death (which was at *Hackney,* as I conceive) in *January* or *February,* 1665. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 861.]

t *Tho. Jeamſon* was Rector of *Shabington,* in *Bucks,* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 846.] and (if I miſtake not) a Sufferer for his Loyalty, in the late times of Rebellion.

v *Nehem. Moorehouſe.* [Vid. *inter Rectores ejuſdem Eccleſiæ.*]

w *John Bruce,* the preſent Vicar of this Church, 1700.

Hadley, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Hadley* (call'd *Hadley-Monachorum*, or *Monkton-Hadley*, becauſe formerly it did belong to the Monks of *Walden*, in *Eſſex*) is in the Hundred of *Edmunton*, about 10 Miles towards the North-weſt from *London*; ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) I find that *Galfr. de Mandevil*, Earl of *Eſſex*, in his Charter of Foundation of the ſaid Monaſtery of *Walden*, gave (*inter alia*) to the Monks of that Houſe, the Hermitage of *Hadley*, in theſe Words; " Concedo autem eis & confirmo Heremitagium de " *Hadley*, cum omnibus ad eundem locum pertinentibus, introitum & exitum " & communem Paſturam Pecoribus eorum in Parco meo in quo Heremitagium " illud ſitum eſt, *&c.* So that probably, this Church of *Hadley* was at firſt but a Chappel to that Hermitage; or if it was in thoſe times a Pariſh-Church, yet it was in the Donation of the Abbot and Monks of *Walden*; but be that as it will, I no where find, that it was ever Preſentative, either as a Rectory or Vicarage, from whence I conclude, that it was always a Donative or Curacy, and that till the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery, in *Henry* VIII. Reign, the Cure here was ſupplied, from time to time, by ſuch as were authoriz'd thereunto by the Abbots and Monks of *Walden*, and licens'd by the Biſhop, and ſince that time, ſtill remains a Donative or Curacy, ſubject to the Biſhops of *London*, and to their Viſitation, as was the ſaid Monaſtery of *Walden*, before its Suppreſſion, to which this Religious Houſe of *Hadley* was but a Cell.

Mon. Angl. 459.

Since the ſaid Suppreſſion, the Lords of the Mannor of *Hadley*, have had the Donation of this Chappel or Church, which was by King *Henry* VIII. in the 30th of his Reign, granted (*inter alia*) to *Thomas*, Lord *Audley*. In the 4th and 5th of Queen *Mary*, it was granted to Sir *Tho. Pope*; and in the 18th of *Eliz. William Kympton*, Citizen and Alderman of *London*, Lord of this Mannor, gave this Church by the Name of a Free-*Chappel*, and *pleno Jure* of his Donation, to *Bernard Carrier*, Clerk, during the Life of him the ſaid *William*, if he the ſaid *Bernard* ſhould live ſo long, upon theſe Conditions, *viz.* That he ſhould bear Fealty to him the ſaid *William*; that he ſhould demean himſelf well in his Life and Converſation; that he ſhould perform Divine Offices, and Adminiſter the Sacrament, as he ought; that he ſhould keep the Chancel in Repair, and pay xxvi *s.* viii *d.* to the ſaid *William* and his Heirs, according to Cuſtom, out of which, the ſaid *William* was to pay back vi *s.* viii *d.* for his Tyths according to like Cuſtom.

30. Hen. VIII. p. 5.
4 & 5. Mar. p. 14.
Grindal, 186.

This Church or Chappel being a Donative or Curacy, pays no Firſts or Tenths to the King, but Procurations to the Biſhop, and Procuration and Synodals to the Archdeacon, as followeth;

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	00	00	00
	Decimæ —	00	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	02	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	06	06
	Synodalia —	00	03	05

The Names of the Perſons, whom I find to have been Miniſters of this Place, are as follow.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Incumbentes.*
Hamond, Vic.-Gen.	22	Bernard Carrier, cl. licentiat, 25. Aug. 1580.
Mart. P. I.	120	Ely Turner, A. B. 2. Apr. 1619.
Lib. Subſcription.	—	Will. Sclater, cl. 5. Jul. 1662.
		— Thompſon, cl.

Will.

Nom. R. Libb.	*Incumbentes.*
Lib. Viſitat. 1669.	Will. Dillingham, cl.
	a Rob. Taylor, A. M. licentiat. 29. Sept. 1697.

a The ſaid *Robert Taylor*, the preſent Miniſter or Curate of this Church, and Vicar of *Eaſt-Barnet*, in *Hertford-ſhire*, 1700.

Hamerſmith, vid. *Fulham*.

Hampton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Hampton* is ſituate on the North-ſide of the River of *Thames*, and the chiefeſt Part of it, on or near the Banks thereof, in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 12 or 13 Miles from *London*, and is ſubject to
Archid. Mid. the Archdeacon.

As to this Church here (dedicated to) it ſeems to have been of Old, appropriated to the Priory of *Takely* in *Eſſex*, and a Vicarage thereupon ordain'd and endow'd; for the firſt Inſtitution to it, that I can find in the *London*-Regiſtry, was at the Preſentation of the Prior of that Religious Houſe, *Anno* 1362. as appears hereafter; tho' out of Dr. *Hutton*'s Collections, I find ſeveral Clerks before that, preſented by King *Edward* III. to this Vicarage, upon his ſeizing the Temporalities of that Priory, as a Priory-alien (as I gueſs) it being a Cell to the Abby of S. *Walleric*, in *Picardy*, by reaſon of his Wars with *France*. However, after the ſeizing of them by King *Richard* II. for the ſame Reaſon afterwards, *William* of *Wickham*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, got this Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage in that King's Reign, and ſettled it as part of the Endowment of his new-founded College of the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, near *Winton* (commonly call'd *Wincheſter*-College) the Maſters, Fellows, and Scholars whereof, became Patrons of this Vicarage, and preſented to it in 1394. (which was the very next Year after their taking Poſſeſſion of the ſaid College) and ſo continu'd, as alſo Proprietaries of the Rectory, till K. *Hen.* VIII.
35. Hen. VIII. p. 11. in 35. of his Reign, got the Rectories of *Harmondſworth*, *Heſton*, *Iſtleworth*, *Twickenham*, and this of *Hampton*, together with the Advowſons of the Vicarages of the ſaid Churches (all being Parcels of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Colleges) into his Hands, by way of Exchange with the Warden, Fellows, and Scholars of the ſame, for the Lordſhip and Mannor of *Harmondſworth*, by means whereof, the Patronage of this Vicarage came to the Crown, and continu'd there-
5. Jac. I. p. 26. in, till King *James* I. in the 5th of his Reign, gave this Rectory, with the Advowſon of the Vicarage, to *Michael Cole* and others, from which time, for ought I can find, it hath continu'd in the Hands of private Patrons to this Day.

King *Henry* VIII. granted to the Vicar of *Hampton* and his Succeſſors, a perpetual Penſion of fifty five Shillings, in lieu of Tyths, iſſuing out of the Mannor of *Hampton-Court*.

King *James* I. by Letters-Patents, dated 26. of *September*, in the 18th of his Reign, did grant to *William Maneſton*, Clerk, Vicar of *Hampton*, in *Middleſex*, an annual or perpetual Penſion of 26 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* payable at two Portions, one at *Lady-Day*, the other at *Michaelmas*, yearly, unto him and his Succeſſors, Vicars of *Hampton*, for ever, by the Receiver-General of the County of *Middleſex*, in lieu of Tyths, and for 14 Acres and one Rod of the Glebe-Lands, to the ſaid Vicar belonging, and three Cottages built thereupon, which had been, by his Majeſty, incloſ'd within his Park, adjoyning to his Manſion-Houſe at *Hampton-Court*.

There is alſo a Penſion or Stipend of 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* due to the Chaplain of the Chappel, within the Mannor of *Hampton-Court*, which, together with the ſaid Penſions of 55 *s.* and 26 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* have been paid yearly; to the preſent Vicar, at the Receipt of the *Exchequer.*

Bund. Midd. Terrier 1610. a Dwelling-Houſe with a little Back-ſide, a Barn and Stable at the End of it, with a ſmall Yard and Orchard, all containing about one Acre, five Acres of Land, part Arable, and part Paſture; three Acres of Meadow, ten Acres of Arable-Land, nine Acres of Lot-Lands. Penſions. One Penſion of 50 *s. per Annum*, from *Hampton-Court*; and another of 5 *s. per Annum*, from Sir *Will. Killegrew*, for Tyths of parcel of *Cole-Kennington*-Park.

Which ſaid Orchard is wall'd round, at the Expence of Mr. *Cawthorn*, the preſent Vicar; and there is now paid to the ſaid Vicar, yearly, the Sum of 10 *l.* in lieu of Tyths, for 60 Acres of Lands, incloſ'd in *Cole-Kennington*-Park, commonly call'd, *Kenton*-Park.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		10	00	00
	Decimæ		01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	09	00
		Vic.	00	01	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	10	00
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	Patroni.
		a	Rob. Aylwar.	
			Joh. de Berugham.	
		b	Joh. de Baynton.	Ed. III. R. A.
		c	Will. de Northaw.	
		d	Joh. de Cotene.	
Sudbury.	17		Ric. Manſell, 10. Kal. Aug. 1362. per reſig. Cotene.	Prior de Tokeley.
Braybroke.	127	e	Will. Shroveſbury, pr. 4. Jan. 1394. per mort. Manſell.	Cuſtos, Socii & Scholares Collegii beatæ Mariæ Winton.
		f	Will. Keche.	
	155		Ric. Waynwell, 30. Oct. 1397. per reſig. Keche.	
	184		Rob. Keton, pr. 17. Sept. 1400. per mort. Waynwell.	
			Rob. Bayliſſe.	
Wald. P. Kemp.	3	g	Tho. Higham, pr. 1. Oct. 1422. per mort. Bayliſſe.	
Ibid. P. Fitzhugh.	31		Joh. Colbrigge, 19. Oct. 1434. per reſig. Higham.	
			Tho. Hergham.	
Gilbert.	22		Will. Blackborne, pr. 24. Sept. 1439. per reſig. Hergham.	
	34		Tho. White, pr. 27. Nov. 1440. per reſig. Blackborne.	
	43		Rob. Skyren, pr. 29. Apr. 1442. per reſig. White.	
Kemp.	52	h	Rob. Clifton, pr. 30. Sept. 1457. per mort. Skyren.	
	61		Gervas Belvas, pr. 2. Sept. 1460. per reſig. Clifton.	
	161	i	Joh. Woodhouſe, pr. 25. Aug. 1477. per mort. Belvas.	
Fitzjames.	13		Joh. Colvyle, cap. 4. Mar. 1499. per mort. Woodhouſe.	

---

[a] *Rob. Aylwar* & *Joh. Berugham.* The ſaid *Rob. Aylwar* was Vicar of this Church, in 1342. for on the 20th of *Febr.* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange this Vicarage, for a Chantry in the Church of *Aldermary* (*Lond.*) with the ſaid *Joh. de Berugham.* [*Pat.* 17. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

[b] *Joh. de Baynton* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *June* 8. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1. vid. *Abberton* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[c] *Will. de Northaw*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *Nov.* 23. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.] perhaps he was the ſame, with *Will. de Northall*, who was admitted Rector of S. *Bartholomew* the Leſs (now call'd S. *Bartholomew* by the *Exchange*) *London*, 6. *Non. Oct.* 1364. at the Preſentation of the ſame King.

[d] *Joh. de Cotene* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *Febr.* 16. 1350. and again, 14th of *May* following, [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] to which he was admitted, for he voided it by Reſignation, before the 10. *Kal.* of *Aug.* 1632. as appears above.

[e] Whether this *Will. Shroveſbury* was the ſame with *Will. de Shroveſbury*, who was Prebendary of *Bromeſbury*, I cannot tell; if he was, more may be ſeen of him there.

[f] *Will. Keche.* [Vid. *Layer Marney* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[g] *Tho. Higham.* [Vid. *Bradwell juxta Cogſhall* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[h] *Rob. Clifton.* [Vid. *Sunbury inter Vic.*]

[i] *Joh. Woodhouſe.* [Vid. *Bromfield* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.	Vicarii.	Patroni
Fitzjames.	31	Joh. Moore, cap. 13. Dec. 1511. per mort. Colvyle.	Cuſt. Socii & Scholar. præd.
	39 *k*	Tho. Watſon, cap. 26. Aug. 1512. per reſig. Moore.	
Stokeſley.	15	Tho. White, A. M. 29. Nov. 1532. per mort. Watſon.	Epiſc. Lond. pro hac vice.
Bonner.	244	Rob. Newman, cl. 18. Sept. 1541. per reſig. White.	Cuſt. Socii & Scholar. præd.
	455	Ric. Alcock, pr. 21. Aug. 1554. per depr. Newman.	Phil. & Mar. R. & R. Ang.
Grindall.	118	Joh. Parſon, cl. 5. Sept. 1560. per reſig. Alcock.	Eliz. R. A.
	330 *l*	Ithellus Griffith, cl. 21. Nov. 1599. per mort. Parſon.	
Bancroft.	112	Will. Mainſtone, cl. 21. Oct. 1608. per reſig. Griffith.	Edm. Pigeon, Gen.
		Porter, S. T. P.	
		Tho. Wills.	
Compton.	58 *m*	Ric. Cawthorne, pr. 16. Oct. 1679.	Car. II. R. A. per Lapſ.

k *Tho. Watſon.* [Vid. S. *John Evangeliſt* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

l *Ith. Griffith.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

m *Ric. Cawthorne*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Hampton-Court.

I Cannot well paſs by the Royal-Palace of *Hampton-Court*, which lies within the Limits of this Pariſh, without taking Notice of what hath been ſaid of it. It is a very magnificent Structure, built by Cardinal *Thomas Wolſey*, purely out of Oſtentation to ſhew his great Wealth, ſaith Mr. *Camden*; yet, ſaith my Lord *Herbert*, he wiſely conſidering, that it would but add to that Envy, for which he had already ſuffer'd ſo much, gave it the King, who in Exchange, ſuffer'd him to live in *Richmond*-Houſe. It was enlarg'd and finiſh'd by King *Henry* VIII. and has five large Courts ſet round with neat Buildings, the Work whereof is very curious; but the Additions made to it of late, do ſo far excel what it was before, that they evidently ſhew what vaſt advancements Architecture has receiv'd ſince that time. The Gardens alſo are improv'd to a wonderful Degree, not only in the Walks both open and cloſe, and the great variety of Topiary Works, but with green Houſes too, having Stores under them, ſo artificially contriv'd, that all forein Plants are there preſerv'd in gradual Heats, ſuitable to the Climes of their reſpective Countries, whereof they are Natives. In ſhort, the whole ſeems to be deſign'd with ſo much Magnificence, that when it is finiſh'd, the nobleſt Palaces muſt fall ſhort of it; both Houſe and Parks are invirom'd on three ſides, with the River *Thames*, and conſequently enjoying as pleaſant a Situation, as the Prudence of its firſt Founder, Cardinal *Wolſey*, could ſelect for it.

Brit. E. N. 309.

Herb. Hen. 8. p. 165.

Camden, ut ſupra.

Additions, p. 326.

Hamſted-Chappel, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Hamſted* (ſaith *Norden*) ſtandeth under a Hill, in a very healthful Air, having *London* in a very pleaſant Proſpect, from which it is diſtant between four and five Miles to the North-weſt, and is ſituate in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*.

King *Ethelred*, Father to King *Edward* the *Confeſſor*, gave *Hamſted* to the Church of *Weſtminſter*, which the ſaid King *Edward* confirm'd to it by his Charter, dated 5. *Kal. Jan. Anno Domini* 1066. Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 362.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to St John —) it was of old, a Chappel annext to the Church of *Hendon*, the Rectors whereof were for ſome time inſtituted to it, *Cum Capella de* Hamſted *eidem annexa*; and after this manner it continu'd from the Year 1461. till about the Year 1478. about which time, the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, who were Patrons of the Rectory of *Hendon*, became Proprietaries thereof, and from thenceforth, this Chappel of *Hamſted*, was no longer recorded as a Chappel annex'd to the Church of *Hendon*, but became (what it ſtill is) a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, till their Suppreſſion by King *Henry* VIII. who in 32. of his Reign, granted this Chappel and the Advowſon thereof, to the new-made Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*; but that Biſhoprick being diſſolv'd by King *Edw*. VI. he in the 4th of his Reign, granted the Mannor and Chappel of *Hamſted*, to Sir *Tho. Wroth*, *pro ſervicio*, as it is ſaid in the Record.

Virgin mary in 1708
St John when rebuilt

Vid. Hendon.

32. H. VIII. p. 7.

2. Ed. VI. p. 9.

As to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, this Place is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

It pays no Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, Procurations, nor Synodals.

Incumbentes.

Lib. Viſitat. 1561.	- - -	Steph. Caſtell, cur.
Lib. Sranhope Vic. Gen. P. I.	243	Rob. Smith, cl. licentiat. 19. Octob. 1588.
Lib. Viſitat. 1592.	- - -	—— Brook, cur.
Ibid. 1598.	- - -	Zach. Curſworth, cur.
Ibid. 1607.	- - -	Joh. Wagget, cur.
Ibid. 1612.	- - -	—— Bradley, cur.
Lib. Mart. V. Gen. P. I.	19	Joh. Paddy, A. M. licentiat. 28. Jan. 1616.
Lib. Duck.	158	Joh. Sprint, A. M. licentiat. 17. Dec. 1633. Ejected
Lib. Viſitat. 1664.	- - - *a*	Rob. Blacklay, A. M. licentiat. 7. Mar. 1662.
	b	Sam. Nalton, S. T. B. licentiat. 4. Maii 1678. per Ep. Lond.

a *Rob. Blacklay* was alſo Rector of *Hanworth*, *Middleſex*, he died in the Year 1677. and was ſucceeded in this Church by,

b *Samuel Nalton*, the preſent Miniſter or Curate, 1700.

Hanwell cum Cap. de Brentford annexa, Rect.

Archid.Midd.

THIS Pariſh of *Hanwell* is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 10 Miles Weſt from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Bonner, 377.

As to the Church here (dedicated to St Mary) it is a Rectory, and was of old (with the Chappel of *Brentford*, thereunto annext) in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and ſo continu'd till that Abby was turn'd into a Biſhop's Seat, by King *Henry* VIII. in the 32. of his Reign, and then he (*inter alia*) gave the Advowſon of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, with the Chappel of *Brentford* annext, and the Appurtenances, to the Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*; but that Biſhoprick being ſoon after diſſolv'd by King *Edw.* VI. Queen *Mary* by her Letters-Patents, bearing Date, *March* 3. in the firſt of her Reign, gave (*inter alia*) the Mannor of *Hanwell*, and alſo the Advowſon of the Rectory, with the Chappel of *Brentford*, to *Edm. Bonner*, then Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors in that Sea, for ever; in whoſe Collation it hath continu'd ever ſince.

Mon. Ang. Vol. I. p.61,

Hanwell was, it ſeems, before *Edward* the *Confeſſor*'s time, in the Church of *Weſtminſter*; for he, by his Charter, *Anno* 1066. among other Donations given to that Church, by the Kings his Predeceſſors, confirm'd no leſs than eight Hides in *Hanawelle* to that Church.

Brentford, Chappel.

Norden, Middleſex.

AS for *Brentford* (where this Chappel ſtands) ſo call'd from the *Brent*, the Name of a Brook which Runs through it, it is about two Miles from the Mother-Church of *Hanwell*, to the South-weſt, in the ſame Hundred and Juriſdiction, and is call'd, *Great-Brentford*, or *Braynford*, *Weſt-Brentford*, *Market-Brentford*, and alſo *New-Brentford*, of the late Purchaſe (as *Norden* takes it) of the Market which was in the time of King *Edward* VI. for the Chappel (ſaith he) argueth it of greater Antiquity than the other, which hath the Name of *Old-Brentford*, and belongs to the Pariſh of *Yealing*, tho' *Norden* tells us, that *New-Brentford* belongs to that Pariſh, which is a miſtake; for it is notorious, that *New-Brentford* belongs to the Pariſh of *Hanwell*, and that the Chappel there is a Chappel of Eaſe annext to the Church of *Hanwell*, and ſo hath been for theſe 360 Years and more, for *John de Thoryndon* was inſtituted to the Church of *Hanwell*, with the Chappel of *Brentford* thereunto annext, in 1335. as appears hereafter.

Camd. Brit. E.N. 310.

Ibid. 327.

Dug. Bar. Tom. III. p. 472.

Brentford is memorable for two Battles, firſt it is the Place where *Edmund Ironſide*, after he had oblig'd the *Danes* to draw off from the City of *London*, did ſo attack them, as to force them to a diſorderly Flight, wherein he kill'd great Numbers of them. The other is for the Fight which did happen here in 1642. when King *Charles* I. (coming after his Victory at *Edge-Hill*, with his Forces from *Oxford*, towards *London*) with the Loſs but of ten Men, beat two of the beſt Regiments, of the Rebellious Party, out of this Town, kill'd their Ring-Leader in Chief, took 500 Priſoners, as many Arms, eleven Colours, fifteen Pieces of Canon, and then march'd to *Oatlands*, *Reading*, and ſo back again to *Oxford*; in which Action, the Right Honourable, *Patrick Ruthen*, Earl of *Forth*, in *Scotland*, performing the Part of an expert and valiant Commander, was firſt made General of the King's Army, and in Conſideration of his eminent Services, by Letters-Patents, bearing Date, *May* 27. 20. *Car.* I. advanc'd to the Dignity of an Earl, by the Title of Earl of *Brentford*, in this County, upon account (no doubt) of that particular Service he did here. This Right Noble Earl, died at *Dundee* in *Scotland*, *An.* 1651. and was there buried.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* — —	20	00	00
	Decimæ — —	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. — —	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	08	00
	Synodalia — —	00	03	05

Nom.	*Reg. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Hen. de Lameley.	
Baudake.	55		Hugo.de Tichewell,cap.Kal.Febr.1334.per reſ.Lameley.	Abb.& Conv. Weſtminſt.
	61		Walt. de Harewell, pr. Kal. Nov. 1325.	
	70		Joh. de Navenby, prid. Id. Apr. 1329.	
			Tho. de Ellerker.	
	91	*a*	Joh.deThoryngdone,pr.15.Kal.Feb.1335.per reſ.Ellerk.	
		b	Pet. Reddereth.	Ed.III. R.A.
		c	Rog. de Stretford.	
		d	Will. Goderich.	
Sudbury.	16		Galfr. de Smaleberwe, cap. 2. Kal. Febr. 1361.	Abb.& Conv. præd.
		e	Rad. Lynclade.	
	92		Nic. Turney, 23. Febr. 1372. per reſig. Lynchlade.	
	101	*f*	Joh. Anſty, 5. Nov. 1373. per reſig. Turney.	
			Joh. Credling.	
Braybroke.	127		Joh. Loveney, cl. 15. Jan. 1394. per mort. Credling.	
	183		Ric. de Grafton, 14. Aug. 1400. per reſig. Loveney.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	22		Tho. Alford, 24. Jan. 1429. per reſig. Grafton.	
Ib.P.Kemp.		*g*	Winnocius Chamberlaine.	
	3	*h*	Nic. Keſteven, pr. 10.Oct.1422. per reſig. Chamberlain.	
		i	Ric. at Hoo.	
R. C. Chicheley, P.I.	152		Will. Hilton, 22. Nov. 1424. per reſig. Hoo.	
Grey.	9		Joh. Weſt, 12. Sept. 1427. per reſig. Hilton.	
Kemp.	10		Tho. Oldhall, pr. 30. Jul. 1451. per mort. Weſt.	
	54		Gervas Temceſter, pr. 14. Dec. 1453. per reſig. Oldhall.	
	71	*k*	Joh. Vaughan, 31. Aug. 1460. per reſig. Tempſter.	
	144		Will. Townley, 24. Febr. 1473. per reſig. Vaughan.	
	169		Rog. Whitehouſe, 24. Nov. 1478. per reſig. Townley.	
Hill.	39		Tho. Swyre, cap. 15. Febr. 1501. per reſig. Whitehouſe.	
Fitzjames.	62		Joh. Howden, cap. 18. Febr. 1515. per mort. Squire.	
Stokeſley.	7		Joh. Cleyton, S.T.B. 13 Febr. 1530. per mort. Howden.	
	40		Tho. Chenye, A.M. 18. Nov. 1538. per mort. Cleyton.	
Bonner.	246	*l*	Joh. Fuller, L.D. 16. Jul. 1547. per mort. Cheney.	Epiſc. Weſtminſt.
	310	*n*	Joh. Greene, S.T.B. 22. Maii 1557. per reſig. Fuller.	Epiſc. Lond.
	496		Rob. Cowper, A.M. 10. Dec. 1556. per reſig. Greene.	
	477	*o*	Geo. Leades, A.M. 19. Nov. 1558. per mort. Cowper.	
Grindall.	155	*p*	Joh. Long, A.M. 18. Maii 1570. per reſig. Leades.	

---

a *Joh. de Thoryngdon* was the firſt Clerk that I can find, that was inſtituted to this Church, with the Chappel of *Brentford* thereunto annexed, which makes me think that the ſaid Chappel was firſt built about this time, *viz.* 1335.

b *Pet. Reddereth* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church of *Hanwell, May* 7. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

c *Rog. de Stretford* had the like Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *July* 8. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] He had the like alſo to the Church of *S. James Garlickhith* (*Lond.*) *Aug.* 11. following, [vid. *S. James Garlickhith.*]

d *Will. Gooderich,* had the like to this Church, *Aug.* 10. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but whether either of theſe three laſt nam'd Clerks took Inſtitution to it, appears not.

e *Ra. Lynchlade* & *Nic. Turney.* [Vid. *Roding Plumbea* (Eſſex) *permutatio*; & pro *Turney*, vid. *Loughton* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Anſty* & *Joh. Credling.* [Vid. *Caufield-parva* (Eſſex) *permutatio*; & pro *Credling*, vid. *S. Edmund Lombardſtreet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

g *Winnoc. Chamberlaine.* [Vid. *S. Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Nic. Keſteven.* [Vid. *Shellowbowells* & *Twinſted* (*Eſſex*) & *Stanſted-Abbots* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

i *Ric. at Hoo.* [Vid. *Chiſhall-parva* & *Langham* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Vaughan.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

l This *John Fuller* was of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, went out Doctor of Laws there, *Anno* 1545. was afterwards Preb. of *Ely*, Chancellor to the Biſhop thereof, and Maſter of *Jeſus*-College in *Cambridge*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 699.] more may be Read of him in *Fox's* Acts and Monuments *ſub Anno* 1555.

n *Joh. Greene.* [Vid. *Iſleworth inter Vic.*]

o *Geo. Leads.* [Vid. *Kenſington inter Vic.*]

p *Joh. Long.* [Vid. *Stanwell inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
Grindall.	183	Tho. Medopp, A.M. 29. Aug. 1575.	Epiſc. Lond.
	258	q Mordecheus Bownell, cl. 29. Sept. 1591. per mort. Medop.	
R. C. Whitgift, Pars I.	279	r Joh. Fox, S. T. B. 20. Sept. 1596. per reſig. Bownell.	Eliz. R. A.
		ſ Tho. Rayment.	
Laud.	61	t Jonas Cooke, A.M. 13. Dec. 1631. per mort. Rayment.	Epiſc. Lond.
Henchm.	25	Joh. Middleton, A.M. 26. Nov. 1661. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	29	v Geo. Stradling, S.T.P. 25. Feb. 1661. per mort. Middleton.	
	105	Joh. Hall, A.M. 11. Mar. 1663. per reſig. Stradling.	
	120	Edw. White, cl. 21. Jul. 1666.	
	170	w Rog. Rogerſon, 25. Apr. 1673.	

q *Mord. Bownell.* [Vid. *Cranford inter Rect.*]

r *Joh. Fox.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Neaſdon.*]

ſ *Tho. Rayment.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Sancti Albani.*]

t *Jonas Cooke.* [Vid. *Burſted-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

v *Geo. Stradling.* [Vid. S. *Brides* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

w *Rog. Rogerſon*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Hanworth, Rectory.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd. THIS Pariſh of *Hanworth* is in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 12 Miles Southweſt-ward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Brit. E. N. 309. Here once ſtood a Royal, but a ſmall Houſe, ſo much admir'd by King *Henry* VIII. (ſaith Mr. *Camden*) that he made it his chief Pleaſure-Seat.

As to the Church here (which is dedicated to S. *George*) it is a Rectory, the Advowſon whereof, hath from time to time, been in the Gift of ſeveral Perſons, the moſt antient whereof that appears, were the Family of the *Dairells* or *de Hairells*, whoſe Seat was at *Lillingſton*, in *Bucks*, and thence bears the Name of *Lillingſton-Dairell* to this Day, and was ſo called above 330 Years ſince, for in what follows among the Patrons of this Church you will find, that *Roger Dairell*, who preſented to it in 1362. is ſtil'd, *Dominus de Lillingſton-Dairell*. Ibid. 281.

Bund. Midd. Terrier 1610. thirty three Acres of Glebe-Land, a Parſonage-Houſe, til'd, a Barn, a Stable, and a Hay-Houſe, all thatch'd.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	11 :	13 :	04
	Decimæ ——	01 :	03 :	04
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00 :	04 :	00
	Proc. Archid. --	00 :	12 :	00
	Synodalia ——	00 :	03 :	05

Nom. R.	Libb.	Rectores.	Patroni.
		a Adam de Brome.	
Baudake.	55	Ric. de Bledelawe, cl. 2. Id. Mar. 1323.	Alic. Dairell.
	94	Rog. Breton, pr. Kal. Aug. 1335.	Joh. Dairell.
		Will. Ladbroke.	

a This *Adam de Brome*, it ſeems, was in great Favour with King *Edw.* II. who gave him his Letters of Protection in 1315. being then Parſon of this Church, [*Pat.* 9. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] and the next Year, Oct. 12. committed to him the Cuſtody of his Seal, to the Office of Chancellor, within the Liberty of the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, that Sea being then void. [*Pat.* 10. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] In 1319. *Jan.* 26. the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, [13. *Edw.* II.] and *June* 16. following, he gave him Letters of Preſentation to the Church of the Bleſſed *Mary* in *Oxford.* [*Ib.*] In 1322. *Aug.* 18. he gave him certain ſeparate Tyths in *Wyghton*, in the County of *Norfolk*. [16. *p.* 1.] He being a diligent attendant in the King's Chancery, he had the King's Letters of Protection thereupon, *Dec.* 17. 1324.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury.	19 *b*	Will. de Waltham, pr. 10. Kal. Nov. 1362. per ref. Ladbroke.	Rog. Dairell, Dominus de Lillingston Dairell.
	29	Will. Creſe, pr. 13. Kal. Dec. 1363.	Nic. Davy.
	41 *c*	Joh. Baker, pr. 6. Id. Oct. 1365. per reſig. Creſe.	Rog. Dairell.
Braybroke.	124	Will. Waſtell, 4. Jul. 1394. per reſig. Baker.	Joh. Sleegh, Arm. pro hac vice.
	149	Will. Hempton, pr. 16. Febr. 1396.	Will. Parker, & alii, pro hac vice.
		Ric. Radington.	
Walden.	2	Tho. Chamberlain, 4. Nov. 1405. per mort. Radington.	Joh. Ramſi & alii, pro hac vice.
Ib. P. Fitzh.	14 *d*	Joh. Dunmow, pr. 16. Dec. 1432.	Hen. Somer, Arm. Cancellarii Sacrarii Dom. noſtri Regis.
Kemp.	14 *e*	Joh. More, pr. 24. Nov. 1451.	T. Bothwell, Arm.
	55	Ric. Wroth, pr. 23. Mar. 1457.	Epiſc. London. per Lapſ.
R. C. Bourchier.	69	Rob. Swinfeld, cap. 18. Apr. 1458.	Archiepiſc. Cant. jure devoluto.
Kemp.	76	Joh. Yrpe, pr. 5. Nov. 1461. per reſig. Swinfeld.	T. Rothwell, Arm.
	129	Ric. Biſhop, pr. 18. Sept. 1471. per reſig. Yrpe.	Joh. Crosby, Mil. Cives & Groceres London.
	159	Tho. Weld, D.B. 20. Dec. 1476. per reſig. Biſhop.	Feoffati Dominus de Hanworth.
		Dav. Jamys.	
Hill.	27	Rob. Henſhaw, cap. 4. Aug. 1498. per mort. Jamys.	Joh. Crosby, Gen.
		Hen. Thorpe.	
Fitzjames.	78	Ant. Cariſwall, 20. Jun. 1519. per mort. Thorpe.	Hen. VIII. R. A.
	81	Joh. Dodſon, cap. 29. Aug. 1521. per mort. Cariſwell.	
Tunſtall.	22	Tho. Wheler, pr. 21. Jan. 1527. per mort. Dodſon.	
Stokeſley.	40 *f*	Hugo. Glaſier, S.T.B. 12. Nov. 1538. per mort. Wheler.	
Bonner.	452 *g*	Tho. Ladley, pr. 22. Maii 1554. per reſig. Glaſier.	Maria R. A.
	473	Joh. Smith, cl. 27. Jan. 1557. per mort. Ladley.	
	481 *h*	Nic. Palmer, cl. 16. Febr. 1558. per mort. Smith.	Anna, Duciſſa Somerſet.

[18. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1.] He inſtituted a College of Students in Theology and Logick, at *Oxford*, by Vertue of the King's Licence, which the King confirm'd, *Dec.* 20. 1324. [*Ib.m.* 1.] and on 28. of *January* following, the King granted his Licence to him and *William de Herleſton*, to appropriate the Church of *Abberford*, in the Dioceſe of *York*, of the Value of 16 *l. per Ann.* to the Rector and Scholars of the Bleſſed *Mary*, at *Oxford*, in part of Satisfaction of 30 *l.* of Lands, Tenements and Rents. [*Ib. p.* 1.] In 1325. *March* 5. the King gave to the ſaid *Adam*, his Clerk and Chaplain, the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *Bartholomew*, near *Oxford*, during his Life. [*Pat.* 19. *Edw.* II. *p.* 2.] He was Provoſt of the ſaid College in 1326. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* III.] to which he was nominated by King *Edw.* II. 21. *Jan.* 1325. and admitted on the Vigils of the Feaſt of S. *Laurence*, the Year following. [*Antiq. Ox.* Lib. 104.] the ſaid *Brome* and *Herleſton* gave the Advowſon of the Church of *Coleby*, in *Lincolnſhire*, to the King, which the King gave, with one Meſſuage, to the ſaid College (now *Oriel*-College) *Febr.* 14. 1327. [*Pat.* 2. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] and on the 3d of *Aug.* following, the Moiety of the Church of *Skinton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*. [*Ib. p.* 2.] In 1329. the King made him his Juſtice-*Itinerant*, for the County of *Notingham*, for that turn. [3. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] this *Adam de Brome* died 16. *June* 1332. and was buried in the North-Iſle of S. *Mary*'s Church, where is to be ſeen the Tomb of a Man, made of a ſquare Stone, and coarſe Marble, though it hath been defac'd formerly by ſacrilegious Hands. [*Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 104.]

b *Will. de Waltham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh Town.*]

c *Joh. Baker.* [Vid. *Stanwell* (Midd.) *inter Vic.* & *Wendon Loughts* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Dunmow.* [Vid. S. *Magnus* (Lond.) *inter Rect.* & *Waltham-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. More.* [Vid. S. *Michael Cornhill* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Hugo Glaſier.* [Vid. *Harlington inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Ladley.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

h *Nic. Palmer.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Thorpe* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

i Rob.

Nom.	R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Grindall.	125	*i*	Rob. Richardſon, S. T. P. 1562.	Fra. Newdigate, Arm. & Anna, Duciſſa Somerſet.
	170		Hen. Brodock, L. B. 20. Febr. 1572.	F. Newdigate, Arm.
	207	*k*	Griffith Vaughan, A.M. 1. Dec. 1582. per reſig. Brodock.	Anna, Duciſſa Somerſet.
	229		Thomas Fitch, A. M. 22. Mar. 1586.	
Bancroft.	101		Zacharia Evans, pr. 10. Febr. 1607. per reſig. Fitch.	W. Killegrew, Mil.
Henchm.	28		Rob. Blaicklay, A. M. 14. Jan. 1661. per mort. Evans.	F. Cotington, Mil.
Compton.	48	*l*	Joh. Wells, S.T.P. 9. Mar. 1677. per mort. Blaicklay.	Th. Chambers, Mil.
	85	*m*	Sam. Croxall, A. M. 24. Oct. 1685. per mort. Wells.	

i *Rob. Richardſon.* [Vid. S. *Martin Iremonger-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Griff. Vaughan.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarne.*]

l *Joh. Wells.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton*]

m *Sam. Croxall*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Harefield, Curacy.

Camd. Brit. E. N. 309.

THIS Pariſh of *Harefield*, *Haresfeld*, or *Harvill*, in old time *Herefeld* (the Poſſeſſion in *William* the Conqueror's time, of *Richard* the Son of Count *Giſelbert*) is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 16 or 17 Miles Northweſt-ward from *London*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 507.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) I find that the Advowſon thereof was, of old, given by *Beatrix de Bollers*, to the Brethren of the Hoſpital of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, in *England*, in theſe Words, "Notum ſit "omnibus, *&c.* Quod Ego *Beatrix de Bollers*, quondam uxor *Baldwini*, filii "*Galfridi*, aſſenſu & conſenſu *Galfridi* filii mei, dono, & carta mea confirmo "Deo & Fratribus Hoſpitalis *Jeruſalem* advocationem Eccleſiæ *de Herefeld*, cum "omnibus pertinentiis ſuis, in boſco, ſcilicet, & in agro, in pratis, in paſcuis "in liberam & perpetuam elemoſinam. His Teſtibus *Richardo*, capellano, "*&c.*

34. Hen. VIII. p. 6.

Reg. Lond. Lib. Viſitat. Ann. 1550.

This Rectory and Church, with its Appurtenances, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, in *England*, together with the Advowſon of the Vicarage, with its Appurtenances, after the Diſſolution of that Priory, was granted by King *Henry* VIII. in 34. of his Reign, to *Rob. Tirwitte*, but afterwards, I find it in the *Newdigates*, one of which Family appears to be Proprietary thereof, in the 4th of *Edw.* VI. and it continues in the ſame Family, *viz.* in Sir *Richard Newdigate*, to this Day.

Bonner, 275.

The Church is now a Donative or Curacy, and being parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Priory of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, was (I doubt not) exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhops of *London*, till the Diſſolution of that Religious Houſe; after which, that Priory or Hoſpital (among other Exempts in the Dioceſe of *London*) was by King *Edward* VI. by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date, *April* the firſt, in the 4th of his Reign, annext to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*; ever ſince which time (till of late) this Church, as well as others of like Nature, have been ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the ſaid Biſhops, in all Matters of Eccleſiaſtical Cognizance, as appears in the ſaid Biſhops Regiſtry, by the Curates of the ſaid Church, having been licens'd from time to time, by the ſaid Biſhops, or their Vicars-General; by the ſaid Curates and the Church-wardens of the ſaid Pariſh, appearing from time to time at Epiſcopal Viſitations, and alſo by the proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations of ſuch as have from time to time died in the ſaid Pariſh, by the Biſhops Commiſſaries; notwithſtanding Sir *Richard Newdigate*, the preſent Poſſeſſor and Proprietary, hath of late conteſted the ſame.

This Church being a Donative or Curacy, pays no Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, neither can I find that it ever paid any Procurations to the Biſhop, tho' the Curates have from time to time appear'd at Viſitations, and exhibited their Inſtruments.

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Incumbentes.*
Lib. Viſitat. 1561.	- - -		Jac. Hankinſon, minor.
L. Hamon, Vic.-Gen.	198		Will. Preiſthood, cl. licentiat. 28. Jun. 1580.
Ibidem.	353		David Price, cl. licentiat. 2. Oct. 1583.
Lib. Viſitat. 1637.	- - -		—— Pritchet, cl.
Lib. Exton. Vic.-Gen.	192	*a*	Roger Davies, cl. licentiat. 17. Jun. 1680.
		b	Nic. Farmborough, cl.

---

a *Roger Davies.* [Vid. *Stanes* in *Middleſex*, *inter Vic.*]

b *Nic. Farmborough*, the preſent Curate here, 1700.

Harlington, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Harlington* (antiently call'd *Hardington*, and ſometimes *Herdington*) is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 14 Miles Weſt from *London*.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) it is a Rectory, and hath been all along in the Gift of private Patrons, but moſtly in the *Lovells*, as will appear hereafter; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Middleſex.

Camd. Brit. E. N. 327.

This Village of *Arlington*, alias *Harlington*, having been the antient Seat of the *Bennets*, and particularly of Sir *Henry Bennet*, Principal Secretary of State, and one of the Privy-Council to King *Charles* II. when his Majeſty thought fit to ſet a Mark of Honour upon him, for the many ſignal Services he had done the Crown, in the Court, the Camp, and in Forein Embaſſies; this Place was thought fit, and moſt proper for his Title, whereof he was firſt created Baron, afterwards Earl, and quickly after, made Knight of the moſt Noble Order of the *Garter*; and in *September* 1674. Lord-Chamberlain of the Houſhold.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	24	00	00
	Decimæ ——	02	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	04	06
	Proc. Archid. —	00	06	06
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	74		Joh. de Gloceſter, pr. 7. Kal. Jul. 1330.	Will. de Harpedon.
	84		Rob. de Burbach, cl. 8. Kal. Apr. 1332.	
	86		Tho. de Ayleſton, pr. 5. Kal. Oct. 1333. per reſ. Burbach.	
			Joh. Colyns.	
Sudbury.	30	*a*	Joh. de Teuksbery, 18. Kal. Febr. 1363. per reſig. Colyns.	Matilda Mirymanth.
	37		Ric. Poſtell, 14. Kal. Apr. 1365. per reſig. Teuksbery.	
			Joh. Buckland.	
Kemp.	45	*b*	Hen. Boſt, S. T. B. 13. Jul. 1474. per mort. Buckland.	Eliz. Regina, ratione conceſſ Advocationis eidem Reginæ, pro hac vice, per Tho. Lovell, Gent.

---

a *Joh. de Teuxsbery*, *Pitts* tells us of one *John de Teuxbery*, ſo nam'd from the Town of *Teuxbery*, in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*, wherein he was born, and bred up in his Youth, who was at length ſent to *Oxford*, where he became excellently well Read in human and philoſophical Learning, of which kind he publiſh'd ſeveral Books, the Titles may be ſeen in *Pitts de illuſtrib. &c. ſub Anno* 1350. in which Year he was famous, but whether he was the ſame with our Rector of *Harlington*, I cannot tell.

b *Hen. Boſt.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Cornhill* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Kemp.	155		Joh. Smith, L. B. 18. Maii 1476. per reſig. Boſt.	Tho. Lovell, Gen.
Hill.	41	c	Chr. Litton, 17. Jan. 1502. per mort. Smith.	Rob. Litton & Andreas Windſor, Armig. pro hac vice.
	53	d	Tho. Wells, S. T. P. 26. Oct. 1505. per mort. Litton.	Rob. Forſter, Gen. pro hac vice.
		e	Joh. Kyte.	
Fitzjames.	23	f	Joh. Underhill, 21. Dec. 1510. per reſig. Kyte.	Geo. Lovell, per Curatorem.
	48		Will. Huntrode, cap. 10. Nov. 1513. per reſig. Underhill.	Geo Lovell, Arm.
R. C. Warham.	301		Will. Betts, 28. Jul. 1522. per mort. Humpteroy.	Ric. Hawley, Gen. pro hac vice.
Tunſtall.	11		Ric. Belingham, L. B. 21. Apr. 1525. per mort. Betts.	Greg. Lovell, Gen.
	24		Will. Hawkys, cl. 3. Aug. 1528. per reſig. Belingham.	
	26	g	Joh. Wyld, A. M. 20. Mar. 1528. per reſig. Hawkys.	
Stokeſley.	12	h	Ric. Foxford, L. D. 5. Jan. 1531. per mort. Wyld.	Greg. Lovell, Gen.
	21	i	Tho. Ladley, pr. 16. Jan. 1533. per mort. Foxford.	
Bonner.	144		Hugo Glaſier, S. T. B. 18. Sept. 1546. per reſig. Ladley.	Joh. Fox, pro hac vice.
	479	k	Tho. Wood, S. T. B. 17. Jan. 1558. per mort. Glaſier.	Mar. Lovell, vidua.
Grindall.	114		Hugo Zully, cl. 13. Mar. 1559. per depr. Wood.	Will. Roper.
	158		Joh. Allen, cl. 1. Febr. 1570. per mort. Zully.	Wil Awbrey, Gen.
	248		Tho. Billing, cl. 12. Mar. 1589. per mort. Allen.	Arth. Langworth, Gent.
	324		Joſ. Dans, pr. 30. Aug. 1599. per reſig. Billing.	Ambr. Copinger, Arm.
Sancroft.	31	l	Will. Durant, pr. 26. Oct. 1602.	
		m	Matt. Bennet.	
Laud.	114		Andr. Gove, A. M. 11. Sept. 1644. per reſig. Bennet.	Joh. Bennet, Mil.
Henchm.	19	n	Joh. Prichard, A. M. 18. Jul. 1661.	Car. II. R. A. per Lapſ.
Compton.	66	o	Rob. Cooper, A. M. 8. Apr. 1681. per mort. Prichard, nuper Epiſc. Gloceſtriæ.	Joh. Bennet, Miles de Balneo.

c *Chr. Litton.* [Vid. S. *John Evangeliſt* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Wells.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Newington.*]

e *Joh. Kyte*, I find one *John Kyte*, a *Londoner* born, who was ſometime the King's Embaſſador into *Spain*, and was firſt conſecrated an Archbiſhop of a Sea in *Greece*, and then made Biſhop of *Carlile* in 1520. He died *June* 19. 1537. and was buried at *Stepney*, in this County, in the middle of the Chancel, towards the North-ſide, where is, or was to be ſeen, a rude Epitaph upon the Marble that covered him. [*Godw. de Præſul. Carlile.*] the Epitaph may be ſeen in *Weaver fun. mon. p.* 539. But whether our *Joh. Kyte* Rector of *Harlington* be the ſame with this *Joh. Kyte* Biſhop of *Carlile*, I cannot tell.

f *Joh. Underhill.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

g *Joh. Wyld.* [Vid. *Bulvan inter Rect. Eſſex.*]

h *Ric. Foxford.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

i *Tho. Ladley* & *Hugo Glaſier.* [Vid. *Hanworth inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Wood.* [Vid. *Iſleworth*, & *Twickenham* (Midd.) *Bradwell juxta mare*, *Ongar-alta*, & *South-weld* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Will. Durant.* [Vid. *Cranford inter Rect.*]

m *Matth. Bennet.* [Vid. S. *Nic. Acon* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Prichard*, vel *Prichett.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora.*]

o *Rob. Cooper*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Harmondſworth, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Harmondſworth*, or *Hermondeſworth*, is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 16 Miles Weſt from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Midleſex.

In the Conqueror's Survey, it is written *Hermodeſword*, where Earl *Roger* held one Hide.

But after this, it ſeems this Mannor of *Harmondſworth* was given to the Abbot and Convent of S. *Audoen*, in *Normandy*, together with the Church (which is dedicated to) which Church in proceſs of time, it ſeems, was appropriated to that Abby, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which, the ſaid Abbot and Convent continu'd Patrons till at firſt, King *Edw.* III. ſeiz'd both the Mannor, Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, as belonging to a Priory-Alien, by reaſon of his Wars with *France*. How long it continu'd in the Crown, appears not; but towards the latter End of *Richard* II. *viz. Anno* 1392. it appears that there was a Clerk inſtituted to this Vicarage, at the Preſentation of the Warden and Scholars of the College of the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, near *Wincheſter*, then newly founded by *William* of *Wickham*, Biſhop of that Sea, they being by an Inquiſition, found to be Patrons of this Vicarage, *pro iſta vice*; and after that, appear'd to be Patrons, *pleno jure*, and Proprietaries of the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and ſo continu'd till King *Henry* VIII. by way of Exchange for this Lordſhip and Mannor, got the ſaid Rectory, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, into his Hands, with other Rectories and Advowſons, as may be ſeen in *Hampton*; and his Son *Edward* VI. in the firſt Year of his Reign (*inter alia*) gave this Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage, to his chief Secretary, Sir *William Paget*, Knight, one of the Noble Order of the *Garter* (and the firſt Baron of that Family) as late parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid College of *Winton*, for his good Services, and to his Heirs for ever. In which noble Family, the Advowſon of this Vicarage, and (as I preſume) the impropriate Rectory hath continu'd ever ſince.

Braybroke, 98.

Vid. Hampton.

1. Edw. VI. p. 2.

In the Year 1438. there was a Return made to *Robert Gilbert*, then Biſhop of *London*, by certain Commiſſioners, impower'd to that purpoſe, of the Endowment of this Vicarage, which, according to that Return, amounted in all, but to lxxiv *s.* viii *d. per Annum*, in which they reckon'd the Manſion-Houſe, and xii. Acres of Land belonging to it, at xiv *s. per Annum*, out of which, the Vicar paid for Procurations and Synodals, to the Archdeacon, xi *s.* ii *d.* and the Rectory was then valu'd at xl. Marks, *per Ann.* and upward.

Braybroke, 206.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*		12	00	00
	Decimæ		01	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	15	00
		Vic.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	11	02
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	49	Joh. de Stynettle, pr. Non. Nov. 1321.	Abb. & Conv. S. Audoeni.
		[a] Ric. de Duncaſter.	Ed. III. R. Angl. ratione temporalia prioratus præd. in manu ſua occaſione guerre cum Fran. exiſtent.
		[b] Sim. de Barlinges vel Darling.	
		Ric. de Wake.	
		Joh. de Bradden.	
Sudbury.	89	Regin. Muſard, 5. Kal. Febr. 1371. per reſig. Bradden.	

[a] *Ric. de Doncaſter*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *June* 13. 1343. [*Pat.* 17. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] upon which he was admitted, and reſign'd it in 1345. In 1348. he had the like to the Church of *Lauſare-parva*, in *Eſſex Febr.* 4. [23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] and ſoon after, had the like Preſentation to it again, as void by the Reſignation of *John Furman*.

[b] *Sim. de Barlinges* vel *Darling*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *Aug.* 12. 1345. void by the Reſignation of the

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Sim. Hert.	
Braybroke.	98		Alanus Wombe, pr. 20. Aug. 1392. per mort. Hert.	Custos & Scholares Beatæ Mariæ Winton, pro hac vice.
			Joh. Cuffe.	
Grey.	40		Joh. Elme, pr. 12. Jun. 1431. per mort. Cuffe.	Custos, Socii & Scholares Colleg. præd. pleno jure.
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	35	c	Joh. Sutton, pr. 18. Mar. 1434. per reſig. Elme.	
Gilbert.	5		Ric. Wych, pr. 28. Jan. 1477. per reſig. Sutton	
	32		Tho. Nargent, pr. 18. Oct. 1440. per mort. Wych.	
Kemp.	133		Will. Sanford, pr. 5. Mar. 1471. per mort. Nargent.	
	154	d	Joh. Cokett, cap. 1. Mar. 1476. per reſig. Sanford.	
			Joh. Horne.	
Fitzjames.	24	e	Joh. Edmunds, cap. 20. Jan. 1510. per mort. Horne.	
	59		Rog. Thorley, 24. Apr. 1515. per reſig. Edmunds.	
Stokeſley.	25		Ric. Kete, A. M. 19. Dec. 1534. per mort. Thorley.	
Bonner.	453		Chr. Walker, pr. 28. Jun. 1554. per depr. Kete.	Will. Dom. Pagett.
			Edw. ap Rice.	
Grindall.	157		Will. Clynton, cl. 25. Oct. 1570. per mort. ap Rice.	Anna Dom. Pagett.
	184		Edw. Culver, cl. 2. Sept. 1575.	Eliz. R. Angl. per Lapſ.
		f	Joh. Furnis.	
Henchm.	106		Joh. Jenny, A. M. 23. Apr. 1664. per reſig. Furnis.	Will. Dom. Pagett.
Compton.	145	g	Joh. Buſh, A. M. 25. Maii 1698. per mort. Jenny.	

above-nam'd *Ric. de Doncaſter*, [*Pat.* 19. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and being admitted thereunto, had the King's Licence, *March* 4. 1348. to exchange the ſame, with *Richard de Wake*, for the Church of *Kydbroke*, in the Dioceſe of *Rocheſter*, [23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] after which *March* 20. 1349. he had the King's Preſentation to the Church of *Lauſare-parva* in *Eſſex.* [24. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

c *Joh. Sutton.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Rugmere.*]

d *Joh. Cokett.* [Vid. *Mayland* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Edmunds.* [Vid. *inter Cancellarios Sancti Pauli*, ac etiam *Finchingfield* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Edw. Furnis.* [Vid. *Stanes inter Vic,*]

g *John Buſh*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Harrow on the Hill, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Harrow on the Hill*, is ſo call'd from its Situation, which Mr. *Camden* ſays, is on the higheſt Hill in this County; it lies in the Hundred of *Gore*, about 11 or 12 Miles diſtant North-weſt from *London*, and is a Peculiar belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and wholly ſubject to his Juriſdiction in all Spiritual Matters, and reckon'd among the Pariſhes belonging to the Deanry of *Croydon* in *Surry*. Pecul. Cant.

This Place of *Harrow*, was in the time of the *Saxons*, and in old Records call'd *Herghes*, perhaps from the *Saxon* Word Heꞃᵹhe, Heꞃiᵹe or Heꞃe, which ſeveral Words ſignify an Army, an Hoſt, or Legion of arm'd Men, having been probably in old time encamp'd here. In the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Records, it is ſometimes written *Harewes*.

This Place of *Herges* or *Harges*, was given to the Church of *Canterbury* of old, but by whom, I no where find; but in the Year 822. it being, it ſeems, ſome time before, taken from that Church by *Cenulfe* or *Kenulfe*, King of the *Mercians*, it was with ſeveral other Lands recover'd by *Wlfred*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, as appears in Mr. *Somner*'s Antiquities of *Canterbury p.* 213. in theſe Words " Eod. Anno (i. e. DCCCXXII. *Wlfredus*, Archiepiſc. *Dorobernia* " Concilium celebravit, in loco præclaro qui dicitur Cloveſho, præſente " *Beornulpho* Rege *Merciorum*, ſuper Libertate Eccleſiæ, ubi idem Archiepiſcopus " recuperavit quaſdam terras Eccleſiæ Chriſti *Dorobernia* ablatis: ſcilicet *Harges*, *Herefordingland*, *Wamblean*, *Gedding* & *Cumbe*. X.Script.Col. 2214.

It farther likewiſe there appears, *p.* 214. as followeth, “ Anno Domini DCCCXXX. *Werhardus*, Presbyter; prepotens in Anglia, de præcepto Archiepiſcopi dedit monachis Eccleſiæ Chriſti *Dorobernia* terras prius ablatas, ſcilicet *Harges* CIV. *Hydas*, *Otteford* C. *&c.* thus we ſee when, and by whom this Place of *Harrow* was recover'd and reſtor'd to the Church of *Canterbury*.

Ibid. 2216.

As to the Parochial-Church of *Harrow* (which is dedicated to) there was formerly a Rectory and a Vicarage; the Rectory was a *Sine-Cure*, to which the Archbiſhop collated a Rector, who thereupon became Patron of the Vicarage, which Vicarage was endow'd by S. *Edmund*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Endowment, I find exemplify'd by Archbiſhop *Courtney*, *April* 13. 1396. and afterwards by Archbiſhop *Warham*, *May* 23. 1512. the Subſtance of which Endowment is as followeth;

“ *Edmundus*, Dei Gratia, *Cant.* —— Noverit univerſitas veſtra, nos divinæ caritatis intuitu, & propter divini cultus honorem, ad præſentationem Magiſtri *E. de Derham*, Rectoris Eccleſiæ de *Herges*, admiſiſſe *Johannem de Holtuna*, Capellanum, ad perpetuam Vicariam dictæ Eccleſiæ de *Herges*, & capellarum de *Pinnore* & de *Thokintone* in Denariis, in pane, in candelis, & in omnibus aliis, quæ ſolent de Altare offerri. Totam etiam decimam agnorum, lanæ, caſei, butiri, lactis, pullorum, vitulorum, caprarum, apum Domini Archiepiſcopi, & Parochianorum, & decimam fœni *Hamonis de Rokeſie*, & *Hugonis de Rokeſie*, & *Alwini de la Hegge*, & *Willielmi* filii ſui, & ſucceſſorum eorum. Totam etiam decimam pannagii Domini Archiepiſcopi, & molendinorum, & reſiduum Denarii *Sancti Petri*, & decimam lini, canabi, cortilegiorum, & ovorum nomine decimæ colligendorum, & decimarum negotiationum, & omnes alias minutas decimas, minuata etiam legata, & omnia alia legata, quæ non excedunt pretium duorum Solidorum, & decimam Ancarum: Ita tamen quod idem Vicarius perſolvet Rectori de *Herges*, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, qui pro tempore fuerint ſingulis annis ad feſtum *Sancti Jacobi* quinquaginta Ancas. Sciendum eſt, quod dictus Vicarius tenetur dictæ Eccleſiæ ſuſtinenter & honeſte deſervire, & omnia onera Eccleſiæ debita & conſueta dictam vicariam ratione contingentia ſuſtinere, & extraordinaria pro rata. Reſervamus autem ad opus Rectoris Eccleſiæ de *Herges*, & ſucceſſorum ejuſdem, omnes decimas garbarum & leguminum, herbagii & fœni præter decimam fœni prædictorum quatuor hominum, & dominicum Eccleſiæ de *Herges* in terris, boſcis, & pratis, gardinis, domibus, homagiis, pannagiis, & aliis ſerviciis tenentium Eccleſiæ tum pertinentiis, præter meſſuagium, cum cortilegio, quod jacet juxta cœmiterium Eccleſiæ ex parte auſtrali, quod dictus Vicarius habebit. Item reſervamus Rectori Eccleſiæ de *Herges*, qui pro tempore fuerit, & ſuis ſucceſſoribus primum legatum boum, vaccarum, bovectorum juvencarum, & juvencorum quorum pretium excedit duos ſolidos. In cujus rei Teſtimonium huic ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus, hiis Teſtibus *Richardo de Wic* Domini *Cantuar.* Cancellario, *Tho. de Frakel*, &c.

In this Church there was a Chantry founded to the Honour of God and the bleſſed Virgin, by *William de Boſco*, Rector of this Church (of whom more hereafter) who endow'd it with one Meſſuage, and 52 Acres of Land; alſo with 42 Acres of Land more, and five Acres and half of Meadow, and 4 *s.* 4 *d. q.* yearly Rent, for a Chaplain to celebrate Maſs daily, for ever, for the good Eſtate of himſelf, for the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, for the Rectors, Vicars, and other Eccleſiaſtical Miniſters of *Harwes*, and for all the Pariſhioners of the ſame, as well living as dead. He ordain'd alſo, how the Chantry-Prieſts, in Succeſſion, ſhould be choſen, and by whom, what Duties they ſhould perform, what Charities they ſhould diſtribute, and what they ſhould leave their Succeſſors, when they voided this Chantry, either by Death or Ceſſion. The Inſtrument of Foundation bears Date, at *Kynton*, on *Wedneſday* next after the Feaſt of S. *Barnaby* the Apoſtle, *Anno* 1324. and was confirm'd by the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, on the firſt of *July* following.

E Regiſtro Conv. Cant. f. 239.

Here, in this Church, was alſo another Chantry, call'd *Kynton*'s Chantry, of which, the Pariſhioners were Patrons.

Chicheley, Pars I. 200.

The Mannor and Church of *Harrow*, continu'd in the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, till *Henry* VIII. time, in the 37. of whoſe Reign, Archbiſhop *Cranmer* aſſur'd to his Majeſty, and to his Heirs for ever, this Mannor and Church of

Collect. Magiſtri J. Ouſeley.

Harrow (among ſeveral others) by way of exchange; in recompence whereof, the ſaid King, granted to the ſaid Archbiſhop, and his Succeſſors, for ever, ſeveral other Mannors, Lands and Parſonages of about the like Value. After which, in the ſame 37. or 38. of his Reign, the ſaid King ſettled this Parſonage of *Harrow* (among others) upon his *New*-College in *Oxford*.

1. Ed. VI. p. 7. King *Edw.* VI. in the firſt of his Reign, granted the Advowſons of the Rectory and Vicarage of *Harrow*, to Sir *William Herbert*, Knight: How theſe have been ſince diſpos'd of, I know not, but at preſent, the Mannor and Advowſon of the Vicarage, is in Sir *James Ruſhout*, by his Marriage with the Daughter and Heireſs of   *Pitt* Eſquire, and the Impropriation of the Rectory in Sir *Charles Gerrard*.

3. Eliz. p. 12. The annual Rent of 66 *s.* 5 *d.* as the Tenths of this Vicarage, was given to *Matthew Parker*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by Queen *Elizabeth* in the 3d of her Reign.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	88	04	04
		Vic.	33	04	04
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	08	16	05¼
		Vic.	03	06	05¼
	Proc. Archiep.		00	06	08
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00

Rectoria de Harrow.

Rectores.

a Edw. de Derham.
b Will. de Boſco.
c Tho. de Lytlington.
d Joh. de Leech.
e Pelegrin Reymond.

a *Edw. de Derham*, by what is before written, appears to be Rector of this Church, when S. *Edmund* was Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who died, 16. *Kal. Dec.* 1242. [*Antiq. Brit.* 172.]

b *Will. de Boſco* was Rector of this Church in 1313. for upon an Inquiſition taken about the Vacancy of this Church, he the ſaid *William* being, *de facto*, Incumbent of the ſame, was on the 17. *Kal.* of *October*, that Year, cited, or order'd to be cited, to ſhew a Diſpenſation, or Cauſe, why *Roger de Northburgh*, Clerk, preſented by King *Edward* II. (*May* 16. 1313.) to this Church, ſhould not be inſtituted to the ſame; whether he appear'd, or the Cauſe heard by *John de Sancto Claro*, and *Joteus de Kinnebarton*, Profeſſors of Civil-Law, and Canons of S. *Paul's*, Commiſſioners appointed for that purpoſe, by the Prior and Chapter of *Canterbury*, on the *Kalends* of *November* following, I am not certain. However, it is certain that he continu'd Rector here, for afterwards there was a Controverſy between *William*, Cardinal-Presbyter of S. *Cyriac in Thermis*, who pretended Right to this Church, by Apoſtolical Proviſion, on the one part, and the ſaid *William de Boſco*, preſent Poſſeſſor of the ſaid Church, by ordinary Collation, as Rector, on the other, which being ſubmitted to *Walter*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, Patron and immediate Ordinary of the ſame; he for ſeveral Reaſons, gave his Sentence for the Right of the ſaid *William de Boſco*, as true Rector of *Harrow*, but in regard the ſaid Lord-Cardinal was a great Pillar of the Univerſal Church, and very profitable, not only to the Church of *Harrow*, but to the Church of *Canterbury*, and alſo the Church and Kingdom of *England*, for the better Support of the ſaid Lord-Cardinal's Expences, he order'd and decreed, that he ſhould receive an annual Penſion of 40 *l. Sterling*, out of the Profits of the Church of *Harrow*, as long as he liv'd, but no longer. This Decree bears Date 23. of *Oct.* 1317. [Collect. Doct. *Matth. Hutton*] that the ſaid *William de Boſco* continu'd Rector of *Harrow*, in the Year 1322. will appear by his having a Vicar admitted to this Church, *July* 8. that Year, at his Preſentation as Rector; and by his founding the fore-mention'd Chantry in this Church in 1324. we may conclude, that he was at that time Rector of the ſame, but how long after, appears not.

c *Tho. de Lytlington* was Rector of this Church, *Anno* 1330. for on the 23. of *March*, that Year, the King ratified him therein. [*Pat.* 5. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

d *Joh. de Leech*, vel *Letch*, was Rector of this Church in 1351. for as Rector thereof, he preſented a Vicar, who was admitted to the ſame, 7. *Kal. Aug.* that Year, as will appear hereafter; and ſoon after leaving this Church, by way of Exchange, by Vertue of the King's Licence, for that of *Crandale*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, he was confirm'd therein by the King, *Mar.* 15. 1352. [*Pat.* 27. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

e *Pelegrin Reymond* was Rector of this Church, and ratify'd therein by the King, *Jan.* 28. 1352. [*Pat.* 27. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		f	Joh. de Buckingham.	
Courtney.	268	*g*	Guido de Mons, 26. Dec. 1387. per mort. Buckingham.	Archiepiſ. Cant.
	277		Will. Baunton Seneſchallus Hoſpitii Dom. Archiepiſc. 15. Oct. 1390.	
		h	Sim. Marchford.	
		i	Rob. Kyrkham.	
Bourchier.	105	*k*	Tho. Winterbourne, L.D. 17. Oct. 1471. per mort. Kirkham	
	120	*l*	Tho. Wilkinſon, A.M. 5. Febr. 1478. per mor. Winterbourn.	
Warham.	344	*m*	Cuthbert Tunſtall, 16. Dec. 1511. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
	375	*n*	Will. Bolton, Pri. S. Barthol. 23. Sept. 1522. per reſ. Tunſtall.	
	415	*o*	Will. Warham, cl. 5. Apr. 1532. per mort. Bolton.	
Cranmer.	362	*p*	Ric. Layton, L.D. 21. Jul. 1537. per reſig. Warham.	
	393	*q*	Ric. Cocks, S.T.B. 28. Sept. 1544. per mort. Layton.	

f *Joh. de Buckingham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

g *Guido de Mons,* vel *Mone.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli.*]

h *Sim. Marchford,* was Rector of this Church in 1401. and 1433. for in thoſe Years, as Rector, he preſented to the Vicarage here, as appears hereafter.

i *Rob. Kirkham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

k *Tho. Winterbourne.* [Vid. *inter Decanos London.*]

l *Tho. Wilkinſon,* continu'd Rector of this Church in 1509. for then, as Rector, he preſented a Vicar, who was thereupon admitted, *Nov.* 19. that Year, as will appear hereafter.

m *Cuthb. Tunſtall.* [Vid. *inter Epiſcopos London.*]

n *Will. Bolton* was Preb. of *Conſumpt. per Mare,* to which he was collated, *Apr.* 3. 1481. and reſign'd it before *Nov.* 6. 1488. but what he is moſt to be taken Notice of is, as he was Prior of S. *Bartholomews,* near *Smithfield, London,* concerning whom it is ſaid in the late Additions to *Camden's Britannia, Col.* 325. *&c.* that this Place, of *Harrow on the Hill,* being the higheſt Ground in the whole County, was therefore made Choice of, by *William Bolton,* the laſt Prior, of S. *Bartholomews,* in *Smithfield,* to build him a Houſe on, to preſerve him from a Deſign which was prognoſticated from certain Eclipſes in watery Signs, and was to happen in the Year 1524. with this, not only the vulgar, but learned Men were ſo unreaſonably infatuated, that they victualed themſelves (as both *Hall* and *Speed* confidently report) and went to high Grounds for fear of being drown'd, amongſt whom was this Prior, who not only prided himſelf with a Houſe here, at *Harrow,* but carry'd all ſorts of Proviſions with him thither, to ſerve him for the ſpace of two Months. Mr. *Stow* (ſaith the Author) I acknowledge, would have all this for to be a Fable, and that Prior *Bolton,* being alſo Parſon of *Harrow,* did only repair his Parſonage-Houſe, and build a Dove-Coat to ſerve him with that ſort of Fowl, after he was ſpoil'd of his Priory, [*Sto. Surv.* 419.] but the Date of this Deluge, and the Diſſolution of the Priory) which was not till *Anno* 1539. 30. *Hen.* VIII.) not well agreeing, I know not (ſays he) what to ſay to it, but leave it to the deciſion of the Reader. Thus far in the ſaid *Additions.* But to rectify ſome Errors in what is above related, *Hall* and *Speed,* indeed, (and that rightly) call the above-nam'd *William Bolton,* only Prior, and not the laſt Prior, as our Author does, who therein is miſtaken; for this Prior *Bolton* died *April* 5. 1532. and *Robert* (that is *Robert Fuller,* Abbot of *Waltham Holy-Croſs*) was on the 28. of *June* following, choſen to ſucceed him, as Prior of S. *Bartholomew,* as appears by the *London*-Regiſtry, [*Stokeſly* 80.] which *Robert Fuller* (by the way) was both the laſt Abbot of *Waltham,* and (as far as I can find) the laſt Prior of S. *Bartholomews*; ſo that this Prior *Bolton* dying ſeven Years before the Diſſolution of the ſaid Priory, and having a Succeſſor choſen in his Place, cannot be ſaid to be the laſt Prior; neither can he well be ſaid to build a Dove-Coat at *Harrow,* after he was ſpoiled of his Priory (as *Stow* hath it) ſince it became void by his Death, ſo many Years before the Diſſolution thereof; neither is it likely that he made Choice of *Harrow,* as the higheſt Ground in the whole County to build a Houſe on, to preſerve him from the pretended Deluge, as is above related, ſeeing he was collated to the Parſonage there in *September* 1522. and that Deluge was not to happen till *February* 1524. which was above two Years after; for if the Books of *Ephemerides* and Prognoſtications made in thoſe Days, were publiſh'd as our *Almanacks* are now (to wit) about a Month or two before the Year begins, for which they are calculated, Prior *Bolton* could have no fore-ſight of that Deluge from them, before he was actually inveſted with the Parſonage of *Harrow*; neither do I think a Man can properly be ſaid to make Choice of a Place, when it is conferr'd on him by the Free-Gift of another. All I can farther ſay of this Prior *Bolton,* is, that he was a great Repairer of his ſaid Priory, and other Buildings belonging thereunto, as may be ſeen in what I have written thereof.

o *Will. Warham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

p *Ric. Layton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

q *Ric. Cocks.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Weſtminſter.*]

Pinnour

Pinnour and Thokingtone Chappels.

BY the Endowment (recited before) of the Vicarage here, it appears, that there were then two Chappels of Eaſe belonging to this Church of *Harrow*, namely, *Pinnour* and *Thokintone*, the Chappel of *Pinnour*, is about a Mile and half, or two Miles, diſtant from the Mother-Church of *Harrow* to the Northweſt, and ſtill remains a Chappel of Eaſe to it.

But as for that of *Thokintone* (perhaps the ſame Place, which in our Maps is written *Kenton*, about a Mile diſtant from the Church of *Harrow*, to the Eaſtward) I ſuppoſe it is wholly diſſolv'd; and in the 5th of King *James* I. was granted to Sir *Will. Herick* and others.

VICARIA.

Reg.Cant.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reynolds.	31	a	Joh. de Wennington.	W. de Boſco, Rect.
			Ric.de Tadelow, pr.8.Kal.Nov.1322.per reſ.Wennington.	
		b	Rob. Pydele.	
Iſlep.	257	c	Joh. Northby, pr. 7. Kal. Aug. 1351. per reſig. Pydele.	Joh.deLetch,Rect.
Langham.	108		Joh. de Riſeburgh, pr. 14. Kal. Dec. 1368.	Joh. de Buckengham, Rector.
Arundell, P.I.	275		Hen. Wendover, cap. 26.Mar.1401. per mort. Riſeburgh.	Sim. Marchford, Rector.
Chicheley, Pars II.	200		Will. Coterell, 24. Sept. 1433. per reſig. Wendover.	
			Geo. Weeke.	
Warham.	336		Joh. Jenyn, S.T.B. 19. Nov. 1509. per mort. Weeke.	T.Wilkinſon,Rect.
Cranmer.	366		Arth. Layton, cap. 11. Jan. 1538. per mort. Jenyn.	Ric. Layton, Rect.
	419	d	Ric. Dean, pr. 9. Mar. 1551. per mort. Layton.	Edw. North, Mil.
			Brianus Crofts.	
Whitgift, P.I.	264	e	Humfr. Wilbloud, pr. 24. Apr. 1601. per mort. Crofts.	Will Gerard, Arm.
Abbot, P.II.	345		Will. Lance, A.M. 7. Nov. 1625. per mort. Wilbloud.	Sim. Rouſe, Gen.
Juxon.	18	f	Joſ. Wilcocks, cl. 19. Nov. 1662.	Alicia Pitt, vidua.

a *Joh. de Wennington* & *Ric. de Tadelow.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Holborn inter Rect.* permutatio.]

b *Rob. Pydele.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Crookedlane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Northby.* [Vid. *ibidem*, permutatio cum præfato *Rob. Pydele.*]

d *Ric. Dean.* [Vid. *S. Thomas Apoſtles* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Humfr. Wilblud.* [Vid. *Redburn* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

f *Joſ. Wilcocks*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Hayes cum Cap. de Norwood, Rectory, Vicarage.

Pec. Cant.

THIS Pariſh of *Hayes* (in old Records *Hees* and *Heſe*, and ſometimes *Herſe* and *Heys*) is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 13 or 14 Miles Weſt from *London*. It is (like *Harrow*) a Peculiar belonging to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and wholly ſubject to his Juriſdiction, in all Spiritual Matters, and reckon'd among the Pariſhes belonging to the Deanry of *Croydon* in *Surry*.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli, Pix. y.

There happening a Controverſy in old time between *Peter de Lymoniten*, Rector of *Heſe*, on the one Part, and *Richard de Flammavil* Prior of *Riſelep*, on the other, in the *Arches*-Court of *Canterbury*, about certain Tyths in this Pariſh, it was at laſt referr'd to *Hugo de Mortuo Mari*, a Canon of S. *Paul's*, who determin'd it after this manner, *viz.* "Quod Rector Eccleſiæ de *Heſe*, qui pro "tempore fuerit, omnes decimas de dicta terra provenientes totaliter & in- "tegraliter percipiat, & Rector, qui pro tempore fuerit ſolvat ſingulis annis in "recompenſationem dictarum decimarum in feſto Purificationis, Procuratori "dictorum Abbatis & Conventus, qui pro tempore fuerint in *Anglia*, vel ejus

" nuntio apud *Heſe*, viii. Sol. Dat' apud *Lambeth*, die Dominica prox. poſt Fe-
" ſtum Sancti *Matthæi* Apoſtoli, 1259.

To the Parochial-Church here (which is dedicated to) there is annex'd the Chappel of *Norwood*, but in all the Archbiſhop's Regiſtry, at *Doctors-Commons*, I find no Inſtitution to this Church, either as Rectory or Vicarage, till Archbiſhop *Warham*'s time, which Archbiſhop, in the Year 1520. at the Petition of *William Warham*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and at that time (as may be ſuppos'd) Rector of this Church, for it appears that the Rectory here became void afterwards, by his Death, tho' the time of his Admiſſion thereunto, appears not, ordain'd a Vicarage here, reſerving the Advowſon thereof to himſelf and Succeſſors, and endow'd the ſame with xx *l. per Annum*, to be paid by the Rector to the Vicar, at the four uſual Feaſts, by equal Portions, which Sum he then judg'd to be ſufficient for the Maintenance of the Vicar, and for the Supply of the Chappel of *Norwood*, and the Support of ſuch Burdens as were incumbent upon him; and then, upon the Vacancy of this Vicarage, he ordain'd, that the Rector ſhould not be bound to pay any thing to the future Vicar, during the Vacancy, but retain it for the Supply of the Cure, and of the Chappel of *Norwood*, during that time. Warham, p. 388.

Alſo, that during the Vacancy of the Rectory, the Archbiſhop and his Succeſſors (to whom the Profits of the ſame did of Right belong) ſhould pay the Vicar his Penſion, *pro rata*.

He farther ordain'd, that a competent Houſe, with an Orchard and Garden thereunto adjoyning, ſhould be built and provided, at the Coſts of the preſent Rector or his Succeſſors, for the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors, which being once built, the ſaid Vicar ſhould keep in Repair.

Alſo, that the Vicar ſhould from time to time, provide a fit Chaplain to officiate in the Chappel of *Norwood*, and upon the Vacancy of the ſaid Vicarage, the ſaid Chaplain (beſide his officiating in the ſaid Chappel) ſhould miniſter holy Things to the Pariſhioners of *Hayes*.

The Vicar, likewiſe, to pay Procurations and Synodals, due to the Dean of *Croydon*, by Reaſon of the ſaid Church and Chappel.

He likewiſe farther ordain'd, that the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors, ſhould receive no more than his ſaid Portion of the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, but ſhould be wholly excluded from demanding any ſort of Tyths, Oblations, Mortuaries, or any thing whatſoever belonging to the ſaid Church.

Finally, if the Rector or his Succeſſors require it, the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors, or their Chaplains, were to gather the Profits of the ſaid Church and Chappel for them, of which they were to give an Account, when required, and for ſo doing, they were to receive beyond the ſaid xx *l.* the Sum of xl *s.* which was to be paid them at *Michaelmas* or *Eaſter*, or within 15 Days after; neither were they to ſupport any other Burdens than what are above expreſs'd, but whatever elſe there are, the Rectors were to undergo; and the ſaid Vicar and Chaplain, and their Succeſſors, were to make Oath before the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, that they have not uſurp'd upon the Rights of the Rector, nor wrong'd him in his Profits, but ſhall ſuffer the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, quietly and wholly, to enjoy the Profits of the ſaid Church and Chappel, under the incurring the Penalty of Perjury. This is the Subſtance of the Ordination and Endowment of this Vicarage, which bears Date, *May* 4. 1520. and may be ſeen at large in the Archbiſhop's Regiſtry, *Lib.* Warham, *Fol.* 388.

The Mannor of *Hays* (or *Heeſe*) as alſo the Advowſons of the Rectory and Vicarage, were part of the Poſſeſſions of the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, till the 37. of *Henry* VIII. in which Year, upon Aſſurance made to that King and his Heirs, for ever, by Archbiſhop *Cranmer*, of this Mannor, and the Advowſons of the ſaid Rectory and Vicarage, with ſeveral others, his Majeſty did, by way of Exchange, in Recompence thereof, grant to the ſaid Archbiſhop and his Succeſſors, for ever, ſeveral other Mannors, Lands and Parſonages, *&c.* about the ſame Value. Collect. Magiſtri J. Ouſeley.

The Premiſſes thus coming to the Crown, the ſaid King, in the ſame 37. of his Reign, granted the Advowſons of this Rectory and Vicarage to Sir *Edward North*, Knight, for a certain Sum of Money out of which, Queen *Elizabeth* in the 3d of her Reign, granted the annual Rent of 4 *l.* as the Tenths of the 37. Hen. VIII. p. 14. 3. Eliz. p. 3

Rectory, and 40 *s.* as the Tenths of the Vicarage, to *Matthew* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

But after the above-mention'd Grant, to Sir *Edward North*, it appears, that the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* collated to this Vicarage twice; but how this came to paſs, I know not, and after that (ſaving once) it appears to be in private Patrons; and as to the Advowſon of the Rectory, in 1557. it appears to be in the Earl of *Pembroke*, in whoſe Family it hath continu'd for the moſt part, ever ſince, till of late Years, *Ralph Hawtry*, Eſq; and *Chriſtopher Craſford*, Gent. were become Patrons thereof.

Norwood, Chappel.

About two Miles and half from the Pariſh-Church of *Hayes*, to the South-eaſt, ſtands this Chappel of *Norwood*, or *Northwood*, which remains a Chappel of Eaſe to the Mother-Church of *Hayes*, to this Day; to which Church, the Vicars are preſented and inſtituted, with this Chappel of *Norwood* thereunto annext.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	40	00	00
		Vic.	20	00	00
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	04	00	00
		Vic.	02	00	00
	Proc. Archiepiſc.		00	06	08
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00

Reg. Cant.			Rectores.		Patroni.
		a	Pet. de Lymonicen.		
		b	Adam Murimouth.		
		c	Will. Warham, Archid. Cant.		
Pele.	74	*d*	Joh. Warner, M. D. 14. Oct. 1557.	per mort. Warham.	Guiliel. Com. Pembroke.
Parker, P. I.	368		Will. Jones, cl. 4. Apr. 1565.	per mort. Warner.	
Whitgift, Pars II.	469	*e*	Rob. Wright, S. T. P. 20. Mar. 1601.	per mort. Jones.	

---

a *Pet. de Lymonicen*, appears by what is above written, to be Rector of this Church in 1259.

b *Adam Murimouth*, was Parſon of this Church of *Heſe* 1314. for on the 22d of *November*, that Year, the King granted him his Letters of Protection, as Parſon of the ſaid Church, [*Pat.* 8. *Edw.* II. *p.* 1. vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

c *Will. Warham.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

d *Joh. Warner.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Eald-ſtreet.*]

e *Rob. Wright*, was born in the Pariſh of S. *Alban* in *Hertfordſhire*, and at 15 Years of Age, *anno* 1574. was elected Scholar of *Trinity*-College, *Oxon*, and in 1581. Fellow, being then Bachelour of Arts; afterwards proceeding in that Faculty, was made Rector of *Sunning* in *Berks* (and in 1588. *January* 20. collated to the Church of S. *John Evangeliſt*, *Lond.* which he reſign'd before the 27. of *Jan.* 1589. and (if it be the ſame Perſon) was admitted Rector of S. *Katherine Coleman Lond. March* 19. 1598. He was Chaplain to Queen *Elizabeth*, admitted to this Rectory of *Hayes*, as above, being then Doctor of Divinity. He was Rector of *Borton upon the Water*, in *Gloceſterſhire*; Canon-Reſidentiary, and Treaſurer of *Wells*, Chaplain in Ordinary to King *James* I. and in 1613. the firſt Warden of *Wadham*-College, but reſign'd that Office ſoon after. In 1622. he was made Biſhop of *Briſtol*, to which he was conſecrated *March* 3. that Year (upon which he reſign'd this his Church of *Hayes*) but had not Reſtitution made to him of his Temporalities of that Sea, till the 4th of *April* following. In 1632. he was tranſlated to *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, the Temporalities whereof, he receiv'd on the 3d of *December* that Year, at which time he gave up the Treaſurerſhip of *Wells*. In 1641. he was with nine other Biſhops committed to the *Tower*, by the Houſe of Commons, for drawing up a Proteſtation againſt their unreaſonable Actions; but before he was convey'd thither, he made an eloquent Speech, at their Bar, in Anſwer for himſelf, which was afterwards printed in one Sheet. After he had continu'd Priſoner about 18 Weeks, to his great Charge, he was releas'd, whereupon retiring to *Eccleſhall*-Caſtle (the Seat belonging to his Biſhoprick, and then a Garriſon for the King) he there died in *July* or *Auguſt* 1643. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 654. &c. where may be read more largely of this Biſhop.]

f Patricius

Reg. Cant.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Abbot, P. II.	332	*f*	Patricius Young, A. M. 30. Apr. 1623. per reſig. Wright.	
Juxon.	16		Edw. Hutſon, cl. 2. Oct. 1660.	Car. II. R. A.
	17		Mic. Selby, cl. 27. Nov. 1661.	Milo Wolfe, & Joh. Knight.
	20		Randolfe Caldicott, S. T. P. 1. Jun. 1664.	Phil. Com. Pembr.
Sancroft.	409		Will. Biſhop, cl. 6. Maii 1685.	Ra. Hawtry, Arm. & Chr. Cratford, Gent.
		g	Humfr. Hide, A. M. 29. Jun. 1689. per reſig. Biſhop.	

f *Patr. Young.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli.*]

g *Humfr. Hide*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

VICARIA.

Reg. Cant.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Warham.	370	*a*	Alex. Archer, D. B. 22. Jul. 1520.	Archiepiſc. Cant.
	401	*b*	Hen. Gold, A. M. 23. Dec. 1529. per mort. Archer.	
Cranmer.	346		Will. Lord, pr. 15. Jun. 1534.	
	360		Joh. Vyall, S. T. P. 5. Sept. 1536. per reſig. Lord.	
	392		Tho. Rogers, pr. 27. Mar. 1544. per mort Vyall.	
Grindall.	526	*c*	Edw. Goldingham, cl. 20. Jul. 1579.	
	565	*d*	Rob. Key, cl. 16. Febr. 1582.	
			Joh. Bond.	
Abbot, P. II.	353		Edm. Reeve, S. T. B. 30. Oct. 1627. per mort. Bond.	Humfr. Bradbourn, Gent.
Juxon.	16		Sam. Pearſon, cl. 2. Mar. 1660.	Car. II. R. A.
	17		Tim. Morton, cl. 18. Jan. 1661.	Milo Wolfe, & Joh. Knight.
Sheldon.	345		Will. Fly, A. M. 24. Nov. 1670. per reſig. Morton.	
	358		Edw. Caldwall, cl. 6. Sept. 1673. per mort. Fly.	
	364		Joſ. Waldron, A. M. 1. Jul. 1675.	
		e	Joh. Cox, A. M. 3. Maii 1695. per ceſſ. Waldron.	Ral. Hawtry, Arm. & Chriſt. Cratford, Gent.

a *Alex. Archer.* [Vid. *Wendon Loughts* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Hen. Gold*, was one of the Adherents or Accomplices of *Elizabeth Barton*, the Holy Maid of *Kent* and with her and others of thoſe Accomplices was attainted of Treaſon, and executed together at *Tyburn*, April 20. 1534. [Pro *Hen. Gold* vid. S. *Mary Aldermary, London, inter Rect.*]

c *Edw. Goldingham.* [Vid. *Totham-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

d *Rob. Key.* [Vid. *Ware* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. Cox*; the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Hendon, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Hendon* (of the *Saxons*, Hiȝhendune, ſaith *Norden*, which ſignifies high Wood, of the Plenty of Wood there growing on the Hills) is in the Hundred of *Gore*, about ſeven or eight Miles Northweſtward from *London*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

Dr. *Holland* in his Interpolations of *Camden*'s *Britannia*, tells us, that Archbiſhop *Dunſtan*, born for the Advancement of Monks, purchas'd for ſome few Gold *Bizantines* (which were *Imperial* Pieces of Gold, coin'd at *Bizantium* or *Conſtantinople*) this Place of *Hendon*, and gave it the Monks of S. *Peter*'s *Weſtminſter*. However this might be, I find, xx. Hides of Land in *Heandune*, confirm'd to that Monaſtery, by King *Edward* the *Confeſſor*, in his Charter, dated 5. *Kal. Jan.* 1066. among the Donations of the Kings of *England*, his Predeceſſors, to the ſame.

Camd. Brit. E. N. 309.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. p. 61.

As to the Church of *Hendon* (dedicated to S. *Mary*) when *Fulco Baſſet* was Biſhop of *London*, *Richard de Crokeſley*, then Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, reſign'd this Church (of which, it ſeems, he was then Rector) to that Biſhop, with certain Salvo's, as appears by what follows. "Ven'li Patri *F.* Dei Gratia, *London.* "Epiſcopo *R.* eadem Gratia, Abbas *Weſtminſter*, Domini Papæ Capellanus, "ſalutem. Eccleſiam de *Hendon*, quam juxta Gratiam nobis à ſede Apoſtolica "conceſſam de conſenſu veſtro in Dioc. *London.* obtinemus, Ven'li Paternitati "veſtræ omnino reſignamus——Salvo nobis & Eccleſiæ noſtræ *Weſtminſter*, per "omnia jure Patronatus, cum annua Penſione dictæ Eccleſiæ noſtræ debita in "eadem. Dat' *Winton*, in craſtino Tranſlationis Sancti Benedicti Abbatis. "Anno Gratiæ 1258.

Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.

But farther, as to this Parochial-Church, here was of old a Rectory, and a Vicarage; the Rectory (which was a *Sine-Cure*) was in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and ſo continu'd for a long time; and from the Year 1461. I find the Rectors, whom they preſented, were admitted to it *cum Capella de* Hamſted *eidem annexa.* The Vicarage was in the Gift of the Rectors, and ſo continu'd all along, till 1478. and then the ſaid Abbot and Convent preſented to it, and ſo preſented from time to time, ſtill, as it fell void, till the Diſſolution of Religious Houſes in King *Henry* VIII. time.

Vid. Hamſted

By the two laſt Inſtitutions to this Rectory, *viz.* thoſe in 1466. and 1477. it appears, that there was a Penſion of xxvi *s.* viii *d.* yearly, paid to the Monaſtery of *Weſtminſter*, by the Rectors of this Church, and is ſaid in the Acts, to be *ab antiquo debita* which indeed is intimated in the Abbots Reſignation above-mention'd, in 1258. and it ſeems to me, that this Penſion was continu'd to be paid to that Monaſtery after it was ſuppreſs'd, and made firſt a Biſhoprick, by King *Henry* VIII. then that diſſolv'd by King *Edward* VI. and made a Body-Politick and Corporation, conſiſting of a Dean and 12 Prebendaries, by the Name of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Peter's Weſtminſter*; for, I find, in the Year 1550. among the Procurations, payable by the Churches in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, to the Biſhop of *London*, upon his Viſitation, the Church of *Weſtminſter*, under the late Title of the Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, rated xii *d.* for the Procurations of his Penſion, payable out of the Profits of this Church of *Hendon*, ſo that if the Church of *Weſtminſter* (which is now Collegiate) ſtill receives this Penſion out of the Profits of this Church of *Hendon*, that Collegiate-Church is ſtill liable to pay the ſaid Procuration of xii *d.* to the Biſhop, when he viſits.

After the 27. of *Sept.* 1477. (at which time the Biſhop of *London* did collate to this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, *cum Capella de* Hamſted, *eidem annexa per lapſum temporis vacant.*) I find no farther Inſtitution to this Rectory at all, for which reaſon, I conceive, that from thence forward, the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter* aforeſaid, became Rectors and Proprietaries of it themſelves, tho' I do not find when, or how this Rectory came to be appropriated, nor the ſaid Abbot and Convent ſtil'd Rectors and Proprietaries thereof, upon the Inſtitutions of the Vicars, which they preſented till the Year 1513. and then one *Peter Burnell* was inſtituted to this Vicarage; "Ad præſentationem venerabilium "& religioſorum virorum Abbatis & Conventus monaſterii beati *Petri*, *Weſtminſter*, Rectorum & Proprietariorum Eccleſiæ Parochialis de *Hendon*, ipſius "Vicariæ verorum Patronorum, *&c.*

Vide the Act of Appropriat— by Tho. Kemp. Lond. Episc— among the Records of the Dean & Chapter of Westm—

The Advowſon of this Rectory (among others) was by Queen *Mary* in her Letters-Patents, dated *March* 3. in the firſt Year of her Reign (whereby ſhe granted and confirmed ſeveral Mannors, Lands, Rectories, *&c.* to *Edmund Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors, for ever, many of which did before that belong to the Church of *Weſtminſter*) reſerv'd to the Crown, how it was afterwards diſpos'd of, I know not, unleſs it was to the Noble Family of the *Herberts*, who (if I miſtake not) had the Mannor; and it appears that the Patronage of this Vicarage, in 1557. was in *William Herbert*, Earl of *Pembroke* (who died in 1569. and afterwards came to his ſecond Son, Sir *Edward Herbert*, Knight, and probably, deſcended to *William* his eldeſt Son, who was advanc'd to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of Lord *Powis* of *Powis*, in the Marches of *Wales*, in 5. *Car.* I. and dying, *March* 7. 1655. in the eighty third Year of his Age, was bury'd in this Church, as appears by his Epitaph in *Dug. Bar.* This *Powis* Family (if I miſtake not) are ſtill Lords of this

Dugd. Bar. III. Tom. p. 260.

Mannor, Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, tho' of late others have preſented to it, *pro ea vice*.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		15	00	00
	Decimæ		01	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	15	00
		Vic.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	06
	Synodalia		00	03	05
	Pen. Abb. Weſtminſt.		00	01	00

RECTORIA.

Nom.	*Reg. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	49		Hugo de Byford, pr. 4. Kal. Jun. 1321.	Abb.& Conv. Weſtminſt.
	55		Tho. de Dertford, cap. 8. Kal. Jan. 1324. per reſig. Byford.	
	55		Joh. de Haverhall, pr. 15. Kal. Mar. 1324. per reſig. Dertford.	
	64		Will. de Muſcham, prid. Id. Jun. 1327. per mort. Haverhall.	
		a	Tho. de Lound.	Ed. III. R. A.
		b	Hen. de Wakefeld.	
Sudbury.	22	*c*	Joh. Cruſe, 5. Kal. Mar. 1362. per reſig. Wakefeld.	Abb. & Conv. præd.
	93	*d*	Tho. de Eure, 30. Dec. 1372. per reſig. Cruſe.	
		e	Ric. Downe.	
Braybroke.	78		Will. de Selby, 21. Aug. 1390. per reſig. Downe.	
	85		Rob. Burgeis, pr. 23. Apr. 1391. per reſig. Selby.	
Walden.	4	*f*	Joh. Ward, 2. Dec. 1405. per reſig. Burgeis.	
			Gervaſius Norton.	
Ib. P. Kemp.	6		Joh. Lokhaw, 10. Dec. 1422. per reſig. Norton.	
	9		Will. Hawkin, 14. Apr. 1423. per mort. Lockhaw.	
			Will. Emmington.	
Ib. P. Fitzh.	15		Tho. Norton, pr. 3. Jan. 1432. per mort. Emmington.	
Kemp.	76	*g*	Joh. Barton, 22. Oct. 1461. per reſig. Norton.	
	103	*h*	Will. Duddeley, 24. Nov. 1466. per reſig. Barton.	
	163	*i*	Will. Bampton, 27. Sept. 1477.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.

a *Tho. de Lound*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Rectory, *May* 13. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Hen. de Wakefeld.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli.*]

c *Joh. Cruſe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Sancti Pancraſii.*]

d *Tho. de Eure.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Sancti Pauli.*]

e *Ric. Downe.* [Vid. *Aſhdon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Ward.* [Vid. *Brickleſey*, *Willingaldoe*, *South-Fambridge*, *Weſt-Ham*, *Weſt-Merſey* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

g *Joh. Barton.* [Vid. *Moſe*, *Sutton*, *Vang*, *Wodeham-Mortimer*, & *Teldham-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

h *Will. Duddeley.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

i *Will. Bampton.* [Vid. S. *Joh. Evangeliſt* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

VICARIA.

Nom.	*Reg. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. de Beredon.	
Baudake.	69		Walt. de Aſton, pr. 5. Kal. Sept. 1329. per mort. Beredon.	Rectores.
		a	Rog. Mareſchall.	
Sudbury.	34		Rob Franceis, 7. Id. Nov. 1364. per reſig. Mariſchall.	
	89	*b*	Joh. Sacomb, 19. Kal. Febr. 1371. per reſig. Franceis.	
			Tho. Aſhwell.	

a *Rog. Mareſchall* & *Rob. Franceis.* [Vid. *Totenham*, permutatio.]

b *Joh. Sacomb.* [Vid. *Barking* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Braybroke.	52		Will. Wynewyke, cap. 8. Mar. 1386. per mort. Aſhwell.	Rectores.
	88		Walt. Norman, pr. 6. Sept. 1391. per reſig. Wynewyke.	
Grey.	4		Steph. Bonyour, pr. 26. Oct. 1426. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	7		Joh. Fernyclough, 29. Apr. 1427. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	41		Alanus White, pr. 9. Jul. 1431.	
Kemp.	66		Hen. Fiſher, A. M. 27. Jun. 1459. per mort. White.	
	167	c	Ric. Martyn, D. B. 20. Jun. 1478. per reſig. Fiſher.	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
	179		Joh. Brakyngburgh, pr. 27. Apr. 1480. per mort. Martyn.	
	215		Gilb. Andrewſon, pr. 7. Dec. 1487. per mor. Brakyngburgh.	
Hill.	43		Will. Perys, cap. 26. Oct. 1503. per reſig. Andrewſon.	
	45	d	Ric. Rawlins, S. T. D. 29. Jan. 1503. per mort. Perys.	
Fitzjames.	49		Pet. Burnell, L. D. 9. Febr. 1513. per reſig. Rawlins.	
Tunſtall.	26	e	Rob. Shether, S. T. B. 23. Jan. 1528. per mort. Burnell.	
Bonner.	417		Will. Pitts, cl. 21. Jun. 1557. per mort. Shether.	Joh. Askew, & Will. Lambert, pro hac vice.
	474	f	Joh. Gybbs, cl. 11. Febr. 1557. per reſig. Pytts.	Will. Com. Pembroke.
	479		Hen. Symonds, cl. 10. Jan. 1558. per mort. Gybbs.	
Grindall.	127		Tho. Harvey, cl. 26. Nov. 1562. per depr. ult. Vic.	
	133		Ric. Laurence, cl. 1. Jul. 1564. per reſig. ult. Vic.	
	206		Ric. Evans, A. M. 13. Sept. 1582. per mort. Laurence. ratione Advocatione conceſſ. per Ed. Herbert, Mil.	Fra. Walſingham, Miles, pro hac vice.
		g	Tho. Paske, A. M.	
			Ben. Hinton.	
Henchm.	33	h	Tho. Stareſmore, A. M. 28. Aug. 1662.	M. de Lawn Gen.
Compton.	125	i	Meſhach Smith, A. M. 26. Febr. 1679. per reſig. Stareſmore.	Joh. Herne, Arm. pro hac vice.

c *Ric. Martyn.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

d *Ric. Rawlins.* [Vid. *inter Præbend. de Willeſdon.*]

e *Rob. Shether.* [Vid. *Burnham, Henham,* & *Waltham-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Joh. Gybbs.* [Vid. *Rickling* (*Eſſex*) & *Stockin-Pelham* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

g *Tho. Paske.* [Vid. *inter Archid. London.*]

h *Tho. Stareſmore.* [Vid. *Edmunton inter Vic.*]

i *Meſhach Smith,* the preſent Vicar of this Church, 1700. was born at *Sible-Hedningham* in *Eſſex, Aug.* 7. 1637. was ſometime of *Jeſus* College, *Cambridge,* where he commenc'd Maſter of Arts; he was in *May* 1673. admitted Parſon of the Church of *Chipping-Ongar* in *Eſſex,* to which he was preſented by Mrs. *Gouldesburgh,* of the ſame Place: about the Year 1639. he reſign'd this Parſonage, being preſented to this Church of *Hendon*; he is alſo a Prebendary in the Cathedral-Church of *Wells.*

Heſton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Heſton* (famous for the delicate Wheat that grows about it, the Flower whereof (ſaith Mr. *Camden*) has been particulary made Choice of, by our Kings, for their own Bread) is in the Hundred of *Iſleworth,* Archid. Mid. about 11 or 12 Miles Weſtward from *London,* and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

The Church (dedicated to S. *Leonard*) was given in ancient time, to the Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 1003. Abby of S. *Walerick,* in *Picardy*; to which it was confirm'd (*inter alia*) by King *Henry* III. in 54. of his Reign. The Rectory it ſeems, was of old, appropriated to that Monaſtery, and a Vicarage thereupon ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent were Patrons, and to which the Priors of *Takeley,* in *Eſſex* (a Cell to that Abby) as their Procurators, did uſually preſent; but after the ſeiſing of the Temporalities of that Priory (amongſt others) as a Priory Alien by King *Edward* III. and after him by King *Richard* II. by reaſon of their Wars with *France,* the ſaid Kings thereupon preſented to it, till ſuch time as *William* of *Wickham,* Biſhop of *Wincheſter,* having founded his College, near that City, procur'd, of the ſaid King, this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage (among others) and made them part of the Endowment of the ſaid College; whereby the Warden, Fellows and Scholars

thereof, became Proprietaries of the ſaid Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, and ſo continu'd, till in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. the Premiſſes came to the Crown, by way of Exchange, as may be ſeen in *Hampton.* After which, Queen *Elizabeth*, in the 4th of her Reign, and afterwards by her Letters-Patents, dated *Apr.* 23. in the 33. of her Reign, gave and granted, this Rectory (among others) with all its Rights and Appurtenances to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, in pure and perpetual Alms, for ever. By Vertue whereof, this impropriate Rectory, and the right of Patronage or Collation of this Vicarage, hath continu'd in the Biſhops of *London* ever ſince.

Grindal, 352.

And although it appears hereafter, that one *Richard North*, was in 1581. inſtituted to this Vicarage, at the Queen's Preſentation, as void by Lapſe, yet he procur'd it by ſuggeſting, that *Mordecai Bownell*, the Incumbent, held this Vicarage, with the Church of *Cranford*, in this County, without Qualification and Diſpenſation, whence aroſe great Suits between them, but at laſt it was put to Arbitration, and it appearing before the Arbitrators, that *Bownell* was duly qualify'd (tho' through Miſtake, or Negligence, he had omitted to plead or prove it) they awarded the Vicarage again to *Bownell*, and 60 *l.* Coſts to *North*, upon which, *Bownell*, to prevent all Advantage that might be taken, by reaſon of Lapſe, got the Queen's Preſentation to corroborate his Title, and was again, thereupon, inſtituted to this Vicarage, by Vertue thereof, tho' above 20 Years after his firſt Admiſſion.

Stanhope, P. I. Vic. Gen. f. 9.

There are two Terriers of the Glebe belonging to this Vicarage, in the *London*-Regiſtry, one of which was exhibited in 1610. and the other in 1628. by both which, it appears, that there was about 14 Acres of Land belonging to it; and by the latter of them, that there was likewiſe a Vicarage-Houſe, one Barn, one Stable, and a Pigeon-Houſe, well maintain'd, and a Garden well fenc'd, and alſo nine Parcels of Tyth-Land, in Home-Mead, whereof ſeven of them be call'd *Leets*, and two *Half-Leets*.

Bund. Midd.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		11	00	00
	Decimæ		01	02	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	13	00
		Vic.	00	01	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	10	00
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
		a	Edm. de Waſtell, cap.	Ed. III. R. A.
Sudbury.	49		Tho. Achir, 7. Apr. 1366.	Prior de Takeley, ut Procurator Abbat. & Conventus Sancti Walerici.
			Adam at Teyes.	
Ibidem.	84	b	Joh. Bunting, 4. Kal. Jul. 1371. per reſig. Teyes.	Ed. III. R. Angl. ratione temporalia Prioratus de Takeley in manu ſua exiſtunt.
Braybroke.	44		Tho. Angrum, cap. 29. Apr. 1386. per mort. Bunting.	Ric. II. R. A. ſimili ratione.
	56		Will. Chriſtendome, 10. Oct. 1387.	
	124		Will. Belnuys, pr. 25. Aug. 1394. per mort. Chriſtendome.	Cuſtos, Socii, & Scholares beatæ Mariæ juxta Winton, vulgariter nuncupat. *S. Mary College of* Winchecheſter.
			Tho. Maunſell.	
Wald. P. Kemp.	2		Joh. Baldrian, 4. Sept. 1422. per reſig. Maunſell.	
			Rob. Wytham.	
Grey.	13		Joh. Blood, cap. 19. Dec. 1427. per reſig. Wytham.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	13		Rob. Curſon, 25. Nov. 1432. per reſig. Blood.	
Gilbert.	3	c	Joh. Wodeward, pr. 8. Jan. 1436. per reſig. Curſon.	

---

a *Edm. de Waſtell*, had the King's Preſentation to this Vicarage, *Febr.* 16. 1355. [*Pat.* 30. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Adam de Teys*, & *Joh. Bunting* vel *Beunting*, [Vid. *Alhallows the Wall* (*Lond.*) permutatio; & pro *Bunting*, vid. *Sabridgworth* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Wodeward.* [Vid. *Buers ad montem* (Eſſex) *Hormead-parva*, & *Stockin-Pelham* (Hertf.) *inter Incumb.*]

d Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	8	*d*	Joh. Marſhall, pr. 30. Jun. 1437. per reſig. Wodeward.	Cuſtos, Soci & Scholares præd.
	18		Joh. Mortimer, pr. 18. Febr. 1488. per reſig. Marſhall.	
	29		Rob. Stere, pr. 30. Maii 1440. per mort. Mortimer.	
			Walt. Pavy.	
Kemp.	162	*e*	Tho. Dryffeld, A.M. 4. Jun. 1477. per mort. Pavy.	
	200		Ric. Stauborne, pr. 12. Nov. 1484. per reſig. Dryffeld.	
	216		Rob. Blakwell, 6. Febr. 1487. per reſig. Stauborne.	
			Joh. Bode.	
Fitzjames.	48	*f*	Edw. More, A. M. 7. Dec. 1513. per mort. Bode.	
Tunſtall.	27	*g*	Tho. White, A. M. 19. Jun. 1529. per mort. More.	
Bonner.	307	*h*	Ric. Holland, cl. 7. Maii 1550. per reſig. White.	Nic. Jakes, pro hac vice.
		i	Rad. Watſon, cl.	
Grindall.	114		Tho. Bownell, cl. 24. Apr. 1560. per reſig. Watſon.	Eliz. R. A.
	158	*k*	Mordocheus Bownell, cl. 3. Jan. 1570. per mort. Thomæ.	Epiſc. Lond. pleno Jure.
	202		Ric. North, cl. 22. Jul. 1581.	Eliz. R. A. per Lapſ.
	258		Mordocheus Bownell, cl. 22. Sept. 1591.	
	263	*l*	Lodovicus Barefield, A.M. 3. Mar. 1591. per reſig. Bownell.	Epiſc. Lond.
	280		Tho. Gainsford, A. M. 2. Febr. 1593. per reſig. Barefield.	
Bancroft.	205	*m*	Ric. Cheſhire, S.T.B. 15. Nov. 1616. per mort. Gainsford.	
Laud.	110		Nat. Boſtock, S. T. B. 22. Jun. 1642. per reſig. Cheſhire.	
			Will. Carre.	
Henchm.	131	*n*	Rob. Ivory, 31. Aug. 1668.	

d *Joh. Marſhall.* [Vid. *Birch-parva*, *Weſt-Merſey*, & *Waltham-Stow* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*] one *John Marſhall* was made Biſhop of *Landaff*, 18. *Edw.* IV. (1478. and ſate there 18 Years, [*Godw. de Præſul. Land.*] but whether he was the ſame with our Vicar, I know not.

e *Tho. Dryffeld.* [Vid. S. *Mary Whitechappel inter Rect.*]

f *Edw. More.* [Vid. *Iſleworth inter Vic.*]

g *Tho. White.* [Vid. *Hampton* (Midd.) *Henham*, *Latten*, *Quenden* & *Sturmer* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

h *Ric. Holland.* [Vid. *Royſton* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

i *Ra. Watſon.* [Vid. *Great S. Bartholomew* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Mord. Bownell.* [Vid. *Cranford inter Rect.*]

l *Lod. Barefield* & *Joh. Gainsford.* [Vid. *Dunmow-magna* (*Eſſex*) permutatio; & pro *Gainsford*, vid. *Feltham inter Vic.*]

m *Ric. Cheſhire*, was Rector of S. *Nicolas Olaves* (*Lond.*) in the beginning of the Rebellion, in 1642. and was forc'd to reſign that Church, as he did alſo this Vicarage the ſame Year.

n *Rob. Ivory*, the preſent Vicar of this Church, and Rector of S. *Magnus* (Lond.) 1700.

Hillingdon, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Hillingdon*, *Hyllyndon*, *Hyllyngton* (otherwiſe call'd *Great Hillingdon*, to diſtinguiſh it from a Hamlet or Houſe, call'd *Little Hillingdon*) in old Records *Hildendona*, is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 14 or 15 Miles from *London*, toward the North-Weſt, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Midd.

Among the great Poſſeſſions which *Milo Criſpin* had here in *England*, in the time of the Conqueror's Survey, this Lordſhip of *Hillingdon*, it ſeems, was a part; for by what follows, it will appear, that the Church of *Hillingdon* had a Hide of Land, half of which was of the Demeſnes of the Lord of that Place, which *Milo Criſpin* gave to *Walter* the Abbot (which *Walter* was Abbot of *Eveſham*, in the Conqueror's time, and died in 1086. *Mon. Angl.* Vol. I. *p.* 151.) to build him a Seat or Houſe thereon: But the ſaid *Milo* dying without Iſſue in the 7th of *Henry* I. [*Dug. Bar.* Tom. I. *p.* 413.] his Honour (which was that of *Walingford* in *Berks*) and all his Inheritance, came to *Brien Fitz-Count*, in right of *Maud* his Wife, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Robert d' Oiley*, and

Widow of the ſaid *Milo Criſpin*, whom King *Henry* I. gave unto the ſaid *Brien*, in Marriage, with all her Inheritance, after the Death of her ſaid Husband *Milo*, [Dug. *ut ſupra* 469.] which *Brien*, after this, gave this very Church of *Hillingdon* (dedicated to   ) to the Church of S. *Mary* of *Eveſham*, and certain Tyths, *&c.* as alſo appears by what follows.

“ Eccleſia *de Hildendona* habet unam Hidam, dimid. Hid. eſt de dominio
“ Domini, quam *Milo Criſpin* dedit *Waltero* Abbati ad faciendum Hoſpitium
“ ſuum, ipſam Eccleſiam dedit Eccleſiæ *de Eveſham*, *Brien* fil. Comitis, & reddit
“ annuatim unam Marcam, & unum Hoſpitium invenit integrum Abbati per
“ annum, & ſi iterum venerit, ignem, ſalem, & literiam. Bib. Cot. Veſp. B. f. 9.

“ *B.* fil. Comitis *R. London*, Epiſcopo, & *Hug. de Bocheland*, ſalutem. Sciatis
“ me dediſſe & conceſſiſſe Eccleſiæ Sanctæ *Mariæ de Eveſham* Eccleſiam *de*
“ *Hildendon*, & tertiam partem decimæ de dominio meo, cum una Hida terræ,
“ & unam Manſionem terræ cum orto, quod ibi pertinet apud *Oxebruge*. Et
“ volo & præcipio, quod pacificè, & honorificè habent, ea Conventione,
“ quod ego, & uxor mea ſimus fratres & participes orationum & beneficiorum
“ illius Eccleſiæ in ſempiternum. Hic fuit in nativitate Domini apud *Eure* in
“ reditu à curia *London*. Teſte ipſa domina *Matilde*, & *R. Baſſet*, & *G. Baſſet*,
“ & *Gilbert Pipart* (who by way had been Steward to the ſaid *Milo Criſpin*) &
“ *Rog. de Caiſned*, & *War.* Capellano, & *Hug.* fil. *Milonis*, *Rog.* fil. *Aluredi*,
“ *Rad. Foliot*. Ibid. 14.

Out of this Church of *Hillingdon*, there was one Mark yearly, to be allow'd to the Pitanciary of the ſaid Church of *Eveſham*. Mon. Ang. Vol. I. p. 148.

Many Years after this, this Church of *Hillingdon* was granted to *Godefrid*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and to his Succeſſors, to their own proper Uſes, and a Vicarage thereupon ordain'd and endow'd, *Anno* 1281. 2. *Non. Novembris*, to which were Witneſſes, *Tho. de Inglethorp*, Dean, *Ric. de Swynefend*, Archdeacon of *London*, *Ra. de Baudake*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, *Rog. de la Legh*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, and *Fulco Lovel*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, *Joh. de Wengham*, Precentor, *Ra. de Ivinghoe*, Chancellor, *Joh. de Drayton*, Treaſurer of the Church of S. *Pauls*, *Joh. de Lenca* and *Rob. de Stowa*, Canons of the ſame Church, *Tho. de Northflete*, Canon of *Lincoln*, and *Joh. de Leyceſter*, Rector of *Wethamſted*. Reg. Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli. Cart. Orig.

It is very probable, that upon the appropriating this Church to the Biſhops of *Worceſter*, the Biſhop of *London* did reſerve to himſelf and Succeſſors, for ever, the Collation of this Vicarage, which hath continu'd in them ever ſince; and this I am the rather induc'd to believe, becauſe the Juriſdiction (in ſubordination to the Biſhop) in all ſpiritual Matters (except only the Right of Induction, and when the Biſhop viſits) has been all along in the Archdeacon, and not in the Biſhop, in whom it has always been, where the right of Patronage hath been originally in the Biſhop.

In the Year 1453. *John* (*Carpenter*) Biſhop of *Worceſter*, as Proprietary of this Church of *Hillingdon*, ſued *John Spigernell*, Rector of the neighbouring Pariſh of *Ickenham*, and after his Deceaſe, *Thomas Veyſey*, his Succeſſor, in a Cauſe of Subtraction of Tyths, before the Judge of the Court of *Audience*, and on the 30. of *July*, that Year, obtain'd Sentence in that Cauſe, for the Tyths of a certain Place and Lands, call'd *Tykenham*, which the ſaid Rectors of *Ickenham* had for ſome Years before receiv'd, as belonging to their Pariſh; but by this Sentence, the ſaid Lands were pronounc'd to be within the Pariſh of *Hillingdon*, and the great Tyths to belong to the Impropriator, and the ſmall Tyths to the Vicar thereof; a particular of which Lands, which were then adjudg'd thus Tythable to the Impropriator and Vicar of *Hillingdon*, I think it not improper to inſert here, becauſe it may chance, at ſome time or other, to be of uſe, and they are in the very words of the Sentence as followeth, *viz.*

“ —— De decem acris terræ Domini *Tho. Charleton*, in campo vocat. *Swillingdon-Field*;
“ & uno acra & dimid. terræ arabilis *Willimi Lee*, in eodem campo;
“ & una acra, & una virgata prati appellat. *Southcotts-Mead*, in campo vocat.
“ *Tenderfield*, alias *the great Hedgeffeld*; & de una acra prati in eodem campo vocat. *Coppedbuſh*;
“ & quatuor acris prati Domini *Tho. Charleton*, ibidem ſituat.
“ & de 30 acris terræ vocat *Bormſland*, in tribus campis, viz. *Downfield*, *Tenderfield* & *Northfield*;
“ & 30 acris terræ *Thomæ Turner*, de *Ikenham*, in prædictis
“ tribus campis; & de ſex acris terræ arabilis *Roberti Maunfield*, in eiſdem

Stanhope, Pars II. Vic. Gen. 351, &c.

“ campis ſparſim jacen. de duabus acris *Willimi Lee*, in campo vocat. *Dounfield* ;
“ & de crofto quatuor acrarum terræ *Johannis Vincent*, vocat. *Baker*'s *Crofts*, alias
“ *Vincent*'s *Croft* ; & de quinque acris terræ ejuſdem *Willimi Lee*, ſparſim jacen.
“ in diverſis locis in campis prædictis ; & de undecim acris terræ arabilis &
“ prati dicti Domini *Tho. Charleton*, in *le Yenderfeld*, ſparſim jacen. vocat. *Hawlow* ;
“ de una acra in eodem campo, ſcilicet, *Yenderfield*, vocat. *Apſomland*, quæ
“ abuttat ſuper *Oxberis-Mead*, & de *Longuaſee-Mead*, dicti Domini *Thomæ*
“ *Charleton*, in *le Yenderfield* jacen. ; & de *Sexlands* dicti Domini *Tho. Charleton*,
“ in campo vocat. *Blackhill*, quæ abuttat ſuper *le Long-Mead* ibidem ; de una
“ peria terræ arabilis apud *Blackhill* continen. circiter octo acra, terræ pertinen.
“ *Margeriæ Shott*, & abuttan. ſuper *Tinne-Mead* ; & de tribus acris terræ dicti
“ *Tho. Turner*, in prædicto campo vocat. *Blackhill* ; de tribus acris prati vocat.
“ *Tinne-mead*, apud *Blackhill*, pertinen. dicto Domino *Tho. Charleton* ; & de ſex
“ acris terræ vocat. *Southcotts-lands*, in campo vocat. *Dounfield* ; duabus acris
“ terræ *Willimi Aclee*, in dicto campo, vocat. *Dounfield* jacen. de duabus acris
“ terræ dicti *Roberti Maunfield*, in prædicto *Downfield*, ſparſim jacen. de uno
“ crofto *Johannis Vincent*, continen. tres acras terræ jacen. in eodem campo,
“ vocat. *Apſom-lands*, alias *Apſom-croft* ; de tribus acris terræ dicti *Tho. Charleton*,
“ in campo vocat. *Downfield* ; duabus acris vocat. *Apſom-lands*, in campo vocat.
“ *Northfield* jacen. ſexdecim acris *Margeriæ Shott*, alias *Southcott*, ſparſim in
“ dicto campo vocat. *Northfield* jacen. decem acris vel circiter dicti Domini
“ *Tho. Charlton* in dicto campo, ſcilicet, *Northfield* ; de tribus acris terræ dicti
“ *Willimi Lee*, in eodem campo, viz. *Northfield* ; de tribus acris dicti *Roberti*
“ *Maunfield*, in dicto campo *Northfield* jacen. & de quodam crofto vocat. *Hallcroft*,
“ dicti *Thomæ Charleton*, continen. circiter octo acras terræ de uno crofto
“ vocat. *Southcott-Riding*, continen. circa quadraginta acras, & de *Sherecroft*,
“ vocat. *Shercott-lands* ; & de octo acris in *Prowds-croft*, vocat. *Shercotts-lands* ;
“ & de quinque acris in *Brodecroft* de terris *Shordich*, & de terris vocat *Slothbollis*,
“ alias *Butts under the Grove*, continen. circiter duas acras ; de uno crofto
“ dicti *Willimi Lee*, vocat. *Great-croft*, continen. quatuor acras dicti *Tho. Turner*, in
“ *Perycroft* ; de quatuor acris dicti *Roberti Maunfield* in *Harlocroft*, & de medietate
“ terrarum arabilium ex parte auſtrali in campo vocat. *Bacomfield*, & de
“ medietate terrarum arabilium in *Maunfield*, & de medietate terrarum ex
“ parte occidentali in *Briſtodel-croft* ; de viginti quinque acris per dictum
“ Dominum *Thomam Charleton*, in Parco ſuo incluſ. de medietate prati vocat.
“ *Brokeſmead* ; de quatuor acris in *Tottingworth-field*, necnon tertiam partem
“ decimarum majorum de terris Abbatis *Weſtminſter*, in *Swillingdon-field*, quas
“ tenet *Johannes Vincent* ; & de quatuor acris dicti Abbatis in eodem campo,
“ ſcilicet, *Swillingdon-field*, quas tenet *Robertus Hawkins* ; & de omnibus terris
“ vocat. *Coppingland*, in campo prædicto, viz. *Swillingdon-field* jacen. & de
“ Boſco dicti Abbatis juxta *Goldingbrigg*, & de una acra prati apud *Blackhill*,
“ vocat. *Aukerwill.* Theſe were the particular Lands, out of which, Tyths, by the ſaid Sentence, were adjudg'd to be paid to the Proprietary and Vicar of the Church of *Hillingdon*, which Sentence was exhibited in *Hilary*-Term, 1569. in a Cauſe then depending in the *Conſiſtory-Court* of *London*, between *Poſwater* and *Pennard*, againſt *Attlee*.

The Biſhops of *London* have collated to this Vicarage, with the Chappel of *Uxbridge* thereunto annex'd (of which Chappel more hereafter) ever ſince the Year 1469. as appears by the *London*-Regiſtry, which was about 22 Years after the Building thereof, that Chappel being built about the Year 1447.

Braybroke, 152. In this Church of *Hillingdon*, there was a perpetual Chantry, founded about the Reign of K. *Henry* V. for the Soul of *Walter Rabb* (call'd *Rabb*'s Chantry) dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin ; the Patronage whereof continu'd in that Family and Name for above 100 Years.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 530. In this Church lieth buried, under a Tomb cover'd with a Marble-Stone, *John*, Lord *Strange*, of *Knocking*, with an Inſcription, by which it appears, that he marry'd *Jagutta* (or *Jaguetta*) Siſter of *Elizabeth* Queen of *England*, Wife of *Edward* IV. and that he died 15. *Oct.* in the 17th of that King ; and alſo, that *Joan* (who was his ſole Daughter and Heir) caus'd this Tomb, together with the Picture of the ſaid *Jaguetta*, to be made at her own Coſt and Charges, *Ann.* 1509.

			l.	ſ.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	14	00	00
		Vic.	16	00	00
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	01	08	00
		Vic.	01	12	00
	Proc. Ep.	*Rect.*	00	16	00
		Vic.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	09
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Note, that in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, this Rectory is rated at 14 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits, and conſequently, the Tenths muſt be 1 *l.* 8 *s.* but I find no Tenths rated in the Biſhop of *London*'s Book of Tenths upon the Rectory.

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Newman.	Epiſc. Lond.
Braybroke.	108		Walt. Marſhall, S.T.B. 9. Mar. 1392. per mort. Newman.	
Grey.	25		Ric. Pere, pr. 10. Febr. 1428.	
	29		Joh. Outred, pr. 10. Sept. 1429. per reſig. Pere.	
	30	*b*	Will. Giles, 28. Apr. 1431.	
Wald. P.	33	*c*	Will. Lythum, 11. Jan. 1434. per reſig. Giles.	
Fitzhugh.	34	*d*	Joh. Whitegrove, 11. Febr. 1434. per reſig. Lythum.	
Gilbert.	6	*e*	Rog. Coton, 11. Apr. 1437. per reſig. Whitegrove.	
	9		Math. Tyrewan, 21. Aug. 1437. per reſig. Coton.	
	25		Tho. Spake, 27. Nov. 1439. per reſig. Tyrewan.	
	71		Will. Walker, 12. Dec. 1446. per reſig Spake.	
	74	*f*	Tho. Peny, 21. Sept. 1447. per reſig. Walker.	
			Will. Symmes.	
Kemp.	22	*g*	Will. Knightcote, 28. Sept. 1452. per reſig. Symmes.	
	29		Joh. Billingham, cap. 10. Mar. 1461.	

Vicaria de Hillingdon, *cum Capella de* Uxbridge *eidem annexa.*

Kemp.	121	*h*	Hen. Ruſſell, 4. Dec. 1469. per reſig. Billingham.	Epiſc. Lond.
	131		Ric. Barnard, A.M. 18. Nov. 1471.	
	165		Tho. Mandevill, cap. 29. Jan. 1477. per reſig. Barnard.	
	181		Joh. Newſam, cap. 29. Sept. 1480. per reſig. Mandevill.	
	184	*i*	Tho. Kerver, A.M. 23. Maii 1481. per reſig. Newſam.	
	196	*k*	Joh. Laurence, 22. Nov. 1483. per reſig. Kerver.	
	207	*l*	Mart. Cokks, A.M. 15. Apr. 1486. per reſig. Laurence.	
Hill.	2		Tho. Perkyll, 20. Aug. 1490. per reſig. Cokks.	
	4	*m*	Tho. Ruſſell, 12. Mar. 1490. per reſig. Perkyll.	
			Ric. Watts.	
Fitzjames.	81	*n*	Joh. Stretley, L.B. 13. Maii 1520. per mort. Watts.	
Tunſtall.	30		Will. Rawlins, pr. 5. Mar. 1529. per reſig. Stretley.	

---

a *Joh. Newman.* [Vid. S. *Rumbald, Colcheſter, inter Rect.*]

b *Will. Giles.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Pattens* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Will. Lythum.* [Vid. S. *Leonard Foſter-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.* & *Wakering-magna* (*Eſſex*) ubi permutatio inter eum, & præfatum *Will. Giles.*]

d *Joh. Whitegrove.* [Vid. *Stanmore-magna* (*Midd.*) & *Mapleſted-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Rog. Coton* & *Math. Tyreman.* [Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

f *Tho. Peny.* [Vid. *Ickenham inter Rect.*]

g *Will. Knightcote.* [Vid. *Cowley inter Rect.*]

h This *Hen. Ruſſell*, was the firſt Vicar that was collated to this Church, with the Chappel of *Uxbridge* thereunto annext.

i *Tho. Kerver.* [Vid. S. *Mary, Colcheſter, inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Laurence.* [Vid. *Matching* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

l *Martin Cokks.* [Vid. *Stambridge-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Tho. Ruſſell.* [Vid. *Fering* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

n *Joh. Stretley* vel *Strechley.* [Vid. S. *Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	130		Joh. Yeareth, pr. 17. Febr. 1539. per reſig. Rawlins.	Epiſc. Lond.
		o	Ric. Turner.	
	477		Pet. Welthowe, pr. 12. Oct. 1558. per mort. Turner.	
Grindall.	134		Jac. Hawkinſon, cl. 31. Jul. 1564. per reſig. Welthowe.	
	136	*p*	Andr. Arnold, S. T. B. 21. Dec. 1587.	
	238		Sam. Hankinſon, cl. 4. Maii 1588. per reſig. Arnold.	
	317		Dav. Tuke, pr. 19. Mar. 1598. per reſig. Hankinſon.	
Bancroft.	7		Will. Turvell, pr. 18. Jul. 1600. per reſig. Tuke.	
	30	*q*	Pet. Firmyn, S. T. B. 1. Oct. 1602. per reſig. Turvell.	
	139	*r*	Tho. Auſten, cl. 5. Mar. 1609. per reſig. Firmyn.	
	164	*ſ*	Hen. Maſon, S. T. B. 15. Jan. 1611. per reſig. Auſten.	
	169		Ric. Bourne, A.M. 18. Dec. 1612. per reſig. Maſon.	
Henchm.	7		Tho. Boſton, A. M. 1. Dec. 1660.	
Compton.	48	*t*	Tho. Morer, cl. 13. Nov. 1677. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	136	*v*	Joh. Wolſe, cl. 12. Maii 1696. per reſig. Morer.	

---

o One *Ric. Turner*, a *Staffordſhire* Man born, was educated in *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*, of which Houſe he became afterwards Fellow, and eſteem'd in the Univerſity, eſpecially by the reform'd Party, a right godly and learned Man, and a good Preacher, afterwards he belong'd to the Church of *Windſor*, where he help'd, or rather adviſ'd *John Merbeck* or *Marbeck*, in making the Concordance of the Bible; but when Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he fled beyond the Seas, and ſetled at *Baſil*, in *Germany*, among the *Engliſh* Exiles there, where he died in the Year 1558. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 91.] but whether he was the ſame with *Ric. Turuer*, our Vicar, I am not certain, tho' this Vicarage became void by the Death of our Vicar the ſame Year.

p *Andr. Arnold.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

q *Pet. Firmyn.* [Vid. S. *Clement Eaſtcheap* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

r *Tho. Auſten.* [Vid. *Aveley* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

ſ *Hen. Maſon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

t *Tho. Morer.* [Vid. *inter Rectores* S. *Annæ* & *Agnetis Alderſgate*, London.]

v *John Wolfe*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Uxbridge, Chappel.

Skin. Lexic- UXbridge, antiently call'd *Woxbridge*, and ſometimes Oxbridge; *Skinner* ſays, *olim* Waxbridge, *forſan à Luto, quod inſtar ceræ molle pedibus ſubjectum eſt*, lieth about a Mile Weſtward from *Hillingdon* aforeſaid, upon the River *Colne*, and is a Market-Town, where the Market is held on *Thurſday*; it is govern'd by two Bayliffs, two Conſtables, and four Tything-men, call'd alſo *Headboroughs*. It is no Pariſh of it ſelf, but a Member of *Great-Hillingdon*, above-mention'd, and as ſuch I have treated of it in this Place.

Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. 104. About the 22. of *Edw.* I. *Henry de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, procur'd a Market to be held here on *Mondays* (which is now on *Thurſdays*, as aboveſaid) and a Fair yearly on the Eve and Day of S. *Nicolas* (*viz.* 5th and 6th of *December*) but inſtead thereof, there are now two Fairs in the Year held here, one on the 20th of *July*, being the Feſtival of S. *Margaret* the Virgin, to whom the Chappel here is dedicated; the other on the 29th of *September*, being the Feſtival of S. *Michael* the Archangel. The aforeſaid *Henry Lacy*, had this Mannor of *Uxbridge* (with many others) as alſo the Earldom of *Salisbury*, by marrying with *Margaret*, the ſole Daughter and Heir to *William Longspe*, Son of *William Longspe*, Earl of *Salisbury*.

Speed Chron. 814. *Speed* in his Catalogue of Religious Houſes, tells us of a Monaſtery founded here by *Hugh Rowſe*, dedicated or S. *Mary*, but gives us no Account of the time when it was founded, nor for what Order, nor of what Value.

This Town of *Uxbridge*, being a Member or Hamlet belonging to *Great-Hillingdon* aforeſaid, and about a Mile diſtant from it, for the Eaſe of the Inhabitants, here was at length a Chappel built by *Robert Oliver*, *Tho. Maudin*, *John Palmer* and *John Barford*, of the ſame Town, in 26. *Hen.* VI. *Anno* 1447. and dedicated to S. *Margaret* (to whom ſeveral Churches in *London* are probably dedicated) which ſeems to be imply'd, by reaſon of the Fair kept here annually, on the Day of her Feſtival, *viz. July* 20. It was valued at the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes at vii *l.* xiii *s.* 4 *d.*

Dr. *Edwyn Sands,* Biſhop of *London,* and Patron of the Vicarage of *Hillingdon* aforeſaid, with the Conſent of the Vicar thereof, and ſeveral of the Pariſhioners, did at the Requeſt of ſeveral of the Inhabitants of *Uxbridge,* and upon Articles agreed upon between all the Parties, grant his Licence, bearing Date, under his Epiſcopal Seal, and under the Hand of *James Hankinſon,* then Vicar of *Hillingdon,* on the 19th Day of *May,* 1576. to the ſaid Inhabitants of *Uxbridge,* to bury their Dead in their Chappel, and in their new Church-yard, which they intended to make, ſaving all Duties due thereby unto *Hillingdon,* their Mother-Church, as before time were accuſtomably paid, *viz.* to pay to the Repairs of *Hillingdon*-Church, and to repair ſo much of that Church-yard, as they did heretofore; to pay vi *s.* viii *d.* to *Hillingdon*-Church, for every one they bury in their Chappel, and for every one they bury in their Church-yard, 2 *d.* to the Clerk of *Hillingdon,* and he to be diſcharg'd from making the Grave. Grindall, 82.

Afterwards, upon Complaint made to *George,* Biſhop of *London,* by the Pariſhioners of *Hillingdon,* that the Inhabitants of *Uxbridge* did not pay their Burial-Duties to the Church of *Hillingdon,* according to the above-mention'd Agreement, the ſaid Biſhop, upon a full Hearing of the Parties on both ſides, decreed the ſaid Sum of vi *s.* viii *d.* to be paid (as by the former Articles of Agreement) to the Church of *Hillingdon,* for Burials for the future, but remitted what was paſt and unpaid. Lib. Marten Vic. Gen. Pars II. 204.

That afterwards, on 14. *March* 1628. Complaint being made to the Right Reverend Father in God, *William,* Lord Biſhop of *London,* by the Miniſter, Church-Wardens, and divers Pariſhioners of *Hillingdon,* againſt the Chappel-Wardens and Inhabitants of *Uxbridge,* refuſing to pay towards a Rate for the Reparation of the ſaid Church of *Hillingdon,* and re-edifying the Steeple thereof, then taken down, being very ruinous and paſt Repairs; his Lordſhip upon peruſal of the ſaid Articles of Agreement, made in 1576. did ratifie and confirm the ſaid Articles, and did order and decree, that the ſaid Inhabitants of *Uxbridge* ſhould pay their ſeveral Rates towards Repairing the ſaid Church, and Re-edifying the ſaid Steeple. Duc. Lib. Vic. Gen. 67.

Geo. Townſend of *Lincolns-Inn,* Eſq; by his laſt Will, dated 14. *Dec.* 1682. did give eight or nine Tenements, in or near *Cradle-Alley* in *Drury-Lane,* within the Pariſh of S. *Martin* in the Fields, *Middleſex,* to *Ralph Hawtry, John Hawtry* and others, in truſt, to pay the Rents and Profits thereof in manner following, *viz.* one Moiety thereof towards the Maintenance of a Miniſter, to be reſident in or near this Town of *Uxbridge,* and to officiate in the Chappel there; and the other Moiety to a Miniſter reſiding in or near *Colebrooke,* in the County of *Bucks,* and to officiate in the Chappel there. Cur. Prærog. Lib. Drax, 132.

In this Chappel there was a perpetual Chantry founded for the Soul of ——— *Sherrington* (commonly call'd *Sherrington*'s Chantry) of which the Provoſt and Fellows of *Eaton*-College were Patrons, which Chantry, it ſeems, was founded not long after the Building of the ſaid Chappel, for I find a Chantry-Prieſt admitted to it in the Year 1470. then void by the Reſignation of a former Chantry-Prieſt.

I have nothing more to ſay of this Town of *Uxbridge,* only that it was famous for that fruitleſs Treaty had there in 1641. between that glorious Martyr, King *Charles* I. of ever bleſſed Memory, and his rebellious and unreaſonable Subjects; of which we have a full Relation given us by Sir *William Dugdale,* in his *View of the late Troubles,* printed at *Oxford* in 1681.

Hornſey, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Hornſey* or *Harnſey*, in old Records, *Haringeye*, *Haryngay*, *Harringhay*, or *Heringhay* (for ſo many ways I have found it written) is about four or five Miles North from *London*, in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*; but in all Matters of Eccleſiaſtical Cognizance, exempt from the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and intirely ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary of *London* and *Middleſex*; both the Mannor and Advowſon of the Church, having been beyond all Records that I have ſeen (as they ſtill are) in the Biſhop of *London*.

Commiſſar. Middleſex.

This Pariſh (ſaith *Norden*) ſtands near the Biſhop of *London*'s Woods or Parks, which of this Place heretofore had, and ſtill retain the Name of *Hornſey*-Parks; a Place memorable in our Hiſtories, for the meeting together of the Nobles, in the 10th of *Ric.* II. in an Hoſtile manner, to rid the King of thoſe Traytors he had about him (namely) *Robert de Vere*, Duke of *Ireland*, *Alex. Nevil*, Archbiſhop of *York*, and *Michael de la Pool*, Earl of *Suffolk*, and others, who had conſpir'd together how they might murder the Duke of *Gloceſter*, and the Earls of *Arundel*, *Warwick*, *Derby* and *Nottingham*.

In this Park (ſaith *Norden*) there is a Hill or Fort, call'd *Lodg-hill*, ſeeming, by the Foundation, rather to have been in old time a Caſtle, whereon ſometimes ſtood a Lodg, when the Park was repleniſh'd with Deer; with the Stones which came from the Ruins of this Place, the Church of *Hornſey* (ſaith he) is ſaid to be built.

This Church of *Hornſey* is dedicated to S. *Mary*, and in antient Records is call'd, the Church of S. *Mary* of *Haringy* or *Hornſey*: it is a Rectory in the Collation of the Biſhop of *London*.

Bund. Midd. *Terrier* 1610. one Dwelling-Houſe, one Barn, one Cow-Houſe, one Stable, 37 Acres and one Rod of Land, beſides a Ground belonging to the Barn, but how many Acres it contains, is not ſaid.

Bund. F. G. H. *Terrier* 1663. beſides the *Homſtall-Fields*, the *Old Orchard*, and other ſmall Parcels of Land, containing in all about five or ſix Acres; there are about 40 Acres, and a ſmall Angle of *Glebe*, belonging to this Rectory.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	22	00	00
	Decimæ	02	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Rad. de Olney.	Epiſc. Lond.
Baudake.	50		Joh. de Iſhelham, 18. Kal. Jan. 1321. per reſig. Olney.	
	94	a	Will. de Tolre, cl. 5. Kal. Nov. 1334.	
		a	Tho. de Beſewick.	
		b	Rad. Harpur.	
Braybroke.	195	b	Tho. Chandeler, 22. Nov. 1401. per reſig. Harpur.	
Walden.	3	c	Rob. Child, 23. Aug. 1405. per reſig. Chandeler.	
			Edw. Towlsbury.	
Gilbert.	41	d	Tho. Clement, 28. Jan. 1441. per reſig. Towlsbury.	
		e	Ric. Baumford.	

---

a *Will. de Toler* continu'd Rector of this Church, till 1357. for on the 25. of *April*, that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange this Church of *Hornſey* with *Tho. Beſewick*, for the Church of *Fernham*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*: [*Pat.* 31. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1. Pro *Beſewick* vid. *Wickford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Thomas* (vel *Richardus*) *Chandeler* vid. *Laver-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.* Et pro *Ric. Chandeler* [Vid. S. *Mary Woolchurch*, & S. *Nic. Acon* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Rob. Child.* [Vid. S. *Nic. Acon* (*Lond.*) ubi permutatio inter eum, & prænominatum *Ric. Chandeler.*]

d *Tho. Clement.* [Vid. *Bardfield-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Ric. Baumford.* [Vid. *Quendon* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	120		Joh. Smith, cap. 28. Nov. 1469. per mort. Baumford.	Epiſc. Lond.
	137	f	Joh. Lichfield, pr. 21. Dec. 1472. per reſig. Smith.	
	193	f	Will. Moor, A. M. 20. Mar. 1482. per reſig. Lichfield.	
	214	g	Joh. Wippyll, A.M. 26. Aug. 1487. per mort. Moor.	
Hill.	49		Joh. Bunoult, cap. 21. Sept. 1504. per mort. Wyppyll.	H. VII. R. A. ſede vacant.
			—— Bingham.	
Fitzjames.	71	*h*	Chr. Chauncey, A.M. 11. Febr. 1516. per mort. Bingham.	Epiſc. Lond.
Tunſtall.	14	*i*	Walt. Preſton, S.T.P. 20. Mar. 1525. per mort. Chauncey.	
Stokeſley.	5		Joh. Symond, pr. 9. Aug. 1530. per reſig. Preſton.	
	30	*k*	Ric. Ewer, S. T. B. 19. Maii 1536. per reſig. Symond.	
Bonner.	169	*l*	Rob. Willarton, A.M. 25. Jan. 1556. per reſig. Ewer.	
Grindall.	114	*m*	Rob. Harrington, cl. 29. Apr. 1560. per depr. Willarton.	
Bancroſt.	147	*n*	Pet. Lilly, S.T.P. 1. Nov. 1610. per mort. Harrington.	
		o	Tho. Weſtfield, S. T. P.	
Laud.	95	*p*	Tho. Lant, cl. 29. Aug. 1637. per reſig. Weſtfield.	
Compton.	104		Wright Burdett, A. M. 22. Maii 1688. per mort. Lant.	Joh. Midgley, pro hac vice.
	134	*q*	Ric. Sear, cl. 6. Maii 1695. per mort. Burdet.	Epiſc. Lond.

f *Joh. Lichfield* & *Will. Moor*, [Vid. *Theydon-Gernon* (*Eſſex*) permutatio; & pro *Moor*, vide S. *Nic. Colcheſter inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Wippyll.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

h *Chr. Chauncey.* [Vid. *Sabridgworth* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

i *Walt. Preſton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

k *Ric. Ewer.*]Vid. *South-weld* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

l *Rob. Willarton* vel *Willanton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

m *Rob. Harrington.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

n *Peter Lilly.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-major.*]

o *Tho. Weſtfield.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Sancti Albani.*]

p *Tho. Lant.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

q *Ric. Sear*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Muſwell-Hill, Chappel.

WIthin the Limits of this Pariſh of *Hornſey*, there was in antient time a Chappel, bearing the Name of our *Lady* of *Muſwell*, in the Place whereof, Alderman *Roe* erected a fair Houſe. The Place taketh the Name of the Well and of the Hill, *Mouſewell*-Hill, for there is on the Hill a Spring of fair Water, which is now within the Compaſs of the Houſe: Here was ſometime an Image of our Lady of *Muſwell*, whereunto was a continual reſort, in the way of Pilgrimage, growing (as it goes by Tradition, from Father to Son) in regard of a great Cure which was perform'd by this Water, upon a King of *Scots*, who being ſtrangely diſeas'd, was (by ſome divine Intelligence) advis'd to take the Water of a Well in *England*, call'd *Muſwell*, and after long Scrutation and Inquiſition, this Well was found, and perform'd the Cure. Abſolutely to deny the Cure (ſaith *Norden*) I dare not, for that the High God hath given Vertue to Waters to heal Infirmities (is evident by the Holy Scriptures) as by the Cure of *Naaman* the Leper, by waſhing ſeven times in *Jordan*, and by the Pool of *Betheſda*, which heal'd the next that ſtepp'd thereinto, after the Water was mov'd by the Angel. Thus far *Norden* on *Middleſex*, to which I may add, as may likewiſe appear farther in our own Country, by the Waters of the *Bath*, *Tunbridge*, *Epſom*, and of ſeveral other Places here in *England*.

The Mannor or Chappel of *Muſwell*-Hill (call'd alſo *Pinſenall*-Hill) with its Appurtenances, was alienated or ſold in the 19. of *Eliz.* by *Anne Goodwyn* and others, to *William Roe*, in whoſe Family it hath continu'd till of late it was ſold (as I have been inform'd) by Sir *Thomas Roe.*

Highgate,

Highgate, Chappel.

IN this Pariſh of *Hornſey* aforeſaid, and partly in the Pariſh of S. *Pancras*, about four or five Miles from *London*, towards the Northweſt, ſtands this Hamlet or Village of *Highgate*, taking its Name from the high Gate on the Hill, which Gate was erected at the Alteration of the old High-way, which way to *High-Barnet* from *Port-Pool* (now *Grays-Inn*) as alſo from *Clarkenwell*, was through a Lane on the Eaſt of S. *Pancras* Church, call'd *Longwick-Lane*, from thence leaving *Highgate* on the Weſt, it paſs'd through *Tallingdone-Lane*, and ſo to *Crouch-End*, and thence through a Park, call'd *Hornſey* great Park, to *Muſwell*-Hill, to *Cony-Hatch*, *Fryarne-Barnet*, and ſo to *Whetſtone*, which is now the common High-way to *High-Barnet*. This antient High-way was refus'd by way-faring Men and Carriers, by reaſon of the deepneſs, and dirty Paſſage in the Winter-Seaſon: In regard whereof, it was agreed between the Biſhop of *London*, and the Country, that a new way ſhould be laid forth, thro' the Biſhop's Parks, beginning at *Highgate*-Hill to lead (as now is accuſtom'd) directly to *Whetſtone*; for which new way, all Carts, Carriers, Pack-men, and ſuch like Travellers, yield a certain Tole to the Biſhop of *London*, which is farm'd at 40 *l. per ann.* and for that purpoſe, was the Gate erected on the Hill, that thro' the ſame, all Travellers ſhould paſs, and be the more aptly ſtaid for the ſame Tole. [Thus *Norden* on *Middleſex.*]

On the Top of this Hill, in the ſaid Pariſh of *Hornſey*, ſtands a Chappel for the Eaſe of that Part of the Country (call'd the Chappel of S. *Michael*, becauſe dedicated to S. *Michael* the Archangel) where was antiently an Hermitage, one of the Hermits whereof caus'd to be made the Cauſway between *Highgate* and *Iſlington*, taking the Gravel from the Top of the Hill, where now is a ſtanding Pond of Water. [*Norden ut ſupra.*]

Braybroke, 51. This Hermitage was in the Gift of the Biſhop of *London*, and on the 20. of *Febr.* 1386. *Rob. de Braybroke*, then Biſhop of that Sea, gave it to one *William Lichfield Pauperi* (as he is term'd in the Grant) *Heremitæ ſenectute & debilitate oppreſſo* (in theſe Words, *viz.* "—Officium cuſtodiæ Capellæ noſtræ de *Highgate*, " juxta parcum noſtrum de *Haringey*, & domus eidem Capellæ annexæ per " Heremitas alios pauperes hactenus ſolit. cuſtodiri, tibi caritatis intuitu, & in " ſubſidium ſuſtentationis tuæ, ac meritum (ut ſperamus) animæ noſtræ ad " terminum vitæ tuæ gratioſè concedimus per præſentes.

Stokeſley, 9. After this, I find no Grant in the Regiſtry, of this Chappel or Hermitage, till Biſhop *Stokeſley*'s time, who on the 20. of *April* 1531. gave this Chappel or Hermitage "—— in villa & parochia de *Horneſey*, ac meſſuagium, gardinum, " & ortum, cum ſuis pertinentiis, cum omnibus & ſingulis decimis, oblatio- " nibus, proficuis, & commoditalibus ac emolumentis quibuſcumque *Willielmo* " *Forte* Heremitæ durante vita ſua naturali: In Conſideration of his good Services to him, the ſaid Biſhop, to pray for his Soul, and the Souls of his Predeceſſors, and Succeſſors, and the Souls of all the faithful deceas'd. This *Will. Forte*, I take to be the laſt Hermit of *Highgate*.

Near, adjoyning to this Chappel, there is a Free-School built by Sir *Roger Cholmundely*, or *Cholmly*, Lord Chief-Baron of the *Exchequer* (and after that, Lord Chief-Juſtice of the *King's-Bench*) in the Year 1562. at his own Charges; and he procur'd the ſame to be eſtabliſh'd and confirm'd by Queen *Elizabeth*, by her Letters-Patents, and endow'd the ſame with yearly Maintenance, which School *Edwyn Sandys*, Biſhop of *London*, enlarg'd in 1570. by Addition of a Chappel, for Divine Service, ſince which, the Chappel hath been enlarg'd by the Piety and Bounty of divers honourable and worthy Perſons; all which appears by an Inſcription over the Gate.

The Penſion (ſaith *Norden*) of the Maſter of the School is uncertain, and the School is in the diſpoſition of ſix Governours or Feoffees.

Hounſlow,

Hounſlow, Chappel.

THIS Place or Hamlet of *Hounſlow*, or *Hunſlow*, is in the Hundred of *Iſleworth*, about 11 Miles Southweſtward from *London*, it belongs to two Pariſhes, the North-ſide of the Street to *Heſton*, and the South to *Iſtleworth*.

Here was formerly a Friery, call'd *Domus Fratrum Captivorum*, of the Order of the *Mathurines*, or *Trinitaries*, or Order of the *Holy Trinity*, and *Redemption of Captives*; of which Order, thus writes *Hoſpinian* [in his *Orig. Monac.* 481.]

In the Year of our Lord 1211. the Order of the *Holy-Trinity* began; *Johannes Marenſis*, of *Provence* (whom *Polydore* calls *Joannes Matta* (others *Matha*) and *Felix* an *Anchoret* being Authors thereof, who having a while liv'd a ſolitary Life, at a Place call'd *Frigidus Cervus in Agro Feldenſi* (*Polydore*, ſaith *Meldenſi*) being warn'd in their Sleep, they both went to *Innocent* III. Biſhop of *Rome*, and deſir'd of him a certain Rule of Living; he not long after, being alſo admoniſh'd by an Oracle (as they ſaid) courteouſly entertain'd them, and both of them were apparell'd by him in a white Garment, ſign'd with a blue and white Croſs; in which Habit, it is reported, that an infernal Meſſenger (others ſay an Angel) ſtood by the Biſhop as he was at Maſs, holding two Captives in his Hands; which Viſion *Innocent* obſerving, commanded that they ſhould be call'd *Brethren of the Holy Trinity*, and hereafter alſo to be call'd *Brethren of the Redemption of Captives*, that they might take Care to redeem for a Price ſuch Chriſtians as were taken by the Infidels; therefore they were afterwards wont to beg Alms to redeem Captives, and gave them a Rule. Thus *Hoſpinian*. Trinitarians.

Panvinius placeth the beginning of this Order to be in the Year 1208. but *Myræus de Orig. Monac.* Lib. I. cap. 8. ſets down a more probable Relation of their Original, ſaying, that *John Matha*, born in *Provence*, in *France*, a Doctor of Divinity of *Paris*, inſtituted this Order in the Year 1197. as appears by his Epitaph at *Rome*, in the Church of S. *Thomas de Formis* in *Monte Celio*, in this Senſe, *viz.*

> *In the Year of our Lord's Incarnation* 1197. *and in the firſt Year of the Popedom of our Lord, Pope* Innocent III. *on the* 15. *Cal. of* January, *was inſtituted by the Will of God, the* Order of the moſt Holy Trinity, *by Frier* John, *under a particular Rule granted him by the Sea Apoſtolical. This Brother was buried in this Place,* Anno Domini, Dec. 21. 1213.

Others ſay, this Order began *Ann.* 1196. in the Monaſtery of *Cervus Frigidus*, in *France*; but the firſt Monaſtery of this Order was erected at *Rome*, by Pope *Innocent* III. and nam'd S. *Thomas de Formis*.

Bale, Cent. 4. Cap. 82. in *Append.* 2. relates, that this Order came firſt into *England*, *Anno Domini* 1357. call'd alſo the Order of *Jugham*, which was a Priory, founded for this Order at *Jugham*, in the County of *Norfolk*, by *William Stafferton*. Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 833.

This Order doth profeſs the Rule of S. *Auſtin*, but beſides that, they have particular Conſtitutions approv'd by Pope *Innocent* III. which may be ſeen in *Hoſpinian*.

This Order mightily increas'd, ſo that many Monaſteries in ſeveral Countries have been erected under it, and to the Number of ſix, are ſaid to be erected under this Order, here in *England*; of which Number, doubtleſs, this of *Hounſlow* was one.

Notwithſtanding Frier *John* in his above-mention'd Epitaph, is ſaid to have inſtituted this Order, yet the *Trinitarians* ſay, that the *Holy Trinity*, and not Frier *John*, nor any of the Saints, gave them their Rule and Order. To which Effect, in all their Convents, theſe Rhimes are engraven. Weav. Fun. Mon. 142.

Hic eſt Ordo Ordinatus
Non à Sancto Fabricatus.
Sed à ſolo ſummo Deo.

This bleſſed Order firſt began
By God, and not by Saint or Man.

But now as to the Priory of *Hounſlow*, it was dedicated to the *Holy Trinity*, as all the Monaſteries of this Order, by their Conſtitutions were.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 529. By whom this Fraternity here was founded (ſaith *Weaver*) I cannot tell, except by the *Windſors*, a Family of many Deſcents, ever ſince the *Norman* Conqueſt, who had their Habitation at *Stanwell*, not far off, and choſe this *Friers-Chappel* for their Place of Burial, which, together with the Houſe, was after the Diſſolution, given by Exchange, to the Lord *Windſor*, by King *Henry* VIII.

Afterwards, it came (ſaith *Norden*) to Auditor *Roan*, by Purchaſe, who hath beſtow'd the ſame Chappel, and forty Shillings *per Ann.* upon the Inhabitants, to the End, and upon Condition, that they by farther Contribution ſhall maintain a Miniſter there.

This Houſe, at the Suppreſſion, was valu'd, at 78 *l.* 8 *s.* 6 *d. per Ann. Dugdale*; 80 *l.* 15 *s.* 6 *d. Speed.*

A fair Houſe is erected where the Friery was, which did belong to the Heirs of Auditor *Roan*.

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find to have been Curates or Chaplains of this Chappel.

Lib. Viſitat. 1561. } - - - Joh. Pight, cur.
Lib. Ham. < 218 Milo Barrow, cl. licentiat. 20. Aug. 1580.
Stanhope, Pars II. } 111 Sam. Hill, diac. licentiat. 2. Nov. 1592.
Lib. Viſitat. 1612. } - - - ——— Bradſhaw, cur.
Ibid. 1615. < - - - Joh. Gainsford, cur.
Ibid. 1637. < - - - Benj. Geering, cur.
Ibid. 1664. < - - - Hen. Walker, cur.

S. *James Clerkenwell*, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of S. *James Clerkenwell*, is in the Liberty of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, and is one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes within the Bills of Mortality; as to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, it is ſubject, under the Biſhop, to the Archid. Lond. Archdeacon of *London*, to whom the Curate pays 2 *s.* 6 *d.* Procurations. What is now the Pariſh-Church, is only what remains of the old Church, which did belong to the Priory there, and is now neither Rectory nor Vicarage, but a Donative or Curacy.

Sto. Sur. 486. *William Horne*, a Maſter of Defence, and Yeoman of the Guard, in 1580. gave Lands and Tenements to the *Clothworkers*, in *London*, they to pay yearly xiv *l.* to the Church-wardens of *Clerkenwell*, and xiv *l.* to the Church wardens of S. *Sepulchres*, towards the Reparation of theſe Churches, and Relief of the Poor.

Ibidem. *Henry Stoke*, Gardener, buried here, gave xx *s.* a Year, for ever, towards the Reparation of this Church.

Ibid. 899. About the Year 1623. the Steeple of this Church, through Antiquity, or length of Time, having ſtood without any Repair or Mending, beſtow'd upon it, within the Memory of any Pariſhioner or Record, fell down; but from the Ruins thereof, for a certain Sum of Money, was undertaken by ſome Workman to be rais'd and rebuilt, through whoſe Ignorance, or Diſhoneſty in the Rebuilding thereof, when it was almoſt finiſhed, it fell with the Bells, Carriages and Frames, beating a great part of the Roof down before them, the Weight of all theſe together, bearing to the Ground, two large Pillars of the South-Iſle, a fair Gallery over againſt the Pulpit, all the Peers, and whatſoever was under or near it; but all was recover'd and made whole again, except the Steeple, which was begun, and from the Ground rais'd as high as the Roof of the Church, and was thus finiſh'd in the Year 1627. In which Poſture this Steeple ſtood, till of late Years, and then was rais'd and finiſh'd the remaining Part of it, with Brick-work, and is now a handſome ſquare, large Steeple, with a Ring of Bells in it.

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find to have been Curates or Miniſters of this Church.

Lib. Viſitat. 1561.	----	Ric. Weſton.
Stanhope, Pars II.	3	Tho. Price, cl. licentiat. 15. Nov. 1583.
Ibidem.	81	Hen. Fletcher, cl. licentiat. 12. Febr. 1585.
Lib. Viſitat. 1607.	----	Joh. Preſton, A. M.
Ibid. 1612.	----	Joh. Andrews.
Ibid. 1637.	----	Hen. Goodcole.
		Jac. Sibbald, S. T. P. licentiat. 19. Nov. 1641.
		Will. Sclatter, A. M. licentiat. 17. Sept. 1666.
		Dewell Pead, A. M. licentiat. Dec. 5. 1691.

The Priory.

Sto. Sur. 484.

THIS Priory, in old Records, is written *Eccleſia beatæ Mariæ de Fonte Clericorum*, ſo call'd of a Well not far from the Weſt-End of the Church of the ſaid Priory, call'd *Clarks-Well*, or *Clarkenwell*, which Well, took Name of the Pariſh-Clerks in *London*, who of old time were accuſtom'd there yearly to aſſemble, and to play ſome large Hiſtory of Holy Scripture.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 428.

This Priory was founded by *Jordan Briſet* (who is ſtil'd *Baro*, and alſo *Miles.*) He was the Son of *Ralph*, the Son of *Brian Briſet*, and gave to *Robert*, a Prieſt, 14 Acres of Land, lying in the Field, next adjoyning to the ſaid *Clarks-Well*, thereupon to build a Houſe of Religious Perſons, which he founded to *the Honour of God, and the Aſſumption of our Lady*, wherein were plac'd *Black-Nuns* of the Order of S. *Benedict*. This *Jordan Briſet*, gave alſo to this Houſe, a piece of Ground, whereon to build a Mill.

This *Jordan Briſet*, the Founder of this Priory, died on the 15. *Kal.* of *December* 1110. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe of this Priory; and *Muriel*, his Wife (nam'd alſo Co-founder with him) died 1. *Kal. May* 1112. and was buried in the Hoſpital of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, according to the *Monaſticon Angl.* Vol. II. *p.* 505. But according to *Stow's-Survey*, 484. and *Weav. Fun. Mon. p.* 429. they were both buried in the Chapter-Houſe of this Church, now call'd the *Old-Veſtry*. *Weaver* alſo ſaith, that *Jordan Briſet* died *September* 17. about the Year 1124. and *Muriel* his Wife, on the firſt of *May*, next following.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 429.

Richard Beauveyes, Biſhop of *London*, about the Year 1112. gave certain Lands, at *Muſwell-Hill*, to this *Nunnery* (lately in the Poſſeſſion of Sir *Nic. Roe*, Knight) confirm'd by the Cartulary of King *Stephen*, as it is in the *Leiger*-Book of this Houſe, and alſo by the Charter of King *Henry* II.

Many Charters of Endowments of this Houſe, and the Confirmation of them by King *Henry* II. may be ſeen in *Monaſticon Angl.* Vol. I. *p.* 428.

In the aforeſaid *Leiger*-Book, are recorded the Names of the Prioreſſes of this Houſe, from the Foundation to the Diſſolution thereof, and are as followeth, out of *Fullers* Church Hiſtory 277.

1 *Chriſtina.*
2 *Ermegard.*
3 *Hawiſia.*
4 *Eleonora.*
5 *Aleſia.*
6 *Cecilia.*
7 *Margery Whatvile.*
8 *Iſabell.*
9 *Alice Oxeney.*
10 *Amice Marcey.*
11 *Denys Bras.*
12 *Margery Bray.*
13 *Joan Lewkenor.*
14 *Joan Fullham.*
15 *Katharine Braybroke.*
16 *Luce Atwood.*
17 *Joan Viene.*
18 *Margaret Blakewell.*
19 *Iſabell Wentworth.*
20 *Margaret Bull.*
21 *Agnes Clifford.*
22 *Katharine Greene.*
23 *Iſabell Huſſey.*
24 *Iſabell Sackvile.*

Iſabell Sackvile, the laſt Lady-Prioreſs of this Houſe, was of the Family of the *Sackviles*, the Anceſtors of the Right Honourable, the now Earl of *Dorſet* and

Reg. Prær. Lib. Lyon, q. 29. and *Middleſex*, ſhe made her Will the 19th of *Febr.* 1569. wherein ſhe bequeath'd her Body to be buried in this Church of *Clerkenwell*, and ordain'd the Right Honourable, the Lord *Buckhurſt*, her Coſin, the Overſeer of this her Will, if it ſhould pleaſe his Lordſhip to take the Pains. In which Church, ſhe lieth buried under a Marble-Stone, near to the High-Altar, whereupon this Inſcription or Epitaph is engraven in Braſs.

> *Hic jacet* Iſabella Sackvile, *quæ fuit Prioriſſa nuper Prioratus de* Clerkenwell, *tempore Diſſolutionis ejuſdem Prioratus, quæ fuit* 21. Octobris, *Anno Domini Milleſimo Quingenteſimo Septuageſimo. Et An. Reg.* Eliz. *Dei gratia,* &c. *duodecimo.*

In the North-Wall of the Chancel, is a fair Marble-Tomb, with the Portraiture of a Man lying upon his Shrowd, which Monument was erected to the Memory of Sir *William Weſton*, Knight, Lord-Prior of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, at the time of the Diſſolution of the ſaid Priory, to whom, *Henry* VIII. for his Maintenance had allow'd 1000 *l.* yearly Penſion, for his Life, of which Sum he receiv'd never a Peny; for ſo it fortun'd, that upon the 7th of *May* 1540. being *Aſcenſion-Day*, and the ſame Day of the Diſſolution of the Houſe, he was diſſolv'd by Death, which ſtruck him to the Heart at the firſt time, when he heard of the Diſſolution of his Order.

This Priory was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, at 262 *l.* 19 *s. per Ann. Dugd.* 282 *l.* 16 *s.* 5 *d. Speed.*

After the Diſſolution, the Site of this Nunnery, at length, became the Inheritance of the Right Honourable Sir *William Cavendiſh*, Knight, Lord *Ogle*, Vicount *Mansfield*, Earl, then Marquis, and at laſt Duke of *Newcaſtle*, who died 23. *Decemb.* 1676. aged 84. and lieth buried in the Eaſt-ſide of the North-Croſs-Iſle of the Church of S. *Peter's Weſtminſter*, under a moſt noble Tomb and Monument of black and white Marble.

Athen. Oxon. Vol. I. 245. Mr. *John Weaver*, the Author of the Book, intituled, *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, after he had arriv'd to the 56. Year of his Age, died at his Houſe in *Clerkenwell-Cloſe*, *Anno* 1632. and was buried towards the Weſt-End of this Church.

S. *James Weſtminſter*, Rectory.

THIS Parochial-Church, and the Church-yard (which is divided into two Parts, call'd the *Upper* and the *Lower Church-yard*) ſtand near *Jermine*-ſtreet, within the Bounds and Limits of the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, on two Parcels of Ground, which at the time of the Building of the ſaid Church, were in the Poſſeſſion of *Henry*, late Earl of S. *Albans*, for a certain Term of Years, then unexpired, who cauſ'd the Fabrick of a Church to be built on one of them, and the remaining part of it, and the other he cauſ'd to be allotted for a Church-yard; after whoſe Deceaſe, *Thomas*, Lord *Jermine*, Baron of S. *Edmundsbury*, his Nephew and Heir, and one of his Executors, and others intereſs'd in the ſaid two Parcels of Ground, aſſign'd over the ſame, and the Fabrick of the ſaid Church, to Sir *Walter Clarges*, Baronet, and others, for, and during the reſt of the ſaid Term of Years unexpir'd, in Truſt, to be diſpos'd and continu'd to and for the Religious Uſes, for which the ſame were deſign'd.

King *Charles* II. by his Letters-Patents bearing Date *May* 31. in the 36. of his Reign, granted to the ſaid Lord *Jermine*, and his Heirs, for ever, the ſaid Ground and Church-Fabrick, in Truſt, for the pious Uſes aforeſaid, which Truſt he accordingly executed, and on *Sunday* the 13. of *July*, both the

Church Conſecrated. Church and Church-yards were conſecrated by the Right Reverend Father in God, Doctor *Henry Compton*, Lord Biſhop of *London*, for the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, and the ſaid Church was dedicated to the Honour of God, by the Name of S. *James in the Fields*, ſince call'd, S. *James's Weſtminſter*.

It is a very fair and large Church, being in Length from Eaſt to Weſt, 117 Foot, or thereabouts, and in Breadth, from North to South, 75 Foot, or thereabouts, the Chancel whereof contains 121 Foot ſquare and two Inches; there was a lofty Spire erecting upon the Steeple of this Church, but was taken down again by reaſon the Steeple did not prove ſtrong enough to uphold it, but ſince, there is another ſort of Spire erected upon it.

1. Jac. II.

Name of the Pariſh.

After the Conſecrating of the ſaid Church and Church-yard (to wit) in the firſt Year of the Reign of King *James* II. an Act of Parliament paſs'd for the making a Part or Precinct of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *Martin*, for the better Accommodation and Conveniency of the ſaid Precinct, which was for the future to be call'd, *the Pariſh of* S. James *within the Liberty of* Weſtminſter. The Bounds and Limits of which Pariſh, becauſe no where appearing but in the ſaid Act, I think not improper to inſert here, and they are as followeth.

Bound of the Pariſh.

All the Houſes, Lands and Grounds, comprehended in a Place heretofore call'd S. *James*'s *Fields*, with certain other Lands, *&c.* in the Confines thereof, beginning at a Houſe ſituate at the South-ſide of the Eaſt-End of a Street, call'd *Katharine-ſtreet*, alias *Pall-Mall-ſtreet*, in the Tenure or Occupation of *John Valentine*, Coffee-man, having an Iron-Balcony, including the ſaid Houſe, and extending from thence to the middle Denter of the Pavement of the *Hay-market-ſtreet*, over againſt the Houſe there, of one *Thomas Batten*, a Sadler, taking in the Weſt-ſide of the ſaid Street, from the ſaid middle Denter, to the Weſt-End of *Coventry-ſtreet*, comprehending all the North-ſide thereof, and from thence, inclining Northward, by a Houſe in the Occupation of *John Bolton*, Carver, by the Weſt-ſide of the Street call'd, *Princes-ſtreet*, including the ſaid Weſt-ſide thereof, and proceeding from thence to the South-End of the Place, call'd the *Sohoe*, and paſſing on the Weſt-ſide of the ſaid Street or Place, call'd *Sohoe*, including the ſaid Weſt-ſide thereof, to a Houſe, being the Sign of the *Talbot*, on the North-Eaſt Corner of a Place call'd *Currance*, this Corner including the ſaid Houſe; and from thence taking in the South-ſide of the Road-way, call'd *Tybourn-Road*, Weſtward to a Houſe, being the Sign of the *Polugh*, at the North-weſt Corner of a Lane, call'd *Marybone-lane*, including the ſaid Houſe, and from thence proceeding Southward on the Eaſt-ſide of the ſaid Lane, to the North-Eaſt Corner of a little Field, call'd *Crab-Tree-Field*, comprehending the ſame, and the Ground from thence Weſtward to the North-Weſt Corner of a Field, call'd, or known by the Name of *Ten-Acres-Field*, in the Tenure and Occupation of *Richard*, Earl of *Burlington*, his Aſſignee or Aſſignees, including the ſaid Field, and the High-way between the ſame, and the Garden-Wall, including the ſaid Garden and the Manſion Houſe of the ſaid Earl, call'd *Burlington-Houſe*, fronting the Street call'd *Portugal-ſtreet*, with all the Out-Houſes, Stables, Yards, and Buildings thereof, and thereunto appertaining, and croſſing from the South-Weſt Corner of the Wall of the ſaid Houſe, in the ſaid *Portugal-ſtreet*, to the middle Denter thereof, excluding all the North-ſide of the ſaid Street, Weſtward from the South-Weſt Corner of the ſaid Wall, and proceeding from the ſaid middle Denter Weſtward, on the South-ſide of the ſaid *Portugal-ſtreet*, to S. *James*'s-*ſtreet*, paſſing down the middle Part or Denter thereof, towards S. *James*'s-*Houſe*, to the middle Channel, on the South-ſide of a *New-ſtreet*, call'd *Park-Place*, comprehending all the Eaſt-ſide of S. *James*'s-*ſtreet*, to S. *James*'s-*Houſe*, and all the Weſt-ſide thereof, from the ſaid middle Channel downwards, as far as the ſame extends, and including the South-ſide of the ſaid *Park-Place*, to the Garden of *Barbara*, Ducheſs of *Cleveland*, comprehending the ſame, together with *Cleveland-Houſe*, and all the Yards, Stables, Out-Houſes, and Buildings thereunto appertaining, and alſo the Street, which leads from the outer Gate of the ſaid Houſe, fronting part of S. *James*'s-*Houſe*, to the Gate of the ſaid Houſe, and from thence to *Pall-Mall-ſtreet*, comprehending all the Houſes, Buildings and Yards backwards, to the Wall, which incloſes that Part of S. *James*'s-*Park*, which hath been lately made into a Garden, extending to a Houſe, inhabited by *Antony Verrio*, Painter, lately in the Occupation of one *Leonard Girle*, Gardener, and from thence to the Houſe and Garden of *Thomas*, Earl of *Suſſex*, including the ſame, together with the South-ſide of a little Street, call'd *Warwick-ſtreet* to an Inn there, being the Sign of the *White-Hart*. Theſe are the Bounds and Limits of this Pariſh of S. *James Weſtminſter*, deſcribed in, and ordained by the ſaid Act of Parliament, and diſcharg'd thereby from all Dependences on the ſaid Pariſh of S. *Martin*, and this Church and Church-yard made the Pariſh-Church and Church-yard of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *James*.

Made a Rectory.

It is alſo thereby enacted, that there be a Rector to have Cure of the Souls of the ſaid Pariſh, and that Dr. *Thomas Tenniſon*, the then Vicar of S. *Martins*, is thereby conſtituted the firſt Rector thereof; and he, and his Succeſſors, Rectors of the ſaid Pariſh, be incorporated and enabled to ſue, and be ſued, and to have a Houſe erected for them, on part of the Church-yard, and to purchaſe Lands above the preſent Endowment, not exceeding 200 *l. per Annum*.

Patrons.

It is farther alſo enacted, that the Advowſon, after the firſt Avoidance, ſhall be in the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, and *Thomas*, Lord *Jermine*, and his Heirs, for ever; the firſt Rector to be collated by the Biſhop, for the time being, and the next to be preſented by the Lord *Jermine*, and his Heirs; and after that two Turns to be in the Lord Biſhop and his Succeſſors, and one in the Lord *Jermine* and his Heirs, in Succeſſion, for all times to come, to be collated, preſented, and inſtituted as other Rectors are, and to have and enjoy the like Eccleſiaſtical Duties, as the Vicar of S. *Martins* now enjoyeth.

The Endowment.

This Church alſo is thereby endow'd with one Toſt, on the North-ſide and Eaſt-End, of the ſaid Church-yard, containing 33 Foot in Front, and 32 Foot ſix Inches backward; and alſo with another Parcel of Ground, whereon Sir *Tho. Bond*'s Stables and Tenements are built, containing 40 Foot in Front, and 75 Foot in Depth, and with the Rents *&c.* thereof, after the Expiration of Sir *Tho. Bond*'s Leaſe; and alſo with five Houſes in *Jermine-ſtreet*, in the Tenure of *Cæſar Wood*, alias *Cranmer*, containing in Front 126 Foot, and in Depth 83 Foot; and alſo, with the yearly Rent of 60 *l.* reſerv'd upon a Demiſe thereof, to the ſaid Sir *Cæſar Wood*, dated *March* 10. 1683. for 56 Years five Months and 20 Days, and all the Rents, *&c.* thereof, after the Expiration of the ſaid Term, and the Reverſion, *&c.* of the Premiſſes, and every of them; of which, at the Expiration of the Leaſes, the Rector for the time being, is enabled to grant Leaſes for 41 Years, upon improv'd yearly Rent, without taking any Fine.

Officers.

The Inhabitants of this Pariſh, are likewiſe thereby made ſubject to the Law, for the Choice of Church-Wardens, and other Pariſh Officers, and Parochial-Duties, as the Inhabitants of S. *Martins* are: *John Haynes* and *William Nott*, are thereby conſtituted the firſt Church-Wardens, who are to hold the Office till after *Eaſter* 1686. and they, and their Succeſſors, are to receive ſuch Duties as the Church-Wardens of S. *Martins* do, and are to be accountable for the ſame, and all other Money that ſhall come to them, as other Pariſhes within the Liberties of *Weſtminſter* are.

Veſtry-men.

It is farther provided by this Act, that the Veſtry-men of S. *Martins*, inhabiting in S. *James*'s Pariſh, and all ſuch others as are now conſtituted Superviſers or Commiſſioners of this Church of S. *James*, by the Lord Biſhop of *London*, ſhall be Veſtry-men thereof, and they, with the Rector, and any ſix or more of them, are hereby authoriz'd at their firſt or ſecond Meeting, after the End of this Seſſion of Parliament, to elect ſo many additional Veſtry-men, Inhabitants and Houſholders, within this Pariſh, as ſhall make the Number of the whole, with the Rector and Church-Wardens for the time being, to be 34; any ſix of which (whereof the Rector, or his Aſſiſtant, or Clerk, by his appointment, and one of the Church-Wardens to be two) ſhall have the like Power as the Veſtry-men of S. *Martins*, and upon the Death or Voidance of any ſuch Veſtry-man, ſhall chooſe another in his Room.

Pews.

It is alſo thereby farther provided, that no Pews ſhall be diſpos'd of, but by Conſent of the Veſtry-men.

Preacher, Clerk and Sexton.

Alſo, that the Rector, with Conſent of the Veſtry-men, may nominate a Preacher to be Aſſiſtant to him, and alſo a Clerk, who is to be in Prieſt's Orders, and one or more Sexton or Sextons, who ſhall have the like Fees, as the Clerk and Sexton of S. *Martins*, which Preacher, Aſſiſtant, Clerk, and Sexton or Sextons, ſhall reſpectively continue for Life, if they ſo long inhabit there, unleſs for ſome Offence or reaſonable Cauſe proved, they ſhall be diſplac'd by the ſaid Rector, with the Conſent of the Veſtry-men, or any ſix or more of them. The Clerk is to have 30 *l.* a Year, to be paid by the Church-

Wardens, quarterly, out of the Profits of the Pews, and other the Duties, Profits, and Perquiſites to them accruing as aforeſaid.

Rate for Building of Churches, &c.

An Eſtimate is to be made of the Charge of finiſhing the Steeple, building a Houſe for the Rector, and paying the Debts incurr'd for the Building of the ſaid Church, which ſhall be charg'd on the Owners and Occupiers of the Houſes, to be paid in four Years, by 16 quarterly Payments, which quarterly Payments ſhall be aſſeſs'd by the Church-Wardens and Veſtry-men, and ſhall be confirm'd by two Juſtices of the Peace; but no Tenant ſhall be tax'd at leſs than a fifth Part of the Tax on the Landlord, and if the Eſtimate be not ſufficient, a new Charge may be made, ſo as the whole Tax do not exceed 2000 *l.* which Tax is to be paid by the Tenant, and to be allow'd by the Landlord. Debts and Contracts with the Artificers ſhall be regiſtred, and out of the Money collected by the ſaid Tax, the Incumbrances of the Houſes ſettled on the Rector ſhall be firſt diſcharg'd, and after that, the Artificers and Work-men in Courſe, and moderate Intereſt for Forbearance.

Preacher, 100 *l.*

Alſo, 100 *l. per ann.* ſhall be yearly tax'd for the Preacher, to be collected by, and paid to the Church-Wardens, and by them to the Preacher quarterly, without any Deductions; and upon Default of Payment to the Preacher or Clerk, the Juſtices ſhall give Relief, and impriſon the Church-Wardens till Payment be made.

Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction reſerv'd to the Biſhop.

Laſtly, the Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction of this Pariſh is reſerv'd to the Biſhop, in the ſame manner as it was before in the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields.*

As to the Rates of the High-ways, Choice of additional Burgeſſes, Choice of Pariſh-Officers, as Conſtables, Scavengers and the like, I refer to the Act of Parliament, as not altogether pertinent to ſuch Matters as concern the Church.

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Compton. < 122	*a*	Tho. Teniſon, S. T. P.	
	b	Peter Birch, S. T. P. 11. Jul. 1692. per promot. Tho. Teniſon ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	Epiſc. Lond.
	c	Will. Wake, S. T. P. 24. Jan. 1694. per promot. Tho. Teniſon ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	Will. & Mar. Rex & Reg. pro hac vice, Jure Prærog.

---

a *Tho. Teniſon*, D. D. Vicar of the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, was by the Act of Parliament, above-mention'd, appointed the firſt Rector of this Pariſh of S. *James*, who was in *Nov.* 1691. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*, and did afterwards take and enjoy the Profits of this Church to his own Uſe, for the ſpace of ſeven Months, by Vertue of a *Commendam* obtain'd from the King, [Vid. S. *Martin in the Fields inter Vic.*]

b *Peter Birch*, D. D. was collated to this Church, by the Biſhop of *London*, upon the ſaid Dr. *Teniſon's* leaving the ſame, but he enjoy'd it not long, for a *Quare-impedit* was brought againſt the ſaid Biſhop, for not admitting Dr. *William Wake* to the ſaid Church, at the King's Preſentation, and upon a Trial at the *King's-Bench* Bar, between the ſaid Biſhop and the Attorney-General, on behalf of the King, the Right of Preſentation to this Church (notwithſtanding the ſame was held by the ſaid Dr. *Teniſon*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, by Vertue of a *Commendam* above ſix Months, which was look'd upon by the ſaid Biſhop of *London* to be a fulfilling of that Turn, and altho' the ſaid Act for Erecting and Conſtituting the ſaid Pariſh, did grant the next Preſentation, after the Death of the ſaid Dr. *Teniſon*, or next Avoidance, to the ſaid Biſhop of *London*) was adjudg'd for the King, *Jure Prærogativæ ſuæ Regiæ*, and ſuch Judgment was afterwards confirm'd by the Houſe of Lords, and thereupon

c *William Wake*, D. D. was admitted and inſtituted to this Church, by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* at the King's Preſentation, by Vertue of a Writ to him directed for his Inſtitution, from the *King's-Bench*, who is the preſent Rector and Dean of *Exeter*, 1700.

S. *James*'s Hoſpital.

Sto. Sur. 495. THIS Hoſpital of S. *James*, conſiſting of two Hides of Land, with the Appurtenances, was in the Pariſh of S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, and was founded by the Citizens of *London*, before the time of any Man's Memory (long before the Conqueſt, ſaith *Speed*) for 14 Siſters, Maidens, that were leprous, living chaſtly and honeſtly in Divine-Service.

Afterwards, divers Citizens of *London*, gave 56 *l.* Rent thereto, and then were adjoyn'd eight Brethren to miniſter Divine-Service there.

After this alſo, ſundry devout Men of *London*, gave to this Hoſpital ſome Hides of Land in the Fields of *Weſtminſter*, and in *Hendon*, *Calcott* and *Hamſted*, eight Acres of Land and Wood, *&c.*

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix. k. When this Hoſpital was founded, I no where find, but in 35. *Henry* III. the Maſter and Convent of this Hoſpital, granted to *Richard de Wendover*, that he ſhould have one Chaplain to celebrate for his Soul, in their Hoſpital, for ever, for which he gave them 30 Marks. “ Dat. die Sanctæ *Luciæ* Virginis,
“ 13. *Dec.* 1250. Teſtibus *Hen. de Cornhull*, Decano; *Hugo de Sancto Edmundo*,
“ Archid. *Eſſex*; *Joh. Belemeyus*, *Tho. de Aneſty*, Archid. *Northumbriæ*; *Joh. de*
“ *Bolemere*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 492. In the 22d of *Edward* I. the Maſter of this Hoſpital being ſummon'd to anſwer, by what Warrant his Hoſpital claim'd *Sak & Sok, Thol & Them*, in all its Lands, and held a Fair there for ſeven Days; he appear'd by his Attorney, and anſwer'd, “ Quod Dominus *H.* Rex, Pater Domini Regis nunc, conceſſit
“ leproſis puellis de Sancto *Jacobo* extra *London*, juxta *Weſtmonaſterium*, omnes
“ terras & tenuras ſuas, quas habent, vel habituræ ſunt, ut illas teneant cum
“ *Sak* & *Sok*, *Thol* & *Them*, per Cartam ſuam; dicit etiam, quod Dominus Rex
“ nunc prædictam conceſſionem conceſſit & confirmavit, & profert confirma-
“ tionem Domini Regis, quæ prædictam Cartam *H. Regis*, & ſimiliter prædictam
“ confirmationem teſtatur. Ideo prædictus magiſter quoad hoc ſine die, *&c.*
“ Et quoad prædictam feriam dicit quod Dominus Rex nunc conceſſit eidem
“ Hoſpitali unam feriam ſingulis annis *viz.* in vigilia & in die, & in craſtino
“ S. *Jacobi*, & per quatuor dies ſequentes duraturam per Cartam quam profert,
“ & quæ hoc idem teſtatur; Ideo prædictus magiſter quoad hoc ſine die,
“ ſalvo, *&c.*

King *Edw.* III. on the 10th of *July*, 1349. confirm'd the Cuſtody of this Hoſpital to *Walter de Weſton.* [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] and after that, to *Thomas de Orgrave* (who was his Chaplain, and a Prebendary of the Free-Chappel of S. *Stephen*'s *Weſtminſter*) *June* 2. 1377. [*Pat.* 51. *Edw.* III.] and *Nov.* 26. 1387. King *Ric.* II. confirm'd the ſame to *Ric. Clifford*, his Clerk or Chaplain. [*Pat.* 2. *Ric.* II. *p.* 1.]

Sto. Surv. ut ſupra. This Hoſpital was ſurrendred to King *Henry* VIII. in 23. of his Reign being then valu'd at 100 *l. per ann.* The Siſters being compounded with, were allow'd Penſions for Term of their Lives, and the King built there a goodly Mannor, annexing thereunto a Park, incloſ'd about with a Wall of Brick, now call'd S. *James*'s-*Park*, which hath been of late Years (to wit) ſoon after the Reſtauration, very much improv'd and beautify'd, with a Canal, Ponds and curious Walks; between Rows of Trees, by King *Charles* II. and ſince that, very much enlarg'd, and the whole encompaſs'd round with a Brick-Wall, by the ſame King, and ſerves indifferently to the two Palaces of S. *James* and *White-Hall*.

As to the Fair above-mention'd, it was continu'd ſince my time, but by Reaſon of the Looſeneſs and Debauchery, which was there committed, was ſuppreſs'd by King *Charles* II. not many Years after his Reſtauration.

Ickenham, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Ickenham* (ſometimes written *Ikenham*, and ſometimes *Hikenham*) is in the Hundred of *Elthorn*, about 14 or 15 Miles North-weſtward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) it is a Rectory, and the firſt Inſtitution, I find to it, was at the Preſentation of *John Shordich*, Lord of *Ikenham*, in the Year 1382. the Right of Patronage to this Church being then found to be in him, by an Inquiſition taken by the Official to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*; in which Family it continu'd for 278 Years, *viz.* till the Year 1660. but the next Avoidance, which was in the Year 1686. it was in the Patronage of others, all which will appear hereafter. Braybroke, 10.

About the Year 1453. there was a Controverſy between the Proprietary of the Neighbouring Pariſh of *Hillingdon*, and the Rector of this Church about the Tyths of certain Lands, pretended to be within this Pariſh, the determination of which may be ſeen in what is written before, of *Hillingdon*.

Terrier 1610. a Dwelling-houſe, with an Orchard, Garden, Barn and Stable, three Cloſes of Meadow and Paſture, ſix Lands in the home-Fields, five Ridges in *Tottingworth*-field, three Lands in the middle Field, and half an Acre of Meadow-Ground ſet out by Lott.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	16	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	06	08
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	06	00
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Joh. Brokampton.	
Braybroke.	10	*a*	Joh. Phelip, cap. 5. Jun. 1382. per mort. Brokampton.	Joh. Shordich, Dom. de Ickenham.
	174		Joh. Bradeley, 6. Aug. 1399. per reſig. Phelip.	
	192		Joh. de Thorp, 25. Jun. 1401. per reſig. Bradeley.	
			Rob. Wakefeld.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	32		Will. Corniſh, pr. 19. Dec. 1433. per reſig. Wakefeld.	Joh Shordich, Arm.
Gilbert.	40	*b*	Joh. More, 33. Jan. 1441. per reſig. Corniſh.	
	60		Joh. Spygurnell, pr. 15. Jan. 1444. per More.	
Kemp.	23		Tho. Veyſey, pr. 30. Nov. 1452. per reſig. Spygurnell.	Matilda, relict Joh. Shordich, & alii feoffati dicti Johan.
	31		Rob. Hayſand, 13. Apr. 1454. per reſig. Veyſey.	
	43		Joh. Goſſe, 8. Nov. 1456. per reſig. Hayſand.	Dicta Matilda nunc uxor Joh Meryweder, cum feoffatis prædictis.
Ibidem.	55		Geo. Baſtwell, pr. 8. Mar. 1458. per reſig. Goſſe.	Jo Meryweder, Armig. & Matilda ejus uxor.
	67	*c*	Tho. Peny alias Chandler, 5. Oct. 1459. per mort. Baſtwell.	Patroni præd.
	81		Ric. Child, pr. 6. Maii 1462. per reſig. Pety vel Peny.	Jo. Meryweder, vidua.
	85		Jac. Derwent, 5. Oct. 1463. per reſig. Child.	Ric. Willy, & Matilda ejus uxor.
	93		Joh. Sawier, pr. 11. Jan. 1464. per reſig. Derwent.	
	191		Milo Beckwith, pr. 8. Aug. 1482. per mort. Sawier.	Geo. Shordich, Armig.
	207	*d*	Geo. Gard, pr. 20. Apr. 1486. per reſig. Beckwith.	
	210	*e*	Ric. Roſton, D. B. 27. Nov. 1486. per reſig. Gard.	
	220	*f*	Tho. Goodwyn, pr. 9. Febr. 1488. per reſig. Roſton.	

---

a *Joh. Phelip* & *Joh. Bradeley.* [Vid. S. *Kath. Colman* (Lond.) *permutatio.*]

b *Joh. More.* [Vid. *Hanworth* (Midd.) & *Barfield-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Peny.* [Vid. *Hillingdon inter Rect.*]

d *Geo. Gard:* [Vid. *Riſlip* (Midd.) *Lee* & *Rainham* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Ric. Roſton.* [Vid. *Thaxted* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Tho. Goodwyn* vel *Godwyn.* [Vid. *Elmdon* & *Stanſted-Mountfitchet* (Eſſex) *inter Incumbent.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		g	Will. Wright.	
Stokeſley.	11		Joh. Dyer, pr. 15. Nov. 1531. per reſig. Wright.	Epiſc. Lond. pro hac vice.
Grindall.	147		Hen. Kendall, cl. 8. Sept. 1568. per mort. Dyer. Lancelotus Harriſon.	Edm. Shordich, Gen.
Laud.	87		Andr. Clare, S.T.P. 29. Apr. 1635.	Car. I. R. A. pro hac vice.
Henchm.	18		Will. Bere, A.M. 18. Aug. 1660. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	Ric. Shordich Arm.
Compton.	99	h	Joh. Glover, A.M. 15. Dec. 1686. per mort. Bere.	Maria Glover. & Maria N.wton.

g *Will. Wright.* [Vid. S. *Mic. Cornhill* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Glover*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *John Baptiſt* of *Haliwell*, Priory.

Sto. Sur. 470. Weav. Fun. Mon. 428. ON the Weſt-ſide of the Street, leading from *Biſhopſgate* to *Shordich*-Church, and ſomewhat behind the ſaid Street, juſt beyond a Liberty belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, call'd *Norton-Fallgate*, ſtood this Priory of S. *John Baptiſt* of *Haliwell*, founded of old time by a Biſhop of *London* (ſaith *Stow*, but names him not) for *Black Nuns*, of the Order of S. *Benedict*, and conſecrated to the Honour of God, the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and S. *John the Baptiſt*, commmonly call'd *Holywell*, the Houſe and Circuit of Ground thereunto adjoyning, taking its Denomination from a certain ſweet, wholeſome and clear Fountain or Well, within the Compaſs thereof, which for the Vertue of the Water, amongſt the common People, was call'd *Holy*, tho' now decay'd, and indeed quite ſpoil'd with Soil, Dung, and other Filthineſs, purpoſely there laid for the heightning of the Ground for Garden-Platts.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 531. King *Richard* the firſt, by his Charter, bearing Date, *Oct.* 7. in the firſt of his Reign (1189.) confirm'd (*inter alia*) to this Church of *John Baptiſt* of *Haliwell*, and to the Nuns ſerving God there, " —— Locum ipſum in quo " præfata Eccleſia ſita eſt, cum omnibus pertinentiis, ſcilicet moram in qua " Fons, qui dicitur *Haliwelle* oritur, quam *Robertus* filius *Gelranni* Canonicus " Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, *London*, prædictæ Eccleſiæ pro tribus acris terræ contulit, reddendo inde annuatim duodecim Denarios tantum pro omni ſervitio; & terram, quæ fuit *Johannis Hilewit*, quæ de ipſius conniventia eidem " loco accrevit ex dono *Richardi*, quondam *London* Epiſcopi, & terram quam " *Walterus* Præcentor Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, *London*, prædictis ſanctimonialibus " pro tribus acris terræ contulit, reddendo inde annuatim duodecim denarios " tantum pro omni ſervitio, & decimam Præbendæ prædicti *Walteri*.

By what is above ſaid in this Charter of King *Richard* I. we may gueſs that this Priory was founded, when *Richard de Belmeis*, the firſt, was Biſhop of *London*, that, is between the Years 1108. in which he was conſecrated, and 1127. in which he died Biſhop of *London*; for *Rob.* filius *Gelranni* (elſewhere ſtil'd filius *Generanni*) who gave this Piece of Ground, call'd *Haliwelle*, where this Church was built, was Prebendary of *Haliwell* in the time of that Biſhop, who perhaps, from adding another Plat of Ground to it, which was *John Hilewits*, may be ſaid or thought to be the Founder of this Priory.

Mon. Ang. ut ſupra. The ſame King *Richard*, likewiſe, by his Charter, bearing Date, *April* 11. in the ſixth Year of his Reign, confirm'd to theſe Nuns of *Haliwell*, ſeveral other Lands given to them by ſeveral other Benefactors in perpetual Alms.

Sto. Sur. 470. After this, *Stephen Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, *Anno* 1318. was a great Benefactor to this Houſe; it was re-edify'd by Sir *Thomas Lovel*, Knight of the *Garter*, who built much there in the Reigns of *Henry* VII. and VIII. he endow'd this Houſe with fair Lands, and was there buried in a large Chappel, by him built for that purpoſe. He died at *Enfield*, *May* 25. *Anno* 1524. In moſt of the Glaſs-Windows of this Houſe, theſe two Verſes following (not long ſince to be read ſaith *Weaver*) were curiouſly painted.

All the Nuns of Holywell,
Pray for the Soul of Sir Thomas Lovell.

This Houſe was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, at 293 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d. per ann. Weaver* 293 *l. Stow.* 347 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d. Speed*, and was ſurrendred in 1539. (31. *Henry* VIII.) the Church thereof being pull'd down, many Houſes have been built for the Lodgings of Noblemen, Strangers born and others, but now the Houſes are inhabited by *Weavers* and ordinary ſort of People. The Site of this Monaſtery was granted by King *Henry* VIII. in 36. of his Reign to *Hen. Webb.*

Sto. Sur. 470.

36.Hen.VIII. p. 8.

S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, Order.

BEfore I give an Account of this Priory of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, here in *England*, it will be very proper to ſay ſomething of that warlike Order of the *Knights Hoſpitalers* of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem* (for that is their right Appellation) for which Order this Houſe was founded.

This Order began, and took its Name from an Hoſpital built at *Jeruſalem*, for the behoof of *Pilgrims*, conſecrated to the Memory of S. *John*, ſome ſay of S. *John* the Almoner, Biſhop of *Alexandria*, famous for his Liberality towards the Poor; but others conceive, that this Hoſpital was dedicated to S. *John Baptiſt*, which ſeems to be collected from the ſolemn Profeſſion of the Knights themſelves, wherein (among other things) S. *John the Baptiſt* is expreſly acknowledg'd the Patron and Preſident of this Military Order.

When the *Sarazens* poſſeſs'd the City of *Jeruſalem*, the Latin Chriſtians, eſpecially the *Amalphitani* (Merchants of the City of *Melphi*, in the Kingdom of *Naples* in *Italy*) by the Permiſſion of the *Sarazens*, erected two Covents near the Sepulchre of our Lord, the one for Men, and the other for Women, this dedicated to S. *Mary Magdalen*, and that to the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, but when *Jeruſalem* was taken by the Proweſs of the Chriſtians, theſe two Houſes not ſufficing to entertain the infinite Multitude that flock'd to theſe Holy Places, there was added to them the Hoſpital and Chappel of S. *John*, from whom the *Hoſpitaler-Knights* took their Name; but ſome write, that this Hoſpital was erected before the Chriſtians, under *Godfrey* of *Boloigne*, recover'd *Jeruſalem*, altho' the Order of the *Hoſpitaler-Knights* was not inſtituted before the City was taken.

After which time, one *Gerardus*, a Man of Holy Life, and ſound Religion (who had miniſtred a long time devoutly to the Poor, and with his *Hoſpitalers*, was very inſtrumental in recovering of *Jeruſalem*) taking to himſelf other honeſt and religious Men, affixing on his Garment a white Croſs, in a black Coat; took on him that Rite of Religion which they now uſe, after whoſe Example *Agnes*, who was as Abbeſs in the Monaſtery of the Virgins, took on her the ſame Rule and Habit.

The End of this Order and Profeſſion was carefully to miniſter to the Religious and Poor in the Hoſpital of S. *John*, and diligently afford them all manner of Reſpect and Pity, and likewiſe to ſecure the Paſſages from the Robberies of *Sarazens*, and others. It was dedicated to S. *John Baptiſt*, in Memory of his often reſort thither to meditate, and from this Place they were oftentimes call'd *Joannites*.

In the Year 1099. the City of *Jeruſalem* being recover'd from the Infidels, by *Godfrey* of *Boloigne*, Duke of *Lorain*, this Order was inſtituted, which *Godfrey* of *Boloigne*, for a Reward to theſe *Hoſpitalers*, for helping in the Recovery of *Jeruſalem*, and in Regard that the fore-mention'd *Gerardus* (ſurnam'd *Tune*) had ſignaliz'd himſelf in the great Fight at *Aſcalon*, gave them great Eſtates and Poſſeſſions, to put them thereby in a Condition to exerciſe Hoſpitality, and reſiſt the *Barbarians* that ſhould offer any Injury to *Pilgrims*, on the High-way.

King *Baldwin*, Succeſſor to *Godfrey*, favour'd them exceedingly, and it was under his Reign, *Anno* 1104. (ſaith a late Author) that they took the religious Habit, to wit, a black Caſſock, and over it, on the Left ſide, a white Croſs, with eight Spikes, obliging themſelves, by Vow, to receive, treat, and defend Pilgrims, and alſo to maintain with Force of Arms the Chriſtian Religion in their Country. They follow'd S. *Auſtin's* Rule, except in their Canonical Office, being oblig'd, inſtead of it, to recite every Day a certain Number of *Pater-noſters*. *Gerard Tune* added to it ſame particular Conſtitutions; their Inſtitution was confirm'd by the Patriarchs of *Jeruſalem*, and by Pope *Honorius* II.

The Brethren of this Order gave themſelves to Prayer, Watching and Faſting, and other good Works abundantly, and becauſe God was with them, all Men lov'd them; whereupon it came, that their Fame went over all the World, and their Form of Sanctity over all Coaſts, and by the Bounty of Princes, and Alms of faithful People, they became in a little time ſo Rich, that gathering from the Weſtern Provinces plentiful Revenues, getting Houſes and Towns, as Princes of the Earth, they ſubjected them to their Juriſdiction.

The Kings of *France* were Sovereigns of this Order, who granted them great Immunities; they have five Croſſes *Gules*, in form of that, which is at this Day call'd *Jeruſalem's-Croſs*, repreſenting thereby the five Wounds of our Saviour. None are to be admitted, if of a defam'd Life, or not of the Catholick Religion. They were to be Gentlemen of Blood, and of ſufficient Means to maintain a Port agreeable to that Calling, without the exerciſe of Mechanical Sciences, as appears by thoſe Demands propos'd by their *Father*-Guardian, upon their Admiſſion, and the Knights Anſwers.

At length, the Ruin of the Chriſtian Affairs in the Eaſt, forc'd the *Hoſpitalers* to leave *Jeruſalem*, and after the ſurrender of that City (*Anno* 1187.) they retir'd themſelves to *Margat*, and then to *Acri*, which they defended with great Valour, and follow'd *John Luſignan*, who gave them in his Kingdom of *Cyprus*, *Limiſſon*, where they ſtaid till the Year 1310. or as ſome 1308. and in that very Year they took *Rhodes*, under the Command of their great Maſter *Foulques de Villaret*, and the following Year they defended it againſt an Army of *Sarazens*, with the Aſſiſtance of *Ame* 4th Earl of *Savoy*. The *Hoſpitalers*, from hence took the Name of *Knights of Rhodes*.

They held this Iſland, to their great Honour, for 214 Years, *Mahomet* the Emperor of the *Turks*, having in vain beſieg'd them, *Anno* 1481. but *Anno* 1522. they were by *Solyman*, not ſo much conquer'd as oppreſs'd by an innumerable Multitude. *Rome* offer'd its Boſom for a Retreat, and Pope *Adrian* VI. gave to that Order the City of *Viterbo*, and ſix Years after, the Emperor *Charles* V. invited them to take Poſſeſſion of the Iſland of *Malta*, which in the Year 1565. by their Valour, they defended againſt all the *Turkiſh* Force, then aſſaulting them; both the Town and the Iſland have been ſince ſtrongly fortify'd. Hence they are call'd *Knights of Malta*.

This Order was compos'd of eight different Nations, but ſince the ſeparation of the *Engliſh* from the Church of *Rome*, there are only ſeven. The firſt is that of *Provence*, the Head of which, is great Commander of that Religion. The ſecond is that of *Auvergne*, and its Chief is Marſhal of the Order. *France* is the third, whoſe Chief is the Grand-Hoſpitaler. The fourth is *Italy*, the Head of which is Admiral. The fifth *Aragon*, who hath the charge of great Conſervator. *Germany* hath the ſixth, and hath that of great Bayliff of the Order. The ſeventh is *Caſtiglia*, the Head whereof is great Chancellor. *England* was formerly the ſixth, and the Chief of it was great *Turcopolier* of the Religion, that is, Colonel of the Horſe. Whoſoever deſires to be receiv'd into this Order, ought to prove his Nobility for four Generations, as well by his Mother's-ſide, as his Fathers; to be 20 Years old, and born in lawful Marriage, except the natural Sons of Kings and Princes. Amongſt the Knights, ſome have Grand-Croſſes, who alone can pretend to the Dignity of Grand-Maſter, who is the Superior and Sovereign of *Malta*. There are alſo Knights-Servants, taken from very good Families. The Courage both of the one and the other, does increaſe every Day among the continual Dangers of a bloody War, againſt the moſt formidable Empire of the Univerſe, and they are the Bulwark of Chriſtendon, on that ſide, againſt the *Turks*. There are alſo Prieſts and Chaplains that miniſter about Holy Things: From the Year 1099. to 1663. they have had ſixty Grand-Maſters.

S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, Priory.

As to the Houſe or Priory of the *Knights Hoſpitalers*, of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, here in *England*, it was ſituate on the Weſt-ſide of S. *Johns-ſtreet*, in the County of *Middleſex*, and Suburbs of the City of *London*, and was founded in the Year of our Lord 1100. or thereabout, by *Jordan Briſet*, Baron, and *Muriel* his Wife, near unto *Clerkſwell*, which *Jordan*, having firſt founded a Priory for *Nuns* at *Clerkenwell*, bought of them 10 Acres of Land, giving them in exchange other 10 Acres of Land, in his Lordſhip of *Welynghall*, in the County of *Kent*. Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 505.

This Hoſpital-Church, was dedicated to the Honour of S. *John Baptiſt*, by *Heraclius*, Patriarch of the Reſurrection of Chriſt at *Jeruſalem*, on the 6. *Id.* of *March*, *Anno Dom.* 1185. and on the ſame Day was dedicated the greater Altar of this Church in Honour of S. *John*, the Altar of S. *Mary*, and the Altar of S. *John the Evangeliſt*, by the ſame Patriarch.

This was the chief Seat in *England*, of the Religious *Knights-Hoſpitalers* of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, which within a ſhort time began to flouriſh; for infinite were the Donations of all ſorts of People to this Fraternity, as may be ſeen in *Monaſt. Angl.* p. 541. *&c.*

But above all their Benefactors, theſe *Knights-Hoſpitalers* held themſelves moſt bound to *Roger de Mowbray*, and his Heirs, but eſpecially the *Knights-Templars*, by whom he was held in ſuch high Eſteem for his munificent Donations, that by unanimous Conſent, they granted to him and his Heirs, this ſpecial Privilege, *viz.* that at what time ſoever he or they ſhould find any of the *Templars* Fraternity, under the Sentence of publick Penance, for any Offence whatſoever, it ſhould be in his or their Power to releaſe them therefrom, being ſorry for their Fault, which Privilege, the *Knights-Hoſpitalers* (to whom the Lands of the *Templars* were afterwards given) by their publick Inſtrument, bearing Date at *London*, March 20. *Anno* 1330. allow'd and confirm'd to *John*, Lord *Mowbray*, Lord of the Iſle of *Axholme*, and of *Gower* lineal Heir to the ſaid *Roger*, and to his Heirs for ever; adding farther, that if it might happen, that he or they ſhould come of Devotion, unto any of their Convents, beyond the Seas, that they ſhould be honourably receiv'd in all Reſpects, as to thoſe to whom they were moſt oblig'd for Benefits, next to the King himſelf. Ibid. 551.

Theſe *Knights-Hoſpitalers*, at their firſt Inſtitution, were ſo humble, while but poor, that their Governour was call'd *Servant to the poor Servants of the Hoſpital at* Jeruſalem; but what for their Piety and Bravery in War, their Condition came to be ſo much altered from this mean State, by the Bounty of good Princes and private Perſons, that they even abounded in every thing; for about the Year 1240. they had 19000 Lordſhips or Mannors, within *Chriſtendom*, as the *Templars* had 9000 (whoſe Revenues here in *England*, upon their Diſſolution, were by Act of Parliament, *Anno* 17. *Edwardi* II. 1323. granted to the Brethren of this Hoſpital) and this vaſt increaſe of Revenue made them ſo effectual a Paſſage to great Honours, that their Prior was reckon'd the firſt Baron of *England*, and liv'd in great State and Plenty, till King *Henry* VIII. by the Inſtigation of ſome Counſellors, ſeiz'd upon all their Lands, as he did alſo thoſe belonging to the Monaſteries. Camd. Brit. E. N. 321.

The Rebels of *Eſſex* and *Kent*, in 1381. ſet Fire on this Houſe, cauſing it to burn by the ſpace of ſeven Days together, not ſuffering any to quench it, ſince which time, the Priors thereof have new-built both Church and Houſes thereunto appertaining, which Church was finiſh'd by *Tho. Docwra*, late Prior there, about the Year 1504. as appears by the Inſcription over the Gate-Houſe yet remaining. Sto. Sur. 483.

Theſe *Knights-Hoſpitalers* of this Houſe, flouriſh'd in great Pomp for many Years together, till by Act of Parliament, 32. *Henry* VIII. their Corporation was utterly diſſolv'd, and all the Lands belonging to their Order here in *England* and *Ireland* ſeiz'd into the King's Hands, the Value of this Foundation here in *England* extending to the yearly Rent of 2385 *l.* 12 *s.* 8 *d.* *Dugd.* and

Speed; 3385 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d. Stow*, out of which, the King allow'd yearly Penſions to the Friers of this Houſe, and particularly to Sir *William Weſton*, the then Lord-Prior, a Penſion of 1000 *l. per Ann* but he died the very Day, being the 7th of *May*, on which the Houſe was ſuppreſs'd, and never receiv'd a Peny, and was buried in *Clerkenwell*-Church, as hath been ſaid before.

Sto. ut ſupra. This Priory-Church, and Houſe of S. *John*, was preſerv'd from ſpoil or down-pulling ſo long, as King *Henry* VIII. reign'd, and was made uſe of as a Store-Houſe for the King's Toils and Tents for Hunting, and for the Wars, *&c.* but in the 3. of King *Edward* VI. the Church for the moſt part (to wit) the Body and Side-Iſles, with the great Bell-Tower (a moſt curious Piece of Workmanſhip, graven, gilt, and enamelled, to the great Beautifying of the City, and paſſing all (ſaith *Stow*) that he had ſeen) was undermin'd and blown up with Gun-powder; the Stone thereof, was imploy'd in Building the Lord-Protector's Houſe (*Somerſet*-Houſe in the *Strand*) that part of the Choir, which remain'd, with ſome Side-Chappels, was by Cardinal *Pool*, in the Reign of Queen *Mary*, clos'd up at the Weſt-End, and otherwiſe repaired, and Sir *Tho. Treſham*, Knight, was then made Lord-Prior there, and ſeveral Brethren *Knights-Hoſpitalers* were again in this Priory eſtabliſh'd; Queen *Mary*, by her Charter, confirming the ſame, and incorporating them, and giving them a Seal, and granting to them and confirming the Houſe, the Gate-Houſe the Church, and all the Buildings, Gardens, *&c.* within the Precincts of this Hoſpital; alſo great S. *John*'s Wood, near *Mary-bone* in *Middleſex*, and the Mannors of *Purfleet*, *Witham*, *Temple-Rodon*, and *Chingford* in *Eſſex*, and other Mannors, Lands, and Tenements, in divers Counties in *England*, which of old did belong to this Priory, but the ſame was again ſuppreſs'd in the firſt of Queen *Elizabeth*.

Mon. Ang. Vol. III. Pars I. 108.

Collect. Magiſtri J. Ouſeley. King *Henry* VIII. in the 37. of his Reign, granted to *John Dudley*, Lord Vicount *Liſle*, and Lord High-Admiral of *England*, as well in Conſideration of his Service, as for the Sum of 1000 *l.* Sterling, the Site, Circuit and Precinct of this Hoſpital or Priory of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, only the Lead, Bells, Timber, Stone, Glaſs, Iron and other things of the Church, were ſpecially reſerv'd to the King's Majeſty; but this was again converted into a Priory, and again ſuppreſs'd by Queen *Elizabeth*, as aforeſaid.

2. Jac. p. 7. The South-Gate of this Priory was granted by King *James* I. in the 2d of his Reign, to Sir *Roger Wilbraham*, Knight, for his Life; and the Site of this
5. Jac. p. 19. Hoſpital, with the Appurtenances, was granted by the ſame King, in the 5th of his Reign, to *Martin Freeman*, to be held of the Crown in Soccage, but that part of the Priory-Church, which is yet undemoliſh'd, and the great Houſe thereto adjoyning, hath been for ſeveral Years, of late, in the Noble Family of the Earl of *Aliſbury*, and the reſt of the Site of this Priory is now in the Poſſeſſion of ſeveral other Proprietors, in the North-weſtern ſide whereof there is a pretty Area of new Brick-Buildings, lately erected.

I ſhall now give ſome Account of the Priory of this Houſe, as I have receiv'd them from my ever obliging Friend, Dr. *Matth. Hutton*, as followeth.

PRIORS.

Garnarius vel *Garnerius* de *Neapoli*, erat primus Prior tempore fundationis Sororum-domus de *Buckland* (in Com. *Somerſet*) tempore Regis *Henrici* II. qui congregavit ſorores tunc per diverſa loca diſperſas, ac tempore Dominæ *Fine* primæ Prioriſſæ ibidem; quæ Prioriſſa vixit in ipſo ſtatu 60 annos. Iſte erat Prior tempore *Richardi de Balneis*, ſecundi Epiſcopi *London* (qui Epiſcopus obiit anno 1162.) Erat Prior per plures annos ante paſſionem Sancti *Thomæ* Martyris (qui trucidatus fuit 28. *Dec.* 1170.) Rex *Henricus* II. donavit & confirmavit Terras & Eccleſias ad dictum Prioratum de *Buckland* pertinentes pro collocandis ibidem ſororibus, dicto *Garnerio* Priori, circa Ann. Domini 1180. [*Mon. Ang.* Vol. II. 550.] " *Garnerius* was Prior of this Hoſpital when *Richard* " *Fitz-Neal* was Biſhop of *London* (*i. e.* between the Years 1189. and 1198.) " to which Biſhop, the ſaid Prior and his Convent gave the Church of *Broxborn*, in *Hertford-ſhire*, as may be ſeen in *Broxborn*. Obiit *Garnerius* ultimo die *Auguſti*.

Frater *Ric. de Turk*, Prior tempore ejuſdem Prioriſſæ (& ejus tempore *Walter* filius *Roberti* dedit Advocationem de *Wodham* (*Walter* in Com. *Eſſex*) fratribus Hoſpitalis S. *Johannis Jeruſalem* in *Anglia*. [*Mon. Ang*. Vol. II. 542.] Obiit 12. die *Auguſti*.

Frater *Radulphus de Dyna*, erat Prior tempore ejuſdem Prioriſſæ. Obiit 13. *Maii*.

Frater *Alanus*, Prior conſecratus fuit in Epiſcopatum *Bangor*, 16. *Aprilis* 1195. Obiit 19. *Maii* anno ſequenti. [*Godw. de Præſul.*]

Frater *Gilbert de Vere*, Prior tempore ejuſdem Prioriſſæ, anno 1195. dedit ſororibus domus de *Buckland*, cent. Solidos annuæ penſionis exeuntis de manerio de *Reynham*. Carta ejus confirmatur per *Alanum* Epiſcopum *Bangor*. (quam villam cum pertinentiis idem *Gilbert* dedit fratribus Hoſpitalis *Jeruſalem* cum corpore ſuo, [*Mon. Ang*. Vol. II. 510.] & obiit 13. *Auguſti*.

Frater *Hugo de Alneto*, Prior tempore ejuſdem Prioriſſæ conceſſit Dominæ *Lorètthe*, Comitiſſæ *Leiceſtriæ*, ad inveniendum unum fratrem Capellanum cotidie celebraturum miſſam glorioſæ virginis in Eccleſia ſororum (de *Buckland*) pro certis terris, redditibus, aliiſque quæ prædicta Comitiſſa contulit domui Hoſpitalis S. *Johannis* in proprios uſus ſororum prædictarum de *Buckland* convertendis; ita quod prædictus frater Capellanus nulli alio ſervicio deputabitur, niſi proprio glorioſæ virginis miniſterio in Eccleſia prædicta. [*Mon. Ang*. Vol. II. 550.] Obiit 23. die *Novembris*.

Frater *Robertus Theſaurius*, Prior tempore ejuſdem Prioriſſæ. Obiit 26. *Octob*.

Frater *Terricus de Nuſſa*, vel *Muſſa*, erat Prior annis 1237. & 1238. dedit ſororibus de *Buckland* & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, xxxviii *Marcas* xii *s.* viii *d.* annuatim recipiend. in perpetuum, ad duos anni terminos, *viz.* ad feſtum Paſchæ xix *Marcas* vi *s.* iv *d.* de Præceptore de *Buckland*, qui pro tempore fuerit, ita quod Præceptor de prædictis, xxxviii *Marcis* xii *s.* viii *d.* à dicto *Terrico* & ſucceſſoribus ſuis habebit allocationem ſuper reſponſione ſua ſolvenda. [*Mon. Ang*. Vol. II. 550.] *Note, that the time of Payment for the other Moiety is omitted.* Obiit 21. *Dec.*

Frater *Robertus de Manneby*, Prior annis 1251. & 1262. Obiit 14. *Octobris*.

Frater *Rogerus de Vere* Prior, dedit Eccleſiæ de *Clerkenwell* unum de ſex Hydriis in quibus *Jeſus* convertit aquam in vinum, 1269. & obiit 15. *Febr.* 1270. iſte Prior viſitans Prioratum de *Buckland* prædict. ad perpetuam pacem inter ſorores ſervandam, ordinavit (inter alia) quod Prioriſſa & Conventus ibidem habebunt ſeneſcallum. [*Mon. Ang*. Vol. II. 550.]

Frater *Joſephus de Chauncy*, fuit Prior in 1274. & 1280. Iſte fieri fecit Capellam Domini Prioris in domo de *Clerkenwell*, tempore *Edwardi* I. Obiit 19. *Mar.* Conceſſit Vicario de *Standon* terras in dicta Parochia, anno 1280. [*Ant. Hertf.* 222.]

Frater *Will. de Henley*, factus Prior 10. *Febr.* 9. *Ed.* I. (1280.) vocatur de *Hanvil* & de *Hanuel*. Fieri fecit Clauſtrum de *Clerkenwell* 1284. 12. *Ed.* I. Profecturus eſt in partas tranſmarinas attornat. 6. *Jul.* 15. *Ed.* I. (1287.) fuit Prior anno 1288. & obiit 4. *Februarii*.

Frater *Petrus de Hakham* vel *Hagham*, fuit Prior 20. *Ed.* I. 1291. & 1293. & obiit 11. *Januarii*.

Frater *Willimus de Tothale*, fuit Prior in 1297. & obiit 12. *Oct.* 1318.

Frater *Ric. de Paveley*, fuit Prior in 1~~2~~18. & 1321. tempore *Ed.* I. filii Regis *Ed.* & obiit 3. *Auguſti*. 3

Frater *Robertus de Dyna*, Prior obiit 24. *Novembris*.

Frater *Tho. L'Archer*, fuit Prior in 1323. (& ut Prior hujus Hoſpitalis præſentavit Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *Thurrock-magna*, in Com. *Eſſex*, anno 1324.) & obiit 28. *Aug.* 1329.

Frater *Leonardus de Tybertis*, ſucceſſit *L'Archer* dicto anno 1329. (nam 10. *Kal. Octob.* ejuſdem anni Clericus fuit admiſſus (ſicut duo alii Clerici fuerunt admiſſi annis 1330. & 1331.) ad dictam Vicariam de *Thurrock-magna*, ad ejus præſentationem, ut Prioris hujus Hoſpitalis, & in 1332. ad Vicariam de *Standon*, in Com. *Hertford.*) In ejus tempore bona Templariorum data fuerunt Hoſpitalariis. Obiit ultimo *Januarii*.

Frater *Philippus de Thame*, fuit Prior annis 1335. & 1353.

Frater *Johannes Paveley*, fuit Prior in 1355. & ut Prior præſentavit ad Rectoriam de *Wodeham Walter* præd. anno 1369. ac Prior fuit in 1371.

Frater *Robertus Hales*, fuit Prior in 1372. nam 22. *Apr.* ejuſdem anni, Clericus fuit admiſſus ad Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter* præd. ad ejus præſentationem, ut Prior hujus Hoſpitalis; & anno 1380. dictus *Robertus Hales*, Prior hujus Hoſpitalis, conſtitutus fuit per Dominum Regem *Richardum* II. in Theſaurarium Scaccarii, 1. *Febr.* [*Pat.* 4. *R.* II. p. 2.]

Frater *Joh. de Radington*, fuit Prior in 1382. & in 1406. ut Prior præſentavit Clericum ad Vicariam prædictam de *Thurrock-magna.*

Frater *Walt. Grendon*, Prior hujus Hoſpitalis, præſentavit ad Vicariam præd. de *Thurrock-magna*, annis 1408. & 1409. & Prior fuit in 1416.

Frater *Will. Hulles*, fuit Prior in 1417. præſentavit ad Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter* præd. in 1427. & 1429. & fuit Prior in 1431.

Frater *Rob. Mallore* Prior, præſentavit ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter*, in 1432. & ejus locum tenens ad dictam Rectoriam in 1437.

Frater *Rob. Botyll*, Prior in 1439. & præſentavit ad dictam Rectoriam de *Wodeham-Walter*, 1441, 1451, 1453, 1454, & 1467. vacavit Prioratus, 16. *Jan.* 1469.

Frater *Joh. Langſtrother*, Prior 9. *Martii* 1469.

Frater *Will. Tournay*, Prior 1471. & 1474.

Frater *Rob. Molton*, Prior in 1474. præſentavit ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter* in 1475. & fuit Prior in 1476.

Frater *Joh. Weſton*, Prior in 1477. præſentavit ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter* in 1478. & 1479. & ad præd. Vicariam de *Thurrock-magna* in 1483. & 1485.

Frater *Joh. Kendall* Prior, præſentavit ad dictam Vicariam de *Thurrock-magna* 1491. ad Rectoriam de *Wodeham-Walter* in 1495. & fuit Prior in 1500. & vacavit Priorat. 18. *Nov.* 1501.

Frater *Tho. Docwra*, fuit Prior 1. *Maii* 1502. præſentavit ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Wodeham-Walter* in 1517. & fuit Prior in 1519.

Frater *Will. Weſton*, ultimus Prior hujus Hoſpitalis, obiit 7. *Maii*, anno quo Prioratus fuit diſſolutus, *viz.* 1540. [32. *Henr.* VIII.]

Simon Botard, Prior; obiit 3. *Maii.*
Elias Smethton, Prior; obiit 27. *Apr.*
Steph. Fulborn, Prior; obiit 1. *Jan.*
Walter, Prior; acquiſivit Præceptorias de *Quemington* & *Shenegy*, & plures terras & tenementa, & obiit 27. *Aug.*

Theſe were Priors of this Hoſpital, but not finding in what Years they were ſo, I know not where to place them, but gueſs them to be ſo, ſome time in the Reign of King Edward I.

Pat. 4. and 5. Phil. and M. p. 14.

Fuller's Ch. Hiſt. Bo. VI. p. 357.

After all theſe Priors above-nam'd which were before the Diſſolution, I muſt not omit one more, after the re-eſtabliſhment of this Priory by Queen *Mary*, and that is, Sir *Thomas Treſham*, whom that Queen made Lord-Prior of this Order, and on the 30th of *November* 1557. he receiv'd the Order of the *Croſs*, at *Weſtminſter*, and was ſolemnly inducted into his Place, which he was ſoon forc'd to quit by the Diſſolution of this, and all the late reſtor'd Orders, by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the firſt of her Reign; ſo that this Sir *Tho. Treſham* was the firſt and laſt Prior of this Houſe of Queen *Mary*'s re-erection. How long he ſurviv'd this Suppreſſion, I know not, but he was buried, it ſeems, in *Ruſton*-Church, in *Northamptonſhire*, where there was a Monument erected for him, with his Portraicture on it.

S. *John Wapping.*

THIS Hamlet of *Wapping* or *Wappen*, commonly call'd *Wapping-White-Chappel*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Wapping-Stepney*, a Hamlet adjoyning to it in the Pariſh of *Stepney*, is a Hamlet belonging to the Pariſh of S. *Mary Matfellon*, alias *White-Chappel*, lying all along the River *Thames*, on the North-ſide beyond S. *Katherines*, Eaſt-ward.

Sto. Sur. 461. In former times, here at *Wapping*, was the uſual Place of Execution for Hanging of Pirats and Sea-Rovers, at low-water Mark, there to remain till

three Tides had over-flow'd them, but the Gallows was afterwards remov'd, upon which, altho' from the Precinct of S. *Katherines* to *Wapping* in the Eaſt, where was the ſaid uſual Place of Execution, there was never a Houſe ſtanding within theſe 50 Years (as is mention'd in *Stow*) yet after ſuch removal, a continual Street or filthy, ſtrait Paſſage, with Allies of ſmall Tenements or Cottages was built, and inhabited by Saylers and Victualers, along by the River *Thames*, almoſt to *Ratcliff*, a good Mile from the *Tower*.

This Place or Hamlet thus increaſing in Buildings, the Inhabitants thereof, Grindall, 377. in the Year 1615. petition'd Dr. *John King*, then Biſhop of *London*, for his Licence to build a Chappel there, ſetting forth for Reaſons, the Diſtance of their Habitations from their Pariſh-Church, the Populouſneſs of their Pariſh, by reaſon of New Buildings, the frequenting Ale-Houſes on *Sundays* by the looſer ſort of People, when their Officers are at Church, the Danger of Fire or Floods which may happen in their Abſence, whilſt at Church, the more eaſie bringing of their People to their Chappel, or to be cenſur'd for refuſing, when their Chappel is ſo near, and their Officers at hand; as alſo the Conſent of their Miniſter for the Building of the ſaid Chappel, and their Purchaſing of a Piece of Ground in the ſaid Hamlet, ſufficient for the ſaid Chappel, and a Cemitery for the Burial of their Dead; upon which, the Biſhop, upon their undertaking and aſſuring, that all Duties ſhould be reſerv'd to the Mother-Church, and to the Parſon thereof, and that they will from time to time allow 20 *l.* a Year to a Curate to Officiate there, and that he ſhould have a Houſe to dwell in near the ſaid Chappel, did in *Auguſt* 1615. grant them his Licence for erecting of the ſaid Chappel; and Mr. *Richard Gardner*, then Rector of *White-Chappel*, for himſelf and Succeſſors, gave them leave under his Hand, to nominate their Curate to the Biſhop, whenſoever there ſhould be occaſion; and this Chappel being ſhortly after built, conſiſting of three Iſles, and containing in Length from Eaſt to Weſt 54 Foot, and from North to South 66 Foot, together with a Cemitery or Chappel-yard for the Burial of their Dead, was by the ſaid Biſhop conſecrated on *Munday* the 16. Day of *July* 1617. with this Proviſo, that for the future, the Inhabitants of this Hamlet ſhould every Year, at *Eaſter*, receive the Sacrament of the Lords-Supper, at their Mother-Church, and not in their Chappel, unleſs they were otherwiſe diſpens'd with by the Biſhop, or his Vicar-General, and the ſaid Rector. That they ſhould maintain their Curate at their own Charge, and allow him at leaſt 20 *l.* a Year, without any Defalcation of their Rectors Dues; and that for their Burials in their Chappel or Chappel-yard, they ſhould pay to their Rector and Officers of their Mother-Church, the ſame Fees, as were wont to be paid for Burials in the ſaid Mother-Church, or Church-yard thereunto belonging.

The Charge of the Building of this Chappel, being about 1600 *l.* was gather'd, Sto. Sur. 462. ſome Part of it of the ſeveral Inhabitants in the ſame Hamlet; the reſt (being the greater Part) was gather'd by Letters-Patents, for Collections in ſeveral Counties, the Citizens of *London*, being worthy Benefactors towards it, procur'd by the principal Care of Mr. *Rowland Cotmore*, and others of the ſame Pariſh, Mr. *Ric. Sedgwick* being the firſt Miniſter (or Curate) in this Chappel, and ſo continu'd in the Year 1631.

A fair Gallery was built on the South-ſide of the Chappel, with part of the Benevolence that was given for the uſe of the Chappel, by the Mariners that went to the *Eaſt-Indies*, *Anno* 1616. in the *Royal-James*, under the Command of Captain *Martin Pringe*, procur'd by the Care of the ſaid Mr. *Cotmore* Maſter of the ſaid Ship, and now at the Building of the ſaid Gallery, Warden of the Chappel, 1622.

In a Glaſs-Window, at the upper End of the Chancel, was this Inſcription;

Richardus Gardnerus White-Chappel, Rector 1617.
An. Reſident. ſuæ 47. *Ætatis ſuæ* 77.

Written upon a high Beam in the midſt of the Chappel, thus;

This Chappel was dedicated to Almighty God, and conſecrated to the Honour and Glory of his great and wonderful Name, the ſeventeenth Day of July 1617. *by the Right Reverend Father in God*, John King, *then Lord Biſhop of* London.

By an Act of Parliament, *Anno* 5. and 6. *Will.* and *Mar.* this Hamlet was made a diſtinct Pariſh of it ſelf, by the Name of S. *John* of *Wapping*, included within the Bounds and Limits herein-after expreſs'd, that is to ſay, beginning at the laſt Part of the ſaid Hamlet, from the Houſe of Capt. *Tregany*, ſituate near *Frying-Pan-Stairs*, and now in the Occupation of *Thomas Lawrence*, excluding the ſame Houſe, and from thence extending Weſtward to the *Hermitage-bridge*, which on the South thereof adjoyns to the River of *Thames*, and including half the ſame Bridge, and half the Dock there, then extending and paſſing through the *Pot-Houſe*, and the Houſe now in the Occupation of *William Knight*, and including both the ſame Houſes then extending up the middle of *Nitingal-lane*, unto *Eaſt-Smithfield*, and there croſſing the way to the Houſe of *Jonathan Hill*, now in the Occupation of *Thomas Smith*, Meal-man, including the ſame Houſe, and from thence, extending on Northwards to the Houſe and Garden of *Paul Dean*, and including the ſame, from thence extending Eaſtward on the back of *Black-Jack-Alley*, and croſſing *White*'s Yard, it extends forwards on the back-ſide of *Wats*'s Court, and croſſing *Salt-Peter-Bank*, at the Gate of *Sampſon Salt*, it extends forwards, from thence, into *Well-Cloſe*, to a Pump there, now ſtanding, which is the boundary of the upper part of the ſaid Hamlet, North, and from the ſaid Pump, it extends Eaſtward, thro' a Houſe in *Well-Cloſe*, now in the Tenure of Sir *John Taylor*, and from thence extendeth on the back-ſide of a Victualling-houſe, now known by the Sign of the *Cock*, including the ſame Houſe, into the Road that leads to *Ratcliff* Highway, and croſſing the ſaid Road, it extends thro' the back-Yards, now in the Poſſeſſion of *Charles Eggleſton*, Diſtiller, in the Gardens, now in the Poſſeſſion of *Stephen Daniel*, and ſo down the ſaid Gardens, to the Corner of the Houſe of *Heſter Moore*, Widow, now in the Occupation of *James Muſtard*, ſituate in *Virginia-ſtreet*, excluding the ſame Houſe, and from thence, croſſing the ſaid Gardens, towards the Weſt, it extends into *James*'s *Rope-Walk*, and extends down the ſaid *Rope-Walk*, towards the South, and from thence, towards an Entry into the Street, near *Three-Tun-Court*, and extending along the ſaid Street, by the Head of *Readman-lane* and *Artichoak-lane*, it extendeth thro' the Houſe of *Edward Falconer*, now in the Occupation of *William Grey*, into the Land of *John Viner*, and from thence, by the *Hemp-houſe* of *David Buſhell*, into the Street, call'd the *Hermitage*, and extends along thro' the middle of the ſame Street, to the Turning at the *Hermitage-Stairs*, which is the boundary of the upper Part of the ſaid Hamlet of *Wapping*, towards the Eaſt, and from the ſaid Turning, it extends down the middle of *Wapping-ſtreet* to *Milk-alley*, and paſſing thro' the ſaid Alley, and taking in all the Houſes on the Eaſt-ſide of the ſame Alley, and alſo the Chappel-yard, it extends from the North-Eaſt Corner of the Wall of the ſaid Chappel-yard, down the Common-ſhore, by *Green-Bank* to old *Gravel-lane*, including all the Houſes on the South-ſide of the ſaid Shore, and from thence, croſſing old *Gravel-lane* to *Bingham*'s Yard, it paſſeth along the Common-ſhore that runs on the back of *Cinnamon-ſtreet* and Sir *William Warren*'s Square to *Pruſan*'s-*Iſland*, and from the ſaid Common-ſhore, paſſing between *Pruſan*'s-*Iſland*, and the back of Sir *William Warren*'s Square, it extends to *Wapping-ſtreet*, and ſo croſſing the ſaid Street, to the River of *Thames*, by the Houſe of Capt. *Henry Tregany* aforeſaid, which is the Boundary of the lower Part of the ſaid Hamlet, towards the Eaſt is, and ſhall for ever; be a diſtinct Pariſh of it ſelf, within the Dioceſe of the Biſhop of *London*, and *John Ruſſel*, Clerk, is thereby conſtituted the firſt Rector thereof, as fully as if he had been preſented, inſtituted and inducted thereto.

By the ſaid Act it is enacted, That at all times thereafter there ſhall be two Church-Wardens yearly, for the ſaid Pariſh and Church, and that on every *Tueſday*, in *Eaſter*-Week, the ſaid Church-Wardens ſhall be nominated and choſen:

And that the Rector of the ſaid Pariſh, and his Succeſſors, ſhall be liable to Viſitations and all manner of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction:

And that the ſaid *John Ruſſell*, and his Succeſſors, Rectors of the ſaid Pariſh, ſhall have and enjoy, for ever, to his and their own Uſe, the Meſſuage and Tenement, with the Appurtenances adjoyning to the ſaid Church-Yard, wherein the ſaid *John Ruſſell*, now inhabiteth, and alſo the other Meſſuage thereto adjoyning, now held by Leaſe for Years, under the Rent of 8 *l.*

per Ann. now in the Poſſeſſion of *Tho. Hurt* Tobaconiſt, and alſo ſhall have Liberty and Capacity to purchaſe, hold and enjoy, as Rectors of the ſaid Church, other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, not exceeding the yearly Value of 30 *l.* over and beſides the ſaid Meſſuages, with the Appurtenances and yearly Payments herein after, by the ſaid Act provided, for the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors. And it is farther by the ſaid Act enacted, That the Rector of the ſaid Pariſh, and his Succeſſors, for their farther Proviſion and Maintenance, ſhall and may have, take and enjoy ſuch and the like Oblations, Mortuaries, *Eaſter*-Books or Offerings, Profits of Burials and Chriſtenings, and other Eccleſiaſtical Duties (other than Tyths) within the ſaid Hamlet, which ſhould have become due there to the Rectors of the Church of S. *Mary White-Chappel*; and alſo, that in full Satisfaction of, and for ſuch Tyths, the Rector of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *John Wapping*, and his Succeſſors, ſhall have and enjoy the yearly Sum or Payment of 130 *l. per Ann.* to be paid by equal quarterly Payments, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts in the Year, which ſaid yearly Sum or Payment, ſhall be paid by the Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *John Wapping*; and it is enacted, That the Church-Wardens of the ſaid Pariſh, ſhall yearly, within twenty Days, next after *Tueſday* in *Eaſter*-Week, aſſeſs and charge the ſaid Sum of 130 *l.* upon all the Inhabitants and Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh of S. *John Wapping*, by an equal and indifferent Pound-Rate, not exceeding 6 *d.* in the Pound, wherein every Perſon is to be rated according to the true yearly Value of all the Houſes, Lands, Tenements and perſonal Eſtate he holdeth in the Pariſh, except the ſaid Parſonage-Houſe, and other the Hereditaments veſted in the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, which ſaid Aſſeſſment and Rates ſhall be confirm'd by any two Juſtices of the Peace of the County of *Middleſex*, or the Lord Biſhop of *London*, for the time being, in Writing under their Hands and Seals.

The Advowſon and Patronage of the ſaid Church of S. *John* of *Wapping*, is thereby veſted in ſuch Perſon, who rightfully is poſſeſs'd of the Advowſon of the ſaid Church of *White-Chappel*.

The Rector of the ſaid Pariſh, for the time being, may with the Conſent of the Biſhop of *London*, from time to time, nominate an able Miniſter to be a Lecturer and Curate to aſſiſt him in the Celebration of Divine Offices, in the ſaid Church and Pariſh, and the ſaid Rector out of the ſaid yearly Sum of 130 *l.* is to pay to the ſaid Lecturer and Curate, the yearly Sum of 30 *l.* by four equal quarterly Payments.

And it is farther enacted, That for repairing or (if occaſion be) for rebuilding, enlarging, and adorning of the ſaid Pariſh-Church, and for the making the ſame more convenient for Uſe of the Inhabitants, a Rate or Aſſeſſment ſhall from time to time be made, for raiſing Money for that purpoſe, by the Rector, Church-Wardens and Overſeers of the ſaid Pariſh, and ſix or more of the moſt ſubſtantial Inhabitants of the ſaid Pariſh, or the *major* Part of them, whereof the Rector to be one; and that ſuch Rate ſhall be allow'd by two Juſtices of the Peace of the County of *Middleſex*, or the Biſhop of *London*, for the time being, under their Hands and Seals, and ſhall be receiv'd by the ſaid Church-Wardens, and for default of Payment, with Power to levy and diſtrain.

A weekly Lecture maintain'd in this Chappel by Mr.   who hath given ten Pounds yearly toward it.

Joh. Ruſſell, A. M. the preſent Rector of this Church, 1700.

Iſleworth, Vicarage.

Camd. Brit. E. N. 310.

THIS Pariſh of *Iſleworth*, or *Iſtelworth*, in antient Records, ſometimes written *Giſtleworth*, now commonly call'd *Thiſtleworth*, is ſeated on the North-ſide of the River *Thames*, in the Hundred of *Iſtleworth* (to which it gives Name) about nine Miles Weſtward from *London*, where once ſtood the Palace of *Richard* King of the *Romans*, and Earl of *Cornwall*, which was burnt by the Rebels in an Inſurrection.

Archid. Mid.

Mon. Angl. Vol.II. 1003.

Vid. Hampton.

As to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, this Pariſh is ſubject to the Archdeacon, and as to the Parochial-Church (dedicated to) it was in antient time given to the Abby of S. *Walerick* in *Picardy*, to which it was (*inter alia*) confirm'd by K. *Henry* III. in 54. of his Reign. The Rectory, it ſeems, was of old, appropriated to that Abby, and a Vicarage thereupon ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent were Patrons, and to which the Priors of *Takeley* (a Cell to that Abby) as their Procurator did uſually preſent; but after the ſeizing of the Temporalties of that Priory, by King *Richard* II. (among others) as a Priory-alien, by reaſon of his Wars with *France*, that King thereupon preſented to it, till ſuch time as *William* of *Wickham*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, having founded his College near that City, procur'd of him this Rectory and Pariſh-Church (among others) and the Advowſon of the Vicarage to be made part of the Endowment and Poſſeſſions of the ſaid College; whereby the Warden, Fellows and Scholars thereof, became Proprietaries of the ſaid Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, and ſo continu'd till, after the Suppreſſion of Religious Houſes, by King *Henry* VIII. the Premiſſes came to the Crown, by way of Exchange, as may be ſeen in *Hampton*; after which, King *Edward* VI. in the firſt of his Reign, gave this Parſonage (with others) to the Dean and Canons of his Free-Chappel, within the Caſtle of *Windſor*, in Recompence of certain Lands they had already aſſign'd to his Majeſty, King *Henry* VIII. but the Advowſon of the Vicarage, it ſeems, continu'd in the Crown for ſome time after; for it appears, that Q. *Mary* preſented to it in 1554. but in few Years after, that alſo was in the ſaid Dean and Chapter; for in 1562. it appears, that a Clerk was admitted to this Vicarage at their Preſentation, and in them the Right of Patronage to the ſame hath continu'd ever ſince.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		18	00	00
	Decimæ		01	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	12	00
		Vic.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	09
	Synodalia		00	03	05

	Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
a	Rog. de Halughton.	Ed. III. R. A.
b	Joh. de Aſhedon.	
c	Tho. Adam.	
	Joh. de Killum.	
d	Tho. de Horſted.	
	Joh. de Bromley.	

a *Rog. de Halughton* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *Oct.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.]

b *Joh. de Aſhedon* had the like, *June* 3. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

c *Tho. Adam* was Vicar of this Church but reſign'd it, upon which *Joh. de Killum* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *May* 10. 1351. but they were revok'd on the 24. of the ſame Month. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

d *Tho. de Horſted* was Vicar of this Church, which by Vertue of the King's Licence, he exchang'd with *John de Bromley*, Chantry-Prieſt at the Altar of S. *Erkenwald*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, for the Soul of *Ralph de Baldock*, Biſhop of *London*, deceas'd, for that Chantryſhip, *Sept.* 28. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] this *John de Bromley*, before this, *viz.* *Oct.* 20. 1348. had the King's Preſentation to the Church of *Aſhen*, alias *Eſſe*, in *Eſſex*. [*Pat.* 22. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.]

Nom. Reg.	*Libb:*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		[e] Joh. de Kercoſton.	Ed. A. III R.
		[f] Joh. Martin.	
		[g] Joh. de Combrek.	
		Joh. Hanvile.	
		Tho. de Olney.	
		Joh. Vicarius de Warlington.	
		Joh. de Bokelond.	
Sudbury.	57	Will. Bole, pr. 4. Cal. Nov. 1368.	Prior de Takeley, Procurator Abbatis & Conventus Sancti Walerici in Picardia.
		Laur. de Heſam.	Ric. II. R. A ratione temporalia Prioratus de Takely, alienigeni in manu Regis exiſtunt ratione guerræ.
Braybroke.	19	Joh. Aſhefold, 21. Jun. 1383. per reſig. Heſam.	
	29	[h] Will. Stowe, 18. Sept. 1384. per reſig. Aſhefold.	
Ibidem.	127	Tho. Carleton, pr. 16. Febr. 1394. per reſig. Stowe.	Cuſtos, Socii, & Scholares Coll. beatæ Mariæ Winton, vulgariter nuncupat. S. Mary *College of* Wincheſter.
Wald. P. Bubwich.	5	[i] Will. Bayly, 21. Apr. 1407. per reſig. Carleton.	
Grey.	27	Will. Hawtrine, L. B. 22. Maii 1429.	
	32	Edw. Wyche, pr. 26. Jan. 1429.	
Kemp.	33	Joh. Mayne, pr. 30. Jul. 1454. per mort. Wyche.	
	73	Joh. Feld, cap. 19. Maii 1461. per mort. Mayne.	
	91	[k] Will. Sampſon, 19. Oct. 1464. per mort. Feld.	
	221	[l] Clem. Colyn, L. B. 18. Mar. 1488. per reſig. Sampſon.	
		Will. Darlington.	
Fitzjames.	56	[m] Edw. Moore, A. M. 3. Mar. 1514. per reſig. Darlington.	Cuſtos, Socii, & Scholares præd.
	81	[n] Joh. Hall, 13. Aug. 1521. per reſig. Moore.	
Stokeſley.	27	Joh. Harvy, pr. 20. Jun. 1535. per mort. Hall.	
Bonner.	247	[o] Joh. Greene, A. M. 27. Nov. 1549. per mort. Harvy.	Nic. Lenthale, ratione conceſſionis Advoc. juris Patronatus pro hac vice, per Cuſtodem, Socios, & Scholares Collegii prædicti.
Ibidem.	451	Joh. Gardener, pr. 5. Maii 1454. per reſig. Greene.	Maria, R. A.
Grindall.	126	[p] Tho. Wood, cl. 4. Nov. 1562. per mort. ult. Vic.	Decanus & Canonici liberæ Capellæ S. Georgii infra caſtrum de Windſor.
Ibidem.	139	Rowland Goſnel, A. M. 16. Sept. 1556. per mort. ult. Vic.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	157	Tho. Smith, A. M. 23. Oct. 1570. per mort. Goſnell.	Dec. & Can. præd.
	170	[q] Will. Greene, cl. 5. Febr. 1572. per mort. Smith.	
	175	[r] Will. Gradell, cl. 24. Maii 1574. per reſig. Greene.	

---

[e] *Joh. de Kercolſton* had the like to this Vicarage, *July* 14. 1352. [*Pat.* 26. *Edw.* III. *p.* 2.] but I ſuppoſe, was never admitted to it, for

[f] *Joh. Martin* had the like on the 22. of the ſame Month and Year. [*Ib.*]

[g] *Joh. de Combrek* was Vicar of this Church in 1354. for on the 8. of *Sepet.* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange it for the Church of S. *John* and S. *Ethelburgh*, in *Friday-ſtreet* (*Lond.*) with *Joh. de Hanvile*, but whether it ever took effect, I queſtion; for that the ſame *Joh. de Combrek*, on the 5. of *Febr.* following, had another the like Licence, to exchange this Vicarage for the Vicarage of *Wobourn*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with *Tho. de Olney*, [*Pat.* 29. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.] who was thereupon admitted Vicar of this Church, for in 1356. he had the King's Licence to exchange it with *John* Vicar of *Warlington* [*Pat.* 31. *Edw.* III. *p.* 1.]

[h] *Will. de Stow*, whether this *Will. Stowe*, be the ſame with *Will. de Stowe*, who was Archdeacon of *Colcheſter* in 1336. I queſtion.

[i] *Will. Bayly.* [Vid. *Canfield magna* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

[k] *Will. Sampſon.* [Vid. *Aveley* & *Wakering-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

[l] *Clem. Colyn* vel *Collins.* [Vid. S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate* (*Lond*) & *Dunmow-magna* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

[m] *Edw. Moor*, vel *More.* [Vid. *Heſton inter Vic.*]

[n] This *John Hall*, or *Haile*, Vicar of *Thiſtleworth*, as alſo, *John*, Prior of the *Charter-Houſe* (*Lond.*) *Auguſtine Webſter*, Prior of *Bevall*, *Thomas Laurence*, Prior of *Exham*, *Richard Reginalds*, Doctor, a Monk of *Sion*, were all condem'd of Treaſon, and were drawn, hang'd and quarter'd at *Tyburn*, *May* 4. 1535. their Heads and Quarters ſet on the Gates of the City, all ſave one Quarter, which was ſet on the *Charter-Houſe* at *London*, [*Sto. Annals* 571.] Pro *Joh. Hall.* [Vid. *Chelmsford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[o] *Joh. Greene* [Vid. *Hanwell inter Rect.*]

[p] *Tho. Wood.* [Vid. *Harlington inter Rect.*]

[q] *Will. Greene.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Pattens* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

[r] *Will. Gradell.* [Vid. *Wakering-magna* (Eſſex.) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	190	ſ	Eſay Buers, cl. 20. Apr. 1577.	Epiſc. Lond, per Lapſ.
	229		Tho. Hawkes, cl. 3. Mar. 1586. per reſig. Buers.	Dec. &Can. præd.
Bancroft.	190	t	Nic. Byfield, cl. 31: Mar. 1615. per mort. Hawker.	
		v	Tho. Horne.	
Laud.	94	w	Joh. .Ellis, S. T. P. 29. Mar. 1637. per mort. Horne	
	101	x	Will Grant, A. M. 8. Nov. 1639. per mort. Ellis.	
Compton.	94		Ric. Milward, S. T. P. 3. Jul. 1678. per mort, ult. Vic.	
	97	y	Joh. Horden, A. M. 16. Apr. 1681. per mort. Milward.	
	116	z	Will. Cave, S. T. P. 19. Nov. 1690. per mort. Horden.	

ſ *Eſay Buers.* [Vid. *Northall inter Vic.*]

t *Nic. Byfield* was born in *Warwick-ſhire,* became a Bateler or Servitor in *Exeter*-College, *Oxon.* in 1596. aged 17. where he continu'd more than four Years, but never took a Degree; afterwards entring into the ſacred Function, he left the Univerſity, intending for *Ireland*, but at *Cheſter*, in his way thither, he was upon Preaching a noted Sermon there, invited to be Paſtor of S. *Peter*'s-Church in that Place, which he accepted, where he continu'd a conſtant Preacher for ſeveral Years, and was much follow'd and admir'd by the preciſe Party. He was a ſtrict Obſerver, of the Lords-Day, and preach'd and wrote for the ſincere obſervance of it, which caus'd ſome Pens to be active againſt him, particularly that of *Edward Brerewood*, who being a Native of that City, was ſometimes his Auditor; at length he was made Vicar of this Church, where he continu'd to his dying Day, which happen'd in 1622. He was great in the Opinion of the Zealots, and his Writings and Works ſhew him to have been a Perſon of great Parts, Induſtry, and Readineſs. He left behind him a Son nam'd *Adoniram Byfield*, a moſt zealous and forward Brother for the Cauſe in the late rebellious times, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 420.] where you may read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.

v *Tho. Horne* was of *Merton*-College, *Oxon,* became Canon of *Windſor* in *Octob.* 1616. took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, *July* 8, 1625. and dying *7. Id. Nov.* 1636. aged 60. was buried in S. *George*'s-Chappel at *Windſor* [*Ath. Ox* Vol. I. *p.* 851.]

w *Tho. Ellis.* [Vid. *Riſelip inter Vic.*]

x *Will. Grant* was for his Loyalty ejected by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion.

y *Joh. Horden* was Vicar of this Church, and Rector of S. *Michael Queenhith* (*Lond.*)

z *Will. Cave,* D. D. the preſent Vicar of this Church, 1700. [Vid. *Alhallows* Great (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

Iſlington, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Iſlington* (of old *Iſledon*) is reckon'd one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes within the Bills of Mortality. *Skinner* in his *Lexicon*, ſpeaking of this Place, ſaith, " *Iſlington* olim *Iſeldon*; Pagus *Londini* ſuburbialis, neſcio " (*ſaith he*) an ab A *S.* Giſel, Obſes, & Dune vel Tun, tumulus vel oppidum, " fort. quia olim obſides hoc loco detinebantur. It lies within the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, about a Mile Northward from *London*; and tho' it is in the Country of *Middleſex*, yet as to Eccleſiaſtical Matters, it is ſubject to the Archdeacon of *London*, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond. But within the Limits of this Pariſh, there is a Precinct call'd belonging to the Dean and Chapter of *S. Paul's*, where they have the proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations, and till of late Years (as I have been inform'd by their Regiſtrary) did ſwear one Church-Warden for that Precinct, but now he is ſworn by the Archdeacon of *London.*

The Church here is dedicated to S. *Mary*, about which Church, there was of old a Controverſy, before *Gilbert*, Biſhop of *London*, between the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, on the one part, and the *Nuns* of *Stratford-Bow*, on the other; which by the Authority and Aſſent of the ſaid Biſhop, was at laſt quietly determin'd after this manner, *viz.* " That the ſaid *Nuns* ſhould hold " this Church of *Iſeldon*, of the Canons of S. *Paul's*, and ſhould there yearly " pay to the ſaid Canons, one Mark, half on the next Day after the Feaſt of " S. *Leonard*, and half in the Octaves of *Pentecoſt*, and that thereupon the ſaid " *Nuns* ſhould freely preſent to this Church. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 6.

Which Church, it ſeems, was afterwards appropriated to thoſe *Nuns*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which they continu'd Patrons till their Suppreſſion, but afterwards it came into the Hands of private Patrons.

In this Pariſh there is likewiſe a Mannor or Manſion-Houſe, call'd *Canonbury* (now *Canbury*) belonging formerly to the Priory of S. *Bartholomew Weſt-Smithfield*, but now to the Earl of *Northampton*, which came to that honourable Family, it ſeems, by the intermarriage of *William*, Earl of *Northampton* (who died *Anno* 1630.) with the ſole Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Spencer*, Knight, Alderman of *London*, and the Houſe (ſaith *Norden*) was built by *Bolton*, Prior of the ſaid Monaſtery, in the time of *Henry* VIII. whether the Houſe it ſelf, or part of it was built, by the ſaid Prior *Bolton*, I cannot tell, but that he was a Builder there, appears to this Day, by his *Device*, which is a Bolt and Tun, cut in Free-Stone, and fixt in ſeveral Places of the Garden Wall. I take this to be thoſe Lands lying in this Pariſh, which were of the Fee of *Ralph de Berneriis* or *Bernes*, and confirm'd to that Monaſtery by King *Henry* III. by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date at *Winton*, *June* 15. in the 37. of his Reign, *Anno Dom.* 1253.

Mon. Ang. Vol. II. 386

Onera hujus Vicariæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ	30	00	00
	Decimæ	03	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04
	Synodalia	00	00	00

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Walt. Gerkin.	
Baudake.	65		Egid. de Felſted, pr. 3. Non. Oct. 1327. per mort. Gerkin.	Prioriſſa & Moniales, ſive Conventus Sancti Leonardi de Stratford Bow,
	82		Will. de Southwerk, 6. Aug. 1332.	
	99	*a*	Joh. Seman, 11. Kal. Nov. 1336.	
	100		Tho. Gunge, pr. prid. Non. Febr. 1336.	
	103		Hen. le Clerk, 10. Kal. Nov. 1337.	
Braybroke.	26		Laur. Sprot, cap. 29. Apr. 1384.	
	120		Joh. Cooke, pr. penult. Febr. 1393. per mort. Sprot.	
	134	*b*	Will. Hardly, 21. Sept. 1395. per reſig. Cooke.	
	152	*c*	Joh. Dames, 8. Jun. 1397. per reſig. Hardy.	
		d	Will. Chapell.	
R.C. Chicheley, Pars I.	156	*e*	Will. Canon, 4. Aug. 1425. per. reſig. Chapell.	
Grey.	12		Ric. Dally, 18. Dec. 1427. per reſig. Canon.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	30	*f*	Joh. Croxby, 27. Sept. 1434. per reſig. Dally.	
Gilbert.	18		Will. Leche, 27. Febr. 1438. per reſig. Croxby.	
	51		Joh. Farley, 14. Aug. 1443. per reſig. Leche.	
	59	*g*	Rob. Smith, pr. 23. Nov. 1444. per reſig. Farley.	
			Joh. Fayley.	
Kemp.	36	*h*	Joh. Wardall, 16. Apr. 1454. per reſig. Fayley.	
	134		Tho. Goore, pr. 5. Maii 1472. per mort. Wardall.	
		i	Edw. Vaughan, L. D.	
Fitzjames.	8		Tho. Warren, D. B. 27. Sept. 1509. per promot. Vaughan ad Epiſcopat. Meneven.	Will. Hayes, Gen ratione conceſſionis Advocationi eidem Willielmo, & Rob. Gayton, Gen. per Prio & Convent. præd

---

a *Joh. Seman.* [Vid. *Fering* (Eſſex) *inter Vicarios.*

b *Will. Hardy.* [Vid. *Meſdon* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Dames.* [Vid. *Yealing inter Vic.*]

d *Will. Chapell.* [Vid. *South Hanningfield* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Canon.* [Vid. *Netteſwell* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Croxby.* [Vid. *South-Mims* (Midd.) *Arkeſden* & *Eaſt-Ham* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

g *Rob. Smith.* [Vid. *S. Vedaſt* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Wardall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

i *Edw. Vaughan.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli.*]

k Joh

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
R. C. Warham.	299	*k*	Joh. Cocks, L. D. 3. Mar. 1521. per mort. Warren.	Archiep. Cant. per Lapſ.
Bonner.	244	*l*	Jac. Robinſon, L. B. 26. Febr. 1545. per mort. Cocks.	H. Ledisman Arm. & Jo. Avery, Gen. pro hac vice.
	307	*m*	Will. Jennins, cl. 30. Apr. 1550. per reſig. Robinſon.	Tho. Perſe, Arm.
Grindall.	138		Ant. Sylliard, A. M. 18. Mar. 1565. per mort. Jennins.	Will. Syliard, pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis conceſſ. per Tho. Perſe
	211	*n*	Meredith Hanmer, S.T.P. 4. Nov. 1583. per mort. Sylliard.	Ric. Grafton; pro hac vice.
	250	*o*	Sam. Proctor, S.T.B. 5. Sept. 1590. per reſig. Hanmer.	Eliz. R. A.
Laud.	89		Will. Hunt, A. M. 10. Maii 1639.	
			Leonard Cooke.	
Henchm.	32	*p*	Will. Cave, A. M. 7. Aug. 1662. per mort. Cooke.	Duke Stonehouſe, Arm.
Compton.	116	*q*	Rob. Gery, A. M. 4. Maii 1691. per ceſſ. Doctoris Cave.	Geo. Stonehouſe.

k *Joh. Cocks* [Vid. S. *Mary-le-Bow* (Lond) *inter Officiales de Arcubus.*]

l *Jac. Robinſon.* [Vid. *Badow-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Will. Jennins.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombard-ſtreet* (Lond) *inter Rect.*]

n *Meredith Hanmer*, Son of *Thomas Hanmer* of *Porkington*, in *Shropſhire*, was born in that County, became Chaplain of *Corpus Chriſti*, *Oxon*, in *April* 1567. took the Degrees in Arts, and after ſome Years ſpent in that Houſe, was at length made Vicar of S. *Leonard Shorditch* (but the time of his Admiſſion appears not) where according to the Relation of the Inhabitants (as *Weaver* tells us. *p.* 427.) he converted the Braſs of ſeveral antient Monuments there, into Coin for his own uſe. In 1581. and 1582. he took the Degrees in Divinity (and in 1583. was admitted Vicar of this Church, which he reſign'd in 1590. as above, and that of *Shorditch* before the 22. of *June* 1592.) He went into *Ireland*, and at length, became Treaſurer of the Church of the *Holy Trinity* (now call'd *Chriſt*-Church) in *Dublin*, which he kept to his dying Day which happen'd in the Year 1604. of the Plague. He was eſteem'd an exact Diſputant, a good Preacher, Grecian, and excellent for Eccleſiaſtical and Civil Hiſtories, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 178. *&c.* where many be ſeen more of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

o *Sam. Proctor.* [Vid. *Sheperton inter Rect.*]

p *Will. Cave.* [Vid. *Alhallows the Great*, (Lond) *inter Rect.*]

q *Rob. Gery*, the preſent Vicar 1700. and Rector of *Alhallows the Great*, *London.*

Kenſington, Vicarage.

Archid. Midd

THIS Pariſh of *Kenſington*, of old written *Chenesiton*, *Cheuſnetuna*, *Kinſintuna*, and *Kinſintune*, is within the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, and within a ſmall Diſtance of being contiguous to ſome Part of *Weſtminſter*, to the Eaſtward. In the general Survey of the Conqueror, it appears, that *Alberic de Vere.* then held it by the Name of *Chenesiton.* It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 437

The Church here (dedicated to) was in the Reign of King *Henry* I. given by *Godefrid de Ver*, with the Conſent of *Alberic* his Father, *Beatrix* his Mother, and his Brothers, upon his Death-bed, to the Monaſtery of *Abingdon*, in the County of *Berks* (*Faricius* who had cur'd him of a former Sickneſs, being then Abbot) with two Hides, 120 Acres and one Yard-Land, in the ſame Pariſh ; all which was confirm'd to the ſaid Monaſtery, by the ſaid King *Henry* I.

Ibid.

In which Monaſtery, the ſaid *Godefrid* being buried, his Parents thereupon became much in Love with that Place, but being for the moſt part too far from it (to wit) in *Eſſex*, they founded the Priory of *Coln* S. *Andrew*, in that County, and made it a Cell to the Abby of *Abington* aforeſaid, endowing it with ſeveral Mannors, Lands, and Churches, which were confirm'd to that Abbot and Convent by King *Henry* I. in the 11. of his Reign, *Anno Dom.* MCXI. and taken Poſſeſſion of by the ſaid Abbot *Faricius.*

But long after this, the Prior and Convent of *Coln*, pretending a Right to this Church of *Kenſington*, it was agreed (*inter alia*) by way of Compoſition, made *prid. Kal. April* 1311. at the Inſtance of *Robert de Vere*, then Earl of *Oxford*, Patron of the ſaid Priory, between *Richard*, then Abbot of *Abingdon*, and the Convent there, and *John de Campeden*, then Prior, and the Convent of *Coln*, that the Prior and Convent of *Coln*, ſhould remit, and quit-claim all their Right to this Church of *Kenſington* to the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Abingdon*, for ever, which they accordingly did, by an Inſtrument under the Seals of the ſaid Convent, and of their ſaid Patron, bearing Date the Day and Year above-ſaid. Mon. Ang. Vol. I. 438.

This Church was of old, by a Licence obtain'd from Pope *Alexander*, without the Conſent of the Biſhop or Archbiſhop, appropriated to the Abbot and Convent of *Abingdon*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd; and by a Compoſition made in 1260. by *Giles de Brideport* or *Bridelesford*, then Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and *Robert de Barthon*, Dean of S. *Paul's*, authoriz'd thereunto by *Fulco Baſſet* (not long before) Biſhop of *London*, between the ſaid Abbot and Convent on the one Part, and *Roger de Beſtorp* or *Weſtorp*, then Vicar of *Kenſington*, on the other, it was ordain'd as followeth, *viz.* —— Quod dicti Abbas “& Conventus, & *Rogerus* & Succeſſores ſui Vicarii dictæ Eccleſiæ, decimas majores totius dictæ Eccleſiæ, & Garbarum pro æqualibus portionibus percipient, eas in campis dividendo, dicti verò religioſi omnes redditus, cum Homagiis Conſuetudinibus, & omnibus Libertatibus ad dictam Eccleſiam pertinentibus habebunt precipuos pro eſtimatione Advocationis dictæ Eccleſiæ, & pro annua Penſione xxx *s.* quam ab eadem Eccleſia percipere conſueverunt ab antiquo, una cum tota terra dominicali, paſtura, prato, boſco, virgulto, & ædificiis ad dictam Eccleſiam pertinent. ſalva tota crofta dicto *Rogero*, & Succeſſoribus ſuis Vicariis, quæ extendit ſe verſus auſtrum a domo quondam *Philippi de Fonte* in longitudine uſque ad regalem ſtratam, quæ ducit *London* verſus, & in latitudine inter terram Abbatis & Conventus *Weſtmonaſterii* verſus orientem & croftam *Aviciæ Textricis* viduæ verſus occidentem ſicut foſſates includitur. Item verò *Rogerus* & Succeſſores ſui Vicarii percipient decimam fœni totius Parochiæ, cum decima molendinorum in eadem Parochia, & cæteris omnibus minutis decimis, & toto alteragio ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, exceptis majoribus & minutis decimis præſenti dominico, dictorum Abbatis & Conventus, quod modo habent in dominico provenientibus. Et excepta decima molendinorum prædictorum religioſorum, ſi quod contingat eoſdem in dominico, vel hominum ſuorum conſtruere. Et ſi contingat dictos Religioſos, vel Vicarios aliquas terras emere prius decimabiles, decima dividatur inter eoſdem ſicut prius. And farther ordain'd, that the Vicar ſhould ſuſtain *omnia onera Ordinaria*, but the *Extraordinaria* ſhould be born equally between them. And laſt of all it was ordain'd (by reaſon, I ſuppoſe, the ſaid Licence of Appropriation was got without the Biſhop's Conſent) That the Collation of this Vicarage ſhould remain in the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever, *pleno jure*, which they have enjoy'd ever ſince.

Stokeſley, 114.

Dotatio Vicariæ.

Terrier 1610. a Vicarage-Houſe, with an Orchard and a Barn, with a Stable adjoyning, and xii. Acres of Glebe-Land, as alſo all manner of Tyths, except half the Tyth of Corn and Grain, which is impropriate from the Church to the Parſonage or Parſon. Bund. Midd.

In the Year 1683. the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, for the better enlargement of their Pariſh-Church, and the increaſing of the Number of Seats therein, built a new Iſle on the South-ſide of the ſame, containing in Length 71 Foot, or thereabouts, and in Breadth about 20 Foot, for the doing of which, they had the Biſhop of *London*'s Licence, dated *May* 29. 1683. Reg. Lond.

The like Enlargement was made by Vertue of the like Licence, dated *January* 29. 1695. by taking down the North-Iſle of the ſaid Church and Chancel, and building another inſtead of it, containing in Length about 60 Foot, and in Breadth about 24 Foot, and now in this preſent Year 1696. the whole Body both of the Church and Chancel are pulling down, in order to be rebuilt more ſtately, and more convenient than it was before. Ibidem.

It appears by the *London*-Regiſtry, that there is a Procuration due to the Biſhop, when he viſits, for a Penſion belonging to the Church of *Weſtminſter*.

Onera hujus Vicariæ	l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ	18	08	04
Decimæ	01	16	10
Proc. Epiſc. *Rect.*	00	13	00
Proc. Epiſc. *Vic.*	00	06	00
Proc. Archid.	00	08	09
Synodalia	00	03	05
Pen. Weſtminſt.	00	02	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rog. de Beſthorp, vel Weſtorp.	
			Will. de Northton.	
Baudake.	51		Hen. de Driffeld, 7. Kal. Jul. 1322. per reſig. Northton.	Epiſc. Lond.
	68	*b*	Tho. de Ryſeleppe, Diac. 4. Id. Apr. 1328.	
	97	*b*	Jo. Wyſeman, pr. prid. Non. Jun. 1336. per reſ. Ryſeleppe.	
			Joh. de Kernetby.	
Sudbury.	29		Gilb. Raulein, 4. Kal. Dec. 1363. per reſig. Kernetby.	Epiſc. Lond.
	82		Will. de Lydington, 5. Kal. Mar. 1370. per reſ. Raulein.	
			Joh. Thomas.	
	96		Joh. Trigg, 19. Jan. 1372. per reſig. Thomas.	
	102		Joh. Charleton, 11. Kal. Dec. 1373. per reſig. Trigg.	
			Will. Garton.	
Braybroke.	61	*c*	Phil. Mongomery, 27. Sept. 1388. per reſig. Garton.	
	85	*c*	Ric. Stokes, 8. Maii 1391. per reſig. Mongomery.	
	128	*d*	Rog. Paternoſter, 6. Mar. 1394. per reſig. Stokes.	
	137		Will. Tonge, pr. 5. Nov. 1395. per reſig. Paternoſter.	
	143		Hamo de la More, 15. Jul. 1396. per reſig. Tonge.	
	185		Joh. Smyth, pr. 7. Nov. 1400.	
		e	Joh. Wellys.	
R. C. Chicheley, Pars I.	67	*f*	Rob. Caldecott, 10. Nov. 1415. per reſig. Wellys.	
	113		Dav. Spark, 3. Febr. 1418. per reſig. Caldecott.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	8		Will. Roper, pr. 15. Jun. 1432. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	Epiſc. Lond.
Gilbert.	55		Ric. Rumney, pr. penult. Febr. 1443. per mort. Roper.	
Kemp.	12	*g*	Ric. More, 28. Sept. 1451. per reſig. Rumney.	
	80		Joh. Looke, pr. 19. Mar. 1461.	
			Rob. Cade.	
	97		Joh. Ifeld, 8. Nov. 1465. per reſig. Cade.	
	114		Tho. Bractoft, D. B. 8. Oct. 1468. per reſig. Ifeld.	
	118		Joh. Ifeld, cap. 2. Jul. 1469. per reſig. Bractoft.	
	198		Edm. Aſpis, pr. 11. Jun. 1484. per reſig. Ifeld.	
Hill.	7		Joh. Sampſon, cap. 5. Sept. 1492. per mort. ult. Vic.	
		h	Joh. Judſon.	
Fitzjames.	78	*i*	Joh. Parſons, cap. 20. Jun. 1519. per reſig. Judſon.	
Bonner.	469		Tho. Batemanſon, pr. 13. Jan. 1556. per mort. Parſons.	
	477	*k*	Geo. Leads, cl. 19. Nov. 1558. per mort. Batemanſon.	
Grindall.	132		Leonard. Watſon, A. M. 18. Nov. 1563.	
	164		Hen. Hopkins, cl. 4. Jan. 1571. per mort. Watſon.	

---

a *Rob. de Beſtorp* or *Weſtorp,* was Vicar of this Church, and Party to the Compoſition made in 1260. as above.

b *Tho. de Ryſeleppe* & *Joh. Wyſeman.* [Vid. *Buckland* (Hertf.) *permutatio.*]

c *Phil. Mongomery* & *Ric. Stokes.* [Vid. *Southſhobery* (Eſſex) *permutatio.* Et pro *Stokes* vel *Stoke,* vid. *Birdbroke, Fering* & *Roding-alta* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Rog. Paternoſter.* [Vid. *Alhallows Lombard-ſtreet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Wellys.* [Vid. Vid. S. *George Botolph-lane* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

f *Rob. Caldecot.* [Vid. *Harlow* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

g *Ric. More.* [Vid. S. *Mary Stayning* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Judſon.* [Vid. *Feltham inter Vic.*]

i *Joh. Parſons.* [Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

k *Geo. Leads.* [Vid. *Hanwell inter Rect.*]

l Hen.

Nom. Reg.	Libb.	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall.	< 165 *l*	Hen. Withers, A. M. 31. Jan. 1571. per reſig. Hopkins.	Epiſc. Lond.
Bancroft.	< 104	Ric. Etkins, 25. Apr. 1608. per reſig. Withers.	
Laud.	< 106 *m*	Tho. Hodges, A. M. 11. Jun. 1641. per reſig. Etkins.	
Henchm.	< 166 *n*	Will. Wigan, cl. 31. Aug. 1672. per mort. Hodges.	
Compton.	< 151 *o*	Joh. Millington, A. M. 20. Maii 1700. per mort. Wigan.	

l *Hen. Withers.* [Vid. S. *Martin Outwich* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

m *Tho. Hodges.* [Vid. S. *Peters Cornhill* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Will. Wigan* was Vicar of this Church, Rector of *Orſet* (*Eſſex*) and Prebendary of *Kentiſh-Town*.

o *Joh. Millington*, the preſent Vicar of this Church, 1700.

Kentiſh-Town Chap. *vid. Eccleſ. S. Pancraſii.*

Kilbourne, Priory.

THIS Hamlet or Village of *Kylbourne*, or *Keelebourne* (which is in the Pariſh of *Hamſted*) ſeemeth to take Name (ſaith *Norden*) of *Keele* and *Bourn*, which ſignify *Cold Water*. It is call'd in ſome Records, *Cuneburna*, in others *Kullebourne*. It lies in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, about four or five Miles North-Weſt from *London*.

Here was, in old time, a Hermitage, built by one *Godwyn* (whom *Norden* calls *Gorbone*) an Hermit, but was in his time made a Cell for Nuns of the Order of S. *Benedict*, to the Abby of *Weſtminſter*, dedicated to S. *John Baptiſt* (*Weaver* ſaith, to the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*) perhaps to both, and founded by *Herbert*, Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, in the Reign of King *Henry* I. with the Conſent of *Gilbert* (*Univerſalis*) then Biſhop of *London*, who by his Charter, granted and confirm'd to the ſaid Abbot and his Succeſſors, for ever. " Juriſdictionem " & ſubjectionem in ſpiritualibus prædictæ Cellæ, cum ſuis pertinentiis, ita " quod memorata Cella cum pertinentiis ſuis a juriſdictione, & ſubjectione " *Londonienſis* Eccleſiæ in perpetuum penitus ſit exempta; which he corroborated under his own Seal, and for better Security, caus'd the Seal of his Chapter, by their Aſſent, to be alſo put unto it.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 362.

When the ſaid Abbot *Herebert*, had founded this Priory, and made it a Cell to the Abby of *Weſtminſter*, he, and Prior *Osbert de Claza*, together with all the Convent of *Weſtminſter*, gave it, with all the Lands of that Place, to three Damſels, namely *Emme*, *Gunilde*, and *Criſtine*, and to all thoſe that ſhould live there for the ſake of Religion; yet by the Grant, and at the deſire of the ſaid *Godwyn*, the Hermit (who was to be Maſter of the Place, and Keeper of the ſaid Damſels, during his Life) under the ſame Condition and Liberty, with which *Ethelred*, King of the *Engliſh*, Father of King *Edward*, gave *Humſted* to the Church of *Weſtminſter*, now *Hamſted*, with other Places, was granted and confirm'd to that Church, by King *Edward* the Confeſſor (among other Privileges) with this that follows, *viz.* " —— Relaxavi iſtis & omnibus ſupra " nominatis terris conſuetudines omnes & exactiones Regalium & Epiſcopalium " Miniſtrorum, ſicut anteceſſores mei Reges prius fecerunt, ut nullis graventur " oneribus Expeditionum, nec Pontium vel Caſtrorum reſtructione nec furis " apprehenſione.

Ibid. 361.

Ibid. 61.

Notwithſtanding the ſaid *Gilbert*, Biſhop of *London*, had exempted or diſcharged this Place from being ſubject to the Church of *London*, as is abovemention'd, yet afterwards, in the Year 1231. by Vertue of a Compoſition then made between *R.* (that is *Roger Niger*) Biſhop of *London*, and *R.* (that is *Richard de Barking*) Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors came to have ſome ſort of Juriſdiction in the ſaid Cell, as particularly, that

Ibid. 362.

the Biſhop of *London*, for the time being, ſhould come, as often as he pleas'd, to this Priory, and be ſolemnly admitted, that he ſhould enter into their Chapter to preach; that he ſhould hear Confeſſions, and enjoyn Penance, but he ſhould exact no Procurations. That the Abbot of *Weſtminſter* was to preſent the *Cuſtos* (of Warden) of this Cell, to the Biſhop, whom he was to admit, unleſs any thing at the Canons hindred it; but however, he was removeable at the Pleaſure of the Abbot. The Prioreſs was to do Canonical Obedience to the Biſhop, in thoſe things that concern'd this preſent Compoſition, " Salva in omnibus reverentia & obedientia debita Abbati ſæpedicto " Canonica & antiqua. But the whole ordering of the Houſe, as to the Correction and Reformation of Perſons, and Things within the Limits of the ſame, was to belong to the Abbot and his Succeſſors, for ever; but if the Biſhop ſhould hear of any thing fit to be corrected in the Perſons of the Nuns, or other Perſons Regular or Secular, belonging to the ſaid Houſe, and upon Notice thereof given by the Biſhop to the ſaid Abbot or Prior, they ſhould not within one Month after, reform the ſame, then the Biſhop might; but ſo that he attempt nothing about the Perſon of the Prioreſs, contrary to this preſent Compoſition. That none of the Monks were to hear the Nuns confeſs, or enjoyn them Penance; that the Biſhop, when deſir'd by the Abbot, ſhould perform the Office of Bleſſing or Conſecrating the Nuns; and finally, that neither the Biſhop nor his Chapter ſhould, by reaſon of this Compoſition, challenge any Juriſdiction over the Abbots and Monks of *Weſtminſter*, or their Monaſtery, nor ſhould in any thing derogate from the Rights of the ſaid Nuns, or their Cell.

Ibidem. The aforeſaid Abbot *Herebert*, that founded this Cell, by the Conſent of his whole Chapter, gave to the Nuns, which were in the Church of S. *John Baptiſt* of *Keneburna*, certain Lands in the Tenure of their Mannor, which is call'd *Cnithtebruga* (now *Knightsbridge*) in a Place, which is call'd *Gava*.

This Houſe, at the Suppreſſion, was valu'd to be yearly worth 74 *l.* 7 *s.* 11 *d.* *Dugd.* 86 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* *Speed.* after which, the Site of this Priory was granted first to *John*, Earl of *Warwick*, by King *Edw.* VI. [*Pat.* 1. *Edw.* VI. *p.* 9.] then to *Gerrard*, Gent. Guardian of *Mary* and *John Lamb*, by Queen *Mary*, [4. & 5. *Phil.* & *Mar.* *p.* 15.] then to Gate and his Wife, and to *Joſſeline*, by Queen *Eliz.* [26. *Eliz.* *p.* 16.]

Kingsbury, Curacy.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd. THIS Pariſh of *Kingsbury*, is in the Hundred of *Gore*, about eight Miles North-Weſt from *London*; it is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

The Church here (dedicated to St Andrew) is a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift or Nomination of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, but pays neither Firſt-Fruits nor Tenths, and is conſtantly ſupply'd by a Curate, licens'd thereto by the Biſhop of *London*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Ecclesiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	00	00	00
	Decimæ ——	00	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	06	06
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	05	05
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

The Names of ſuch as I find to have been Curates or Miniſters of this Church, are as follow;

Lib. Viſitat. 1592.	- - -	Rob. Whiting, curat.
Stanhope, Pars III.	46	Tho. Denne, A. M. licentiat. 22. Dec. 1585.
Lib. Viſitat. 1607.	- - -	Nath. Jackſon, curat.

Lib. Viſitat. 1612.	- - -	Lancelot Harriſon, cur.
Ibid. 1615.	- - -	Edm. Page, curat.
Lib. Duck.	196	Nath. Netmaker, A.M. licentiat. 23. Febr. 1634.
Chaworth.	54	Tho. Fox, A.M. licentiat. 19. Apr. 1639.
		Benj. Roules, A.M. licentiat. 3. Dec. 1662.
		Nath. Nicol, cl. licentiat. 12. Febr. 1663.
		Hen. Cookes, licentiat. 1. Jul. 1665.
		Rob. Kitchingman, cl. licentiat. 26. Febr. 1668.
	a	Joſ. Wilcox, A.M. licentiat. 28. Dec. 1683.

a *Joſ. Wilcox,* the preſent Miniſter or Curate there this Year, 1700. and alſo, Vicar of *Harrow on the Hill* in *Middleſex.*

Knightsbridge Chappel, *vid.* S. *Martins in the Fields.*

Lalam, Vicarage.

THIS Place or Pariſh of *Lalam,* or *Lalebam,* is in the Hundred of *Speltborne,* about 15 Miles South-weſtward from *London,* and is ſituate on the North-ſide of the River of *Thames,* near *Coway-Stakes,* where *Cæſar* paſs'd the River, and the *Britans,* to prevent him, ſet the Bank and Ford with Stakes, whence it is call'd *Coway-Stakes.* This Pariſh of *Lalham* is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Middleſex.

The Church or Chappel here (dedicated to   ) was of old, a Vicarage, in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter,* and ſo continu'd till *December* 3. 1439. at which time, the laſt Clerk, which they preſented to this Vicarage, receiv'd Inſtitution; for the three next were collated to it by the Biſhop of *London,* the firſt two of them, *pro hac vice,* and the other as devolv'd to him by Lapſe; after which, I find no Inſtitution to this Church, as a Vicarage, for above 200 Years, as appears hereafter.

Now by a Compoſition (but without Date) regiſter'd among the Archives Gilbert, 177. of the Biſhop of *London,* in Biſhop *Gilbert*'s time, made by *William,* Biſhop of *London* (which I conceive muſt be *William Courtney,* or *William Grey,* for there were no other *Williams,* Biſhops of that Sea, from *Euſtachius de Fauconbergh,* in whoſe time the Church of *Stanes,* hard by, with the Chappels thereunto annex'd, were ſettled in the Abbot of *Weſtminſter,* till the above-mention'd Biſhop *Gilbert,* in whoſe time, the ſaid Compoſition was regiſtred) between the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter,* and the Vicar of *Stanes;* at the Bottom of the ſaid Compoſition, I find ſeveral Chappels nam'd, as belonging to the Church of *Stanes,* among which this Chappel of *Lalam* is one, with this Note againſt it, *viz.* "In ea ſolet Vicarius inſtitui ad præſentationem Abbatis & Conventus "prædict. prout patet ex regiſtro. And in the ſaid Compoſition, all the ſmall Tyths, which did belong to the Mother-Church of *Stanes,* and to the Chappels thereunto annex'd, were ſettled upon the Vicar of *Stanes,* except where there was a Vicar then in being, which had been canonically inſtituted to any of the ſaid Chappels, who was to enjoy all the ſmall Tyths that did belong to his ſaid Chappel, as long as he there liv'd; but afterwards, the Vicar of the ſaid Mother-Church was to provide a fit Chaplain for ſuch Chappel, as will appear in what I have written of *Stanes,* by the Compoſition it ſelf there inſerted; ſo that upon the exhibiting this Compoſition, before the Biſhop, it is probable, there was no more Inſtitution to this Church or Chappel, ſo long a time after.

In *April* 1492. there was a Clerk inſtituted to the Vicarage of *Stanes,* with Hill, 6. the Chappels of *Lalam* and *Aſhford,* thereunto annex'd, and alſo in *December* Bonner, 309. 1550. tho' in the intervening Inſtitutions, I find no mention of the ſaid Chappels, as annext to the Vicarage of *Stanes.*

After the general Suppreſſion of religious Houſes, the Advowſon of the Vicarage of *Stanes* came to the Crown, and hath continu'd in it ever ſince, but I find that King *Henry* VIII. granted (*inter alia*) the Advowſon of the Vicarage of *Lalam* (by the Name of *Laneham*) to the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, in the 34. of his Reign; and Queen *Elizabeth* in the 2. of her Reign, granted (*inter alia*) the Advowſons and Rights of Patronage of the Vicarages, and Free-Chappels of *Lalam*, *Echelford* (now *Aſhford*) and the bleſſed *Mary Magdalene* in *Tuthill-ſtreet*, to the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*, in pure and perpetual Alms. Notwithſtanding which, I do not find, that either they, or any other claiming by, or under them, ever preſented to either of theſe Chappels of *Lalam* or *Aſhford*, till Sir *Thomas Reinolds*, Knight, immediately after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. preſented to this Church or Chappel of *Lalam*, as a Vicarage, whoſe Clerk was admitted Vicar thereof in 1660. as were two more at his Preſentation within three Years after; but upon what Ground or Pretence this was done, I know not. Beſides, I do not find, that either of theſe two Chappels of *Lalam* or *Aſhford* are charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths to the Crown; and in the Biſhop of *London*'s Book of Procurations, *Stanes* ſtands thus charg'd with them, *viz.* "*Stanes* "Eccleſia cum Capellis de *Laleham* & *Echilford* alias *Aſhford*, xxxv *s.* Vicaria de "*Stanes* vi *s.* *Laleham*, Vic. xvi *d.* which xvi *d.* I take to be charg'd on *Laleham*, as it had been in former times a Vicarage, before it was made a Chappel of Eaſe to *Stanes*, but afterwards chargeable on the Vicar of *Stanes* as a Chappel of Eaſe, annex'd to his Church; but among the Archdeacon's Procurations, I find *Lalam* charg'd iv *s.* i *d.* for Procurations, and iii *s.* v *d.* for Synodals, but as far as I have been inform'd, never paid.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni*
		a Rob. de Strubby.	Ed. II. R. A
Baudake.	49	Joh. Goodmar, pr. 3. Id. Apr. 1321.	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
Sudbury.	7	Galfr. Stow, 14. Kal. Nov. 1361.	
	34	Will. de Childerlee, pr. 4. Kal. Nov. 1364. per Stow.	
	51	Phil. Cory, 3. Id. Aug. 1367. per reſig. Childerlee.	
	72	Will. Campane, 7. Kal. Nov. 1369. per reſig. Cory.	
	96	Joh. Portes, pr. 17. Kal. Apr. 1373. per mort. Campane.	
		b Will. Matthew.	
Braybroke.	26	Joh. Sparwe, cap. 23. Apr. 1384. per reſig. Matthew.	Ric. II. R. A
	31	Pet. More, 22. Nov. 1384. per reſig. Sparwe.	Abb. & Conv. præd.
		c Joh. Dygon.	
Gilbert.	25	Joh. Kayrthorp, pr. 3. Dec. 1439. per mort. Dygon.	
	52	Ric. London, pr. 23. Oct. 1443. per ceſſ. Kayrthorp.	Epiſc. Lond. pro hac vice.
	64	Joh. Hempyngham, pr. 6. Nov. 1445. per mort. London.	
	77	Joh. Kineſlane, pr. 20. Maii 1447.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
		No more Vicars inſtituted till 1660.	
		d Will. Criſty.	
Henchm.	7	Ric. Tither, A. M. 23. Nov. 1660. per reſig. Criſty.	Tho. Reynolds, Miles.
	32	Tho. Wrightſon, 2. Jul. 1662. per reſig. Tyther.	
	101	Will. Greeted, cl. 30. Sept. 1663. per reſig. Wrightſon.	

a *Rob. de Strubby* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, 16. *May* 1316. the Abby of *Weſtminſter* being void. [*Pat.* 9. *Ed.* II. p. 2.]

b *Will. Matthew.* [Vid. *Latton* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Dygon.* [Vid. S. *Andrew Holborn* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Criſty*, I ſuppoſe, was put into this Church in the late times of Uſurpation.

S. *Leonard Shorditch*, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh-Church of S. *Leonard Shorditch*, is in the Suburbs of the City of *London*, and is one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex* and *Surrey*, nam'd in the Bills of Mortality; it lies North from *Biſhopſgate*, and is call'd *Shorditch* (ſaid *Weaver*) of the *Shordiches* Lords thereof.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 427.

One of which Family (namely) Sir *John Shordich* (*Holinſhed* tells us) flouriſh'd in the Reign of *Edward* III. and being a grave Perſon, and well ſeen in the Law, was ſent by that King, in the 17th of his Reign, *Ann. Dom.* 1343. to Pope *Clement* VI. then at *Avignon*, to revoke his Reſervations, Collations and Proviſions Apoſtolick, then uſed much to the Derogation of the Kingdom, and Damages of the Churches in *England*, and perhaps, is the ſame with Sir *John Shordich*, who, about this time, was Lord of *Ickenham*, in *Middleſex*, and Patron of the Church there.

Holinſh. Hiſt. 365.

The Canons of the *Holy Trinity*, *London*, in the Reign of King *Henry* II. pretending a Right to this Church, that King in a Suit againſt them, making it appear, that it was in his Gift, recover'd the ſame, and at that King's Preſentation the Biſhop of *London* conſtituted *Walter de Wittenor* Parſon thereof.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 4.

After this, King *John*, in the firſt of his Reign, granted to *William de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia*, Biſhop of *London*, this Church of *Shorditch*, near this City, for the founding the Office of chief Chantor or Precentor of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, as appears by a Tranſcript of his Charter, inſerted in what I have written of that Office, after which the ſaid Biſhop confirm'd this Church to the ſaid Office, for ever, as there likewiſe appears; notwithſtanding which, after ſome time, this Church, it ſeems, was alienated from the ſaid Office of Precentors, and appropriated to the Office of Archdeacon of *London*; but when, by whom, or upon what Occaſion or Conſideration, I have not found; but ſo it is, for the Archdeacon of *London* (to whoſe Office this Church is annex'd) hath from time immemorial, always been Parſon thereof, and preſents the Vicar; and all Matters Eccleſiaſtical in this Pariſh, in Subordination to the Biſhop (except in thoſe Parts of it, unknown by the Name of *Norton-Falgate* and *Hoxton*, which belong to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*) are ſubject to his Juriſdiction.

Archid. Lond.

The Meſſuages, Yards, Gardens, *&c.* belonging to the Archdeacon of *London*, as Parſon or Rector of *Shorditch*, contain on the Weſt, fronting towards the Street, 329 Feet, on the South 91, on the Eaſt 250, and on the North, towards the Church-yard, 191 Feet.

Reg. Lond.

By a Compoſition made between Dr. *Theophilus Aelmer*, Archdeacon of *London*, as Parſon or Rector of this Church, and Dr. *Ric. Alliſon*, Vicar of the ſame, and confirm'd by the Biſhop of *London*, and Rector of this Church, *Apr.* 6. 1611. it was agreed,

Grindal, 390.

That the Rector, for the future, ſhould receive all the Tyths of Grain and Hay, and all the Tyths of Gardens, containing half an Acre, or more, to wit, of ſuch Gardens, only as formerly have been, or for the future ſhould be made, out of ſuch Grounds in this Pariſh, as before the Turning thereof into Gardens, did pay Tyths to the Rector, and all the Tyth of Brick, made or to be made, out of Land in this Pariſh.

That the Vicar ſhould receive all the Tyths of Paſture, and all the Tyths of barren and fruitful Creatures.

Alſo all the Tyths of the Wood of Orchards and Gardens, and the Tyths of all Gardens, not extending to the Quantity of half an Acre.

Alſo all Oblations, and other Eccleſiaſtical Rights, belonging to the ſaid Church, and all Fees for Marriages, Chriſtenings, Churches and Burials, and all other ſmall Tyths. But ſhall ſuſtain all the Burthens Ordinary and Extraordinary, for the future, which have hitherto been accuſtom'd to be ſuſtain'd by the Vicars of this Pariſh.

Stow gives us an Account of ſeveral Benefactors to this Pariſh, thoſe to the Poor, I omit, but thoſe who were any way Benefactors to the Church, are as followeth;

Sto. Sur. 472, &c.

Will. Thornton of this Pariſh, Taylor, gave the Veſtry-Houſe, with a Room under it, for the Miniſter to dwell in, and a Tenement by it, to this Pariſh, for ever; he likewiſe built the Gallery coming in at the great Door in the Church, and made a Brick-Wall on the Weſt-ſide of the Church-yard, at his own Charge, *Anno* 1581.

Cicely, Wife of *John Yeamans*, alias *Tice*, of this Pariſh, and after Wife of *John Heath*, gave (*inter alia*) 20 *l.* to buy a Flagon of Silver for Wine, for the Communion; likewiſe ſhe gave 20 *l.* in Money for the Maintenance of two Sermons yearly, for ever, one upon the *Lady-Day*, in Harveſt; and the other upon the *Lady-Day* in *Lent*.

Joan Smales gave Allowance for four Sermons, every Year (but how much is not ſaid) to be preach'd on four Holy-Days, *viz.* S. *John Baptiſt*, S. *Michael*, S. *Stephen* and *Purification*.

Simon Burton, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor, of *London*, gave ſome Land in this Pariſh, to S. *Thomas*'s Hoſpital on condition, that in *December*, the Governors thereof, give yearly 20 *s.* to thirty poor People of this Pariſh, and ſix Shillings for a Sermon in *Lent*, yearly.

Zachary Elmer, Official to the Archdeacon of *London*, together with his Brother *Edm. Elmer*, gave a Flagon of Silver for the Wine in the Communion; *William Badger*, Gardener, gave another, and a Pariſhioner unknown gave alſo another, every one coſt 20 *l.*

John Leavis, Weaver, gave a Chalice, and *Will. Wood* of this Pariſh, Gardener, gave another, and four Pewter-Flagons for the Wine to the Communion-Table, and *Iſabel Jackſon*, Widow, gave a Plate of Silver to carry the Bread.

On the North-ſide of the Church, a Gallery was made at the coſt of well-diſpos'd Pariſhioners, in 1617. and in the Year 1630. another was ſet up on the South-part, by *James Slade*, Captain and Servant to the *Eaſt-India* Company, and a long Seat between, reaching from one Gallery to the other for Catechizing of Youth out of the Pulpit, according to the Order then given.

Several Perſons of Honour and Worth, have been buried in this Church, the Inſcriptions on whoſe Monuments and Grave-Stones, may be ſeen in *Stow's Survey*.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		17	00	00
	Decimæ		01	14	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	10	06
		Vic.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	03	04
	Synodalia		00	00	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	55	[a] Joh. de Waltham, cap, 3. Kal. Mar. 1323.	Ric. de Aſton.
	82	Will. Shortwood, pr. Kal. Aug. 1332.	Icherus de Concoreto.
		Rog. Depham.	
Sudbury.	32	Will. de Dalby, 5. Kal. Jul. 1364. per reſig. Depham.	The Archdeacon, not nam'd.
	55	Galfr. Smith, pr. 8. Kal. Jun. 1368.	Adam de Hertington.
	61	Bernardus Eyton, 7. Kal. Dec. 1368. per reſig. Smith.	The Archdeacon not nam'd.
		Adam de Horningſherch.	
	10	Rob. Bowmerſh, 13. Maii 1382. per mort. Horningſherch.	Tho. de Baketon.
	134	Rob. Hoo, pr. 18. Sept. 1385. per mort. Bowmerſh.	
	155	Joh. Holborne, 9. Nov. 1397. per reſig. Hoo.	Tho. Stow.
		Joh. Chapeleyn.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	17	Joh. Langleye, 31. Jul. 1409. per reſig. Chapeleyn.	Rog. Kentwood.
	27	Hen. Fewer, 10. Aug. 1410. per reſig. Langley.	
		Will. Vinour.	
Grey.	27	Tho. Tonge, 7. Maii 1429. per reſig. Vinour.	Jo. Snell.

---

[a] *Joh, de Waltham.* [Vid. S. *Bennet Sherhog* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*

Rob.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert.	37		Rob. Spront, pr. 20. Jul. 1441. per mort. Tonge.	Ric. Moresby.
	45		Rob. Weſtern, pr. 17. Apr. 1469. per mort. Spront.	
Kemp.	117	*b*	Joh. White, cap. 17. Apr. 1469. per mort. Weſtern.	Ric. Martin.
	184	*c*	Joh. Cowper, pr. 4. Jul. 1481. per reſig. White.	
Tunſtall.	10	*d*	Will. Fleſhmonger, D.D. 16. Jan. 1524. per mort. Cowper.	Joh. Heryng.
	13		Joh. Osborne, cl. 25. Sept. 1525. per reſig. Fleſhmonger.	Joh. Young, Callipolen. Epiſc. & Archid. Lond.
Bonner.	242	*e*	Griffith Williams, pr. 22. Jul. 1543. per reſig. Osborne.	Ric. Gwent.
	315		Joh. Makebrayer, cl. 15. Maii 1552. per reſig. Williams.	Joh. Wymmerſley.
	451	*f*	Rob. Stoopes, A.M. 6. Maii 1554. per depriv. Makebrayer.	
	467		Will. Moyle, cl. 23. Jun. 1556. per reſig. Stoopes.	Joh. Harpsfield.
Grindall.	116		Joh. Dane, cl. 30. Jul. 1560. per depriv. Moyle.	Joh. Mullens.
	132		Nic. ap Evans Daniel, cl. 29. Dec. 1563. per mort. Dane.	
	145		Will. Ayleward, alias Conſcience, cl. 13. Apr. 1568. per depriv. Daniel.	
	187	*g*	Guy Eaton, S. T. B. 10. Maii 1576. per mort. Ayleward.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	190	*h*	Rob. Charke, cl. 4. Jun. 1577. per mort. Eaton.	Joh. Mullens, præd.
	198		Rad. Manwaring, cl. 9. Maii. 1580. per mort. Charke.	
		i	Meredith Hanmer.	
	266		Edw. Vaughan, cl. 22. Jun. 1592. per reſig. Hanmer.	Eliz. R. A. per Lapſ.
R. C. Whitgift, P. II.	283		Ric. Alliſon, pr. 3. Maii 1596. per reſig. Vaughan.	Will. Hamon, Arm. pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	165	*k*	Joh. Squire, A. M. 29. Apr. 1612. per mort. Alliſon.	Theoph. Ailmer, S. T. P.
			Fra. Raworth.	

b *Joh. White.* [Vid. *Twickenham inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Cowper.* [Vid. *Fulham inter Vic.*]

d *Will. Fleſhmonger* was one of the Fellows of *New*-College, *Oxon*, where he took the Degree of Doctor of Canon-Law, *Ann.* 1513. He was Dean of *Chicheſter*, in the Place of the above-nam'd *John Young*, Biſhop of *Callipolis*, who died about the Year 1526. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. 654.] He was a Benefactor to *New*-College, aforeſaid, for he gave the Fellows there, the Mannor of *Sheringhall*, in the Pariſh of *Takeley*, in *Eſſex*, and alſo gave them 200 *l.* towards purchaſing the Mannor of *Stanton* S. *Johns*, in the County of *Oxford*. [*Antiq. Oxon.* Lib. II. p. 131.]

e *Griffith Williams.* [Vid. *Hedingham-Sible inter Rect.*] There was one *Griffith Williams* (who was Fellow of *New*-College, *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Bachelour of Laws in 1552. and 1554. he became Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*, and whether he was the ſame *Williams*, who was Chancellor to the Biſhop of *Gloceſter*, about the ſame time (remembred by *Fox*, for his ſtrange, fearful, and ſudden Death, which befel him in 1558. after Q. *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, and therefore eſteem'd as a Judgment upon him for condemning a blind Boy to be burnt in 1556.) my Author ſays he cannot tell. In 1557. *Griffith Williams* was ſucceeded in the Chancellorſhip of *Worceſter*, by *Will. Turnhall*, LL. B. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. 706.]

f *Rob. Stoopes.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Snoating.*]

g There was one *Guy Etton*, *Eton*, or *Eaton*, a *Minorite*, or *Franciſcan*, or *Grey-Frier*, who took the Degree of Bachelour of Divinity at *Oxford*, Jan. 29. 1534. (and perhaps was the the ſame with our *Guy Eaton*, S. T. B.) In the Reign of King *Edward* VI. he was Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*, but when Q. *Mary* came to the Crown, he left that Dignity, and certain Spiritualities, and went with his Companion and Friend, *John Jewell*, into *Germany*, and liv'd as an exile at *Straſburgh*, from whence, returning into *England* in the beginning of Q. *Eliz.* he was reſtor'd to his Archdeaconry, and kept it to 1571. and after. He is ſtil'd *Vir Pius & Eruditus.* [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. p. 686.]

h *Rob. Charke.* [Vid. S. *Albans Wood-ſtreet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Meredith Hanmer.* [V. *Iſlington inter Vic.*]

k *Joh. Squire* was Maſter of Arts of *Jeſus*-College in *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, July 12. 1608. (He was Grandſon to Bp. *Aylmer*, and Nephew to *Theophilus Aylmer*, Archdeacon of *London*, who bred him at the Univerſity, and preſented him to this Vicarage.) He was a Zealous and Orthodox Preacher, and therefore reſpected by Archbiſhop *Laud*, but when the *Presbyterians* broke out into open Rebellion, he was one of the many godly Miniſters that ſuffer'd, by being ſequeſtred, impriſon'd in *Greſham*-College, *Newgate*, and the *King's-Bench*, his Wife and Children plunder'd and turn'd out of Doors. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. I. p. 805. *Mercur. Ruſtic.* 256.]

l Ambr.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Henchm.	116 *l*	Ambr. Atfield, S. T. P. 1. Mar. 1665. per mort. Raworth.	Tho. Lamplugh, S. T. P.
Compton.	82 *m*	Joh. Wickes, S. T. B. 23. Maii 1684. per mort. Atfield.	Ed. Stillingfleet, S. T. P. Archidiac. Londinenſ.

l *Ambr. Atfield* [Vid *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

m *Joh. Wicks*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Litlington, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Litlington*, *Lyttelyngton*, or *Littleton*, and in regard of the Quantity of Ground (ſaith *Norden*) it may be call'd *Little-Town*, is in the Hundred of *Spelthorn*, about 14 or 15 Miles Southweſtward from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

Dugd. Bar. Tom.II. 151. In the Reign of K. *Edward* III. *Guy de Brien* or *Bryan*, Baron of *Walwayne's*-Caſtle, in the County of *Pembroke*, was Lord of this Mannor; he was a Perſon of great Eſteem with that King for his Courage, and in the 23d of his Reign, was Standard-bearer to him in that notable Fight with the *French*, at *Calais*, and behaving himſelf with great Courage and Valour at that time, in Recompence thereof, he had a Grant of 200 Marks *per Annum*, out of the *Exchequer*, during his Life; and in 24. of that King's Reign, he obtain'd a Charter of Free-Warren, in his demeſn Lands, in this Pariſh, and ſeveral others in *England* and *Wales*. He was ſent twice Ambaſſador to *Rome*, made twice Admiral of that King's Fleet, made a Banneret by him in the 29th of his Reign, and about the ſame Year, elected into the Order of the *Garter*.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) it is a Rectory, but it ſeems not to be an appendant to the Mannor; for it appears, that the Patronage thereof, was from the Year 1321. to the Year 1336. incluſive, in *Will. de Perkele*; but in the Year 1395. it was found by Inquiſition, to be in the Maſter and Convent of the neighbouring Church of the *Holy Trinity* of *Hounſlow*, *pro ea vice*, and afterwards to be in them, *pleno jure*, and ſo continu'd to the Diſſolution of that Houſe, but by whoſe Gift, or by what Means it came to be inveſted in them, I have not found.

4. Eliz. p. 3. Q. *Eliz.* in the 4th of her Reign, granted to *Cecily Pickerel*, Widow, and her Heirs, one Rood of Land, lying near the Church-yard of this Pariſh, and then in the Tenure of the Rector, which Land was formerly given to ſuſtain an Anniverſary.

7. Jac. p. 15. King *James* I. in the 7th of his Reign, granted to *Will. Hughes*, the Advowſon of the Church, and the Glebe-Lands, to be held *in capite*, to him the ſaid *William*, and his Heir; but how the Right of Patronage came to be in the Noble Family of the Earl of *Hertford*, who ſeveral times before and after that Grant, preſented to this Church, as appears hereafter, I know not; but now it is in *Tho. Wood*, Eſq;.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	14	00	00
	Decimæ ——	01	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	07	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	05	01
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Galfr. de Merden.	
Baudake.	50	Rob. de Rylington, 6. Id. Oct. 1321. per reſig. Merden.	Will. de Porkele.
	56	Galfr. de Porkele, Id. Apr. 1324.	
	84	Joh. de Blida, Id. Maii 1333.	

Joh.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	100		Joh. de Pountz, 7. Kal. 2336.	Will. de Porkele.
		a	Tho. Godman.	Ed. III. R. A.
			Pet. Merle.	
Braybroke.	130		Galfr. Ewyns, cap. 8. Maii 1395. per mort. Merle.	Magiſter & Conventus Eccleſiæ Sanctæ Trinitatis de Hounſlow, pro hac vice.
Wald. P. Kemp.	6	*b*	Tho. Leveſham, cl. 21. Dec. 1422. per mort. Ewyns.	
			Will. Bontemps.	
Grey.	39		Rob. Fiſhbonne, cl. 18. Mar. 1431. per reſig. Bontemps.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	8	*c*	Tho. Proctor, pr. 28. Jun. 1432.	
			Ric. Hale.	
Kemp.	132		Tho. Burforde, 11. Jan. 1471. per reſig. Hale.	
	164		Tho. Hether, 12. Nov. 1477. per reſig. Burford.	
	204		Tho. Buythwait, pr. 17. Oct. 1485. per mort. Hether.	
			Joh. Yate.	
Fitzjames.	14		Joh. Wildon, cap. 28. Jun. 1510. per mort. Yate.	
Stokeſley.	19	*d*	Edm. Peirſon, pr. 26. Sept. 1537. per reſig. Wildon.	Andr. Dom. Windſor.
Bonner.	451		Ric. Griffith, pr. 12. Maii 1554. per depr. Peirſon.	Rog. Roper, pro hac vice.
Grindall.	268	*e*	Joh. Gainsford, A. M. 21. Sept. 1592. per mort. Griffith.	Ed. Seymour, Com. Hertf.
Bancroft.	225		Tho. Maſon, S. T. B. 26. Oct. 1616. per mort. Gainsford.	
	214		Tho. Grice, A. M. 1. Jul. 1617. per reſig. Maſon.	
	232	*f*	Tho. Grice, præd. 27. Oct. 1619.	Fra. Townley, Arm.
Laud.	95		Edw. Weſtley, S. T. B. 9. Aug. 1637. per mort. Grice.	Car. I. R. A. pro hac vice, ac etiam Franciſca Comitiſſa dot. de Hertford, patroniſſa durante ejus vita naturali.
Henchm.	172		Sam. Thurkettle, A. M. 3. Oct. 1673. per mort. Weſtley.	Tho. Wood, Arm.
Compton.	115	*g*	Tho. Harwood, A. M. 8. Oct. 1690. per reſig. Thurkettle.	

---

a *Tho. Godman* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, 31. *Dec.* 1343. [*Pat.* 17. *Ed.* III. p. 1.]

b *Tho. Leveſham.* [Vid. S. *Magnus* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Tho. Proctor.* [Vid. *Woodford* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

d *Edm. Pierſon.* [Vid. S. *Bartholomew Exchange* (Lond.) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Joh. Gainsford.* [Vid. *Feltham inter Vic.*]

f *Tho. Grice* was this ſecond time admitted to this Church, at the Preſentation of *Francis Townley*, Eſq; who recover'd the ſame in a Suit againſt the Earl of *Hertford*, in the Court of *Common-Pleas*. [*Bancroft* 232.]

g *Tho. Harwood*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, vid. poſt S. *Peter's Weſtminſter*.

S. *Martin in the Fields*, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, ſometimes written, S. *Martin* juxta *Charing-Croſs*, is reckon'd one of the ſeven Pariſhes in the Bills of Mortality, within the City and Liberties of *Weſtminſter*.

It was, within Memory, much more large in Extent than now it is, there having been three Pariſhes taken out of it, and made diſtinct Pariſhes, by Act of Parliament, *viz.* S. *Paul Covent-Garden*, in 12. *Car.* II. S. *Ann Weſtminſter*, in 30. of the ſame King, and S. *James Weſtminſter* in 1ſt of King *James* II. and notwithſtanding all this, it is ſtill the moſt populous Pariſh (that of *Stepney* only excepted) within the Bill of Mortality.

This Church here is dedicated to S. *Martin*, and becauſe at the firſt erection thereof, it ſtood in the Fields, where probably were then but few Houſes about

it, it was call'd S. *Martin in the Fields*, to diſtinguiſh it from ſeveral other Churches
in the City of *London*, dedicated to that Saint. It is ſituate on the Eaſt-ſide
of S. *Martin*'s-*Lane*, and was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the Abbot
and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of
Bonner, 377. which (to wit) in the firſt of Queen *Mary*, ſhe, by her Letters-Pattents, bearing
Date, *March* 3. gave and granted the Advowſon of this Vicarage (among
a great many others) to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, for ever,
in whoſe Collation it continu'd ever ſince; but all the Tyths of the Rectory
2. Eliz. p. 3. were granted by Q. *Elizabeth*, in the 2d of her Reign, to the Dean and Chapter
of *Weſtminſter*.

There are ſeveral Tenements in this Pariſh belonging to this Vicarage, *viz.*
Laud, 118, two Tenements, and a parcel of Ground lett by Leaſe, dated *Aug.* 28. 1662.
124,125,127. to *Martha Cole*, for 38 Years, at the Rent of 8 *l. per Annum.* Another to *Joanna Jamſon*,
dated *Nov.* 10. 1662. for 31 Years, at the Rent of 7 *l. per Annum.*
Another to *John White*, dated *Oct.* 29. 1662. for 31 Years, at the yearly
Rent of 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* and another to *Tho. Gordon*, dated *Oct.* 7. 1664. for
21 Years, at 5 *l. per Annum.*

Sto. Sur. 901. There was an Enlargement made of this Church, begun in 1607. and
finiſh'd in 1608. to which, K. *James* I. and Prince *Henry* were great Benefactors;
the Enlargement was only that Ground, which at the Eaſt-end of this
Church (taken out of the Church-yard) was then made a beautiful Chancel.
The Steeple was new-built, not long after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II.
The Church is now very old, and fitter to be taken down and new-built, than
repair'd.

In the Chancel of this Church lies buried the Body of that famous Phyſician, Sir *Theodore de Mayerne*, of whom you may read in *Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. 798. He died about the 26th of *March* 1655. and was buried the 30th of the ſame Month; over whoſe Grave was ſoon after a fair Monument put, with a flouriſhing and high-flown Epitaph thereon, which, becauſe no where elſe (that I know of) extant, I thought proper to inſert here.

Ita ſemper valeas Lector:
Ejus venerare Monumentum, per quem tam Multi
recte valuerunt.
Qui nunc Cinis eſt hoc Marmore conditus
nuper fuit ingens ille
Theodorus Mayernius,
magnum Nomen,
Alter Hippocrates, Orbi ſalutifer,
Seculi ſui Decus,
Anteactorum Pudor,
Futurorum Exemplar.
Peritiæ in re Medica incomparabili, Scientiæq; Naturæ
Arcanorum profundiſſimæ acceſſerat incredibilis
Politicarum Rerum uſus, Prudentia, Facundia Ingenii,
Lepos uſq; ad
Miraculum.
Erant vivi Sermones meræ Gratiæ, Sententiæ Gemmæ,
Conſilia Oracula, eminebat vero tenax ſanioris Pietatis
Profeſſio & Vindicatio.
Non alius apud Reges ingenua ΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑ *fœlicior, aut Proceribus*
merito acceptior, aut Tenuibus opem ferre paratior: inter diverſos Perſonarum
Gradus, & varias Temporum Vices ubi quidem
Suique Similis, Sapiens, Commodus, Fortis, Inconcuſſus, ut
Genio ſuo tum Res, tum Nomina, ipſamque adeo Fortunam
ſubjeciſſe videretur.
Quid de Mayernio *plura?* Mayernium *dixeris*
Omnia dixeris. Anima Cælo, Oſſa huic Tumulo,
Nomen immortale Famæ
Relinquuntur.
Lector vive & vale.

Qui ſæpe in Mortem ſolers ſua Tela retorſi
Morborum ad Curas ipſa Venena trahens
Vel moriens ſimilem per Chriſtum exerceo Praxin
Quæque eſt Mors aliis eſt Medicina mihi.

Henry Howard, Earl of *Northampton*, when out of the Ruins of S. *Mary Rounceval* (of which hereafter) he built his Houſe, remov'd the Bones of ſuch as lay buried in that Chappel, into this Church, as appears by this following Inſcription, now or lately remaining there.

> « Hoc loco reponuntur Oſſa quorundam dignitate & pietate præſtantium
> « quæ ex ruinis Capellæ Sanctæ *Mariæ* de *Rouncevallibus* in hac
> « Parochia cura & impenſis D. *Henrici Howard*, Comitis *Northamptonienſis*,
> « in hanc Eccleſiam tranſlata, diem Domini magnum & terribile in ſpe
> « expectant, & ſilen. -
> -
> « credimus, quod Redemptor noſter vivit, & quod in noviſſimo die reſurrectionis
> « ſuum, quod in carne noſtra, & videbimus Oculis noſtris
> « Salvatorem noſtrum, Anno Dom. 1608.

The Church-yards already belonging to this Pariſh, being too little for the Burial of their Dead, the Biſhop of *London*, at the Petition of the Church-Wardens and Veſtry-Men of this Pariſh, did on the 21ſt of *March* 1685. conſecrate a parcel of Ground, belonging to their Pariſh (but now lying within the Precinct of the Pariſh of S. *Ann Weſtminſter*) for the Burying of ſuch as die, either in their Alms-houſes, within that Precinct, or within their ſaid Pariſh.

Reg. Lond.

Tho. Evans, Gent. who died 12. *Aug.* 1612. (among other charitable Legacies given to other Pariſhes, and 50 *l.* given to the Poor of this Pariſh) gave 100 *l.* towards the Building of Houſes, on the then new Church-yard here, to be for the Benefit of the Poor.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		12	00	00
	Decimæ		01	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	07	06
		Vic.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	06	00
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. Skyn.	
Sudbury.	28		Johannes —— prid. Id. Nov. 1363. per reſig. Skyn.	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
		a	Joh. Atwater.	
Braybroke.	20		Will. Foucher vel Foger, 26. Aug. 1383. per reſig. Atwater.	Ric. II. R. A.
	26		Joh. Jakes, cap. 22. Apr. 1384. per reſig. Foger.	
			Sim. Lambel.	
	83		Joh. Wymbeldon, pr. 24. Jan. 1390. per mort. Lambel.	
	110		Nic. Sprotte, 9. Maii 1393. per reſig. Wymbeldon.	Abb. & Conv. præd.
	117		Joh. Larke, 20. Nov. 1393. per reſig. Sprotte.	
	120	b	Joh. Martyn, 20. Mar. 1393. per reſig. Larke.	
	184		Joh. Loudham, 1. Sept. 1400. per reſig. Martyn.	
Grey.	36		Tho. Laurence, pr. 6. Oct. 1430.	
Wald. P.	27		Dionyſius Kyrban, pr. 3. Mar. 1433. per reſig. Laurence.	
Fitzhugh.	32		Ric. Jankyn, pr. 2. Dec. 1434. per mort. Kyrbon.	
			Ric. Valens.	

---

[a] *Joh. Atwater* & *Will. Foucher, Foger*, vel *Fongiere*. [Vid. *Teldham-parva* (Eſſex) *permutatio*. Et pro *Fongiere*, vid. *Gedleſton* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

[b] *Joh. Martyn*. [Vid. S. *Ethelburgh* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp.	213		Rob. Everard, pr. 29. Maii 1487. per reſig. Valens.	Abb.& Conv. præd.
Fitzjames.	62		Will. Sore, cap. 8. Febr. 1515. per mort. Everard.	
	74		Pet. Whalley, cap. 31. Oct. 1517. per mort. Sore.	
R. C. Warham.	299		Sim. Michel, L. D. 21. Jan. 1521. per mort. Whalley.	
	300		Will. Skinner, cl. 21. Mar. 1521. per mort. Michel.	
	300		Will. Skinner, A. M. 5. Jun. 1522. per reſig. Skinner.	
			Edm. Weſton.	
Bonner.	130		Rob. Beſte, cl. 22. Dec. 1539. per reſig. Weſton.	
	456		Tho. Wells, pr. 10. Sept. 1554. per depr. Beſte.	Epiſc. Lond.
			Rob. Beſte, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	169	*c*	Will. Wells, A. M. 31. Jan. 1572. per reſig. Beſte.	
	175	*d*	Tho. Langhorne, A. M. 15. Apr. 1574. per reſig. Wells.	
	178		Will. Ireland, A. M. 1. Febr. 1574.	
	191		Chr. Hayward, A. M. 6. Aug. 1577. per reſig. Ireland.	
	237	*e*	Will. Fiſher, S. T. B. 19. Apr. 1588. per mort. Hayward.	
	262	*f*	Tho. Knight, A. M. 26. Nov. 1591. per reſig. Fiſher.	
Bancroft.	26	*g*	Tho. Mountforde, pr. 7. Maii 1602.	
Laud.	71	*h*	Will. Bray, S. T. B. 2. Mar. 1632. per mort. Mountforde	
Henchm.	14	*i*	Nath. Hardy, S. T. P. 6. Apr. 1661. per mort. Bray.	Car. II R. A. per Lapſ.
	149	*k*	Tho. Lamplugh, S. T. P. 1. Jul. 1670. per mort. Hardy.	Epiſc. Lond.
Compton.	45	*l*	Will. Lloyd, S. T. P. 6. Dec. 1676. per promot. Lamplugh ad Epiſcopat. Exon.	Car. II. R. A. Jure Prærog.
	63	*m*	Tho. Tenniſon, S. T. P. 8. Oct. 1680. per promot. Lloyd ad Epiſcopat. S. Aſaph.	Car. II. R. A. ſimili Jure.
	122	*n*	Will. Lancaſter, S. T. P. 22. Jul. 1692. per promot. Tenniſon ad Epiſcopat. Lincoln.	Epiſc. Lond.
		o	Nic. Gouge, S. T. P. 9. Mar. 1693.	Will. & Maria, Rex & Regina, pro hac vice.
	131	*p*	Will. Lancaſter prædict. 31. Oct. 1694. per mort. Gouge.	Epiſc. Lond.

c *Will. Wells.* [Vid. S. *Margaret Lothbury* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Langhorne.* [V. *Edmunton inter Vic.*]

e To this *Will. Fiſher*, *Thomas Fanſhaw* of *Ware*, Eſq; granted the Hoſpital of *Ilford* in *Eſſex*, *May* 22. 1587. for the Term of his Life. [vid. *Ilford* Hoſpital.]

f *Tho. Knight.* [Vid. *Yealing inter Vic.*]

g *Tho. Mountforde.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton*]

h *Will. Bray.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

i *Nat. Hardy.* [Vid. S. *Dionis Backchurch* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Lamplugh.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

l *Will. Lloyd.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington-minor.*]

m *Tho. Tenniſon*, D. D. upon the Promotion of Dr. *Will. Lloyd* to the Biſhoprick of S. *Aſaph*, had this Church conferr'd on him by King *Charles* II. and in *Oct.* 1689. he was at the Preſentation of King *William* and Queen *Mary* admitted to the Archdeaconry of *London*, then void by the Promotion of Dr. *Edw. Stillingfleet* to the Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*. In *Nov.* 1691. he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*, then void by the Death of Dr. *Tho. Barlow*, and upon the Death of Archbiſhop *Tillotſon*, he was in *Jan.* 1694. tranſlated to the Sea of *Canterbury*, where he now preſides.

n *Will. Lancaſter*, D. D. Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Henry*, Lord Biſhop of *London*, was collated and admitted to this Church, upon the ſaid Dr. *Tenniſon*'s leaving the ſame, who held this Church, and receiv'd the Profits thereof, by Vertue of a *Comendam* for ſeven Months after his Promotion to the Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*; but ſoon after the ſaid Dr. *Lancaſter*'s Admiſſion to this Church, a Writ of *Quare Impedit*, was brought againſt the ſaid Biſhop of *London*, for not admitting Dr. *Nicolas Gouge* thereto, at the Preſentation of King *William* and Queen *Mary*, and upon a Trial at the *King's-Bench* Bar, the Right of Preſentation to the ſaid Church, notwithſtanding the ſame was held by the ſaid Dr. *Teniſon*, by Vertue of a *Commendam*, for upwards of ſix Months, which was thought by the Biſhop of *London* to be a fulfilling of that Turn, the Right of Preſentation for that Turn was adjudg'd for the King and Queen, *jure Prærogativæ ſuæ Regiæ Coronæ ſuæ Angliæ annex.* and thereupon the ſaid

o *Nicolas Gouge*, D. D. was admitted and inſtituted to this Church, at the Preſentation of King *William* and Queen *Mary* by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by Vertue of a Writ for that purpoſe, to him directed from the *King's-Bench*. The ſaid Dr. *Gouge* was formerly Fellow of *Catharine*-Hall in *Cambridge*, and afterwards as I am inform'd, he was Rector of *Coton*, near *Cambridge*, which he left upon his Admiſſion to the Rectory of *Bodington* in *Northamptonſhire*, and after that he was inſtituted to this Church as above, he died about *Oct.* 1694. upon whoſe Death the ſaid

p *Will. Lancaſter*, D. D. was again collated and admitted to this Church, of which he is the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. *Mary Rouncival*, Hoſpital.

IN this Pariſh of S. *Martin* ſtood this Hoſpital or Chappel of S. *Mary*, which was a Cell to the Priory of *Rouncival* in *Navar*, in *Pampelon* Dioceſe, it was ſituate on the South-ſide of the Strand, ſomewhat below *York*-Houſe, near *Charing-Croſs*, and founded by *William Marſhal*, Earl of *Pembroke*, in the Reign of King *Henry* III. and endow'd with one Meſſuage and certain Tenements in *Cherring* (where it was ſituate) alſo with 100 *s.* Rent at *Southampton*; 13 Pounds Land at *Netherwinter*, and one Carucate of Land with its Appurtenances at *Aſhendon*; all which, the ſaid *Will. Marſhall* gave and granted to the Prior of the ſaid Hoſpital and his Succeſſors, and was confirm'd by the ſaid King *Henry* III.

Mon. Angl Vol. II. 443.

Speed tells us, that this Hoſpital (which he calls S. *Mary* Cell) was ſuppreſs'd by King *Henry* V. among the Priories-Alien, and was re-edify'd by King *Edward* IV. in the 15th of his Reign, where (ſaith *Stow*) a Fraternity was founded, but now the ſame is ſuppreſs'd and turn'd into Tenements.

Speed, Chron. 813.
Sto. Sur. 495.

After the general Suppreſſion, the Chappel and divers Tenements and Poſſeſſions belonging to this Hoſpital, were by King *Edward* VI. in the 3d of his Reign, granted to Sir *Thomas Cawarden*, Knight, to be held in Soccage, of the Honour of *Weſtminſter*.

3. Ed. VI. P. 10.

After which, this Hoſpital, it ſeems, came to *Henry Howard*, Earl of *Northampton*, out of the Ruins of which, he built a Houſe in the ſame Place where this Hoſpital ſtood, and died there *June* 15. 1614. (12. *Jac.*) but was buried in the Church at *Dover*-Caſtle, under a goodly Monument of white Marble, with this following Epitaph, which briefly pointeth at what is farther memorable of him.

> *Henricus Howardus, Henrici Comitis Surriæ filius, Thomæ ſecundi Ducis Norfolciæ nepos, Baro Howard de Marnhill. Privati Sigilli Cuſtos, Caſtri Doverenſis Conſtabularius, Quinque Portuum Cuſtos, Cancellarius & Admirallus, Jacobo magnæ Britanniæ Regi ab intimis Conſiliis; Ordinis Periſcelidis Eques auratus, & Academiæ Cantabrigienſis Cancellarius; inter Nobiles literatiſſimus; In ſpem reſurgendi in Chriſto, hic conditur. Obiit* XV. *Junii*, MDCXIV.
>
> *Inclytus hic Comes tria Hoſpitalia fundavit, & latifundiis dotavit: unum Grenewici in Cantio, in quo Viginti Egeni & Præfectus: Alterum in Cluni in Comitat. Salopiæ, in quo* XII. *Egeni cum Præfecto: Tertium ad Caſtrum-Riſing in Comitatu Norfolciæ, in qua* XII. *Pauperculæ cum Gubernatrice imperpetuum alantur.*
>
> *Johanne Griffitho, huic Comiti ab Epiſtolis, curante poſitum.*

This Earl's Body and Monument, were both, *Anno* 1696. by the Order of the *Mercers*-Company, Truſtees of the ſaid Hoſpital, and the Care of my worthy Friend, Mr. *John Stow*, Warden of the ſame (Leave and Licence for that purpoſe being firſt had and duly obtain'd) remov'd from the Place of Burial in the Church or Chappel of *Dover*-Caſtle, becauſe it was ruinous, and brought to the ſaid Hoſpital or College at *Greenwich*, where at the Eaſt-end of the Chappel, the ſaid Earl's Body is again depoſited, and the ſame Monument again erected.

S. *Katharine*, Hermitage.

NEar unto the aforeſaid Hoſpital of S. *Mary Rouncival* was an Hermitage, with a Chappel of S. *Katharine*, over-againſt *Charing-Croſs*, which Croſs (by the way) was of old time, a fair Piece of Work, built of Stone, by the Command of *Edward* I. *Anno Reg.* 21. in Memory of *Eleanor*, his deceaſed Queen, but was deſtroy'd by the Rebels, as a Monument of Superſtition, in the Reign of King *Charles* I. In place whereof, the Figure of that King, on Horſe-back, nobly modell'd in Braſs, and ſecretly preſerv'd in thoſe rebellious Times,

Sto. Sur. 495.

Times, was by King *Charles* II. ſome Years after his Reſtauration, ſet up, elevated upon a lofty Pedeſtal of Free-Stone, inviron'd with Iron-Bars or Spikes.

Knightsbridge, Chappel.

THE Village of *Knightsbridge*, is in the great Road that leads from *London*, towards the Weſtern Parts of *England*, and is, partly, in the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, and partly in that of S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, about a Mile on the Eaſt-ſide of *Kenſington*-Church.

Lib. Duck, Vic. Gen. f. 77.

In that part of it, which is in S. *Martin*'s Pariſh, there is an old Hoſpital (but by whom, or when founded, I have not read) with a Chappel belonging to it, to which the Inhabitants of the ſaid Village do uſually reſort, to perform their Religious Duties and Devotions to Almighty God, and the ſame being grown very old and ruinous, and ready to fall, the ſaid Inhabitants, in the Year 1629. petition'd Dr. *Will. Laud*, then Biſhop of *London*, to have leave to rebuild the ſame, at their own Coſt and Charges, who thereupon (with the Approbation of the then Vicar and Church-Wardens of S. *Martins*) granted them his Licence ſo to do, dated *July* 7. that Year, therein to frequent Divine Service and Sermons, which Divine Offices were to be perform'd by a ſufficient Miniſter, lawfully licens'd from time to time, by himſelf or his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *London*, or their Chancellors for the time being; provided that the ſaid Inhabitants or their Families, did once every Quarter of a Year, repair to their reſpective Pariſh-Churches to perform their Devotions, and every *Eaſter*, receive the Holy Communion there, and pay all Rights, Duties and Profits to their reſpective Miniſters, to which they did belong, and order'd that this Licence ſhould continue in Force, during the Pleaſure of the Biſhops of *London*.

Ibid. 185.

About five Years after (the ſaid Chappel being built and conſecrated to the uſe of the Poor of the ſaid Hoſpital, having no Maintenance, but what they receiv'd of Alms, and were not able to maintain a Curate, or to repair the ſaid Chappel, or to relieve themſelves) it was with the Aſſent of the Maſter of the ſaid Hoſpital, and Curate of the ſaid Chappel, and about ſeven more of the principal Inhabitants of *Knightsbridge*, on the third of *October* 1634. order'd by Dr. *Duck*, then Chancellor of *London*, that they, or the *major* part of them, ſhould place ſuch Perſons in the ſeveral Seats of the ſame, as ſhould moſt conduce to the Maintenance of the ſaid Curate, the Repair of the ſaid Chappel, and the Relief of the Poor of the ſaid Hoſpital; That they ſhould keep a Regiſter-Book for their Accounts, which were to be adjuſted at the end of every ſix Months, ſaving and reſerving to the ſaid Churches of S. *Martin* and S. *Margaret*, and to the reſpective Incumbents of the ſame, all the Rights, Profits and Emoluments to them belonging.

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find have been Chaplains or Miniſters of this Chappel, follow.

Lib. Duck, Vic. Gen. } 94 Nath. White, A. M. licentiat. 24. Maii 1630.
Lib. Viſitat. 1637. } ---- Will. Pope, curat.
Ibid. 1640. < ---- Nehemia Dod, cur.
Fran. Hall, cl. licentiat. 25. Oct. 1667.
Hen. Herbert, S. T. P. licentiat. 26. Apr. 1669.
Joh. Cull, A. M. licentiat. 16. Oct. 1677.
—— Watts, cl.
Tho. Bowber, cl.

Marybone,

Marybone, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Marybone*, or S. *Mary-la-Bonne*, is a very ſmall Pariſh, and lies almoſt contiguous to the Weſtern Parts of the Suburbs of the City of *London*, in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. **Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.**

This Pariſh, in antient Records, was call'd *Tybourne*, and the Pariſh-Church (which was dedicated to S. *John the Evangeliſt*) ſtood formerly, it ſeems, alone, near the publick High-way or Road, leading towards *Acton*; for I find, that on the 23d of *October*, 1400. *Robert Braybroke*, then Biſhop of *London*, upon the Petition of the Inhabitants of this Pariſh, ſetting forth, that by reaſon of the ſtanding of their Pariſh-Church, near the publick High-way (which I gueſs, was about the Place, where now ſtands a Houſe, call'd, *The Lord Mayor's Banquetting-houſe*) their Church was robb'd of Books, Veſtments, Images, Bells and other Ornaments, granted them a Licence to pull down their ſaid Church, and to build another in the Place, where, by his Licence, they had lately erected a new Chappel; which Church I take to be the ſame, which is now ſtanding among the Houſes there, and is dedicated to the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, whence, 'tis likely, the Pariſh it ſelf hath ever ſince been call'd by the Name of S. *Marybone*, or *Mary-la-Bonne*. **Braybroke, 348.**

The Church of *Marybone* (in old time *Tybourne*) was by that Name appropriated (among others) to the Priory of S. *Laurence de Blakmore*, in *Eſſex*, by *William de Sancta Maria*, Biſhop of *London*, about the Reign of King *John*, with the Reſervation of a competent Maintenance for a Vicar there, whereby it ſeems to have been then made Preſentative of a Vicar, tho' it came afterwards to be a Donative or Curacy, in the diſpoſal of the Prior and Convent of S. *Laurence de Blakmore* aforeſaid; the ſaid Approbation was confirm'd by *Roger* (Surnam'd *Niger*) in the 7th Year of his Conſecration, which was about the ſame time alſo, by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Godfrey de Lucy* being then Dean.

After the Diſſolution of the ſaid Priory of *Blackmore*, this Rectory and Church of *Marybone*, alias *Tybourne*, was granted by King *Edward* VI. in the 6th of his Reign, to *Thomas Reve* and *George Cotton*, Gent. to be held of the Mannor of *Eaſt-Greenwich* in Soccage. **6. Ed. VI. p. 5.**

The Mannor and Site of the Capital Meſſuage, with the Appurtenances, were granted by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the 33d. of her Reign, to *John Dixon*, to be held for 31 Years, which were afterwards, by King *James* I. in the 9th of his Reign, granted to *Edward Forcet* or *Fawcet*, to hold to him and his Heirs, for ever, of the aforeſaid Mannor of *Eaſt-Greenwich*, and by Deſcent, the ſame came afterwards to *Edward Forcet*, who at his Death left two Children, *viz.* *Robert* and *Arabella*, the ſaid *Robert* marry'd, and left Iſſue a Son only, who died very young, and thereupon the ſaid Eſtate, according to Agreement and Marriage-Articles, ſettled on the ſaid *Arabella*, who married to *Tho. Auſten*, Eſq; and her Heirs, and *John Auſten*, Eſq; Son of the ſaid *Thomas* and *Arabella*, now enjoys the ſame. **33. Eliz. p. 5.**

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find have been Miniſters or Curates of this Church.

Hamond.	295		Fran. Barton, cl. licentiat. 11. Jul. 1582.
	334		Tho. More, cl. licentiat. 5. Jul. 1583.
Stanhope, Pars I.	3		Joh. Payton, cl. licentiat. Jan. 1583.
	159		Rob. Powell, cl. licentiat. 10. Jun. 1587.
Ib. Pars II.	106		Tho. Jones, cl. licentiat. 25. Oct. 1592.
Ib. Pars IV.	93	a	Griffin Edwards, cl. A. B. licentiat. 18. Dec. 1598.
		b	Tho. Swadlin, D.D.

---

[a] *Griffin Edwards* was licens'd to this Ch. in 1589. and I find he was Curate there, and alſo of the Ch. of *Dadington* in the Year 1640.

[b] *Tho. Swadlin*, D. D. was of S. *John's*-College, *Oxon.* he was made Miniſter of S. *Botolph Aldgate*, *Lond.* where, for his fluent way of

Joh. Croſby.

Lib. Viſitat. 1664. } - - - Edm. Price.

Will. Rogers.

Exton. < 90 c Geo. Allen, cl. licentiat. 30. Maii 1672.

Preaching, he was much follow'd by the Orthodox Party, but in the beginning of the grand Rebellion, he being eſteem'd one of Archbiſhop *Laud's* Favourites, was impriſon'd in *Greſham*-College, and afterwards in *Newgate*, he was ſequeſtred, plunder'd, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors; but at length, getting looſe, he retir'd to *Oxford*, where he was created Doctor of Divinity, *Anno* 1646. about which time, and after, he taught School in ſeveral Places, merely to get Bread, as in *London* and *Padington*, &c. Upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he was reinveſted in the Church of *Aldgate*, and was in 1662. preſented to the Vicarage of S. *James's* in *Dover*, and to the Rectory of *Hougham*, near that Place, by the Favour of Dr. *Juxon*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and about the Year 1664. he was preſented to the Rectory of *Alhallows* in *Stamford*, in *Lincolnſhire*, by the Favour of *Edward*, Earl of *Clarendon*, Lord-Chancellor of *England*.

c *Geo. Allen*, the preſent Miniſter of this Place, and Rector of *Stanford-le-Hope*; and Vicar of *Mucking* in *Eſſex*, 1700.

S. *Mary Savoy*.

Sto. Sur. 490. THIS Houſe of the *Savoy*, is ſo call'd, of *Peter*, Earl of *Savoy* and *Richmond*, Son of *Thomas*, Earl of *Savoy*, Brother to *Boniface*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and Uncle to *Heleanor* (Wife to King *Henry* III.) to which, *Peter*, the ſaid King, in the 30th of his Reign, granted all thoſe Houſes upon the *Thames*, which ſometimes pertain'd to *Brian de Inſula* or *Liſle*, without the Walls of the City of *London*, in the Way or Street, call'd the *Strand*, to hold to him and his Heirs, yielding yearly, into the *Exchequer*, at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel, three *Barbed* Arrows for all Services, where the ſaid *Peter* firſt built this Houſe of the *Savoy*, Anno 1245.

Afterwards, the ſaid Q. *Heleanor* purchas'd this Place of the Brethren or Fraternity of *Mountjoy* (an Order of Knighthood eſtabliſh'd at *Jeruſalem*, by Pope *Alexander* III. and confirm'd in 1185. under S. *Baſil's* Rule) to whom *Peter* of *Savoy*, it ſeems, had given it, for her Son *Edmund*, Earl of *Lancaſter*; *Henry*, Duke of *Lancaſter*, repair'd it, or rather, new-built it, with the Charge of 52000 Marks, and it was at that time the faireſt Mannor in *England*.

In the Year 1381. the Rebels of *Kent* and *Eſſex* burnt this Houſe, for the Malice they bore to *John* of *Gaunt*, Duke of *Lancaſter*, and it coming of later time to the King's Hands, was again rais'd and beautifully built for an Hoſpital of S. *John Baptiſt*, by King *Henry* VII. about the Year 1509. for the which Hoſpital, retaining ſtill the Name of *Savoy*, he purchas'd Lands to be imploy'd upon the relieving of 100 poor People. Of the Founding of which, this following Inſcription might have been read over the Gate, towards the Street, before it was burnt down, not long after the great Fire of *London*.

1505.
Hoſpitium hoc inopi Turbe Savoia vocatum,
Septimus Henricus fundavit ab imo ſolo.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 445. Many Officers, Ordinances, Orders and Rules, were appointed by the Founder, for the better Government of this Hoſpital, ſome of which may be read in *Weaver*, briefly extracted out of the Grand Charter.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 448. King *Henry* VIII. by his Letters-Patents under the Seal of the Duchy of *Lancaſter*, bearing Date *April* 3. in the 2d of his Reign, granted and confirmed the Site of this Mannor of the *Savoy*, or a certain Place or Piece of Ground, call'd the *Savoy*, late Parcel of the ſaid Duchy, to *Richard*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter* and others, Executors of King *Henry* VII. for ever, for the Building of this Hoſpital, which Grant he confirm'd in the 4th of his Reign, by his Charter, bearing Date *July* 5. and by it ordain'd (*inter alia*) That it ſhould conſiſt of five Chaplains Seculars, *viz.* of one Maſter, and four other Chaplains, to the Honour of our *Lord Jeſus Chriſt*, of his Mother, the evermore bleſſed Virgin *Mary* and S. *John Baptiſt*, to pray for the good Eſtate of himſelf, and *Katharine* his Conſort, as long as they liv'd, and for their Souls after their Death, and moſt eſpecially for the Souls of the King, his late Father, and *Elizabeth* his Conſort, his deareſt Mother, and alſo of *Arthur* their firſt-born Prince of *Wales*, Duke of *Cornwall* and Earl of *Cheſter* his Brother. He likewiſe ordain'd, That the ſaid Hoſpital ſhould be call'd, *The Hoſpital of King* Henry *the Seventh, late King of* England, *of the* Savoy; and that the Maſter and Chaplains thereof ſhould be call'd, *The Maſter and Chaplains of* Henry *the Seventh, late King of* England, *of the* Savoy. He made them likewiſe a Corporation, and gave them Licence to purchaſe Lands, to the Value of 500 Marks, *per Ann.* beyond all Repriſals.

In the Year 1517. there was a Compoſition made between the Maſter, Fellows and Chaplains of this Hoſpital, and the Rector of S. *Clement Danes*, concerning Tyths, of which ſee S. *Clements*.

On the 8th of *July*, in the 9th of K. *Henry* VIII. *Richard Fitzjames*, Biſhop of *London*, gave Licence to the Executors of K. *Henry* VII. (who, as his Executors, held to them and their Heirs of the Biſhop of *London*, as of his Mannor of *Biſhop's-Hall*, in the County of *Middleſex*, 20 Acres of arable Land, 30 Acres of Paſture, and 10 Acres of Meadow, in the Pariſhes of *Totenham* and *Hackney*, with the Appurtenances) to give the ſame to *William Holgil*, Clerk, Maſter of this Hoſpital, and to the Chaplains of the ſame, and to their Succeſſors, for ever, reſerving to himſelf and Succeſſors, the antient Rent of ix *s.* ix *d.* *per Ann.* which Grant was confirm'd by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *July* 12. 1518. Fitzjames, 127.

This Hoſpital (valu'd at 529 *l.* 5 *s.* 7 *d.* *per Annum*, ſaith *Speed*, was ſupp reſs'd *June* 10. in the 7th of K. *Edw.* VI. a little before his Death, the Beds, Bedding, and other Furniture belonging thereunto, with 700 Marks of the ſaid Lands, by the Year, he gave to the Citizens of *London*, with his Houſe of *Bridewell*, to the furniſhing thereof, to be a Work-houſe for the poor and idle Perſons, and towards the furniſhing of the Hoſpital of S. *Thomas* in *Southwark*. Sto. Sur. 481.

But this Hoſpital was again new-founded, erected, and incorporated by Queen *Mary*, *Nov.* 3. in the 4th of her Reign, and one *Jackſon* took Poſſeſſion, and was made Maſter thereof in the ſame Month. The Ladies of the Court, and the Maidens of Honour (a thing not to be forgotten, ſaith *Stow*) ſtor'd the ſame a-new, with Beds, Bedding and other Furniture, in very ample manner, and it was by Patent confirm'd at *Weſtminſter*, *May* 9. in the 4th and 5th of *Phil.* and *Mar.*

The Chappel of this Hoſpital ſerveth now as a Pariſh-Church to the Tenements thereof, near adjoyning, and others; and is reckon'd now in the Bills of Mortality, as one of the ſeven Pariſhes in the City and Liberties of *Weſtminſter*, by the Name of S. *Mary Savoy*.

The Names of thoſe Perſons I find to have been Miniſters or Curates of this Place, are as follow;

Lib. Viſitat. 1592.	---	**Will. Biggs, curat.**
Stanhope, Pars II.	121	**Joh. Bigg, cl. licentiat. 7. Febr. 1592.**
Lib. Viſitat. 1607.	---	**Mich. Culford, curat.**
Ibid. 1615.	----	Joh. Larkin, prædicator. Chriſtoph. Trevit, curat.
Ibid. 1640.	----	Ric. Barker, curat.
Ibid. 1664.	----	——— Weſtwood, curat.
	a	Ant. Horneck, cl. licentiat. 27. Jul. 1671.
	b	Sam. Prat, A.M. licentiat. 7. Apr. 1697.

[a] *Ant. Horneck* was born at *Wittemberg*, in *Germany*, he was of *Queen's*-College, *Oxon.* an Eminent Preacher, and publiſh'd ſeveral Books of Divinity and Sermons, he died about the beginning of the Year 1697. and was ſucceeded in this Church by

[b] *Sam. Pratt*, the preſent Miniſter 1700. and Vicar of *Tottenham-High-Croſs* in *Middleſex*.

S. *Mary-le-Strand.*

Sto. Sur. 489. BEyond the Biſhop of *Bath's*-Inn (now *Arundel*-Houſe) in the *Strand*, on
the Street-ſide, was ſometime a fair Cemetery or Church-yard, and in the
ſame, a Pariſh-Church call'd of the *Nativity of our Lady*, and the *Innocents of the*
Strand, and by ſome, by means of a Brotherhood kept there, call'd of S. *Urſula*
of the Strand, written in old Records, *Eccleſia beatæ Mariæ at Strand, extra Barras*
Novi Templi, London. This Church was a Rectory, and the Patrons thereof
were the Biſhops of *Worceſter*, who had an *Hoſpitium* or an Houſe, hard by, between which Houſe, and the Houſe of *Walter de Langton*, Biſhop of *Coventry*
and *Lichfield*, there was a certain Piece of Ground, containing ſix Perches and
2. Ed. II. three Foot in Length, and eleven in Bredth, which King *Edward* II. by his
Letters-Patents, dated 26. *Dec.* 1308. gave leave to *Nicolas de Kertling*, and *Chriſtian* his Wife, to grant to *Walter Reynald*, Biſhop of *Worceſter* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) to have and to hold to the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors, Biſhops of *Worceſter*, for ever, ſaving the accuſtom'd Services to the chief
Lord of the Fee.

Sto. Sur. 490. In the Year 1549. this Church of S. *Mary-le-Strand*, together with *Strand*-Inn (an Inn of *Chancery*) *Strand*-Bridge, with the Lane under it, the Biſhop of *Cheſter's*Inn, the Biſhop of *Worceſter's*-Inn, with all the Tenements adjoyning, were by Command of *Edward*, Duke of *Somerſet*, Uncle to K. *Edward* VI. and Lord-Protector, pull'd down, and made level with the Ground, in place whereof he built that large and goodly Houſe, call'd *Somerſet-Houſe*.

S. *Mary Matfellon*, alias *Whitechappel.*

THIS Pariſh lies in the County of *Middleſex*, Eaſtward of *Aldgate*, without the Barrs in the Suburbs of *London*, and is reckon'd one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex* and *Surrey* in the Bills of Mortality.

Commiſſar. Lond. As to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, it is wholly exempt from all Archidiaconal Juriſdiction, and only ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary.

Sto. Sur. 469. As to the Church here, it is a Rectory, and is as it were, a Chappel of Eaſe to *Stepney*, the Rector whereof hath the Gift of this Church, which being firſt dedicated to the Name of God, and the bleſſed Virgin, is now call'd, S. *Mary Matfellon*, not from the Wives of this Pariſh killing a *Frenchman*, about the Year 1428. (6. *Hen.* VI.) for Murdering a devout Widow, who had bred him up, as hath been vulgarly given out; for *Stow* ſays, that he finds upon Record, this Pariſh, call'd *Villa beatæ Mariæ de Matfellon*, in 21. *R.* II. and many Years before that, it appears by the *London*-Regiſtry, that the Rectors of *Stepney* preſented to this Church, by the Name of *Eccleſia beatæ Mariæ Matfellon*; which Church, I find alſo written, *Eccleſia albæ Capellæ, ſive beatæ Mariæ Matfellon.*

Bonner, 260. The Inhabitants of this Pariſh, in antient Time, were bound to go in ſolemn Proceſſion thro' the City of *London*, once every Year, *viz.* at the Feaſt of *Pentecoſt*, to the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, as to their Mother-Church, and there, as a Token of their Obedience, to make Oblations; which they alſo us'd ſome time, to the Church of S. *Peter* in *Weſtminſter*, after that was made a Biſhoprick, by King *Henry* VIII. and this Pariſh made a part of that Dioceſe; but this proving very troubleſome, *Tho. Thirlby*, Biſhop of that newerected Biſhoprick, *May* 4. 1545. being the 4th Year of his Conſecration, did at their Petition, eaſe them thereof, on this Condition, That the Rector and Church-Wardens only, of this Pariſh, ſhould for the future, at the Feaſt of *Pentecoſt*, every Year, come to the Cathedral-Church of *Weſtminſter*, and at the High-Altar there, at the uſual Hour, *inter Divinorum Solennia*, offer xv *d.* Sterling, as a Recognition of their Mother-Church, and as a Sign of their Subjection and Obedience.

Sto. Sur. 904. The South-Iſle of this Church was added to it, and and new-built in the Year 1591. upon which, their Church-yard, becoming too little, they purchaſed one Rod of Ground, contiguous to the ſame, on the South-ſide thereof, which by Licence from the then Biſhop of *London*, was added to their Church-yard, and made and us'd as Part thereof. Grindal, 274.

In 1633. this Church, in the many and great decay'd Parts thereof, was repair'd, and within and without, and in every Part of it, richly and very worthily beautify'd at the Coſt and Charge of the Pariſhioners, to the Value of 300 *l.* and upwards. Sto. ut ſupra.

But of late Years it was ſo much decay'd and it ſeems in ſuch a ruinous Condition, that ſince the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. they were fain to pull the whole down (all but the Steeple) and to new-build the ſame from the Foundation, which they did, and made it a very lightſome and ſpacious Church.

burnt down & rebuilt 1874.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		l.	s.	d.
	Primitiæ	31	17	03½
	Decimæ	03	03	08¾
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	10	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00

Nom. Reg.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Ric. de Campeden.	
Baudake.	73		Hugo de Fulbourne, 3. Id. Mar. 1329. per mort. Camped.	Ric. Baldock, Rector de Stepney.
	98	*a*	Joh. de London, 15. Kal. Sept. 1336.	Gamaliel, Albanenſis Epiſcopus.
		b	Joh. de Walringham.	Ed. III. R. A.
			Dav. Bower.	
Sudbury.	72		Will. Reed, cl. prid. Non. Oct. 1369. per ceſſ. Bower.	Rob. Crull, Rect. de Stepney.
	150		Joh. Lovyn, 10. Jul. 1373. per reſig. Reed.	
			Will. Wodeham.	
Braybroke.	146		Joh. Kemme, cl. 24. Oct. 1396. per mort. Wodeham.	
			Rog. Haldenby.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	25	*c*	Tho. Calle, pr. 2. Jul. 1410. per mort. Haldenby.	
Ib. P. Kemp	9		Joh. Lowell, pr. 9. Apr. 1423.	Rob. Burton, Rect. de Stepney.
Kemp.	70		Tho. Chaloner, A. M. 6. Maii 1460. per mort. Lovell.	Joh. Chadworth, Rect. de Stepney.
		d	Ric. Dunham.	
	91	*e*	Joh. Lee, D.D. 22. Oct. 1464. per mort. Dunham.	
	128	*f*	Joh. Gunthorpe, A. M. 8. Aug. 1471.	Ric. Lichfield, Rect. de Stepney.
	138		Joh. Smith, pr. 23. Dec. 1472. per reſig. Gunthorpe.	
	181	*g*	Rob. Wiſeman, pr. 18. Dec. 1480. per mort. Smith.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	202		Rob. Skipton, pr. 10. Maii 1485. per reſig. Wiſeman.	
	218		Tho. Shaw, A. M. 2. Aug. 1488. per reſig. Skipton.	Will. Kemp, Rect. de Stepney.
Hill.	42	*h*	Joh. Pemberton, cap. 23. Mar. 1502. per mort. Shaw.	
	43		Will. Jacob, B.D. 4. Sept. 1503. per mort. Pemberton.	
	44	*i*	Tho. Dryfeld, A. M. 10. Jan. 1503. per. mort. Jacob.	
Fitzjames.	39	*k*	Hugo Saunders, S. T. P. 2. Mar. 1512. per mort. Dryfeld.	
Stokeſley.	35		Will. Langford, A. M. 11. Oct. 1537. per mort. Saunders.	Pet. Lygham, pro hac vice.

---

[a] *Joh. de London.* [Vid. *Elmſted* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[b] *Joh. de Walringham* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, 12. *Apr.* 1340. [*Pat.* 14. *Ed.* III. p, 1.]

[c] *Tho. Calle.* [Vid. S. *Mich. Baſſiſhaw* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

[d] *Ric. Dunham.* [Vid. S. *Mary Somerſet* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

[e] *Joh. Lee.* [Vid. *Stepney inter Vic.* & *Rottenden* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

[f] *Joh. Gunthorpe.* [Vid. *inter Archid.* Eſſex.]

[g] *Rob. Wiſeman.* [Vid. *Eaſter-alta* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

[h] *Joh. Pemberton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Gedington-major.*]

[i] *Tho. Dryfeld.* [Vid. *Heſton inter Vic.*]

[k] *Hugo Saunders.* [V. *inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	243	*l*	Edw. Artewycke, S.T.P. 21. Dec. 1544. per reſ. Langford.	Ric. Palady, pro hac vice.
	317	*m*	Geo. Maſon, 15. Mar. 1552. per mort. Artewycke.	Rob. Johnſon & Rob. Hunt, pro hac vice.
	464	*n*	Chr. Yaxley, cl. 19. Dec. 1555. per reſig. Maſon.	Gabr. Dunne, Rect. de Stepney.
Grindall.	155	*o*	Ric. Gardner, A.M. 5. Jun. 1570. per mort. Yaxley.	Nic. Southcot, firmariæ Rectoriæ.
			Joh. Johnſon.	
Henchm.	133		Rad. Davenant, cl. 27. Nov. 1668. per reſig. Johnſon.	Ant. Etrick, Arm. pro hac vice.
Compton.	67	*p*	Will. Payne, A.M. 3. Jun. 1681. per mort. Davenant.	Tho. Smith, Arm. pro hac vice.
	142	*q*	Ric. Welton, A.M. 30. Jun. 1697. per mort. Payne.	Maria Coape, vid. pro hac vice.

l *Edw. Artwycke.* [Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Geo. Maſon.* [Vid. S. *Mary Abchurch* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

n *Chr. Yaxley.* [Vid. *Holland-magna*, *Theydon-Gernon*, & *Walton in le Soken* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Ric. Gardner* continu'd Rector of this Ch. in the Year 1617. and had been ſo for 47 Years, and was then 77 Years old, as will appear in what hereafter is written of *Wapping*-Chappel.

p *Will. Payne*, D.D. was one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to the late King *William*, he was reckon'd a learned Man and good Preacher; he wrote and publiſh'd a Book, entituled, *A Practical Diſcourſe of Repentance*, and alſo ſeveral Sermons.

q *Richard Welton*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Newington, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Newington*, alias *Stoke-Newington*, is in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarne*, about three Miles North from *London*, and is one of the 14 Out-Pariſhes in *Middleſex* and *Surrey*, within the Bills of Mortality.

Pecul. Dec. Cap.

The Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's* are Ordinaries of this Pariſh, to whom belongs all manner of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction therein, it being one of their Peculiars, and is exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop, ſaving only when he Viſits, *tam in capite quam in membris.*

As to the Church, it is dedicated to S. *Mary* (whence the Pariſh is uſually recorded by the Name of S. *Mary Newington*) it is a Rectory, and whoever is Prebendary of *Newington*, is Patron thereof in Right of his Prebend, and the Clerk, to whom he gives it, is inſtituted and admitted by the ſaid Dean and Chapter.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	10	00	00
	Decimæ ——	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	00	00
	Proc. Dec. & Cap.	00	06	08
	Proc. Archid. —	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. Dec. & Cap.		*a*	Will. Heath.	
		b	Sydrachus Simpſon, cl. 3. Jan. 1664. per reſig. Heath.	Præbendarius Præbendæ de Stokæ Newington ratione Præbendæ ſuæ.

a *Will. Heath* was ſequeſtred for his Loyalty in the Rebellion of 1642. but liv'd to enjoy his Church again upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II.

b *Sydrach Simpſon*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Northall, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Northall* (*Norden* calls it *Northolt*, ſaying, that *Northolt* ſoundeth *Northwood*, *Holt* in the *German* Tongue, ſignifying Wood) is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 12 Miles Weſtward from *London*.

As to Matters Eccleſiaſtical, it is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon, and ſubject only to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary. Commiſſar. Middleſex.

As to the Church here (dedicated to   ) the Biſhop of *London* is the Rector thereof, and here has been a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd ever ſince *Henry* III. time; for in the Reign of that King, *Roger* (*Niger*) then Biſhop of *London*, upon a Difference that happen'd between *Roger* the Abbot, and the Convent of S. *James de Walden*, in *Eſſex*, on the one Part, and *Galfridus de Lucy* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul*'s on the other, about this Church (among others) the ſaid Abbot and Convent aſſerting that it did belong to their Monaſtery (for indeed it appears by the Charter of *Jeffery de Mandevil*, the Founder of that Houſe [*Monaſt. Anglic*. Vol. I. *p*. 459.] that this Church, by the Name of *Eccleſia de Norhala*, was (among others) given unto it by the ſaid Founder) and the ſaid Dean and Chapter denying what they ſo aſſerted, it was with the Conſent of the ſaid Biſhop, by both Parties, referr'd to *Peter* Archdeacon of *London*, *Robert* Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and *Henry* the Chancellor of *London*, with Power to any two of them (the third being abſent) to determine and ſettle the Matter; upon which, the ſaid *Peter* and *Henry* (the ſaid *Robert* being abſent) ordain'd and decreed, as to this Church, as followeth, *viz*. "—— Quod Eccleſia de *Northall* per eundem Epiſcopum (*Rogerum*) & "ſuos Succeſſores de eorundem Proviſione tantum Vicarius inſtituatur perpetuus "ſucceſſivè, qui fabricæ Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli*, de duodecim Marcis annuis reſpondeat pro decimis Eccleſiæ præfatæ per manus cuſtodum ejuſdem fabricæ. "Quæ Vicaria, ſi fortè vacaverit ſede *Londinenſe* vacante, per Decanum & Capitulum Sancti *Pauli* vice Epiſcopi ordinetur. Farther ordering, that the "Vicars of this Church (as well as at the other Churches, then under their "Reference) ſhould bear the due and accuſtom'd Burthens of their reſpective "Churches. Stokeſley. 121. Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pyx. B.

From hence it appears, that the Biſhops of *London* were to provide and inſtitute Vicars to this Church, and if the Sea happen'd to be vacant, then the Dean and Chapter were to do it; alſo, that the Vicars have from this time been oblig'd to pay an annual Penſion of 12 Marks to the Fabrick of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, from which time alſo, I preſume, the Collation of this Vicarage hath been (as it ſtill is) in the Biſhops of *London*, between whom, and the ſaid Vicars, there having been formerly ſome Controverſies, to take away all Diſputes for the future, there was a Compoſition made, *Febr*. 12. 1518. between *Richard Fitzjames*, then Biſhop of *London*, and *John Redman*, Vicar of this Church, to the effect following, *viz*.

That the preſent Vicar and his Succeſſors, ſhould have all the Tyths, both great and ſmall, and all Oblations, Obventions and other Rights and Emoluments of the ſaid Church and Vicarage, whatſoever, for the future, for ever, and that the Vicar and his Succeſſors ſhould pay to the Biſhop and his Succeſſors, for ever, an annual Penſion of 4 *l*. as has been uſually paid; and ſhould diligently ſerve the Cure by himſelf, or his ſufficient Deputy. Fitzjames, 138.

That the Vicar and his Succeſſors ſhould, for ever, have the Barns belonging to the Rectory, and ſhould keep them, and all other neceſſary Buildings belonging to the Vicarage, in ſufficient Repair, at his own charges, without exacting any thing from the Biſhop or his Succeſſors, for the future.

That the Biſhop and his Succeſſors ſhould pay all Tenths and Subſidies to the King, for the future, and alſo ſhould ſupport and ſuſtain all Archidiaconal Rights, as Procurations, Synodals and the like, and exonerate the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors from the ſame, and him and them ſhall defend againſt the Archdeacon.

Terrier 1610. a Parſonage-Houſe, with a Kitchen, two Barns and a Stable, and other Out-Houſes, with a Garden-Plot, and Orchard, and three Cloſes, call'd *Hernes*, containing 20 Acres. Bund. Midd.

Alſo, four Acres call'd *Creet*, in a Field call'd *Great Field*; ſix Acres in a Field call'd *Tunlow*, and 12 Lands and a half in the ſame Field; and one half Land of Mead in a Meadow, call'd *Rood-End*; alſo, in *Mile-poſt* Field, 13 Lands.

There are ſeveral Acres of Land belonging to this Church in *Greenford* Fields (to wit) four Cloſes containing 20 Acres, held then by *John Franklin*; four Cloſes more, a Yard, an Orchard, a Barn, and other Houſes, containing 20 Acres, held then by *Thomas Lott*, 40 Lands by *John Francklin*, one Land by *Thomas Lott*, half an Acre in the lower Field, by *Richard Newman*, and a Cloſe in the ſame Field held by *Roger Layland*.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* ——		15	00	00
	Decimæ ——		01	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	03	09
		Vic.	00	01	06
	Pen. Pri. de Hurly		00	00	03
	Por. Ra. de Down		00	01	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
R. C. Reynolds.	9		Hen. de Lullingeſton, 5. Id. Mar. 1313.	Prior & Convent. Eccleſiæ Chriſt. Cant.
Baudake.	72		Joh. at Shaw, 6. Kal. Dec. 1329.	Epiſc. Lond.
Sudbury.	13		Will. Trewelove, cap. 19. Kal. Jan. 1361.	Ed. III. R. A. ſede vacante.
		a	Tho. Skinner.	
Braybroke.	39		Ric. Spynney, 16. Sept. 1385. per reſig. Skinner.	Epiſc. Lond.
	45	*b*	Joh. Drury, pr. 21. Jun. 1386. per reſig. Spynney.	
	86	*c*	Joh. Cleve, pr. 11. Maii 1391.	
	137		Hen. Stupton, cap. 5. Nov. 1395. per reſig. Cleve.	
	169	*d*	Ric. Saxham, pr. 1. Jan. 1398.	
	181	*e*	Joh. Forſter, 11. Mar. 1399. per reſig. Saxham.	
	186	*f*	Will. Burton, 3. Dec. 1400. per reſig. Forſter.	
		g	Joh. Scarle.	
Walden.	4		Joh. Glouceſter, cap. 20. Nov. 1405. per reſig. Scarle.	
		h	Joh. White.	
Ibid. P. Clifford.	17		Rob. Carpenter, 31. Jul. 1409. per reſig. White.	
	22	*i*	Regin. Body, 15. Febr. 1409. per reſig. Carpenter.	
R.C. Chicheley, Pars I.	71	*k*	Joh. Grimmesby, 18. Febr. 1415. per reſig. Body.	
			Nicolaus ——	
Wald. P. Kemp.	7		Andr. Aſſhelyn, pr. 6. Febr. 1422. per reſig. Nicolai.	
Ib.P.Fitzh.	7		Rob. Carlton, pr. 27. Maii 1432. per mort. ult. Vic.	
Gilbert.	62		Hugo Greene, pr. 4. Jun. 1445. per mort. Carlton.	
			Joh. Rowlaw.	
Kemp.	113		Tho. Moleneux, pr. 28. Sept. 1468. per reſig. Rowlaw.	
	123		Joh. Hoper, cap. 29. Sept. 1470. per reſig. Moleneux.	
	157	*l*	Nic. Good, pr. 19. Aug. 1476. per mort. Hoper.	
	200		Hen. Ringold, pr. 7. Jan. 1484. per mort. Good.	
Hill.	25		Tho. Dayly, cl. 26. Sept. 1497. per mort. Ringold.	
	42	*m*	Jac. Aynſworth, cap. 14. Febr. 1402. per reſig. Dayly.	

a *Tho. Skinner* & *Ric. Spynney.* [Vid. *Woodham-Mortimer* (Eſſex) *permutatio.* Pro *Skinner* vid. *Grinſted juxta Ongar*; & pro *Spynney*, vid. *Canwedon* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

b *Joh. Drewery* vel *Drury* [Vid. *inter Præcentores S. Pauli.*]

c *Joh. Cleve.* [V. *Wormley* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

d *Ric. Saxham.* [V. *S. Mary Staining* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Forſter.* [Vid. *ibidem.*]

f *Will. Burton.* [Vid. *inter Preb. Conſumpt. per Mare.*]

g *Joh. Scarle.* [Vid. *S. Brides* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. White.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Royal* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

i *Regin. Body.* [Vid. *Twickenham inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Grimmesby.* [Vid. *Quendon* & *Rickling* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

l *Nic. Good.* [Vid. *S. Mic. Royal* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

m *Ja. Aynſworth.* [Vid. *Fulham inter Vic.*]

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Fitzjames.	48		Will. Redman, cap. Oct. 1513. per mort. Aynſworth.	Epiſc. Lond.
	58	*n*	Joh. Wagott, pr. 14. Febr. 1514. per reſig. Redman.	
	76	*o*	Joh. Redman, cap. 6. Nov. 1518. per reſig. Wagott.	
Tunſtall.	4	*p*	Pet. Wilberfoſſe, L. B. 3. Jul. 1523. per mort. Redman.	
Stokeſley.	20	*q*	Hugo Barker, A.M. 10. Dec. 1533. per mort. Wilberfoſſe.	
		r	Rob. Higdon.	
Bonner.	243	*ſ*	Joh. Standiſh, S. T. P. 30. Jun. 1544. per mort. Higdon.	
	459	*t*	Jac. Clyve, pr. 8. Dec. 1554. per depr. Standiſh.	
Grindall.	122		Will. Slatter, cl. 23. Dec. 1561. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	162	*v*	Rob. Towers, S. T. B. 5. Aug. 1571. per mort. Slatter.	
	179	*w*	Joh. Maplett, A. M. 30. Apr. 1575. per reſig. Towers.	
	268	*x*	Eſaia Buers, A.M. 9. Oct. 1592. per mort. Maplett.	
Bancroft.	146	*y*	Gabr. Powell, S. T. P. 15. Oct. 1610. per mort. Buers.	Tho. Atkinſon, pro hac vice.
	163	*z*	Will. Pierce, S. T. B. 18. Dec. 1611. per mort. Powell.	Epiſc. Lond.
Laud.	63	*a*	Ric. Baley, S. T. B. 24. Apr. 1632. per reſig. Pierce, qui fuit promot. ad Epiſcopat. Petriburgenſ.	Car. II. R. A. Jure Prærog.
	96	*b*	Geo. Palmer, S. T. B. 30. Dec. 1637. per reſig. Bayley.	Epiſc. Lond.
		c	Will. Brabant.	
Compton.	136	*d*	Car. Alſton, S. T. P. 14. Mar. 1684. per mort. Brabant.	

n *Joh. Wagott.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Ham, Stambridge-parva,* & *Wyley* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

o *Joh. Redman.* [Vid. S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*] This *Joh. Redman* was the Vicar, between whom, and Biſhop *Fitzjames,* the Compoſition above-mention'd was made.

p *Peter Wilberfoſſe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Willeſdon.*]

q *Hugo Baker.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdland.*]

r *Rob. Higdon.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

ſ *Joh. Standiſh.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*

t *Jac. Clyve.* [Vid. *Ilford-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

v *Rob. Towers.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

w *Joh. Maplett.* [Vid. *Lees-magna* (Eſſex) ubi permutatio inter eum & præfatum *Rob. Towers.*]

x *Eſaia Buers.* [Vid. *Iſleworth inter Rect.*]

y *Gabr. Powell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

z *VVill. Pierce.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de VVildland.*]

a *Ric. Bayley.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

b *Geo. Palmer.* [Vid. S. *Gabr. Fenchurch* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *VVill. Brabant.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Bromesbury.*]

d *Car. Alſton,* the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *Archid. Eſſex.*]

Paddington, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Paddington* (which is a very ſmall one) is within the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn,* and lies about three or four Miles Northweſtward from *London*; it is exempt from the Archdeacon, and wholly ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* and his Commiſſary. Commiſſar. Middleſex.

As to the Church here, I gueſs it was dedicated to S. *Katharine,* becauſe, before the old Church was pull'd down, I obſerv'd the Picture of S. *Katharine* to be ſet up in painted Glaſs, at the Top of the middle Pannel of the East-Window in the Chancel, where oftentimes the Saint, to which any Church is dedicated, is plac'd. The Church was but ſmall, and being very old and ruinous, was about the Year 1678. pull'd down and new-built from the Ground, at the Coſt and Charges of Sir *Joſeph Sheldon,* Knight, ſometime Lord-Mayor of the City of *London,* and his Brother, Mr. *Daniel Sheldon,* then Leſſees of the Mannor of *Paddington.*

The Mannor and Rectory of *Paddington* (which of old did belong to the Monaſtery of *Weſtminſter*) were by *Edward* VI. in the 4th of his Reign, upon his diſſolving the Biſhoprick of *Weſtminſter,* then lately erected by K. *Henry* VIII. given to Dr. *Nicolas Ridley,* then Biſhop of *London,* and to his Succeſſors, for ever. Bonner, 275.

The Church is a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift of the Biſhops of that Sea, and is ſupply'd by a Curate, by Vertue of the Biſhop's Licence, wherein is committed to him the *cura animarum*; his Penſion was but ſmall, *viz.* 28 *l. per Annum*, as I have been inform'd, but after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. the Leaſe of the Mannor expiring, and by that means, falling into the Hands of Dr. *Gilbert Sheldon*, then Biſhop of *London*, he augmented the ſaid Penſion to 80 *l.* a Year, which (with ſeveral others of like Nature) was ſince eſtabliſh'd by Act of Parliament, *Anno* 29. *Car.* II. and the Leſſee is bound by his Leaſe, to pay the Curate here, for the time being, the ſaid Sum of 80 *l.* a Year, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts, *viz.* 20 *l.* a Quarter.

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find to have been Miniſters or Curates of this Church, are as follow.

Stanhope, Pars IV. } 93 *a* Griffin Edwards, A. B. licentiat. 18. Dec. 1598.

Lib. Viſitat. 1664. } - - - - David Foulles, curat.

b Pet. Lane, cl. licentiat. 6. Apr. 1669.

c Phil. Atkinſon, A. M. licentiat. 29. Maii 1688.

d Dan. Amiand, cl. licentiat. 29. Dec. 1698.

---

a *Griffin Edwards*, I find he continu'd Miniſter of this Church in the Year 1640. [*Vid. Marybone inter Curat.*]

b *Peter Lane.* [Vid. S. *Bennet Paulſwharf* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

c *Phil. Atkinſon* was formerly of *Trinity-College*, *Cambridge*, afterwards Chaplain to *Katharine*, late Queen-Dowager; in *May* 1688. the Biſhop of *London* gave him the Curacy of this Church, which he left upon his Admiſſion to the Church of *Kingſthorp*, in *Northamptonſhire*.

d *Dan. Amiand*, the preſent Miniſter or Curate, 1700.

S. *Pancras*, alias *Kentiſh-Town*, Vicarage.

THIS Church (dedicated to S. *Pancras*) is by the Highway-ſide, that leads from *Holborn* to *Kentiſh-Town*, and ſo up to *Highgate*. It is in the Liberties of *Fimbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, and ſtandeth (ſaith *Norden*) * all alone, as utterly forſaken, Old and Weather-beaten, which, for the Antiquity thereof, is thought not to yield to S. *Paul's* in *London*. About this Church have been many Buildings, now decay'd, leaving poor *Pancras*, without Company or Comfort, yet is now and then viſited with *Kentiſh-Town* and *Highgate*, which are Members thereof, but they ſeldom come there, for that they have Chappels of Eaſe within themſelves, but when there is a Corps to be buried, they are forc'd to leave the ſame in this forſaken Church or Church-yard, where (no doubt) it reſteth as ſecure againſt the Day of Reſurrection, as if it lay in ſtately S. *Paul's*; yet as deſolate as it ſtandeth, is not forſaken of all, a Prebendary of S. *Paul's* accepteth it in right of his Office. Thus *Norden*.

* Not ſo now, Houſes being built about it.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 539. *Weaver*, ſaith he, found a wondrous antient Monument in this Church, which, by Tradition, was made to the Memory of one of the Right Honourable Family of the *Grey's* and his Lady, whoſe Portraitures are upon the Tomb. His Manſion-Houſe, ſay the Inhabitants, was in *Portpool-Lane*, now an Inn of Court; but theſe, ſays he, are but Suppoſitions, for by whom *Grey's-Inn* was firſt poſſeſs'd, builded or begun, he had not yet learned.

Sto. Annals, 1073. But in the Continuation of *Stow's Annals*, we are told, That *Grey's-Inn* was ſometime the Inn or Lodging of the antient and noble Barons, the Lords *Greys*, from whence it took the Name; we are farther there told, That an Eſtate in Grey's-Inn. this Houſe was taken in the Reign of King *Edward* III. by the Gentlemen and Profeſſors of the Common-Law, as Mr. *Saintlow Kneveton*, a learned Gentleman, and a rare Antiquary, and an antient Fellow of that College affirmeth, out of his own Search and Reading of Antiquities, concerning this Houſe, of which Family of the *Greys*, it ſeems, they continu'd to hold it in the Reign of K. *Hen.* VI. For in the Baronage of *England*, [Tom. I. *p.* 714.]

I find, that ***Richard***, Lord *Grey* of *Wilton*, ſeiz'd (*inter alia*) on the Mannor of *Portpool*, call'd *Grey's-Inn*, in *Com. Middleſex*, in the 20th of K. *Henry* VI. But to return to S. *Pancras*.

This Church, with all its Appertenances, "In terris & hominibus, & decimis, & omnibus aliis obventionibus, *&c.* was with the Conſent of *Gilbert* (*Foliot*) Biſhop of *London*, given by *William de Belmeis*, a Canon of S. *Paul's* (Nephew of *Richard de Belmeis*, Biſhop of *London*, immediate Predeceſſor to the ſaid *Gilbert*) to the Canons of S. *Paul's*, for the Health of the ſaid Uncle's Soul, and the Soul of *Robert de Belmeis* his Father, and was confirm'd and appropriated to the ſaid Canons, by the ſaid Biſhop *Gilbert*, in the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Anno* 1183. by his publick Inſtrument, under Seal, *Ralph de Diceto*, the Dean, and *Nicolas*, Archdeacon of *London*, and others, being Witneſſes. *Fulcherius*, the Prieſt, was then alſo made perpetual Vicar of this Church, under the annual Penſion of 2 *s.* which Church was again confirm'd to the ſaid Canons, by *Richard* (*Fitz-Neal*) his the ſaid *Gilbert*'s next Succeſſor.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. A. f. 6. & B. f. 33.

Ibid. Pix. y.

After this (the ſaid *Ralph de Diceto* being ſtill Dean) for the Augmentation of an Hoſpital, founded within the Liberties of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul's*, by *Henry de Northampton*, a Canon thereof, the ſaid Dean and Chapter, gave to the ſaid Hoſpital (*inter alia*) this Church of S. *Pancras*, with the Lands and Tyths thereto belonging, for the better Maintenance of the Poor of the ſaid Hoſpital, provided that one *Alexander*, a Clerk (then Vicar of this Church) and their Tenant of thoſe Tyths, might hold them of the ſame Hoſpital, as he did of the ſaid Dean and Chapter, reſerving to themſelves a certain yearly Rent of half a Mark, to be paid by the ſaid Hoſpital.

Ibid. lib. A. f. 33.

From what is above-written, we may gueſs at the Original of this Vicarage, of which, and alſo of the Church and Pariſh, the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's* are both Patrons and Ordinaries, to whoſe Juriſdiction the Inhabitants are ſubject in all Eccleſiaſtical Matters; it being one of their Peculiars. Near this Church, tho' the Buidings of old were decay'd and gone, are now, ſome again, built there of late Years.

Pec. Dec. & Cap.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* — —	09	05	00
	Decimæ — —	00	18	06
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	00	00
	Proc. Dec. & Cap. —	00	06	08
	Proc. Archid. —	00	00	00

Nom. Reg. Libb.		*Vicarii:*	*Patroni.*
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	12	Tim. Boughey, cl. 22. Oct. 1660.	Reg. Dec. & Cap.
	25	Tho. Daniel, A. M. 17. Jun. 1664.	
		Randal Yearwood.	
	213	[a] Joh. Marſhall, LL. B. 29. Jul. 1684. per mort. Yearwood.	

[a] *Joh. Marſhall*; LL. B. the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Kentiſh-Town, Chappel.

THIS is a Hamlet belonging to the Pariſh of S. *Pantras*, where there is a Chappel of Eaſe, to which the Inhabitants reſort to hear Divine Service and Sermons, on Holy-Days and all *Sundays* in the Year, except on the firſt *Sunday* in every Month, and then they pay their Devotions at their Mother-Church of S. *Pancras*.

S. *Paul Covent-Garden.*

12. *Car.* II.
Made a Pariſh.
Made a Rectory.
100 l. *per Annum*, ſettled.
A Rectory-Houſe.

THE Precinct of *Covent-Garden*, was formerly within the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*, but the Right Honourable, *Francis*, Earl of *Bedford*, deceaſed, erecting the Fabrick of a Church there, about the Year for the Uſe of the Inhabitants of that Precinct (all, or moſt of which, were his Tenants) and intending to ſettle a yearly Stipend of 100 *l. per Annum*, and a Houſe, towards the Maintenance and Habitation of a Miniſter to officiate in the ſaid Church, the ſaid Precinct was by Act of Parliament, *Ann.* 12. *Car.* II. made a diſtinct Pariſh of it ſelf, and nam'd the Pariſh of S. *Paul Covent-Garden*, and divided and exempted from the Pariſh of S. *Martin*, and from all Dependences, Offices, Charges and Contributions, for, or in reſpect thereof, and from the Cure of the Vicar and his Succeſſors there, and diſcharg'd of all Tyths, Oblations, Obventions, Mortuaries, *Eaſter*-Books, and all other Parochial Duties whatſoever, and the ſaid new erected Church (which is dedicated to S. *Paul*) made a Rectory, and the Pariſh-Church for that Precinct, and the Right of Patronage ſettled in the preſent Earl of *Bedford*, Son and Heir to the ſaid *Francis*, and his Heirs and Aſſigns, for ever; and the Rector of the ſaid Church, and his Succeſſors, were thereby incorporated, and had a yearly Rent of 100 *l.* ſettled upon them, to be iſſuing out of ſeveral Houſes, which were late in the Occupation of Sir *Edmund Varney*, Sir *Charles Gaudy*, and Sir *Edward Sydenham*, Knights (then in the Occupation of Sir *Edward Ford*, Knight, Sir *Robert Bowles*, Baronet, and *William Gape*, Apothecary) payable at the four uſual Feaſts, by equal Portions, with Power to diſtrain, and alſo with the Penalty of 20 *s.* if the ſame were unpaid within 21 Days after any of the ſaid Feaſts; and had likewiſe a Houſe in S. *James-ſtreet*, then in the Poſſeſſion of *Edward Blaydon*, Taylor, ſettled upon the ſaid Rector and his Succeſſors, for ever; the Rector alſo, is hereby enabled, with the Conſent of the Patron, to name a Curate to aſſiſt him.

3 Church-Wardens.
To the Rector, 150 l.
To the Curate, 50 l.
A Clerk and two Sextons.

Here are likewiſe three Church-Wardens to be choſen every *Eaſter-Tueſday*, one by the Patron, another by the Rector, and a third by the Inhabitants-Houſholders of the ſaid Pariſh, or the *major* Number of them, which Church-Wardens, or any two of them, are impower'd thereby to aſſeſs the Sum of 250 *l.* yearly upon the Houſes of the ſaid Pariſh, according to the improv'd Value (*Bedford*-Houſe, and the Appurtenances excepted) after a Pound-Rate, within 28 Days after the ſaid *Eaſter-Tueſday*, which Aſſeſſment, to be confirm'd by the two next Juſtices of the Peace, dwelling within the City of *Weſtminſter*, and the Liberties thereof, under their Hands and Seals, and to be collected by the ſaid Church-Wardens, or by ſuch Perſons as they ſhall appoint at the ſaid uſual Feaſts, with Power of Diſtreſs and Sale of Goods for Non-Payment, or Action of Debt, in the ſaid Church-Wardens Names, or any two of them, out of which they are to pay to the Rector and his Succeſſors, 150 *l.* and to the Curate, for the time being, 50 *l.* by equal Payments at the ſaid four Feaſts, or within 20 Days after, and in default of Payment, the two next Juſtices of the Peace, dwelling within *Weſtminſter* and the Liberties, may upon Complaint of the Party griev'd, give Relief, and impriſon the Church-Wardens, ſo failing, till Payment be made; the remaining 50 *l.* is to be imploy'd by the Church-Wardens, or any two of them, for Wages and Salaries for a Clerk and two Sextons, who are to be nominated yearly by the Patron and the Rector, for the time being, and the ſaid 50 *l.* to be diſtributed according to their Directions.

The Biſhop's Juriſdiction.

By this Act, the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, is reſerv'd to them enrire, to all Intents and Purpoſes, ſo that all Matters Eccleſiaſtical, in this Pariſh, continue the ſame to the Biſhop of *London*, and the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, in Subordination to him, as they were, when this Pariſh was part of the Pariſh of S. *Martin in the Fields*.

This being but lately made a Pariſh, I do not find that the Rector thereof is charg'd either with Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, Procurations or Synodals.

Nom.

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Obadiah Sedgwick.	
Henchm.	10	*b*	Tho. Manton, S. T. P. 10. Jan. 1660.	Will. Com. Bedford.
	36	*c*	Sim. Patrick, S. T. B. 23. Sept. 1662.	
Compton.	110	*d*	Samuel Freeman, S. T. P. 28. Dec. 1684. per promot. Patrick ad Epiſcopat. Ciceſtren.	Will. & Mar Rex & Reg. pro hac vice, jure Prærog.

a Tho' this *Obadiah Sedgwick* was never, properly, Rector here, yet I have plac'd him as above, in Regard in the late times of Uſurpation, he officiated for ſome Years, in this Church, as Miniſter thereof, before it was made Parochial or a Rectory, of whom take this ſhort Account, out of a more large one in the *Athen. Oxon.* He was born at *Marlborough*, in *Wilts*, and there, or near it, educated in Grammar-Learning. In 1616. he was ſent to *Queen's*-College, in *Oxon*, aged 16, but ſoon retired thence, to *Magdalen*-Hall, took the Degrees in Arts, and Orders, and was Chaplain to Sir *Horatio Vere*, Baron of *Tilbury*, when he went into the *Low-Countries*. After his Return, he retir'd to *Oxford*, was admitted to the Reading of the Sentences in the latter End of 1629. Afterwards he was Preacher of S. *Mildred Breadſtreet*, *London*, which he quitted, upon no good Account, before the Rebellion brake out, and became Miniſter of *Coggſhall*, in *Eſſex*, but ſoon after, upon appearance of the ſaid Rebellion, he retir'd to *London*, and to his Preaching at S. *Mildreds*, and alſo before both Houſes of Parliament, the Members of which, conſtituted him one of the Aſſembly of Divines. About 1646. he became Miniſter of this Church, and in 1653. he was appointed one of the Triers or Examiners of Miniſters, and the Year after an Aſſiſtant to the Commiſſioners for the ejection of ſuch, whom they then call'd, *Scandalous and Ignorant Miniſters and School-Maſters*. About two Years before his Death, he reſign'd his Charge in *Covent-Garden*, and retir'd to *Marlborough*, where he died about the beginning of *January* 1657. and was buried in the Chancel of *Ogbourne S. Andrew*, near *Marlborough* aforeſaid. [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. p. 138.]

b *Tho. Manton* was born, either in *Devonſhire*, or *Laurence-Lyddyard* in *Somerſet-ſhire*, was entred a Servitor in *Wadham*-College, *Oxon*, in 1635. aged 15. went thence to *Hart*-Hall in 1639. where he took the Degree Bachelour of Arts; afterwards, upon the Turn of the Times, he became a Preacher, tho' not in Holy Orders, at *Culliton*, in *Devonſhire*, whence, afterwards, he went to *London*, ſtuck to the *Preſbyterians*, and having taken the Covenant, became Miniſter of *Stoke-Newington*, in *Middleſex*; and in 1647. and after, a Preacher before the Members of the Long-Parliament. When the *Independents* rul'd, he clos'd with them, took the Engagement, made a flattering Speech to *Oliver*, when he was made Protector, being then his Chaplain, and in the latter End of the ſame Year (1653.) was made one of the Triers. In 1654. he was, by Favour, created Bachelour of Divinity, and ſoon after, made Miniſter of this Pariſh, upon the Reſignation of *Obadiah Sedgwick*, his Wife's Father. In 1658. when *Richard* was made Protector, as Prelate of the Protectorſhip, he ſaid Prayers and bleſſed him, his Council, Armies and People, and ſo concluded that Scene. In 1659. he was made one of the Triers, according to the *Preſbyterian* way, and in the Year following, took Holy Orders at *Weſtminſter*, from *Thomas*, Bp. of *Galloway*. Soon after, his Majeſty being reſtor'd (towards which he pretended to be helper) he was ſworn one of His Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary, and in that Quality, he was by Vertue of His Majeſty's Letters, created Doctor of Divinity. After the Reſtauration, he did not read the *Engliſh* Liturgy in his Pariſh-Church, nor ſuffer it to be read, till the latter End of 1661. at which time, his Pariſhioners petition'd the Biſhop of *London* to have it read to them. He was offer'd a Deanry, ſuppoſing he would conform, but upon coming out of the Act of Uniformity, he refus'd the Deanry, and left this Rectory on S. *Bartholomew*-Day, 1662. Afterwards, he ſet up a Conventicle in *Covent-Garden*, and tho' impriſon'd for it, for ſome time in the *Gate-Houſe*; yet, as 'twas thought, he got more from the Brethren, than if he had been a Dean or continu'd in his Rectory. He died *Oct.* 18. 1677. after he had run thro' many Changes, and was buried in the Pariſh-Church of *Stoke-Newington* aforeſaid, [*Athen. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 446. where may be read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

c *Sim. Patrick*, Rector of this Church, and Dean of *Peterborough*, being in *Oct.* 1689. promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Chicheſter*, this Church thereupon became void, and he was ſucceeded herein by,

d *Samuel Freeman*, D. D. the preſent Rector and Dean of *Peterborough*, 1700. [Vid. S. *Ann & Agnes Alderſgate* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

S. *Paul Shadwell*, Rectory.

THE Precinct or Hamlet of *Shadwell* lay within the Pariſh of *Stepney*, but being of late become very populous, by reaſon of many Houſes there built, and the Pariſh of *Stepney* being ſo large and populous, that the Pariſh-Church there could not contain one half of the Inhabitants, the Reverend Dr. *William Sancroft*, Dean of S. *Paul's* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) whoſe Inheritance, in right of his Deanry, the ſaid Precinct was, and *Thomas Neal*, Eſq; Leſſee thereof, and the Inhabitants there, procur'd the ſame by an 21. Car. II. Act of Parliament, *Ann.* 21. *Car.* II. to be made a Pariſh of it ſelf, and to be call'd, *The Pariſh of* Shadwell; and the Fabrick of a Church there, built ſome Years before the paſſing of the ſaid Act, to be made the Parochial-Church of the ſaid Pariſh, and the ſaid Dean and Mr. *Neal*, with the Conſent of the Inhabitants, endow'd the ſame with the Soil thereto next adjoyning, for a Church-yard, and with Ground ſufficient for a Parſonage-Houſe, and ſome other Tenements, which was to be built at the Coſt and Charges of the ſaid Dean or Mr. *Neal*, or one of them.

Parſonage-Houſe.

Juriſdiction. By this Act (*inter alia*) the Parſon of this Pariſh was made liable to Viſitations and all other Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdictions, in the ſame manner, as if it had been an antient Pariſh, and was to pay 3 *s.* 4 *d.* Procurations to the Biſhop of *London*, as often as he viſited.

Procurations.

Advowſon. The Advouſon of this Church, was to be firſt in the ſaid Mr. *Neal*, during his Life, and after his Death, in the Dean of S. *Paul's* and his Succeſſors, for ever.

The Church and Church-yards likewiſe, were veſted in the Parſon and his Succeſſors, for ever, for the Uſe and Benefit of the Inhabitants, in the ſame manner as is uſed in other Pariſh-Churches and Church-yards.

Church-Wardens. There are likewiſe to be two Church-Wardens, one to be choſen by the Parſon, and the other by the Inhabitants.

There is a Plat of Ground lying all along the new Wall of the ſaid Church-yard, being 151 Foot in Length on the Eaſt, and 104 long on the Weſt, 52 Foot and half North, and 82 Foot and half South, which by this Act is veſted in the ſaid Parſon and his Sncceſſors, for ever, whereof 80 Foot from North to South, and 40 Foot from Eaſt to Weſt, on the lower ſide, adjoyning to the Church-Yard, is allotted for a Houſe, and the remainder of the ſaid Ground is for the Building of other Houſes for the ſaid Parſon and his Succeſſors, which they are impower'd to lett out for 31 Years, with the Conſent of the Patron and Ordinary, to be built upon; and after this, they may, from time to time, Leaſe out the ſaid Houſes for 21 Years, in Poſſeſſion, for ſuch reaſonable Rent, as the Parſon, with Conſent of the Patron, can get or procure.

120 *l.* in lieu of Tyths. And farther, it is enacted, That the Parſon ſhall have 120 *l. per Annum*, in lieu of Tyths, to be aſſeſs'd by the Church-Wardens, within 20 Days after *Eaſter-Tueſday*, and be levy'd every Year upon the Inhabitants, by a Pound-Rate, not exceeding 6 *d.* in the Pound; which Rate is to be confirm'd by two Juſtices of the Peace in *Middleſex*, or by the Biſhop of *London*, under their Hands and Seals, to be paid at four Quarterly Payments, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts, and Power given to diſtrain and ſell for Non-Payment, as alſo to ſue and recover by Action upon the Caſe, any Arrears that are unpaid for three Months. If the Church-Wardens refuſe or neglect to make the Aſſeſſment or Rate, within the time limited, they forfeit 20 *l.* to the King for every Offence; and in ſuch Caſe, the Parſon himſelf may, before the Feaſt of S. *John Baptiſt*, in any Year, make the ſaid Aſſeſſment, or Rate of 120 *l.* which being confirm'd by two Juſtices of the Peace of *Middleſex*, or the Biſhop of *London*, may be receiv'd, levy'd and recover'd in manner aforeſaid; and over and above the ſaid 120 *l.* the Parſon is to have all Oblations, and Church-Duties for Chriſtnings and Burials, and other Church-Duties, as are uſually paid in the Pariſh of *Stepney*; and the Parſon of this Pariſh is to pay yearly, at *Eaſter*, to To the Vicar of *Stepney*, 26 *s.* 8 *d.* the Vicar of *Stepney*, at *Stepney*-Church, xxvi *s.* viii *d.* which by an antient Compoſition, the Tenants of *Shadwell* paid to the ſaid Vicar in lieu of all Tyths.

Nom.

Nom. Reg. Libb.	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Henchm. < 155 *a*	Rob. Marriot, cl. 3. Apr. 1670.	Tho. Neal, Arm. pro hac vice.
Compton. < 108 *b*	Nath. Resbury, A.M. 25. Jul. 1689. per mort. Marriot	Ed. Stillingfleet, S.T.P. Dec. Eccl. Cath. S. Pauli pro hac vice.

a *Rob. Marriot* was the firſt Parſon, that receiv'd Inſtitution to this Church, after it was made Parochial. He was alſo Rector of S. *Steph. Walbrook, London.*

b *Nath. Reſbury,* D. D. the preſent Rector, 1700.

S. *Peters Weſtminſter.*

WEſtminſter, formerly about a Mile diſtant from, is now by the Suburbs join'd ſo cloſe to *London,* that it ſeems to be part of it, notwithſtanding it is a diſtinct City of it ſelf, and enjoyeth its own Magiſtrates and Privileges. Once it was call'd *Thorney,* from the Thorns; now *Weſtminſter,* from its Weſterly Situation, and the *Minſter;* for it is particularly Eminent for that Church, for its Hall of Juſtice, and the King's Palace. The Churches greateſt Honour is deriv'd from the Inauguration and Burial of our Kings in it. Thus Mr. *Camden,* in his *Britannia,* E. N. 317.

Some out of *Sulcard* (who wrote of the firſt Building of this Temple) ſay, That here was firſt a Temple of *Apollo,* and that in *Antoninus Pius* his Days it fell down with an Earthquake, out of the Ruins whereof *Lucius,* King of the *Britains* (who rul'd here by the Permiſſion of the *Romans*) firſt built a Church to the Honour of Chriſt. But Archbiſhop *Uſher* tells us, That neither in that Book of *Sulcards,* which he peruſed, nor in thoſe, which *Johannes Fletus* recites out of him (who wrote another Book of the Foundation of this Church of *Weſtminſter, Anno* 1443.) did he find this. But he is of Opinion, that out of a very antient Book of Chronicles, written in the old *Engliſh* or *Saxon* Language, *Fletus* produc'd it, where it is ſaid, “ A primitivo tempore Chriſtianæ Brit. Eccl. Prim. 129.
“ Fidei inter Britones habitæ, hoc eſt, à diebus Lucii Regis eorundem qui
“ primus in hoc Regno (id eſt, ſub anno Gratiæ clxxxiiii) legem divinam,
“ ſimul & Sanctæ Regenerationis lavacrum legitur ſuſcepiſſe, iſte Locus ad
“ Honorem Dei fundatus & conſecratus fuerat, atq; ad Regiam Sepulturam,
“ Regaliiſq; Repoſitorium ſpecialiter erat deputatus.

The ſame moſt reverend and learned Prelate proceeding to give a farther account of what Authors have written concerning the Foundation of this Church, writes thus:

“ *Radulphus Niger,* ad annum Mundi 5358. ſimiliter, Tunc fundata eſt Ab-
“ batia *Weſtmonaſterii* ultimo anno Antonini (*Marcum Aurelium Antoninum*
“ *intelligit*) ſed poſtmodum præfata Abbatia diu deſtructa, ab Eadvardo rege
“ reparata eſt, & nobiliter dotata. Et Johannes de Taxter Monachus Buri-
“ enſis ad Annum Chriſti (ſecundum Dyonium) clix. Lucius Rex Britanno-
“ rum Eccleſiam Sancti *Petri Weſtmonaſterii* conſtruit, & *Mattheus Weſtmonaſteri-*
“ *enſis* MS. ad Annum Gratiæ clxxxv. Circa idem Tempus ſubverſum eſt
“ Templum Apollinis apud *Weſtmonaſter.* quæ tunc *Thorneie* vocabatur, & cœ-
“ pit ædificari Eccleſia Sancti *Petri,* quæ eadem de deſtructo Templo Apollinis
“ apud *Thorneiam,* & Eccleſia Sancti *Petri* tum ædificata in Chronica Britonum
“ abbreviata reperiuntur. De anno etiam in medita ad libros de geſtis Pontifi-
“ cum Appendice, *Guilielmo Malmesburienſi* non diſſentiente, ſi (ut *Guilielmus*
“ *Harriſonus* eum citat) anno ante adventum Saxonum cclxiiii. & *Auguſtini*
“ *Monachi* ccccxi. factum fuiſſe hoc ille ſcripſerit.

A late Author, who in 1683. publiſh'd a Book under the Title of *Monumenta Weſtmonaſterienſia, &c.* tells us *Pag.* 3, *&c.* That this Church built here by *Lucius,* after 130 Years was pull'd down, and turn'd into a prophane Temple of *Apollo;* but how long this Temple continued, or by what means it came to be deſtroy'd, he cannot be certain; for we hear no more of it (ſaith he) for almoſt 300 Years, and then we find it utterly ſubverted, altogether in its Ruins, and the Place ſo overgrown with Briers and Thorns, with the River of *Thames* flowing about it, that the *Saxons,* who were now the Inhabitants, had given it a Name ſuitable to its Condition by calling it *Thorney Iſland*; or, *The Iſland of Thorns*.

But whether here was a Temple of *Apollo* before *Lucius* his time or after, is not much material. But here it was that *Segebert*, or *Sebert*, King of the *Eaſt-Saxons*, built a Chriſtian-Church (tho' ſome will have it that it was built by a certain Citizen by the Inſtigation of King *Ethelbert*, and a Convent or Monaſtery thereto next adjoining in the Year 604, others 605, others 610) which partly from the Situation of the Place, and partly from the Monaſtery or Minſter, probably began to take the Name of *Weſtminſter*; or perhaps, as others have it, from its Situation in oppoſition to another that was placed on the Eaſt-ſide of the City of *London*, meaning (not *New-Abby*; or, *The Abby of Graces*; founded by King *Edw.* III. near *Eaſt-Smithfield*, about 700 Years after, and ſometimes call'd *Eaſt-Minſter*; but) the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, call'd by old Authors *Oſtromonaſterium*, or *Eaſt-Minſter*.

After this Church was built, it was dedicated to the Honour of S. *Peter*. Of the fam'd Miracle and Story of the wonderful Conſecration thereof by S. *Peter* himſelf at that time, who liſt to read, may find it in *Monaſticon Anglic.* I. *Vol. p.* 55, *&c.*

This Church and Monaſtery (with many others) being deſtroy'd by the *Danes*, continued deſolate and forſaken till the Days of King *Edgar*, by whoſe Care and Bounty it was again new-caſed and re-edified, and by the Vigilance of S. *Dunſtan*, ſupplied with a ſmall Number of Monks of the Order of S. *Benedict*, ſetting over them for their Chief Governour or Abbot, Biſhop *Wolſine*.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 450. *Weaver* ſaith, after this Church was deſtroy'd by the *Danes*, *Dunſtan*, Biſhop of *London*, re-edified it about the Year of our Lord 960, and made it a Monaſtery for 12 Monks.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 59. Afterwards, King *Edward* the Confeſſor, having his Vows and Promiſſes which he had made, when in Exile, of viſiting *Rome* in caſe of his Reſtauration, diſpens'd withal by the Pope, and in Lieu thereof, an Impoſition enjoyn'd him to diſtribute all the Expences he had prepar'd for his Journey among the Poor and Indigent, and to build a-new, or repair an old Monaſtery to the Honour of S. *Peter*, took this occaſion to think of this Monaſtery, now fallen into great decay, as a Place moſt proper for ſuch an Undertaking. And much ſooner was the Performance thereof put in Execution, and the Deſign accompliſh'd, when this pious King underſtood, that it was the expreſs Will and Command of S. *Peter* himſelf, that he ſhould do ſo, if you will believe thoſe, who report, that *Walſinus*, an Holy Monk, had Orders in a Viſion to inform him.

Mon. Weſt. 9. He remov'd the Pariſh-Church of S. *Margaret*, which then ſtood in the Cloiſters of the old Abby (*Stow* ſaith, in the South-Iſle) and built another in the Church-yard, that he might make more room for this his magnificent Foundation: For as ſuch it was reputed by thoſe, who were Eye-witneſſes of it, which for Auguſt Majeſty, and excellent Contrivance, that Age could not parallel, affording a Pattern of framing Churches in the Figure of a Croſs; which in ſucceeding times was emulated (ſaith *William* of *Malmsbury*) with incredible Expences.

Mon. Ang. ut ſupra. He caus'd this Church to be dedicated to S. *Peter*, on the 5th *Kal.* of *January* (being *Innocent*'s-Day) in the Year of our Lord 1066; and by his Charter bearing Date the ſame Day and Year, ſubſcrib'd by himſelf and Queen, Two Archbiſhops, Eight Biſhops, Seven Abbots, Four Dukes, and many others, confirm'd and endow'd this Church with large Poſſeſſions, granted and confirm'd to it High Privileges and Exemptions, made it a perpetual Sanctuary and Habitation for *Benedictine* Monks, who ſhould be ſubject to no other Perſon but the King only; confirm'd it to be a Place for ever of the King's Conſtitution, and the Repoſitory of the Regalia; of which he gave ſeveral himſelf. After all he fell ſick, and ſoon after died, *viz.* on the 5th of *January* following, and was buried, according to his deſire, in this his new Church, whoſe Sepulchre afterwards (fam'd for the cure of all ſorts of Diſeaſes) was Script. 955. adorn'd with a rich Shrine by *William* the Conqueror; but on *Octob.* 1163. his Body (which after 36 Years was taken up uncorrupted) was tranſlated by *Thomas* of *Becket*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in the preſence of King *Hen.* II. and another coſtly Shrine prepar'd wherein to place it. And on which Day he was ſolemnly Canoniz'd by the Bull of Pope *Alexander* III.

King *Edward* among thoſe Lands, with which he endow'd this Monaſtery, granted as an Endowment and perpetual Inheritance to the Uſe of thoſe that ſerved God there *Windleſhore* (now *Windſor*) in the County of *Berks*, with all its Appurtenances: But it continued not long in their Poſſeſſion; for King *William* the Conqueror, in the firſt Year of his Reign, being greatly enamor'd with the pleaſant Situation of the Place, and for that it ſeem'd exceeding profitable and commodious, becauſe ſituate ſo near the *Thames*, *&c.* invited *Eadwin*, the then Abbot and Monks, to accept in exchange for it *Wokendune*, in *Ceaford* (now *Chaford*) Hundred, in the County of *Eſſex*, a Manſion, call'd *Ferings*; with all its Members and Hamlets, in *Lexedene*-Hundred, in the ſame County, together with 14 *Sokemen*, and their Lands, and One Freeholder, in *Thureſtaple*-Hundred, who held One Yard-Land belonging to the ſaid Manſion, with Three Houſes, in *Colceaſtra*, and hereupon it was again return'd to the Crown, where it hath ever ſince remain'd.

Hiſt. of the Garter, 127.

After 160 Years, King *Hen.* III. commanded the old Fabrick of King *Edward* to be taken down, and began the new Work of the Chapel of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, on the Eve of *Pentecoſt*, in the Year 1220. laying the firſt Stone himſelf. And in 1245. the Walls and Steeple of the old Church, being the Eaſtern-part, were taken down, and enlarging the ſame Church, cauſ'd them to be made and built more comely, and to be joyn'd to the Weſtern-part thereof. For the Furtherance whereof, in the Year 1248. the ſame King (deviſing how to extort Money from the Citizens of *London* towards the Charges) appointed a Mart to be kept at *Weſtminſter*; the ſame to laſt 15 Days, and in the mean ſpace all Fairs throughout *England*, and all Trade of Merchandiſe to ceaſe in the City; which thing the Citizens were fain to redeem with 2000 *l.* of Silver. But this King died before he could finiſh this Work; which Work, to the End of the Choir (with the Houſes of different Offices) was not compleatly perfected till the 14th of *Edw.* I. *Anno* 1285.

Math. Par. 310.
ibid. 661.
ibid. 701.

But long had not this Church of King *Hen.* III. continued, when a ſudden Fire happening in the Palace hard by, and the Wind driving the devouring Flames towards the Abby, it took hold of the Church, whereby the Roof which was then cover'd with Lead, and all the Timber therein was conſum'd, leaving nothing but the bare Walls, as a mournful Remembrance of its former Splendor, which by the Aſſiſtance of King *Edw.* I. and II. with the Help of the Abbots was again repair'd, ſome of whom were eſpecial Builders and Benefactors to this Monaſtery, namely *Simon Langham*, *Nicolas Litlington*, *John Eſtney*, and *John Iſlip*, as will appear by and by, when I come to treat of them particularly.

Mon. Weſt. 12.

In the aforeſaid Abbot *Iſlip*'s time it was, that King *Henry* VII. in the Year 1502. intending a more ſumptuous and curious Chapel to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, than what King *Henry* III. had built, pull'd down that Structure ſo rear'd by him, and erected that ſtately Edifice, now call'd by his Name; which by *Leland*, and other learned Antiquaries, is ſtiled (not unworthily) *Orbis Miraculum*; or, *The Wonder of the World*. The King himſelf laid the firſt Stone thereof *January* 24. 1502. and forbad by his laſt Will and Teſtament, that any but the Blood-Royal ſhould be interr'd therein, expending in the raiſing and finiſhing this curious Fabrick the Sum of 11400 *l.* (only *Stow* ſaith 14000 *l.*) a particular Deſcription of which Chapel, and alſo of that glorious Monument under which the Founder lies buried, may be ſeen in *Monumenta Weſtmonaſt.* *p.* 84, *&c.*

ibid. 14.

From hence (as to the Buildings about the Church) all things have continued without any eminent Alteration or Change until theſe our Days. But the Government thereof hath undergone divers Variations and Turns of Fortune; for after it had remain'd almoſt 1000 Years under the Regiment of Abbots and Monks, it was reſign'd up by *Will. Benſon* the Abbot, and 17 Monks into the King's Hands (in purſuance of an Act of Parliament) on the 16th Day of *January*, in 31. *Hen.* VIII. being then able to expend by the Year 3471 *l.* 2 *d.* *Dugdale.* 3977 *l.* 6 *s.* 4 *d.* *Speed.* Theſe Revenues the King took into his own Poſſeſſion, and order'd the Church to be govern'd by a Dean and Prebendaries, placing therein *Benſon*, who had been the laſt Abbot, to be the firſt Dean; but the Monks were ſent abroad to ſeek their Fortunes.

ibid. 15.

But

Bonner, 248. But this Government was ſoon diſſolv'd, for the ſame King *Henry* VIII. by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date, 17. *Dec.* in 32. of his Reign, made it an Epiſcopal Sea, and the Church of S. *Peter* a Cathedral-Church, conſiſting of a Biſhop, a Dean, and 12 Prebendaries, made *Weſtminſter* a City, and allotted the whole County of *Middleſex* (the Pariſh of *Fulham* only excepted) for the Dioceſe, ordering it to be ſubject to the Juriſdiction of the Bp. of *Weſtminſter* in all things, as it had been before to the Bp. of *London*, conſtituting *Thomas Thurlby*, Biſhop thereof, who having much dilapidated and ſpent the Revenues allotted for its Maintenance, was after nine Years remov'd from thence to the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, and from thence afterwards to *Ely*.

Ibid. 273, &c. In the Year 1550. K. *Edward* VI. by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date, *April* 1. in the 4th. of his Reign, diſſolv'd this Biſhoprick, and reſtor'd the County of *Middleſex* again to the Sea of *London*, in all things as it was before; and not long after, in the ſame King's Reign, the Church of S. *Peter's Weſtminſter*, was by Act of Parliament, made a Corporation and Body-Politick, to conſiſt of one Dean, being a Prieſt, and 12 Prebendaries, Prieſts, and be nam'd and call'd by the Name of *the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral-Church of* S. Peter's Weſtminſter. Ibid. 373.

Mon. Angl Vol. II. 847. But after his, the ſaid King *Edward*'s Death, when Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, its Condition was again alter'd, for by Vertue of a Licence, procur'd by her, from her Kinſman, *Reginald Pole*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Pope's Legate here in *England*, for the Diſannulling the former Inſtitution of a Dean and Prebendaries, bearing Date at *Croydon*, 17. Kal. *Oct.* 1556. ſhe again turn'd it into a Monaſtery, and made *John Feckenham* (Dean of S. *Paul's*) Abbot of it, who was ſolemnly inſtall'd, and 14 other Monks with him, on the 21ſt of *November* following.

Mon. Weſtminſter. 17. But with Q. *Mary*'s Life, ended alſo this Government, for Q. *Elizabeth*, in the Year 1560. converted this Monaſtery into a Collegiate-Church, placing therein a Dean and 12 Secular-Canons or Prebendaries, beſides Petty-Canons and others of the Choir, to the Number of 30; ten Officers belonging to the Collegiate-Diet, two School-Maſters, 40 Scholars, and 12 Alms-Men, with plentiful Maintenance for all, beſides Stewards, Receivers, Regiſters, a Library-Keeper, Collectors and other Officers, the Principal being the High-Steward of *Weſtminſter*, who is uſually one of the Prime Nobility. Moſt of theſe Revenues were imbezel'd, and ſacrilegiouſly diſpos'd of in the late Uſurpation, after the Murder of King *Charles* I. as Dean and Chapter-Lands; but upon the happy Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. to his Crown and Kingdom, they return'd again to their former Proprietors, and the Government continues the ſame to this Day.

The Author of the *Monumenta Weſtmonaſterienſia*, often cited before, ſpeaking in *Page* 18. of the high Privileges and Honours, annex'd formerly to the Abbots, and now to the Dean and Chapter of this Collegiate-Church, tells us (*inter alia*) that they are veſted with all manner of Juriſdiction, both Eccleſiaſtical and Civil, not only within the City and Liberty of *Weſtminſter*, but within the Precinct of S. *Martin-le-Grand*, in *London*. As to their Civil Juriſdiction within theſe Places, I have nothing to ſay; but as to their Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction, within the Liberties of *Weſtminſter*, in which are the Pariſhes of S. *Clement Danes*, S. *Martin in the Fields*, and thoſe three Pariſhes of S *Paul Covent-Garden*, S. *Ann* and S. *James Weſtminſter* (which have of late Years been taken out of S. *Martin*'s) I muſt crave Leave to inform him, that the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter* have no manner of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction within the aforeſaid Pariſhes, nor had the Abbots and Monks, their Predeceſſors, ever any; but as to all Matters of Eccleſiaſtical Cognizance, they are wholly ſubject to the Biſhop of *London*, and to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex* under him, and ſo have always been, time out of mind, ſaving only in that ſhort interval of time, whilſt *Weſtminſter* was a Biſhoprick, which was only from the 17th of *Dec.* 32. *Hen.* VIII. 1540. to the 1ſt of *April*, 4. *Edw.* VI. 1550. which was but nine Years, three Months and fourteen Days.

I ſhall now forbear to ſpeak any farther of this Church, but refer the Reader to the ſaid Book, if he be deſirous to ſatisfie himſelf with the particular Hiſtory thereof, a Work, I think, perform'd, as with a great deal of Labour, ſo with as much Exactneſs as can be reaſonably requir'd in a Book of that Nature, only ſhall crave Leave, in purſuance of my Deſign, to extract out of it a Catalogue of the Abbots and Deans of the ſaid Church, and what relates to any of them in particular.

Abbots of Weſtminſter.

Silvardus.
Ordbrutius.
Alſwinus.
Alſgarus.
Aldymerus.
Alſnodus.
Alfricus.
[a] S. Wulſinus.
Alſwinus.
Wolnothus.
[b] Edwinus.
Galfridus.
[c] Vitalis.
[d] Giſlebertus.
[e] Herebertus.
[f] Gervaſius de Blois.
[g] Laurentius.

[a] This *Wulſinus* or *Wliſius* (who by his great Holineſs and exemplary Piety, had got himſelf the Renown of being plac'd, after his Death, in the Kalendar, for a Saint) was made Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, by S. *Dunſtan*, about the Year 958. [*Matth. Weſtminſter, ſub dicto Anno.*]

[b] *Edwinus* or *Eadwinus*, was Abbot here, in the time of *Edward* the Confeſſor, and alſo of *William* the Conqueror, in the firſt of whoſe Reign, he and his Monks accepted of an Exchange for *Windſor*, as is ſaid before. He died and was buried in this Church, but the Place, my Author cannot aſcertain. [*Mon. Weſtminſt.* 175.]

[c] *Vitalis* was Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, in the time of *William* the Conqueror, he died *Anno* 1082. lies buried in the South ſide of the great Cloyſter, under a plain white Marble-Stone, heretofore cover'd with a Plate of Braſs, and had this Epitaph engraven thereon.

Qui nomen traxit è Vita, Morte vocante
Abbas Vitalis tranſiit, hicq; jacet.

[d] *Giſlebertus* or *Gilbertus*, ſurnam'd *Criſpin*, call'd alſo, *Giſelbertus Vion*, being a Monk of this Abby, of the Order of S. *Benedict*, was afterwards Provoſt or Prior, and then Abbot thereof. He was a Perſon, that for his Wit, Piety and Learning, might be compar'd with the greateſt Doctors of his time, for he taught all the Liberal Arts, and Philoſophical Sciences, in his own Monaſtery. In Divinity he was inſtructed by S. *Anſelm*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. He viſited the Univerſities of *France*, went into *Italy*, was at *Rome*, and return'd into his own Country thro' *Germany*, and improv'd in Learning where-ever he went; ſome will have it, that towards his latter End, he was made a Biſhop in *Ireland*. As he was returning thro' *Germany*, at *Mentz*, he met with a Learned *Jew*, with whom he had a very long Diſpute, which he reduc'd into a Dialogue, and publiſh'd, and dedicated to S. *Anſelm*; he wrote ſeveral other Books, the Titles whereof you may ſee in *Pitts de illuſtrib. Angl. Script. ſub Anno* 1117. where he tells us, that he died in that Year, and was buried here at *Weſtminſter*. The Author of the *Mon. Weſtm.* p. 179. tells us, that he died *Anno* 1114. and was buried in the South ſide of the great Cloiſter, at the Feet of Abbot *Vitalis*, under a grey Marble-Stone, on which there is the Effigies of an Abbot, carv'd deep, a Paſtoral-Staff in his right Hand, but no Mitre, with theſe Verſes, formerly in-laid round the Edge in Braſs.

Hic Pater inſignis, genus altum, virgo, ſenexq;
Giſleberte jaces lux, via, duxque tuis.
Mitis eras, juſtus, prudens, fortis, moderatus
Doctus quadrivio, nec minus in trivio.
Sic tamen ornatus nece ſexta luce Decembris
Spiramen cœlo reddis, & oſſa ſolo.

[e] *Herebertus* was Almoner of this Monaſtery, and was elected Abbot thereof, *Anno* 1121. [*X. Script.* 243.] After he was Abbot, he founded the Nunnery of *Kilbourn*, in this County, and made it a Cell to this Abby of *Weſtminſter*, as hath been ſaid before in *Kilbourn*.

[f] *Gervaſius de Blois* was a Baſtard-Son of King *Stephen*, and by him plac'd as a Monk here, and was afterwards made Abbot of this Monaſtery. He died *Anno* 1160. and was buried in the aforeſaid great Cloiſter, on the South-ſide, under a large and ſtately plain black Marble-Stone, which is vulgarly known by the Name of *Long-Meg of Weſtminſter*, having this Diſtich formerly thereon.

De Regum genere Pater hic Gervaſius ecce
Monſtrat defunctus Mors rapit omne genus.

Sim. Dunelm. tells us, that this *Gervaſius* having laviſhly ſpent the Revenues of his Place, was remov'd from it by King *Henry* II. whereby way was made for his next Succeſſor. [*X. Script.* 281.]

[g] *Laurence*, which he (the ſaid *Sim. Dunelm.*) will have to be *Laurence*, Prior of *Durham*, who *Anno* 1154. was excommunicated (with others of that Church) by *Henry*, Archbiſhop of *York*, for electing *Hugh*, Biſhop of *Durham*; farther telling us, that theſe Clerks of *Durham* were afterwards, but with much Difficulty, abſolv'd; however, the ſaid Archbiſhop, refuſing to conſecrate the ſaid *Hugh*, he, with his ſaid Clerks, determin'd to go to *Rome*, but that as they went, this *Laurence* the Prior, leaving them, betook himſelf to a Monaſtical Life, in the Abby of S. *Albans*, whence, after a few Years, he was promoted to this Abby of *Weſtminſter*, upon the removal of his

Abbots of Weſtminſter.

h Walterus.

i Guilielm. Poſtard.

k { Radulph. Papillon.
Guilielm. de Humes.

l Ric. de Barking.

Predeceſſor, as hath been ſaid before, [*X. Script. ut ſupra.*] but if *Geffry* of *Coldingham* be right in his Hiſtory of *Durham*, this *Laurence*, our Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, and *Laurence*, the Prior of *Durham*, cannot be one and the ſame Perſon; for he tells us, that the ſaid Prior *Laurence*, went with others to *Rome*, and as he was returning back, died in *France*, [*Angl. Sacr.* P. I. 720.] but be this as it will, our Abbot *Laurence* appears to be preſent with the King, the two Archbiſhops, and many other Biſhops, Nobles and Abbots, at the Compoſure of the Controverſie between the Church of S. *Albans* and the Church of *Lincoln*, which was concluded at *Weſtminſter*, 8. *Id. March* 1162. [*X. Script.* 533.] This, our Abbot *Laurence*, firſt obtain'd from Pope *Alexander* III. to him and his Succeſſors, Abbots, the Privilege to uſe the *Miter*, *Ring* and *Gloves*, ſaith my Author of the *Monum. Weſtminſt.* 180. and there farther tells us, that he died *Ann.* 1167. and was buried under a white Marble-Stone, at the Feet of the aforeſaid Abbot *Giſlebert*, whereon is carv'd his Image, with a Mitre, Ring, and Paſtoral-Staff in his right Hand, and had theſe Verſes engraven round his Tomb.

Clauditur hoc Tumulo Vir quondam clarus in orbe
Quo præclarus erat hic locus eſt, & erit.
Pro meritis Vitæ dedit illi laurea nomen
Detur ei Vitæ laurea pro meritis.

h This *Walter* was Prior of *Wincheſter*, and was tranſlated from thence to this Abby of *Weſtminſter*, *Ann.* 1175. according to the Annals of *Wincheſter*, in 1176. according to the Opinion of *John Flete*, which muſt be the trueſt, if *Laurence*, his Predeceſſor, died in that Year as is ſaid above. This *Walter* wrote a Book of the Geſts of *William* and *Henry*, Biſhops of *Wincheſter*, ſometimes quoted by *Rudburne*. [*Ang. Sac.* P. I. 324.] *Ra. de Diceto*, under the Year 1176. ſaith, that *Walter*, Prior-elect of *Wincheſter*, being made Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, receiv'd the Benediction, made his Profeſſion, and receiv'd the Mitre and Gloves (which his Predeceſſor *Laurence* had merited, but was prevented by Death, from actually having of them) from the Hand of the Biſhop of *London*, and after this, went mitred into the Aſſembly of the Biſhops; but *Hugh*, the Pope's Legate, being not receiv'd with that Reſpect at *Weſtminſter*, as he thought he ought to have been, ſuſpended on the 6. *Kal.* of *March*, that Year, the Abbot from the Uſe of the Mitre, and the Prior from entring into the Choir. [*X. Script.* 588.]

i *Guliel. Poſtard*, Prior of *Weſtminſter*, was by the Monks there, before the King's Juſtices, in the Preſence of the Biſhop of *London*, unanimouſly choſen their Abbot on the *Wedneſday*, which Election the ſaid Biſhop confirm'd, and on the *Sunday* after, gave him the Benediction, before the great Altar, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, and was the ſame Day receiv'd with ſolemn Proceſſion at *Weſtminſter*, and was entertain'd at Dinner in the Refectory. All this was done, *Ann.* 1191. and (if I miſtake not) about the beginning of *November*. [*X. Script.* 664, &c.]

k *Ra. Papillon*, Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, was depos'd in 1214. and *William* (*de Humes*) ſubſtituted in his Room, [*Bib. Cot.* Tib. A. 10.] which *William de Humeto* (or *Humes*) died 12. *Kal. May* 1223. [*Matth. Par.* 316.]

l *Ric. de Barking* ſucceeded, was firſt Prior, then Abbot of this Monaſtery, and receiv'd the Benediction in this Church of *Weſtminſter*, from *Peter*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, 12. *Kal. Oct.* 1223. [*Matth. Par.* 316.] He was an eſpecial Counſellor to King *Henry* III. Chief Baron of the *Exchequer*, and Lord-Treaſurer of *England*. He having been Abbot above 32 Years, died (*Nov.* 23. ſaith *Weaver*, on the Kalends of *December*, ſaith *Matth. Par.*) *Ann.* 1246. was buried in our Lady's Chappel, and had a Tomb of Marble ſet up for him, before the Altar there, which in the time of *Will. de Colcheſter*, Abbot likewiſe of this Monaſtery, was taken down by Frier *Combe*, a Sacriſt of this Abby, who laid a fair, plain Marble-Stone over him, with an Epitaph, inſcrib'd in Braſs, too long to be inſerted here, but may be ſeen in *Weaver*, p. 486. which Stone (among many others) was remov'd at the time when King *Henry* VII. built the new Chappel, and was plac'd at the Foot of the Steps, aſcending towards the ſame, on the Eaſt-ſide of the *Area*. [*Mon. Weſtminſt.*] *Matth. Par.* p. 718. ſaith this of him, That he was "Vir prudens, literatus & religioſus, redditus domus ſuæ trecentarum circiter redditu Marcarum in vita ampliavit. In this Abbot's time (or rather in his Predeceſſor's) the great Controverſie was ended between *Euſtace*, Biſhop of *London*, and the Monks of *Weſtminſter*, concerning the Exemption of this Church of *Weſtminſter*, &c. from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, as may be ſeen in what I have written of Biſhop *Euſtace*. In this Abbot's time alſo, *viz. Ann.* 1237. *April* 1. he and the Convent of *Weſtminſter*, gave to the King, the Church of S. *Dunſtan*, over-againſt the *New-Temple*, who beſtow'd the ſame on the *Houſe of Converts*, by him then newly founded, ſaving a Penſion of xx *s. per Ann.* to be paid to the ſaid Abbot and Convent, as had been accuſtom'd to be done by the Rectors of the ſaid Church, as appears by his Letters-Patents. [21. *Hen.* III. *m.* 10.] Alſo, in this Abbot's time, was the Compoſition made about the Priory of *Kilbourn*, mention'd before. Laſtly, in this Abbot's time, the King by his Letter-Patents, dated *April* 22. in 30. of his Reign (1246.) granted to God, and the bleſſed *Edward* of

m Ric.

Abbots of *Weſtminſter*.

- *m* Ric. de Crokeſley.
- *n* Phil. Leveſham.
- *o* Ric. de Ware.
- *p* Walter de Wenlock.
- *q* Ric. de Kedington.
- *r* Will. Curlington.

Weſtminſter, and to the Fabrick of the ſame Church 2691 *l.* and willed, that the Money ſhould be paid into his new Exchequer which he had conſtituted at *Weſtminſter*, to the Archdeacon of *Weſtminſter*, and *Edward* of *Weſtminſter*, whom he had aſſign'd Treaſurers of the ſame. [*Pat.* 30. *H.* III. *m.* 5.]

m *Ric. de Crokeſley*, Archdeacon of *Weſtminſter*, was by Vertue of the King's Licence elected Abbot of this Monaſtery, to which the King gave his Aſſent, *Mar.* 25. 1247. [*Pat.* 31. *H.* III. *m.* 6.] In this Abbot's time *Oct.* 24. 1249. the King granted to the Abbot and Monks of *Weſtminſter*, that the Fair, which was wont to be kept in their Churchyard on the Feaſt of S. *Edward*, which is in the Quinden of S. *Michael*, and for 16 Days after, ſhould for the future be kept every Year at *Tothall* (now, as I conceive, that which is call'd *Tuthill-Fields*) [*Pat.* 34. *H.* III. *m.* 1.] And in *Sept.* 6. 1252. granted, that as often as this Abby ſhould be Vacant, the Prior and Convent thereof, ſhould have the free Adminiſtration of their own proper Goods, but that the Goods belonging to the Abbots ſhould be in the Cuſtody of the King and his Heirs. [*Pat.* 36. *H.* III. *m.* 3.] Alſo in *Feb.* 4. 1254. he granted them this Privilege, That whoſoever ſhould be Arreſted within their Liberties, ſhould be kept in their own Priſon by their own Bayliffs. [*Pat.* 39. *H.* III. *m.* 14.] On *July* 20. 1256. the King ſent this Abbot *Ric. de Crokeſley*, his Embaſſador, to the Court of *Rome*. [*Pat.* 40. *H.* III. *m.* 6.] This Abbot died, it ſeems, on or before *July* 21. 1258. for on that Day the King granted the Cuſtody of the Barony of the Abby of *Weſtminſter*, void by the Death of the ſaid Abbot, *Richard*, to *Adam de Eſton*. [*Pat.* 42. *H.* III. *m.* 5.] And in two Days after, *viz.* *July* 23. granted his Licence to chuſe another Abbot, *Thomas* being then Archdeacon of *Weſtminſter* [*ibid.*] whereupon they elected

n *Phil. de Leveſham*, who died, it ſeems, before *Dec.* 1. following; for the King on that Day granted his Licence to the Prior and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, to elect another Abbot in the Place of *Phil. de Leveſham*, deceas'd [*Pat.* 43. *H.* III. *m.* 14.] whereupon they choſe

o *Ric. de Ware*, to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent on the 15th of the ſame Month [*ibid.*] he went to *Rome* for his Conſecration, and brought from thence certain Work-men, and rich *Porphyry*-Stones, with which he caus'd that glorious inlay'd Floor to be made, ſtill remaining in the Area that lies within the Rails that compaſs in the High Altar of this Church, *Anno* 1260. and alſo caus'd the under-part of *Edward* the Confeſſors Feretory to be inlay'd with Stone by the ſame Work-men, both at his own Charge. He was Lord-Treaſurer of *England*, and after he had govern'd this Monaſtery as Abbot for 23 Years and more, he died on *Dec.* 2. 1283. and was buried on the North-ſide of the ſaid Area, next to the Tomb of *Aymery de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*; but nothing now remains on his Grave-Stone to diſtinguiſh it from the reſt. [*Monum. Weſtm.* 32, 33, 137.] Only *Weaver* gives us this following ſhort Epitaph, which was engraven on it [*p.* 486.]

Abbas Richardus de Wara qui requieſcit
Hic portat Lapides, quos hic portavit ab urbe.

p *Walt. de Wenlock.* Upon the vacancy of this Abby by the Death of the aforeſaid *Ric. de Ware*, King *Edw.* I. in 12. of his Reign, *Dec.* 8. 1283. committed the Cuſtody of the Barony thereof to *Malcolm de Harlow*, and in three Days after, *viz.* *Dec.* 11. granted his Licence to the Monks here to chuſe a new Abbot, who thereupon elected *Walter de Wenlock*, to which the King gave his Aſſent on the 22d of the next *January*, and reſtor'd the Temporalities on *June* 20. following. [*Pat.* 12. *E.* I.] This *Walter de Wenlock* was made Lord-Treaſurer, and after he had govern'd this Monaſtery 26 Years (according to *Weaver*, and the *Monum. Weſtm.*) he died at his Manor of *Pireford*, in *Glooceſterſhire*, on *Dec.* 25. 1307. (but by what appears above, he was Abbot but 24 Years or thereabouts; for if he was choſen about the later End of *December*, *Anno* 1283. and died *Dec.* 25. 1307. there were but 24 Years which interven'd). He was buried by the South Door, entring into S. *Edward's* Chapel, under a decent Marble-Stone plated, and laid over him; of which there is nothing continuing at this Day, ſave a Gueſs at the Stones only. But *Weaver*, *p.* 486. gives us this Epitaph, which was inlay'd in Braſs, and is as followeth:

Abbas Walterus jacet hic ſub Marmore tectus
Non fuit auſterus, ſed mitis, famine rectus.

q *Ric. de Kedyngton*, or *Kydyngton*, being elected Abbot of this Monaſtery, the King gave his Aſſent thereunto, and wrote to the Pope for his Confirmation, *Feb.* 23. 1307. [*Pat.* 1. *E.* II.] but did not reſtore his Temporalities till *Apr.* 25. 1311. [*Pat.* 4. *E.* II.] And as to his death, the King was certified thereof, and granted Licence to the Monks to chuſe another Abbot on *Apr.* 21. 1315. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* II. *p.* 2.]

r *Will. Curlington*, or *de Cartlington*, by vertue of the ſaid Licence was choſen Abbot of this Monaſtery, to which the King gave his Aſſent, and ſignified the ſame to the Pope, *June* 11. 1315. [*Pat.* 8. *E.* II. *p.* 2.] He died on or before *Sept.* 13. 1333. for on that Day the King was certified of his Death, and

Abbots of *Weſtminſter.*

s Tho. Henley.
t Sim. de Burcheſton.
v Sim. Langham.
w Nic. Litlington.
x Guliel. de Colcheſter.

granted his Licence to chuſe another [*Pat.* 7. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

s *Tho. Henley*, by Vertue of the ſaid Licence, was elected the next Abbot, to which the King gave his Aſſent on *Sept.* 30. 1333. and ſignified the ſame to the Pope at the ſame time [*Pat.* 7. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] he reſtor'd his Temporalities on the 29th of the next *June.* And *June* 7. 1335. granted him Licence to abſent himſelf from his Abby for ſeven Years ſpace, and to apply himſelf to his Studies in the Univerſities. [*Pat.* 9. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] He died before *Nov.* 4. 1344. for then the King was certified of his Death, and granted his Licence to chuſe another [*Pat.* 18. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] and was buried in this Abby-Church not far from *Ric. de Ware* aforeſaid [*Mon. Weſt.* 33.]

t *Sim. de Burcheſton*, by Vertue of the aforeſaid Licence, was elected the next Abbot, to which the King gave his Aſſent, and ſignified it to the Pope, *Nov.* 15. 1344. and reſtor'd his Temporalities on *Mar.* 23. following. [*ibid.*] The King permitted him to Study in the Schools for three Years, *Aug.* 6. 1345. [*Pat.* 19. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] This Abby became void before *Sept.* 16. 1349. as will appear by what follows; but whether by the Death of this Abbot *Simon*, or otherwiſe, I have not learn'd.

v *Sim. Langham* was made the next Abbot, but the time of his Election appears not. However, it appears, that it was confirm'd by the Pope, and the King reſtor'd his Temporalities on the ſaid *Sept.* 16. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] This *Sim. Langham* was a Monk of the Order of S. *Benedict*, of good Learning, and famous for Integrity of Life, and meerly by his Deſerts roſe by degrees from a very mean Condition to the higheſt pitch of Honour in the *Engliſh*-Church; for he was firſt a Monk in this Monaſtery, then Prior, and laſtly Abbot thereof; thence he was elected Biſhop of *London*, but before he was conſecrated thereunto, obtain'd *Ely*, *Anno* 1361. where he continued five Years, being in that time firſt Treaſurer, then Chancellor of *England*, and was then remov'd to *Canterbury.* He receiv'd his Pall, *Nov.* 4. 1366. and was inthroniz'd the *Lady-day* following. He ſat Archbiſhop but two Years and a little more; but in that time compos'd a Controverſie between the *Londoners* and their Clergy about Tyths, by ordering, That of every Pound of yearly Rent they ſhould pay a Halfpenny, or a Farthing out of every 10 Shillings to their Prieſt, beſides their Oblations and perſonal Tyths. He was made Cardinal of S. *Sixtus*, by Pope *Urban* V. He left his Archbiſhoprick, and went to *Avignon*, where he was ſhortly after made Biſhop-Cardinal of *Preneſte*, by Pope *Gregory* XI. He liv'd there in great Eſteem about eight Years, and died *July* 22. 1376. of a Palſie, wherewith he was ſuddenly taken as he ſat at Dinner, and was buried firſt in the Church of the *Carthuſians*, whoſe Houſe he had founded there: But after three Years, his Bones (by his own appoinment, whilſt he liv'd) were taken up and buried here in this Abby-Church, hard by the Altar of S. *Benedict*, under a goodly Tomb of Alabaſter, with an Inſcription round the Verge, which may be ſeen in *Monum. Weſtm.* *p.* 227. He was wonderfully Bountiful to this Church of *Weſtminſter*; for he diſcharg'd a Debt of 2200 Marks owing by his Convent to ſome Merchants; and paid divers other Sums of Money, which particular Monks did owe. He gave 400 *l.* towards the Finiſhing of the Body of this Church, Books to the Value of 830 *l.* and Copes, Veſtments, &c. worth 470 *l.* At his Death he bequeath'd to them all his Plate, priz'd at 2700 *l.* and all his Debts any where due, which amounted to 3954 *l.* Some have it, that he forgave this Church a Debt was owing to him of 3954 *l.* He alſo ſent to this Monaſtery 1000 Marks to buy 40 Marks a Year Land to increaſe the Portions of four Monks, that daily ſhould ſay Maſs for his and his Parents Souls. The Money that he beſtow'd only upon this Monaſtery one way or other, is reckon'd to be no leſs than 10800 *l.* [*Antiq. Brit. Pits, Godw. de Præſul. Weaver. Monum. Weſtm.*]

w *Nic. Litlington* ſucceeded next; but the preciſe time of his Admiſſion I have not met with. However, we may conclude, that it was ſome time in the Year 1361. for it is ſaid, That after he had govern'd this Monaſtery 25 Years, he died, and was buried in the Chapel of S. *Blaſe*, in the Year 1386. which Chapel is in the South-Croſs of this Church, and is made uſe of at preſent as a Re-veſtry (it appears likewiſe by his Epitaph, which may be ſeen in *Weaver*, *p.* 487. that he died in *Nov.* 1386.) This Abbot *Nicolas*, built from the Foundation the Hall and great Chamber, call'd, *The Jeruſalem Chamber*; with the Weſt and South-ſide of the great Cloiſter, his Arms remaining there at this Day. He alſo erected the Granary, which is now the Dormitory for the King's Scholars, with the Tower adjoining, and a Water-mill for the Uſe of the Abby [*Mon. Weſtm.* 13, & 52.]

x *Will. de Colcheſter* was elected Abbot of this Monaſtery after *Dec.* 12. 1386. to whoſe Election the King gave his Aſſent *Jan.* 21. following [*Pat.* 10. *R.* II. *p.* 1, & 1.] and reſtor'd his Temporalities on the 10th of the next *Sept.* 1387. [*Pat.* 11. *R.* II. *p.* 1.] The time of his Death appears not; but he is ſaid to be interr'd under an antient Monument, without a Canopy or any Inſcription, in the Chapel of S. *John Baptiſt*, where on a raiſed Pedeſtal of Free ſtone lies the Image of a Mitred Abbot, in the Veſtments, wherein he was accuſtom'd to ſing or ſay Maſs, with a Mitre on his Head, a Croſier-Staff in his Hand, and a Ring on his Finger, a Spaniel-Dog at his Feet, and two Angels ſupporting

Abbots of *Weſtminſter*.

y Ric. Harounden.
z Geor. Flaccet.
a Ric. Sudbury.
b Edm. Kirton.
c Tho. Milling.
d Joh. Eſtney.
e Joh. Iſlip.
f Guiliel. Benſon.

his Pillow, all of the ſame Stone, curiouſly engraven [*Monum. Weſtm.*]

y *Ric. Harounden.* All that I can find of this Abbot is, that he was buried in this Church; but the Place is not aſcertain'd [*ib. p.* 176.]

z *Geo. Flaccet* lies buried, in the aforeſaid Chapel of S. *John Baptiſt*, over a plain rais'd Tomb of Gray-Marble, about a Yard from the Ground, canopy'd with a comly Arch of Free-ſtone, adorn'd with Arms and Imagery Work, but the Inſcription round the Edge is torn away [*ib.* 120.]

a *Ric. Sudbury* lies buried in the inlaid Area mention'd before; but all the Braſs and Inſcription is torn away [*ib.* 33.]

b *Edm. Kirton*, Abbot of this Monaſtery, was a Doctor of Divinity, and a profound learned Man. He lies buried in S. *Andrew's* Chapel, under a plain Grey-Marble Tomb, with an Inſcription, in Braſs, round the Edge, by which it appears that he died *Oct.* 3. 1466. after he had govern'd this Abby 22 Years (ſo that hence we may conclude, that he was made Abbot in 1444.) By his Command, and at his Coſt, the Skreen of this Chapel was richly adorned with curious Carvings and Ingravings, and other Imagery-Work of Birds, Flowers, Cherubims, Devices, Mottoes, and Coats of Arms of many of the Nobility painted thereon [*id.* 171, 333.]

c *Tho. Milling*, being yet a Youth, became a Monk of this Monaſtery, and then went to *Oxford*, where he ſtudied till he proceeded Doctor of Divinity. He is ſaid to have been exceeding well vers'd in the *Greek* Tongue, and in all the beſt ſort of Learning. Returning again to *Weſtminſter*, he was made Abbot there, and ſhortly after prefer'd to the Biſhoprick of *Hereford*, by King *Edw.* IV. to whom he was both a Privy-Counſellor and a Favourite, and Godfather to his eldeſt Son Prince *Edward*. He had Reſtitution of his Temporalities 15. *Aug.* 14. *Edw.* IV. (1475.) and died *Anno* 1492. and was buried here in the Midſt of the Chapel of S. *John Baptiſt*, where againſt the North-Wall, there is a ſlight Monument erected in Memory of him. [*Godw. de Præſul. Pitts in Append. Weaver. Monum. Weſtm.*]

d *Joh. Eſtney*, when Abbot, eaſed this Church of 3070 *l.* which was owing to the Sea of *Rome* for the Confirmation of their Abbots, and built the great Weſt-Window at his own Charge: He made and adorn'd the Skreen of S. *John Evangeliſt*-Chapel with ſeveral Carvings, and Coats of Arms painted and gilt with Gold, and lies buried on the South-ſide thereof, under a Grey-Marble Tomb, with his Effigies thereon, curiouſly engraven on Braſs, in the Veſtments of his Office, with a Mitre on his Head, and a Paſtoral-Staff in his right Hand, having an Epitaph round the Verge, part only remaining at this time ſufficient to inform us, that he died *May* 24. 1438. (miſtaken, I ſuppoſe, for 1483.) [*Monum. Weſtm.* 14. 164.]

e *Joh. Iſlip* was a Man of great Authority in the Reign of King *Hen.* VII. He built that which is now the Dean's Houſe here, repair'd much of the Church, and other Buildings belonging to this Monaſtery, renewing all the Butereſſes, and placing in the Niches thereof the Statues of all the Kings that had been Benefactors to the ſame. In his time King *Hen.* VII. built that ſtately Chapel, call'd by his Name. This Abbot *Iſlip*, deſign'd a ſtately Tower and Lanthorn, with a good Chime of Bells to be plac'd therein, over the Midſt of the Croſs of this Church; but finding the Foundation of the Pillars too weak to ſupport his Structure, the Bells were ſet up in one of the Weſtern Towers, where they remain to this Day. Moreover, he caus'd a Chapel to be made, next to the Chapel of S. *John Baptiſt*, and dedicated it to S. *Eraſmus*, and adorn'd the Roof with curious Maſons Work, and next Carvings with ſeveral Devices and Intaglio's, and many Rebuſſes alluding to his Name, as One Slipping Boughs from a Tree, an Eye with a Slip from a Tree, a Youth Slipping from a Bough of a Tree, with a Label proceeding from his Mouth with *I Slip* thereon, and the like. In the Undercroft, tho' ſomething dark, you may ſee a plain Marble Table ſupported by Four ſmall Pillars of wrought Braſs, and fix'd to a Pedeſtal of the ſame Stone, where formerly had been placed a Skeleton in his Shrowd curiouſly inſculp'd and compos'd of Alabaſter, with an Epitaph circumſcrib'd, and ſeveral Verſes thereon, which are all now taken away, except the Table, under which was this our Abbot *John Iſlip* interr'd; the whole Vault is interlac'd with his Coat of Arms, and ſuch like Devices as are the Windows of the Oratory above full of the ſame. [*Monum. Weſt.* 14. 131.] *Weaver* tells us, That he could not find the time of this Abbot's Death by his Tomb, yet found in a Manuſcript in the *Cotton*-Library (wherein are divers Funeral Collections, and other Inſcriptions of this Abby which were gathered about the time of the Diſſolution) that he died *Jan.* 2. *A.* 1510. 2. *Hen.* VIII. [*Fun. Mon.* 1488.]

f *Will. Benſon* was he (who as hath been ſaid before) with his 17 Monks reſign'd this Abby into King *Hen.* VIII. Hands, and was made the firſt Dean of this Church of *Weſtminſter*. He was buried as you go into the Re-veſtry, and if there was any Inſcription on his Grave-Stone, it is either worn or torn off.

Biſhop and Abbot of *Weſtminſter*.

g Tho. Thurlby, *Biſhop*.

h Joh. Feckenham, *Abbot*.

g *Tho. Thurlby*, or *Thirlby* was Doctor of Divinity (ſome ſay of Law) of *Cambridge*. He was conſecrated Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, *Dec.* 19. 1540. and was the firſt and laſt Biſhop there. He was remov'd thence to *Norwich*, in 1550. and within Four Years after was by Queen *Mary* advanc'd to the Biſhoprick of *Ely*, and made one of her Privy-Council. But after her Death, for refuſing obſtinately the Reformation intended by Queen *Elizabeth*, he was committed to the Tower, and diſplac'd from his Biſhoprick by Act of Parliament. His Friends not long after obtain'd leave for him, and the late Secretary *Boxal* to live in the Archbiſhop's Houſe at *Lambeth*, where they had the Company of Biſhop *Tunſtall*, till he died. The Archbiſhop treated them all moſt kindly. Here our Biſhop liv'd for 10 Years, and here died *Aug.* 26. 1570. and was buried in the Midſt of the Chancel of the Pariſh Church of *Lambeth*, at the Head of Biſhop *Tunſtall*, under a Marble Stone. [*Godw. de Præſul.*] *Fuller* tells us, That he gave Six Advouſons of Vicarages unto *Jeſus*-College, in *Cambridge*, [*Hiſt. Camb.* 86.]

h After Queen *Mary* had turn'd this Collegiate-Church again into a Monaſtery as is ſaid before, this *Joh. Feckenham* from being Dean of S. *Pauls*, was in *November*, 1556. remov'd hither to *Weſtminſter*, and made the laſt Abbot thereof. Of whom you may ſee more among the Deans of S. *Pauls*.

Deans of *Weſtminſter*.

Guil. Benſon.
i Ric. Cox.

k Hugo Weſton.

i *Ric. Cox* was born (as it is ſaid) at *Whaddon*, in *Bucks*, elected from *Eaton*-School, Scholar of *King's*-College, in *Cambridge*, in 1519. going thence to *Oxford* for Preferment, was made one of the *Junior*-Canons of the *Cardinals*-College there, in 1525. He proceeded Maſter of Arts *July* 2. 1526, but being known to be a Follower of *Luther's* Opinions he was forc'd to leave *Oxford*, and ſome Years after became Maſter of *Eaton*-School. About 1537. he proceeded Doctor of Divinity at *Cambridge*, became Archdeacon of *Ely*, and afterwards was incorporated at *Oxford*, in the Degree of Doctor. (In *Sept.* 28. 1544. one *Ric. Cocks* was collated to the Church of *Harrow on the Hill*; but whether he was the ſame with our *Ric. Cox* I much queſtion, that *Ric. Cocks* being then but Bachelor of Divinity:) But, perhaps, he may be the ſame with *Ric. Coxe*, who liv'd about this time, and was a Writer. But to proceed; in 1543. our *Ric. Cox* was made Dean of the new erected Cathedral of *Oſney*, near *Oxford*. And in 1546. when that Sea was tranſlated to *Chriſt*-Church, he was alſo made Dean there. In 1547. he was choſen Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, being in great Favour with the then King *Edw.* VI. (to whom he had been School-maſter or Tutor.) In 1548. he was inſtalled Canon of *Windſor*, *July* 16. and about that time was made one of the Privy-Council, Almener to the King, and Dean of this Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*. But when Queen *Mary* came to the Crown, he (among others) fled to *Frankford*, in *Germany*, where he ſhewed himſelf a zealous Man for the *Common-Prayer*, as us'd in the Days of King *Edw.* VI. againſt *John Knox* a *Scot*, and a violent *Calveniſt*. After Queen *Elizabeth* came to the Crown (having been the Chief of thoſe who manag'd a Diſpute againſt the *Roman Catholicks*, when that Queen was about to ſettle a Reformation) he was made Biſhop of *Ely*, to which he was conſecrated *Dec.* 21. 1559. he died *July* 22. 1581. and was buried in the Cathedral-Church of *Ely*, near Biſhop *Goodrich's* Monument. At *Cambridge* he was eſteem'd both a good Scholar, and a good Poet. He had a conſiderable Hand in framing the Firſt Liturgy in King *Edw.* VI's time, and the Third in 1559. [*Godw. de Præſul. Ely*, *Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 161.]

k *Hugo Weſton* was a *Leiceſterſhire*-Man born, enter'd a Student of *Baliol*-College, about 1526. took the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in 1530. about which time being choſen Fellow of *Lincoln*-College, he proceeded in his Faculty, ſtudied Phyſick, and was afterwards one of the Proctors of the Univerſity. In 1538, he was elected Rector of the ſaid College, was admitted the Year after to the Reading of the Sentences, and in 1540. he proceeded in Divinity, about which time he was made *Margaret*-Profeſſor (and on *May* 19. 1544. was collated to the Church of S. *Botolph Biſhopſgate (London)* which, afterwards, became void by his Death). In *Jan.* 22. 1553. he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, and was alſo Rector of *Cliff*, in *Kent*. In the firſt of Queen *Mary*, he was prefer'd to this Deanry of *Weſtminſter*, and made Prolocutor of the Convocation. But ſoon after being forced to leave this Deanry to make room for *Feckenham*, who, as aboveſaid, was made Abbot here in 1556. had that of *Windſor* beſtow'd upon him the ſame Year, but being taken in Adultery (as ſome ſay) was depriv'd of the ſaid Deanry by Cardinal *Pole*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, in 1557; from which he appeal'd to *Rome*, but was prevented going thither by being ſeiz'd, and clap'd up Priſoner in the *Tower* of *London*,

Deans of Weſtminſter.

l Guil. Bill.
m Gabr. Goodman.
n Lancelot Andrews.
o Ric. Neyle.
p Geo. Monteine.

where, it ſeems, he died in *December* 1558. and was buried in the *Savoy*-Church in the *Strand.* To omit thoſe ſcurrilous Characters which *Bale*, and others give of him, *Leland* tells us, that he was a noted Preacher and Orator of his time; when he was Prolocutor, he behav'd himſelf with great Commendation, both in ſpeaking and acting, and when he died, beſtow'd moſt of his Wealth on pious and publick Uſes. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 93.] where may be ſeen more of him.

l *Will. Bill* was the firſt Dean of this Church, after Q. *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, ſince which time there hath been no Alteration in the Government thereof, by a Dean and Prebendaries to this Day, ſaving only during the time of the late Rebellion. This *Will. Bill* was ſecond Maſter of *Trinity* College in *Cambridge*, after the Foundation thereof, out of which he was ejected in Q. *Mary*'s time, but reſtor'd again in the firſt of Q. *Elizabeth.* [*Ful. Hiſt. Cambr.* 122. 135.] He was likewiſe Provoſt of *Eaton*, and Grand-Almoner to the Queen. He was liberal in his Gifts to this Collegiate-Church, by ſeveral Pieces of Silver-Plate, and other Largeſſes beſtow'd thereon. He died 15. *July* 1561. and was interr'd here on the North-ſide of the Chappel of S. *Benedict*, under a rais'd Tomb of grey Marble, having his Effigies engraven thereon in Braſs, with his Arms and an Epitaph. [*Mon. Weſtminſt.* 53. 226.]

m *Gabr. Goodman* was made Dean of this Church in 1561. having been before that, Prebendary of the 12th Stall here, from whence he was promoted to this Deanry, (he was likewiſe Prebendary of *Chiſwick*, in the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, but the time of his Admiſſion thereto appears not.) He founded an Hoſpital and a Free-School at *Ruthen* in *Denbighſhire*, *Ann.* 1595. which was the Place of his Nativity; after he had been Dean of this Church 40 Years, he departed this Life, 17. *July* 1601. (thereby voiding alſo his Prebend of *Chiſwick*) being then 73 Years old, and was buried here on the South-ſide of the ſaid Chappel of S. *Benedict*, and had a Monument of black and white Marble, with his Statue kneeling thereon, erected to his Memory, and is yet in being. [*Mon. Weſtm.* 53. 226.]

n *Lancelot Andrews*, Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, was of *Pembroke*-Hall in that Univerſity, and one of the honorary or titular Fellows of *Jeſus*-College there, then Fellow of the ſaid Hall, and 1581. *July* 11. incorporated Maſter of Arts in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, afterwards he became Maſter of the ſaid Hall, Doctor of Divinity, and Prebendary of the 11th Stall in this Church, and in 1601. ſucceeded Dr. *Goodman* in the Deanry thereof (being at that time Preb. of S. *Pancras*, and Reſidentiary in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, to which he was collated, *May* 29. 1589. being then Bachelour of Divinity. He was alſo Vicar of the Church of S. *Giles* without *Cripplegate*, from which, and his Preb of S. *Pancras*) as alſo from this his Deanry, he was promoted to the Sea of *Chicheſter* (to which he was conſecrated, *Nov.* 3. 1605.) tranſlated thence to the Biſhoprick of *Ely* (about the beginning of the Year 1610.) and at length to that of *Wincheſter*, *Febr.* 22. 1618. He died at *VVincheſter*-Houſe in *Southwark*, 26. *Sept.* 1626. (aged 71) and was buried in the Pariſh-Church of S. *Saviours* there. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 751.] over whoſe Body there was a ſtately Monument erected in a Chappel, at the Eaſt-End of the ſaid Church, which was much defac'd by a great Fire that ſoon after happen'd in that Borough; but his Epitaph (too long to inſert here.) may be ſeen in *Stow's Survey*, *p.* 452. which ſets forth his Piety, Charity, Learning and Preferments in this Church and State.

o *Ric. Neyle* or *Neale*, was born of honeſt Parents in *King-ſtreet*, *Weſtminſter* (his Father being a *Tallow-Chandler*) and educated in the College-School there, where being elected into S. *John*'s-College in *Cambridge*, he made great Proficiency in Academical Learning; afterwards entring into Orders, he became, after ſome petite Imployments, Chaplain to Sir *William Cecil*, Lord *Burghly*, and to *Robert* his Son, afterwards Earl of *Saliſbury*, who put him into the Road of Preferment (he was collated to the Vicarage of *Cheſhunt*; in *Hertfordſhire*, *Nov.* 4. 1590. being then Maſter of Arts, which he reſign'd about the beginning 1605.) He was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, and was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 15. 1600. He paſs'd thro' all Degrees and Orders in the Church of *England*, which he ſerv'd, as School-Maſter, Curate, Vicar, Parſon, Maſter of the *Savoy*, Dean of *VVeſtminſter* (in which he was inſtall'd, *Nov.* 5. 1605.) Clerk of the Cloſet to both Kings (*James* I. and *Charles* I.) ſucceſſively. Biſhop of *Rocheſter* (to which he was conſecrated, *Oct.* 9. 1608.) with which he kept this Deanry in *Commendam.* Of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, to which he was tranſlated, *Dec.* 6. 1610. Of *Lincoln*, tranſlated thither, *Febr.* 18. 1613. Of *Durham*, 1617. Of *VVincheſter*, remov'd thither, *Febr.* 7. 1627--8. And laſtly, in 1631. tranſlated to the Archiepiſcopal-Sea of *York*, in which Honour he died, *Oct.* 31. 1640. and was buried in this Church of S. *Peter.* Many good Offices he had done to the Church and Church-men, in his Attendance at the Court. He died full of Years, as he was of Honours, an affectionate Subject to his Prince, an indulgent Father to his Clergy, a bountiful Patron to his Chaplains, and a Friend to all that rely'd upon him. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 783.]

p *Geo. Monteine.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

q Rob.

Deans of Weſtminſter.

q Rob. Thompſon.
r Joh. Williams.
ſ Joh. Earle.
t Joh. Dolben.
v Tho. Spratt.

q *Rob. Tompſon* (or rather *Townſon*, for that was his right Name) was Maſter of Arts, and Fellow of *Queen*'s-College in *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 5. 1599. He was afterwards Doctor of Divinity, and made Dean of this Church in 1617. Afterwards Biſhop of *Saliſbury*, to which he was conſecrated, *July* 9. 1690. He died, *May* 15. 1621. and was buried on the South-ſide of the Long Iſle, over-againſt S. *Edmund*'s Chappel in this Collegiate-Church. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. 781.)

r *Joh. VVilliams*, Doctor of Divinity, of whom I ſhall not ſay much, referring you to the Hiſtory of his Life, written by Bp. *Hacket*, and publiſh'd ſince his Death, and to the *Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. 803. and only tell you, that he was born at *Conway* or *Aberconway*, in *Carnarvon-ſhire*, Fellow of S. *John*'s-College in *Cambridge*, Chaplain to the Lord-Chancellor *Egerton*, and in 1611, and 1612. one of the Proctors of that Univerſity, in which Office he gave a noble and memorable Entertainment of all kinds, to his Maſter, and the *Spaniſh* Ambaſſador; about which time he had ſeveral Benefices conferr'd upon him, of which, the Rectory of *VValgrave* in *Northampton-ſhire* was one, *Dinam* and *Grafton*, two more, a Reſidentiaryſhip in the Church of *Lincoln*, one or more Prebendſhips therein, and the Office of Chantor, beſides a Prebendſhip in the Church of *Peterborough*, and a Donative in *VVales*; after which, he was made a Sacerdotal Rector of the *Savoy*, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty, and on the 10th of *Sept.* 1619. Dean of *Saliſbury*, whereupon, at his Majeſty's deſire, he gave up the *Savoy*. In 1620. *July* 10. he was inſtall'd Dean of this Church of *VVeſtminſter*, and the Year following, promoted to the Sea of *Lincoln*, to which he was nominated in *July* 1621. and about the ſame time was made Lord-Keeper of the Great-Seal, by the Duke of *Buckingham*'s Endeavours, and on the 11th of *November* following, was conſecrated Biſhop of *Lincoln*, in this Church of *VVeſtminſter*, when K. *Charles* I. came to the Crown, he was continu'd a Privy-Counſellor for a time, having been one to King *James*. But in *October* 1625. *Buckingham* caus'd the Seal to be taken from him, as having neglected and been very ungrateful to him. In *February* following, when the King was crown'd, he was ſet aſide from adminiſtring Service in that Ceremony, as Dean of *VVeſtminſter* (which he held in *Commendam*) and Dr. *Laud*, Biſhop of S. *Davids*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, officiated in his Place. Of his being interdicted the Parliament-Houſe, of his being queſtion'd, cenſur'd, and fin'd in the Star-Chamber, of his Impriſonment in the *Tower*, releas'd from thence in *November* 1640. and his Tranſlation to *York*, in 1641. Of his Behaviour in the Rebellion againſt King *Charles* I. and other remarkable Paſſages of this great Prelate's Life, I ſhall ſay nothing, but refer the Reader to the above-mention'd Authors, and conclude with his taking his laſt Leave of this World, which was at the Lady *Moſtyn*'s Houſe at *Glodedd*, near *Aberconway*, on the 25th of *March* 1649. and buried at *Llandegay*, near *Bangor*, in *Carnarvon-ſhire*.

ſ *John Earl* was born at *York*, admitted Probationer-Fellow of *Merton*-College, *Oxon*, in 1620. aged about 19. In 1631. he was one of the Proctors of the Univerſity, and about that time, Chaplain to *Philip*, Earl of *Pembroke*, who gave him the Rectory of *Biſhopſton*, in *Wilts*; afterwards he was Chaplain and Tutor to *Charles* Prince of *Wales*, was created Doctor of Divinity in 1642. elected one of the Aſſembly of Divines in 1643. but refus'd to ſit among them; was Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, the latter End of the ſame Year; afterwards he ſuffer'd, and was depriv'd of all he had, for adhering to His Majeſty, King *Charles* I. ſuffer'd in Exile with King *Charles* II. where he was made his Chaplain and Clerk of the Cloſet; after the King's Return, he was made Dean of this Church of *Weſtminſter*, keeping his Clerkſhip ſtill. In 1662. *Nov.* 30. he was promoted to the Sea of *Worceſter*, and from that, tranſlated to the Biſhoprick of *Saliſbury*, 26. *Sept.* 1663. His younger Years were adorn'd with Oratory, Poetry, and Wit-Fancies, and his elder with quaint Preaching and ſubtle Diſputes, He was a very genteel Man, a contemner of the World, religious and moſt worthy of the Office of a Biſhop. He was a Perſon alſo of the ſweeteſt and moſt obliging Nature that liv'd in our Age, and ſince Mr. *Hooker* died, none have liv'd, whom God hath bleſs'd with more innocent Wiſdom, more ſanctify'd Learning, or a more pious, peaceable, and primitive Temper than he, ſaith Mr. *Iſaac Walton* in his Life of *Hooker*. He died at *Oxford*, in *Univerſity*-College (where he took up his Quarters when the Court was there) on the 17th of *Nov.* 1665. and was buried near the High-Altar in *Merton*-College Chappel, on the 25th of the ſaid Month, being accompanied to his Grave, from the publick Schools, by an Herald at Arms, and the principal Perſons of the Court and Univerſity, [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 251.] where you may ſee more of this moſt worthy Prelate, and what he hath publiſh'd; and written remaining ſtill in Manuſcript.

t *John Dolben.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

v *Tho. Spratt*, S. T. P. the preſent Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1700.

S. *Margaret Weſtminſter.*

NEar adjoyning to the North-ſide of the Abby-Church of *Weſtminſter*, ſtands this Church of S. *Margaret*, commonly call'd S. *Margaret's Weſtminſter*, which *Edward the Confeſſor* caus'd to be newly built without the ſaid Abby-Church, for the Eaſe and Commodity of the Monks; becauſe, before that time, the Pariſh-Church ſtood within the old Abby-Church (ſomewhat to their Annoyance) in the North-Iſle (ſaith *Stow*) or in the old Cloiſter, as hath been ſaid before. Sto. Sur. 499

This Church continu'd till the days of *Edward* I. at what time the Merchants of the Staple, and Pariſhioners of *Weſtminſter*, built it all anew, the great Chancel excepted, which was built by the Abbots of *Weſtminſter*. Ibid. 519.

It was likewiſe re-edify'd, for the moſt Part, in the Reign of *Edward* IV. eſpecially the South-Iſle, by the Piety of the Lady *Mary Billing*, and her ſecond Husband, Sir *Thomas Billing*, Chief Juſtice of *England*, in that King's time; in which Iſle there is a fair Marble Monument of the ſaid Dame *Mary Billing*, who was firſt married to *William Coton*, then to the ſaid Sir *Tho. Billing*, and laſtly, to *Thomas Lacy*, and erected this Monument to the Memory of her three Husbands, with whoſe Arms ſhe hath garniſh'd it, and for her own Burial wherein ſhe was interr'd in the Year 1499.

In a Controverſie, which happen'd in the Year 1222. between *Euſtace*, Biſhop of *London*, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's*, on the one Part, and *William* the Abbot, and the Convent of *Weſtminſter*, on the other, about the Matter of Juriſdiction in *Weſtminſter*, and other Places in the County of *Middleſex*, and it being referr'd to *Stephen*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and others, as Arbitrators, to put a final End and Determination to that Controverſie, as you may read in what I have written of the ſaid Biſhop *Euſtace*, they declar'd (*inter alia*) that this Church of S. *Margaret*, and the whole Pariſh (particularly deſcribing the Limits thereof) and all the Chapels within the ſame, with the Tyths and all the Appurtenances, as alſo all the Clergy and Laiety therein dwelling, were free from all Epiſcopal Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London* and his Officials, and the Church of S. *Paul*, without any Exception. The declaratory Sentence may be ſeen at large in *Wharton de Epiſcopis Lond.* p. 247, *&c.* Matth. Weſt-minſt. Lib. II. p. 112.

This Church of S. *Margaret* is in the Gift of the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter* (as it was before the Diſſolution in the Abbot and Convent of that Monaſtery) but whether as a Rectory, Vicarage or Curacy, I am not certain, only I do not any where find it tax'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths to the King.

Of thoſe Chappels which were in this Pariſh of S. *Margaret* (except that of S. *Stephen*, being a Free-Chapel, and a Collegiate-Church, of which I ſhall treat in its proper place) I find there were theſe, which hereafter follow, namely, the Chapel of

S. *Ann's.*

THIS was an old Chapel, over-againſt which, the Lady *Margaret*, Mother to King *Henry* VII. erected an Alms-houſe for poor Women, which is now turn'd into Lodgings for the Singing-Men of the College. The Place wherein this Chapel and Alms-houſe ſtood, was call'd the *Eleemoſinary* or *Almory*, now corruptly the *Armbry*, for that the Alms of the Abby were there diſtributed to the Poor, and therein, *Iſlip*, Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, erected the firſt Preſs of Book-Printing that ever was in *England*, about the Year of Chriſt, 1471. where *William Caxton*, Citizen and *Mercer* of *London*, who firſt brought it into *England*, practis'd it. Sto. Sur. 525.

S. *Mary Magdalen*, Chappel.

THIS Chappel was in or near *Tutbill-Street*, in that which is now call'd *Petty-France*, and was not long ſince wholly ruinated or demoliſh'd. After 34.Hen.VIII. p. 5. King *Henry* VIII. had made *Weſtminſter* a Biſhoprick, he gave the ſaid Chappel to the Dean and Chapter of that Cathedral, which afterwards, by Q. *Elizabeth*, 2. Eliz. p. 11. was given to the Dean and Chapter of the ſame, after it was made Collegiate.

The Chappel of our Lady of the Pew.

THIS Chappel ſtood near the Collegiate-Church or Free-Chappel of S. *Stephen* before-mention'd, before whoſe Image, Holy Offices were wont to be celebrated, and great Offerings made; for it appears, that on the Pat. 43.E.III. p. 2. 29th of *September* 1369. King *Edward* III. gave to *John Bulwich*, 10 Marks *per Annum*, out of his *Exchequer*, to celebrate daily before the Image of our Lady, the bleſſed *Mary*, in this Chappel of our Lady, near the King's Chappel of S. *Stephen*'s *Weſtminſter*; and *Stow* tells us, that *Richard* II. after the Overthrow of *Wat Tyler* (tho' elſewhere in his Annals, he intimates, that it was before the ſaid *Tyler*'s being kill'd, that the King made his Prayers in this Chappel) went to *Weſtminſter*, and there giving Thanks to God for his Victory, made his Offering in this Chappel; but as divers have noted (ſaith he) namely, *John Pigot*, in the Year 1252. on the 17th of *February*, the Image of our Lady richly deck'd, and this Chappel it ſelf were burnt, and again re-edify'd by *Thomas*, Earl of *Rivers*, Uncle and Governor to the Prince of *Wales*, that ſhould have been K. *Edward* V.

Tuttle-Fields, Chappel.

THIS Chappel is built upon the Waſte or Common of the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, in a Place formerly call'd, *the New Church-yard*, which was imploy'd and us'd for a common Burying Place; the firſt Perſon that laid the Foundation of this Chappel, was Sir *Marmaduke Darell*, Brother and Executor of *Geo. Darell*, D. D. formerly one of the Prebendaries of the Lib. S. John, 135. Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*, who by his Will, dated *April* 24. 1631. did give the Sum of 400 *l.* to the Building a Chappel towards *Tuttle*-ſide, upon Condition, that ſuch Chappel may be employ'd for publick Prayers on *Sundays*, *Wedneſdays* and *Fridays*, and for Prayers and plain Catechizing on *Sundays* Afternoon, for the better inſtructing the Inhabitants of thoſe Parts of the Town, then utterly unprovided in the neceſſary Grounds of Religion, but not to exclude any farther uſe of Preaching, if means may be had to maintain it, which ſaid Sum of 400 *l.* was laid out towards the erecting the ſaid Chappel, but not being enough for compleating it, the ſame was afterwards proſecuted in Building thereof by ſeveral well diſpos'd People of the Inhabitants and others, by a free and voluntary Contribution and Benevolence, and at laſt, Sir *Robert Pye*, of the City of *Weſtminſter*, being minded to the Honor of God, to ſee the ſame finiſh'd, did lay out the Sum of 500 *l.* in finiſhing it, and building the Pews and Seats therein, for the Uſe of the Inhabitants in and about *Tuttle-Fields*, *Petty-France*, and elſewhere in the Pariſh of S. *Margaret* *Weſtminſter*, who came to the ſame for the performance of Divine Worſhip. The Profits ariſing by the Pews, are imploy'd for the Repairs of the ſaid Chappel, and to pay the Clerk and Sexton belonging to the ſame; and the remainder of the Profits ſo rais'd, is imploy'd towards the Maintenance of a Miniſter to preach and adminiſter the Sacraments, and diſcharge other Miniſterial Duties belonging to the ſaid Chappel; and there being no other Maintenance for a Miniſter to officiate in the ſaid Chappel, he the ſaid Sir *Robert Pye*, did therefore on 8. *March* 1652. by a Deed, ſettle on ſeveral Perſons, Inhabitants of *Weſtminſter*, eight ſeveral Meſſuages or Tenements, with their

Appurtenances lying in *Petty-France* aforeſaid, as Feoffees in truſt, to permit and ſuffer ſuch Perſon as he the ſaid Sir *Robert Pye*, during his Life, and his Heirs after his Death, ſhould nominate and appoint under his or their Hands and Seals to be Miniſter in the ſaid Chapel, to have and receive all the Rent and Profits of the ſaid Eight Meſſuages or Houſes for his Life, if he ſhall officiate and diſcharge the Duties of a Miniſter, and ſhall alſo have the Remainder of the Benefit of the Pews of the ſaid Chapel, the ſaid Chapel being repair'd, and the Clerk and Sexton firſt paid, and the ſaid Sir *Robert* did by the ſaid Deed or Writing conſtitute and appoint *Oneſiphorus Roode*, Clerk, to be the firſt Miniſter there.

Riſelip, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Riſelip*, *Ryſlip*, or *Ruſhellype*, is in the Hundred of *Elthorne*, about 14 or 15 Miles towards the North-weſt from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid.Com-miſſar. Midd.

The Church here (dedicated to) I take to be of old appropriated to the Priory of *Okebourne*, in the County of *Wilts*; of which Name there are Two Pariſhes in that County (at firſt, perhaps, but One) but now diſtinguiſh'd by the Names of *Great* and *Little Okebourne*: Both which were about the time of *Hen.* II. in the Hereditary poſſeſſion of *Matilda de Malengfort.* And ſhe gave both theſe Manors and Churches with all their Appurtenances to the Abby of S. *Mary* of *Becco*, in *Normandy*, in pure and perpetual Alms; which Gift, King *Henry* II. by his Charter confirm'd to the ſaid Abby. Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 582. ibid. II. Vol. 954.

In One of theſe *Okebournes* there was a Religious-Houſe founded (but by whom or when I have not read) which became a Cell to the ſaid Abby of *Becco*, and was uſually call'd the Abby or Priory of *Okebourne.* Now the Reaſon why I take this Church of *Riſelip* (where there is a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd) to be appropriated to the Priory of *Okebourne*, is becauſe it appears, That the Abbot and Convent of *Becco*, to which *Okebourne* was a Cell, became Patrons of this Vicarage of *Riſelip*, and preſented to it in 1327. and after. King *Henry* IV. in 1400. preſented likewiſe to it, by reaſon the Temporalities of the Priory of *Okebourne*, a Cell to the Abby of *Becco*, were ſeiz'd into his Hands by reaſon of his Wars with *France*, as will appear hereafter.

In the ſame Charter of King *Henry* II. there is a Place in *England*, call'd there by the Name of *Rullepe*; confirm'd to the ſaid Abby of *Becco*, as the Gift of *Ernulph de Heding* (*de Dono Ernulphi de Heding, in Anglia le Rullepe*). Now, probably, this *le Rullepe*, may be the ſame with this our *Riſelip*. And if ſo, it was ſeiz'd into the King's Hands, by reaſon of his Wars with *France*, as part of the Temporalities of *Okeburne.* ib. n. 28.

After King *Henry* IV. had ſeiz'd the ſaid Temporalities, he gave and granted the ſaid Priory of *Okebourne*, with all the Rectories, Manors, Lordſhips, Lands, *&c.* therennto belonging to *John* his third Son, Duke of *Bedford*, and to *Thomas Langley*, Clerk (afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*) and to *William*, Prior of *Okebourne*, during their Lives, and after the Death of the ſaid Duke, during the Wars with *France*; which Duke afterwards (the Prior of *Okebourne* being dead, and the ſaid Biſhop of *Durham* releaſing all his Claim to the ſaid Priory, and its Appurtenances) conſidering that there were ſeveral Goods, as Rectories appropriate, Penſions, and the like annext unto it, which did more properly belong to Spiritual Perſons; and being willing that the ſame ſhould revert to Eccleſiaſtical or Spiritual Uſes, gave and granted them all by his Letters Patents to the Cuſtos (or Warden) and Canons of *Windſor* for their better Maintenance; which *Henry* V. by his Letters Patents confirm'd to them for ever, as did alſo *Edw.* IV. among which Poſſeſſions belonging to the ſaid Priory of *Okebourne*, this Church of *Riſelip* being part (was doubtleſs *inter Cætera*) granted and confirm'd to, and ſetled in the Church of *Windſor* aforeſaid, and hath continued ſo ever ſince. By which means that Dean and Chapter became Patrons of this Vicarage, and ſo continue to this Day, as appears hereafter. ibid. III. Vol. Pars 2. p. 71.

Riſelip, *Vicarage.*

Onera hujus Vicariæ		l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ		12	00	00
Decimæ		01	04	00
Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	12	06
	Vic.	00	04	00
Pr. Archid.		00	13	11
Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Will. de Berminton.	
Baudake.	65		Joh. de Lockford, pr. 15. Kal. Aug. 1327. per reſ. Berm.	Ab. & Conv. de Becco.
Sudbury.	2		Rob. de Bokeworth, *vel* Bikkenworth.	
	56		Phil. Hughelat, pr. 17. Kal. Aug. 1386. per mort. Bikk.	Ab. & Conv. præd
Braybroke.	185		Joh. Preſt, pr. 24. Oct. 1400.	H. IV. R. A. ratione Temporalia Prioratus de Okebourne, cella Abbathill de Becco, in manu ſua exiſtunt occaſione Gerræ.
Grey.	39		Ric. Lucas, pr. 22. Mar. 1431. per reſ. Pruſt.	Dec. & Cap. liberæ Capellæ Regiæ S. Georgii in Caſtro de Windſor.
Gilbert.	7	*a*	Tho. Suthill, pr. 2. Junii 1437. per amov. Lucas.	
	33		Will. Pychford, pr. 7. Nov. 1440. per mort. Sutell.	
Kemp.	170	*b*	Tho. Blake, A. M. 24. Jan. 1478. per mort. Pichford.	
	193	*c*	Geo. Gard, pr. ult. Feb. 1482.	
		d	Tho. Machye.	
Hill.	24	*e*	Rob. Tomſon, cap. 4. Aug. 1497. per reſ. Machye.	
			Ric. Whetton.	
Fitzjames.	63	*f*	Hugo Gyfford, cap. 7. Mar. 1515. per mort. Whetton.	
R.C. Warh.	300		Hen. Hanly, A. M. 9. Maii 1522. per reſ. Gyfford.	
			Geo. Whitehorne.	
Bonner.	454		Rob. Peerſon, cl. 27. Nov. 1554. per depr. Whitehorn.	Joh. Ward, Gen. pro hac vice.
			Geo. Whitehorne, reſtitutus.	
Grindall.	137		Tho. Smith, cl. 26. Oct. 1565. per mort. Whitehorne.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Bancroſt.	191	*g*	Edm. Nuthall, pr. 5. Maii 1615. per mort. Smith.	
	209	*h*	Dan. Collins, S. T. B. 11. Feb. 1616. per mort. Nuthall.	
		i	Joh. Ellys, S. T. P.	
Laud.	102		Dan. Collins, S. T. P. 20. Feb. 1639. per mort. Ellis	
	106		Will. Dring, A. M. 7. Aug. 1641. per reſ. Collins.	
Henchm.	27		Tho. Bright, A. M. 10. Jan. 1661. per mort. ult. Vicarii.	
	175		Joh. Maximilian de Langley, cl. 12. Maii 1674. p. m. ul. Vic.	
Compton.	73	*k*	Rob. Roſwell, A. M. 9. Dec. 1682. per ceſ. ult. Vic.	

---

a One *Tho. Southwell* was about this time Rector of S. *Stephen Walbrook*, *London*, which became void (but whether by his Death, Reſignation, or Ceſſion appears not) in the Year 1440. in which Year it appears above, that this Vicarage of *Riſelip*, alſo became void by the Death of *Thomas Suthill*, or *Sutell*, who perhaps was the ſame with the ſaid *Thomas Southwell*.

b *Tho. Blake.* [Vid. *Stanford le Hope* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Geor. Gard.* [Vid. *Ickenham*, *inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Machy.* [Vid. *Chelſey*, *inter Rect.*]

e *Rob. Tompſon*, or *Thompſon.* [Vid. *Coringham* and *Wiley* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Hugo Gyfford.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Edm. Nuthall.* [Vid. *S. Mary Somerſet* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Dan. Collins.* [Vid. *Cowley*, *inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Ellys.* [Vid. *Iſleworth*, *inter Vic.*]

k *Rob. Roſwell* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Sheperton,

Sheperton, Rectory.

THE Pariſh of *Sheperton*, *Sceperton*, *Skeperton*, or *Scepertune*, lies on the Side of the River *Thames*, in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 14 or 15 Miles South-weſt-ward from *London*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid

Edward the Confeſſor, by his Charter of the 5th *Kal.* of *January*, 1066. confirm'd (*inter alia*) to the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, Eight Hides of Land in this Pariſh of *Scepertune*, which had been given them before by one of his Predeceſſors. Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 61.

In the Year 1410. upon a Controverſie that happen'd between the Rector of this Pariſh, and the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, about the Tyths of certain Lands lying within this Pariſh, and in their Lordſhip, there was a Compoſition made between them, and confirm'd by *Ric. Clifford* then Biſhop of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, whereby the Matter in difference was fully ſetled, as will appear at large by the Compoſition regiſtred among the Archives in the *London*-Regiſtry, in *Lib. Walden. Parte Clifford poſt Ordines Clericorum.*

As to the Church here (dedicated to   ) it is a Rectory, and was of old in the Gift of the *Beauchamps* of *Hatch*, in the County of *Somerſet*, who were Lords of the Manor of *Sheperton*, Sir *John Beauchamp*, Knight, who preſented to this Ch. in 1330. and was ſummon'd to Parliament from the 10th of *Edw.* III. to the 7th of the ſame King, dying ſeiz'd thereof that Year, leaving *John* his Son and Heir, who after having been ſummon'd to Parliament from the 25th to the 35th of *Edw.* III. departed this Life on the 7th of *October* that Year (1361.) leaving *Cecily* his Siſter (afterwards married to —— *Turbervil*, and *Eleanor* his other Siſter his next Heirs; which *Cecily* as Daughter, and one of the Heirs of the firſt mention'd Sir *John Beauchamp*, deceas'd, together with Sir *William Beauchamp*, Knight, preſented to this Church in 1386. as hereafter appears. Afterwards, it ſeems, this Manor and Advouſon came to *John*, Lord *Tiptoft*, or *Tiptot* and *Powis*, who, as appears, preſented to this Ch. in 1430, and 1434. and dying ſeiz'd of this Manor in 21. *Hen.* VI. (1442.) the Premiſſes deſcended to *John*, Lord *Tiptot*, and *Powis* his Son, afterwards Earl of *Worceſter*; who after he had preſented ſeveral times to this Church, at laſt loſt his Head for his firm adherence to King *Edward* IV. After which it appears that Sir *Barthol. Read* became Lord of this Manor; and Patron of the Church, in whom, and in his Heirs it continued for ſome Years; but after that, the Parſonage came to ſeveral others time after time; the laſt whereof was *Henry Hawley*, Eſq; as hereafter appears. Dugd. Bar. 1. Tom. 253. ib. 2. Tom. 40.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* ——	26	00	00
	Decimæ ——	02	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	11	00
	Proc. Archid. --	00	09	01
	Synodalia — -	00	03	05

Nom. Reg. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
		Adam de Blyth.	
Baudake.	75	Joh. Veren, 9. Kal. Jan. 1330. per mort. Blyth.	Joh. de Bllocampo, miles.
		Stephanus.	
Braybroke.	45	Will. deOtterhampton, cap. 3. Aug. 1386. per mort. Step.	Will. Beauchamp miles, & Cecilia Turbervil filia & una Hæredum Dom. Joh. Beauchamp, defuncti.
ibid.	126 [a]	Joh. Pruſt, 18. Nov. 1394. per reſ. Otterhampton.	Ivo Fitzwaryn miles, & Joh. Janet, pro hac vice.
Grey.	34	Joh. Caldwell, pr. 12. Junii 1430.	Joh. de Tiptot, & Powys.
W.P.Fitzh.	33 [b]	Alex. Prowett, D.B. 21. Dec. 1434. per reſ. Caldwell.	

[a] *Joh. Pruſt*, or *Preſt.* [Vid. *Riſelip, inter Vic.*]

[b] *Alex. Prowett.* [Vid. S. *Nic. Colcheſter, inter Rect.*]

c Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni:*
Gilbert.	77 *c*	Joh. Sutton, A.M. 4. Maii 1447. per reſ. Prowett.	Joh. de Tiptot, & Powys
Kemp.	10 *d*	Rob. Ballard, 31. Maii 1451. per reſ. Sutton.	Joh. Com. Wigorn.
	20 *e*	Joh. Kette, pr. 30. Junii 1452. per reſ. Ballard.	
	37 *f*	Will. Savage, pr. 25. Jul. 1455. per mort. Kett.	
	133	Ad. Alicock, pr. 10. Apr. 1472. per mort. Savage.	Feof. Com. Wig.
Hill.	15 *g*	Edm. Latham, A.M. 10. Nov. 1494. per mort. Alicock.	Barthol. Read, civis Lond.
	23 *h*	Ric. Fenroder, L. B. 12. Mar. 1496. per ceſ. Latham.	
		Tho. Davy.	
	44	Hugo. Pryntwyn, L. D. 23. Dec. 1503. per mort. Davy.	Bartho'. Read, mil. Dom. Manerii.
	49 *i*	Will. Grooſon, S.T.B. 5. Dec. 1504. per mort. Pryntwyn.	
Fitzjames.	40	Ludovic. Yate, cap. 13. Apr. 1513. per reſ. Grocyn.	Eliz. Read, vidua.
Bonner.	242	Joh. Smyth, L. D. 29. Jan. 1540. per reſ. Yald, *vel* Yate.	Hen. VIII R. A. ratione Minoris ætatis Joh. Read.
Grindall.	122 *k*	Nic. Robinſon, cl. 19. Dec. 1561.	Eliz. Reg. Angl. pro hac vic.
	177	Joh. Childmell, cl. 6. Nov. 1574. per reſ. Robinſon.	Car. Dom. Howard de Effingham.
	264 *l*	Sam. Proctor, S.T.B. 2. Jun. 1592. per mort. Childmell.	Ric. Proctor, pro hac vice.
Laud.	98	Ludovic. Hughes, A.M. 14. Dec. 1638.	Hen. Spiller, miles.
	125	Ric. Peacock, A. M. 30. Jul. 1660. per mort. Hughes.	Tho Reynell, mil.
Compton.	80 *m*	Hen. Cheynell, cl. 6. Dec. 1683. per mort. Peacock.	Hen. Hawley, arm.

c *Joh. Sutton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

d *Rob. Ballard.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurar. S. Pauli.*]

e *Joh. Kette.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

f *Will. Savage.* [Vid. *Bumſted ad Turrim, Sheering, & Woodham Walter (Eſſ.) inter Incumb.*]

g *Edm. Latham.* [Vid. *Stepney, inter Vic. Bradwell juxta Mare, & Stambridg magna (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Fenroder.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpoole.*

i About the Year 1504. there was one *William Grocyn*, a moſt ſingular Light of Learning, and, perhaps, the ſame with our *William Grooſon*, or *Grocyn*. This famous *Grocyn* was born at *Briſtol*, educated in Grammaticals, in *Wickham*'s-School at *Wincheſter*, Fellow of *New* College, *Oxon*, in 1467, and 1479. being then Maſter of Arts, he was preſented by the Warden and Society of that Houſe to the Rectory of *Newton-Longvill*, in *Bucks*; but reſiding moſtly in *Oxon*, was choſen by the Society of *Magdalen*-College there, to be their Divinity-Reader about the Beginning of the Reign of King *Ric.* III. before whom he, and ſome others diſputed in Moral Philoſophy, and eſpecially *Grocyn* in Divinity, to the great Satisfaction of that King, who graciouſly rewarded them. But *Grocyn*, leaving his Readers-place, in the Beginning of 1488. went into *Italy* for the better Accompliſhment of himſelf in the *Latin* and *Greek* Tongues, in which he was accounted excellent before; and returning into his own Country, and at length to *Oxon*, he became a Sojourner in *Exeter*-College, in 1491. or thereabouts, took a Degree in Divinity, as it ſeems, taught and read the *Greek* Tongue to the *Oxonians* after that way, which had not been before, as is ſuppos'd; taught in their Univerſity, became a familiar Friend of, or rather Tutor to *Eraſmus*, and a Perſon in eminent renown for his Learning. In 1504. or thereabouts, he reſign'd *Newton-Longvill*, being about that made Maſter of the College of *Alhallows Maydſtone*, in *Kent*, where in the Beginning of the Year 1522. he died, aged 80 Years or more, and was buried at the Stall-end, in the high Choir of the ſaid College of *Alhallows*. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 13. where, and in *Pitts* (*de illuſtribus, &c.*) you may read more of him, and what he publiſh'd.]

k There was one *Nic. Robinſon*, Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, who was conſecrated Biſhop of *Bangor*, Oct. 20. 1566. but I queſtion whether he was the ſame with our Rector, who reſign'd not this Church till the Year 1574. unleſs he held it till that time in *Commendam*.

l *Sam. Proctor.* [Vid. *Iſlington, inter Vic.*]

m *Henry Cheynell* the preſent Rector, 1700.

South-Mims, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *South-Mims* is in the Hundred of *Edmunton*, about 13 or 14 Miles diſtant from *London*, towards the North-weſt. It is call'd *South-Mims*, to diſtinguiſh it from another Pariſh of the ſame Name of *Mims*, lying about two Miles to the Northward of it, call'd *North-Mims*, but is in the County of *Hertford*, and Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. *South-Mims* is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Lond.

Geoffry de Mandevile, Earl of *Eſſex*, who founded the Monaſtery of *Walden* in *Eſſex*, *Anno* 1136. among other Churches, gave this of *Mims* (which is dedicated to S. *Giles*) to that Houſe, which being, it ſeems, afterwards appropriated thereto, here was a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd, of which the Abbot and Convent of that Monaſtery were, and continu'd Patrons till their Diſſolution by King *Henry* VIII. who in the 30th of his Reign (*inter alia*) granted this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and the Advowſon of the Vicarage, to *Thomas*, Lord *Audley*, and to his Heirs, which in the 37th of his Reign (the Advowſon of the Vicarage excepted) were exchang'd with the Lord *Wriotheſly*, for other Lands elſewhere.

Mon. Ang. Vol. I. 449. 459.

30. Hen. VIII. p. 5.

37. Hen. VIII. p. 1.

In 3. *Edward* VI. this Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage were granted to *Tho. Fiſher* for ſpecial Service, and in the 6th of the ſame King, the Rectory and Pariſh-Church were exchang'd with Sir *William Cavendiſh*. In the 4th and 5th of Queen *Mary*, the ſaid Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage (*inter alia*) were granted to Sir *Thomas Pope*, Knight, and in 19. *Eliz.* the Rectory with the Appurtenances, was granted to *James Conyers*, for the Term of 21 Years, after the Expiration of which, the ſaid Rectory, with the Appurtenances, in 4. *Jacobi*, was granted to *William Harriſon* and others, and to their Heirs.

3. Ed. VI. p. 6.

6. Ed. VI. p. 4.

4. & 5. Mar. p. 14.

19. Eliz. p. 2.

4. Jac. p. 8.

In this Church there was a Chantry founded for *Tho. Frowick* and *Elizabeth* his Wife, who lie buried in the Belfry here, under a goodly Marble-Stone, inlaid all over with Braſs, who died on the 17th of *February* 1448. but his Wife *Elizabeth*, in 1400. as *Weaver* hath ſet it down in the Epitaph, which he ſaith, was compos'd by *John Wethamſted*, Abbot of S. *Albans*, wherein he deſcribes him to be a Gentleman, who made his Recreation for the good of his Neighbours, by Fowling and Hunting, in killing of Birds and Wild Beaſts, *&c.*

Weav. Fun. Mon. 592.

The Lands in this Pariſh, wherewith this Chantry was endow'd, valu'd at 8 *l. per Annum*, were given by King *Henry* VIII. to *Walter Cromer* (who was his Phyſician) and to *Alice* his Wife, and to the ſaid *Walter*'s Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, as well in Conſideration of his good and faithful Service to that King, as for the Sum of 100 *l.* paid to the Treaſurer of the Augmentations for the King's Uſe, diſcharg'd of all Incumbrances, except 16 *s.* yearly, for Tenths, and except Leaſes, and ſuch Charges, as the Farmers are bound to bear and pay by Force of their Indentures.

Col. Magiſt. Jo. Ouſeley.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		12	03	04
	Decimæ		01	04	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	11	00
		Vic.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	06	01
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Vicarii.

[a] Joh. de Keylmerſh.
Rob. de Wigorne.
[b] Joh. Barton.

---

[a] *Joh.* de *Keylmerſh* had the King's Licence to exchange for the Church of *Birchanger*, in *Eſſex*, with *Rob. de Wigorn*, dated *Oct.* 1. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] Pro *Keylmerſh*, [Vid. *Abberton* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*)

[b] *Jo. Barton.* [Vid. *Shelley* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

Rob.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury.	40		Ric. de Daventre, 3. Id. Jun. 1365. per reſig. Barton.	Abb. & Con. de Walden.
			Tho. Willeford.	
Braybroke.	59	*c*	Hen. Midhurſt, 21. Mar. 1387. per reſig. Williford.	
	67	*d*	Joh. Richman, 3. Aug. 1389. per reſig. Midhurſt.	
	162		Joh. Haſell, 7. Oct. 1398. per reſig. Rickman.	
Grey.	2	*e*	Andr. Weſt. Will. Wheleman, 6. Aug. 1426. per reſig. Weſt.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	4		Jac. Hunt, 31. Jan. 1431. per reſig. Wilman.	
Kemp.	17		Edw. Drayton, pr. 29. Mar. 1452. per mort. Hunt.	
	42	*f*	Joh. Croxby, S.T.P. 8. Oct. 1456. per mort. Drayton.	
	81	*g*	Will. Hebeage, 12. Jun. 1462. per reſig. Croxby.	
	91		Tho. Sallay, 3. Oct. 1464. per reſig. Hebeage.	
	115	*h*	Joh. Barrow, 2. Dec. 1468. per mort. Sollay.	
	128	*i*	Ric. Wodehill, D.B. 2. Aug. 1471. per reſig. Barrow.	
	132		Ste. Conyngſton, pr. 21. Jan. 1371. per reſig. Wodehill.	
	190		Joh. Bayly, pr. 1. Jun. 1482. per reſig. Conyngſton.	
	198		Tho. Bawlderby, pr. 1. Jul. 1484. per mort. Bayly.	
			Rob. Hill.	
Stokeſley.	40		Will. Spenſer, pr. 3. Dec. 1538. per mort. Hill.	Joanna Wroth, vid. pro hac vice.
Bonner.	449		Joh. Brikenden, S.T.B. 15. Mar. 1553. per mort. Spenſer.	W. Stamford, Arm.
	481	*k*	Edm. Thompſon, cl. 31. Mar. 1558. per reſig. Brickenden.	Alicia Stamf. vid.
Grindall.	196	*l*	Joh. Powell, cl. 22. Aug. 1570. per reſig. Thompſon.	Owen Jones, cl. pro hac vice.
	226	*m*	Will. Foſter, cl. 25. Jun. 1586. per reſig. Powell.	Joh. Parrot, pro hac vice.
Bancroft.	223	*n*	Nazariah Gladman, A.M. 21. Jun. 1618. per mort. Foſter.	Tho. Marſh, Arm.
Laud.	111		Will. Tuttey, cl. 14. Jul. 1642.	
		o	Arnoldus Spencer.	
Henchm.	55		Joh. Goodrick, 27. Mar. 1663. per depr. Spencer.	Geo. Fane, Arm.
	123		Vin. Hodgkin, cl. 7. Febr. 1666. per ceſſ. Goodrick.	Joh. Wray, Arm.
Compton.	93	*p*	Joſ. Thomas, A.M. 16. Dec. 1687. per ceſſ. Hodgkin.	Edw. Marſh.

c *Hen. Midhurſt.* [Vid. *Margetting* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

d *Joh. Richman.* [Vid. *Raynham* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

e *Andr. Weſt* & *Will. Wheelman.* [Vid. *Standon-Maſſy* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

f *Joh. Croxby.* [Vid. *Iſlington inter Vic.*]

g *Will. Hebeage* vel *Hebbing.* [Vid. *Chelſey inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Barrow.* [Vid. *Latton* (Eſſex) & *Sawbridgeworth* (Hertford) *inter Vic.*]

i *Ric. Wodehill.* [Vid. *S. Mary Bothaw* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Edm. Thompſon.* [Vid. *Beauchamp-Otten* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Powell.* [Vid. *Runwell* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

m *Will. Forſter.* [Vid. *Redgwell* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

n *Nazariah Gladman.* [Vid. *Ridg.* (Hertf.) *inter Vic.*]

o *Arnoldus Spencer.* [Vid. *Idleſtre* (Hertf.) *inter Rect.*]

p *Joſ. Thomas*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Stanmore-magna, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Stanmore*, *Stanmer* or *Stanmere*, with the Addition of *magna*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Stanmore-parva*, alias *Whitechurch*, the next adjoyning Pariſh, is in the Hundred of *Goare*, about 11 or 12 Miles North-Weſt from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

Offa, King of the *Mercians*, upon his Founding and Endowing the Abby of S. *Albans*, by his Charter, bearing Date, in the Year of our Lord 793. gave (*inter alia*) 10 Manſions in *Stanmere*, to the ſaid Abby; and Pope *Honorius* III. by his Bill, bearing Date, 10 *Kal.* of *March*, *Anno Dom.* 1218. and in the 3d Year of his Pontificate, confirm'd this Church of *Stanmere*, together with the whole Village or Pariſh (*inter alia*) to the ſame Abby. Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 177. Ibid. 179.

The Advowſon of this Church continu'd in the Abbots of S. *Albans*, till the Diſſolution of that Abby by King *Henry* VIII. who in the 38th of his Reign, and in *January*, being the very Month wherein he died, gave this Mannor, with its Appurtenances, and the Advowſon of the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, with ſeveral other things, to Sir *Peter Gamboe*, Knight, a *Spaniard* born, and to the Heirs-Males of his Body, lawfully begotten, in Conſideration of his good and faithful Service done for the ſaid King, to be held by Knights-Service; which Sir *Peter*, in *April* following, as Patron of this Church, had a Clerk admitted to it, *viz.* one *Alphonſus de Salinis* (who by his Name ſeemeth alſo to be a *Spaniard*) at his Preſentation, as appears hereafter. 38. Hen. VIII. p. 10.

Upon what Occaſion the Premiſſes reverted to the Crown, whether for want of Iſſue-Male by the ſaid *Peter*, or how otherwiſe, I know not, but it ſo ſeems it was, for King *Edward* VI. in the 6th of his Reign, granted this Rectory and Pariſh-Church to *Hugh Loſs*, Eſquire, and the Mannor and Demeans, with the Appurtenances, were granted by Queen *Elizabeth*, in the 18th of her Reign, to *Thomas Marſh*, for 21 Years, and in the 36th of her Reign, the ſaid Mannor and Demeans, together with the Advowſon of the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, were granted to *John Keys* for 21 Years in Reverſion; and laſt of all, the Advowſon of this Church, with its Appurtenances, were granted by King *James* I. in the 2d of his Reign, to Sir *Thomas Lake*, and his Heirs, for ever, in Soccage, from whom, I gueſs, the ſucceeding Patrons had it. 6. Ed. VI. p. 9. 18. Eliz. p. 18. 36. Eliz. p. 11. 2. Jac. p. 7.

The Church which formerly belong'd to this Pariſh, being too remote from it, and very ruinous, was by Licence from the Biſhop of *London*, totally demoliſh'd, and a very fair new Church, built in a more convenient Place, containing in Length, from Eaſt to Weſt, with the Chancel, 99 Foot, or thereabouts, and in Breadth from North to South, 36 Foot or thereabout, at the ſole Coſt and Charges of Sir *John Wilſtenholme*, Knight (who was nurſed in this Pariſh) upon a Piece of Ground, containing two Acres, which was given to the Pariſhioners, by Sir *Tho. Lake*, Knight, Mrs. *Burnell* and Mr. *Robinſon*, Inhabitants of this Pariſh, whereon to build the ſaid Church, and to incloſe a Church-yard, which were both conſecrated by the ſaid Biſhop, Dr. *William Laud* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) on the 17. of *July* 1632. and the Church dedicated to God, by the Name of S. *John the Evangeliſt*. Laud, 3. & 7.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	00	00
	Decimæ	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	08	05
	Synodalia	00	03	05

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Andr. de Newport.	Ed. III. R. A.
		b	Joh. de Elmham.	
Sudbury.	84		Joh. de Repingdale, pr. 7. Kal. Jul. 1371.	Abbates S. Albani.
			Ric. Tyringham.	
Ibidem.	101	*c*	Tho. Strete, cap. 18. Oct. 1373. per mort. Tyringham.	
Wald. P. Bubwich.	1	*d*	Ric. Brown, cap. 7. Oct. 1406. per mort. Strete.	
Ib. P. Fitzh.	34	*e*	Joh. Hurſt, pr. 12. Febr. 1434.	
Gilbert.	16	*f*	Will. Hebbenge, L. B. 28. Nov. 1438. per reſig. Hurſt.	
	40	*g*	Tho. Barry, D. B. 3. Jan. 1441.	
	48	*h*	Joh. Whytgrove, 8. Mar. 1442. per reſig. Barry.	
	77		Will. Tregory, 17. Maii 1447. per mort. ult. Rectoris.	
Kemp.	123		Will. Singleton, cap. 27. Aug. 1470. per reſig. Tregory.	
	133		Joh. Certell, pr. 2. Apr. 1472. per reſig. Singleton.	
Hill.	10		Tho. Heth, cap 28. Jun. 1493. per mort. Cordell.	
	56	*i*	Edw. Feld, A. M. 27. Jul. 1506. per mort. Heth.	
		k	Edw. Thorpe.	
Tunſtall.	20		Will. Creeting, A. M. 31. Maii 1527. per reſig. Thorpe.	
Bonner.	245		Alfonſus de Salinis, pr. 22. Apr. 1547. per mort. Creeting.	Pet. de Gambo, Miles.
Grindall.	132		Baptiſt Willoughby, 22. Nov. 1563. per depr. ult. Rect.	Eliz. Blage.
	151	*l*	Joh. Boyle, S. T. B. 23. Dec. 1610. per reſig. Willoughby.	Jo Wollaſton Generatione Advocat. ei conceſſ. per Barbaram Burrell.
	225		Hen. Raynsford, S. T. B. 16. Nov. 1618. per promot. Boyl ad Epiſcopat. Cork.	Jac. I. R. A. Jure Prærog.
			Sam. Stancliffe.	
Henchm.	33		Ezekiel Edger, A. M. 29. Aug. 1662. per ceſſ. Stancliffe.	Tho. Lake, Arm.
	57		Edw. Rogers, S. T. B. 6. Maii 1663. per mort. Edger.	Dorothea & Eliz. Lake, filiæ Tho. Lake, Militis.
	103	*m*	Ric. Hooke, A. M. 5. Dec. 1663.	Tho. Mann, Arm.
Compton.	46		Ric. Fowke, A. M. 12. Apr. 1677. per mort. ult. Rect,	Will. Church, Gen.
	100	*n*	Ric. Hooke, A. M. 21. Jan. 1686. per ceſſ. Fowke.	J. Carpenter, Gen.

a *And. de Newport* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Apr.* 15. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

b *Joh. de Elmham* had the like, 6. *Nov.* 1349. [23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 4.]

c *Tho. Strete,* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios Sancti Pauli.*]

d *Ric. Brown.* [Vid. *S. Mary Aldermary* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Hurſt.* [Vid. *Burnham* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

f *Will. Hebbenge.* [Vid. *Chelſey inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Barry.* [Vid. *Frinton* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. VVhytgrove.* [Vid. *Hillingdon inter Vic.*]

i *Edw. Feld.* [Vid. *inter Magiſtros Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ S. Michaelis Royal*, Lond.]

k *Edw. Thorpe.* [Vid. *Frierning* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Boyle* was a *Kentiſh* Man born, and Brother to *Richard Boyle*, the firſt Earl of *Cork*, in *Ireland*, was ſometime of the Univerſity of *Oxford* (Bachelour of Divinity in 1610. when admitted Rector of this Church, as appears above) but whether Doctor of Divinity of the ſaid Univerſity, as one reports, it appears not in the publick Regiſters. From this Church, and alſo from that of *Idleſtree*, in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Cork*, in *Ireland*, with Liberty allow'd him to keep the Sea of *Roſs* in *Commendam*. He died in 1620. and was buried at *Toughall*, of which Place his Brother before-mention'd was Baron. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 621.]

m *Ric. Hooke.* [Vid. *Cranford inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Hooke*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Stanmore parva, Curacy.

THIS ſmall Pariſh of *Stanmore parva,* otherwiſe call'd *Whitechurch*; is about a Mile diſtant from *Stanmore magna,* towards *London,* in the ſame Hundred, and ſubject to the ſame Archdeacon, and Commiſſary as that is.

The Church here (dedicated to) is neither Rectory nor Vicarage, but a Donative or Curacy; and is chargeable neither with Firſt-fruits, Tenths, Procurations, nor Synodals.

Archid. Com. Mid.

Curati hujus Eccleſiæ.

Lib. Viſitat.	1561	Rob. Dauncy, cl.
	1592	Tho. Pemberton, cl.
	1598	—— Gibſon, cl.
	1607	Brian Atkinſon, cl.
	1636	Ric. Todd, cl.
Duck Fol.	232	Nic. Holland, A. B. licent. 6. Mar. 1636.
Chaw. Fol.	90	Joh. Meredith, S. T. B. licent. 15. Oct. 1640.
Lib. Viſitat.	1669	Joſ. Lake, cl.
	1673	Tho. Beaumont, cl.
	1677	—— Knight, cl.
	1680	Edw. Young, cl.

Stanes, Vicarage.

THIS Place of *Stanes* is a Market-Town, and ſtands at the very entrance into this County, on the Weſtern Road from *Saliſbury, &c.* to *London,* upon the River of *Thames* (over which there is a Wooden Bridg) in *Spelthorne*-Hundred, commonly accounted 15 (but 17 Poſt-Miles) from *London.* The Market is kept on *Friday* weekly. It is govern'd by Two Conſtables, and Four Headboroughs. The Town is the King's Land, and the Officers are choſen by his Majeſties Steward. And in matters Spiritual, it is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Mid.

Some affirm it (ſaith *Norden*) to be call'd *Stanes,* of the Stakes call'd *Coway Stakes,* which were fix'd in the *Thames* by the *Britons,* to prevent *Julius Cæſar*'s paſſing his Army through the River. Others from a *Roman Milliarium* here plac'd; but more probably (as Mr. *Camden* hath it) from a boundary Stone (*Stana,* in *Saxon,* ſignifying a Stone) formerly ſet up here to mark out the City of *London*'s Juriſdiction in the River.

This Place of *Stanes* by the Name of *Stana, cum omnibus ad ſe pertinentibus* was given by King *Edward* the Confeſſor, to the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter,* as appears by his Charter 15 *Kal. Jan.* 1066. in whom it continued, together with the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advouſon of the Vicarage, till their Suppreſſion by King *Hen.* VIII. The Church is dedicated to the *Bleſſed Virgin,* and ſtandeth upon a little Hill about a Quarter of a Mile diſtant from the Town.

Mon. Angl. I, Vol. 61.

Upon the determining that Controverſie (mention'd before in what is written of *Euſtachius,* Biſhop of *London*) between that Biſhop, and the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter,* about Juriſdiction in *Weſtminſter,* and ſome Places in *Middleſex,* it was declar'd and ordain'd, as to what concerns this Church as followeth: “—— Eccleſia de *Stanes,* cum capellis, decimis, & omnibus per-
“ tinentiis ſuis in uſus Hoſpitum & Infirmorum præfati Monaſterii (*Weſtmona-*
“ *ſterienſis*) in perpetuum convertatur, excepta Vicaria viginti Marcarum in
“ eadem Eccleſia perpetuo ordinanda, & viro idoneo ad preſentationem Ab-
“ batis, & Epiſcopi Inſtitutionem concedenda, qui Epiſcopo & Archidiaco-

Whart. de Epiſc. Lond. 253.

“ no, & eorum officialibus ſuper omnibus debitis & conſuetis honoribus reſpondeat ad dictam Eccleſiam pertinentibus & honeſtè miniſtret in eadem: Ita quod nec Abbas, nec Monachi memorati aliquam ad Synodum vel Capitulum, occaſione Eccleſiæ de *Stanes*, vel pertinentium ad eundem, venire cogantur, nec perſonæ Monachorum Juriſdictioni Eccleſiæ *London*, ratione Eccleſiæ de *Stanes*, aliquo modo ſint ſubjectæ. This Ordination was made in 1222. ſince which time we may preſume this Rectory hath been in the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and not long after a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, the Advouſon whereof continued in that Abbot and Convent till their Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and the Advouſon of the Vicarage hath continued in it ever ſince.

As to the farther Settlement of Tyths, and other Eccleſiaſtical Emoluments belonging to this Church, and the Chapels thereunto annex'd, upon the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter* (to whom this Church was appropriated) and upon the Vicar of the ſame, I find an Order entred in the *London*-Regiſtry, in Biſhop *Gilbert*'s time (but without date) made by *William*, Biſhop of *London* (which muſt be either *William Courtney*, or *William Grey*, for there were no other Biſhops of *London* of that Chriſtian-name, from the time the aforeſaid Controverſie was made an end of, till the time of the ſaid Biſhop *Gilbert*;) which Order, or at leaſt the Effect of it, I think it not improper to inſert here, as followeth:

Gilbert 177. “ Omnibus, *&c. Willielmus*, Dei Gratia *London.* Epiſcopus, ſalutem. Cum ex officio noſtro debito ad omnia caritatis opera teneamur, ſpecialius tamen earum nos decet neceſſitati & proventui ſubvenire, quorum honeſtas & caritas manifeſtæ. Attendentes igitur dilectorum filiorum Abbatis & Conventus *Weſtm.* religionis fervorem, & hoſpitalitatis amorem precipuum, de aſſenſu & concilio Dom. *Gualteri* tunc legati in *Anglia*, nec non aliorum virorum diſcretorum intuitu Dei eiſdem conceſſimus, & dedimus, & authoritate pontificali confirmavimus Eccleſiam de *Stanes*, cum omnibus pertinentiis in proprios uſus; ita ſcilicet, quod iidem Abbas & Conventus percipient annuatim omnes Garbas omnium decimarum quarumlibet ſegetum ad ipſam Eccleſiam, & ad capellas pertinen. ad uſus pauperum, & ad elimoſinas ampliandas (exceptis decimis de dominicis terris Eccleſiæ & Capellarum provenientibus, quas Vicarius cum rebus inferius ſubnotatis perpetuo poſſidebit) Vicarius autem ab eiſdem Abbate & Conventu nobis & Succeſſoribus noſtris pro tempore preſentandus, nomine Vicariæ prædictæ Eccleſiæ de *Stanes*, poſſidebit domus in fundo Eccleſiæ ſitas, cum terra, quæ vocatur *Culvercroft*, & omnibus dominicis terris Eccleſiæ, & Homagiis, cum pratis & poſſeſſionibus ad ipſam Eccleſiam ſpectantibus, & omnes minutas decimas altaris, cum omnibus ad matricem Eccleſiam, & ad capellas pertinentibus; ſalvis Vicariis eorum, ſi qui nunc fuerint in eiſdem capellis canonicè Vicarii inſtituti, quibus de medio ſublatis, vicarius Matricis Eccleſiæ de Capellanis idoneis eiſdem capellis providebit, excepta Capella de *Toddington*, ad quam prædictus Abbas nobis & ſucceſſoribus noſtris idoneum capellanum preſentabit, & eum ſufficienter ſuſtentari providebit. Habebit inſuper dictus vicarius undecim acras de dominico prædicti Abbatis, quæ jacent in *Tuchethorn*, & extendit ſe à Curia de *Tuchethorn* verſus orientem. Vicarius autem matricis Eccleſiæ faciet Procurationem Archidiacono *Middleſex.* & omnia onera conſueta & debita ipſius matricis Eccleſiæ, & omnium capellarum ad eum pertinentium in omnibus ſuſtinebit, excepta capella de *Toddington*, ſicut ſuperius eſt prænotatum; præterea vicarius matricis Eccleſiæ duos cereos quatuor librarum ceræ Eccleſiæ *Weſtmonaſterien.* nomine dicte Vicariæ ſingulis annis ad luminare majoris Altaris in vigilia *Epiphaniæ* Domini perſolvet. Quare ut firmum & ſtabile perpetuò perſeveret, preſentis ſcripti atteſtatione, & ſigilli noſtri appoſitione duximus confirmand. ſalva in omnibus Juriſdictione Eccleſiæ *London.* in eadem & capellis: hiis Teſtibus, *&c.*

Under this Inſtrument, in the aforeſaid Regiſter-Book, it is thus written:

Stanes, } *Echelesford,* } *Capellæ annexæ, quarum ſunt Capellani remotivi.*
Zeveney, } *Todyngton,* }

Lalam. *In ea ſolet Vicarius inſtitui ad preſentationem Abbatis & Conventus prædicti, ut patet ex Regiſtro.*

Thus it appears how this Church of *Stanes* was ſetled; how the Vicarage was endow'd; and by whom the Vicar was to be preſented and inſtituted; and how *Toddington* was from henceforth to be ſeparated from being any further a Chapel annext to *Stanes*.

Terrier, 1610. A Vicarage-houſe, with a Barn, Stable and Hovel, a Garden, a Yard containing Two Acres; alſo Ten Acres call'd the *Vicarage*-Field, Four Acres call'd *Colvercroft*, Six Acres call'd *Horſcroft*, Five Acres call'd *Hill*-Mead, Three Acres in *Longdean*-Furlong, Eight Acres in *Thickthorne*, Five Acres at *Whitegate*, Three Half-Acres in *Brock*-Furlong, Two Acres and Half in *Faſt*-Furlong, Seven Acres in *Clay*-Mead, and Three Yards adjoining thereto, Three Acres in *Peaſh*-Furlong, and One Acre at *Stansfield*-Croſs. Bun. Mid.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		12	03	04
	Decimæ		01	04	04
	Pr. Epiſc.	*Rect. cum Cap. de Lalehan & Ecclesford, alias Aſhford*	01	15	00
	Vicaria		00	06	00
	Laleham Vic.		00	01	04
	Pr. Archid.		00	04	04
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Note. That in the Catalogue I have of the Pariſhes charged with Procurations and Synodals, in the County of *Middleſex*, payable to that Archdeacon, *Laleham* is charg'd therein to the Archdeacon for Procurations 4 *s.* 1 *d.* and 3 *s.* 5 *d.* for Synodals; but, as far as I could be inform'd, they were never paid: So that I am apt to think, that *Laleham* is of it ſelf no way chargeable with Procurations and Synodals to the Archdeacon, but is included in the Procurations and Synodals paid to him by the Vicar of *Stanes*, as it has been a Chapel annex'd to *Stanes*.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rog. Picot. Phil. de Newerk. Joh. de Priterwell.	Ed. III. R.A.
Baudake.	53		Reginald de Leghton, cap. 13. Kal. Maii 1323.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtminſter.
	99		Will. Buſh, 3. Non. Oct. 1336. per reſ. Leyghton.	
			Will. Burdon.	
Sudbury.	28	b	Joh. Hotot, 6. Kal. Nov. 1363. per reſ. Burdon.	
	57		Tho. Gilmyn, 4. Non. Nov. 1368. per reſ. Hoſt.	
Braybroke.	73	c	Joh. Bowyer, 7. Feb. 1389. per reſ. Gilmyn.	
	142		Joh. at Streetſend, 30. Maii 1396. per reſ. Bowyer.	
	149		Nic. Dencheſworth, pr. 9. Feb. 1396. per reſ. Joh.	
	181		Joh. Eſſecheton, 13. Mar. 1399. per reſ. Dencheſworth.	
Wal. P. Cl.	3		Will. Swaldyne, 22. Feb. 1407. per reſ. Eſſheton.	
			Tho. Drayton.	
Ib.P.Kemp	6	*d*	Edm. Pelſe, 19. Dec. 1422. per reſ. Drayton.	
Grey.	14	*e*	Joh. Halſton, pr. 4. Feb. 1427. per reſ. Pelſe.	

---

a *Rog. Picot* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, *July* 15. 1315. [*Pat.* 9. *E.* II. *p.* 1.] But I queſtion whether he was ever admitted to it; for, probably, it might be then full of the Perſon of *Phil. de Neweck*; for upon his Reſignation thereof, *Joh. de Priterwell* had the King's Preſentation to it *Feb.* 14. following, the Abbacy of *Weſtminſter* being void [*ib. p.* 2.]

b *Joh. Hotot, vel Hancroft, & Tho. Gilmyn.* [Vid. *S. Gabr. Fenchurch* (*Lond.*) *Permutatio.*]

c *Joh. Bowyer, & Joh. at Streets-end.* [Vid. *S. Michael Milend* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Edm. Pelſe.* [Vid. *Halingbury magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Halſton.* [Vid. *Canfield magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grey.	22		Joh. Brynkenham, 22. Oct. 1428. per reſ. Halſton.	Ab. & Conv. Weſtm.
W.P.Fitzh.	13		Rad. Thorpe, pr. 15. Nov. 1432. per reſ. Brynkenham.	
Gilbert.	5		Tho. Tyler, pr. 19. Jan. 1436. per reſ. Thorpe.	
	63		Nic. Greene, 19. Jul. 1445. per mort. Tyler.	
Kemp.	13		Will. Feld, 12. Nov. 1451. per reſ. Greene.	
	160		Tho. White, pr. 14. Mar. 1476. per mort. Feld.	
	167		Will. Walſhe, A. M. 3. Junii 1478. per mort. White.	
	169	*f*	Ric. Wodehouſe, pr. 19. Nov. 1478. per mort. Walſh.	
Hill.	6	*g*	Joh. Clavering, 27. Apr. 1492. per reſ. Wodehouſe.	
Fitzjames.	47	*h*	Tho. Bradford, cap. 13. Sept. 1513. per reſ. Clavering.	
	64		Joh. Smyth, M. D. 19. Apr. 1516. per mort. Bradford.	
Bonner.	131		Ric. Gorton, S. T. P. 23. Mar. 1539. per mort. Smyth.	Will. Benſon, S.T.P. pro hac vice.
		i	Humfr. Parkins.	
	309		Tho. Wyrley, cl. 6. Dec. 1550. per reſ. Parkins.	Ed. VI. R. A.
	460		Joh. Staunton, cl. 5. Feb. 1554. per reſ. Styrley.	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. A.
	477		Joh. Cutler, 19. Nov. 1558. per mort. ult. Vic.	
			Joh. Hughes.	
Grindall.	174		Edw. Griffith, cl. 30. Dec. 1573. per reſ. Hughes.	Eliz. Reg. Angl.
	187		Joh. Penven, A. M. 28. Apr. 1576. per reſ. Griffith.	
	233		Rob. Merrick, A. M. 8. Jul. 1587. per reſ. Penven.	
	245	*k*	Joh. Richards, A. M. 14. Junii 1589. per depr. Merick.	
			Geo. Beard.	
Bancroft.	201	*l*	Tho. Some, A. M. 9. Aug. 1616. per mort. Beard.	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	128	*m*	Math. Day, A. M. 17. Aug. 1660. per mort. Some.	Car. II. R. A.
Henchm.	102	*n*	Edw. Furnice, cl. 13. Oct. 1663. per mort. Day.	
	159	*o*	Sam. Vicars, A. M. 21. Sept. 1671. per mort. Furnice.	
Compton.	95		Rog. Davies, A. M. 11. Oct. 1688. per mort. Vicars.	Jac. II. R. A.
	138	*p*	Tho. Eyre, A. M. 2. Dec. 1696. per mort. Davies.	Will. & Maria R & Reg. Angl.

f *Rio. Wodehouſe.* [Vid. *Alhallows the Wall* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Clavering.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Tho. Bradford.* [Vid. *S. Alphage* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Humfr. Parkins.* [Vid. *S. Margaret New-Fiſhſtreet* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Joh. Richards.* [Vid. *Bradfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

l *The. Some.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

m *Math. Day.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mesden.*]

n *Edw. Furnice.* [Vid. *Harmondſworth, inter Vic.*]

o *Sam. Vicars.* [Vid. *Bedfont, inter Vic.*]

p *Tho. Eyre* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

I cannot proceed farther without rectifying a Miſtake in *Speed* and *Weaver*, concerning a Priory of *Stanes*, both placing it among the Religious-Houſes in this County of *Middleſex*, concluding it to be in this Pariſh of *Stanes*.

Speed, Chron. 814. *Speed*, in his *Catalogue of Religious Houſes, &c.* ſets it down as a Priory, in the County of *Middleſex*, founded by *Ralph de Stafford*.

Fun. Mon. 530. *Weaver*, in his *Antient Funeral Monuments, &c.* under the Title of *Stanes*, in this Dioceſe, ſays, Here ſometime ſtood a Priory founded by *Ralph*, Lord *Stafford*; of which Family (as noble as any) lie here interr'd, namely, *Nicolas*, Baron *Stafford*, who died 10. *Kal. Novemb.* 1288. as I have it (ſaith he out of an old Manuſcript (reciting thus) *ex libro Abbatis de Croxden in Bib. Cot.*) *Obiit Nicholaus Baro Stafford*, 1288. *&* 10. *Kal. Novemb. apud Stanes ſepultus eſt.* Now both theſe Authors were right as to the Founder, and *Weaver* right as to the Interment aforeſaid, but wrong as to the Place where this Priory was ſituate. For this Priory of *Stanes* was at *Stone*, in *Staffordſhire*; which in old Records was written *Stanes*, and ſometimes *Stanis*, as appears in *Monaſticon Anglicanum*. (II. Vol. 127.) And being written *Stanes* in old Records, doubtleſs was the occaſion of their Miſtake, they taking it to be *Stanes*, in *Middleſex*. Beſides *Speed*, in his (Speed Chron.) ſaid *Catalogue of Religious Houſes*, in *Staffordſhire*, ſets this Priory down by the Name of *Stone*, a Houſe of Black-Canons, as a Cell to *Kenelworth*; names *Leofred*, Earl of *Mercia*, as the Founder, and *Rob. de Stafford* a great Benefactor, who brought it from the ſubjection of *Kenelworth*, *Anno* 1260.

Aſhford, Chapel.

THIS Chappel of *Aſhford* (in old Records *Echeleſford*) is a Chapel annext to the Church of *Stanes*. It is call'd *Aſhford* (ſaith *Norden*) of the Brook or Ford thro' which Men paſs here, and is in the Hundred of *Spelthorn*, about two Miles diſtant from the Mother-Church of *Stanes*, to the Eaſtward.

This Chapel is endow'd with a Houſe and a Back-ſide, containing one Acre, and alſo with 28 Acres and half, and two Yards of Glebe-Land, as appears by a Terrier exhibited in 1610.

Bund. Midd.

Stanwell, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Stanwell* lies in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 14 or 15 Miles from *London*, towards the South-Weſt, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Middleſex.

Ever ſince the *Normans* coming in, to our Fore-Fathers days, here at *Stanwell*, was the Habitation of the Family of the *Windſors*; but King *Henry* VIII. after the Diſſolution of the greater Monaſteries, *Anno Regni* 31. being inform'd by *Cromwell* and ſome others, who had been his chiefeſt Agents in that Work, that the moſt likely way to ſecure them from ever returning again to the Uſes of their pious Founders had firſt deſign'd them, would be to diſpoſe moſt of them into the Hands of the Nobility and Gentry, by Free-Gift, eaſie Purchaſes, and advantagious Exchanges, ſoon put this ſubtle Project in Practice, and in Order thereunto, thought fit (among others) to engage *Andrew*, Lord *Windſor* (then the chief of that Family) for one; to which End, he ſent him a Meſſage, that he would dine with him at *Stanwell*, upon a certain Day not long after, and accordingly did ſo; but before he went away, told him, that he lik'd ſo well of that Place, as that he reſolv'd to have it, yet not without a more beneficial Exchange; whereunto the Lord *Windſor* anſwering, that he did hope, his Highneſs was not in Earneſt, and that it having been the Seat of his Anceſtors for many Ages, he would not now take it from him. The King with a ſtern Countenance reply'd, That it muſt be, and commanded him upon his Allegiance, to go ſpeedily to his Attorney-General, who ſhould more fully acquaint him with his Royal Pleaſure, which daring not to refuſe, he accordingly repair'd to the Attorney-General, who ſhew'd him a Draught, ready made, for an Exchange for the Lordſhip of *Stanwell*, with its Appurtenances, lying in the Counties of *Middleſex*, *Surrey*, *Bucks*, *Berks* and *Southampton* (by which the Greatneſs of it may in ſome ſort be diſcern'd) in lieu of *Bordſley* Abby, in the County of *Worceſter*, whereof being conſtrain'd to accept, he was commanded to quit *Stanwell* forthwith, tho' he had then laid in his *Chriſtmas* Proviſions, for the keeping of his wonted Hoſpitality there; whereupon he left them in the Houſe, ſaying, they ſhould not find it bare *Stanwell*. This happen'd in the 34. of *Henry* VIII. but was no little Trouble to his Lordſhip's Mind, who died within a Year after.

Camd. Brit.

Dugd. Bar. Tom. III. p. 308.

The Church of *Stanwell* (dedicated to) was of old a Rectory, in the Gift of this Family of the *Windſors*. Here was likewiſe a Vicarage endow'd. The Rectory was a *Sine-Cure*, the Rector whereof was Patron of the Vicarage, and preſented to it till the Year 1399. incluſive, after which, it was in the Abbot and Convent of *Chertſey*, who (as appears) had a Clerk admitted to this Vicarage in 1427. to whom, in all likelihood, this Rectory and Pariſh-Church was given by ſome one of that antient Family, about that time, by which means, they became Rectors thereof; and, getting it appropriated, took the Profits of the Rectory to their own uſe; ſo that from that time the Vicarage only remain'd preſentative, and continu'd in their Gift till their Abbey was diſſolv'd, upon which, the Premiſſes came to the Crown, and the Advowſon of the Vicarage hath continu'd in it ever ſince.

Onera

			l.	s.	d.
Oneta hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		09	00	00
	Decimæ		00	18	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	01	10	00
		Vic.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	03
	Synodalia		00	03	05

RECTORIA.

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Ric. de Ellesfeld.	
Baudake.	68	*b*	Hen. de Iddeſworth, 10. Kal. Jul. 1328. per mort. Ellesfeld.	Ric. de Windſore.
	83		Godfr. de Iddeſworth, 4. Kal. Oct. 1332.	
Sudbury.	56	*c*	Ric. de Thorp, cl. 4. Kal. Sept. 1368.	Ed. III R. A ratione Custodiæ Hæredis Ric. de Windſore.
			Will. Blakwell.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	6		Joh. Ayleſton, 9. Jul. 1408. per reſig. Blakwell.	Hen. IV. R A.

VICARIA.

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	91	*d*	Joh. Salle, pr. 4. Id. Jan. 1334.	Rectores.
Sudbury.	65		Ric. de Quadring, cap. Id. Jan. 1368. per mort. Salle.	
Braybroke.	39		Will. Bernwell, pr. 9. Oct. 1385. per mort. Quadring.	
	117	*e*	Joh. Bakere, pr. 29. Nov. 1399. per mort. Bernwell.	
		f	Joh. Plomer, S. T. P.	
Grey.	8	*g*	Rog. Bawdwyn, pr. 9. Jul. 1427. per reſig. Plomer.	Abb. & Con. de Chertſey.
			Joh. Wynborow.	
Kemp.	4		Joh. Ayſton, 29. Jul. 1450. per reſig. Wynborow.	
	85	*h*	Tho. Cole, 24. 1463. per reſig. Ayſton.	
	101	*i*	Ric. Appulton, 16. Jul. 1466. per reſig. Cole.	
	109		Tho. Hewes, 16. Nov. 1467. per reſig. Appulton.	
	123		Rob. Lord, cap. 12. Sept. 1470. per reſig. Hewes.	
	131		Will. Lightwood, pr. 26. Oct. 1471. per mort. Lord.	
	173	*k*	Tho. Key, pr. 14. Sept. 1479. per mort. Lightwood.	
	204		Joh. Stirry, pr. 7. Oct. 1485. per mort. Key.	
Fitzjames.	14		Tho. Wildon, cap. 13. Apr. 1510. per mort. Stirry.	
	14	*l*	Joh. Stratley, L. B. 22. Jun. 1510. per reſig. Wildon.	
	81	*m*	Will. Burbank, A. M. 5. Jun. 1521. per reſig. Stratley.	
R. C. Warham.	301		Tho. Robinſon, 2. Aug. 1522. per reſig. Burbank.	
Tunſtall.	15		Joh. Clyſton, cl. 6. Jul. 1526. per reſig. Robinſon.	
Stokeſley.	14		Tho. Waterſon, pr. 30. Jul. 1532. per reſig. Clyſton.	

---

a *Ric. de Ellesfeld.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

b *Hen. de Iddeſworth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

c *Ric. de Thorp.* [Vid. S. *Swithin London-Stone, inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Salle.* [V. S. *Gabr. Fenchurch* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Bakere* vel *Baker.* [Vid. *Hanworth inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Plomer.* [Vid. *Chigwell* (Eſſex) *inter Vic.*]

g *Rog. Bawdwyn* vel *Baldwyn.* [Vid. *Burſted-parva* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

h *Tho. Cole.* [Vid. *Packleſham* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*

i *Ric. Appulton.* [Vid. S. *Mildred Poultry* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

k *Tho. Key.* [Vid. *Lamarſh* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Stratley.* [Vid. S. *Alphage* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

m One *VVill. Burbank* (perhaps the ſame with our Vicar) was Preb. of *South-Grantham,* in the Church of *Sarum,* about this time, which he reſign'd in 1527. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. p. 137.]

Tho.

Nom. Reg.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner.	479		Tho. Hodgeſon, cl. 18. Jan. 1558. per mort. Waterſon.	Tho. Parker, pro hac vice.
Grindall.	114		Rob. Jacklyn, A. M. 31. Mar. 1560. per mort. Hodgeſon.	Epiſc. Lond. per lapſ.
	147	n	Joh. Long, S. T. P. 8. Sept. 1568. per mort. Jacklyn.	Ed. Fitzgarret and Rowl. Page.
	149	o	Lionel Redman, cl. 2. Maii 1569.	Eliz. R. A.
	229		Dav. Cruttenden, cl. 25. Jan. 1586. per reſig. Redman.	
Bancroft.	103		Ric. Alliſon, 1608. per reſig. Cruttenden.	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud.	55		Nat. Duckett, A. M. 22. Nov. 1630. per mort. Alliſton.	Car. I. R. A.
	67	p	Joh. Macarneſſe, A. M. 12. Jun. 1632. per ceſſ. Duckett.	
		q	Bruen Ryves.	
Henchm.	44	r	Sam. Vicars, 18. Nov. 1662. per ceſſ. ult. Incumb.	Car. II. R. A.
	162		Tho. Martin, S. T. B. 27. Oct. 1671. per ceſſ. ult. Vic.	
	167		Geo. Calvert, cl. 6. Nov. 1674. per mort. ult. Vic.	
Compton.	140	ſ	Joh. Calvert, A. M. 23. Feb. 1696. per mort. Geo. Calvert.	Will. III. R. A.

n *Joh. Long*, [Vid. *Hanwell inter Rect.*]

o *Lionel Redman.* [Vid. *Bedfont inter Vic.*]

p *Joh. Macarneſſe.* [Vid. S. *Chriſtophers* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

q *Bruen Ryves.* [Vid. S. *Martin Vintry* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

r *Sam. Vicars.* [Vid. *Bedfont inter Vic.*]

ſ *Joh. Calvert*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Stepney, Rectory, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Stepney*, *Stepny*, *Stebonbyth*, *Stybonbyth* and *Stebonheath* (for after all theſe manner of ways, I have found it written) is one of the 14 Pariſhes in *Middleſex* and *Surrey*, in the Bills of Mortality, and is in the Hundred of *Oſulſton*, lying to the Eaſtward of the City of *London*. It is wholly exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and only ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* and his Commiſſary in all Matters of Spiritual Cognizance.

Commiſſar. Middleſex.

This is a vaſt large Pariſh, notwithſtanding the Pariſh of S. *Paul Shadwel* was by Act of Parliament in 21. *Car.* II. taken out of it, and made a diſtinct Pariſh in it ſelf. It ſtands now divided into ſeven Hamlets, *viz.* *Ratcliffe*, *Mile-End*, *Lime-Houſe*, *Poplar*, *Spittle-Fields*, *Bednall-Green* and *Wapping*; beſides the Hamlets of *Stratford* and *Old-Ford*, which ſtill are reckon'd as Hamlets of this Pariſh, tho' they have a Chapel of their own at *Stratford-Bow*, to which they reſort for the performance of their Religious Duties, except upon ſome certain days, as will appear hereafter in what I have written of the ſaid Chapel at *Stratford*.

The Mannor of *Stepney* did, of old, belong to the Biſhops of *London*, where they formerly had a Palace, whence I have ſeen many old Records, dated thus, *viz.* *Dat. in Palatio noſtro de Stebonbyth vel Stebonheath*, which Palace ſtood, (as I conceive) on the ſame Plat of Ground, where now are ſeveral Houſes or Tenements built, and to this day goes by the Name of *Biſhop's-Hall.*

This Mannor of *Stepney*, and that of *Hackney*, next adjoyning, with ſome others in *Eſſex*, namely, *Braintree* and *Southminſter*, and the Advowſon and Right of Preſentation to the Vicarage of *Coggeſhall*, were part of the Poſſeſſions belonging to the Biſhoprick of *London*, and continu'd, till Dr. *Nic. Ridley*, Biſhop of that Sea, by a Quadripartite Indenture, bearing Date, *April* 12. *Anno* 4. *Edward* VI. granted the ſaid Mannor and Advowſon to that King, and his Heirs and Succeſſors, for ever, which Mannors of *Stepney* and *Hackney*, the ſame King, by his Letters-Patents, dated the 16th of the ſame Month and Year, granted to Sir *Thomas Wentworth*, Lord *Wentworth*, Lord-Chamberlain of his Houſhold, in Conſideration of his good and faithful Service before done, to be holden in Chief, by the Service of the twentieth Part of a Knight's Fee.

Bonner, 400.

Sto. Sur. 534.

This Church of *Stepney* is dedicated to S. *Dunſtan*, and (if I forget not) to *All-Saints* alſo, having ſomewhere read it, *Eccleſia Omnium Sanctorum Stepney.* Here is both a Rectory and a Vicarage, the Rectory is a *Sine-Cure*, and was all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*, till Biſhop *Ridley*'s time; but is now, or lately was in the Noble Family of the *Wentworths*, and the Vicarage in the Gift of the Rector, or ſuch as claim by or under him.

Hiſt.Paul,25. *Euſtace de Fauconberg*, Biſhop of *London*, by his laſt Will and Teſtament, gave to the Canons of S. *Paul*'s, certain Lands lying in this Pariſh and *Fulham*, reſerving five Marks *per Annum*, to be yearly paid for the Maintenance of a Prieſt, perpetually to celebrate Divine Service for his Soul, near to his Tomb, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*.

In this Church there are ſeveral Monuments with Inſcriptions, ſome of which may be ſeen in *Stow* and *Weaver*, which I ſhall here omit, and only take notice of a Stone at the Eaſt-End of the North-Iſle, of this Church, and on the out-ſide, fix'd in the Wall, brought, it ſeems, from *Carthage*, by one *Thomas Hughes*, *Anno* 1633. with this plain, but well-meaning Inſcription on it.

Of Carthage, *once, a Stone I was,*
O Mortals, read with Pity;
Time conſumes all, it ſpareth none,
Men, Mountains, Town nor City;
Therefore, O Mortals, all bethink
You, whereunto you muſt,
Since now ſuch ſtately Buildings lie,
All buried in the Duſt.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ & Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	*Rect.*	40	00	00
		Vic.	33	06	08
	Decimæ	*Rect.*	04	00	00
		Vic.	03	06	08
	Proc. Ep.	*Rect.*	01	10	00
		Vic.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00
	Synodalia		00	00	00

RECTORIA.

Nom. R. Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
	a	Ric. de Baldock.	
	b	Will de Shrovesbury. Gamaliel, Albanenſis Epiſcopus.	
	c	Ric. de Saham.	
Sudbury.	60 *d*	Rob. Crull, pr. 14. Kal. Dec. 1368.	Ed. III. pro hac vice.

a *Ric. de Baldock* was Rector of this Church, and Preb. of *Wyghton*, in the Church of *York*, 28. *Aug.* 1325. [*Pat.* 19. *Ed.* II. *p.* 1.] He was alſo admitted Rector of *Sawbridgworth* (Hertf.) 7. *Id. Jul.* 1322.

b *Will. de Shrovesbury* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church (the Sea of *London* being void) *Febr.* 13. 1344. which were revok'd, *May* 29. following, and this Church confirm'd to *Gamaliel*, Biſhop of *Alba*. [*Pat.* 19. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] Pro *Will. de Shrovesbury*, [vid. *inter Preb. de Bromesbury.*]

c *Ric. de Saham* was by the King ratify'd Parſon of this Church, 25. *Febr.* 1350. [*Pat.* 25. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] but before this, *viz.* 8. *Nov.* 1345. the King gave Power to *Andrew de Offord*, and to this *Ric. de Saham*, both Profeſſors of the Civil-Law, and the King's Servants, and alſo to *Phil. de Barton*, to treat with the King of *Portugal* about a Marriage between *Edward*, Prince of *Wales*, or any other of the King's Sons, and any of the King of *Portugal*'s Daughters, and about the Portion. [*Pat.* 19. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.]

d *Rob. Crull*, after the King had preſented him to this Rectory, he gave him Letters of Preſentation to the Preb. of *Bulmerhith*, in the Free-Chapel of *Haſtings*, 7. *Sept.* 1369. [*Pat.* 43. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] He was the King's Chaplain; to whom he alſo gave the Preb. which *Tho. de Brantingham*, Biſhop of *Exon*, had in that Church, 14. *May* 1370. [44. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] He gave him the Preb. of the South-part in the Church of *Grantham*, in the Church of *Sarum*, 13. *Febr.* 1374. [49. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] and on *April* 28. following, the Preb.

Nom.	*Reg.*	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Walden.	2	*e*	Ric. Kingeſton, pr. 9. Jan. 1405. per mort. Crull.	Epiſc. Lond.
			Rob. Rochebury.	
ib. P. Kemp	5	*f*	Rob. Burton, S. T. D. 7. Dec. 1422. per reſ. Rochebury.	
Grey.	11	*g*	Marm. Lumley, 12. Oct. 1427. per reſ. Burton.	
	33		Joh. de Opizis, D. D. 18. Apr. 1430.	
Kemp.	6	*h*	Will. Daniell, 3. Dec. 1450.	
		i	Joh. Chedworth.	
	128	*k*	Ric. Lichfield, L. D. 6. Aug. 1471. per mort. Chedworth.	
	160	*l*	Will. Kempe, cl. 26. Febr. 1476. per reſ. Lichfield.	
Tunſtall.	2	*m*	Ric. Layton, 23. Dec. 1522. per reſ. Kempe.	
Bonner.	243	*n*	Gabr. Dunne, cl. 25. Oct. 1544. per mort. Layton.	Ric. Williams, alias Crumwell, pro hac vice.
	478	*o*	Triſtram Swadell, cl. 10. Dec. 1558. per mort. Dunne.	Tho. Parſons, & Will. Mongay, pro hac vice.
Grindall.	124	*p*	Nic. Haſpinall, cl. 30. Maii 1562. per depr. Swadell.	Tho. Preſton, pro hac vice.
	134	*q*	Joh. Philpott, cl. 10. Aug. 1564. per depr. Aſpinall.	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
	196	*r*	Humfr. Cole, cl. 16. Aug. 1579. per mort. Philpott.	Tho. Dom. Wentworth.
	274	*s*	Sam. Cottesford, cl. 8. Maii 1593. per reſ. Cole.	Hen. Dom. Wentworth.
Bancroft.	53	*t*	Joh. Hayward.	
	227		Walſhingh. Sherley, cl. 18. Feb. 1618. per mort. Hayw.	Tho Dom. Wentworth.
		v	Joh. Johnſon, S. T. P.	
Henchm.	131		Rad. Davenant, A. M. 28. Jan. 1668. per depr. Johnſ.	Car. II. R. A.
Compton.	68	*w*	Tho. White, A. M. 1. Jul. 1681. per mort. Davenant.	Philadelphia Dom. Wentworth, relicta Tho. Dom. Wentworth.

of the Altar of S. *Andrew*, in the Church of *Beverley*. [*Ibid.*] Alſo on the 18th of the next *October*, the Preb. of *Swerdes*, in the Cathedral.-Church of *Dublin*. [*Ibid. p.* 2.] He likewiſe granted him the Preb. of *Momersfeld*, in the Chapel of *Bridgnorth*, *May* 2. 1377. and the Preb. of *Coddeſhale*, in the Chapel of *Totenhale* on the 12th of *June* following [51. E. III.] and on the 26th of the ſame Month and Year King *Ric.* II. made him one of the Remembrancers of his Exchequer. [*Pat.* 1. *R.* II. *p.* 1.]

e *Ric. Kingſton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

f One *Rob. Burton*, *Anno* 1420. was made Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, in *Oxford*, being then Bachelor of Divinity. [*Antiq. Ox.* 2. *lib. p.* 59.] This, probably, might be the ſame with *Rob. Burton* our Rector, who, when he was admitted to this Ch. (which was two Years after) appears then to be Doctor of Divinity.

g This *Marmaduke Lumley*, I take to be the ſame, who was of the noble and antient Family of the Barons *Lumley*. He was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Carliſle*, to which he was conſecrated in the Year 1430. (in which Year he was ſucceeded in this Rectory as appears above). After he had ſat Biſhop of *Carliſle* 20 Years, he was tranſlated thence to *Lincoln*, where after he had continued ſcarce One Year, he died at *London*. He was ſometime Treaſurer of *England*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where he gave 200 *l.* towards the Building of *Queen's*-College, and beſtow'd a great many good Books on the Library there [*Godw. de Præſul. Carl. & Linc.*]

h *Will. Daniell.* [Vid. *Roding Margaret*, *& Wormingford (Eſſ.) inter Incumb.*]

i *Joh. Chedworth*, *vel Chadworth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Newington.*]

k *Ric. Lichfield.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

l *Will. Kempe.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

m *Ric. Layton.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

n *Gabr. Dunne.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mapesbury.*]

o *Triſtram Swadell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Rugmere.*]

p *Nic. Haſpinal.* [Vid. *Braughing*, *& Hormead parva (Hertf.) inter Incumb.*]

q *Joh. Philpott.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

r *Humfr. Cole.* [Vid. *S. Mary-le-Bow (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

s *Sam. Cotteſford.* [Vid. *inter Vicarios hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

t *Joh. Hayward.* [Vid. *S. Mary Woolchurch (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

v *Joh. Johnſon*, *& Ralph Davenant.* [Vid. *S. Mary White-Chapel*, *inter Rect.*]

w *Tho. White* the preſent Rector, and Curate of the Chapel at *Stratford-Bow*, 1700.

VICARIA.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake.	62	*a*	Ric. de Norton, pr. Non. Apr. 1326.	Ric. de Baldock, Rect. de Stepney.
		b	Joh. at Lee.	
			Joh. de Swaneſey.	
Sudbury.	48	*c*	Joh. de Middelton, 15. Kal. Jan. 1366. per reſ. Swaneſ.	Rect. de Stepney,
		d	Tho. de Hengham.	
	66		Ric. Betiſhall, 4. Kal. Feb. 1368. per reſ. Hengham.	Rob. Crull, Rector.
	93		Joh. Burlee, Id. Aug. 1372. per reſ. Betiſhall.	
			Nic. Dene.	
Braybroke	45	*e*	Joh. Frere, 3. Aug. 1386. per reſ. Dene.	
Grey	14		Nic. Norton, 11. Feb. 1427. per reſ. Frere.	Marmad. Lumley, Rector.
Kemp.	64		Hen. Miles, Apr. 1456.	Epiſc. Lond.
	73		Joh. Crecy, 12. Maii 1461. per reſ. Miles.	Joh. Chedworth, Rector.
	127	*f*	Joh. Lee, D. D. 28. July 1471. per mort. Creſſy.	
	143	*g*	Ric. Luke, 16. Dec. 1473. per reſ. Lee.	Ric. Lichfield, Rector.
	230	*h*	Ric. Fox, L. B. 30. Oct. 1485. per mort. Luke.	Wil. Kempe, Rect.
		i	Will. Owdby.	
Hill.	29	*k*	Edm. Latham, A. M. 5. Nov. 1498. per mort. Owdby.	
	34	*l*	Joh. Mainwaring, pr. 13. Oct. 1499. per mort. Latham.	Epiſc. Lond.
		m	Joh. Colet.	
	52	*n*	Walt. Stone, L. D. 21. Sept. 1505. per dim. Colet.	Will. Kemp, præd.
Fitzjames.	78	*o*	Ric. Pace, Secretar. Reg. 12. Maii 1519. per mort. Stone.	
Tunſtall.	20	*p*	Ric. Sampſon, L. D. 18. Junii 1527. per reſ. Pace.	Ric. Sparchford, pro hac vice.
Stokeſley.	22		Milo Willen, pr. 31. Mar. 1534. per reſ. Sampſon.	Hen. VIII. R. A. pro hac vice.
	26	*q*	Sim. Heynes, S. T. P. 29. Jan. 1534. per depr. Wyllen.	Ric. Layſton, Rect.
	33	*r*	Will. Jerome, 29. Maii 1537. per reſ. Heynes.	
Bonner.	131		Will. Turges, S. T. B. 10. Aug. 1540. per attinct. Jer.	Hen. VIII. R. A.
	243		Hen. Moore, cl. 6. Martii 1544. per mort. Turges.	Edw. North, mil. & alii, Exec. Ric. Williams, alias Crumwell, milit. firmarii Rectoriæ.
	458		Tho. Dey, cl. 22. Nov. 1554. per mort. Moore.	
	463		Joh. Thomas, cl. 9. Maii 1555.	
Grindall.	191	*s*	Joh. Thomas, cl. 21. Sept. 1577.	Eliz. R. A. per Lapſ.
	229	*t*	Ant. Anderſon, cl. 21. Feb. 1586. per mort. Thomas.	Nic Woodroffe, & alii pro hac vice.
	278	*v*	Sam. Cottesford, cl. 13. Oct. 1593. per mort. Anderſon.	Rect. de Stepney.
	298		Edw. Mannes, A. M. 16. Mar. 1597. per reſ. Cotteſf.	Will. Freeman, pro hac vice.

a *Ric. de Norton.* [Vid. *Greenford magna, inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. at Lee* was Vicar of this Church, *June* 24. 1352. For then the King granted Licence to this *Joh. at Lee*, Vicar of *Stepney*, and to *Hugo de Brickeleſworth*, Parſon of S. *Olaves Southwark*, and *Galfr. de Spencer*, Parſon of S. *Matthew Friday-ſtreet*, to give One Meſſuage, 120 Acres of arable Land, and Two Acres of Wood in *Lambehatha*, to the Maſter and Brethren of S. *Tho. Southwark* [*Pat.* 26. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] *pro Joh. at Lee.* [Vid. *Southchurch* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. de Middelton.* [Vid. *Alhallows Great* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect*] One *Joh. de Middleton*, Doctor of Divinity, was choſen Provoſt of *Oriel*-College, in *Oxon*, in 1386. [*Antiq. Ox. lib.* 2. *p.* 105.] But whether he was the ſame with this our Vicar I know not.

d *Tho. de Hengham*, and *Ric. Betiſhall.* [Vid. *Foxearth* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*]

e *Joh. Frere.* [Vid. *Duddinghurſt*, & *Wodeham Walter* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Lee.* [Vid. *S. Mary Whitechapel, inter Rect.*]

g *Ric. Luke.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Neaſden.*]

h *Ric. Fox.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwode.*]

i *Walt. Owdby*, or *Oudeby.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Harleſton.*]

k *Edm. Latham.* [Vid. *Sheperton, inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Mainwaring.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colch.*]

m *Joh. Colet.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

n *Walt. Stone.* [Vid. *S. Swithin, London-ſtone, inter Rect.*]

o *Ric. Pace.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

p *Ric. Sampſon.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

q *Sim. Heynes.* [Vid. *Fulham, inter Rect.*]

r *Will. Jerome* ſuffer'd Martyrdom, in *Smithfield*, *Anno* 1541. with Dr. *Rob. Barnes*, and *Tho. Garret* being attainted of that, which they then call'd Hereſie; of whom you may read at large in *Fox's Acts and Monuments.*

s *Joh. Thomas.* [Vid. *Prittlewell* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

t *Ant. Anderſon.* [Vid. *Dengy* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

v *Sam. Cottesford.* [Vid. *inter Rect. hujus Eccleſiæ.*]

Nom.	R. Libb.	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
	37	Dav. Engliſh, pr. 22. Aug. 1603.	Jac. I. R. A.
	96 *w*	Geo. Goldman, S. T. B. 12. Aug. 1605.	Will. Freeman.
Laud.	79	Geo. Douglas, S.T.P. 22 Jan. 1633. per mort. Goldman.	Rob. Dixon, firm. Rectoriæ.
	107 *x*	Will. Stampe, A. M. 13. Aug. 1641. per reſ. Douglas.	D. Herbert, & alii pro hac vice.
Henchm.	14 *y*	Eman. Utye, S. T. P. 8. Apr. 1661. per mort. Stampe.	C II. R A. p. Lap.
	21 *z*	Will. Clarke, S. T. P. 31. Aug. 1661. per mort. Utye.	Alex. Fraſier, M. D. ratione Advocationis ei conceſſ. pro Tho. Com. Cleveland, & Tho. Dom Wentworth, ejus fil. & Hæred. pro hac vice.
Compton.	57 *a*	Joh. Wright, A. M. 4. Oct. 1679. per mort. Clark.	Tho. Wright, Arm. pro hac vice.

w *Geo. Goldman.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

x *Will. Stampe* was born in *Oxfordſhire*, enter'd a Student in *Pembroke*-College, *Oxon*, in 1626. aged 16. where he was afterwards Fellow; he proceeded in Arts, enter'd into Holy Orders, and exerciſed his Function in S. *Aldates*-Church, adjoining to his College, in 1637. was, afterwards, Vicar of this Church, as above. But by the rebellious Preſbyterians, was for his Loyal and Orthodox Preaching violently thruſt out, impriſon'd, plunder'd, and at length forc'd to fly for the ſafety of his Life. He got to *Oxford* about the beginning of 1643. where by the King's ſpecial Order he was made Doctor of Divinity the ſame Year, in the Month of *July*. Afterwards, he follow'd the Prince beyond the Seas, was made Chaplain to the Queen of *Bohemia*, and became a frequent Preacher to the Proteſtants at *Charenton*, near *Paris*, and was a zealous Aſſertor of the *Engliſh*-Liturgy. He died of a Feaver at the *Hague*, in *Holland*, about 1653. and was buried at the Church of *Loeſdune*, near that place. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 89. where may be read more largely of him, and what he publiſh'd and wrote.]

y *Eman. Utye*, Maſter of Arts, was admitted Vicar of *Chigwell*, in *Eſſex*, *Jan.* 31. 1615. of which Church he continued Vicar till after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. but was outed of it by Sequeſtration, during the Rebellion; but being reſtor'd to it again upon that King's return, was alſo made Vicar of this Church, *Apr.* 8. 1661. being then Doctor of Divinity: But in very few Months after voided both by his Death.

z *Will. Clark* was Doctor of Divinity of *Cambridge*, made Dean of *Wincheſter* about 1665. and died in the Pariſh of S. *Giles in the Fields*, near *London*, in 1679. He did in, and by his laſt Will and Teſtament dated *Apr.* 22. 1679. deviſe an Eſtate lying at *Tillingham*, in *Eſſex*, reputed of the yearly Value of near 500*l.* for, and towards the Augmenting of 10 ſmall Vicarages, or other Eccleſiaſtical Benefices, with Cure, to pay unto the Incumbents of each of them thirty Pounds *per Ann.* for ever; which ſaid Benefices, the ſaid Dr. *Clark* intended to ſpecifie in a Codicil, to be annex'd to his Will; but by his Will did provide, that, if it ſhould pleaſe God that he ſhould die before he ſhould have ſpecified in ſuch Codicil, all the particular Benefices ſo to be augmented, then his Truſtees ſhould pay the ſaid Augmentations to ſuch as he ſhould have then nam'd, and alſo to ſo many more making up the number of Ten as the Lord Biſhop of *London*, and Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* ſhould nominate and appoint; which pious Office he did requeſt they would perform, in caſe God ſhould prevent his doing it himſelf. And did thereby declare his Will farther, That all the Augmentations of ſuch ſmall Benefices ſo to be nam'd by them, ſhould be in ſuch Pariſhes where the Impropriations are in the Hands of Laymen and their Heirs, and no other, and if it might be likewiſe in Market-Towns or populous Pariſhes. And the ſaid Dr. *Clark* did, afterwards, by a Codicil, name the Vicarage of *Buckingham*, the Rectory of the Abby in S. *Albans*, ſome convenient Church in *Malden*, in *Eſſex*, and *Stony-Stratford*, near *Newport-Pagnel*, but did not appoint other or more Livings than the ſaid Four; upon which account the ſaid Bp. of *London*, and Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, for the Performance of the Truſt repoſed in them, and in purſuance of the Directions given them by the ſaid Dr. *Clark*, in his Will, did nominate and appoint the ſeveral Vicarages, or Eccleſiaſtical Benefices following, *viz.* The Vicarage of S. *Giles*, in *Northampton*; The Vicarage of S. *Pauls*, in *Bedford*; The Vicarage of *Cirenceſter*, in *Glouceſterſhire*; The united Vicarages of the Holy Trinity, and Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, in *Guilford*, in *Surry*; The Vicarage of *Hatfield Regis*, or *Brodoake*, in *Eſſex*, and the Vicarage or Lectureſhip, in the Pariſh of *Dedham*, in *Eſſex*; and the Incumbents thereof are by ſuch nomination and appointment intitled to, and enjoy all the Benefits and Advantages of the ſaid Bequeſt, for the Augmentations of 10 ſmall Vicarages, or other Eccleſiaſtical Benefices, according to the Intent and Meaning of the Will of the ſaid Dr. *Clark*.

a *Joh. Wright* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Stratford-Bow, Chapel.

THIS Chapel is within the Precincts of the ſaid Pariſh of *Stepney*, and peculiarly belongs to the Hamlets of *Stratford* and *Oldford*. The Inha- **Baudake, 30.** bitants whereof, in the Year 1311. petition'd *Ralph (Baldock)* then Biſhop of *London*, to have leave to build the ſaid Chapel; ſetting forth, That by reaſon of their Diſtance from their Pariſh-Church of *Stepney*, and the Difficulties of the Way, there were notable to come time enough to be at Divine Offices; upon which the ſaid Biſhop granted them his Licence, dated 15. *Kal. Decemb.* 1311. to build *unam Capellam in vico Regio vocato Stratford* (the Rector and Vicar of *Stepney*, by a publick Inſtrument thereunto concurring;) but ſo, that the Chapel being built, a certain Revenue ſhould be aſſign'd by the Inhabitants of *Statford* at *Bow*, and *Oldford*, for the ſufficient Maintenance of a Chaplain to officiate therein; which Chaplain was to be deputed by the Vicar of *Stepney*. And farther, it was order'd, "Quod " jura parochialia dictæ Eccleſiæ nihilominus integrè perſolvantur, & onera " refectionis Eccleſiæ, & clauſura cœmiterii ejuſdem cum neceſſe fuerit, " & alia quæcunq; una tum viſitatione Parochialis Eccleſiæ in feſtis anni ma- " joribus, ab eis, ſicut à ceteris Parochianis debite agnoſcantur.

Theſe were the Reaſons, and the Conditions, upon the which this Chapel was firſt built; which, I ſuppoſe, was, not long after the Date of the ſaid Licence, finiſh'd. But upon ſome Differences about theſe Conditions, happening almoſt 200 Years after, between the Pariſhioners of *Stepney*, and the Inhabitants of the ſaid Hamlets of *Stratford* and *Oldford*, there was a Compoſition made between them in the Year 1497. (*Thomas Savage* being then Biſhop of *London*) whereby it was agreed in ſubſtance as followeth:

Bonner, 58. That the Inhabitants of *Stratford-Bow* and *Oldford*, ſhould for the future acknowledge themſelves to be Pariſhioners of *Stepney*, and their Chapel at *Stratford-Bow* to be a Chapel annext, and ſubject to the Church of *Stepney*, which they were for the future to acknowledge to be their Mother-Church: And in Token thereof ſhould go twice every Year, *viz.* on the Feaſt of S. *Dunſtan* (which is the Day of the Feaſt of the Dedication of the Church of *Stepney*) and on the Third Holy-day, in *Whitſunweek*, as Pariſhioners of *Stepney* to their Mother-Church, where on the Feaſt of S. *Dunſtan* they ſhould hear Maſs, and make their Offerings. And on the ſaid Third Holy-day in *Whitſunweek*, as Pariſhioners of *Stepney*, they ſhould go with the Reſt in proceſſion to the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls*, as the **ibid. 259.** Cuſtom then was. From which Cuſtom after *Weſtminſter* was made a Biſhoprick by King *Hen.* VIII. they were exempted, upon only the Miniſter and Church-Wardens of *Stepney*'s going to the Church of S. *Peters Weſtminſter* upon the ſaid Third Holy-day in *Whitſunweek*, and upon the High Altar there offering xvi *d.* and upon the Curate and Chapel-Wardens of *Stratford*'s going thither alſo, and on the ſame Altar offering x *d.*

Alſo, that the Inhabitants of *Stratford-Bow* and *Oldford*, inſtead of paying to the Repairs of the Church of *Stepney*, and the Church-yard, and to the Ornaments of the ſaid Church, ſhould pay yearly at the Feaſts of S. *Michael*, and *Eaſter*, the Sum of xxiv. Shillings by equal Portions, for which the Inhabitants of *Stepney* ſhould diſcharge them, "De omni alio " jure parochiali, atq; aliorum onerum cum eis contributione faciend' " vel requirend': contributione ad ſtipendium Aquæbajuli memoratæ " Eccleſiæ de *Stebonhith*, & datione panis dominicalis benedicend' dun- " taxat exceptis.

Likewiſe, that the Inhabitants of *Stratford* and *Oldford*, ſhould for the future be freed from bearing the Office of Church-Warden of the Church of *Stepney*.

And laſtly, That if the Inhabitants of *Stratford* and *Old-Ford*, ſhall for the ſpace of one Week, from the Days appointed for Payment, neglect to pay the ſaid Sum of xxiv *s.* then they were condemn'd to pay x *s.* more, *nomine pœnæ, toties quoties*, within 15 Days after the ſaid appointed Days of Payment, and upon failure thereof, the ſaid Chapel of *Stratford-Bow*, and the Chapel-yard there, were to be interdicted by the Biſhop of the Dioceſe, till the ſaid Sums, and ſuch Expences as were occaſion'd by the reaſon of Non-payment, were fully ſatisfy'd.

Bednal-Green, Chapel.

IN this Hamlet of *Bednal-Green*, within the Pariſh of *Stepney*, there was formerly a Chapel, but whether it was a Chapel of Eaſe, for the Inhabitants of this Hamlet, or a private Chapel, I cannot find; all that appears of it in the *London*-Regiſtry is, that *Edmund Bonner*, Bp. of *London*, *Ann.* 1. *Edward* VI. leas'd out this Chapel, and a Meſſuage built under one Roof, with a Garden, to Sir *Ralph Warren* and his Wife, for ninety nine Years, they paying the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors, iv *d.* a Year.

Bonner, 115.

Poplar, Chapel.

HERE was alſo a Chapel built for the Eaſe of the Inhabitants of this Hamlet, not long before the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. in 1660. and is ſtill made uſe of for Divine-Worſhip, but having never been, that I know of, as yet, conſecrated, I have nothing to ſay of it.

Sudbury, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Sunbury*, *Sonbury*, in old Records, ſometimes written, *Sunneberi*, and ſometimes *Sonnesbury*, lies on the Banks of the River *Thames*, in the Hundred of *Spelthorne*, about 14 or 15 Miles towards the South-Weſt from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Mid.

Edward the Confeſſor, in his often fore-cited Charter of the 5. *Kal.* of *January* 1066. confirm'd (*inter alia*) ſeven Hides of Lands in this Pariſh, by the Name of *Sunnabyri*, given by one of his Predeceſſors to the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. I. 61.

Notwithſtanding which, afterwards, in the Year 1222. the Controverſie mention'd before in *Stanes*, between the then Biſhop of *London*, and the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter* aforeſaid; that it might not ſeem too eaſie on one ſide, and too hard on the other, and to preſerve perpetual Peace between both Churches, the Arbitrators in the determining thereof (*inter alia*) ordain'd; "Quod totum manerium de *Sunneberi*, cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis "cedat in uſum & proprietatem Epiſcopi *London.* & ſucceſſorum ſuorum "in perpetuum. Et Eccleſia ejuſdem manerii cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis "cedat in uſus proprios Eccleſiæ Sancti *Pauli*, *London.* in perpetuum. Ita "quidem, quod, excepta Vicaria perpetua & competenti, reſidui fructus dictæ "Eccleſiæ ſic expendantur, quod ſingulis diebus miſſa de Sancto *Paulo* Apo-"ſtolo in Eccleſia Sancti *Pauli*, in loco idoneo cum nota & cautu celebretur, "ſucceſſive ab aliquo illorum Canonicorum qui Minores appellantur, duo-"bus Canonicis ſuis ſibi miniſtrantibus, cujus nomen ſingulis Sabbatis in ma-"tricula pro ſequenti Hebdomada per circuitum annotetur. Quorum ſin-"guli annuos viginti Solidos pro veſtitu ſuo de fructibus dictæ Eccleſiæ perci-"pient annuatim, de reſiduis vero fructibus Sacriſta S. *Pauli*, vel alius, quem "Capitulum ad hoc elegerit, duos Cereos, qui coram Altari S. *Pauli* perpe-"tuo & jugiter ardeant, procurabit. Et ſi de dictis fructibus aliquid ſuper-"fuerit, in dicta Miſſa, & in aliis dictæ Eccleſiæ luminaribus expendatur.

Whart. de Epiſc. Lond. 253.

Thus it appears, how this Mannor came to the Biſhops of *London*, and the Church (which is dedicated to) to the Church of S. *Paul*, the Dean and Chapter whereof, have all along continu'd Rectors and Proprietors of this Church, and as ſuch, Patrons of this Vicarage.

In this Pariſh, it ſeems, there was a Portion of Tyths belonging to the Priory of S. *Bartholomew*, *Weſt-Smithfield*, *London*, and a Penſion to the Abby of *Graſtene* or *Greſtene*, in *Normandy*, for both which, there were Procurations payable to the Biſhop, when he viſited.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* ——	13	06	08
	Decimæ ——	01	06	08
	Proc. Epiſc. *Rect.*	00	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc. *Vic.* -	00	03	00
	Porc. Pri. S. Barth.	00	01	00
	Penſ. Abb. de Greſt.	00	01	00
	Pr. Archid. ——	00	08	06
	Synodalia ——	00	03	05

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Broker.	
Wald. P. Fitzhugh.	5		Laur. Smith, pr. 21. Febr. 1431. per reſig. Broker.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſ. Cath. S. Pauli, Lond. Rectores & Proprietarii,
			Ric. Cayn.	
Gilbert.	21		Joh. Zate vel Yate, pr. 4. Jun. 1439. per reſig. Cayn.	
	27	*a*	Joh. Gysborne, pr. 9. Jan. 1439. per reſig. Yate.	
Kemp.	60		Ric. Greenhull, pr. 21. Nov. 1458. per reſig. Gysborne.	
	70	*b*	Rob. Clifton, pr. 9. Maii 1460. per mort. Greenhull.	
	86	*c*	Joh. Belle, pr. 21. Maii 1464. per reſig. Clifton.	
	93		Rob. Cart, pr. 9. Febr. 1464. per reſig. Belle.	
	100		Rog. Harry, pr. 6. Maii 1466. per mort. Cart.	
	151		Hen. Fleſher, pr. 6. Jul. 1475. per reſig. Harry.	
		d	Will. Gale.	
Hill.	51		Joh. Wendlok, cap. 15. Apr. 1505. per reſig. Gale.	
	55		Rob. Lylee, cap. 4. Apr. 1506. per reſig. Wendlok.	
			Tho. Mowforth.	
Bonner.	143		Joh. Powleſton, cl. 16. Dec. 1540. per reſig. Mowforth.	
	451		Joh. Jackſon, S. T. B. 9. Maii 1554. per depr. Powleſton.	Will. Ernſted pro hac vice.
	469		Cyprian Thiſtlewait, 13. Febr. 1556. per reſig. Jackſon.	Dec. & Cap. præd.
Grindall.	131	*e*	Oſwald Bayldon, cl. 26. Maii 1563. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	149		Joh. After, cl. 5. Maii 1569. per reſig. Bayldon.	
	171		Ric. Pickering, cl. 16. Apr. 1573. per reſig. After.	
	245		Walt. Richardſon, cl. 12. Jun. 1589. per depr. Pickering.	
Bancroft.	32		Marc. Sadlington, A.M. 11. Mar. 1602. per mort. Richard.	
Henchm.	55		Donaldus Lupton, A.M. 27 Mar. 1663.	
Compton.	43	*f*	Will. Skinner, cl. 1. Maii 1676. per mort Lupton.	

---

a *Joh. Gysborn.* [Vid. *Feltam inter Vic.*]

b *Rob. Cliſton.* [Vid. *Hampton inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Belle.* [Vid. S. *Kath. Coleman* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Gale.* [Vid. *Feltham* (Midd.) & *Rawreth* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

e *Oſwald. Bayldon* vel *Blayldon*, & *Joh. After.* [Vid. *Mucking* (Eſſex) *permutatio.* Et pro *Joh. After*, [vid. *Twickenham* (Midd.) & *Weſt-Kilbury* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

f *Will. Skinner*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

S. *Stephen*'s Chapel.

Sto. Sur. 523.

IN the Royal-Palace at *Weſtminſter*, near the great Hall, was this Religious Structure or Chapel, which was firſt begun by King *Stephen*, to the Honor of S. *Stephen* the Protomartyr, but afterwards was again new-built, of a far more curious Workmanſhip, by King *Edward* III. in the Year 1347. dedicated to the Honor of Almighty God, and eſpecially of the Bleſſed Virgin, his Mother, and of the ſaid Martyr S. *Stephen*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. III. Pars II. p. 61.

This he ordain'd to be a Collegiate-Church, and eſtabliſh'd therein a Dean, 12 Canons-Secular, with as many Vicars, and other Officers (*Stow* ſays, 13 Vicars, four Clerks, ſix Choriſts and two Servitors, *viz.* a Verger and a Keeper of the Chapel) by his Letters-Patents, bearing Date at *Weſtminſter*, *Auguſt* 6. in the 22d of his Reign, *Anno Dom.* 1348. by Vertue of which, he endow'd this Chapel or College, with his great *Hoſpitium* or Houſe, in *Lombardſtreet*, *London*, and with the Pariſh-Churches of *Dewesbury* and *Wakefield*, in the Dioceſe of *York*, with ſpecial Licence to appropriate the ſame to the Dean and Canons of the ſaid College, and to their Succeſſors, and with ſo much Money, out of his Treaſury, as with the ſaid Houſe and Churches, would amount to the Sum of 500 *l. per Annum*, till he had otherwiſe provided for them with Lands and other Revenues, amounting to that yearly Sum, which he afterwards did.

Ibid. 62.

In order to which, he gave them the Advowſon of the Church of *Birtone*, with Licence to appropriate the ſame, and alſo to re-unite and appropriate a certain Portion of Tyths in the ſame Pariſh, which had otherwiſe been divided from that Pariſh-Church. [*Pat.* 30. *Ed.* III.]

Ibidem.

He alſo ſettled upon them, by his Charter, bearing Date, 24. *May* 1358. his Tower in *Bokeiesbury*, *London*, call'd *Sewtes-Tower*, with its Appurtenances, in pure and perpetual Alms. [*Pat.* 32. *Ed.* III.]

Ibid. 63.

And by another Charter, dated at *Weſtminſter*, *Oct.* 10. 1369. he gave them his *Hoſpitium* or Houſe, call'd *Le Reole* (now, or lately call'd *Tower-Royal*) in *London*, with its Appurtenances, to the value of 20 *l. per Annum*, in part of Satisfaction of 184 *l.* 14 *s.* 7 *d.* which the ſaid Dean and College were wont to receive yearly out of his Exchequer, as part of the Endowment of the ſaid Chapel. [*Pat.* 43. *Ed.* III.]

Ibidem.

He gave them likewiſe before this, *viz. Sept.* 20. 1351. the Church of *Bledelowe*, in the County of *Bucks*, in pure and perpetual Alms. [*Pat.* 25. *Ed.* III.] And afterwards, *Anno* 1361. gave Licence to appropriate the ſame. [*Pat.* 35. *Ed.* III.]

Ibidem.

The ſaid King, likewiſe, by his Charter, dated at the *Tower* of *London*, *January* 1. 1353. gave to the ſaid Dean and Canons, a parcel of Ground, beneath his Palace, towards the North, extending in Length, between the Walls of the ſaid Chapel, and the *Recepta* (or Chamber of Receipts) of his Exchequer; and in Breadth, from the Wall of his great Hall of *Weſtminſter* to the *Thames*, whereon to build them a Cloiſter, and other neceſſary Houſes for the ſaid Chapel, and ſeveral other Houſes thereabouts, and alſo free ingreſs and egreſs thro' his ſaid great Hall, all the day time; and finally, by the ſame Charter, exempted them from all Taxes. [*Pat.* 27. *Ed.* III.]

Ibid. 65.

The ſame King *Edward*, likewiſe, ſettled certain Mannors, Lands, *&c.* on *John*, Duke of *Lancaſter* and others, and afterwards, ordain'd by his laſt Will and Teſtament, that the ſame Mannors, Lands, *&c.* ſhould, be for the Endowment of this College, and other Religious Houſes of his Founding, which the ſaid Duke and others intruſted for that purpoſe, perform'd, according to his Majeſty's ſaid Will; whereupon, the Dean and Canons of this Collegiate-Church enjoy'd peaceably what was ſettled upon them in the Premiſſes, for a while, till Sir *Simon de Burley* (Conſtable of the *Tower*, and Chamberlain to King *Richard* II.) got it by a Wile, to be ſettled upon him and his Heirs, by the ſaid King *Richard*, and thereby, unjuſtly diſpoſſeſs'd them of the ſame; but the Premiſſes afterwards happening, by the Attainder of the ſaid *Burley*, to be forfeited to the King, he, the ſaid King *Richard* II. again ſettled them upon the ſaid Dean and Canons, and their Succeſſors, for ever, by his Charter, dated at *Shrewsbury*, *Febr.* 6. in 21. of his Reign, thereby diſcharging his Exchequer from the payment of any farther Sum of Money to the ſaid Dean and Canons, to make up the Revenues of their College to amount to the Value of 500 *l.* (or as it is in this Charter 510 *l.*) *per Annum.*

Sto. Sur. 523. The ſaid King *Edward* III. built to the uſe of this Chapel (tho' out of the Palace-Court) at ſome diſtance, Weſt, in the little Sanctuary, a ſtrong Clochare (or Bell-Tower) of Stone and Timber, cover'd with Lead, and plac'd therein three great Bells, which afterwards were uſually rung at Coronations, Triumphs, Funerals of Princes and their *Obits*, but taken down ſince.

The Canons and other Officers of this Collegiate-Church, at firſt, had their Habitation in their Cloiſter, built for them from the Houſe or Chamber of Receipt aforeſaid, along, nigh to the *Thames*, within the King's Palace; but ſince that, there were alſo Buildings for them, between the Clock-Houſe and the Wool-Staple, call'd the *Wey-Houſe*.

Dr. *John Chamber*, the laſt Dean of this College, built, adjoyning to the Chapel thereof, a Cloiſter of curious Workmanſhip, to the Value of 11000 Marks.

Canon-Row (now, by Corruption, call'd *Channel-Row*) belong'd alſo to the ſaid Dean and Canons, and therefore call'd *Canon-Row*, where alſo they had ſometimes lodg'd, but afterwards became the Habitation of divers Noblemen and Gentlemen; but now, of late, great Part of it lying next the *Thames*, built into very good Houſes, fit for Perſons of Quality and Gentlemen to live in.

This College or Chapel of S. *Stephen*, was valu'd at the Suppreſſion, to diſpend in Lands, by the Year, 1085 *l.* 10 *s.* 5 *d.* and was ſurrendred to *Edward* VI. Since which time, the Chapel it ſelf is become the Place, where the Houſe of Commons ſit in Parliament-time.

Having now done with the Founding and Endowing of this Religious Houſe, I think it not improper to give what Account I can, of ſuch, who ſoon after were admitted Deans and Canons of the ſame, and were Men of ſome Note in their time.

Deans of S. Stephen's Chapel.

T*Homas Croſs* had the Deanry of this Collegiate-Church, given him by *Edward* III. *Aug.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] and was the firſt Dean thereof. He was, it ſeems, very much in Favour with that King, for in 1333. *Febr.* 3. he gave him the Preb. of *Yageſton*, in the Church of S. *Patrick* in *Dublin*, [*Pat.* 8. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] and made him one of the Barons of the *Exchequer* in *Dublin*, 24. *Sept.* following, [*ibid. p.* 2.] in which Place, another was conſtituted, *May* 10. 1335. [9. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.] and this *Tho. Croſs* was made Chief-Baron of the *Exchequer* there, *Oct.* 20. following. *Ibid. p.* 2.] He was then the King's Chaplain, and made Keeper of the great Ward-Robe, 2. *Sept.* 1337. [*Pat.* 11. *p.* 2.] and on the 4th of *February* following, the King gave him the Preb. of *Wetwang*, in the Church of *York*, [12. *p.* 1.] In 1340. *Apr.* 28. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Ledered*, in the Dioceſe of *Winton*, [14. *p.* 1.] and on the 9th of *Sept.* following, the King gave him the Preb. of *Saunford*, aliàs *de Rigge*, in the Church of *Exon*, [*ibid. p.* 3.] In 1342. *Oct.* 22. the King gave him the Preb. of *South-Scarl*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, [16. *p.* 2.] He was made Precentor of the Church of the Bleſſed *Mary*, near *Southampton*, *June* 6. 1346. [20. *p.* 1.] but on the 10th of *December* following, it was revok'd, becauſe the King had no Right, [*ibid. p.* 3.] In 1346. *March* 18. the King granted him the Office of Chamberlain of the *Exchequer*, [21. *p.* 1.] and on the 8th following, he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Curry-Revel*, in the Dioceſe of *Wells*, [*ibid.*] After this, in 1348. he was made Dean of this College of S. *Stephen*, as above, which, it ſeems, he enjoy'd not long, he dying before the 21ſt of *January*, 1349. for then the King committed the Office of Chamberlain of the *Exchequer*, to another, as void by the Death of the ſaid *Croſs*. [*Pat.* 23. *Ed.* III. *p.* 1.]

Tho. de Keynes was the King's Chaplain, and had this Deanry given him, 26. *Nov.* 1355. [*Pat.* 29. *Ed.* III. *p.* 3.] See more of him among the Prebendaries of *Twyford*.

Tho. Rous, the King's Chaplain, had this Deanry given him by his Majeſty, *June* 20. 1367. [*Pat.* 41. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

Will. de Sleford was alſo the King's Chaplain, and a Preb. of this College, to whom the King gave the Deanry thereof, *May* 17. 1369. [*Pat.* 43. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] He had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Boſeworth*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, *June* 11. 1370. [*Pat.* 44. *p.* 1.]

Will. Smyth. [Vid. *Cheſhunt (Hertf.) inter Rect.*]

Theſe are all the Deans that I have met with in the Reign of *Edw.* III. to which I can only add one more, who was the laſt Dean, namely, the aforeſaid *John Chamber*, Dr. of Phyſick, whom Biſhop *Godwin* will have to be the ſame with *John Chambers*, Dr. of Phyſick (as he ſtiles him) who was the laſt Abbot, and firſt Biſhop of *Peterborough*, which is a Miſtake; for that Biſhop, *John Chambers*, was Bachelor of Divinity, and died in 1556. And this our Dean and Doctor of Phyſick died in 1549. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 585.] And as to *John Chamber* our Dean, who had been Fellow of *Merton*-College, *Oxon*, did, after he had taken the Degree of Maſter of Arts, travel into *Italy*, 1502. ſtudied Phyſick at *Padua*, and there took the Degree of Doctor in that Faculty, and was incorporated in the ſame at *Oxford*, *Octob.* 29. 1531. After his return he became Phyſician to King *Henry* VIII. and (with *Lynacre* and *Victoria*) Founder of the *College of Phyſicians, in London*. In 1510. he became Canon of *Windſor*; and, 1624. he was made Archdeacon of *Bedford*, being then Preb. of *Combe* and *Harnham*, in the Church of *Sarum*. In 1526. he was elected Warden of *Merton*; and about the ſame time was made Dean of this Chapel of S. *Stephen*, to which, and to the Canons thereunto belonging he gave certain Lands for ever, which he, afterwards, upon the Diſſolution ſaw taken into the King's Hands. He was, afterwards, made Treaſurer of *Wells*, was double Benefic'd, in *Somerſetſhire*, and *Yorkſhire*, and without doubt had other Dignities. His Treaſurerſhip of *Wells* he reſign'd in 1543. and his Wardenſhip of *Merton*, in 1545. and died, as is ſaid before, in 1549. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 682.]

Canons of S. Stephens.

JOh. *de Cheſterfeld* was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Firſt Prebend in this Collegiate-Chapel, *Aug.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] But before this the King gave him the Preb. of *Chalk*, in the Ch. of S. *Edith* of *Wilton*, in the Dioceſe of *Sarum*, *Aug.* 26. 1345. [19. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] After he was Canon of S. *Stephen*'s, the King gave him one other Preb. in the ſame Chapel, *June* 20. 1356. [30. *p.* 2.] which he gave, afterwards, in *Octob.* 4. 1358. to *Rob. de Elmham*, as void by the Death of this *Joh. de Cheſterfeld* [32. *p.* 2.]

Joh. de Maydenſtone had the Second Preb. in this Chapel, given by the King *Aug.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

Joh. de Buckingham, the King's Chaplain, had the Third Preb. in this Chapel, given him by the King, *Nov.* 20. 1348. [*Pat.* 22. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] Of this *John de Buckingham*, See more among the Preb. of *Mapesbury*.

Rog. de Cheſterfeld was the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave the Ninth Preb. in this Chapel *Mar.* 9. 1348. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* III *p.* 1.] On *May* 2. 1350. he gave him the Preb. of *Stagonyld*, in the Church of *Dublin*. [24. *p.* 1.] And in *Dec.* 3. 1355. he was collated to another Preb. in this Chap. of S. *Stephen*. [29. *p.* 3.] On *Nov.* 28. 1360. the King granted to him, that he ſhould have the ſame State, Degree, and Place in his Chancery during his Life, which *Will. de Newenham*, one of his 12 Clerks whilſt living had there. [34. *p.* 3.] He died before *Nov.* 11. 1367. for then the King gave one of thoſe Preb. which the ſaid *Roger* had in this Chapel to *Joh. de Durſteyn*, as void by his Death. [41. *p.* 2.]

Walt. de Weſton, the King's Chaplain, had the Sixth Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King *Jan.* 15. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] But before this the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Cleveland*, *Aug.* 25. 1343. [17. *p.* 2.] and about the ſame time the Preb. of *Hanfeld*, in the Ch. of *Chicheſter*; and again, the Archdeaconry of *Cleveland*, *Aug.* 28. 1344. [18. *p.* 1.] In *July* 10. 1349. the King confirm'd him in the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *James* near *Weſtminſter*. [23. *p.* 2.]

Brocas Bernard had the Seventh Preb. in this Chapel given him by the King, *Aug.* 8. 1350. [*Pat.* 24. *E* III. *p.* 2.]

Will. de Rothwell had the Eighth Preb. given him by the King, being his Chaplain, *Sept.* 1. 1350. [*Pat.* 24. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] and again, *July* 30. 1356. [30. *p.* 2.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Iſledon.*

Hen. de Greyſtock, the King's Chaplain, had the Fourth Preb. given him by the King, *March* 18. 1350. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] But before this the King gave him a Preb. in the Ch. of *Exeter, Nov.* 29. 1349. [23. *p.* 3.]

Ralph de Brantingham was likewiſe the King's Chaplain, to whom he gave one Preb. in this Chapel, *March* 24. 1350. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] But before he had ſeveral Preferments in the Church; for on the firſt of *May,* 1343. he had the King's Letters of Preſentation to the Church of *Brampton,* in the Dioceſe of *Wells.* [17. *p.* 1.] To the Ch. of *Sadington,* in the Dioceſe of *Chicheſter, Aug.* 16. 1344. [18. *p.* 2.] To the Ch. of *Sukeley,* in the Dioceſe of *Worceſter, Oct.* 11. [*ib.*] And again the 24th of *Feb.* following. [19. *p.* 1.] And to the Ch. of *Kirkeby Shore, Feb.* 11. 1345. [20. *p.* 1.] On *Jan.* 31. 1348. (being ſtill the King's Chaplain) the King committed to him the Office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer. [23. *p.* 1.] And on *June* 15. following, gave him a Preb. in the Collegiate-Ch. of *Malling,* the Sea of *Canterbury* being void. [*Ib.*] On *Dec.* 20. 1356. the King ratify'd him in the Preb. of *Good-Eaſten,* in *Eſſex,* in the Chap. of S. *Martin le Grand* (*Lond.*) and in this Preb. of S. *Stephen.* [*Pat.* 30. *p.* 3.] In 1361. he had the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of *Medbourn,* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln.* [35. *p.* 2.] And on *Oct.* 4. 1364. he had the King's Licence to exchange the ſaid Ch. of *Medbourn,* and the Preb. of *South-Malling,* with *Nic. de Chaddeſdon,* for a Preb. in the Ch. of *Cherring,* in the Dioceſe of *Canterbury.* [40. *p.* 2.]

Martin de Ixning, the King's Chaplain, had one Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, *Apr.* 1. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] But before that the King preſented him to the Ch. of *Dodington,* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln, Sept.* 3. 1332. [6. *p.* 2.] To the Ch. of *Diſee,* in the Dioceſe of *Norwich, Jul.* 2. 1333. [7. *p.* 2.] To the Ch. of *Bocking,* in *Eſſex, Nov.* 14. following. Alſo the Cuſtody of the College of *Maydenſtone* (he being now the King's Chaplain) the Sea of *Canterbury* being void, on *Feb.* 6. following. [8. *p.* 1.] He gave him likewiſe the Cuſtody of the King's Hoſpital of *Dorceſter,* in the Dioceſe of *Sarum, June* 12. 1334. during his Life. [*Ib.*] And on *Jan.* 17. 1336. he preſented him to the Ch. of *Hecham,* in the Dioceſe of *Ely.* [10. *p.* 2.]

Will. de Lambhith, the King's Chaplain, had the Twelfth Preb. in this Chapel given by the King *Jan.* 16. 1351. [*Pat.* 25. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] He died before *Nov.* 14. 1361. for then the King gave this Preb. as void by his Death, to *Henry de Snayth* another of his Chaplains. [35. *p.* 3.]

Will. de Huntlow had one Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, *Nov.* 26. 1356. [*Pat.* 3. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] which Preb. the King, afterwards, gave to *Reginald de Hillingdon, Nov.* 3. 1366. [40. *p.* 2.]

Will. de Tiddeſwell, the King's Chaplain, had likewiſe one Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, *July* 20. 1356. [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] which Preb. the King, afterwards, gave to *John de Blakeley,* another of his Chaplains, *Oct.* 15. 1361. [35. *p.* 3.]

Ja. de Beuford had likewiſe a Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King *July* 30. 1356. [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] The King alſo gave him the Archdeaconry of *Ely, Feb.* 4. following [31. *p.* 1.]

Will. de Coſyngton had a Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King *Aug.* 22. 1356. [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

Will. de Walecote had alſo a Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King *July* 30. 1356. [*Pat.* 3. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] which the King, afterwards, gave to *Joh. de Hermuſthorp,* one of his Chaplains, *Feb.* 16. 1362. [37. *p.* 1.]

Joh. de Blakeley, the King's Chaplain, had *Oct.* 15. 1361. that Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, which the above-named *Will. de Tiddeſwell,* had, as is before obſerv'd. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.]

Hen. de Snayth the King's Chaplain *Nov.* 14. 1361. had the 12th. Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, void by the Death of *Will. de Lambhyth,* as is ſaid before. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] See more of *Hen. de Snayth* among the Preb. of *Mora.*

Rob. de Elmham had the Firſt Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, *Oct.* 4. 1358. void by the Death of *John de Cheſterfeld*, as is above mentioned. [*Pat.* 32. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] On *Nov.* 9. 1361. being now the King's Chaplain, he had the Preb. of *Underdown* given him by the King. [35. *p.* 3.] The King alſo gave him the other Preb. which the ſaid *John de Cheſterfeld* had in this Chap. [36. *p.* 1.] which Preb. or the Firſt the King, afterwards, gave to *Will. de Mulſho*, *Mar.* 9. 1364. [39. *p.* 1.]

Ric. de Cheſterfeld, the King's Chaplain, had that Preb. which the aforeſaid *James de Beauford* had in this Chap. given him by the King, *Nov.* 24. 1360. [*Pat.* 34. *E.* III. *p.* 3.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Wildland*.

Joh. de Swynley, the King's Chaplain, had that Preb. given him by the King, which *Will. de Cuſantia*, deceas'd, had, it ſeems, in this Chap. *Aug.* 6. 1361. [*Pat.* 35. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Iſledon*.

Joh. de Hermuſthorp, the King's Chaplain, had that Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, which the above-nam'd *Will. de Walecote* had, *Feb.* 16. 1362. [*Pat.* 37. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] See more of him among the Maſters of S. *Katharine*'s-Hoſpital, *London*.

Will. de Mulſho had that Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, which the above-nam'd *Rob. de Elmham* had, *Mar.* 9. 1364. [*Pat.* 39. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] See more of him among the Deans of S. *Martin le Grand*.

Ric. de Ravenſore, the King's Chaplain, had that Preb. given him by the King, *Jan.* 22. 1364. which the aforeſaid *Joh. de Hermuſthorp* had in this Chapel. [*Pat.* 39. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Hoxton*.

Alex. de South had that Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King, *Feb.* 20. 1366. which the ſaid *John de Swynley* had. [*Pat.* 41. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Twyford*.

Nic. de Sheldon had that Preb. given him by the King, *Oct.* 14. 1366. which *Ric. de Cheſterfeld* had in this Chapel. [*Pat.* 40. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] He died before *Mar.* 1. 1370. for then *Tho. de Swaby* obtain'd the ſaid Preb. as void by his Death.

Reginald de Hillingdon had that Preb. given him by the King *Nov.* 3. 1366. which the above-nam'd *Will. de Huntlow* had in this Chap. [*Pat.* 40. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

Joh. de Durſtein had one of the Preb. given him by the King *Nov.* 11. 1367. which *Rog. de Cheſterfeld* above-nam'd had in this Chap. as void by the Death of the ſaid *Roger* [*Pat.* 41. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] which Preb. the ſaid *Durſtein* had Licence to exchange, *Feb.* 25. following, with *Joh. de Heale* [*Ib. p.* 2.]

Joh. de Heale ſucceeded in the ſaid Preb. and had Licence to exchange the ſame with *Will. de Denby* for the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of *Gretham*, *Aug.* 28. 1372. [46. *E.* III. *p.* 2.]

Ric. de Shaw had that Preb. given him by the King, *Sept.* 11. 1368. which *Will. de Mulſho* had in this Chapel. [*Pat.* 42. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] In *December* before he had the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of *Littlebury*, in *Eſſex*, the Sea of *Ely* being void. [41. *p.* 2.] In 1369. the King gave him the Cuſtody of the Hoſpital of S. *Margaret* near *Huntington*. [43. *p.* 1.] He had the King's Licence *Jan.* 8. 1375. to change this his Preb. of S. *Stephens*, with *Ric. de Bokelby*, for a Preb. of *Windſor*. [49. *p.* 2.]

Adam de Cheſterfeld had the ſame Preb. which *William de Sleford* before-nam'd had in this Chapel, void by his being made Dean, *May* 17. 1369. [*Pat.* 44. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] And in 1371. he had the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of *Adderbury*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. [45. *p.* 2.] *Pro Ad. de Cheſterfeld*, vid. *Farnham (Eſſ.) & Sabridgworth (Hertf.) inter Incumb.*

Joh. de Derby, the King's Chaplain, had the ſame Preb. given him by the King, *June* 17. 1370. which *Alex. de South* fore-nam'd, had in this Chap. [*Pat.* 44. *E.* III. *p.* 2.] The King likewiſe gave him the Archdeaconry of *Northumberland* on *Dec.* 3. following. [*Ib. p.* 3.] And on *July* 28. 1372. he gave him the Preb. of *Driffeld*, in the Ch. of *York*. [46. *p.* 2.]

Will. de Beverly had the ſame Preb. given him by the King *Jan.* 29. and again *Feb* 26. 1370. which the aforeſaid *Joh. de Derby* had in this Chap. [*Pat.* 45. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] See more of him among the Preb. of *Rugmere*.

Tho. de Swaby, the King's Chaplain, upon the Death of the abovenam'd *Nic. de Sheldon*, had the ſame Preb. given him by the King, *Mar.* 1. 1370. which he the ſaid *Nicolas* had in this Chap. [*Pat.* 45. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] And on the 20th of the ſame Month and Year, had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame for the Preb. of *Stotefeld*, in the Ch. of *Lichfeld*, with *Tho. Weſt.* [*Ib.*] On *June* 21. following, the King gave him the Preb. of *Uſſebourne Taurant*, and *Burbach*, in the Ch. of *Sarum*. And on 13. of the next *July*, he had the King's Preſentation to the Ch. of *Poton*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln.* [*Ib. p.* 2.] And on the 20th of the next Month, the King gave him the Archdeaconry of *Exon.* [*Ib.*] He was likewiſe Preb. of *Erdington*, in the Chap. of *Brugnorth*, and had the King's Licence to exchange it for the Church of *Yerdele Haſtings*, *Oct.* 13. 1375. with *Tho. More.* [49. *p.* 2.]

Tho. Weſt ſucceeded the ſaid *Swaby* in his Preb. in this Chap. as above, which became void by his Death before *Aug.* 17. 1376. for then the King, thereupon, gave it to his Chaplain *Rob. de Keſteven.* [*Pat.* 50. E. III. *p.* 1.]

Ric. de Blokelby, Preb. of *Windſor*, by vertue of the King's Licence, dated *Jan.* 8. 1375. exchanged that his Preb. with *Ric. de Shaw* above-nam'd, for his Preb. in this Chap. [*Pat.* 49. E. III. *p.* 2.] This *Blokelby* was likewiſe Preb. of the Collegiate-Ch. of *Glaſeney*, in the Dioceſe of *Exon*; which in three Days after, *viz. Jan.* 11. he had Licence to exchange with *Joh. de Landreyn* for another Preb. in *Windſor.* [*Ib.*] He was likewiſe Preb. of *Haſtings.* But theſe his Preferments, became void by his Death before *Mar.* 1. 1376. for then the King, thereupon, gave this of S. *Stephens* to *Nic. de Salisbury*, and on the next Day that of *Windſor* to *Will. Dol*, and that of *Haſtings* to *Sim. Clement.* [57. *p.* 2.]

Rob. de Fereby had that Preb. given him by the King, *Feb.* 9. 1372. which *Joh. de Hermuſthorp* above-nam'd, had in this Chap. [*Pat.* 47. E. III. *p.* 1.] And on *Mar.* 23. following, had the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Tho. de Midelton* for the Rectory of *Littlebury*, in *Eſſex.* [*Ib.*] By vertue of which, the ſaid

Tho. de Midelton became alſo a Preb. of this Chap. Of whom you may ſee more among the Preb. of *Chamberlainwood.*

Rob. de Keſteven, the King's Chaplain, ſucceeded the above-nam'd *Tho. Weſt*, in his Preb. in this Chap. *Aug.* 17. 1376. by the King's Gift, void by the Death of the ſaid *Thomas.* [*Pat.* 50. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

Nic. de Sdlisbury had that Preb. in this Chap. given him by the King *Mar.* 1. 1376. which became void by the Death of the above-nam'd *Ric. de Blokelby.* [*Pat.* 51. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

> This is all the Account I can give of the Deans and Canons of this Royal Chapel of S. *Stephen*, from the Foundation thereof to the End of the Reign of the Founder King *Edw.* III. which I extracted out of the laborious Collections of Dr. *Matth. Hutton.*

Near this Chapel of S. *Stephen*, there was a Chapel, which the Treaſurer of the Exchequer, by vertue of that Office, always had in his Collation. But upon the erecting of this new Collegiate-Chapel of S. *Stephen*, the Dean and Canons upon the Reſignation of one *Thomas Stapleton*, or *Stapleford* the Chaplain thereof, obtained by vertue of the King's Licence to have it annext to their College; in compenſation whereof, the ſaid *Thomas* was made one of the Canons of this College. And the King (*Edw.* III.) on *Aug.* 3. 1356. granted to *William*, Biſhop of *VVinton*, the then Treaſurer, that he and all others that ſhould ſucceed in that Office, ſhould have one Preb. in this new Collegiate-Chapel of S. *Stephen*, *viz.* that which *Tho. de Stapleford* aforeſaid had, in lieu of the ſaid old Chapel, and ſhould collate to it as often as it became void. [*Pat.* 30. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

†

Sion-

Sion-Monaſtery.

THIS was a Monaſtery, ſo nam'd of the moſt Holy Mount *Sion* in *Jeruſalem*, and being in an eſpecial manner dedicated to S. *Brigit* the Widow (not S. *Brigit* the Virgin, of whom I have already written, being the Saint to whom the Church of S. *Brigit*, alias S. *Brides*, in *London*, is dedicated) according to my fore-going Method, I think it not improper, before I proceed to give a farther Account of this Monaſtery, to give a ſhort Hiſtory of S. *Brigit* the Widow, being the Saint to which it is dedicated, which take, as I have it moſtly out of Mr. *Richard Smith*'s often fore-cited Manuſcript.

S. *Brigit* the Widow.

THIS S. *Brigit* or S. *Birgit*, ſome ſay, was a Queen of *Swethland*; others ſay, ſhe was Princeſs of *Nerice*, and Daughter to a King of *Denmark*; others, that ſhe was Daughter to one *Birgæus*, and *Sigridis* his Wife, and that her Husband's Name was *Ulpho de Ulphaſo*, Prince of *Nerice*, by whom ſhe had eight Children, four Sons and four Daughters. After her Husband's Death, ſhe living a Widow, went with her Daughter *Katharine* to *Jeruſalem*, and from thence ſhe return'd to *Rome*, being 42 Years old, where ſhe continu'd 28 Years.

She inſtituted an Order of Monks and Nuns, *Anno Domini* 1362. ſaith *Trithemius*, which was confirm'd by Pope *Urban* V. or as ſome will have it, by Pope *Gregory* XI. *Anno* 1371. *Urban* dying, and *Gregory* ſucceeding him in that ſame Year. Her Husband, in his Life-time, took on him the Order and Habit of the *Ciſtercian* Monks, after which time, ſhe bade the World farewel. She took great Care in the Education of her Children, ſhe abhorr'd Idleneſs, ſhe was of great Abſtinence, and her Charity to the Poor was no leſs. She held the Rule of S. *Auguſtine*, with certain Articles, which ſhe herſelf added, which may be ſeen in *Hoſpinian* at large. She would have but 60 Nuns and 25 Monks in every Monaſtery (to wit) 13 Prieſts, according to the Number of the 13 Apoſtles, including S. *Paul*, four Deacons, repreſenting the four Doctors of the Church, *viz.* S *Ambroſe*, S. *Auſtin*, S. *Gregory*, and S. *Jerome*, and eight Converts to labour for the Affairs of the Houſe; ſo the Friers and Nuns together, made up the Number of 13 Apoſtles and 72 Diſciples of our Saviour.

This holy Lady died at *Rome*, 10. *Kal. Aug. Ann. Dom.* 1373. and her Reliques were the next Year tranſlated to the Monaſtery of *Waſthene*, by her holy Daughter *Katharine*, *July* 12. and was canoniz'd by Pope *Boniface* IX. *Anno* 1391. or 1400. as *Hoſpinian*. Her Feſtival is celebrated, *July* 23. Her Order is call'd, *the Order of S.* Brigit, or *of our Holy Saviour*.

Haræus de Vita Sanctor. p. 536.

Feaſt, Jul. 23.

Sion-Monaſtery.

AS to this Monaſtery of *Sion*, it was founded by King *Henry* V. *Anno* 1414. who by his Charter of Foundation, bearing Date, *March* 3. founded it, "Ad laudem, gloriam, & honorem ſummæ Trinitatis, & gloriæ Virginis *Mariæ*, necnon Apoſtolorum & Diſcipulorum Dei, & omnium Sanctorum, & ſpecialiter in honorem Sanctiſſimæ *Brigittæ*, quæ ut ſatis evidenter agnoſcitur, inſpiratione cœlica unam Religionem ſub ſuo nomine Divinitus inſpirata fundavit, cœlituſque obtinuit, ut in quocunque regno Monaſterium ipſius Religionis fundatum fuerit, ibi Pax, & Tranquilitas ipſius mediationibus continuè firma erit.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 360.

He built this Houſe upon a parcel of Ground (whence ſome ſay, he had expell'd the *Monks-aliens*) of his own Demeans, in his Mannor of *Iſleworth*, within the Pariſh of *Twickenham*, in the County of *Middleſex*; "De dominico noſtro manerii noſtri de *Iſtleworth* infra Parochiam de *Twickenham* in Com.

“ *Middleſexiæ, &c.* as it is in the Charter, wherein he farther ordains in theſe Words, “ Sub vocabulo Monaſterii Sancti Salvatoris & Sanctæ *Brigittæ* de *Sion* “ ordinis Sancti *Auguſtini*, fundamus, ordinamus, & pro perpetuo ſtabilimus, “ & Monaſterium S. Salvatoris & Sanctæ *Brigittæ* de *Sion* ordinis Sancti *Auguſtini* “ nuncupari volumus & decernimus perpetuis temporibus ſucceſſivis. He alſo farther ordain'd in the ſame Charter, that according to the Rule of S. *Brigit*, there ſhould be in this Monaſtery, appointed to the Glory of God, 60 Nuns, 13 Prieſts, four Deacons, and eight Lay-Brethren, making up the Number equal to Chriſt's 13 Apoſtles (including S. *Paul* for one) and 72 Diſciples. He ordain'd alſo, that of thoſe 60 Nuns or Virgins, one ſhould be the Abbeſs, of which he made *Matilda Newton* the firſt; and of theſe 13 Prieſts, one ſhould be the Confeſſor, and of them, he made *William Alnewyk* the firſt. He ordain'd likewiſe, that the Abbeſs and Siſters ſhould dwell in a Cloiſter by themſelves, and the Confeſſor and Brethren, in a Court by themſelves, that they ſhould be, nevertheleſs, but one Convent, and ſhould have but one Seal; and thus he incorporated them, “ Nomine Abbatiſſæ & Conventus Monaſterii “ S. *Salvatoris* & S. *Brigittæ* de *Sion*, Ordinis Sancti *Auguſtini*. He endow'd likewiſe this Monaſtery with 1000 Marks, to be paid yearly out of his Exchequer, at the Terms of *Eaſter* and *Michaelmas*, by equal Portions, without any manner of Defalcation, till ſuch time as they could be provided for with other Revenues, by the ſaid King, his Heirs or Executors.

Weav. Fun. Mon. 527.

Thoſe Nuns and Friers had but one Church in common, the Nuns had their Church aloft, in the Roof, and their Brethren beneath on the Ground, each Convent ſeverally incloſ'd, and never allow'd to come out, except by the Pope's ſpecial Licence, upon whom, when the King had beſtow'd a ſufficient Living (taken from the Priories-Alien, all which he utterly ſuppreſs'd) he provided by a Law, that, contenting themſelves therewith, they ſhould take no more of any Man, but what over-plus remain'd of their yearly Revenue, they ſhould beſtow it on the Poor.

Their Comings in were valu'd at the Suppreſſion, to be worth 1944 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d* ¼. *per Annum, Speed.* 1731 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d* ¼. *Dugd.*

Burnet's Hiſt. Reform. P. II. pag. 340.
6. Ed. VI. p. 4.
7. Ed. VI. p. 8.
4. & 5. Mar. p. 13.
Ful. Ch. Hiſt. B. VI. p. 362.

This Houſe of *Sion*, was among the firſt that were diſſolv'd by K. *Hen.* VIII. as having harbour'd the King's Enemies, and been accomplices to the Buſineſs of the Maid of *Kent*; after which, King *Edward* VI. in the firſt of his Reign, granted this Houſe, and the Site of this Monaſtery, to *Edward*, Duke of *Somerſet*, but it devolving again to the Crown, by the ſaid Duke's Attainder (as I ſuppoſe) the ſame King, in the 7th of his Reign, granted the Premiſſes to *John* Duke of *Northumberland*, and to his Heirs-Male, but he forfeiting his Head, in the firſt of Queen *Mary*, it came thereby into her Hands, who, again new-founded a Nunnery here, and gave it to *Katharine*, the Abbeſs thereof, in the 4. and 5. of her Reign; but being again diſſolv'd by Q. *Eliz.* theſe *Sion*-Nuns convey'd their Perſons, and moſt portable Treaſure, beyond the Seas, to *Zurickzey* in *Zealand*, thence to *Mechlin* in *Brabant*, thence to *Roan* in *Normandy*, but found no certain Place of abode, till they came to *Lisbon* in *Portugal*, for here they had a daily Penſion of five Crowns from the King of *Spain*, and Wheat more than ſufficient, whilſt *Lisbon* was his; and I doubt not (ſaith my Author) but the preſent King of *Portugal* performeth the ſame. They have Vineyards, Olive-Fields, Corn-Grounds and Houſes, to the Value of 400 *Milreis* a Year (each *Milrei* being 12 *s.* 6 *d.* Sterling) which was the Portion of a *Portugueſe* (ſole Heir to her wealthy Father) who becoming a Religious Siſter in this Convent, convey'd her Inheritance into it, ſo that by their Boxes in *Indian* and *Braſilian* Ships, ſale of Maſſes, and other Perquiſites, they are ſaid yearly to lay up 600 *l.*

This Houſe of *Sion*, here in *England*, is now part of the Eſtate, and one of the Seats of the preſent Duke of *Somerſet*.

Eccleſia Omnium Angelorum.

NOT far from this Monaſtery of *Sion*, at a Place call'd *Brentford-End*, was a Fraternity founded by *John Somerſet*, Chancellor of the *Exchequer*, and the King's Chaplain, which he call'd, *Eccleſia Omnium Angelorum*, and was Parcel of the Honour of *Hampton-Court*, and of the Poſſeſſions of the Monaſtery of *Sion*, which Chapel, was given by King *Edward* VI. in the firſt of his Reign, to *Edward*, Duke of *Somerſet*; but upon his Attainder, coming again to the Crown, was given by Queen *Mary*, upon her new-erecting that Monaſtery of *Sion*, to *Katharine*, the Abbeſs of that Houſe; but that being diſſolv'd by Queen *Elizabeth*, King *James* I. in the 8th of his Reign, granted this Chapel to *George Whitmore* and others, and to their Heirs, to be held of the Mannor of *Eaſt-Greenwich*; and on the 4th of King *Charles* I. upon a Licence of Alienation, it was granted to *Edward Dickfield*, and others, and to their Heirs.

Speed Chron. 814.
1. Ed. VI. p. 6.
4. & 5. Mar. p. 13.
8. Jac. I. p. 7.
4. Car. I. p. 35.

Tottenham, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Tottenham*, *Totheham* or *Totham*, is in the Hundred of *Edmunton*, about five Miles North from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations, which belong to the Commiſſary.

Archid. Commiſſar. Midd.

The Church here (dedicated to *All-Saints*) was given to the Canons of the Church of the *Holy-Trinity* in *London*, by *David* King of *Scotland* (Brother to Queen *Maud*, who founded that Religious Houſe) ſoon after the erecting thereof, in perpetual Alms for the Health of his Soul, and for the Souls of Q. *Maud* his Siſter, and Q. *Maud* his Wife, and of Earl *Simon*, and all his Anceſtors, as appears by his Charter, directed to *Gilbert*, Biſhop of *London*.

Mon. Angl. Vol. II. 80.

Which Charter was afterward confirm'd by *William*, Biſhop of *London* (that is, as I conceive, *William de Sanctæ Mariæ Eccleſia*, Biſhop of that Sea) who in his Inſtrument of Confirmation, ordain'd and endow'd a Vicarage here, therein expreſs'd by reſerving to the Vicar of this Church, and his Succeſſors, all the ſmall Tyths, Oblations and Obventions, and alſo xx Shillings a Year, to be paid him out of the Chamber (or Treaſury) of the Canons of the ſaid Houſe; alſo two Acres of Land on which he might build a Houſe, he paying yearly to the Church of the *Holy-Trinity*, one Pound of Wax, in the Name of a Penſion, and ſuſtaining all the accuſtom'd Burthens of the ſaid Pariſh-Church; of which, the ſaid Prior and Canons continu'd Proprietaries, and Patrons of the Vicarage, till their Suppreſſion.

Stokeſley, 111.
Ordinatio Vicariæ.
Penſio Vicariæ.

This Rectory and Pariſh-Church of *Tottenham*, and the Advowſon and Right of Patronage of the Vicarage, together with all the Mannors, Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments whatſoever, in *Tottenham* and *Edmunton*, belonging to the ſaid Priory of the *Holy-Trinity*, in *London*, were by King *Henry* VIII. in 29. of his Reign, granted to *William*, Lord *Howard* of *Effingham*, and *Margaret* his Wife, and the Heirs of their Bodies, to be held, *in capite*, for the Tenth Part of one Knight's Fee, and for the yearly Rent of xxi *l.* but the ſaid Lord *Howard* and his Lady, in the 33. of *Henry* VIII. upon the unhappy Deportment of *Katharine Howard*, his Niece, fifth Wife of the ſaid King *Henry* (for which ſhe loſt her Head) being not only convicted at Common-Law, but attainted by Act of Parliament of Miſpriſion of Treaſon, in Concealing what they knew of that Queen's Behaviour, and condemn'd to perpetual Impriſonment, the Premiſſes thereupon, it ſeems, came again to the ſaid King, who in 36. of his Reign, granted the Mannor of *Tottenham*, the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, and to their Succeſſors, in pure and perpetual Alms, who have thereupon continu'd Patrons of this Vicarage ever ſince.

29. Hen. VIII.
Dugd. Bar. Tom. III. p. 278.
36. Hen. VIII. p. 21.

Stokeſley, 124. In this Church there was a Chantry founded by *John Drayton*, Citizen and Goldſmith of *London*, as appears by his Will, dated *Sept.* 27. 1456. by which, he gave all his Lands, Tenements, *&c.* (which conſiſted wholly, or for the moſt part, of Houſes in *London*) to his Wife *Anne*, during her Life, and after her Deceaſe, to *Laurence Booth*, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Paul's* and their Succeſſors, for ever, to find two Prieſts daily, one to ſay Divine Service, in the Chapel of *All-Saints*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, where (as it is expreſs'd in the ſaid Will) the Corps of *Roger Walden*, late Bp. of *London*, was buried (tho', by all that appears, he was buried in the Priory-Church of S. *Bartholomew*) and the other in this Church of *All Saints*, *Tottenham*, at the Altar of the Bleſſed Virgin and S. *Katharine*; and the ſame Prieſt alſo, on *Wedneſdays* and *Fridays*, to perform the like Service, in the Chapel of S. *Anne*, call'd *the Hermitage*, in this Pariſh, near the King's High-way, which Offices were to be perform'd by the ſaid Prieſts, for the Souls of King *Richard* II. and *Anne* his Queen, of the ſaid *Roger Walden*, Biſhop of *London*, *John Waltham*, late Biſhop of *Saliſbury*, *John Walden*, Eſquire, Brother of the ſaid *Roger*, and *Idonea* his Wife, and alſo for his own Soul, and the Souls of his two Wives, *Agnes* and *Anne*, and likewiſe of his Parents, and Benefactors, and all the Faithful, deceas'd.

Bund. Midd. Terrier 1610. A Houſe, with an Orchard and Garden, containing one Acre, and ſix Acres of Paſture, alſo one Tenement more, and an Acre and half of Ground belonging to it.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		14	00	00
	Decimæ		01	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	10	06
		Vic.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	09
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom.	R. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	Patroni.
			Rob. de Mordon.	
Baudake.	65		Rob. de Burton, pr. 2. Id. Maii 1327. per mort. Mordon.	Prior & Con. Sanct. Trinitatis Chriſt-Church Lond.
			Jordanus de Bixley.	
	78	*a*	Nic. de Sprotton, 17. Kal. Jun. 1331.	
	88		Walt de Aumere, pr. 13. Kal. Maii 1334.	
			Rob. de Tixhale.	
Sudbury.	29		Joh. de Gynwyck, 5. Id. Jan. 1363: per reſig. Tixhale.	
		b	Rob. Franceis.	
	34		Rog. Mareſchal; 7. Id. Nov. 1364. per reſig. Franceis.	
			Will. Bradford.	
Gilbert.	42	*c*	Will. Nicolas, aliàs Topp, 12. Mar. 1441. per reſ. Bradf.	
	56		Tho. Devyll, pr. 23. Aug. 1444. per reſig. Topp.	
	70		Joh. Flexmere, 12. Dec. 1446. per reſig. Devyll.	
Kemp.	145	*d*	Edw. Mariner, cap. 2. Jun. 1474. per reſig. Flexmere.	
	194	*e*	Ric. Dokylby, D. B. 4. Apr. 1483. per reſig. Mariner.	
	196		Joh. Church, 6. Oct. 1483. per reſig. Dokylby.	
	197		Joh. Wygmore, 11. Mar. 1483. per reſig. Church.	
	200	*f*	Tho. Kyrkham, pr. 17. Jan. 1484.	
Hill.	6		Hen. Criſpin, cap. 19. Maii 1492. per reſig. Kyrkham.	
Fitzjames.	23		Joh. Jekyll, cap. 19. Maii 1492. per mort. Criſpin.	Jo. Laurence. pro hac vice.
Tunſtall.	12	*g*	Galfr. Wharton, D. D. 21. Maii 1525. per mort. Jekyll.	Will. Redman & Rob. Haynes, pro hac vice.

---

a *Nic. de Sprotton.* [Vid. S. *Barthol. Exchange* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

b *Rob. Franceis* & *Rog. Mareſchal.* [Vid. *Hendon inter Vic.* permutatio.]

c *Will. Nicolas,* aliàs *Topp.* [Vid. *Waltham-magna inter Vic.*]

d *Edw. Mariner.* [Vid. *Pitſey* & *Wennington* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

e *Ric. Dokylby* & *Joh. Church.* [Vid. *Dengy* (Eſſex) *permutatio.*]

f *Tho. Kyrkham.* [Vid. *Braxted-magna* & *Trinity Colcheſter* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Galfr. Wharton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

b Joh.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Tunſtall.	14	*h*	Joh. Archer, cap. 12. Apr. 1526. per reſ. Wharton.	Pr. & Con. præd. Joh. Cook, pro hac vice.
Bonner.	312		Geo. Robinſon, cl. 21. Aug. 1551. per mort. Archer.	
	120		Rob. Joyner, cl. 23. Maii 1561. per mort. ult. Vic.	Dec. & Cap. Eccl. Cath. S. Pauli London.
	179		Edw. Sympſon, cl. 20. Maii 1575. per mort. Joyner.	
Bancroft.	97	*i*	Will. Bedwell, A. M. 8. Oct. 1607. per mort. Sympſon.	
	68		Will. Wimpew, A. M. 1. Sept. 1632. per mort. Bedw.	
		k	Edw. Spark, S. T. P. 23. Jan. 1665. per mort. Wimpew.	
Compton.	127	*l*	Sam. Pratt, S. T. P. cl. 18. Nov. 1693. per mort. Spark.	

h *Joh. Archer.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Will. Bedwell* was one of thoſe learned Men, who were imploy'd by King *James* I. in the new Tranſlation of the Bible. He was of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and (as my Author thinks) of S. *John*'s-College there. [*Ful. Ch. Hiſt. Bo.* 10. p. 45.] Vid. *S. Ethelburgh* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Edw. Spark.* [Vid. *S. Martin Ironmonger-lane* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Samuel Prat* the preſent Vicar, and alſo Preacher or Miniſter of the Church in the *Savoy*, *London*, 1700.

Tuddington, Curacy.

THIS Pariſh of *Tuddington*, *Tedington*, or (as in old Records) *Todington*, or *Totington*, lies near the *Thames*, in the Hundred of *Speltborne*, about 10 or 11 Miles South-weſt-ward from *London*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon, ſaving only as to Wills and Adminiſtrations which belong to the Commiſſary. Archid. Com. Lond.

Both the Manor and Church of *Tuddington*, did of old belong to the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, to whom (I ſuppoſe) it was given by King *Edward* the Confeſſor, when he gave them *Stanes*, with all its Appurtenances. For when *William*, Biſhop of *London*, ordain'd, That the Vicar of *Stanes* ſhould provide fit Chaplains for the ſeveral Chapels belonging to this Church of *Stanes*, this Chapel of *Tuddington* was excepted (which till then, it ſeems, was numbred among the Chapels that did belong to that Church). For it is thus ſaid in the very Inſtrument, "Excepta Capella de *Todington*, ad quam prædictus Abbas (de *Weſtminſter*) nobis & Succeſſoribus noſtris idoneum capellanum preſentabit, & eam ſufficienter ſuſtentari providebit. Vid. Stanes. Hence it ſeems to appear, that this Chapel of *Todington* was ſeparated from the ſaid Church of *Stanes*, and was to have no more dependence upon the Vicar there: But that the Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, for the time being, was to preſent a fit Chaplain to the Biſhop of *London*, for his Licence (for there is no mention made of Inſtitution) to ſupply the Cure of *Todington*, and to find him a ſufficient Maintenance for ſupplying the ſame, the Tyths and Eccleſiaſtical Profits of this Pariſh being ſwallowed up, it ſeems, by the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and no Endowment ſetled upon the Chapel here.

This, it ſeems, was the State and Condition of this Chapel or Pariſh-Ch. of *Tuddington*, till the general Suppreſſion, upon which both the Manor and Church came to the Crown, and was termed Parcel of the Honour of *Hampton-Court*; and both the Manor and Rectory of this Church of *Totington*, or *Todington*, or *Tudington*, in *Middleſex*, with all Rights, Tyths and Offerings, *&c.* were by K. *Edw.* VI. by Letters-Patents, dated *July* 5. in the 5th Year of his Reign, granted, and to Farm lett to *Geo. Gates*, his Executors and Aſſigns, from *Michaelmas* after for 21 Years paying yearly to the King . And, afterwards, Queen *Elizabeth*, on *Nov.* 24. in the 10th Year of her Reign, did by her Letters-Patents, grant and to Farm let to *Richard Brown*, Eſq; his Executors and Aſſigns the ſaid Manor and Rectory of *Todington*, and all Houſes, Tyths, Offerings, Obventions, *&c.* from the Determination of the ſaid Letters-Patents granted to the ſaid *Geo. Gates*, by Expiration, Surrender, *&c.* for the term of 31 Years, he the ſaid *Richard Brown* paying yearly to the Queen, her Heirs and Succeſſors, the Sum of 8 *d.* 6 *s.* and 6 *l.* 4 *s.* to a Chaplain to ſay Service

and Adminiſter the Sacraments to the Pariſhioners in this Church. After which the ſaid Queen by Letters-Patents dated *May* 23. in the 24. Year of his Reign did grant the ſaid Manor and Rectory, after the Determination of the ſaid Term, granted to *Ric. Brown*, unto *Amiſius Paulet*, Knight, for the term of 40 Years, he paying 8 *l.* 6 *s.* Rent yearly at *Lady-day*, and *Michaelmas*, to the ſaid Queen, her Heirs and Succeſſors, and 6 *l.* to a Chaplain, and 4 *s.* for Bread and Wine for the Adminiſtration of the Sacrament in the ſaid Church; but ſome Years before the Expiration of the ſaid Term, King *James* I. in the
1.Jac.I. p.13. firſt Year of his Reign granted the ſaid Manor and Rectory, and Premiſſes above-mention'd to *John Hill*, Eſq; one of the Auditors of his Exchequer, his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, in free Soccage, at the yearly Rent of 8 *l.* payable, at *Lady-day* and *Michaelmas*, to the ſaid King, his Heirs and Succeſſors, and 6 *l.* as a Stipend to a Chaplain, celebrating Divine Service in the ſaid Church, and alſo the Sum of 4 *s.* for ever for Bread, Wine and other Neceſſaries, to be expended yearly, in the ſaid Church, to be paid at the uſual Feaſts and Times of Payment every Year, and for default of Payment of the ſaid Sum of 6 *l.* 4 *s.* to the Chaplain at the ſaid uſual Times, the ſaid *John Hill*, his Heirs and Aſſigns ſhall forfeit to the ſaid Chaplain 5 *l.* for each default: ſo that from what is above-mention'd, it appears, That the Church here is only a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift of the Owner or Poſſeſſor of the Manor and Rectory, who is to preſent or nominate a Miniſter to the Biſhop of the Dioceſe for his Licence to officiate as Curate here.

This being a Donative or Curacy, is not charg'd with Firſt-Fruits and Tenths: But, however, I find it chargeable with Procurations and Synodals, which (I conceive) the Poſſeſſor of the Rectory is bound to pay.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ* —	00	00	00
	Decimæ —	00	00	00
	Pr. Epiſc. —	00	04	06
	Pr. Archid. —	00	08	00
	Synodalia —	00	03	05

Capellani ſive Curati hujus Eccleſiæ.

Stanhope, P. 1. Fol.	128	Hen. Hodgſon, cl. licent. 2. Dec. 1586.
Lib. Viſit.	1592	And. Bridge, cur.
Edwards, Fol.	170	Eph. Udall, A. M lic. 26. Sept. 1615.
Marten, P. 2.	229	Tho. Wilſon, A. M. 12. Aug. 1626.
Duck.	106	Matth. Rendoll, A. M. 27. Apr, 1631.
Chaworth.	23	Tho. Gouge, A. M. 14. Nov. 1637.
	41	Joh. Platt, A. M. 17. Oct. 1638.
Lib. Viſit.	1664	—— Badcock, cl.
Exton, Fol.	47	Car. Bryan, cl. licent. 12. Mar. 1668.
	1673	Joh. Graves, cur.
	1677	Jacobus Elsby, cur.
Exton.		Benj. Slater, A. M. licent. 24. Aug. 1685.
		—— Harriſon, cur.
Newton.	[a]	Car. Williams, cl. licent. 27. Feb. 1692.

---

[a] *Charles Williams* the preſent Curate of this Church, and alſo Vicar of *Twickenham*, in *Middleſex*, 1700.

Twickenham,

Twickenham, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Twickenham*, lies near the River *Thames*, about a Mile to the Eaſtward of *Tuddington* aforeſaid, in the Hundred of *Iſleworth*. It is call'd *Twickenham* (ſaith *Norden*) either for that at this Place, the *Thames* ſeemeth to be divided into two Rivers by reaſon of the Iſlands there; or elſe of the two Brooks, which near the Town enter into the *Thames*; for *Twicknam* (ſaith he) is as much as *Twinam, quaſi inter binos Amnes ſitum*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Mid.

As to the Church here (dedicated to) it was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the Abby of S *Walerick*, in *Picardy*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent were Patrons. This Church, by the name of *Tichebam*, was *(inter alia)* confirm'd to the ſaid Abby by King *Hen.* III. in the 54th of his Reign. But after the Seizing of the Priory of *Takeley*, in *Eſſex* (with others here in *England*) as a Cell to the ſaid Abby of S *Walerick*, with its Appurtenances by King *Edw.* III and then by King *Ric.* II. by reaſon of their Wars with *France*, and the utter Suppreſſion of thoſe Priories-Alien, afterwards, by King *Hen.* V. the ſaid two former Kings preſented to it, till ſuch time as *William* of *Wickham*, Biſhop of *Winton*, having founded his College near that City, procured of the ſaid King *Richard* this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and the Advouſon of the Vicarage to be made part of the Endowment and Poſſeſſions of the ſaid College; whereby the Wardens, Fellows, and Scholars thereof became Proprietaries of the ſaid Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, till the general Suppreſſion by King *Hen.* VIII. about which time the Rectory and Advouſon of the Vicarage by way of Exchange (as may be ſuppos'd) with the ſaid College came to the Crown. After which King *Edw.* VI. in the firſt of his Reign gave this Parſonage (with others) to the Dean and Canons of his Free-Chapel, in the Caſtle of *Windſor*, in recompence of certain Lands they had already releas'd and aſſign'd to King *Hen.* VIII. by means whereof they became Patrons of this Vicarage, and have continned ſo ever ſince.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 1003.

Coll. M. Joh. Ouſely. Hiſt. Garr. 173.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		11	00	00
	Decimæ		01	02	00
	Pr. Epiſc.	R	00	03	04
		V.	00	01	06
	Pr. Archid.		00	07	01
	Synodalia		00	03	05

Nom.	R. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	83		Will. Broun, pr. Id. Nov. 1332.	Pr. de S Walerico.
		a	Rob. de Swacliffe.	
		b	Hugo de Newbald, 5. Junii 1350. per reſ. Swacliffe.	Edw. III. R A.
			Mic. de Shires.	
Braybroke	49	c	Rob. Fille, 24. Nov. 1386. per reſ. Shyres.	Ric. II. R. A. ratione Temporal. Priorat. de Takeley, in manu ſua exiſtunt occaſione Guerræ cum Francis.
	56		Will. de Glaſtonbury, cap. 1. Oct. 1387. per reſ. Fille.	
	73		Hugo Lambard, pr. 29. Jan. 1389. per reſ. Glaſtonbury.	
	74		Will. de Glaſtonbury, 14. Mar. 1389. per reſ. Lambard.	
	79		Joh. Smith, cap. 24. Sept. 1390. per reſ. Glaſtonbury.	
	141		Tho. Heydon, 27. Mar. 1396. per reſ. Smith.	

a *Rob. de Swacliffe* was Vicar here, and reſign'd this Vicarage about *June* 5. 1350. [*Pat.* 24. *E.* III. *p.* 1.] Many Years before this, *viz.* *June* 29. 1327. he was conſtituted one of the Chamberlains of the King's Exchequer, in the Place of *Joh. de Langeton*. [*Pat.* 1. E. III. *p.* 1.] He was one of thoſe, who on *Octob.* 5. following, was aſſign'd by the King to make Rolls and Memorandums of the Exchequer from the Parts of *Weſtminſter*, to *York*. [*Ib. p.* 3.]

b *Hugo de Newbald*, ſucceeded the ſaid *Swacliffe* in this Vicarage, at the Preſentation of King *Edw.* III. dated *June* 5. 1350. [*Pat.* 24. E. III. *p.* 1.]

c *Rob. Fille*. [Vid. *Twinſtead (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

d Reginaldus

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
		d	Reginaldus Body.	
Grey	5		Phil. Pentecoſt, pr. 21. Jan. 1426. per mort. Body.	Cuſtos, Socii, & Scholares Collegii beatæ Mariæ prope Winton.
W.P.Fitzh.	24		Walt. Byſeleigh, pr. 25. Nov. 1433. per reſ. Pentecoſt.	
Kemp	11		Will. Engliſh, pr. 5. Jul. 1451. per reſ. Byſeleigh	
	113	e	Joh. White, A. M. 11. Maii 1468. per mort. Engliſh.	
	115	f	Rob. Oliver, pr. 22. Dec. 1468. per reſ. White.	
	146	g	Ric. Woodhouſe, pr. 10. Junii 1474. per reſ. Oliver.	
	170	h	Will. Bradſhaw, pr. 12. Dec. 1478. per reſ. Woodhouſe.	
Hill	5	i	Joh. Clavering, A. M. 29. Julii 1491. per reſ. Bradſh.	
	13		Joh. Goodwyn, cap. 10. Junii 1494. per reſ. Clavering.	
			Tho. Hare, L. D.	
Fitzjames	59	k	Rob. Dikar, L. B. 7. Mar. 1514. per reſ. Hare.	
R.C.Warh.	300		Tho. Stonard, 3. Junii 1522. per reſ. Dikar.	
Bonner	247		Joh. Thornton, cl. 18. Dec. 1549. per mort. Stonard.	Ed. VI. R. A.
Grindall	124	l	Tho. Wood, cl. 18. Apr. 1562. per depr. Thornton.	Eliz. R. A.
	126	m	Tho. Buckmaſter, cl. 24. Oct. 1562. per depr. ult. Vic.	Dec. & Canones liberæ Capellæ Regiæ S. Georgii infra Caſtrum de Windſore.
	130		Jac. Norris, cl. 11. Junii 1563. per depr. Buckmaſter.	
	167	n	Joh. Heyton, cl. 5. Sept. 1572. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	200	o	Joh. After, cl. 6. Feb. 1580. per reſ. Heyton.	
	214		Ric. Levett, A. M. 16. Sept. 1584.	
	247		Joh. Vaughan, A. M. 31. Jan. 1589. per reſ. Levett.	
	252		Will. Tompkins, A. M. 7. Nov. 1590. per reſ. Vaugh.	
			Tho. Goole.	
Laud	103	p	Tho. Soame, S. T. P. 18. Apr. 1640. per mort. Goole.	
	158		Will. Hobſon, S. T. P. 29 Junii 1661. per depr. ult: Vic.	
	228	q	Ric. Meggot, A M. 17. Nov. 1668. per mort. Hobſon.	
Compton.	89	r	Car. Williams, A. M. 12. Jan. 1686. per reſ. Meggot.	

d *Regin. Body.* [Vid. *Northall, inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. White.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Shorditch, enter Vic.*]

f *Rob. Oliver.* [Vid. *Uxbridg*-Chapel, who, perhaps, is the ſame, who was one of the Founders of that Chapel in 1447.]

g *Ric. Woodhouſe.* [Vid. *Albal. the Wall (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

h *Will. Bradſhaw.* [Vid. *Sheering (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Clavering.* [Vid. *S. Chriſtophers (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

k *Rob. Dikar.* [Vid. *S. Sepulchres (Lond.) inter Vic.*]

l *Thomas Wood.* [Vid. *Harlington, inter Rect.*]

m *Tho. Buckmaſter.* [Vid. *Alhallows the Wall (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Heyton.* [Vid. *S. Leonard Eaſtcheap (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

o *Joh. After.* [Vid. *Sunbury, inter Vic.*]

p *Tho. Soame.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

q *Ric. Meggot,* A. M. afterwards Dr. of Divinity, was of *Queen*'s-College, in *Cambridge*, a Canon of *Windſor*, Rector of *S. Olaves Southwark*, and inſtalled Dean of *Winton*, Oct. 9. 1679. [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 668.] He died Dean of that Ch. ſince the Revolution.

r *Car. Williams* the preſent Vicar of this Church, and Miniſter or Curate of *Tudington*, or *Tedington*, in *Middleſex*, 1700.

TWYFORD.

THERE are two Places in this County, known by the Name of *Twyford*, diſtinguiſh'd the one from the other, according to their Situation, by the Addition of *Eaſt* and *Weſt*.

Eaſt-Twyford,

Eaſt-Twyford, Chapel.

THIS Place or Hamlet of *Eaſt-Twyford*, is in the Pariſh of *Willeſdon*, in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, about ſeven Miles Northweſtward from *London*, and is the Corps of the Prebendary of *Twyford*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*.

Here was of old a Chapel, of which, in the State of the Churches, belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, taken when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, *Anno* 1181. I find it recorded by the Name of *Tureford* thus,

“ Capella de *Tureford*, à qua Eccleſia Sanꝯti *Pauli* recipit xii *d*. pro decimis
“ annonæ, ovium & caprarum, quæ quidem Capella non eſt alicui vicinarum
“ Eccleſiarum appendula, ſed permiſſu capituli baptizat Infantes, ſepelit mor-
“ tuos, quo voluerit, dummodo non ad aliquam Eccleſiarum Epiſcopi. Reg. Dec. & Lib. B. f. 26.

This Place and Chapel, when the ſaid *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, was held of that Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, by *Pain*, the Son of *Henry*, who then preſented to it, together with *Aelina* his Wife, the Daughter of *Morel*, as appears by the following Inſtruments.

“ Sciant omnes, quod ego *Radulphus de Diceto*, Decanus Eccleſiæ Sanꝯti
“ *Pauli*, *London*. & ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Capitulum, recepimus *Gilibertum de Cran-*
“ *ford*, Clericum, in Capella terræ de *Twyford*, ad præſentationem *Pagani*,
“ filii *Henrici*, qui eandem terram, cum uxore ſua *Aelina*, filia *Morelli*, de nobis
“ tenet; ipſum itaque *Gilibertum*, de Capella illa, cum omnibus decimis & be-
“ neficiis ad ipſam pertinentibus inveſtimus, qui & de nobis in Eccleſia Sanꝯti
“ *Pauli*, criſma & oleum ſuſcipiet, & corpora mortuorum de *Twyford*, in cœ-
“ miterio alicujus Eccleſiæ noſtræ vicinæ, prout elegerit, ſepeliet, ut tamen
“ prædiꝯtæ Capellæ non obſit, ſi forte ipſe cœmiterium proprium quandoque
“ habuerit. Idem autem *Gilibertus* de tota hac conventione fidelitatem nobis
“ fecit. His teſtibus *Radulpho*, Decano, *Nic. Giliberto*, *Rad. Archid.* Magiſt.
“ *Nicol.* Magiſt. *Rad.* Magiſt. *Hug. Rob. de Clifford*, Magiſt. *Henr. Will. de Norhall*,
“ Archid. *Gloceſtriæ*, *Ric. Ruffo* & *Ricardo* fratribus, Magiſt. *Hen.* fil. Epiſc. *Rad.*
“ *de Chilton*, *Rog. de Wigorn. Gileb. Banaſter*, Magiſt. *Ricardo*, frat. Archid. Ca-
“ nonicis. Ibid. Cart. Orig.

“ Sciant omnes, quod ego *Paganus*, filius *Henrici*, & *Aelina* uxor mea, rece-
“ pimus in feodo & hæreditate de Capitulo Dominorum noſtrorum Canonico-
“ rum Sanꝯti *Pauli*, *London*. terram de *Twyford*, de qua nos & hæredes noſtri
“ reddemus eis annuatim pro omni Servicio, x. Sol.— Nos quoque, & hære-
“ des noſtri ad Capellam præd. terræ idoneum eis Clericum præſentare debe-
“ mus, qui recipietur per manum Decani— Et idem inde nobis fidelitatem
“ jurabit. De hac autem tota conventione tenenda juravi eis ego *Paganus* fide-
“ litatem, quod etiam facient hæredes mei de uxore mea *Aelina*. Teſtibus
“ ut ſupra, his additis *Henric.* Theſaur, & *Ricardo*, Magiſtro Scholarum. Ibid.

Weſt-Twyford.

SO call'd (ſaith *Norden*) of two little Brooks or Fords that paſs near it. He farther tells us, that it is a Pariſh, but it hath but one only Houſe theunto belonging, which (in his time) was one *John Lyons*, Gentleman. It lies about a Mile from *Eaſt-Twyford* to the Weſtward.

Uxbridge, Chapel. *Vid.* Hillingdon.

Wilſdon, Vicarage.

Pec. Dec. & Cap.

THIS Pariſh of *Wilſdon*, in old Records, *Willeſdona* or *Willeſdon*, is in the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, about ſeven Miles North-Weſt from *London*, and is a Peculiar belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, where they are both Ordinaries of the Place, Rectors and Proprietaries of the Rectory and Pariſh-Church, which is dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin, and Patrons of the Vicarage.

This alſo was one of the ſeveral Lordſhips, wherewith King *Athelſtan* endow'd the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, and had the ſame Immunities from the King's Purveyor, in the Reign of King *Edward* II. as the other Lordſhips belonging to the ſaid Dean and Chapter had.

There are no leſs than the Corps of eight Prebends, which belong to the Dean and Canons of S. *Paul's*, that lie in this Pariſh of *Wilſdon*; namely,

Brownſwood.	*Mapesbury.*	*Twyford.*
Chamberlainwood.	*Meaſdon.*	*Wilſdon-Green.*
Harleſton.	*Oxgate.*	

As to the Pariſh-Church, I find it thus recorded in the State of the Churches, and Mannors belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Paul's*, *Anno* 1181.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Lib.

" Eccleſia de *Willeſdona* eſt in dominio Canonicorum, & reddit eis viii.
" Marcas per manum *Germani* Clerici, & ſolvit nomine Synodalium xiii *d.*
" Et habet Eccleſia omnes decimas, tam de dominiis, quam de aliis terris &
" majores, & minores, exceptis de dominio Magiſtri *Nicholai*, & de dominio
" Magiſtri *David*, & viii acrarum *de la Cnolle* de tenemento de *Cheſewick*, &
" aliarum viii. acrarum *de la Cnolle* de tenemento de *Suttona*, & de tenemento
" xl. acrarum, quas coluerunt moniales de *Keleburne.*

Ibid. Lib. A. f. 41.

Tho. le Blic, Son of *Ralph le Blic*, by his Deed (but without Date) granted to the Church of the Bleſſed *Mary* of *Willeſdon*, half an Acre of Land, which lieth in *Hurland*, near *Kaleweſtricke*, in pure and perpetual Alms.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* —— ——	14	00	00
	Decimæ —— ——	01	08	00
	Proc. Dec. & Cap. —	00	06	08
	Proc. Archid. ———	00	00	00
	Synodalia —— ——	00	00	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Reg. Dec. & Cap.	93		Mar. Chamberlain, cl. 29. Aug. 1662.	Dec. & Cap. S. Pauli.
	105	*a*	Fran. Hawkins, A.M. 19. Nov. 1667. per mort. Chamb.	

a *Fra. Hawkins*, the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

Yealing, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Yealing*, *Yelling*, *Ylling*, *Eling*, or *Great Yealing* (to diſtinguiſh it from *Little Yealing*, a Hamlet thereto belonging) and in ſome old Records, *Zealing* or *Zelling*, lies within the Liberties of *Finsbury* and *Wenlakesbarn*, about eight Miles Weſt from *London*, and is wholly exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and only ſubject to the Biſhop of *London* and his Commiſſary.

Com. Midd.

Vid. Cancell. S. Pauli.

This Church of *Yealing* (which is dedicated to   ) together with that of *Borham* in *Eſſex*, is the Corps of the Chancellor of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul*, antiently call'd, *Magiſter Scholarum*, to which *Magiſter Scholarum*,

larum, namely, to *Henry* (who was the ſecond that ſucceeded in that Office) *Richard de Balmeis*, the firſt, Biſhop of *London* in the Reign of King *Henry* I. gave the Tyths of *Ylings* and *Madeley*; but this Office or Title of *Magiſter Scholarum*, or *Maſter of the Schools*, being afterwards chang'd into *Cancellarius* or *Chancellor* of the Church, it is not unlikely, but theſe Tyths of *Ylings*, upon that, or ſome other Occaſion, reverted again to the Biſhops of *London*, for it appears they were in *Ralph de Baldock*, Biſhop of that Sea, who, in regard the Revenues belonging to the Chancellorſhip of the ſaid Cathedral-Church (who by *Richard Graveſend*, his immediate Predeceſſor, had been ordain'd to read a Divinity-Lecture in that Cathedral-Church) were not a ſufficient Support for the undergoing this Duty, and that of his Office too, did by his Grant, bearing Date at *London*, the Morrow after the Feaſt of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle, 2. *Edw*. II. *Anno* 1308. by the Advice and Conſent of his Chapter, Baudakæ, 19. in farther Augmentation of the Revenues, belonging to that Office of Chancellor, give and appropriate thereunto this Church of *Yling*, excepting x *l*. *per Annum*, payable out of it for the Maintenance of a Vicar, who was to be collated to this Vicarage by the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, as often as it ſhould happen to be vacant. Beſides the reſervation of this x *l*. *per Annum* to the Vicar, it is farther ordain'd in the ſame Inſtrument of Appropriation,

“—— Quod dictus Vicarius nomine Vicariæ ſuæ prædictæ habeat unum manſum competentem de bonis integris Eccleſiæ conſtruendum, & quod perpetuo habeat & poſſideat omnimodas terras, prata, paſcua, & paſturas ſpectantia ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Ylling*, una cum quarta parte boſci Eccleſiæ ejuſdem, ſalvo manſo Rectoriæ, prout nunc includitur, Cancellario & Cancellariæ prædictis. Et quod idem Vicarius percipiat omnimodas minutas decimas dictæ parochiæ, ac oblationes, legata, & alia, quæ ad alteragium dictæ Eccleſiæ pertinere noſcuntur; decimas quoque garbarum & fœni totius parochiæ prædictæ (exceptis terris & pratis ad dictam Vicariam ſpectantibus) percipiet integraliter Cancellarius memoratus. Ordinamus inſuper, quod idem Vicarius libros & ornamenta, quæ de bonis Eccleſiæ prædictæ integralibus ad ſufficientiam inibi proviſa fuerint, & alia onera ordinaria debita & conſueta dictæ Eccleſiæ incumbentia (excepta reparatione cancelli & ipſius nova conſtructione, ſi in poſterum contingat) ſuſtinebit: Et onera extraordinaria pro tempore concurrentia agnoſcet pro quarta parte taxationis Eccleſiæ ſcaccario. Reſervantes nobis, & ſucceſſoribus noſtris poteſtatem prædictam taxationem, & aſſignationem portionis Vicariæ prædictæ debite corrigendi & reformandi, prout viſum fuerit magis expedire.

Thus was this Church appropriated again to the Office and Chancellor of the Church of S. *Paul*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd by *Ralph de Baldock*, Biſhop of *London*, in the Year 1308. the Collation whereof hath been all along in the Biſhop of that Sea, and ſo continues.

In the Year 1681. *Sept*. 4. the Right Reverend Father in God, Dr. *Henry Compton*, the preſent Biſhop of *London*, conſecrated a Piece of Ground, concontaining 10 or 12 Rod, adjoyning, and as an Addition to the Church-yard of *Yealing*, which Ground was given by Dr. *Humphrey Henchman*, his immediate Predeceſſor in that Sea, for that End and Purpoſe. Reg. Lond.

			l.	ſ.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		13	06	08
	Decimæ		01	06	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	12	06
		Vic.	00	01	02
	Pr. Archid.		00	00	00
	Synodalia		00	00	00

Nom. Reg. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Rog. de Torlaſton.	Epiſc. Lond.
Sudbury.	91		Rob. de Haytfeld, 8. Apr. 1372. per reſig. Torlaſton.	
Braybroke.	49	*a*	Will. Semly, cap. 12. Nov. 1386. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	51	*b*	Joh. Dames, pr. 11. Febr. 1386. per mort. Semly.	

a *Will. Semly.* [Vid. *Willingal-Spain* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Dames.* [Vid. *Iſlington inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke.	80		David Baggator, 25. Oct. 1390. per reſig. Dames.	Epiſc. Lond.
	164		Nic. Bourne, 7. Dec. 1398. per reſig. Baggator.	
	175	*c*	Will. Wright, 18. Oct. 1399. per reſig. Bourne.	
	184	*d*	Joh. Duffeld, 15. Sept. 1400. per reſig. Wright.	
Wald. P. Clifford.	2		Baldwin. Bagatour, pr. 21. Dec. 1407.	
Gilbert.	8		Joh. Mallory, pr. 24. Aug. 1437. per reſig. Bagatour.	
	51		Joh. Smith, 18. Jul. 1443. per reſig. Mallory.	
		e	Ric. Burton.	
Kemp.	14		Tho. Curteys, L. B. 26. Nov. 1451. per reſig. Burton.	
	167	*f*	Will. Turnour, A. M. 28. Maii 1478. per mort. Curteys.	
Hill.	43		Tho. Everard, cap. 15. Sept. 1503.	
Fitzjames.	48		Sim. King, cap. 9. Dec. 1513. per reſig. Everard.	
Stokeſley.	36		Will. Havard, pr. 19. Jan. 1537. per mort. King.	
Bonner.	469		Oliver Stoning, S. T. B. 1. Febr. 1556. per mort. Havard.	
Grindall.	123		Tho. Rycroft, cl. 26. Febr. 1562. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	204	*g*	Tho. Knight, A. M. 7. Apr. 1582. per mort. Rycroft.	
	226		Ric. Smart, cl. 26. Nov. 1591. per reſig. Knight.	
Bancroft.	30		Joh. Bromfield, A. M. 1. Oct. 1602. per mort. Smart.	
	154	*h*	Edw. Abbot, A. M. 29. Jan. 1610. per mort. Bromfield.	
	195		Ric. Tavernor, A. M. 19. Jan. 1615. per reſig. Abbot.	
Laud.	97		Rob. Cooper, L. B. 13. Oct. 1638. per mort. Tavernor.	
Henchm.	10	*i*	Will. Beveridge, A. M. 4. Jan. 1660. per mort. Cooper.	
	170	*k*	Seth Lamb, cl. 29. Apr. 1673.	

c *Will. Wright.* [Vid. *Walthamſtow*, *Wickford* & *Witford* (Eſſex) *inter Incumb.*]

d *Joh. Duffeld.* [Vid. S. *Mary Bothaw* (Lond.) *inter Rect.*]

e *Ric. Burton.* [Vid. S. *Mary Somerſet* (Lond.) & *Hadſtock* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

f *Will. Turnour.* [Vid. *Landford*, *Rain-parva* & *Stanford-le-Hope* (Eſſex) *inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Knight* [Vid. S. *Martin* in the Fields *inter Vic.*]

h *Edw. Abbot.* [Vid. *Alhallows Barking* (Lond.) *inter Vic.*]

i *Will. Beveridge.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Colcheſter.*]

k *Seth Lamb*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

APPEN-

APPENDIX;

Containing ſome ſuch Authentick Inſtruments and Writings as are referr'd to in the precedent Work.

An Indulgence of 40 Days Pardon to ſuch as ſhall pay their Devotions to the Image of our Lady of Barking.

N°. I. Gilbert, 194.

UNiverſis ſanctæ Matris Eccleſiæ filiis, præſentes Literas inſpectur. Nos miſeratione divina *Adrianus*, Tartarorum Epiſcopi, Domini Papæ Legati, ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam. Quia datum eſt nobis intelligi per illuſtriſſimum Regem *Angliæ*, *Edvardum* filium Regis *Henrici*, quod Capella in cœmiterio de *Berking-Chirch*, *London*, ſituat. per ſtrenuum *Richardum* quondam Regem *Angliæ* mirabiliter extiterat fundat. ac etiam qualiter *Wallenſes Angliam* invaſerunt cavente dicto *Henrico*, & patriam undique devaſtarunt, homines ac mulieres, ac infantes in cunabulis occiderunt, & quod auditu horrendum eſt, mulieres in puerperio decubantes gladio trucidaverunt, & ulterius inſulam de *Ely*, hoſtiliter ceperunt & illam per unum annum manu forti cuſtodierunt, & finaliter indempnes, cum tempus ſibi placuerit, *Walliam* redierunt. Idem *Edvardus*, tunc temporis juvenis tot damna cernens, injurias, & opprobria in exhæreditationem patris ſui & deſtructionem totius *Angliæ* flevit amariter, & tantam doloris triſtitiam acerbi, cordiſque mœrorem præſertim ſuo corpori miniſtravit, ut lecto recumbens pœnitus ſemivivo relicto nullam ſe credidit ſanitatem recuperare. Quadam vero nocte Dei genitricis *Mariæ* auxilio poſtulans piam ejus clementiam devotè imploravit, ut ipſum ex divina revelatione nocturna viſione inſpiraret, quomodo de *Wallenſibus* Anglici poſſent citiſſimè vindicari. Ut factum eſt autem eo dormiente, virgo venuſtiſſima omnium virtutum floribus inſignita, virgo Dei genitrix glorioſa cujus precibus juvatur perplexus Chriſtianus, florem immarceſſibilem & æternum ineffabili ſancti Spiritus co-operatione produxit, quaſi nocturna viſione ipſi apparuit dicens, O *Edvarde*, amice Dei, quid clamas, Ecce adſum. Scias pro certo, quod vivente patre tuo, non poſſunt *Wallenſes* ab Anglicis totaliter opprimi aut ſubjugari; & hoc eſt ob patris tui vile peccatum, ac nimias extortiones; ſed vade cras mane ad quendam *Judæum* nomine *Marlibrunum* totius mundi ſapientiorem picturæ artificem apud *Billinſgate*, *London*, commorantem, & eum tibi facere imaginem conſtringas ſub tali forma quam nunc me vides, qui ex divina inſpiratione duas in ipſa perficiet facies, unam filio meo Jeſu valdè ſimilem, alteram mihi in cunctis conſimilem perornabit, ut nulla deformitas poſſit ab aliquo veraciter enarrari. Ipſam imaginem ſic plenè compoſitam Capellæ in cœmiterio de *Berking-Chirch* juxta turrim *London* ſituatæ, quam citius deſtinare ſtudeas, & ibidem ex parte aquilonari decenter ornari facias, unde majora tibi mirabilia ſcias veraciter protinus eminere—— Nam tam cito, quam facierum vultus dictus *Marlibrunus* infra ipſam Capellam diligenter inſpexerit, mox in amorem cœleſtem affectabitur, ut ad Fidem Catholicam, una cum uxore ſua *Judæa* convertetur, qui poſtmodum tibi multa *Judæorum* ſecreta eſt revelaturus, unde puniendi ſunt. Et tu, *Edvarde*, cum hoc miraculum videris, Omnipotenti Deo votum tuum vove, quod te vivente, & in *Anglia* exiſtente quolibet anno quinquies dictam imaginem ſub honore matris Chriſti viſitabis, eandemque Capellam quotieſcunque opus fuerit reparabis, & ſuſtentabis. Nam ille locus verè eſſe laudandus, qui cum hoc votum genuflectendo feceris, ſuper omnes gentes ſemper victorioſiſſimus atque inſuperabilis eris, & mortuo patre tuo, tu es Rex *Angliæ* ſubjugator *Walliæ*, & oppreſſor totius *Scotiæ* futurus. Et crede mihi, quod quilibet juſtus *Angliæ* Monarchus, ſeu forte alius, qui hoc votum devote voverit, & juxta ſuum poſſe firmiter adimpleverit ſuper *Wallenſes* & *Scotos* ſemper ſine dubio victorioſiſſimus, atque inſuperabilis erit, & hiis dictis evanuit. Ut ergo evigilans, & ſui ſompnum commemoravit velut raptus penè ſpiritu cœpit admirari. Verumtamen totum implevit quemadmodum per ſompnum in mandatis præhabuit. Inſuper coram nobis in præſentia multorum magnatum tam *Angliæ*, quam *Scotiæ* dictus *Edvardus* ſponte præſtitit juramentum: Quod omnia per ſompnum ſibi oſtenſa, ut prædictum eſt, huc uſque invenit veraciſſima. Nos igitur cupientes, ut dicta Capella congruis honoribus frequentetur, & à Chriſti fidelibus jugiter veneretur, omnibus verè pœnitentibus & confeſſis, qui ad ipſam Capellam cauſa devotionis & orationis acceſſerint. Et qui ad luminaria, reparamenta, & ornamenta manus ſuas porrexerint adjutrices: Necnon, & qui pro animabus nobilis *Richardi* quondam Regis *Angliæ*, cujus cor in eadem Capella ſub ſummo Altari requieſcit humatum: Et omnium fidelium defunctorum in Chriſto quieſcentium, orationem dominicam cum ſalutatione Angelica quotieſcunque & quandocunque pia mente dixerint de Omnipotentis Dei miſericordia, & beatorum *Petri* & *Pauli* Apoſtolorum ejus meritis & authoritate confiſi ſinguli ſingulas quadragenas dierum de injunctis eis pœnitentiis miſericorditer in Domino relaxamus, dum tamen loci Dioceſanus hanc noſtram Rotam habuerit indulgentiam. In quorum omnium Teſtimonium præſentes Literas noſtras Sigillis duximus roborandas. Dat' apud *Northampton* exiſtente Parliamento tam *Angliæ* quam *Scotiæ* viceſimo die *Maii*, Anno Domini milleſimo ducenteſimo nonageſimo primo.

Conceſſio Eccleſiarum S. Pancracii, S. Dunſtani, *&* Omnium Sanctorum, Breadſtreet, *Domino Archiepiſcopo* Cantuarienſi, *per Priorem & Capitulum Eccleſiæ* Chriſti Cant.

N°. II. R. C. Iſſip, 211. OMnibus ad quos præſentes Literæ pervenerint *Robertus* permiſſione divina Prior Eccleſiæ *Chriſti Cant.* & ejuſdem loci Capitulum ſalutem in Autore ſalutis.—— Noverit univerſitas veſtra, quod cum venerabilis in Chriſto Pater, *Simon*, Dei Gratia *Cantuarienſis* Archiepiſcopus, *&c.* nobis & Eccleſiæ noſtræ hactenus benevolus fuerit atque pius, multaque beneficia nobis contulerit. Et præſertim ex hoc, quod ipſe advocationes Eccleſiæ de *Eaſtry* & *Monketon*, quæ olim nobis pro elemoſinaria noſtra, & ipſi elemoſinariæ appropriatæ fuerint, una cum Capellis eiſdem Eccleſiis annexis, & dependentibus ab eiſdem, quas nonnulli prædeceſſores ſui aliquibus temporibus, ſicut eis placuit, tenuerunt, & ipſas Eccleſias clericis ſuis contulerunt, & medietatem fructuum ipſarum eiſdem clericis aſſignarunt, ipſique clerici ſui eaſdem medietates aliquandiu perceperunt, habuerunt & tenuerunt alteris, medietatibus dictarum Eccleſiarum pœnes nos & dictam elemoſinariam noſtram ſemper hactenus à tempore dictæ appropriationis pacifice remanentibus nobis & Conventui noſtro, & elemoſinariæ prædictæ ad uſus ejuſdem, pro uberiori diſpenſatione ejuſdem, recepta primitus ſuper hiis informatione debita & ſufficiente—— de Licentia & aſſenſu excellentiſſimi Principis Domini *Edwardi*, Dei Gratia Regis *Angliæ* illuſtris, pene reſtituerit, & redintegraverit, readnexiverit, & readuniverit, habend' & tenend' nobis & Succeſſoribus noſtris pro elemoſinaria prædicta, & ad uſus ejuſdem bene & quiete in perpetuum adeo plene, & integraliter ſicut eas unquam habuimus & tenuimus à tempore appropriationis prædictæ, prout hæc omnia liqueant per literas ejuſdem venerabilis Patris, & Domini noſtri Regis ſuper hiis plenius confectas: Nos vero ad premiſſa conſiderationem habentes, quanquam idem Pater juſtitiam meram & debitam nobis in premiſſis fecerit; Tamen ne ipſe per labra emulorum detractorum aliquorum videatur aut cenſeatur ſuæ Dignitati Archiepiſcopali per conceſſionem & reannectionem ſuas hujuſmodi in aliquo derogare; Nos tractatu diligenti ſuper hiis præhabito, & Capitulo noſtro propterea ſpecialiter convocato, de conſenſu noſtro & unanimi & aſſenſu intervenientibus omnibus, quæ in hoc caſu de jure & conſuetudine requiruntur, advocationes Eccleſiarum S. *Pancracii*, S. *Dunſtani*, & *Omnium Sanctorum* in *Breadſtreet*, *London*, quæ jam ad nos pertinent, de licentia Domini noſtri Regis & aſſenſu, eidem venerabili patri & ſucceſſoribus ſuis imperpetuum in recompenſationem aliqualem dictorum beneficiorum pro nobis & ſucceſſoribus noſtris concedimus per præſentes. Habend' & tenend' imperpetuum eidem venerabili patri & ſucceſſoribus ſuis de dicto Domino noſtro Rege, & hæredibus, per ſervicia inde debita, & conſueta. Salvis nobis & ſucceſſoribus noſtris imperpetuum penſionibus, quas ab eiſdem Eccleſiis percipimus & percepimus ab antiquo. Et nos Prior & Capitulum, & ſucceſſores noſtri præfatas advocationes, quamdiu dictæ Eccleſiæ de *Eaſtry* & *Monketon* elemoſinariæ noſtræ remanſerunt integre & paçifice; & annexæ prædictis venerabilibus patribus contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & defendemus imperpetuum per præſentes. Dat' in Capitulo noſtro ſub ſigillo noſtro communi viceſimo quarto die *Aprilis*, Anno Domini milleſimo trecenteſimo ſexageſimo quinto.

Unio Eccleſiarum Parochialium Beatæ Mariæ *at* Axe, *&* S. Andreæ Underſhaft, *London.*

N°. III. Grindall, 22

EDmundus miſeratione divina *London* Epiſcopus, ex parte Parochianorum beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe*, infra civitatem *London* noſtræque Dioc. & de Patronatu ſereniſſimæ Dominæ noſtræ *Elizabethæ* Dei Gratia *Angliæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ*, Reginæ Fidei Defenſoris, *&c.* & aliorum fide dignorum nobis extitit nuper expoſitum pariter & ſuggeſtum; Quod dicta Eccleſia beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* adeo eſt modernis temporibus attenuata, ipſiuſque fructus, redditus, proventus, & emolumenta, in tantum decreverint, & ad tantam exilitatem pervenerunt, Quod ad ſuſtentationem alicujus miniſtri intituland' ſufficere nequeant quoviſmodo, nec ſufficere poterint veriſimiliter in futurum, nec eſt, qui propter tenuitatem & exilitatem fructuum & reddituum Eccleſiæ prædictæ, non exceden' annuum valorem quinque librarum, ipſam voluerit acceptare, & ipſius curam gerere aut exercere: Prædictaque Eccleſia prætextu exilitatis hujuſmodi derelicta, deſtituta & inofficiata per tempus non modicum permanſit & permanet in præſenti; ita quod animarum cura negligitur in eadem. Quodque Eccleſia parochialis Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, noſtri patronatus & collationis, ſituat' & exiſten' infra dictam civitatem *London*, ejuſdemque Dioc. ſatis vicina & propinqua eidem Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* exiſtit; adeoque iidem Parochiani pro divinis audiendis Sacramentiſque Eccleſiaſticis percipiend' & habend' de facile ſine aliquo diſpendio ad eandem Eccleſiam parochialem Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, quæ amplitudine & venuſtate dictam Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* longe ſuperat, accedere poſſunt: Quare fuit nobis tam pro parte Parochianorum dictæ Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe*, quam per partem Parochianorum dictæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, cum inſtantia debita ſupplicatum, quatenus præmiſſa per nos debite conſiderata & ponderata dictam Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* præfatæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, unire, annectere, incorporare & appropriare, atque eandem Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* præfatæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft* ſubjicere, & ipſam Eccleſiam Divi *Andreæ* matricem Eccleſiam conſtituere, eaſdemque Eccleſias ſic unitas & incorporatas *Edvardo Ryley*, Clerico, Rectori dictæ Eccleſiæ Sancti *Andreæ* moderno & ſucceſſoribus ſuis dare & conferre in ejus proprios uſus ac Rectoris cujuſcunque dictæ Eccleſiæ Sancti *Andreæ Underſhaft* pro tempore in futurum exiſten', cæteraque in hac parte requiſita facere, exercere, & peragere dignaremur. Nos igitur *Edmundus London* Epiſcopus antedictus diligenti examinatione præhabita, veritateque in præmiſſis cognita, ac plenè comperta, & utilitati dictarum Eccleſiarum quantum de jure & ſtatutis hujus Regni *Angliæ* poſſumus proſpicere cupientes cum conſenſu & aſſenſu Majoris & Communitatis civitatis *London*, in ſcriptis ſigillo ſuo communi ſigillatis præhabitis; nec non tam per aſſenſum & conſenſum Parochianorum dictæ Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe*, & Parochianorum dictæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, ac *Edvardi*

Riley Rectoris moderni dictæ Eccleſiæ Sancti *Andreæ*, qaum vigore & poteſtate noſtra ordinaria & patronali juxta formam & effectum ſtatutorum Regni prædicti legitimæ in hac parte procedentes ſervatiſque de jure in hac parte ſervandis & non aliter, Eccleſiam memoratam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe*, cum ſuis juribus & pertinentiis univerſis dictæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft* uniri, annecti, incorporari & impropriari decernimus, ac pronunciamus, & per præſentes unimus, annectimus, incorporamus & impropriamus, ac dictam Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* ſic unitam, annexam & impropriatam in dictæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, & Rectoris Gardianorum, & cuſtodum operum, ac Parochianorum ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Sancti *Andreæ*, & ſucceſſorum ſuorum pro tempore exiſten' proprios uſus perpetuò poſſidend', ipſamque Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* præfatæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, tanquam matrici Eccleſiæ ſubjiciend' decernimus, & ſubjicimus per præſentes. Nec non Eccleſiam eandem matricem cum Eccleſia ſic unita & annexa nomine Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft* perpetuo appellari, noſtrique patronatus & collationis & ſucceſſorum noſtrorum Epiſcoporum *London* exiſtere, & in futurum perpetuo remanere volumus, decernimus, & ordinamus per præſentes. Eamque Eccleſiam beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe*, & cœmiterium ejuſdem ad mortuorum ſepulturam, ac omnia manſiones, ædificia, terras, tenementa, & redditus dictæ Eccleſiæ ſive Rectoriæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* nuper pertinentia, cum ſuis juribus & pertinentiis univerſis Rectori Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, gardianiſque & cuſtodibus operum, & Parochianis ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ* modernis, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis quibuſcunque, ad uſum, ſuſtentationem, & reparationem dictæ Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft* perpetuo diſponend', & applicand' decernimus & ordinamus, atque in poſſeſſionem premiſſorum auctoritate præſentium ingredi, ac ipſam poſſeſſionem apprehendere & accipere, hujuſmodique ſic apprehenſam & adeptam libere & licite ad uſus prædictos retinere: Concedimuſque dicto Rectori Eccleſiæ Sancti *Andreæ Underſhaft* & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, decernimuſque & ordinamus quod ipſe, & ſucceſſores ſui omnes fructus, oblationes & decimas quaſcunque dictæ Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* pertinen', ad uſum, commodum & utilitatem Rectorum ipſius Eccleſiæ Divi *Andreæ* cujuſcunque & ſucceſſorum ſuorum in ipſorum ſubſidium liberè & quiete percipere & habere valeant & poſſunt. Damuſque & concedimus eidem Rectori Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft*, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis Parochianos quoſcunque dictæ Eccleſiæ beatæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* præſentes & futuros ad divina officia in dicta Eccleſia Sancti *Andreæ Underſhaft* audiend', admittend' eiſdemque Parochianis, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis Sacramenta ab ipſo Rectore, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, vel ejus, aut eorum deputat' recipiend' ac pro ipſis percipiend' & habend' diviniſque officiis audiend' dictam Eccleſiam Divi *Andreæ Underſhaft* adeundi licentiam & authoritatem per præſentes. Proviſo tamen quod præſens unio ſive incorporatio, ſeu iſtud unionis aut incorporationis prædictæ decretum executioni non demandetur, nec debitum ſortiatur effectum, priuſquam Domina noſtra Regina antedicta, ex ſua benignitate effectualem donationem, & conceſſionem juriſpatronatus dictæ Eccleſiæ Sanctæ *Mariæ* at *Axe* ad effectum ſupradictum conſequend' ſufficienter conceptum & declaratum fecerit, ſuoque regali aſſenſu, approbatione & confirmatione pro confirmatione & validatione premiſſorum omnium ac ſingulorum intervenire debit' & requiſit' interpoſitis & adhibitis, prædicta unio ſive incorporatio, ſive decretum antedictum fact' approbatum & confirmatum, ac debita forma munitum. In quorum omnium & ſingulorum premiſſorum majorem fidem & teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum præſentibus apponi fecimus. Dat' in palatio noſtro *London*, quoad ſigilli noſtri appenſionem, tertio die menſis *Martii*, Anno Domini, ſecundum curſum & computationem Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, 1561. & noſtræ conſecrationis anno tertio.

An

An Inſtrument for the confirming of Part of the Ground where the Church of S. Mary at Axe, *now demoliſh'd, ſtood, for a Burial-Place for, and to the uſe of the Pariſhioners of* S. Andrew Underſhaft, London, *and for erecting a Free Grammar-School upon the ſaid Ground.*

N°. IV. Lib. Duck. f. 186.

WILLIAM by the Providence of God, Biſhop of *London*, to our well-beloved in Chriſt, *Henry Maſon*, Bachelour of Divinity, Parſon of the Pariſh-Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, in the City of *London*, of our Dioceſe and Juriſdiction, of *London*, and to the Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners of the ſame Pariſh and to all others whom theſe Preſents do, ſhall, or may concern, ſendeth Greeting, in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas you the ſaid *Henry Maſon* and the Church-Wardens and divers of the better ſort of the Pariſhioners of the ſame Pariſh, have ſignify'd unto us, by way of Petition, under your Hands, and have alſo alledg'd and ſignify'd, before the Right Worſhipful, Mr. *Arthur Duck*, Doctor of Laws, our Chancellor, that in the Year of our Lord God 1561. and in the 4th Year of our late Sovereign Queen *Elizabeth*, the Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, in the City of *London*, with the Aſſent and Conſent of the then Parſon of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, and Pariſhioners of both Pariſhes, the Pariſh-Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, being then deſtitute of an Incumbent or Curate, and by the Authority of the Right Reverend Father in God *Edmund Grindall*, then Lord Biſhop of *London*, one of our Predeceſſors, was united, annex'd, incorporated and appropriated unto the Pariſh-Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft* aforeſaid, together with all and ſingular Rights and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, and that the Pariſhioners and Inhabitants of the Pariſh of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, ſhould from thenceforth repair unto the Pariſh-Church of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, aforeſaid, as to their own Pariſh-Church, and that the Church and Church-yard of S. *Mary* at *Axe* was aſſign'd and reſerv'd for a Burial-Place for, and to the Uſe of the Parſon and Pariſhioners of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, aforeſaid, perpetually for the time to come; and you have farther alledg'd and ſignify'd, that the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, ſince the ſaid Union, falling into Decay, was afterwards converted to profane and common Uſes, which you have lately caus'd to be reform'd, and that you intend and deſire that the lower Part of the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe* (which you purpoſe to have pav'd with Tiles) may be aſſign'd and again reſtor'd and order'd to be for a Burial-Place, for the uſe of the Pariſhioners of your ſaid Pariſh, perpetually for the time to come; and that over the Floor or Pavement of the ſaid Church, there may be a Room built and made, which may be aſſign'd and order'd to be a Grammar-School; and our ſaid Chancellor having view'd the ſame Church, hath found it convenient for the Uſes aforeſaid. And you have farther alledg'd and ſignify'd, that you having firſt obtain'd our Leave, have accordingly built an upper Room, over the Floor or Pavement of the ſaid Church, at your own proper coſts and charges, which you intend and deſire may be a Grammar-School, for the bringing up and inſtructing the Children of the Pariſhioners, for the time being, for ever; and that you intend that four poor Children of your ſaid Pariſh of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, from time to time, ſhall be taught *gratis*, and that in Conſideration thereof, the Maſter of the ſame School ſhall have and enjoy the ſame School-Room, Rent-free; and that you deſire the ſaid School-Maſter, ſhall from time to time be nominated and recommended by the Parſon, Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh, for the time being, unto the Biſhop of *London* or his Chancellor, for the time being, and by them approv'd, licens'd and authoriz'd to teach the Grammar and the Latin Tongue, and to exerciſe the Office of a School-Maſter in the ſaid Room or School. And you alſo deſire, that the lower Part of the ſaid Church, being firſt pav'd with Tiles, as aforeſaid, may be aſſign'd, order'd and confirm'd for a Burial-Place, as aforeſaid. We therefore, the Biſhop aforeſaid, for the Reaſon before ſpecify'd, and for other good Cauſes and Conſiderations us thereunto eſpecially moving, have, and do by theſe Preſents, by our Authority, Ordinary and Epiſcopal, ſo far as in us is, and by Law, we can or may, aſſign, decree and confirm, that upper Part or Room of the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, containing in length ſixty two Foot, or thereabout, and in Breadth, twenty five Foot and a half, built for a Grammar-School, as aforeſaid, for, and to the only Uſe of keeping a Grammar-School, for Teaching and Instructing of the Children of the Pariſhioners of the ſaid Pariſh, wherein four poor Children of your ſaid Pariſh, from time to time, are to be taught *gratis*, by the Maſter of the ſaid School, Rent-free. Provided always, that the ſaid Maſter of the ſaid School, ſhall from time to time, for ever, be licens'd approv'd and authoriz'd, by us or our Chancellor, for the time being, upon the Recommendation, Nomination, and Teſtimony of the Parſon, Church-Wardens and Pariſhioners, for the time being, of the ſaid Pariſh, from time to time, firſt made and exhibited under their Hands. And we do alſo by theſe Preſents, by our Authority, Ordinary and Epiſcopal, aſſign, ratify, decree, and confirm the ſaid lower Part or Room of the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe*, for a Burial-Place, for and to the Uſe of the Pariſhioners of the Pariſh of S. *Andrew Underſhaft*, aforeſaid, perpetually for the time being, as formerly it was aſſign'd and reſerv'd by our ſaid Predeceſſor, upon the uniting and incorporating of the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* at *Axe* thereunto, as aforeſaid, provided that the ſaid Burial-Place be kept and reſerv'd from all common and profane Uſes, as it ought to be. In Witneſs whereof, we have caus'd the Seal of our ſaid Chancellor (which is us'd in this behalf) to be ſet to theſe Preſents. Dated the 6th Day of the Month of *October*, in the Year of our Lord God, 1634. and in the firſt Year of our Conſecration.

HERT-

HERTFORDSHIRE.

THAT Part of *Hertfordſhire*, which is within the Dioceſe of *London*, is the Deanry of *Braughing*, conſiſting of 29 Pariſhes, which lie in the Hundred of *Braughing*, *Edwinſtree*, and *Hertford*, and did of old belong to, and were part of the Kingdom of the *East-Saxons*. And the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, conſiſting of 22 Pariſhes, in this County, and 4 in *Bucks*, in all 26, formerly belong'd to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and were ſubject thereto. But after the Diſſolution, in K. *Hen*. VIII. Reign, were by K. *Edw*. VI. by virtue of the *Stat*. 31. *Hen*. VIII. whereby the King was impower'd to give the Juriſdiction of all ſuch Monaſteries, Abbies, *&c.* which before were exempt from all Ordinary and Epiſcopal Juriſdiction, to ſuch Perſons as he ſhall appoint; were by the ſaid K. *Edward*'s Letters Patents, dated *Apr*. 1. *Regni* 4. annex'd and ſubjected to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever, Bonner, 275. which were afterwards confirm'd by Q. *Mary*, by her Letters Patents, dated *Mar*. 2. *Reg*. 1. ibid. 375.

Of theſe Pariſhes in the ſaid Deanry, and Archdeaconry, I ſhall treat Alphabetically, according to my foregoing Method, beginning with S. *Albans*: But that Town having ſeveral Pariſh-Churches in it, and in Times paſt ſeveral religious Houſes, I think it proper to treat of them firſt.

Before I ſpeak of the Church of S. *Alban*, as a Pariſh-Church (ſo made ſince the Diſſolution) I ſhall give ſome Account of the Monaſtery, and in order thereunto, ſhall begin firſt with S. *Alban*, in Memory of whom, and to whoſe Honour the ſame was founded.

S. *ALBAN*.

WAS a famous *Britain*, living in the once renown'd City of *Verulam*, out of whoſe Ruins the Town of S. *Albans* aroſe. By ſome Writers ſtiled High-Steward of the *Britains*.

This *Alban* (as venerable *Bede* writes of him) in the Time of the Tenth Bede Hiſtor. Eccl. 31. Perſecution under *Diocleſian* and *Maximian*, Emperors of *Rome*, being then an Infidel, harboured in his Houſe a Chriſtian-Prieſt (whoſe Name, ſome ſay was *Amphibolus*) that hid himſelf from the Perſecutors, who ſought to apprehend him, by whom *Alban* was converted to the Faith of Chriſt, and by him baptiz'd. For ſuccouring of whom, and for his Profeſſion of Chriſt, this *Alban* being queſtion'd, and perſiſting therein, was apprehended in his own Houſe, where the Soldiers, who ſought for the Prieſt, found *Alban* in the Prieſt's Apparel; whereupon they carried him before the Judg. He there profeſſing himſelf a Chriſtian, was firſt ſcourged; but when the Judge ſaw, that by Torments he could not be drawn from his Religion, he commanded him to be beheaded.

The Time of his Martyrdom (as *Fox* ſays) was about the 2 or 3 Year of the 10th Perſecution, or about *Ann*. 301. which was (as Mr. *Cambden* ſays) toward the end of *Diocleſian* and *Maximian*. The Author of the *Engliſh Martyrology* ſays it was *Ann*. 303. In the *Chron. Saxon*. 283. *Stow* ſays 293. But *Creſſy*, in his *Church Hiſtory*, gives us the moſt probable Account, That S. *Alban* ſuffer'd Martyrdom in the Year of our Lord 286. And *Bede* has obſerv'd, that he ſuffer'd on 10. *Kal. Jul.* viz. *June* 23.2 on which Day his Paſſion is annually celebrated. Feaſt, *Jun.* 23 22 He was canoniz'd a Saint by Pope *Adrian* I. about *Ann*. 772.

At the Time of his Martyrdom (as *Bede* reports) certain Miracles were wrought; as, the drying up of a River at the Martyrs Prayers, which (the Waters being up) hinder'd his Paſſage to the Place of his Execution. Making a Well ſpring at the top of a Hill. The falling out of the Eyes of him that beheaded him And other Prodigies reported of him.

Mr. *Camden* gives him this Encomium, *viz.* That he was a Man juſtly eminent for his Piety and ſteadineſs in the Chriſtian Faith, Camd. Brit. N. E. 297. and was the firſt Man in all *Britain*, that with an invincible Conſtancy of Mind ſuffer'd Martyrdom, for which reaſon he is call'd our *Stephen*, and the Proto-Martyr of *Britain*. And *Fortunatus*, Presbyter, thus mentions him,

> Albanum *egregium fœcunda Britannia profert.*

S. *Alban's* Monaſtery.

Bede Eccl. Hiſt. 30. Camd. Brit. N. E. 298. SOON after the Paſſion of S. *Alban*, the Perſecution ceaſing, here was built, by the Chriſtians, a Church to his Name, *Mirandi operis, atque ejus martyrio condigna*, ſays *Bede*. But *Verulam*, after this, being quite ruin'd by the Wars between the *Britains* and the *Saxons*; *Offa*, the moſt potent King of the *Mercians*, about the Year 793. founded, over againſt it, at a place then call'd *Holmhurſt*, a very large and ſtately Monaſtery, as the Charter it ſelf expreſſes it, "To our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and to S. *Alban*, the Martyr, whoſe Reliques the divine Grace hath diſcover'd, as an hopeful Pledge both of our preſent Proſperity, and alſo of our future Happineſs. Preſently, with the Monaſtery, there grew up a Town, which, from the Saint, took the Name of *Saint Albans*. This King *Offa*, and ſeveral other Kings, his Succeſſors, beſtow'd on this Monaſtery large Poſſeſſions; and obtain'd for it, from divers Popes, very ample Privileges, ſo large, and ſo peculiar, that it was exempt from paying the Apoſtolical Tax to the Pope, commonly call'd *Romeſcot*; from which neither the King, nor the Archbiſhops, nor any Biſhop, Abbot or Prior, or any other Perſon in the Kingdom, were exempt. Furthermore, the Abbot (or a Monk that acted as Archdeacon under him) exerciſed Epiſcopal Juriſdiction over all the Clergy and Laity reſiding on any of the Lands hereunto belonging. So that the Abbot hereof was not ſubject to any Archbiſhop, or any Legat whatſoever, but to the Pope alone. 'Tis obſervable alſo, that when K. *Offa* made a Gift to the Pope of the *Peter-Pence* or *Romeſcot*, out of his Kingdom, he obtain'd of the Pope this peculiar Privilege for this Monaſtery, That they might collect, and return, when collected, all the *Romeſcot* or *Peter-Pence* throughout *Hertfordſhire*, in which County it ſtands. Wherefore, as the Church it ſelf, by the King's Grant, enjoyed all manner of Royalties; ſo the Abbot of the Place wore Epiſcopal Veſtments. Alſo Pope *Adrian* IV. who was born near *Verulam*, granted to the Abbots of this Monaſtery (theſe were the Words of the Privilege) "That as S. *Alban* is well known to be the Proto-Martyr of the *Engliſh* Nation, ſo the Abbot of this Monaſtery ſhould in all Time be reputed the Firſt in Dignity of all the Abbots in *England*.

K. *Offa*, the Founder, enjoyned the Abbot and Monks of this Monaſtery, to obſerve and live after the Rule of S. *Benedict*, for ever.

As great were the Privileges, ſo, many were the Lands, Churches, and Cells wherewith this Monaſtery was endowed, ſo that at the Diſſolution it was valu'd at 2102 *l.* 07 *s.* 01 *d. ob. q. per Ann. Dugdale.* 2510 *l.* 06 *s.* 01 *d. ob. q. Speed.*

I ſhould now give ſome Account of the ſeveral Abbots of this Monaſtery; but that being ſo exactly done by the Right Worſhipful Sir *Henry Chancy*, Knt. Serjeant at Law, in his laborious Work, entitled, *The Hiſtorical Antiquities of Hertfordſhire*, publiſh'd *Ann.* 1700. I ſhall give little more than their Names, ſucceſſively, out of *Matthew Paris*, till towards the end of K. *Henry* III. and of the reſt from other Authorities.

ABBATES S. *Albani*.

I. *Willigodus*, fuit conſtitutus primus Abbas hujus Monaſterii per Regem *Offam*, in 33. ejus regni, *A. D.* 793. Obiit Anno primo *Egfridi* Regis. [*Matth. Paris vit. Abb. S.* Albani, *p.* 36.]

II. *Eadricus*, Regibus *Offæ*, & filio ejus *Egfrido* ſanguine propinquus ſucceſſit in ipſo anno primo *Egfridi*, viz. *A. D.* 796. [*ibid.* 37.]

III. *Ulſigus* vel *Ulſinus*, regali ſtemmate procreatus, ſine longi temporis intervallo ſucceſſit, iſte fuit Abbas peſſimus, ut dicitur. Obiit tempore *Edvardi* Regis. [*ib.*]

IV. *Ulnothus*, creatus fuit Abbas tempore regis *Ethelſtani*. Obiit poſtquam rexerat Eccleſiam ſuam per curriculum circiter xi. annorum Paralyſi percuſſus. [*ib.* 38.]

Eadfrithus,

V. *Eadfrithus*, vel *Eadfridus*, ex Saxonum magnatibus originem ducens, ex Priore electus & creatus in Abbatem, poſtea vitæ paſtoralis onus, & honorem cum baculo reſignavit. Fuit Abbas tempore *Edmundi* pii regis, vacuit Abbatia per annum. [*ibid.* 38.]

VI. *Ulſinus*, vel *Ulſigus*, ſucceſſit, fuit Abbas tempore *Etheldredi* piiſſimi, *Ann.* 950. iſte ſanctus, & plenus dierum feliciter migravit ad Dominum. [*ibid.* 39.]

VII. *Alfricus*, fuit proximus Abbas tempore Regis *Edgari.* Iſte plenus dierum & ſanctitate præclarus, poſt multa opera laudabilia, migravit ad Dominum. [*ib.* 40.]

VIII. *Ealdredus* ſucceſſit tempore etiam *Edgari* regis. Iſte, cum jam multam tam in lapidibus, & tegulis, quam materia lignea ad fabricam Eccleſiæ coacervaſſet quantitatem, matura nimis morte præventus, imperfecto negotio, viam univerſæ carnis eſt ingreſſus. [*ibid.*]

IX. *Eadmarus* ſucceſſit, qui poſt aliquorum annorum curricula, nec etiam incepto opere Eccleſiæ, ſed multis ad hoc congregatis, diuturni languoris detentus incommodo, naturæ debita perſolvens, Eecleſiam ſuam ære alieno nimis reliquit obligatam. [*ibid.* 41.]

X. *Leofricus*, filius comitis *Kantiæ*, electus eſt in Abbatem. Aſſumptus autem Archipræſulatum Cantuarienſem (ut dicit *Matth. Paris*, licet nullibi invenio eum inter dictos Archiepiſcopos nominatum) domum ſuam bonis omnimodis reliquit redundantem. [*ibid.* 42.]

XI. *Alfricus*, dicti *Leofrici* frater uterinus ſucceſſit. Iſte regnavit (ut dicitur in margine) annos xix. & tunc naturæ debita perſolvit. [*ibid.* 43.]

XII. *Leofſtanus*, familiaris, confeſſor & conſiliarius Regi *Edwardo* Confeſſori, & ejus Reginæ *Edithæ*; & cito poſt mortem dicti *Edwardi* Regis, ſublatus eſt de medio, & valedixit ſæculo, Eccleſiam omnibus bonis dimittens redundanten. [*ibid.* 45.]

XIII. *Fredericus*, ex veteribus Saxonibus claram ducens originem, & *Dacis*, *Cnutoni* Regi conſanguineus, & linealiter deſcendendo propinquus, ſucceſſit creatus Anno Gratiæ 1066. *Willielmo* Conqueſtori fuit ſtrenuus propugnator, & tandem in inſulam clanculo fugiens *Elienſem*, ibi per aliquot dies graviter infirmatus, diem clauſit extremum. [*ibid.* 47. 49.]

XIV. *Paulus*, natione *Neuſter*, conſanguinitate Archiepiſcopo *Lanfranco* propinquus, Monachus *Cadomenſis* Eccleſiæ, promotus fuit in Abbatem *An. Gratiæ* 1077. 4. *Kal. Julii.* Qui cum eccleſiam S. *Albani* annis 16 menſibus 4. ſtrenue rexiſſet, 3. Id. *Nov.* 1093. obiit. [*ibid.* 49. 53.]

XV. *Richardus*, ab egregia Normannorum ſtirpe trahens originem, ſuſcepit curam paſtoralem hujus Monaſterii *Anno Gratiæ* 1097. Eccleſiam beati *Albani*, quam prædeceſſor ejus *Paulus* fabricaverat, magnifice fecit dedicari, *Anno Gratiæ* 1115. Et cum annis xxi. hanc rexiſſet Eccleſiam 17. Kal. *Junii* 1119. ab hac luce migravit. [*ibid.* 54. 56.]

XVI. *Gaufridus*, ex illuſtri *Cænomanenſium*, & *Normannorum* progenie exortus, defuncto Abbate *Richardo*, cunctorum hujus Eccleſiæ fratrum electione hanc Abbatiam, etſi invitus, ſuſcepit gubernandam, qui cum ſuſceptum officium paſtorale 26. annis, & aliquot menſibus ſtrenue adminiſtraſſet, obiit *Ann. Dom.* 1146. [*ib.* 56. 64.]

XVII. *Radulphus*, capellanus & cuſtos Theſauri Epiſcopi *Lincoln.* procurante dicto Epiſcopo factus eſt in conventu S. *Albani* Monachus, & elapſo aliquantuli temporis curriculo, & defuncto prænominato Abbate *Gaufrido*, omnium hujus Eccleſiæ fratrum unanimi electione, tempore regis *Stephani* hanc Eccleſiam ſuſcepit gubernandam. Iſte autem morbo percuſſus incurabili videns ſe adminiſtrationi paſtorali inutilem, dum adhuc viveret, procuravit alium Abbatem, ſcil. *Robertum de Gorham* loco ſuo fore ſubrogandum, quo electo, & rite in Abbatem creato, vixit adhuc Abbas *Radulphus* per aliquot annorum curricula, & cum huic Eccleſiæ quinque annis benigne præfuiſſet, 2. *Nonas Julii* ex hac vita ſubtractus eſt, *Anno Gratiæ* 1151. [*ibib.* 64.]

XVIII. *Robertus de Gorham*, prænominatus, ex nobili Normannorum Cenomanenſiumque proſapia originem ducens, atque præfati Abbatis *Gaufridi* nepos, ſic ut præfertur in Abbatem creatus, fuit reformator libertatum Eccleſiæ S. *Albani*, & poſtquam annis 15 & 4 menſibus, & aliquot diebus Eccleſiam hanc nobiliter rexiſſet, 10. Kal. *Nov.* Pleuri gravatus ab hac luce ſubtractus eſt, *Ann. Dom.* 1166. [*ibid.* 66. 90.]

XIX. *Simon*, natione Anglus, inſtitutus fuit Abbas eccleſiæ S. *Albani*, 3. Kal. *Junii*, Anno 1167. Et cum circiter 15 annos Eccleſiam rexiſſet, *Ann. Gratiæ* 1188. debita naturæ perſolvens, viam univerſi carnis eſt ingreſſus. [*ibid.* 91. 94.]

XX. *Garinus*, vel *Warinus*, de *Cantebrugia*, ſtirpe mediocri oriundus, Prior hujus Eccleſiæ S. *Albani* in Abbatem fuit electus, & in die nativitatis beatæ virginis munus benedictionis ſuſcepit; qui cum eccleſiam hanc 11 Annis, Menſibus 8, & totidem diebus rexiſſet, 3. Kal. *Maii*, Ann. Gratiæ 1195. ab hoc ſæculo tranſmigravit. [*ibid.* 94. 102.]

XXI. *Johannes de Cella*, ex mediocri Proſapia oriundus, à Prioratu *Walingfordiæ* in Abbatem eccleſiæ S. *Albani* ſublimatus eſt. Qui ſanctitate inſignis, dierum plenus, tranſiit ab hoc mundo, *Ann. Dom.* 1214. die *beati Kenelmi*, Regis & Martyris, Anno prælationis ſuæ 19. [*ibid.* 103. 112.]

XXII. *Gulielmus de Trumpintuna*, die S. *Edmundi* Regis & Martyris electus, & inſtallatus eſt in Abbatiam S. *Albani*, & prima die Dominica adventus Domini munus benedictionis accepit. Qui poſtquam eccleſiam ſuam annis 20, & menſibus fere tribus rexiſſet, die S. *Matthiæ*, *An. Dom.* 1235. migravit è ſæculo. [*ibid.* 114. 132]

XXIII. *Johannes* ſecundus de *Hertfordia* oriundus ſucceſſit, & à Prioratu ibidem in Abbatem eccleſiæ S. *Albani* promotus eſt. Electus fuit die *Martis* poſt Feſtum Annuntiationis *beatæ Mariæ Virginis* 1235. & ejus electio fuit confirmata die *Lunæ* proxima poſt Feſtum S. *Laurentii* ſequen. apud Crucem *Roeſiæ* [*ibid.* 136. 140.] Hucuſque è *Matth. Paris*, *vita Abbatum*, non conſtat de tempore ejus mortis, ſed (ut puto) fuit inter vivos prope finem regni *Henrici* III. quia ejus ſucceſſor fuit electus circa initium regni *Edwardi* I.

XXIV. *Rogerus* ſucceſſit circa initium regni *Edwardi* I. Regis *Angliæ*. Obiit ante 11. *Novembris*, 18. ejuſdem Regis. Quia tunc Rex conceſſit licentiam eligendi Abbatem hujus monaſterii, per mortem dicti *Rogeri* vacantis. [*Coll. Doct.* Matth. Hutton.]

XXV. *Johannes de Berhamſted* ſucceſſit, qui vigore dictæ licentiæ fuit electus ante 14. *Dec.* 19. *Edw.* I. (1290.) quia dictis die & anno Rex conſentit dictæ electioni, & ſignificavit eandem ſummo Pontifici, & tradidit dicto Abbati temporalia 2. *Junii* ſequen. Obiit iſte Abbas ante 15. diem *Novemb.* 29 *Edw.* I. Quia (tunc nunciata Regi ejus morte) conceſſit licentiam eligendi ſucceſſorem. [*Collect. præd.*]

XXVI. *Johannes de Marinis* ſucceſſit, qui vigore dictæ licentiæ fuit electus ante 30. *Jan.* anno 30. ejuſd. Regis *Edw.* I. Quia tunc Rex conſentit eidem electioni, & ſignificavit eandem Dom. Papæ. [*Coll. præd.*]

XXVII. *Hugo* ſucceſſit, reſtituta fuerunt ejus temporalia 15. *Aprilis*, 3 *Edw.* II. (1310.) [*Coll. præd.*]

XXVIII. *Richardus de Wallingford* fuit proximus Abbas. Obiit Anno Dom. 1334. [*Antiq. Hertford.* 443.]

XXIX. *Michael de Mentemore* ſucceſſit. Obiit prid. *Id. Aprilis* 1342. ut patet per Epitaphium. [*Weav. fun. Mon.* 556.]

XXX. *Tho. de la More*, Prior de *Tinmouth* (cella hujus Abbatiæ) fuit proximus Abbas. Obiit Anno Dom. 1396. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 443. 445.]

XXXI. *Johannes Moot* ſucceſſit. Obiit anno 1401. 1 *Hen.* IV. [*ibid.*]

XXXII. *Willielmus Heyworth* fuit proximus Abbas. Obiit circiter annum 1434. [*Weaver, ut ſupra.* 561.]

XXXIII. *Johannes de Whethamſted* ſucceſſit, qui dimiſit curam hujus Eccleſiæ pro tempore; ſed rurſus eandem ſubivit paulo ante mortem ſuam, & cum rexiſſet hanc Eccleſiam circa 20 annos baculum ejus reſignavit. [*Antiq. Hertf.*]

XXXIV. *Johannes Stock*, Prior de *Wallingford* (cella hujus Monaſterii) à dicto Prioratu fuit electus in Abbatem hujus Eccleſiæ circa annum 1455. Obiit anno 1462. [*ibid.* 445. 447.]

XXXV. *Joh. de Whethamſted*, ſupranominatus, rurſus fuit electus in Abbatem, & poſtea dum vixit, pro Eccleſia ſua multa Maneria acquiſivit; & diverſa privilegia procuravit, & Eccleſiam ſuam à debitis exoneratam relinquens. Obiit 20. *Jan.* 1464. [*ibid.* 447.]

XXXVI. *Willielmus Alban*, Legum Doctor, ſic dictus, quia in hac villa S. *Albani* natus fuit, primo Diaconus erat, deinde Prior, & poſtremo electus fuit ad Bacculum paſtoralem hujus Eccleſiæ, 31. *Jan.* 1464. & cum eandem per varios annos prudenter rexiſſet, hanc vitam pro meliori permutavit, 1. *Jul.* 1476. [*ibid.* 448.]

XXXVII. *Willielmus Wallingford*, primò Archidiaconus S. *Albani*, deinde Prior, & poſtremo in Abbatem hujus eccleſiæ fuit promotus, 5. *Aug.* 1476. Obiit 8. *Aug.* 1484. [*ibid.* 449.]

XXXVIII. *Tho. Ramridge*, olim Prior hujus Eccleſiæ, promotus fuit in Abbatem ejuſdem, *Anno* 1492. iſte fuit vir ſuis temporibus tam dilectus Deo, quam Hominibus, propterq; varias cauſas nomen in perpetua Benedictione apud poſteros habens [*ib.* 449. *Weav. ut ſupra* 557.] Obiit (ut opinor) circa Annum 1524. quia iſto Anno

Tho.

XXXIX. *Tho. Woolſey* Cardinalis per Papam (inter alia) factus fuit Superviſor generalis hujus exempti Monaſterii, ad quod fuit electus in Abbatem *Nov.* 30. Anno 1526. idemq; tenuit in Commendam uſq; ad Lapſum ſuum in 1529. [*Antiqi Præd.* 449.]

XL. *Robertus Catton* Succeſſit, & rexit hoc Monaſterium circa 8. annos & Obiit Anno 29. *Hen.* VIII. (1537.) [*ib.* 450.]

XLI. *Richardus Boreman*, aliàs *Stevenache*, Prior *Norwicenſis* fuit ultimus Abbas hujus Monaſterii, ad quod fuit promotus Anno 1538. brevi vero tempore poſſidebat, nam 5. die Menſis Decembris anni proximi ſequentis, iſte Abbas, & ejus Conventus (timoris ergo) totum hoc opulentum Monaſterium cum omnibus Redditibus ad idem pertinentibus Domino Regi reſignarunt, tradendo ſigillum conventuale in manus *Thomæ Pope*, Doctoris *Petre*, M. *Cavendiſh*, & aliorum Regis Viſitatorum ; & vice præmiſſorum Rex per Cartam ſuam gerentem datam 14. ejuſdem Menſis dedit eidem Abbati annuam Penſionem 266*l.* 13 *s.* 4*d.* pro termino vitæ ſuæ, vel Præſentaret eum uni vel pluribus Beneficiis, vel aliis Promotionibus ejuſdem annui valoris, ac etiam conceſſit cuilibet Monacho nominatim ejuſdem Monaſterii annuam Penſionem pro termino vitæ ſuæ [*ib.* 450.]

When this Monaſtery was diſſolv'd, all the Royal Conceſſions and Grants formerly made to this Church, were reſerved to the Crown. But the Site being afterwards granted to Sir *Ric. Lee*, he the ſaid Sir *Richard* ſold the ſame in 3, and 4. *Phil. & Mariæ* to the aforeſaid *Richard Boreman*, late Abbot of S. *Albans*, but then of *London*, Clerk ; which, he, the ſaid *Boreman*, by his Deed dated *Dec.* 29. the ſame Year, granted to Q. *Mary* for divers Uſes, with an intent to reſtore that Abby [*ib.* 451.] But that deſign took no effect, by reaſon of the utter Extirpation of the Romiſh Religion here, on the Death of Q. *Mary*, and Q. *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown.

S. *Alban*'s Town.

S. *Albans* is a Market and Borough-Town in *Caiſho-Hundred*, in *Hertfordſhire*, about 20 Miles *N. W.* from *London*. After the Diſſolution of the Abby, for preſervation of the Goverment of the Town, K. *Edw.* VI. by his Charter dat. *May* 12. in *Reg.* 7. 1553. incorporated it by the name of Mayor and Burgeſſes of the Burrough of S. *Albans*, of which ſee more in *Hiſt. Antiq.* of *Hertfordſh.* pag. 450. *&c.* but that not being my proper Subject, I proceed to treat of ſuch Religious Houſes and Pariſh-Churches as have been and are in this Town, and within its Liberties.

S. *German*'s Chapel.

THE *Pelagian* Hereſie by the means of *Agricola*, Son to Biſhop *Severianus* prevailing in this Iſland, and polluting the Britiſh Churches, *German*, Biſhop of *Auxerre*, and *Lupus*, Biſhop of *Troyes*, were ſent for out of *France* about *A.* 429. to maintain the Truth, and they, eſpecially *German*, gained a reverend Eſteem among the *Britains*, by refuting this Hereſie, which induced them to dedicate many Churches to *German* (as particularly that of *Bobingworth*, in *Eſſex*, where you may read ſomething of his Life ;) among whom *Ulpho*, Prior of the Church of S. *Albans*, a Man of great Holineſs, by permiſſion of *Eudfrith* the fifth Abbot, built a famous Chapel near the ruin'd Walls of *Verulam*, to the Honour of this Saint, in which Place, he had openly preach'd God's Word, as the antient Records of S. *Alban*'s Church teſtifie ; which *German* flouriſh'd in the time of *Conſtantine* ; The Ruins of this Chapel were lately to be ſeen expos'd to a prophane Uſe. But Sir *Tho. Cotton* being poſſeſt of it about the Year 1687. ſold it to *Hen. Killigrew*, Eſq; one of our late Admirals, 1693. who has ſince quite demoliſh'd it.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 298.

Math. Par. vit, Ab. 39.

Antiq. Hertf. 459.

S. *Mary*

S: *Mary Magdalen*'s Chapel.

Math. Par. vit. Ab. 39.

IN the ſaid Chapel of S. *German*, a certain Monk of great ſanctity, nam'd *Ulfa*, a *Dane*, and of kin to Abbot *Eadfrith*; led a Hermits Life a long time, to whom even Biſhops and grave Men came often to Confeſſion, and to have his Prayers. After his Death, he the ſaid Abbot *Eadfrith*, who had led a kind of a diſſolute Life before, coming to himſelf, reſign'd his Abbacy, and erecting ſome Buildings near the Place where the ſaid Hermit dwelt, and ſpent there the reſt of his Days in ſolitude, and bewailing the Errors of his Life. This Abbot, after he turn'd Hermit, was ſo reverenc'd for his Holy Living, by *Ulſinus* his next Succeſſor, that when he was dead, he ſolemnly perform'd his Exequies, buried him among the Abbots, and out of reverence to S. *German* and the Servant of God, not far from it, he built an Oratory or Chapel to the Honour of S. *Mary Magdalen*, which (I ſuppoſe) is ſince totally ruin'd.

S. *Julian*'s Hoſpital.

Niceph. Eccl. Hiſt. lib. 5. c. 30. p. 253.

NEAR S. *Albans* was an Hoſpital founded by *Galfridus* the 16th Abbot of S. *Albans*, for Lepers, to the Honour of S. *Julian* the Martyr; who in the 7th Perſecution under *Decius*, being an old Man, and diſeaſed with the Gout, was carried by two Men, of whom one quickly denied, and was diſmiſs'd; but the other *Cronion*, ſurnamed *Eunus*, with the aforeſaid *Julian*, confeſſing the Lord with a perfect Faith, were laid upon Camels, and there ſcourged, and at length caſt into the Fire, and with great Conſtancy were conſum'd. The Feſtival of *Julian* is placed within our Kalend. *Jan.* 9. Feaſt, Jan. 9.

Math. Par. de vit. Ab. 57.

To the Honour of this Saint and Martyr this Hoſpital being founded and dedicated by the aforeſaid Abbot in the time of K. *Hen.* I. was likewiſe by him plentifully endowed (to wit) with lx *s.* yearly Rent, which was then the Tyth of the Rent of the Town of S. *Albans.* Alſo with xxx *s.* which *Peter* of *Syret* receiv'd of *Redings* of *Syret*. All the Tyth Corn of the Lordſhip of *Hamſtude*. All the Tyth of the Lordſhip of *Kingsberry*, and two parts of the Tyth-Corn of S. *Michaels*, and S. *Stephens*, except that which the Chaplain of the Lepers had, and alſo with ſeveral other Portions of Tyths of ſeveral Lordſhips lying in other Pariſhes and Places not far from the Town of S. *Albans*. All which the ſaid Abbot *Jeeffry*, with the Counſel and good Will of his Chapter beſtow'd on this Hoſpital, with a Curſe on thoſe that ſhould unjuſtly take away any part of it. Theſe Donations were made by this Abbot, to pray for the Souls of K. *Offa*, K. *Hen.* I. of *Paul* and *Richard* Abbots of this Church, and for the good Eſtate and Preſervation of the ſame, and for the Monks ſerving God there; all which was confirm'd by K. *Hen.* I. to the ſaid Lepers. To whom alſo K. *Hen.* II. gave the Preb. of *Robert de Deping*, *viz.* one Penny a Day for the Soul of the ſaid K. *Hen.* I. and other his Anceſtors.

Ibid. 224, &c.

ibid.

The Revenues and Privileges of this Houſe of S. *Julian*, were likewiſe confirm'd by Pope *Gregory*, 4. *Id. Jun.* in the 2d Year of his Pontificate, and by Pope *Innocent*, 4. *Non. Maii*, in the 6th of his Pontificate, and alſo by two Abbots of S. *Albans*, namely *Roger*, *A.* 1287. and *Richard*, in 1329.

ibid.

Finally, *Michael* the 29th Abbot, hereof, made ſeveral Statutes for the better Government of this Hoſpital, wherein (*inter alia*) he order'd that ſix Lepers ſhould be maintain'd therein, whereas, before there were ſeldom above two or three, the Founder having conſtituted no certain Number; who, likewiſe, having allotted maintenance but for one Prieſt to celebrate Divine Offices there, this Abbot, *Michael*, ordain'd that there ſhould be five at leaſt, finding that the Revenues were ſufficient to maintain as many. And of theſe five Prieſts, one of them was to be Maſter, to be conſtituted, and to be diſplac'd upon Miſdemeanor, by the Abbot of S. *Albans* for the time being.

This was the State of this Hoſpital in the time of Abbot *Michael*, who (as before is ſaid) died in 1342. and ſo, probably, it continued till the Diſſolution; upon which it came to the Crown, whence it was convey'd to *Tho. Lee*, from whom it came to *Everard Digby*, by one of whoſe Family (as is ſuppos'd) it was ſold to *John Ellis*, Eſq; Citizen and Draper of *London*, who built a fair Houſe here, and gave it to *Thomas* his ſecond Son, who ſold it to *Hen. Killigrew* afore-named, the preſent Poſſeſſor, 1693. Antiq. Hertſ. 4[illegible]

S. *Mary de Pratis, vel de Prée*, Hoſpital.

GArine, or *Warine*, the 20th Abbot of S. *Albans*, *A.* 1190. founded an Hoſpital for *Leprous Nuns*, of the Order of S. *Benedict*, near S. *Albans*, to the Honour of the B. V. S. *Mary*, in a Place compaſſed about with Meadow, and thence commonly call'd S. *Mary de Pratis*, or *de Prée*, and gave to the diſeaſed Women there the Place wherein the Chapel was built, the Shops on either ſide the publick Street, with the Way on the End of the Arable-Field, and Meadow of *Kingsbury*, and divers other things. Math Par. vit. Ab. 97.

King *John*, by his Charter dated *May* 1. in the 5th of his Reign, for the Health of his Soul, and the Souls of his Anceſtors, and his Heirs, gave to God, and the Church of S. *Mary de Prée*, and to the Leprous and Diſeaſed Women there 30 Acres of Eſſart, in the Wood of *Elbroc*, in pure and perpetual Alms, who enjoyed it till their Diſſolution. Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 347.

But the chief Endowment of this Hoſpital was out of the Church of S. *Alban*, to the prejudice of the ſame, and not to the Credit of the Founder. However, being once Founded, it daily increas'd by the Charitable Benevolence of other Benefactors. Math. Par. ut ſupra 98.

The Cemitery of this Hoſpital was conſecrated in the time of *William de Trumpington* the 22d Abbot, by *Thomas*, Biſhop of *Down*, at the deſire of the ſaid Abbot, 6. *Kal.* of *January*. ibid. 119.

This Hoſpital was one of thoſe Religious Foundations, which were granted by K. *Hen.* VIII. *Reg.* 20. to Card. *Wolſey*, towards the Erection of his two Colleges at *Oxford*, and *Ipſwich*; and falling again to the Crown, on the ſaid Cardinals incurring a Premunire; the ſame King by his Charter dated *May* 12. *Reg.* 32. granted the Site hereof to *Ralph Rowlet*, Sen. of S. *Albans*, Eſq; whoſe Son and Heir Sir *Ralph Rawlet* dying without Iſſue; it paſſed to his two Siſters and Heirs, *Mary* married to *John Maynard* of S. *Albans*, Eſq; and the other to *Ralph Jennings* of *Church*, in the County of *Somerſet*. Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 1037. Antiq. Hertſ. 459, 508.

Sopwell-Nunnery.

IN the time of *Jeoffry* the 16th Abbot of S. *Albans*, and about the Year 1140. two Religious Women made a poor Houſe by wradling of the Boughs of Trees with Rods, covering it with Bark near the Wood call'd *Eiwood* not far from the River, where they began to live with Faſting and Prayer under a wonderful Abſtinence; and when their laudable and conſtant behaviour for many Years, was made known to the ſaid Abbot *Jeoffry*, he, perſuaded by Divine Revelation, built a Cell here, and commanded, that convenient Houſes ſhould be erected for the Women, and appointed them to be clothed with ſuch Garments as *Nuns*, and to live under the Order of S. *Benedict*, and by the Aſſiſtance of the B. V. *Mary* (to whom this Houſe was dedicated) he illuſtrated the neighbouring part with their good Report. And the ſaid Abbot, gave certain Poſſeſſions and Rents to ſupport their honeſt, but recluſe Life. Mat. Par. vit. Ab. 58.

This memorable Houſe was call'd *Sopwell*, from a neighbouring Spring near that Place down in a Bottom, whence the former Women were wont to fetch Water to dreſs their Meat. Moreover the Abbot, tender of the Credit and Safety of his *Nuns*, ordain'd that they ſhould be inclos'd in their Houſe under Locks and Bolts, and Seal of the Abbot for the time being; and that none ſhould be taken into their College, but a ſelect and limited Number of 13 Virgins. He gave them a Churchyard, which he cauſed to be dedicated, and appointed that none but thoſe of the Nunnery ſhould be buried there. ibid.

Henry

Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 348. *Henry* of *Albin*, and the Lady *Cicely* his Wiſe, gave two Hides of Land, in the Mannour of *Cotes*, to S. *Mary*, and the Houſe near S. *Albans*, which *Roger*, his ſolitary Brother, formerly repair'd for the Uſe thereof; and that they might take from the Wood of the ſaid Mannour neceſſaries for their Houſe, their Fire, and their Incloſure. This Gift was made for the Soul of *William*, who ſubdued *England*, and his Sons, and for their Fathers and Mothers, and their Sons and Daughters, and for their own Sons, which God now hath, or ſhall give them.

Ibidem. When *Robert de Albin*, and *Cicely* his Mother, placed *Amy* a young Maiden, Siſter of *Robert*, and Daughter of *Cicely* in this Cell, they gave with her to God and Holy *Mary*, and the Maidens of *Chriſt* in this Cell one Virgate of Land, which *Salid* held, together with the ſaid *Salid*.

Ibidem. *Richard de Tany*, granted to S. *Mary* and the *Nuns* of *Sopwell*, all his Lands which *Robert Niger* held in the Soke of *Tidehang*, call'd *Blackhide*; in pure, perpetual, and free Alms, to hold quit from all Services, Cuſtoms and Exactions.

This Monaſtery at the Suppreſſion was valued at 40 *l.* 7 *s.* 10 *d.* *per Ann.* *Dugdale.* 68 *l.* 8 *s.* *Speed.*

Antiq. Hertſ. 261. Upon the Suppreſſion hereof, K. *Hen.* VIII. granted it to Sir *Ric. Leigh*, Knight, who had two Daughters, *Anne* and *Mary*, that were his Co-heirs This Nunnery came to *Anne* the eldeſt Siſter, who married *Edward Sadler*, ſecond Son to Sir *Ralph Sadler*, by whom he had four Sons; but this Seat was ſetled with all the Lands belonging to it, on *Richard* the ſecond Son, and from him deſcended to *Robert Sadler* his eldeſt Son and Heir, who died ſeiſed hereof, and left *Helen* his Sole Daughter and Heir, married to *Thomas Saunders*, Eſq; who ſold this Monaſtery to Sir *Harbottle Grimſton*, Baronet, on whoſe deceaſe it deſcended to Sir *Sam. Grimſton*, Baronet, his Son and Heir, 1688.

S. ALBANS.

I Should now (before I come to the Parochial-Churches) give ſome account of the Archdeaconry, and Archdeacons of S. *Albans*, to whoſe Juriſdiction under the Biſhop thoſe Churches are ſubject. But having already treated thereof among the ſeveral Archdeaconries, I refer the Reader thither, and proceed to the ſeveral Pariſh-Churches in this County, Part of the ſaid Dioceſe, included in the Deanry of *Braughing*, and this Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, in an Alphabetical Order. But in regard there are Three Pariſh-Churches in this Burrough, *viz.* S. *Albans*, S. *Michaels*, and S. *Peters*, and One without the Burrough, namely S. *Stephens*; I ſhall begin with them, and go on with the reſt in my uſual Method.

S. *Alban's*, Rectory.

Antiq. Hertſ. 433. BEfore the Monaſtical-Church of S. *Alban* was made Parochial, there was a Church near thereunto dedicated to S. *Andrew*, which was the Pariſh-Church for the Inhabitants of S. *Andrew*'s Pariſh; but is demoliſh'd ſince the Reign of King *Edw.* VI. who, when by his Charter dated *May* 12. in the 7th of his Reign he Incorporated this Town, did (*inter alia*) in conſideration, that the Inhabitants of this Burrough paid to him the Sum of 400 *l.* grant to the Mayor and Burgeſſes, that the Collegiate-Ch. of S. *Alban* ſhall be the Pariſh-Church of the Burrough for the Inhabitants of the late Pariſh of S. *Andrews*. And all the Meſſuages, Houſes, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, waſt Ground and Soil whatſoever within the late Pariſh of S. *Andrew*, ſhall be reputed Part of the new-conſtituted Pariſh of S. *Albans*. And, farther, granted to them all the Walls, Structures, Buildings, Roof, Lead, Iron, Glaſs and Bells of the Church, and the Land and Soil thereof, and all the Chapels, Veſtries, and *Sumpter*-yard there, and Site of the ſame.

ibid. And that in the Church of S. *Alban* there ſhall be a Rector; who ſhall have the Care of the Souls of the Pariſhioners, Adminiſter the Sacrament there, and perform all other things, which belong to the Office of the Rector of any Pariſh of the Kingdom. And the King conſtituted *George Witherall*, Clerk, the firſt Rector of the ſame for Term of Life, and granted to him and his Succeſſors, in right of the Church all manner of Tyths, Oblations, and all other Eccleſiaſtical Rights and Profits within the Pariſh of S. *Alban* for ever; which Tyths, Oblations, Rights, and Eccleſiaſtical Profits, did then amount to the clear yearly Value of x *l.* And were rated at the Value of x *l.* to the Payment of the Firſt-Fruits, and at i *l.* yearly for the Tenths.

And the King did likewiſe grant the Advouſon, and right of Patronage of the ſaid Rectory of S. *Alban* to the Mayor and Burgeſſes, to hold of the King by fealty in free Burgage of the Burrough of S. *Albans*, for all Services and Demands, and not in *Capite*, tendring yearly to the King x *l* in the name of Fee-farm, to be paid at the Court of Augmentations at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* every Year in lieu of all Rents, Services, and Demands. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

This Monaſtical, but now Parochial-Church of S. *Alban*, is a Pile of Building; which for its Largeneſs, Beauty, and Antiquity, may juſtly challenge a particular Regard. To which I may add, that from the Steeple Weſt-ward (according to the beſt Obſervation that I can make) it is the longeſt of any Cathedral or Collegiate-Church in *England*. And when the Monks were turn'd out, had it not been purchaſed, as aforeſaid, by the Towns-men, it had been laid even with the Ground. But being made Parochial was preſerv'd from that Sacrilegious Deſolation, and was of late repair'd, and handſomly adorned, whilſt Mr. Archdeacon *Carter* was Rector thereof, a little before his Death, which happen'd in 1687. with Money collected by Vertue of a Brief granted by K. *Charles* II. for that purpoſe. Arch. 5. Alb. Camb. Brit. N.E. 300.

After the Death of Mr. *Carter*, the Rectory and Pariſh-Church of *Much-Mundon* in this County, but in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, was annex'd to this Rectory of S. *Alban* for the better Support of the Rector; which Ch. of *Much-Mundon* was valued in the King's Books at xxi *l.* xix *s.* vi *d.* and the Kings of this Realm were Patrons of it. And it ſeems after the Death of Mr. *Carter*, K. *James* II. by his Grant dated *Feb.* 25. 1687. granted the Advouſon of the ſaid Church to *John*, Lord *Churchill*, and *Thomas Docwra*, in truſt to preſent the Rector of S. *Albans* to the ſame; which happening to be void ſince, is now enjoyed by *John Cole*, Rector (and alſo Archdeacon) of S. *Albans*, preſented thereto by the ſaid Truſtees, according to the ſaid Grant. Antiq. Hertf. 342.

In this Church of S. *Alban* are ſeveral Memorials of that Saint, and King *Offa* the Founder. The Monument of *Humfry*, Duke of *Gloceſter*; The Tombs and Grave-Stones of ſeveral of the Abbots, and Monks hereof, and alſo of ſeveral Gentlemen, and others, with Inſcriptions, ſet forth at large in the *Antiq. of Hertf.* pag. 469, *&c.* where the curious Inquirer may give himſelf ſatisfaction.

Alexander Necham, *Nekam*, or *Nequam*, for his knowledge in good Arts famous throughout the World, call'd *Miraculum Ingenii*, was born in this Town, and his Body is ſaid to be buried in this Church; but all do not agree in the later; for *Pitts* tells us (after a large Encomium of his vertuous Qualifications, Parts, and Learning) that he was ambitious to be of the Order of S. *Benedict*, and wou'd fain have been admitted into this Abby, which he had often intimated to the Abbot; but being put off by delays, he at laſt wrote to the Abby thus, *Si vis, veniam, ſin autem, tu autem*, who anſwer'd as briefly alluding to his Name, *Si bonus ſis, venias, ſi Nequam, nequaquam*; which anſwer he took ſo ill, that he left S. *Albans*, and ſlighting the Order of S. *Benedict*, took on him the Order of a Canon Regular of S. *Auguſtin*, in the Abby of *Exeter*, where in the Year 1215. he was choſen Abbot, and ſpent the reſt of his Days; ſaving only that he died in a Journey at *Worceſter*, and was there buried *Anno* 1227. on whoſe Tomb theſe following Verſes were inſcrib'd. Pitts de illuſt. Aug. Strip. ſub An. 1227.

Ecclypſin patitur Sapientia, Sol ſepelitur,
Cui, ſi par unus, minus eſſet flebile funus,
Vir bene diſcretus, & in omni more facetus
Dictus erat Nequam, vitam duxit tamen æquam.

But *Weaver* tells us, That he was Abbot of S. *Maries*, in *Cirenceſter*, at the time of his Death, and was buried in the Church of S. *Alban*; for he thus cites it out of the Annals of *Waverly* MS. in the *Cotton*-Library. Fun. Mon. 372.

> *Alexander Cognomento Nequam Abbas Cireceſtriæ literarum Scientia clarus; Obiit Ann. Dom.* 1217. *lit. Dom.* C. *prid. Kal. Feb. & Sepultus erat apud Fanum S. Albani, cujus Animæ propitietur Altiſſimus. Amen.*

But let him be Abbot, and his Body be interr'd, where, or in what Year it will (for our Authors diſagree in all) it is certain, that he was a moſt exact Philoſopher, and Mathematician, an excellent Divine, an accurate Rhetorician, and an admirable Poet, as appears by the many and ſeveral ſorts of Books he wrote, a Catalogue whereof may be ſeen in *Pitts*.

Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 57.

This, now Parochial-Church was likewiſe honour'd with the Sepulture of ſeveral Nobles (beſides that of *Humfry*, Duke of *Gloceſter*) namely of *Robert Mowbray* the famous ſtout Earl of *Northumberland*, in the time of K. *William Rufus*, who was detain'd Priſoner in *Windſor*-Caſtle by that King, and his Succeſſor *Henry* I. for many Years; but at laſt was ſhorn a Monk in this Abby, where he died in 1106, and was buried on the North ſide of the Veſtry, where he had a Monument, and an Epitaph engraven, to be ſeen in *Weaver*, *p.* 571.

The Quarrel of the Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, fill'd our Ladies Chapel here with the Dead Bodies of the Nobility ſlain in and about this Town, whoſe Funeral Trophies are waſted by devouring Time.

Weav. ut ſupra, 573.

Amongſt which of chiefeſt Note were *Edmund*, Duke of *Somerſet*, Grand-child to *John* of *Gaunt*, who was ſlain under the Sign of the *Caſtle* in this Town, being long before warned (as it is reported) to avoid all Caſtles. *Henry*, Lord *Percy*, Earl of *Northumberland*, and the valiant old Lord *Clifford*; all which Three loſt their Lives in the firſt Battle of S. *Albans*, *A.* 1455. the *Thurſday* before *Pentecoſt*, fighting valiantly for K. *Henry* VI. againſt *Richard*, Duke of *York*.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 300. ibid. 305.

To this I may add, that goodly Font of ſolid Braſs, wherein the Kings Children of *Scotland* were wont to be baptiz'd; which Font *Richard Lee*, Knight, Maſter of the Pioneers, brought as a Spoil out of *Scotland*, *an.* 1543. and gave to this Church; which was taken away and broken to pieces, in the late Rebellion, by * thoſe Hands, which let nothing ſtand that could be converted into Money; on which Font was this Inſcription:

* *One* Hickman, *a vile Ironmonger, a Juſtice of Peace, proper for thoſe times.*

> *Cum Læthia oppidum apud Scotos non incelebre, & Edenburgus primaria apud eos Civitas incendio conflagrarent Richardus Leus, Eques Auratus me Flammis ereptum ad Anglos perduxit. Hujus Ego tanti Beneficii memor non niſi Regum Liberos lavare ſolitus, nunc meam Operam etiam Infimis Anglorum libenter Condixi. Leus Victor ſic voluit. Vale. Anno Domini* 1543. *& Anno Regni Henrici* 8. xxxvi.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	00	00
	Decimæ	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Ant. Hertf.	451		Geo. Witheral, cl. 12. Maii 1553.	Per Cart. Reg.
		a	Will. Eaſt.	
Bonner	470	a	Jac. Duckedale, A. M. 26. Feb. 1556. per ceſ. Eaſt.	Major & Burgens S. Albani.
Grindall	195	b	Edw. Edgworth, A. M. 5. Mar. 1578.	Epiſc. Lond. per Laps.
	208		Rog. Williams, S. T. B. 7. Mar. 1582. per reſ. Edgworth.	Major Communitas & Burgenſis S. Albani.
Henchman	52	c	Edw. Carter, cl. 20. Feb. 1662.	
Compton	93	d	Joh. Cole, A. M. 16. Dec. 1687. per mort. Carter.	

a *Will. Eaſt*, and *Ja. Duckedale.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

b *Edw. Edgworth.* [Vid. *S. Anne Alderſgate* (*Lond*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Edw. Carter.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

d *Joh. Cole* the preſent Rector, 1700. [vid. *inter Archid S. Albani.*]

S. Michael's

S. *Michael's* Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh-Church (dedicated to S. *Michael* the Archangel) is in the Burrough of S. *Albans*, ſtanding within the Limits of *Old Verulam*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. S. Alb. Math. Paris, vit. Abb. 39.

It was built by *Ulſin* or *Ulſig*, the Sixth Abbot of S. *Albans*, in the North-Weſt part of the Town, about *An.* 950. who in the Reign of *Ethelred*, ſurnam'd *The Moſt Pious*, obtain'd from him a Confirmation of all the former Grants to the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, and procured a new Grant of a Market in this Town, where he built divers Houſes, for the Convenience of thoſe, who were diſpoſed to live here; and by the Addition of theſe Houſes, this Town became a Burrough; and then built this Church of S. *Michael* (and thoſe of S. *Peter* and S. *Stephen*, of which in their proper places) as well for the Ornament and Profit of the Burrough, as for the Health of his Soul.

ibid. 57.

After this, *Jeoffry*, the 16th Abbot of this Monaſtery, and Founder of the aforeſaid Hoſpital of S. *Julian*, gave (*inter alia*) Two Parts of the Tyth-Corn of the Inhabitants of this Pariſh for the Maintenance of the poor Lepers there, which was confirm'd by Pope *Gregory*, in the ſecond Year of his Pontificate, 4. Id. *Maii*.

ibid. 246.

And in the Time of *John*, the ſecond of that Chriſtian Name, and 23. Abbot of S. *Albans*, this Church of S. *Michael* being void, was, with the Aſſent of the Abbot or Convent, aſſign'd or appropriated to the Office of *Sacriſt*, which then was but mean.

ibid. 145.

Whether, immediately upon this, there was a Vicarage here ordained and endowed, appears not; but if there was, doubtleſs the Patronage or Collation thereof continu'd in the Abbot and Convent till their Suppreſſion; but came thereupon to the Crown. After ſome time, the Advowſon of this Vicarage was in Sir *Nicolas Bacon*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; for it appears, That the Lady *Anne Bacon*, his Relict, preſented to it, in 1591. And, on the Death of *Anthony*, elder Son of the ſaid Sir *Nicolas*, by *Anne* (his ſecond Wife) it came, on the next Vacancy (in 1607.) to the famous Sir *Francis Bacon*, Knt. who (a little to digreſs) was the youngeſt of thoſe two Male-Children, which Sir *Nicolas* had by *Anne*; was born at *York Houſe* in the *Strand*, 2. *Jan.* 1560. educated in *Trinity*-College, *Cambridge*, under Dr. *John Whitgift* (afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*) then in *Grays-Inn*, where, in a ſhort time, he became ſo highly eſteemed, that *Eliz.*30. (he then 28 Years old) that Honourable Society choſe him for their *Lent-Reader*; and *Eliz.*32. he was made a Clerk of the Council. *Eliz.* 41. he was double Reader in the ſame, and then he cauſed that beautiful Grove of Elms to be planted in the Walks there, which yet remain. On *July* 23. (1. *Jac.* I.) he was Knighted at *White-Hall*. *Jac.* 2. was made of the King's Council, learned. *Jac.* 5. he was made Solicitor-General. *Jac.* 9. was joyn'd in Commiſſion with Sir *Tho. Vavaſor*, then Knight-Marſhal of the *Knight-Marſhal's*-Court, then newly erected, within the Verge of the King's Houſe. *Octob.* 27. *Jac.* 11. being made Attorney General, was ſworn of the Privy-Council. *Mar.* 7. *Jac.* 14. he was made Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, then 54 Years of Age. *Jan.* 4. *Jac.* 16. was made Lord-Chancellour of *England*. *July* 11. following, he was created Lord *Verulam*. And, *Jac.* 18. *Jan.* 27. Viſcount S. *Alban*. But long he enjoy'd not that great Office of Lord-Chancellour; for in Lent, *Jac.* 18. Corruption in the Exerciſe thereof being laid to his charge (of which 'tis believ'd his Servants were moſt guilty, and himſelf not much acceſſary) the Great Seal was taken from him. He married *Alice*, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of *Benedict Barnham*, Alderman of *London*, with whom he had an ample Portion, but by her had no Children to perpetuate his Memory: Which his Learned Works, being for the moſt part compoſed in the Five laſt Years of his Life will amply ſupply, being then totally retired from all Civil Affairs, and applying himſelf daily to Contemplation and Study. He died *Apr.* 9. 1626. (being *Eaſter*-day) aged 66 Years, at the Earl of *Arundels* Houſe, in *Highgate*, whither he caſually repaired about a Week before, and was buried (which brings me to this our Church of S. *Michael* again) in the North-ſide of the Chancel, where he has a Monument of white Marble, repreſenting his full Body in a contemplative Poſture, ſitting in a Chair. Erected by Sir *Tho. Meautys*, Kt. formerly his Secretary. On which is this following Epitaph, compoſed by the learned Sir *Henry Wotton*, Kt.

Dugd. Bar. III. Tom. 438, &c.

H. P.
Franciſc. Bacon, *Baro de* Verulam, *Sanct.* Albani, *Viceco.*
Seu notioribus Titulis
Scientiarum Lumen, Facundiæ Lex,
Sic ſedebat :
Qui poſtquam omnia naturalis Sapientiæ
Et civilis Arcana evolviſſet,
Naturæ decretum explevit.
Compoſita ſolvuntur
Anno Dom. M DC XXVI.
Ætatis LXVI.
Tanti Viri
Mem.
Thomas Meautys
Superſtitis Cultor
Defuncti Admirator.

Whether after his Death the Advowſon of this Vicarage, as well as the Mannour of *Gorham-Bury* (hard by) came to the aforeſaid Sir *Thomas Meautys*, who was his Couſin and next Heir, and from him to *Hercules Meautys*, who was the Brothers Son, and next Heir to the ſaid Sir *Thomas*, and ſold both *Gorhambury* and this Advowſon too, to Sir *Harbottle Grimſton*, Baronet, doth not appear: But it appears, that the ſaid Sir *Harbottle* was Patron hereof, in 1662. and preſented *John Cole*, the preſent Vicar.

Coll. Magiſtri J. Oneſley. The Portion of Tyths, which was ſettled, as aforeſaid, on the Hoſpital of S. *Julian*, was, by K. *Edw.* VI. granted to the Maſter and Fellows of the College of *Fotheringhey*, by way of Exchange.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	10	10	05
	Decimæ	01	01	00½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06
	Synodal.	00	02	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	199		Joh. Wethered, cl. 18. Nov. 1580.	Eliz. R. Angl.
	257		Eraſmus Cook, cl. 18. Junii 1591. per mort. Wethered.	Dom. Anna Bacon vidua, relict. Dom. Nic. Bacon, Cuſtod. Magni Sigilli,
Bancroft	100		Zephaniah Beſouth, pr. 16. Dec. 1607. per reſ. Cook	Fr. Bacon, Miles.
	209	*a*	Abr. Spencer, cl. 13. Feb. 1616. per mort. Beſouth	Id. Cuſt. mag Sigil.
Henchman	53	*b*	Joh. Cole, A. M. 3. Mar. 1662. per non-ſubſcriptionem ultimi Vicarii	Harbott. Grimſton, Baronettus.

a *Abr. Spencer.* [Vid. *Idleſtree, inter Rect.*]
b *Joh. Cole*, the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

S. *Peter*'s Vicarage.

Archid. S. Alb. THIS Pariſh-Church (dedicated to S. *Peter*) ſtands on the North-ſide of S. *Albans*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Math. Paris vit. Abb. 39. It was built (as was that of S *Michael*) by *Ulſin* or *Ulſig* the 6th Abbot of S. *Albans*. The Church-Yard was long after that, in the Time of *Will. de Trumpington*, the 22d Abbot, conſecrated by *Thomas*, Biſhop of *Down*, 7. Kal. *Jan.* at the inſtance of the ſaid Abbot *William*. ibid. 119.

ibid. 57. *Jeoffry*, the 16th Abbot, gave this Church, with all its Appurtenances, to the Infirmary of his Monaſtery, in *Jus perpetuum*.

ibid. 100. This Church then of S. *Peter*, being thus appropriated to the ſaid Infirmary, *John*, the ſecond Abbot of S. *Albans*, of that Name, inſtituted a Vicarage here, on the Feaſt of S. *Coſme* and S. *Damian*, *Ann.* 1235. the Patronage whereof (I ſuppoſe) continu'd in the Abbot and Convent of S. *Albans*, till their Diſſolution, upon which they came to the Crown, and were given by K. *Edw.* VI. in the firſt of his Reign (*inter alia*) to the Coll. of *Fotheringhey*, in *Northamptonſhire*: But that being ſoon after diſſolved, the ſame again devolv'd to the Crown, in which the Patronage of the Vicarage (as appears) continu'd for ſome time; but was at length, it ſeems, granted to the Biſhop of *Ely*, and his Succeſſors; for it appears, that K. *Charles* I. preſented to it in 1637. by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Biſhoprick of *Ely*. And after the Reſtauration of K. *Cha.* II. the preſent Vicar was admitted to it, in 1661. at the Preſentation of the Biſhop of that Sea.

Coll. Magiſtri J. Onſeley.

Rob Robotham, Eſq; (ſometimes Steward and Secretary to the Right Honourable *Henry* Lord *Clifford*, Earl of *Northumberland*) who died on the 6th. of *March*, 1672. and was buried in the Chancel of this Church; gave (*inter alia*) 5 *l. per Ann.* to the Vicar of this Church, and to his Succeſſors for ever.

Antiq. Hertf, 473.

This Church and Churchyard were ſtuffed full with Bodies of ſuch as were ſlain in the two Battels fought in this Town. Of 3 of thoſe that were buried, here remains ſome Memorials, by the Inſcriptions on their Tombs, namely, of Sir *Bertyn Entwiſel*, Kt. and of *Ralph Bubthorp*, the Father, Eſquire to K. *Hen.* VI. and of *Ralph Bubthorp*, the Son, Sewer to the ſame King; which may be read in *Weav. Fun. Mon.* 578, *&c.* and in *Antiq. Hertf.* p. 474, *&c.* All which 3 laſt loſt their Lives in the firſt Battle of S. *Albans*, fighting for K. *Hen.* VI. Where alſo may be ſeen the Inſcriptions on the Grave ſtones and Tombs of ſeveral other Perſons of antient Families, as the ***Skipwiths***, ***Weſtbys***, ***Barnwells***, and ***Lockleys***, and divers others.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	09	00	10
	Decimæ	00	18	01
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	10
	Synodal.	00	03	10

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	150		Joh. Pyryn, cl. 28. Maii 1596. per mort. ult. Vicarii	Eliz. R. Angl.
	163		Geo. Bourman, cl. 30. Oct. 1571. per reſ. ult. Vicarii	
	216	*a*	Tho. Holden, A. M. 23. Dec. 1584. per reſ. Bourman	
	238		Will. More, A. M. 24. Junii 1588. per reſ. Holden	
	271	*b*	Rog. Williams, S. T. B. 22. Febr. 1592. per reſ. More	
Laud	95		Ant. Smith, S. T. B. 17. Oct. 1637. per ceſſ. ult. Vicarii	Car. I. R Angl. ſede Epiſcopali Elienſ. vacante.
			Will. Retchford	
Henchman	15	*c*	Joh. Retchford, A. M. 12. Apr. 1661. per ceſſ. Willielmi	Epiſc. Elienſ.

a *Tho. Holden.* [Vid. *Chadwell* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Roger Williams.* [Vid. *S. Alban. int. Rect.*]

c *Joh. Retchford*, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

S. *Stephen's* Vicarage.

I Come next to this Pariſh-Church, becauſe it is near the Town of S. *Alban*, though not within the Borough; it is dedicated to S. *Stephen* the Proto-Martyr, and gives Name to the Vill where it ſtands, which is called S. *Stephen's* Pariſh; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. S. Alb.

The Church is ſituate on a Hill, on the South-ſide of the Town, and was built (as were thoſe of S. *Michael* and S. *Peter*) by the aforeſaid Abbot *Ulſin*; and two Parts of the Tyth-Corn thereof was given by the aforeſaid Abbot *Jeoffry*, to the ſaid Hoſpital of S. *Julian* (as it was in that of S. *Michael*) and confirm'd to it by the aforeſaid two Popes, *viz.* *Gregory* and *Innocent*, and by ſome of the ſucceeding Abbots of this Monaſtery.

This Church is ſaid to be dedicated by *Ralph* (*Flambard*) Biſhop of *Durham*, in the Reign of K. *Hen.* I. who was ſent for from *London* for that and other Purpoſes,

Math. Paris, vit. Abb. 78.

poſes, by *Robert de Gorham*, the 18th Abbot of S. *Albans*, at the Time when Q. *Maud*, Wife of the ſaid King died, *Anno* 1117.

This Church, it ſeems, did belong to the Abbots of S. *Albans* in a peculiar manner, till *Will. de Trumpington* was promoted to that Dignity, who gave this Ch. to the Convent there, for the Maintenance or Supply of their Kitchen.

And being thus appropriated, here was a Vicarage ordained and endowed, of which one of the Maſters of S. *Julians* was in After-Times Vicar, and was buried here, as appears by his Epitaph following, " *Hic jacet* Johannes Grill, *quondam Magiſter Sancti* Juliani, *& Vicarius iſtius Eccleſiæ, qui obiit Sexto die* Decembris 1449. *cujus Animæ propitietur altiſſimus.*

The Patronage of this Vicarage (I preſume) was in the Convent of S. *Albans*, and ſo continu'd till their Diſſolution, on which it came to the Crown; but in the First of *Edw.* VI. the Parſonage of S. *Stephen*, with that Portion of Tyths in this Pariſh, which was given, as aforeſaid, to the Hoſpital of S. *Julian*, was ſetled by that King (*inter alia*) on the Coll. of *Fotheringay* (as were thoſe of S. *Peter*) by way of Exchange. But on the Diſſolution of that College ſoon after, it reverted to the Crown. But to whom granted afterwards, I find not. However, it appears, That the Patronage of this Vicarage, was in Sir *Rich. Lee*, Kt. *Ann.* 1571. and from him came firſt to *Humfrey Coninsby*, Eſq; by reaſon (as I conceive) of his Marriage with *Maud*, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of the ſaid Sir *Ric. Lee*, of *Sopwell*; but ſhe dying without Iſſue, it came to the *Sadlers*, by the Inter-Marriage of *Edwin Sadler*, with *Anne*, the other Daughter and Co-Heir of the ſaid Sir *Richard*. It was ſold at laſt to *John Ellis*, Eſq; who preſented in 1665. whoſe Son *Thomas*, ſold it to *Hen. Killigrew*, Eſq;

Coll. Magiſt. J. Ouſeley.

Antiq. Hertf. 459.

ibid. 504. There was an annual Penſion or yearly Rent of xxvi *s.* viii *d.* paid out of this Vicarage of S. *Stephen*, which by Act of Parliament in 33 *Hen.* VIII. was (*inter alia*) ſetled on *Anthony Denny*, Eſq; and his Heirs.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	15	00	00
	Decimæ	01	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	02	02	06
	Synodal.	00	02	06

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Rob. Philips, *alids* Geofrey	
Grindall	160	*a*	Geo. Witherall, cl. 15. Maii 1571. per mort. Philips	Ric. Lee, Miles.
	178		Ric. Lightfoot, cl. 23. Mar. 1574. per mort. Witherall	Humf. Coningsby, Armig.
Henchman	20		Edw. Withnell, A. M. 16. Aug. 1651.	Rob. Sadler, Arm.
	55	*b*	Ben. Lovell, A. M. 3. Apr. 1663. per ceſſ. Withnell	
	112	*c*	Tho. Perkins, 11. Apr. 1665. per ceſſ. Lovell	Joh. Ellis, Armig.
Compton	133	*d*	Joh. Fothergill, cl. 29. Mar. 1695.	Will 3. R. per lapſ.

a *Geo. Witherall.* [V. *S. Albans, inter Rect.*]
b *Ben. Lovell.* [Vid. *Langly Abbots, int. Vic.*]
c *Tho. Perkins.* [V. *Coln Egain* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]
d *Joh. Fothergill*, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

I come now to the reſt of the Pariſh Churches in the Archdeaconry of S. Albans, *and in the Deanry of* Braughing, *in* Alphabetical Order.

Albury, Vicarage.

Pec. Dec. & cap. THIS Pariſh of *Aldbury*, or *Aldebury*, in old Records *Eldeberie*, lies in the Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 27-30 Miles North from *London*, but is a Peculiar belonging to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, of which place they are Ordinaries. And the Treaſurers of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls* are Patrons.

Antiq. Hertf. 147. The Mannour here was part of the Poſſeſſions of the Biſhops of *London*; and in the Conquerour's Survey, *Ralph* held *Eldeberie* of the Biſhop of *London*, which was rated for two Hides and a half.

In the Time of King *Stephen*, *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London*, was poſſeſs'd of this Mannour, but gave the Profits of the Church here (*i.e.*) the Mannour of the Rectory, and Tyths of the Church (with certain other Churches, namely, *Sudmenſtre*, *Pelham Furnels*, and *Pelham Sarners*, which were ſaid to belong to his own Table) to *Godfrey*, the firſt Treaſurer of the Cathedral Church of S *Paul*, for the Maintenance of him and his Succeſſors in that Office for ever; as may be ſeen in what I have written of that Office. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* fol. 44. Hiſt.Paul.*p.*9.

When *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean of S. *Pauls*, *Ann.* 1181. the State of this Ch. of *Aldbury* ſtood thus:

"Eccleſia de *Aldeberia* eſt de Theſauraria, non ſolvit Synodalia nec Denarios "beati Petri, omnino libera præter xx *s.* quod reddit vicecomiti pro dimidia Hi-"da quam tenet, de qua habet Theſaurarius in dominio x. acras. Præterea ha-"bet Theſaurarius in dominio vi. acras, de quibus debet invenire lumen in Eccle-"ſia omni nocte. Præterea habet reditum aſſiſum xii. Solidorum. Reg. præd. lib. *B.* f. 26.

In the beginning of *Hen.* III. there was a Suit, it ſeems between *Peter*, the Treaſurer, Plaintiff, and *Anſelme de Aldebury*, Deforciant, concerning certain Lands in *Aldebury*, which the ſaid *Peter* had granted to *William*, the elder Brother of the ſaid *Anſelme*, to whom the ſaid *Anſelme* was Heir. But in 4. *Hen.* III. (1219.) there was a final end put to this Suit, before the King's Juſtices. ibid. lib. *A.* f. 30.

Not long after this, *William de Aldebur*, and his Wife, ſurrendred up all their Right which they had in all the Land they held in this Pariſh of the Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, to *Peter* the then Treaſurer (which was *Peter de S. Mariæ Eccleſia*) the Inſtrument of Surrender follows:

"Omnibus, *&c.* *Will. de Aldebur*, & *Hodierna*, ejus uxor, ſalutem. Noveritis "nos reddidiſſe, & quietum clamâſſe de nobis & hæredibus noſtris *Petro* Theſaura-"rio S. *Pauli*, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Theſaurariis totum jus, quod "habuimus in tota Terra, quam de eo in Parochia de *Aldebur'* tenuimus. *T. R.* "Decano, *W.* Archidiacono, *Lond.* *R.* Archid. *Colch.* Magiſt. *J.* de *Wyteng.* ib. lib. *A.* f. 20.

By the Witneſſes to this Surrender it appears, That it was made when *Euſtace de Fauconbergh* was Biſhop of *London*; for they, with the ſaid *Peter* the Treaſurer, and others, were Witneſſes to the Ordination of the Vicarage of *Witham* in *Eſſex*, by the ſaid Biſhop *Euſtace*, dated on the Kal. of *March*, *Anno* 1223.

The Rectory and Pariſh-Church here (which is dedicated to the *Bleſſed Virgin*) is appropriated as aforeſaid, to the perpetual Uſe of the Treaſurer for the Time being, of the Cathedral Ch. of S. *Paul*, who is likewiſe Patron of the Vicarage.

Jeoffry de la Lee, who was an eminent Man in this County, in the Time of *Edw.* II and III. granted to *Peter*, the Vicar of the Ch. of *Aldebury*, and *John Vatail*, the yearly Rent of 10 *l.* and commoning in the Park of *Aldebury*, which they afterwards, in 10. *Edw.* III. releaſed to Sir *John de la Lee.* Antiq. Hertf. 147.

Henry Barley, held the Mannour of *Aldebury-Hall*, of the Biſhop of *London*, as of his Caſtle of *Stortford*, in this County, in the Time of *Edw.* IV. by Homage, Fealty, and the yearly Rent of xxi *s.* for Caſtle-Guard, to be paid every Year at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel. ibid. 148.

In this Pariſh is likewiſe a Mannour call'd *Patmer*, which in old time was likewiſe held of the Biſhop of *London*, as of his Caſtle of *Stortford*, by Homage, Fealty, and the yearly Rent of 5 *l.* for Caſtle-Guard, to be paid every Year, at the Feaſt of S. *Michael.* ibid. 151.

Anne Barley, Daughter of *Henry Barley*, Eſq; late Wife of *Philip Gunter*, of *London*, Skinner, deceaſed, has charged the Mannour of *Bromley*, in the Pariſh of *Standon*, with the yearly Rent of iii *l.* and the annual Rent of lii *s.* to be paid by xii *d.* every *Sunday*, in Bread to the Poor of this Pariſh; vi *s.* to a Preacher for a Sermon at *Eaſter*; xii *s.* to the Vicar of this Pariſh; and vi *d.* apiece to either Churchwarden, for their Pains in diſtributing yearly of the Money. ibid. 152.

Thomas Leventhorp, Gent. by Will, dated *Mar.* 30. 1594. gave all his part of thoſe Houſes and Lands deſcended to him in Co-parcenary with Mrs. *Anne Barley*, his Aunt, as one of the Co-heirs of *Joyce Barley*, his Grandmother, in Right of *Dorothy*, his Mother, to the Uſe of the Poor of *Albury*, and ſo to the Vicar and his Succeſſors. ibid.

Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	12 : 00 : 00
	Decimæ	01 : 04 : 00
	Proc. Dec. & Cap.	00 : 00 : 00
	Proc. Archid.	00 : 00 : 00
	Synodal.	00 : 00 : 00

I cannot give any Account of the Incumbents of this Church, it being a Peculiar to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, nor of any other of their Peculiars in this County, becauſe of the Loſs of ſome of their Records in the late dreadful Fire of *London*, more than what I find in the *Antiquities of* Hertfordſhire, and their own Regiſtry ſince the Reformation, in 1660. which take as follows:

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			. : . . . : Patterſon	Theſaurar. Eccl. S. Pauli.
Antiq. Hertf.	151	*a*	Marmaduke Bickardyke, obiit 1589.	
			Tho. Leiceſter, 1617.	
			Mic. Pipple, 1624.	
			Fra. Comyng, 1637.	
Reg. D. & C.		*b*	Sam. Coe, M. A. 20. Nov. 1662.	

a *Marm. Bickardyke*, by his Will, dated *Nov.* 4. 1589. gave one Acre of arable Land in *Chiſdel Field*, that the Vicar and Churchwardens ſhall diſpoſe of the Rent to the Poor of this Pariſh, on eveey *Good-Friday*, or ſhall ſell the Land, and buy two Milch-Kine, to lett out at hire, and ſhall diſtribute the Rent among the Poor the ſame day. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 152.]

b *Sam. Coe*, the preſent Vicar.

Aldenham.

THIS Pariſh of *Aldenham* lies within the Hundred of *Caiſho*, and within the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, about Six or Seven Miles to the Southward of S. *Albans*; but not finding it of the Dioceſe of *London*, or ſubject to the Biſhop of that See, or his Archdeacon of S. *Albans*, I ſhall take no farther notice of it.

Alſewyck, Chapel. Vid. *Layſton.*

Amwell, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 263, 282. THIS Pariſh of *Amwell*, or *Ambwell*, ſometimes called *Great Amwell* to diſtinguiſh it from *Little Amwell*, at this time a Member of *All Saints* in *Hertford*, but in the Conquerour's Time ſuppreſs'd, to make but one Vill with *Great Amwell*, and in his Survey recorded by the Name of *Emmewelle*, is in the Archid. Mid. Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Hertford*, Monaſt. Angl. about 18--20 Miles Northward from *London*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

I. Vol. 331, &c. The Church of *Amwell* (dedicated to) with all its Tyths and Appurtenances, was given (*inter alia*) particularly with the Church, which *Ralph de Limeſey* had built at *Hertford* to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin* Mary, for a Cell to the Abbey of S. *Alban*, by the ſaid *Ralph* (who held *Amwell*, and other great Poſſeſſions here in *England*, at the time of the Conquerour's Survey) to the ſaid Abbey (which Gift was afterwards confirm'd by *Alan* his Son, and by *John*, Grandſon to the ſaid *Alan*, to the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* of *Hertford*, and to the Monks of S. *Albans.*) In conſideration whereof, the Abbot of S. *Albans* was to place in the ſaid Church of S. *Mary* of *Hertford*, ſix of his Monks to celebrate Divine Service for the Soul of him the ſaid *Ralph*, and *Hudewiſe* his Wife, and all his Poſterity, receiving him, as a Brother and Monk; and alſo her, as a Siſter, into their Fraternity, and to bury them at S. *Albans*, unleſs the ſaid Ch. at *Hertford* ſhould attain to ſo great Honour, that they might better lie there. But where ever they ſhould lie, it ſhould be by the Licence of the ſaid Abbot, and the Monks ſhould do as much for them as for their own Monks.

By which means this Church of *Amwell* came to be in the Poſſeſſion of the Prior and Convent of *Hertford*, to which Priory it was appropriated, and a Vicarage here ordained and endowed.

But in proceſs of Time, there happening great Controverſies to ariſe between the Biſhops of *London*, Proprietaries of the Church of *Broxbourn*, on the one part, and the Abbots of S. *Albans*, and Priors of *Hertford*, Proprietaries of this Church of *Amwell*, on the other, about the Tyths of Corn and Hay, growing in certain Fields (the Lands of theſe two Pariſhes, being contiguous one to another) it was at laſt in Biſhop *Braybroke*'s Time finally determin'd and agreed by way of Compoſition between them, the Particulars of which may be ſeen in *Broxbourne*.

After this, there happening a Difference between *Nicolas*, the Prior of *Hertford*, and the Convent there, on the one part; and *John Boddet* or *Bodlet*, Vicar of this Church, on the other, about certain Tyths; it was at laſt finally compos'd between 'em, as follows:

"Quod *Johannes* vicarius (ſalvis dicto Priori decimis Garbarum, Frugum, & Feni, Oblationibus Peregrinorum, & primo Legato, ſive fuerit in averio, vino, ſeu rebus aliis) omnes oblationes Eccleſiæ de *Amwell*, & omnes Decimas, & redditus, aliaque emolumenta quæcunque eidem Vicariæ nomine minorum Decimarum aliquo modo ſpectantia percipiet & accipiet ſibi & ſucceſſoribus ſuis in perpetuum, quaſi ſpectantia ad Decimas Vicariæ ibidem, præter, vel una cum certarum terrarum & pratorum Decimis ipſi Vicario inſerius aſſignatis, & prædeceſſoribus ſuis Vicariis præhabitis & poſſeſſis. Then follows a particular Specification of theſe Tyths too long here to inſert. This Compoſition continued in Indenture Bipartite, one part under the Seal of the ſaid Prior and Convent, and the other under the Seal of the ſaid Vicar, bears date at the ſaid Priory of *Hertford*, on the Feaſt of S. *Nicolas*, *Anno primo Regni* Henrici *quarti*. Grindall 95.

Above one Hundred Years after this, *Henry Johnſon*, the Vicar of this Pariſh having commenced a Suit in the Biſhop of *London*'s Court, againſt the Prior and Convent of *Hertford* aforeſaid, about certain Tyths of Corn and Hay, which he affirm'd had been all along quietly receiv'd by his Predeceſſors from the Priors and Convent of *Hertford*. It was (to prevent all farther Suits about the ſame) refer'd on both ſides to Arbitrators, who finally awarded and decreed as follows, *viz.*

"That the Vicar and his Succeſſors ſhould for the future, for ever, yearly receive of the ſaid Prior and Convent, and their Succeſſors, or the Rectors and Poſſeſſors of the Rectory of *Amwell*, the Sum of xxvi *s.* viii *d.* for Tyth-Grain, and xx *s.* for Tyth-Hay, yearly, by even and equal Portions, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts. Farther decreeing, That their Award ſhould be no way prejudicial to the foregoing Compoſition, which upon their Arbitration they had peruſed, but that the ſame ſhould ſtand and remain in its full force. And if the reſpective Sums, or any part thereof, ſhould be unpaid at the reſpective Times appointed, then it ſhould be lawful for the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors to repoſſeſs the Tyths of the Arable Land and Meadows, as appointed by the ſaid Compoſition. This Award was approv'd and ratifi'd under the reſpective Seals of the ſaid Prior and Convent, and the ſaid Vicar, at *Hertford*, *July* 20. 1539. and was made in the Time of *Roger Dakey*, the next Succeſſor to the ſaid *Hen. Johnſon* in this Vicarage. ibid. Penſio Vicar.

After the Diſſolution (to wit) in the Reign of K. *Edw.* VI. the Mannour of *Amwell* was in the poſſeſſion of Sir *Anthony Denny*, Kt. who held it of the King by the yearly Rent of xl *s.* as was alſo the Advowſon of the Vicarage then, and for ſome Time after; for it appears, that the Executors of the Lady *Joan Denny* (who was his Relict) preſented to it in 1553. and *Henry Denny* (who was his Son) in 1567. But how long after it continu'd in that Family, or how it came to the ſucceeding Patrons, I know not. Antiq. Hertf. 283.

Terrier, 1634. a Vicarage-Houſe, with a Barn, Orchard, Garden, and a Cloſe adjoyning, containing in all about 2 Acres; and about 7 Acres, and 6 Rod more of Glebe; beſides 1 Rood near the Common *Marſh-Gate*, through which the New River runs, which is a Copy-hold, and the Paſturage of one Ewe in *Amwell-Marſh*. Bund. A. B.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		06	00	00
	Decimæ		00	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	10	00
		Vic.	00	01	01½
	Proc. Archid.		00	04	08
	Synodals		00	03	04

			Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
		a	Adam North	Ed. III. R.A.
Sudbury.	13		Joh. Lydgate, cap. 16. Kal. Jan. 1361.	Prior & Conv. beatæ Mariæ Monachorum de Hertford.
	43	b	Joh. Grene, pr. 16. Kal. Feb. 1365. per mort. Lydgate	
			Will. Pelham.	
ibid.	102		Nic. Otteley, cap. 1. Jan. 1373. per reſ. Pelham	
			Angerus Cadenye	
Braybroke.	102	c	Joh. Hunt, cap. 18. Nov. 1392. per reſ. Cadenye	
		d	Joh. Boddet, *vel* Bodlet	
			Joh. Hank	
Wald. P. Cliff.	13		Joh. Godlot, 24. Dec. 1408. per reſ. Hank	
	14		Tho. Grymplethorp, pr. 9. Mar. 1408. per reſ. Godlot	
		e	Tho. Wright	
ib. P. Fitzh.	6		Ric. Fitz-John, pr. 20. Mar. 1431. per reſ. Wright.	
	37		Rob. Lobe, pr. 14. Sept. 1435.	
Gilbert	27		Joh. Weſtby, pr. 13. Jan. 1439.	
		f	Rob. Matt	
Kemp	41	g	Will. Drewre, pr. 1. Junii 1456. per reſ. Matt	
	120		Will. Percy, pr. 11. Nov. 1469. per reſ. Drury	
	161		Will. Kemſon, pr. 31. Mar. 1477. per mort. Percy	
	177	h	Joh. Pellitoſt, pr. 22. Febr. 1479. per mort. Kemſon	
	188		Joh. Notman, pr. 4. Febr. 1481. per reſ. Pellitoſt	
Hill.	43		Alex. Squyre, cap. 19. Jul. 1503. per mort. Notman	Joh. Colt, gen. pro hac vice.
Fitzjames.	77	i	Hen. Johnſon, cap. 19. Jul. 1503. per mort. Squyre	Pri. & C. præd.
Stokeſley	35		Rog. Dakey, pr. 16. Oct. 1537. per mort. Johnſon	Ric. Fleming, & al. p hac vic.
Grindall	449		Ric. Smyth, pr. 13. Mar. 1553. per mort. Dakyn	Execut. Dom. Joan. Denny.
	142		Randal Blethin, cl. 5. Maii 1567. per mort. Smyth	H. Denn. arm.
	184	k	Will. Clark, cl. 12. Oct. 1575. per mort. Blethin	Humf. Blunt, pro hac vice.
			Hen. Bayford, cl.	
			Joh. Payton, cl. 6. Apr. 1590. per reſ. Bayford	Tho. Skinner, Alderm. Lon.
		l	Tho. Haſſel, A. M. 4. Feb. 1599. per reſ. Payton	Will. Hutchinſon, S. T. D. pro hac vice.
Antiq. Hertf.	283	m	Stafford Leventhorp, 1658.	
			Higham Hills, 1659.	
		n	Will. Hawling, 1660.	
Compton	79	o	Ant. Manks, cl. 5. Junii 1683. per mort. Hawling	Jerem. Elwes, armig.
	83	p	Phinees Rothwell, cl. 23. Oct. 1684. per mort. Manks	Rob. Elwes, arm. pl. jure.
	129	q	Hatton Davies, cl. 14. Jun. 1694. per ceſſ. Rothwell	

---

a *Adam North*, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vic. *Sept.* 20. 1349. [*Pat.* 23. *Edw.* III. *p.* 3.]

b *Joh. Grene.* [Vid. *North-Bemflete* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Joh. Hunt.* [V. *Puckleſham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

d *Joh. Boddet*, vel *Bodlet*, was the Vicar of this Ch. between whom, and the Prior and Convent of *Hertford* was the Agreement made, 1. *Hen.* IV. as above.

e *Tho. Wright.* [V. *Munnazing* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

f *Rob. Matt.* [Vid. *Margetting* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

g *Will. Drewre*, or *Drury.* [V. *Chawreth* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

h *Joh. Pellitot.* [V. *Fulham* (*Midd.*) *int. Vic.*]

i *Hen. Johnſon*, began his Suit, above-mentioned, againſt the Prior and Convent of *Hertford*, but died before it was ended, which in *Roger Dakey* or *Dakyn*, his next Succeſſor's time, was concluded by an Award, as is ſaid before.

k *Will. Clark.* [V. *Alhall. Great* (*Lon.*) *int. Rect.*]

l *Tho. Haſſel*, died Vicar of this Ch. *An.* 1657. aged 84. as appears by his Epitaph in this Ch. where he lies buried, [*Antiq. Hertf.*]

m *Stafford Leventhorp*, and *Higham Hills*, were admitted to this Vicarage in the Time of the Rebellion, as appears above.

n *Will. Hawling*, died *Feb.* 7. 1682-3. as appears by his Epitaph, and was buried in this Ch. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 283.]

o *Ant. Manks*, died *Aug.* 28. 1684. as appears by the Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone in this Ch. where he lies buried, [*ibid.*]

p *Phin. Rothwell.* [Vide *Broxborn.*]

q *Hatt. Davies*, the preſent Incumbent. 1700.

Anſtie, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Anſtie* or *Aneſtie*, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtree*, about 32--35 Miles Northward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

It is ſituated upon a Hill, which the *Saxons* in old Time called *Heanſtige*, from Antiq. Hertf.
the ſteep Hill and Path-way that leads over the ſame; for *Hean*, in their Language, 106, &c.
ſignifies *High*; and *Stige*, a *Path-way*. By which Name it is denominated in *Dooms-day*-Book, and rated at 5 Hides, which *Euſtace*, Earl of *Bulloigne* then held, and reſided there, and erected a ſtrong Caſtle, which was enlarged by the Barons in the Time of their Wars againſt King *John*. But when it came to *Nicolas de Aneſtie*, K. *Hen*. III. commanded him to demoliſh ſo much of it as was built in thoſe Wars for the Advantage of the Barons againſt his Father; for it then became a Neſt of Rebels.

In ſhort ſpace after, this Mannour, to which the Church (which is dedicated ibid. 107.
to   and was built by *Richard de Aneſtie*, in the Time of *Hen*. III. out of the Ruins of the ſaid Caſtle) was an Appendant, and a Rectory, came to *Dioniſe de Monte Caviſo*, *Caniſio*, or *Mont-Cheniſi*, who died ſeiſed thereof; *Dioniſe* the Wife of *Hugh de Vere*, Daughter and Heir of *William*, Son of *Warine de Mont-Cheniſi*, being her next Heir, who dying likewiſe ſeiſed of this Manour, 7. *Edw*. II. without Iſſue, *Audomare de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*, was found to be her next Heir; which *Audomare* dying, *June* 23. 1323. (17. *Edw*. II.) without Iſſue, that King by his Letters Patents, dated at *Badow*, *July* 27. in the 19th of his Reign, granted this Mannour of *Anſtie* (*inter alia*) to *Mary de S. Paul* (the Third and laſt Wife of the ſaid *Audomare*) during her Life; who thereupon became Patroneſs of this Rectory and Pariſh-Church, and (as appears) preſented to it in the Years 1326. and 1329. and after her Deceaſe to others. But after this, the Reverſion of this Caſtle and Manour belonging, it ſeems, to *Edw*. III. he by his Letters Patents dated at *Shene*, *May* 24. in the 51ſt of his Reign (1377.) granted (*inter alia*) this Caſtle and Manour of *Anſtie* to *Edmund de Langley*, Earl of *Cambridge* (his 5th Son) and to *Iſabel* his Wife, and to the Heirs Males of the Body of the ſaid *Edmund*. But in caſe the ſaid Earl and Counteſs ſhould die without Heir Male of his Body, then to revert to the Crown; upon which the ſaid *Edmund* became Patron of this Church, and (as appears) preſented to
it in 1385. And he (afterwards advanced to the Title and Dignity of Duke of Dugd. Bar.
York) dying *Aug*. 1. in 3. *Hen*. IV. ſeiſed (*inter alia*) of this Caſtle and Ma- II. Tom. 155.
nour, it deſcended to *Edward* Duke of *York*, his Son and Heir, who (as alſo
appears) preſented to this Ch. in 1406. but he attending the King into *France*, ibid. 157.
in 3. *Hen*. V. and in Conſideration of his vaſt Expences in building and endowing the Collegiate-Church of *Fotheringay*, and in fitting himſelf to ſerve the King in that preſent Adventure (whereby he had contracted many Debts, ſo that without the King's Aſſiſtance, he deſpaired of perfecting ſo good a Work) obtained Licence to enfeoff *Henry de Beaufort*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and others, of ſeveral of his Manours, of which this of *Anſtie* was one, with Truſt, that they ſhould ſee to the Accompliſhment of that Work; by virtue of which, the ſaid Truſtees, after the Death of the ſaid *Edward* (which happen'd at the Battle of *Agin-Court*, fought *Oct*. 25. 1416.) preſented to this Church, as appears, in 1428. and 1430. and then the Farmers of the Manour, with the Advowſon, in 1432.

Upon the Death of this *Edward* Duke of *York* without Iſſue, his Eſtate and Honour came to *Richard* his Nephew (Son to *Richard* Earl of *Cambridge* his younger Brother) which *Richard* (now Duke of *York*) after the finiſhing of the ſaid College of *Fotheringay*, became Patron of this Church, and ſo continu'd as long as he liv'd; and in that Time (as appears) preſented to it in 1438. and
1455. but after his Deceaſe (which happen'd at the Battle of *Wakefield*, *An*. 1460. ibid, 161.
where he was ſlain) *Cecily* his Dutcheſs Dowager (who ſurviv'd him long) and to whom King *Edw*. IV. (her Son) had in the firſt of his Reign granted this, with ſeveral other Manours, for term of her Life, preſented to this Church in 1467. And ſhe dying in 1495. (before the next Vacancy) this Manour, with the Advowſon, reverted to the Crown; upon which, K. *Hen*. VII. who had likewiſe married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter and Heir of King *Edw*. IV. (Son and Heir of the ſaid *Richard* Duke of *York*) preſented to this Ch. in 1497.

Antiq. Hertf. 108. This Mannour of *Anſtie*, and Advowſon of the Church, continu'd in the Crown, it ſeems, till King *Hen.* VIII. granted the Mannour to Queen *Jane* for Life; after whoſe Deceaſe, the ſame King, by Patent, dated *July* 12. in the 36th of his Reign, in conſideration of 228 *l.* 12 *s.* 10 *d.* paid into the *Exchequer*, granted the Site and capital Meſſuage of this Mannour, with the Advowſon thereto belonging, to the Uſe of *John Cokk*, and *Anne* his Wife, and the Heirs of *John Cokk*, for ever, to hold *in Capite* by the 40th part of a Knights Fee, reſerving the yearly Rent of xx *s.* to be paid at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel; which *John Cokk*, after this, preſented (as appears) in 1549. but after that, obtained a Grant to himſelf and *Henry Bodenham*, Eſq; of the Mannour, and all ſuch Rights and Privileges as belonged thereunto from King *Edw.* VI. in the 7th of his Reign, to be held *in Capite* by the 50th part of a Knights Fee.

Upon the next Vacancy of this Ch. *Anno* 1567. Sir *Geo. Penruddock*, and the Lady *Anne*, his Wife, appear to be Patrons thereof, and preſented in 1568. which Lady *Anne* I gueſs to be the Relict of the ſaid *John Cokk*; to both whoſe Uſes, the aforeſaid capital Meſſuage, and this Advowſon, were granted, as aforeſaid. But upon the next Vacancy, *Anno* 1584. Sir *Henry Cokk* (who was Son and Heir to the aforeſaid *John*) appears to be Patron. And though for many Years after this, it does not appear who were Patrons of this Church, yet I find that the ſaid ibid. 109. Sir *Henry Cokk*, who had Iſſue only Two Daughters, namely *Frances*, married to Sir *Edmund Lucy*, and *Elizabeth*, to *Robert Weſt*, Eſq; conveyed this Mannour for the Uſe of himſelf, and Dame *Urſula*, his Wife, for the Term of their Lives jointly, and immediately after their Deceaſe, to the Uſe of the ſaid *Robert Weſt*, and *Elizabeth* his Wife, and the Heirs of the Body of the ſaid *Elizabeth* by *Robert*, the Remainder to the ſaid *Elizabeth* for ever. Which *Robert* dying without Iſſue, and the ſaid *Elizabeth* afterwards marrying Sir *Robert Oxenbridge*, ſhe had Iſſue by him, One only Daughter, called *Urſula*. And the ſaid Sir *Robert* alſo dying, and ſhe the ſaid *Elizabeth*, after that, marrying Sir *Richard Lucy*, Kt. and Bart. they both, *April* 10. in the 3. of *Cha.* I. in conſideration of a Marriage to be had between Sir *John Mounſon*, Kt. and Bart. and the ſaid *Urſula*, Daughter of the ſaid *Elizabeth*, levied a Fine of this Mannour and Advowſon of the Church, and declared the Uſe to Sir *Richard Lucy*, for his Life, the Remainder to Sir *John Mounſon*, and his Heirs for ever.

Which Sir *Rich. Lucy*, Dame *Elizabeth* his Wife, and Sir *John Mounſon*, on the 7th of *Novemb.* the ſame Year, convey'd this Mannour and Advowſon to *John Stone*, Eſq; and his Heirs, who died ſeiſed thereof, leaving *Richard Stone*, his Son and Heir, who was knighted by King *Charles* I.

After the Death of which Sir *Richard*, the Premiſes deſcended to *John Stone*, Eſq; his Son and Heir, who (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1661. but on *Apr.* 26. 1666. conveyed both the Mannour and Advowſon to Sir *Rowland Litton*, Kt. and his Heirs, who (as appears) preſented in 1671. but afterwards ſeparating the Advowſon from the Mannour, ſold the ſaid Advowſon and Right of Patronage of this Church to the Maſter and Fellows of *Chriſt*-College in *Cambridge*, who are the preſent Patrons thereof, 1700.

On the South-ſide of this Church there is an old Monument, and the Inhabitants have a Tradition, that is the Monument of Sir *Richard de Aneſtie*, who built the Church.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. Pix *K.* One thing more I cannot omit, the above-named *Dioniſe de Monte-Caniſio*, gave one Quarter of Wheat yearly out of her Mannour of *Anſtie*, for ſupporting of the new Chapel of the bleſſed Virgin in S. *Paul*'s Church-yard, and towards the Maintenance of the Chaplain there.

Bund. Braughing. *Terrier* 1610. a Parſonage-Houſe, and Orchard of about one Rood and one Acre, and a Rood beſides. Alſo 96 Acres and ſomewhat more of Glebe-Land.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	21	13	04
	Decimæ	02	03	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	10	05
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Rectores.

			Rectores.	*Patroni.*
			Simo de Reddeſwell	
Baudake	62	*a*	Ric. de Bergh, cl. 5. Id. Junii, 1326. per mort. Simonis	Maria de S. Paul, Comitiſſ. Penbroke.
	70		Rob. Coney, pr. 12. Kal. Jul. 1329. per mort. Bergh	
			Joh. de Tynmow	
Braybroke	38		Joh. Caule, pr. 15. Jul. 1385. per mort. Tynmow	Edm. Com. Cantabrig.
			Rob. Wyntringham	
Wald. P. Bub.	4		Will. Gylot, 20. Mar. 1406. per reſ. Wyntringham	Ed. Dux Ebor.
Grey	17		Joh. Muſton, pr. 29. Apr. 2428. per mort. Gylot	Feof. Edwardi Duc. Ebor.
	39	*b*	Joh. London, pr. 23. Febr. 1430. per mort. Muſton	
Wal. P. Fitzh.	8	*c*	Joh. Hoton, pr. 6. Junii 1432. per reſ. London	Firmarii Maner. cum Adv.
Gilbert	17		Will. Rand, 8. Jan. 1438. per reſ. Hoton	Ric. Dux Eboracen.
			Will. Newport	
Kemp	38		Tho. Saintjuſt, cap. 7. Nov. 1455. per mort. Newport	
	108	*d*	Joh. Roding, pr. 22. Sept. 1467. per ceſſ. ult. rectoris	Cecilia Duciſſa Eboracenſ.
Hill	23		Rob. Aſhton, cap. 6. Maii 1497. per ingreſſum Religionis ultimi Rectoris	Hen. 7. R. A.
			Will. Hadnet	
Bonner	167		Chr. Kitchen, cl. 24. Sept. 1549. per mort. Hadnett	J. Cokk, Arm.
Grindall	149		Chr. Alanby, cl. 4. Mar. 1568. per mort. Kitchen	Geo. Penruddock, Miles, & Dom. Anna ejus uxor.
	216	*e*	Tho. Monford, S. T. B. 25. Jan. 1584. per mort. Alanby	Hen Cokk, Mil.
Laud	104	*f*	Joh. Monford, S. T. P. 1. Aug. 1640.	Car. Rex, per Lapſ.
		g	Edw. Young, S. T. B.	
Henchman	29	*h*	Jac. Fleetwood, S. T. P. 25. Feb. 1661. per reſ. Young	J. Stone, Arm.
	158		Rob. Nevill, S. T. B. 22. Maii 1671. per reſ. Fleetwood	Rowl. Lytton Miles.
Compton	128	*i*	Tho. Fairmeadow, A. M. 7. Jun. 1694. per mort. Nevil	Magiſter, Socii, & Scholares Collegii Chriſti Cantab.

---

a *Ric. de Bergh.* [Vid. *Chickney* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Joh. London.* [Vid. *S. Peters Cheap* (*Lon.*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Joh. Hoton*, and *Will. Rand.* [V. *Walden* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

d *Joh Roding*, or *Rodeney*. [Vid. *Bumſted ad Turrim* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*] This *Joh. Roding* appear'd as Rector of this Ch. at the Biſhop's Viſitation, in 1495. and therefore 'tis very likely, that this Ch. became void 2 Years after, by the ſaid *Roding*'s entering into a religious Order.

e *Tho. Monford*, or *Mounford.* [V. *int. Præb. de Harleſton.*]

f *Joh. Monford* [V. *inter Præb de Sneating.*]

g *Edw. Young* [V. *Hadſtock* (*Eſſ*) *int. Rect.*]

h *Ja. Fleetwood*, S. T. P. was the 7th Son of Sir *Geo. Fleetwood*, of the *Vache*, in the Pariſh of *Chalfont S. Giles*'s, in *Bucks*, Knt. educated at *Eaton* Coll. admitted Scholar of *King*'s-Coll. in *Cambridge* 1622. Chaplain to Dr. *Wright*, Biſhop of *Lichfield*, by whom he was preſented to the Vicarage of *Prees* or *Priſs*, in *Shropſhire*, and ſoon after collated to the Prebend of *Eccleſhall*, belonging to the ſaid Ch. of *Lichfield*. But before he was inſtalled, the Rebellion broke forth; afterwards being forced for his Loyalty to forſake his Preferment, he betook himſelf to the Wars, and became Chaplain to the Regiment of *John* Earl of *Rivers*. In 1642. he was by the King's ſpecial Command honoured with the Degree of Doctor of Divinity in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, for the Service he did for him at *Edge-Hill* Fight. And ſoon after he was made Chaplain to *Charles*, Prince of *Wales* and Rector of *Sutton-Colefield*, in the County of *Warwick*. The Rebels preuailing, and he being ejected thence, he became Tutor to 3 Earls, namely, *Lichfield*, *Kildare*, and *Sterling*. Afterwards to 2 Dukes, namely to *Eſme* Duke of *Richmond* and *Lenox*, with whom he travelled into *France* (where that Duke died) and to *Charles*, who ſucceeded him in his Dukedom. After the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. he was the firſt that was ſworn Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty ; was made Provoſt of *King*'s-Coll. in *Cambridge*, in *June* 1660. In 1661. Rector of this Church, and of *Denham* in *Bucks*, about the ſame time. *Aug.* 29. 1675. he was conſecrated Biſhop of *Worceſter*. He died *July* 17. 1683. and was buried near the Body of Biſhop *Gauden* ; over his Grave was erected a large Marble-Monument, with an Epitaph of his own making, [*Ath. Ox.* II. *Vol.* 713. *&c.*] where may be read more largely of this Prelate.

i *Tho. Fairmeadow*, the preſent Rector. 1700.

Aſton-Abbots, Vicarage.

Archid S.Alb.

THIS Pariſh of *Aſton Abbots*, or *Abbots Aſton*, ſo call'd, becauſe part of the Poſſeſſions belonging to the Abby of S. *Alban*; and to diſtinguiſh it from other Pariſhes and Hamlets in the ſame County, known by the Name of *Aſton*, is within the Limits of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, in the County of *Bucks*, Hundred of *Colſtow*, and Deanry of *Mureſley*. But being formerly an Exempt to the Abby of S. *Alban*, is reckoned of the Dioceſe of *London*, in the Archdeaconry of S *Albans*, and ſubject to that Juriſdiction.

The Church here (dedicated to) was of old appropriated to the Abby of S. *Alban*, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent continu'd Patrons till their Suppreſſion. After which, the Advowſon of this Church was (as appears) in the *Dormers*, and ſo continues. *Roger Hichcock* (the preſent Vicar, 1700.) being admitted at the Preſentation of *Elizabeth*, Counteſs of *Carnarvan*, Wiſe of *Charles* Earl of *Carnarvan*, Son and Heir of *Robert Dormer*, Earl of *Carnarvan*, who by Letters Patents bearing date *Aug.* 2. 4. *Car.* I. was advanced from the Title of Lord *Dormer* of *Wenge*, to the Title and Dignity of Viſcount *Aſcot*, and Earl of *Carnarvan*; and was ſlain in the Battle of *Newbery*, in *Com. Berks*, 20. *Sept.* 1643. fighting valiantly for the King.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	06	07	08
	Decimæ	00	12	07¾
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	02
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	02
	Synodal.	00	07	02

		Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
		Rob. Chalener	
Grindall	< 202	Tho. Blanchard, S.T.B. 2. Nov. 1581. per mort. Chalen.	Rob. Dormer, armig.
		Rob. Hichcock	
Henchman	< 173	Rog. Hichcock, 10. Jan. 1673. per mort. Roberti	Eliz. Comitiſſ. Carnarvan.

Barley, Rectory.

Antiq. Hertf. 94.

Archid. Mid.

THIS Pariſh of *Barley*, antiently call'd, by the *Saxons*, *Bergley*, ſignifying, in their Language, *a Town among the Hills, in a Champain*; is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtree*, about 33--36 Miles Northward from *London*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. It imparted the Surname to the antient, and well-ally'd Family of the *Barleys*.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 293.
Antiq. Hertf. 95.

Monaſt. Ang. I. Vol. 252.

In the Time of the Conquerour's Survey, the Abbeſs of *Cherterire*, or *Charterize* (a Nunnery in *Cambridgeſhire*, founded about the Year 1010. by *Edward*, Abbot of *Ramſey*, for *Benedictines*, to the Honour of the Bleſſed Virgin) held in this Pariſh of *Barley*, 3 Hides and a half for one Mannour (now called the Mannour of *Mincingbury*) in which Mannour, I gueſs, this Pariſh-Church (which is dedicated to and is a Rectory) now ſtands; becauſe the Abbeſs and Convent of *Charterize* were all along Patrons thereof, till their Suppreſſion, upon which, both the Mannour and Rectory came to the Crown; from whence the Mannour was convey'd to *Ralph Rowlet* (afterwards a Knight) who held it in the Time of King *Edw.* VI. But the Advowſon of the Rectory and Pariſh-Church to the Biſhop of *Ely* and his Succeſſors, who are the preſent Patrons thereof, which ſeems but reaſonable; for *Herveus*, the firſt Biſhop of *Ely*, in the Time of King *Henry* I. procured the ſaid Abby of *Charterize*, with all its Lands, Poſſeſſions, and all other its Appurtenances, to be annex'd to his Ch. of *Ely*.

In this Pariſh there is another Mannor call'd *Abbots-bury*, containing two Hides, and twenty Acres in the *Conqueror's Survey*, and was then held by *Eudo* the Son of *Hubert* (afterwards Steward to K. *VVill. Rufus*, and K. *Henry* I.) which he gave to the Abby of S. *John Baptiſt* of *Colcheſter* (a Monaſtery of his own Founding) and to the Abbots there, from whence it had the Adjunct of *Abbots-bury*, which they held till the Diſſolution; upon which it came to the Crown, and from thence was granted to the aforeſaid Sir *Ralph Rowlet*, who held it in the time of K. *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 15 *l.* 11 *s.* 6 *d.* Antiq. Hertf, 96.

In the time of Q. *Eliz.* it came to *John Spencer*, Eſq; afterwards a Baronet, who ſold this, and the aforeſaid Mannor of *Mincing-bury* to *Richard* (*Bourk*) Earl of *Clanrickard*, in *Ireland*, who about the Year 1657. convey'd them to Sir *Ric. Lucy*, Knight and Baronet, and *Edward Atkins* of *Lincolns Inn*, Eſq; and their Heirs.

After the Death of the ſaid Sir *Richard*, they came to the ſaid Sir *Edw. Atkins*, who ſold them to *Thomas Kenſey*, Citizen of *London*, and he granted them to Sir *Thomas Byde*, Knight, the preſent Poſſeſſor of them.

There is likewiſe another Mannour in this Pariſh, call'd *Green-bury*; which contain'd four Hides, and ten Acres in *Domesday-brook*, and was then held by *Tetbaldus* of *Hardwin*; which Mannour, was afterwards given by ſome of this Family to the Priory of *Angleſey*, in the County of *Cambridge*, and the Canons there held it till the Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown, where it continued till K. *Edw.* VI. by Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, *Apr.* 10. in the 7th of his Reign, granted it to Sir *Rob. Cheſter*, Knight, with all the Profits to be held of the King by the 40th Part of a Knight's Fee, and the yearly Rent of 3 *l.* 4 *d.* It was conveyed ſince to Dr. *Andrew Willet*, from whom it came to *Robert Bowes*. ibid.

Terrier, 1563. 58 Acres, and three Rod of Glebe Land. Bun. Braughing.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	26	13	04
	Decimæ	02	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	06	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	09
	Synodal.	00	03	04
	Proc. Ab. Colch.	00	03	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Ric. de Henle	Edw. II. R.A.
			Hugo Aumfray	
			Hen. de Offechurch	
Baudake	67		Rad. de Kerdington, pr. 3. Non. Mar. 1328. per mort. Henrici	Abb. & Conv. de Charterys Elien. Dioc.
			Joh. de Foderingay	
Sudbury	39		Edw. Chamberlayn, 4. Kal. Junii 1365. per reſ. Fodering.	Ab. & Conv. præd.
			Joh. de Duncryco	
Braybroke	94	b	Rob. de Wetheringſet, cl. 10. Apr. 1392. per mort. Dunc	
	97		Hen. Strete, 13. Aug. 1392. per reſ. Wetheringſet	
	122		Joh. Potten, D.B. 4. Junii 1394. per mort. Strete	
Walden	2		Joh. Gurmecheſter, A.M. 21. Nov. 1405. per mort. Potten	
			Joh. Watton	
Kemp	30	c	Rob. Wyott, A.M. 22. Feb. 1453. per mort. Watton	
	38		Tho. Haldman, 10. Aug. 1455. per reſ. Wyott	
	55		Joh. Yngham, 17. Feb. 1457. per mort. Haldman	
	66		Ric. Laverock, L.D. 14. Jul. 1459. per reſ. Yngham.	
	141		Will. Stavall, A.M. 13. Oct. 1473. per mort. Laverock	
	190	d	Rob. Adam, 29. Junii 1482. per reſ. Stavall	
Hill	16	e	Will. Warham, L.D. 1. Apr. 1495. per mort. Adam	Will. Bonyard, & alii pro hac vice.
			Ric. Chancellor	

---

a *Ric. de Helne*, and *Hugo Aumfray*. This *Hu. Aumfray* had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Church, *Oct.* 27. 1317. void by the Reſignation of *Ric. de Henle*. [*Pat.* 11. *E.* II. *p.* 1.]

b *Rob. de Wetheringſet*, and *Hen. Stret*, vel *at Streete*. [Vid. *Okeley, magna* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

c *Rob. Wyot.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

d *Rob. Adam.* [Vid. *Stretſhall* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Warham*, [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Fitzjames	59	*f*	Will. Robinſon, D. D. 4. Maii 1515. per mort. Chanceller	Epiſc. Lond. per Laps.
	65	*g*	Eudo Aſpelon, L. B. 14. Junii 1516. per mort. Robinſon	Tho Caſtell, gen. pro hac vice.
Stokeſley	26		Will. Hatch, cl. 23. Dec. 1534. per mort. Aſpelond	Exec. Epiſc. Elien, pro hac vice.
Bonner	471		Tho. Redman, S. T. B. 24. Maii 1557. per mort Hatch	Epiſc, Elien.
	480		Tho. Peacock, cl. 31. Jan. 1558. per reſ. Redman	
Grindall	113		Tho. Dobyſon, A. M. 7. Mar. 1559. per reſ. Peacock	
	134	*h*	Will. Ireland, cl. 12. Jul. 1564. per mort. Dobyſon	
	160		Tho. Williat, cl. 3. Apr. 1571. per mort. Ireland	
	301		Will. Knight, A. M. 19. Apr. 1598. per mort. Willet	Edw Francklin, cl. pro hac vice.
	315	*i*	Andr. Willet, S. T. B. 29. Jan. 1598. per reſ. Knight	Eliz. Reg. Angliæ ſede Epiſc. Elien. vacan.
		k	Rad. Brownrigg, S. T. P.	
Laud	211	*l*	Herb. Thorndike, A. M. 2. Jul. 1642. per Promot. Brownrigg, ad Epiſcopatum Exon.	Eliz. Reg. Angl. jure Prærogative.
Henchman	51	*m*	Marcus Frank, S. T. P. 2. Feb. 1662. per reſ. Thorndike	Epiſc. Elien.
	107	*n*	Joſ. Beaumont, S. T. P. 22. Junii 1664. per mort. Frank	
Compton	149	*o*	Will. Smith, S. T. B. 30. Nov. 1699. per mort. Beaumont	

f *Will. Robinſon.* [Vid. *Lachindon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Eudo Aſpelon.* [Vid. *Heydon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Will. Ireland.* [Vid. *Chelmsford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Andr. Willet.* Vid. *Chiſhull parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Ra. Brownrigg.* [Vid. *inter Monuwenta in Capella Interioris Templi Lond.*]

l *Herb. Thorndyke* was ſometimes Fellow of *Trinity*-College, in *Cambridge*, and Preb. of *Weſtminſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 391.] He was (among others) an aſſiſtant to Dr. *Brian Walton*, in publiſhing the *Biblia Polyglotta*. [*Ib.* 2. *Vol.* 730.] He was a Perſon of great Eſteem and Repute for his Learning.

m *Marcus Frank.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

n This Dr. *Joſeph Beaumont* was Maſter of *Peter-houſe*, in *Cambridge*, Profeſſor of Divinity in that Univerſity, and was of great Eſteem for his Learning, and particularly for his knowledge of the *Latin*-Tongue. He died in the Year 1699. and was ſucceeded by

o *Will. Smith* the preſent Incumbent, 1700.

Barkeway, Vicarage.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 32 or 35 Miles Northwards from *London*, and ſubject to the Arch. Midd. Archdeacon, lies this Pariſh of *Barkeway*, or *Berkway*, ſituate on a Hill, through which the Road paſſes from *London* to the Counties of *Cambridge*, *Norfolk*, and Antiq. Hertf. 98. *Suffolk*, whence the *Saxons* in old time, call'd it *Bergwant*; which in their Language ſignifies *Via in Montem* a way over the Hill. This hath been a Market-Town ever ſince the time of *Henry* III. which Market was held on *Tueſdays* till 36. *Elizabeth*, and then alter'd to *Fridays*.

ibid. 102. *Eudo* the Founder of the Monaſtery of S. *John* of *Colcheſter*, granted the Mannour of the Rectory here (which was parcel of the Mannour of *Barkeway*) to that his new Foundation, by which means that Abbot and Convent became Patrons of this Church (which is dedicated to   and continued a Rectory till the Year 1237.) in which Year this Church (among others which did belong to that Monaſtery) was by *Galfridus de Lucy* the Dean, and *William de S. Maria*, and *Hugo de S. Edmundo*, Canons of the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, *London*, with the Conſent and Authority of *Roger Niger*, Biſhop of *London*, and with the Conſent and good Will of the then Abbot and Convent of *Colcheſter* appropriated to that Monaſtery, Gilbert 200. and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endowed as followeth, *viz.* “De Eccleſia tandem de *Berkweia* ita diſponimus, & perpetuo Ordinamus, ut in ea ad Preſentationem dictorum Abbatis & Conventus de *Colcheſter* Vicarius præficiatur, cujus Vicariæ Eſtimationem ad ſummam xx. Marcarum taxandum decernimus

" nibus computatis, ſtatuentes Vicario Manſum competens juxta dictam Eccleſiam
" aſſignari Vicario jam Reſidenti per Magiſtrum *Willimum de Lych* aſſignato. Totum
" vero Reſiduum dictæ Eccleſiæ de *Berkwey*, dictis Abbati & Monachis de
" *Colceſtria*, in uſus proprios aſſignamus.

Which Abbot and Convent continued Lords of this Mannour, Proprietaries of the Rectory and Patrons of the Vicarage till the Diſſolution, upon which it came to the Crown. And King *Hen.* VII. on the 18th of *May*, *Anno* 36. of his Reign, by Letters Patents granted this Rectory, and Advouſon of the Vicarage with Court-Leet, and Court-Baron, Chattels, Waiſes, Eſtraies, Chattels of Felons, and Fugitives, and all other the Rights and Profits thereof to *William Geery* of *Berkway*, and his Heirs to be held in *Capite* by the Service of a Hundredth Part of a Knight's Fee, and the yearly Rent of 3 *l.* 2 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* every Year at the Feaſt of S. *Michael*, in the Name of the Tenth Part of all the Premiſſes in lieu of all Rents whatſoever; which *Will. Geery*, or *Gyry*, Gent. and Lord of the Mannour of the Rectory, preſented (as appears) twice to this Vicarage in the Year 1544. Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

Shortly after, this Mannour, it ſeems, came to *William Platfoot*, who in 7. *Edw.* VI. ibid. held a Court-Leet, and Court-Baron in his Name; and in 34. *Eliz.* it was in the Poſſeſſion of *Thomas Chambers*, Gent. who held a Court in the ſame Year. Soon after it was convey'd to *Edward Ward* of *Bixley*, in the County of *Norfolk*, who held one Court here on *May* 14. in 37. *Eliz.* and another on *Novemb.* 13. in 41. *Eliz.* But before this the Advowſon of this Vicarage was in *Ward* as it ſeems; for it appears that *Henry Ward*, Eſq; preſented in 1554. in which Name and Family it continued till 1573. or after, for it appears that on *Nov.* 27. that Year, there was a Clerk admitted to this Vicarage at the Preſentation of *Edward Ward*, Eſq; which *Edward* by his Will deviſed this Mannour to his Son *Edward*, but if he ſhould die without Heirs of his Body, that then it ſhould come to *Joſeph Ward* his Brother. Soon after whoſe deceaſe, both *Edward* and *Joſeph*, the Sons, upon a Licence of Alienation from Q. *Elizabeth*, dated *June* 29. in the 40th of her Reign, granted this Mannour of the Rectory to Dame *Suſan Saltonſtall* (late Wife of Sir *Ric. Saltonſtall*, Knight) and to Sir *Peter Saltonſtall*, Knight, and his Heirs for ever levy in a Fine thereof.

After this Q. *Eliz.* granted Licence to *Robert Cheſter*, dated *Decemb.* 1. in 44. of ibid. 103. her Reign to ſell the Mannour of *Barkeway*, and the Advouſon of the Vicarage of the Pariſh-Church there (which were it ſeems in him, and held of the Crown in *Capite*) to *Jeremiah Bampton*, and *Ric. VVych*, and the Heirs of *Jeremiah*, to the uſe of *Suſan Saltonſtall*, Widow, and *Peter Saltonſtall*, Gent. her Son, and the Heirs of *Peter* for ever, from whom they came to *Anne* the Daughter and Heir of Sir *Peter Saltonſtall*, who was ſecond Wife to Sir *Edward Cheſter*, and had by him *Edward*, to whom he gave all his Mannors in *Berkeway*, of which he is the preſent Poſſeſſor, and in 1666. preſented *Thomas Smolt* (Doctor of Divinity) to this Church.

Among the ſeveral Mannors that are within the Limits of this Pariſh, there is ibid. 102. one called by the Name of *Hedleys*, which was parcel of the Revenue of *Jeſus*-College founded by *Tho. Rotheram*, Biſhop of *Lincoln* about the 20th of *Edw.* IV. in the Town of *Rotheram*, in the County of *York*, and continued in that Church till the Diſſolution thereof; then it came to the Crown, and in 4. *Edw.* VI. was granted to *Robert Cheſter*, Eſq; and *Katharine* his Wife, to be held by the 40th Part of a Knight's Fee in lieu of all Services; in which Name and Family it hath continued ever ſince.

Here was likewiſe a Chapel and Hermitage, in *Barkeway*, which *(inter alia)* ibid. was likewiſe granted to the ſaid *Robert Cheſter*, and *Katharine* his Wife.

There are alſo two other Mannors in this Pariſh, one whereof call'd *Great Coken-Hach* ibid. was given to the Monaſtery of *Royſton*; of which more when I come to treat of that Place.

The other call'd *Coken-Hach the Leſs*, was parcel of the Eſtate of *Rob. de Buran*; Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 462. who together with *Beatrice* his Wiſe, and *Roger* their Son, granted to God, and S. *Gwinwaloe* and his Church, and to the Abbot and Convent of *Muſtrol* 80 Acres of Land, with the Mannor in which the Chapel is built, free from all Services and Rent in perpetual Alms.

After which, *Robert* the Abbot of S. *Winwaloe de Muſteriol* and the Convent ibid. 463. granted their Place of *Coken-Hach* to the Monks of the Monaſtery of *James* of *Walden* to be held of them for ever, under a yearly Penſion of 10 *s.* which, *Roger*, the Son of the ſaid *Robert de Buran* confirm'd to them, with the Chapel of S. *Win-*

waloe, and all the Lands, Men, and Rents of his Fee, as the Abbot and Convent of S. *Winwaloe de Muſteriol* had granted to the ſaid Monks, and as the Deed of his Father did Witneſs, with a Clauſe, that he, and his Heirs ſhould Repair the ſaid Chapel at their Coſts for ever, when it ſhould be neceſſary, and ſhould find the Ornaments of the Church.

Antiq. Hertſ. 106. In the ſaid Monaſtery (of *VValden*) theſe Mannors continued till by the Diſſolution thereof they came to the Crown, from whence they were convey'd to *Robert Cheſter*, Eſq;.

Ibid. This Hamlet is ſituate upon a Hill encloſ'd, and in all publick Taxes to the King ever was, and now is rated by it ſelf, ſeparated from any other Pariſh; but pays Tyths, and contributes to the Repair of the Church of *Barkeway*, not as Duty (as is ſuppoſ'd) but voluntarily in reſpect, that upon all occaſions they have made uſe of that Pariſh-Church, having none of their own.

Northamſted-Chapel.

ibid. 104, &c. *Northamſted* is a Hamlet belonging to *Barkeway*, from which it is diſtant about a Mile to the South. Since *Domeſday*-Book it was made a Mannor, being before that (as is ſuppoſ'd) waſt Ground, and granted to *John Morton*, and *Joan* his Wife, who in 13. *Edw.* I. ſold it to *Robert de Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*, and *Jane* his Wife. From the *Oxford* Family it was conveyed to the Houſe of *Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*, about the time of *Edw.* I. and II. And from them came to *Thomas* of *VVoodſtock*, ſixth Son of *Edw.* III. by his marriage with *Eleanor* one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of *Humfry de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford*, *Eſſex*, and *Northampton*, from whom it came to *Edmund*, Earl of *Stafford*, by his marriage with *Anne*, one of the Daughters, and at length ſole Heir to the ſaid *Eleanor* her Mother. In which Family of the *Staffords* (afterwards Dukes of *Buckingham*) it continued till *Edward*, Duke of *Bucks*, forfeited it by his Attainder in 13. *Hen.* VIII. by which means this Mannor coming to the Crown, it was by Grant in 7. *Edw.* VI. convey'd to Sir *Robert Cheſter*, and *Katharine* his Wife, and their Heirs; in whoſe Name and Family it ſtill continues; *Edward Cheſter*, Eſq; being the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof, where there is a Chapel of Eaſe, call'd the Chapel of *Northamſted*, *Nuthamſted*, or *Nothamſted*; and the Vicars of *Barkeway* have been uſually inſtituted to that Church with the Chapel of *Northamſted* thereunto annex'd.

Dugd. Bar. 1. Vol. 187.

ibid. 163.

Antiq. Hertſ. ut ſupra.

Bund. Braug.

Terrier, 1634. A Vicarage-Houſe and Garden, and three Acres of Paſture adjoining to it. Alſo about eight Acres and half of arable Land. There likewiſe pertain to this Vicarage of ancient Right and Cuſtom, all the Tyths of Hay, Woods and Underwoods, Lops, Plaſhings, Wool, Lambs, Calves, Herbage, Whittage, and other ſmaller Tyths of Orchards, Gardens, and Yards, together with all manner of Offerings and Oblations within this Pariſh, and the Tythable Places thereof.

ibid. Another *Terrier* exhibited before this, *Anno* 1610. agrees with the *Terrier* abovementioned as to the number of Acres of Glebe, ſaving only it mentions but two Acres of Paſture adjoining to the Vicarage-houſe, and adds the Church yard as belonging to the Vicar. But ſpeaks nothing of the Cuſtomary Tyths.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*		14	00	00
	Decimæ		01	08	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*R.*	01	00	00
		V.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	09
	Synodal.		00	03	04
	Proc. Ab. VVald.		00	01	00

Vicarii

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Walt. de Crowdener	Abb. & Conv. S. Joann. Colch.
Baudake	77	*a*	Will. de Stalworth, pr. 16. Kal. Jul. 1331. per mort. Crow.	
	83		Rog. de Longa-Stratton, pr. 12. Kal Jan. 1332. per reſ. Will.	
	88	*b*	Nic. de Dynneſle, pr. 2. Non. Apr. 1334.	
	96		Rad. de Tyd, pr. 13 Kal. Maii 1336. per reſ. Nic.	
Sudbury	10		Rob. Heerd, 11. Kal. Dec. 1361.	
		c	Will. Bunch.	
Braybroke	31		Joh. Petyt, 17. Nov. 1384. per reſ. Bunch	
	36		Will. Peryes, 28. Maii 1385. per reſ. Petyt	
		d	Joh. King	
Wal. P.Fitz.	6	*e*	Will. Leverich, pr. 10. Mar. 1431. per mort. King	
	39	*f*	Joh. Bunting, pr. 22. Nov. 1435. per reſ. Leverich	
Gilbert	3		Will. Seton, 9. Jan. 1436. per reſ. Bunting	
	59	*g*	Will. Evott, pr. 17. Nov. 1444, per reſ. Seton	
Kemp	36	*h*	Joh. Bemptebow, pr. 5. Jul. 1455. per reſ. Evot	
		i	Nic. Henley	
	41		Joh. Malpas, 1. Maii 1456. per reſ. Henley	
	47		Tho. Meyke, pr. 6. Apr. 1457. per reſ. Malpas	
	59	*k*	Joh. Abbot, pr. 28. Sept. 1458. per reſ. Meyke	
	83		Tho. Willey, pr. 14. Oct. 1462. per reſ. Abbot	
			Tho. Manfeld	
ibid.	110		Ric. Warburton, cap. 28. Nov. 1467. per ceſ. Manfeld	
	156	*l*	Joh. Wellis, cap. 14. Aug. 1498. per mort. Warmyngton	Epiſc. Lond. per Lapſ.
Hill	14		VVill. VVyld, cap. 14. Aug. 1494. per reſ. VVellys	Will. Wyld, in decretis D.Canon. Præcentor, Eccl Cath S. Pauli Lond.
		m	VVill. Capon	
Stokeſley	22	*n*	Ric. Langriſh, S. T. D. 28. Mar. 1534. per reſ. Capon	Ab. & Con. præd.
Bonner	147		Regin. Harryot, cl. 28. Mar. 1544. per reſ. Langriſh	Will. Gyrye, gen. Dom. Man. Rect.
	150		Tho. Butler, A. M. 16. Feb. 1544. per mort. Harryot	
	495	*o*	Joh. Hopper, S. T. B. 9. Jan. 1554. per priv. Butler	Hen. Ward, arm.
Grindall	133	*p*	Tho. Chambers, 18. Mar. 1563. per reſ. Hooper	Edw. Ward, arm.
	137	*q*	Joh. VVhite, cl. 13. Sept. 1565. per depr. Chambers	Ed. Ward, gen.
	173		Nic. Powell, cl. 27. Nov. 1573. per mort. White	Ed. Ward, arm.
	218		Tho. Clarke, cl. 27. Apr. 1585. per mort. Powell	Hen. Williams, pro hac vice.
Bancroft	153	*r*	Pet. Smith, A. M. 18. Jan. 1610. per mort. Clerk	An. Willet, S.T.P.
			Tho. Fiddes.	
Henchman	118	*s*	Tho. Smolt, A. M. 10. Maii 1666. per ceſ. Fiddes	Edw. Cheſter, arm.
Compton	129	*t*	Jude Holdſworth, cl. 19. Jul. 1694.	Ep. Lond. per Lapſ.

a *Will. de Stalworth.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Colch.* *inter Rect.*]

b Nic. *de Dynneſley.* [Vid. *Braughing, inter Vic.*]

c *Will. Bunch*, and *Joh. Petyt.* [Vid. *Reed, Permutatio.*]

d *Joh. King.* [Vid. *Bocking* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Leverich.* [Vid. *Vang* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Bunting*, and *Will. Seton.* [Vid. *Sabridgworth, Permutatio.*]

g *Will. Evott.* [Vid. *Bobingworth* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Bemptebow.* [Vid. *Alphamſtow* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

i Nic. *Henley*, and *Joh. Malpas.* [Vid. *Gedleſton, Permutatio. Et pro Malpas*, vid. *Eaſtwood* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

k *Joh. Abbot.* [Vid. *Brickleſen* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

l *Joh. Wellis.* [Vid. *Boreham* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

m *Will. Capon.* [Vid. *S. Mary Woolchurch* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

n *Ric. Langriſh.* [Vid. *S. Nic. Colch. inter Rect.*]

o *Joh. Hopper.* [Vid. *Reed, inter Rect.*]

p *Tho. Chambers.* [Vid. *S. Mary Botham* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

q *Joh. White.* [Vid. *Henham* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

r This *Peter Smyth* was Vicar of this Church in 1643. for I find him in that Year by the Name of Dr. *Smyth* of *Barkeway*, in the Liſt of ſuch as were *Cambridge*-Men (*i. e.*) had been Scholars of that Univerſity, among the *Aſſembly of Divines* as they were then call'd.

s *Thomas Smolt* Doctor of Divinity, Fellow of S. *John's*-College, in *Cambridge*, and Caſuiſtical Profeſſor in that Univerſity.

t *Jude Holdſworth* the preſent Vicar of this Church, and Rector of *Reed*, in this County, 1700.

High-Barnet, Rectory.

THERE are Three of theſe *Bernets* (vulgò *Barnet*) not far from each other; one call'd *Fryarn-Barnet*, which is in the County of *Middleſex*, of which I have treated in its proper place; the other two are *High-Barnet* or *Chipping-Barnet*, and *Eaſt-Barnet*, both in this County of *Hertford*, of which as follows:

High Bernet or *Bergnet*, ſo call'd of its Situation on a Hill, from the *Saxon* Word *Berg*, *Mons*, a Hill. Alſo *Chipping-Bernet*, from the Market granted by K. *Hen.* II. to the Abbot of S. *Albans*, which was famous for the Cattle there bought and ſold every *Monday*. It lies in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, diſtant (according to common Computation) 10 Miles from *London*, towards the North-Weſt, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. S. Alb.

Antiq. Hertf. 495. In the Time of the *Saxons*, this place was a great and a large Wood, granted to the Church of S. *Alban*, by the Name of the Woods of *Suthaw*, *Borham*, and *Huzebeg*; which Grant hath been ſince, by divers Kings of this Realm, confirmed by the Name of *Bergnet*.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 303. This place is likewiſe famous for the Battel fought there, in thoſe furious Wars between the two Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, where at *Gladmore*, hard by, the two Parties, upon *Eaſter*-day, *Apr.* 5. 1468. (8. *Edw.* IV.) had a ſharp Encounter; and for a long time, by reaſon of a thick Fog, fought with a dubious Succeſs; but at laſt K. *Edw.* IV. happily gain'd the Victory; and *Richard Nevil*, Earl of *Warwick* (fighting on the behalf of *Hen.* VI.) was there ſlain.

The Church here (dedicated to S. *John Baptiſt*) is a Rectory, and was in the Gift of the Abbot and Convent of S. *Albans*, before the Diſſolution; as was that alſo of *Eaſt-Bernet*, about a Mile diſtant from it towards the Eaſt; both which Cures were even in thoſe Days ſerved by One Prieſt, as may appear by the following Compoſition, a Copy whereof was tranſmitted to me, the Tenour whereof follows:

> *A Compoſition for the ſerving the Cure of* Cheping-Bernett *and* Eaſt-Bernett, *made by the Abbot of* S. Albans, 1471. 11. *Edw.* IV. *found in a great Cheſt in the Veſtry of* Cheping-Barnet, 1570. Eliz. 12. Richard Hall *and* Tho. Draper, *Church wardens*; Edward Underne, *Parſon, in the Preſence of many of the Pariſh; under the Abbot's Seal.*

Regiſtred by one *William Blackwell*, who kept the Original.

The Tenour of the Compoſition.

" *William*, by the Grace of God, Abbot of the exempt Monaſtery of S. *Albans*,
" in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*; To all and ſingular Perſons that this Writing ſhall
" be read and heard, ſendeth Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas
" divers Strifes, Diſſenſions, Diſcords, and Debates have been between Sir *Richard*
" *Bennet*, now Parſon of *Barnett*, and his Predeceſſors, and the Pariſhioners of
" *Cheping-Barnet* and *Eaſt-Barnet*, of and for ſaying Mattens, Maſs, and Even-
" Song on *Sundays*, as well in the Church of S. *John Baptiſt*, in *Cheping-Barnett*,
" as in the Church of our *Lady* in *Eaſt-Barnett*, both Churches in our Juriſdiction;
" the Parties above-rehearſed have compromiſed to ſtand to our Law and
" Arbitrement in this behalf. We therefore in eſchewing and avoiding ſuch Strifes,
" Diſſenſions and Diſcords, and Debates; as alſo for nouriſhing of Love, Peace,
" and Charity betwixt the ſaid Parſon and his Pariſhioners; conſidering that in
" *Cheping-Barnett* is now a greater Number of People, as alſo more receipt of
" Strangers, than in *Eaſt Barnett*; for eaſe of all Chriſtian People, and in eſpecial
" of the Pariſhioners aboveſaid, by this our Writing do decree and ordain;
" That from henceforth the ſaid Sir *Richard*, now Parſon of *Barnett*, and his
" Succeſſors, ſhall ſing and ſay, every *Sunday* and Holiday, in his own Perſon, or
" by Deputy, Mattins, Maſs, and Even Song, in the Church of S. *John Baptiſt*,
" in *Cheping-Barnett*, and there miniſter to the Pariſhioners of *Cheping-Barnett*,
" in his own Perſon, or by his Deputy, Sacraments and Sacramentals. And in
" his own Perſon, Mattens, Maſs, and Even-Song, in the Church of *Eaſt-Barnett*,
" if the Parſon, for the time being, may ſo attend; and alſo at all times
" there ſhall miniſter Sacraments and Sacramentals to the ſaid Pariſhioners of the

“ ſaid *Eaſt-Barnett*. In witneſs whereof, we have made this Inſtrument for to
“ be bipartite, the one part to remain with the Parſon and his Succeſſors, and the
“ other part with the Pariſhioners above rehearſed. Given under our Seal, at
“ our Manour of *Tytenhanger*, the 4th day of *November*, in the Year of our Lord
“ 1471. and in the 11th Year of King *Edward* IV.

Uuder the Copy tranſmitted to me, it is thus written:

The Abbot was both Patron and Ordinary; The Incumbent and Pariſhioners conſented. This then is a lawful Compoſition.

By the Date of this Commiſſion, this *William*, Abbot of *S. Albans*, that made it, was *William Alban*, the 36. Abbot of S. *Albans*.

Upon the Diſſolution of the Abby of S. *Albans*, the Patronage of this Pariſh-Church of *Cheping-Barnet* (as alſo the Manour) came to the Crown, in which it hath continu'd ever ſince, and the Rectors have from that time been all along preſented to it with the Chapel of *Eaſt-Barnet*, thereunto annex'd; ſo that if before, and at the Time of the aforeſaid Compoſition, the Churches of *Cheping-Barnet* and *Eaſt-Barnet*, were diſtinct Pariſh-Churches, as by that they ſeem to be, for therein they are both called Churches, and not Chapels; tho, as far as appears, the Cures were ſupplied only by One Prieſt; yet it is evident by the *London*-Regiſtry, in the Acts upon the Inſtitutions of the ſeveral Rectors to the Ch. of *Cheping-Barnet*, that from the Diſſolution, *Eaſt-Barnet* Church hath been only a Chapel of Eaſe to *Cheping Barnet*.

As to the Manour, after the Diſſolution, that alſo came to the Crown, as Antiq. Hertf.
aforeſaid, where it remained, but only to the Firſt of Q. *Mary*; for ſhe granted 496.
it that Year to *Anthony Brown*, Eſq; in whoſe Name and Family it continu'd till another *Anthony Brown*, in 17. *Jac.* I. convey'd it to Sir *John Weld*, Knt. and after it had been ſome time in the *Welds*, by other mean Conveyances and Grants at ſeveral times, it was in ſeveral other Perſons, till at laſt, in 3. *Jac.* II. it came to *Nicholls*, who, in 1695. ſold it to Sir *Thomas Cooke*, one of the Aldermen of *London*.

Eaſt-Barnet-Chapel.

THIS Vill was part of *Cheping-Barnet*, in the Time of *William* the Conquerour; ibid. 498.
for no mention is made of it in *Domeſday*-Book; and it hath been ſince diſtinguiſhed from the other *Bernet* by the Addition of *Eaſt*, from the ſituation thereof, about a Mile towards the *Eaſt*, near the Chace, among the Hills, and from thence call'd *Eaſt-Bernet*, and is parcel of the former Manour, and has always paſs'd with it.

As to the Church (or rather Chapel) here, I have little to ſay, more than what is ſaid already in *High-Bernet*, only, whereas in the *Antiq. of Hertfordſhire*, p. 496. we are told, that the Church of *Cheping-Bernet* is no more than a Chapel of Eaſe to *Eaſt-Barnet*. I think (with ſubmiſſion) by what hath been above-written, it plainly appears, that *Eaſt-Bernet*, at leaſt ſince the Diſſolution, hath been all along no more than a Chapel of Eaſe to *Cheping-Bernet*.

In the *London*-Regiſtry there is a Terrier that gives an account of ſuch Glebe Bund. S. Alb.
as belongs to both the *Bernets*, *viz.* in *Cheping-Bernet* 28, and in *Eaſt-Bernet* 5 Acres of Glebe This Terrier is without Date, but under the Hands of *Thomas Muriel*, Miniſter of both theſe Pariſhes; and alſo of the Churchwardens of both. But not finding this *Tho. Muriel* among the Rectors of *Bernet*, of whom, by what follows, you will find an uninterrupted Succeſſion from before the Year 1567. to this preſent, I can give no account of the Time when this Terrier was exhibited.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	22	02	08½
	Decimæ	02	04	03¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	02
	Synodal.	00	07	02

Rectores.

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Ant. Blage	
Grindall	144	Joh. Underne, cl. 8. Jan. 1567. per reſ. Blage	Eliz. R. Angl.
	261 a	Edw. Graunt, S. T. P. 3. Nov. 1591. per reſ. Underne	
Bancroft	19	Edw. Munnes, pr. 26. Oct. 1601. per mort. Graunt	
	34	Mathias Milward, pr. 18. Maii 1603. per mort. Munnes	Jac. I. R. A.
Laud	102	Joh. Goodwyn, cl. 24. Oct. 1639. per reſ. Milward	Car. I. R. A.
Compton	58	Joh. Goodwyn, cl. 24. Oct. 1679. per mort. Joh. Goodw.	Car. II. R. A.
	68 b	Rob. Taylor, A. M. 13. Jul. 1681. per mort. Goodwyn	

a *Edw. Graunt.* [Vid. *Toppeſfield* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Rob. Taylor*, the preſent Rector. 1700.

Braughing, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Braughing* is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing* (to both which it gives Name) about 27--30 Miles North from *London*, lying on the River *Rib*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

Antiq. Hertf. 223. In old Time the *Saxons* did call this Town *Brooking*, from the River or Meadows there; but in the Time of the Conqueſt it was called *Brachinges*; for it is recorded in *Domeſ-day*-Book, That Earl *Euſtace* holdeth *Brachinges* or *Brachins*, for 5 Hides, *&c.*

ibid. In King *William Rufus* his Time, this Earl *Euſtace* engaging with *Robert Molbray*, Earl of *Northumberland*, in that Conſpiracy touching the Murther of *Rufus* in a Wood, whilſt the King celebrated a Council at *Saliſbury*, *Ann.* 1096. his Eyes were pull'd out, and his Members cut off; and very probably the King did then ſeize this Mannour into his Hands; for it came to the Crown. And K. *Stephen* granted to the Canons of the *Holy Trinity*, in *London*, One Hundred Shillings-worth of Land out of the ſame, in perpetual Alms, for the Reſt of the Souls of *Baldwin* his Son, and *Maud* his Daughter, who were buried in their Church. He alſo granted them a Market here; and that none ſhould diſturb the People dwelling here, or their Wares, or returning hence, on the Forfeiture of Ten Pounds.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 80. Queen *Maud* being ſeiz'd of this Mannour, after the Death of the ſaid King her Husband, for the Health of the Souls of that King her Lord, and her ſelf, gave to the ſame Church of the *Holy Trinity*, and to the Canons, ſerving God there, this Ch. of *Braking*, with its Appurtenances. ibid. 81. And moreover, by another Deed, confirm'd the former Gift of One Hundred Shillings-worth of Land; and granted and confirm'd to them Six Pounds-worth of Land in the ſame Mannour of *Brachinge*, in Exchange for their Mill; and that part or parcel of Land which they had granted to her the ſaid Queen, near the Tower of *London*, where ſhe founded an Hoſpital (namely that of S. *Katharine*) for the Poor; which Six Pounds-worth of Land in *Braughing* King *Stephen* had retained in his Demeſne, after the other parts were divided, and is that part whereon the Church of *Braughing* is built, and to which the Market belongs.

ibid. 82. King *Hen.* III. by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, in the 12th of his Reign, confirmed to the ſaid Church of the *Holy Trinity*, and to the Canons ſerving God there, all the aforeſaid Lands in *Braughing*, with the Church, and the Liberties granted by K. *Stephen* and Q. *Maud*. And alſo Four Pounds-worth of Land, which they had in this Mannour of the Gift of *Hubert* the Queens Chamberlain; and Fourſcore and One Acres and half of arable Land; and Fifty five Acres of Meadow, in *Bracking*, and the Services of *Auguſtine* the Son of *Walward*, and *Edith* his Widow, and *Richard Cruyland*, which they had of the Gift of *Henry Furnell*, and *Theobald de Bracking*.

Antiq. Hertf. 224. The Prior of the *Holy Trinity* aforeſaid, upon a *Quo-Warranto* brought before *John de Reygate*, and other Juſtices itinerant, *Ann.* 6. *Edw.* I. claimed *Soc, Sac, Toll, Them, Infangthef*, *&c.* in *Bracking*, by the Gift of King *Stephen*, and were allowed.

ibid. Theſe Priors of the *Holy Trinity*, appropriated to themſelves the Correction of the Aſſize of Bread, Wine, Ale; and had the View of Frank-Pledge, and held

Court-Leet, and Court-Baron, for this Manour of *Braughing*. And the Priors and Monks held and enjoyed this Manour, and were Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage till their Diſſolution, in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII.

But as to the Parochial-Church here (which is dedicated to) it is a Rectory, and an Appendant to the Manour, and was given by Q. *Maud* to the Ch. of the *Holy Trinity*, as aforeſaid. And after they were inveſted therewith, *Walter*, of the Title of S. *Martin*, Presbyter-Cardinal, the Pope's Legate here, by his Power-Legantine, for their Devotion and Obedience ſhew'd to the Ch. of *Rome*, in the Diſturbances here in K. *John*'s Time, gave and confirm'd to them this Church; upon inſpection of which Charter, *William* (*de S. Maria*) Biſhop of *London*, conſidering the Honeſty of their Converſation, and their Zeal to Religion, did, by his Epiſcopal Authority, appropriate this Church of *Braughing*, with all its Appurtenances, to their own proper uſe, and ordain'd and endow'd a Vicarage here, as follows, *viz*. " —— Salva vicaria perpetua Presbytero " vicario nobis & ſucceſſoribus noſtris ab eiſdem canonicis preſentando, & reſi- " dentiam ibidem facturo, cum Socio idoneo Capellano. Qui quidem Vicarius " nomine Vicariæ omnes obventiones altaris, cum minutis decimis, & Managio, " & tota terra ad eandem Eccleſiam tunc pertinen. (excepta Crofta illa, quæ vo- " catur *Ealdeberi* jacente à parte Auſtrali Managii prætaxati, & exceptis Tenenti- " tibus, & eorum Tenementis, quæ in portione Canonicorum remanebunt) in- " tegrè percipiet, & plenariè poſſidebit. Et omnia onera Epiſcopalia, & Archi- " diaconalia ad ipſam Eccleſiam ſpectantia, conſueta & debita ſuſtinebit. This Appropriation and Endowment was confirmed under the ſaid Biſhop's Seal, 16 Kal. *Maii*, *Ann. Dom.* 1218. and in the 19th Year of his Pontificate.

Fitz-jam. 55.
Stokeſl. 110.

By this Conſtitution it appears, that here was to be an Aſſiſtant-Chaplain; for want of which, I find, the Churchwardens, and Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, about the Year 1432. commenced a Suit againſt *John Hichman* their then Vicar, in the Biſhop of *London*'s Conſiſtory-Court, where they obtain'd Sentence againſt him, in which Sentence it was (*inter alia*) pronounc'd and decreed, " That the " Vicars of this Church were bound to find and maintain a fit Chaplain under " them in the ſame; and decreed the ſaid *Hichman* to be compell'd to find and " maintain one accordingly.

The Prior and Convent of this Monaſtery of the *Holy Trinity*, continu'd Lords of this Manour, Proprietaries of this Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, as aforeſaid, till their Suppreſſion, when it came to K. *Hen.* VIII. who granted this Manour of *Braughing*, aliàs *Braughing-bury*, with the Appurtenances, and all the Tyths and Profits whatſoever belonging to the Rectory, and alſo the Advowſon of the Vicarage, and all Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Courts, Views of Frank-Pledge, and all other Profits, which *Nicolas Hancock* the late Prior had in right of the ſaid Monaſtery (excepting only the Manour of *Berkſdon*) to *Thomas* Lord *Audley*, and others, and to their Heirs, to hold of the King and his Heirs by Fealty only, for all Services and Demands whatſoever; and from this Lord *Audley* (after he had preſented to this Vicarage, in 1541.) this Manour paſs'd by the ſame Perſont to *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, in right of *Margaret* his Wiſe, Daughter and ſole Heir to the ſaid Lord *Audley* (who, as appears, preſented in 1562. and 1568.) and aſter the Death of the ſaid *Margaret*, and the ſaid Duke, who ſurviv'd her (but *Ann.* 15. *Eliz.* was attainted of High Treaſon, for attempting to marry the Queen of *Scots*, againſt the Liking of Q. *Elizabeth*, and was executed on *Tower-Hill* for the ſame) it deſcended from the ſaid *Margaret* to *Thomas* Lord *Howard*, the eldeſt Son and Heir; who, when he came of Age, ſold it to *John Steward*, Eſq; and *Nic. Steward*, Doctor of Civil Law, from whom this Manour was conveyed to their ſeveral Sons. In which Name and Family it appears, That the Right of Patronage continu'd till 1660. After which, this whole Manour (which before was divided between theſe two Branches of the *Stewards* into two Moyeties) was ſold, firſt One Moiety, and then the other, to *William Delawood*, of *London*, Merchant, who, together with *Eliab Harvey*, Eſq; appear to be Patrons of this Vicarage, in 1680.

Antiq. Hertſ
224.

There is a fair Chapel erected by *Simon Brograve*, Eſq; on the North-ſide of the Chancel of this Church, for a Burial-place of the Family of the *Brograves*, where ſeveral of them lie interred.

ibid. 225.

Terrier

Bund. Braughing.

Terrier without Date. An Houſe, with an Orchard, and Two Acres of Paſture adjoining to it. Alſo about 29 Acres, and 14 Rods, and two pieces of a Field of Glebe-Land more.

Onera hujus Vicariæ		l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ		19	13	04
Decimæ		01	19	04
Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	11	00
	Vic.	00	04	00
Proc. Archid.		00	08	08
Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Rad. de Tyd	
Baudake	96		Nic. de Dynneſley, pr. 13. Kal. Maii, 1336. per reſ. Tyd	Prior & Conventus S. Trinitat. Lond.
	104		Elias de Charing, pr. prid. Non. Jan. 1337. per reſ. Dynneſl.	
			Rob. Bamburgh	
Braybroke	83		Tho. Caleys, pr. 12. Feb. 1390. per reſ. Bamburgh	
	133		Joh. Erdeſly, 19. Jul. 1395. per reſ. Caleys	
			Joh. Loret	
R.C. Arundel 1. P.	536		Joh. Stalham, 29. Sept. 1407. per reſ. Loret	
Wald. P. Cliff.	20		Rob. Marskall, 1. Nov. 1409. per reſ. Stalham	
	20		Joh. Gorcote, pr. 10. Nov. 1409. per mort. Marskall	
		b	Will. Briggeford	
Gray	21	*c*	Joh. Hycheman, pr. 28. Aug. 1428. per reſ. Briggeford	
Gilbert	14		Tho. Hanly, *aliàs* Trigg, pr. 9. Oct. 1458. per reſ. Hychm.	
Kemp	65	*d*	Joh. Tretherf, pr. 6. Junii 1459. per mort. Hanly	
	81	*e*	Tho. Martyn, pr. 15. Maii 1462. per reſ. Tretherf	
	88	*f*	Will. Barker, 3. Maii 1464. per reſ. Myton, *vel* Martyn	
	93		Ric. Appenhaugh, S. T. B. 12. Feb. 1464. per reſ. Barker	
	100	*g*	Hugo Iſaac, A. M. 31. Maii 1466. per reſ. Aſpenhaugh	
	123		Will. Gauge, S. T. B. 28. Aug. 1470. per reſ. Iſaac	
	205		Joh. Kent, 26. Nov. 1485. per reſ. Gauge	
Hill	30	*h*	Ric. Taylor, cap. 10. Jan. 1498. per mort. Kent	Walt. Fitzherbert, & alii, pro hac vice.
		i	Joh. Bulgen	
Fitzjames	29	*k*	Tho. Percy, Pri. S. Trinitatis, 26. Maii 1511. per reſ. Bulgen	Joh. Preſton, cuſtos Colleg. Sanct. Katharinæ, juxta Turrim, London.
	39	*l*	Will. Creſſell, A. M. 27. Oct. 1512. per mort. Percy	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
	41		Rob. Philipſon, cap. 28. Jul. 1513. per reſ. Creſſell	
Tunſtall	5		Ric. Elys, 18. Mar. 1523. per reſ. Philipſon	
Bonner	136	*m*	Nic. Hancock, cl. 30. Jul. 1541. per mort. ult. Vicarii	Tho. Dom. Audley
	154	*n*	Jac. Lodge, cl. 23. Decemb. 1545. per reſ. Hancock	Hen. 8. R. A.
	454	*o*	Nic. Haſpinall, pr. 3. Jul. 1554. per priv. Lodge	Mar. R. A.
	482		Ric. Cotton, cl. 14. Dec. 1559. per reſ. Aſpinal	Silveſt. Taverner, pro hac v.

a *Rad. de Tyd*, and *Nic. de Dynneſley*, [Vide *Barkway, inter Vicarios.*]

b *Will. Briggeford*, [*V. inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

c *Joh. Hycheman*, was the Vicar here, againſt whom the Suit was commenced about 1432. as is before mentioned, [Vide *Haydon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

d *Joh. Tretherf*, [V. *S. Gabr. Fenchurch* (*Lon.*) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Tho. Martyn*, [V. *Southminſter* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

f *Will. Barker*, [V. *S. Mary Bothaw* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

g *Hugo Iſaac*, [V. *Alphamſton* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

h *Ric. Taylor*, [V. *Bedfont* (*Midd.*) *inter Vic.*

i *Joh. Bulgen*, [V. *inter Præb. de Holborne.*]

k *Tho. Percy*, [V. *Bromfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*] where you will find that he was Prior of the *Holy Trinity* (*Lond.*) in 1491. when he was admitted to that Vicarage (which he reſign'd the ſame Year) as well, as when he accepted of this of *Braughing*, in 1511. which became void by his Death the Year after, [Vide *inter Priores dicti Monaſterii.*]

l *Will. Creſſell*, or *Creſwell*, [Vide *Birch parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

m *Nic. Hancock*, was the laſt Prior of the *Holy Trinity*, and was admitted to this Vicarage after he and his Convent had reſign'd that religious Houſe, [Vide *inter Priores S. Trinitatis.*]

n *Jac. Lodge*, [Vide *Braintre* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

o *Nic. Haſpinall*, [Vide *Stepney* (*Midd.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Grindall

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	126 *p*	Will. Lyon, cl. 14. Oct. 1562. per depr. Cotton	Tho. Dux Norfolk.
	146	Joh. Hedlam, cl. 7. Maii 1568. per depr. Lyon	
	279	Edw. Otway, A. M. 19. Nov. 1593. per reſ. Hedlam	Ed. Steward, Armig.
Bancroft	211	Mic. Ewbrank, cl. 17. Mar. 1616. per mort. Otway	Hum. & Fran. Steward, gen.
	239 *q*	Ric. Moor, S. T. B. 18. Aug. 1620. per mort. Ewbrank	
Laud	97	Will. Archer, A. M. 28. Junii 1638.	Humf. Stew. armig.
Henchman	7	Nic. Smith, A. M. 23. Nov. 1660. per mort. Archer	Hum. & Fran. Steward, arm.
Compton	64 *r*	Jac. Perkins, A. M. 9. Dec. 1680. per mort. Smith	Eliab. Harvey, arm. & Will. Delawood, gen.

p *Will. Lyon*, [Vide *Trin. Colch. inter Rect.*]
q *Ric. Moor*, [Vide *Hormead magna*, *inter Vicarios.*
r *Jac. Perkins*, The preſent Vicar. 1700.

Broxborne, Vicarage.

BRoxborne, in antient time call'd *Brookesbourne*, from the River (*i. e.* from the River *Lea*, that runs by it) is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Hertford*, about 16 or 17 Miles to the North from *London*; but ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary.

Commiſſar.

In the Time of the Conquerour's Survey *Adelidis*, or *Adeliz*, the Wife of *Hugh de Grantemiſmill* (who accompany'd Duke *William* in his Expedition for *England*) held *Brokesborne*, in the Hundred of *Hertford*, for Five Hides and Half, *&c.* whoſe Fourth Son *Ivo* (his three elder Brothers, *Robert*, *William*, and *Hugh*, dying without Iſſue) poſſeſs'd his Father's Eſtate here in *England*; and for the Health of the Souls of his Father and Mother, gave *Brokesborne* (which was of his ſaid Mothers Inheritance) to the Monks of *Bermondſey* in *Surrey*, ſhe lying interr'd in that Monaſtery.

Antiq. Hertſ. 287.

Dugd. Bar. III. Tom. 425.

What Effect this Donation took, I know not; but, it ſeems, but little, unleſs thoſe Monks paſſed it away for ſomething elſe, which does not appear; for not long after this, *Robert Blanchmaines* (ſo call'd from his white Hands) Earl of *Leiceſter*, taking to Wife *Petronill*, the Daughter, and (I ſuppoſe) Heir of *Hugh* the Son, or Deſcendant (not Brother, as in *Antiq. Hertf.* p. 202.) of *Ivo*, Son of the above-named *Hugh de Grantemeſnil*, and *Adelidis*, and thereby, in her right, entitled to this Town and Church of *Broxborne*, with the Conſent of his ſaid Wife, and *William* and *Robert* his Sons, gave both the Town and Church, with all its Appurtenances, to the *Knights Hoſpitallers* of S. *John of Jeruſalem*, as appears by the Charter of King *John*, dated at *Roan*, *Aug.* 30. *&c.* So that there ſeems to be a Miſtake in *Antiq. Hertf.* p. 288. where we are told, That Earl *Mellent* gave this Town and Church of *Broxbourne* to the *Knights-Templers*, who held and enjoy'd it, till the time of the Diſſolution of that Order, which Miſtake will alſo farther appear by what follows.

Monaſt. Angl. II. Vol. 510.

For before the ſaid Charter of King *John*, whilſt *Richard Fitz-Neal* was Biſhop of *London*, who died in *Sept.* 1198. (Six Months and more before that King came to the Crown) the Prior and Chapter of the ſaid Hoſpital gave this Church of *Brokesbourne* to the ſaid *Richard* Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, for ever, to be held of the ſaid Hoſpital, under the yearly Penſion of 4 Marks of Silver, as may be ſeen by the following Grant.

" Univerſis S. Matris Eccleſiæ filiis, *&c. Garnerus de Neapoli*, Prior, & totum
" Capitulum fratrum Hoſpitalis *Jeroſolomitani* in *Anglia* æternam in Domino ſalu-
" tem. Ad Univerſitatis veſtræ notitiam volumus pervenire; Quod nos communi
" aſſenſu, & unanimi voluntate conceſſimus Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, *London*, ſcil. vene-
" rabili Patri noſtro, & Domino *Richardo* per Dei gratiam ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Epi-
" ſcopo, & omnibus ſucceſſoribus ſuis in perpetuum, Eccleſiam noſtram de *Bro-*
" *keſburn*, cum omnibus ad eandem Eccleſiam pertinent. tenendam & habendam

Reg. D. & C. lib. *A.* f. 29. *&c.*

“ de domo noſtra liberè & honorificè ſub annua penſione quatuor Marcarum Argenti, quarum unam medietatem tam ipſe, quàm ipſius ſucceſſores imperpetuum reddent ſingulis annis Domui noſtræ ad *Paſchæ*, & alteram medietatem ad Feſtum S. *Michaelis*. Et onera ipſius Eccleſiæ in Epiſcopalibus conſuetudinibus pro nobis per omnia ſuſtinebunt. Quod ſi fortè aliquo tempore fuerit à prædictæ penſionis ſolutione ceſſatum, & infra xl. dies poſt ſummonitionem noſtram rationabiliter factam Domino *London*, Epiſcopo exiſtenti pro tempore, vel Capitulo dicti S. *Pauli*, ſi ſedes vacaverit, domui noſtræ non fuerit inde ſatisfactum, licebit nobis poſſeſſionem Eccleſiæ prænominatæ ingredi, & ejus fructus in uſus proprios convertere, donec nobis de congrue fuerit ſatisfactum. Quod ut ratum ſit & perpetuum, firmitatem obtineat preſenti ſcripto, & ſigillo capituli curavimus confirmare. His teſtibus fratre *Willielmo* Capellano de *London*, fratre *Roberto* parvo, fratre *Gilberto de Vere*, & aliis nominatis in Charta.

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* fol. 30.

This Grant was afterwards confirmed by *Garſius de Liſa*, *Præceptor* of all the Brethren of the Hoſpital of *Jeruſalem*, on this ſide the Mediterranean Sea; and by *Gilbert de Vere*, Prior of the ſame Houſe in *England*.

ibid.

This *Richard*, Biſhop of *London*, to whom this Church was given, as aforeſaid, order'd and diſpos'd thereof after this manner:

“ That after his Death, during the Vacancy of the Sea, this Church ſhould be in the cuſtody of the Dean of S. *Pauls*, the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, who ſhould pay the ſaid Penſion of Four Marks to the aforeſaid Hoſpital; and give Five Marks to the Dean and Chapter on the Day of his *Obit*; Two of 'em to be diſtributed to the Canons and Clerks that were preſent at the Celebration of his Obſequies; ſo that the Canons ſhould have One Mark, and the Clerks the other; and the other Three Marks to be given to the Poor; and the remainder of the Profits of the ſaid Church to be laid out in mending the Windows of S. *Paul*'s Cathedral. But when the Church ſhould have a Biſhop, the ſaid Biſhop ſhould have this Church, paying the ſaid Four Marks Penſion, and beſtowing Five Marks yearly on the Day of his *Obit*, as above-directed; and the remainder to diſpoſe of as he pleaſes. Witneſſes *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean, *Alard* Archdeacon of *London*, *Richard* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and *Henry* the Treaſurer.

This Inſtrument was afterwards confirm'd by *William* (*de S. Maria*) his, the ſaid *Richard*'s next Succeſſor in this Sea. Witneſſes *Robert de Watford*, and *William Audley*, Canons.

This Church (which is dedicated to) being thus given to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors, was appropriated to the Biſhop's Table, and doubtleſs a Vicarage here ordained and endowed; but by whom, or when, does not appear.

The Limits of this Pariſh, and the neighbouring Pariſh of *Amwell*, being contiguous, and thereupon great Controverſies and Suits having of old oftentimes been between the Biſhops of *London*, Proprietaries of this Church of *Broxborne*, on the one part; and the Abbot and Convent of S. *Albans*, and the Prior and Convent of S. *Mary* of *Hertford*, Proprietaries of the Church of *Amwell*, on the other, about the Tyth of Corn and Hay growing in certain Fields here-under mentioned, it was, at laſt, in the Time of *Robert de Braybroke* his being Biſhop of *London*, finally compos'd and agreed between them, as follows, *viz.*

Braybroke 345.

“ Imprimis, &c. Quod *Robertus* Epiſcopus *London*, & ſucceſſores ſui habeant pro eorum parte decimas de *Eaſtfeld* in campo de *Eaſtfeld* verſus *Hoddeſdon* à meta terræ *Richardi at Halle* in prima Shotte, & à meta terræ *Richardi Stokkere* in ſecunda Shotte, & à meta terræ *Johannis at Halle* verſus *Kyndwell* in tertia Shotte, de dicto Priore & Conventu beatæ *Mariæ de Hertford*, & eorum ſucceſſoribus imperpetuum. Et iidem Prior & Conventus, & eorum ſucceſſores habeant pro eorum parte reſiduum Decimarum dicti campi de *Eaſtfeld* de dicto Epiſcopo & ſucceſſoribus ſuis imperpetuum. Item concordatum eſt inter dictas partes, Quod dictus Epiſcopus, & ſucceſſores ſui habeant Decimas totius terræ in *Middlefeld* à *Wateres Lane* & *Perweymure*, uſque ad *Hoddeſdon*. Et quod dicti Prior & Conventus, & eorum Succeſſores habeant Decimas dictæ terræ in *Middlefeld* ultra Bundas in *Middlefeld* præd. Item concordatum eſt, quod dictus Epiſcopus & ſucceſſores ſui habeant Decimas terræ in *Weſtfeld* à meta terræ *Roberti Auncell* verſus *Hoddeſdon*, quæ extenditur à *Ware-ſtrette* in prima Shotte, uſque ad unam ſpinam in ſecunda Shotte, à meta terræ *Richardi at Halle* à dicta ſpina uſque ad Regiam viam verſus *Hertford*; & à meta terræ *Johannis at Halle* uſque ad *Brodeholmes* verſus *Hoddeſdon* in tertia & quarta Shotte. Et dicti Prior & Conventus

“ & ſucceſſores ſui pro dictis Decimis habeant reſiduum Decimarum in dicto campo
“ de *Weſtfeld.* Item concordatum eſt quod dictus Epiſcopus & ſucceſſores ſui ha-
“ beant imperpetuum Decimas campi vocati *Lampetfeld*, cum Decimis trium croſ-
“ torum adjacentium. Et pro eiſdem Decimis dicti Prior & Conventus & ſucceſ-
“ ſores ſui habeant Decimas de *Walthereſcroft*, *Joneſfeld*, & *Pewrteſcroft* imperpe-
“ tuum. Item concordatum eſt, Quod dictus Epiſcopus & ſucceſſores ſui habeant
“ Decimas viginti & quatuor Acrarum & trium Rodarum terræ ex parte viæ
“ Regiæ vocatæ *Frith-Lane* verſus *Hoddeſdon*, *viz.* de dictis viginti & quatuor acris
“ & tribus rodis terræ in *Chonneſwyk* novem acrarum & dimid. Et in duobus Croſ-
“ tis vocat' *Algores-Crofts* juxta *Chonnewyk* quatuor acrarum. Et in duobus croftis
“ vocatis *Welleſthorp's-Crofts* unius acræ & dimid. In *Wowes-Lands* trium rodarum
“ terræ. Et pro ipſis Decimis dicti Prior & Conventus & ſucceſſores ſui habeant
“ imperpetuum Decimas viginti novem acrarum terræ, *viz.* à dicta Regia via ver-
“ ſus *Amwell*, de duobus acris & dimid in uno Crofto quondam *Willimi at Marche*;
“ Et de ſextis acris terræ in uno Crofto vocat' *Pendes-Croft*; & duabus acris & dimid.
“ in uno Crofto vocat' *Long Pendes-Croft*; & de duabus acris terræ in uno Crofto
“ vocat' *Mariens-Croft*; & de octo acris terræ in uno Crofto vocat' *Shaddes-Croft*;
“ & de ſex acris terræ in uno Crofto vocat' *Goſebole-Croft*; & de duabus acris
“ terræ in uno Crofto vocat' *Huttes-Croft*, juxta dictam Regiam viam verſus *Am-*
“ *well.* Item concordatum eſt, Quod dictus Epiſcopus & ſucceſſores ſui ſolvent,
“ ſeu ſolvi faciant dictis Priori & Conventui, & eorum ſucceſſoribus annuatim
“ vi *s.* viii *d.* ſterlingorum. Et ad majorem ſecuritatem dicti Epiſcopi, & ſucceſ-
“ ſorum ſuorum de ipſis Decimis eiſdem (ut præfertur) ſpecialiter deſcriptis per
“ ipſos imperpetuum pacificè obtinendis, præfati Dom. *Johannes* Abbas, & Con-
“ ventus dicti Monaſterii S. *Albani* de eorum communi aſſenſu per preſentes ratifi-
“ cant, confirmant, & approbant ſtatum & poſſeſſionem ejuſdem Epiſcopi & ſucceſ-
“ ſorum ſuorum in ipſis Decimis eiſdem (ut præfertur) deſcriptis imperpetuum.

This Compoſition contained in an Indenture bipartite, was interchangeably ſealed by *Robert* (*de Braybroke*) Biſhop of *London*, on the one part; and the ſaid *John* (which was *John Moot*) Abbot of S. *Albans*, and the Convent of that Monaſtery, and *William* the Prior and Convent of *Hertford*, on the other. Dated at *Hadham*, *Jan.* 10. 1397. *Anno Regni Regis Ric.* II. *Viceſimo primo.*

From what has been before written, it appears, That this Church of *Broxborne* hath been part of the Poſſeſſions of the Biſhop of *London*, from the Time of *Richard Fitz-Neal's* being Biſhop of that Sea, in the Reign of *Richard* I. till this preſent; the Biſhops whereof, ever ſince there hath been a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, have been Proprietaries of the Rectory or Parſonage, and Patrons of the Vicarage.

To the Augmentation of this Vicarage, the Right Reverend Father in God, *Henry*, the preſent Lord Biſhop of *London*, by a Deed bearing date *Jan.* 30. 1681. and the 7th of his Tranſlation, granted x *l.* x *s.* to be paid yearly to the Biſhop, and xxx *l. per ann.* to the Vicar of this Church, and his Succeſſors.

Tho' this place of *Broxborne* is in the Hundred of *Hertford* (the greateſt part whereof is in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*) yet being in the Deanry of *Braughing*, it is in the Dioceſe of *London*, and for that reaſon exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and from any Archdeacon under him. And moreover, being a Peculiar to the Biſhop of *London*, is exempt alſo from the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, to whom the Deanry of *Braughing* is ſubject, and pays no Procurations nor Synodals to him.

The North-Iſle of this Church was built by Sir *William Say*.

Hoddeſdon, Chapel.

HOddeſdon is a Hamlet, which lies in the Pariſhes of *Amwell* and *Broxbourne*; about a Mile diſtant from the latter, Northward. It is a Thorough fare from the North parts to *London*; and a Market-Town, where the Market is held every Week, on *Thurſday*, which was procur'd by *Hen. Bowrchier*, Earl of *Eſſex* (who married *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Sir *William Say*, Kt. formerly Lord of this Manor) by Charter of King *Hen.* VIII. dated in 29. of his Reign; as alſo a Fair on S. *Peter's* Day, to hold for 3 Days. Antiq. Hertf.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 640, & 642.

Anno 1096. 9. *William Rufi*; *Peter* of S. *Olaves* gave two Hides of Land in *Hoddeſdon*, to the Monks of *Bermondſey*, in *Surry*, which was confirm'd to them afterwards (*inter alia*) by the Charter of K. *Hen.* I.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

Here was a Chapel erected, in *Hoddeſdon*, for the Eaſe of the Inhabitants thereof, in the middle of this Town; which is ſituate as aforeſaid, in the ſaid Pariſhes of *Amwell* and *Broxborne*, and the Inhabitants of both Pariſhes reſiding in this Town, did antiently build the ſame, and kept it in Repair. But at length, through negligence, it became ruinous, ſo that nothing now remains thereof more than the Clock-houſe, which is kept for the Convenience of the Inhabitants there.

This Chapel of *Hoddeſdon* (which is dedicated to   ) tho' built, reſorted to, and repair'd when ſtanding, by the Inhabitants of both the ſaid Pariſhes reſiding there, is properly a Chapel of Eaſe to *Broxborne*; for the Vicars of the Church of *Broxborne* have been from time to time collated to that Vicarage with the Chapel of *Hoddeſdon* thereunto annex'd, as appears by the *London*-Regiſtry.

Bund. Braughing.

Terrier, 1610. about 41 Acres of Glebe-Land, beſides a Cloſe next the Church-yard containing four or five Acres, with a Barn in it. Alſo three or four Acres more about the Church-Path, which ſome think is Glebe-Land, Silver-Meads, which was all one; but now divided into ſeveral parcels, but not known whether it belongs to the Parſonage. This *Terrier* was exhibited under the Hands of the Vicar and Church-Wardens, who certifie, That they could not afford a better *Terrier* without the Help of the Biſhop of *London*, to whom the Parſonage belongs, and of Sir *Rob. Oxenbridge*, who hath it in Farm.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	12	06	05½
	Decimæ	01	04	07¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodalia	00	00	00

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Sudbury	4	*a*	Joh. de Somerby, cap. 1361.	Epiſc. Lond.
	19	*b*	Joh. King, 7. Kal. Nov. 1372. per reſ. Somerby	
		c	Joh. Deye	
Braybroke	143		Joh. Holme, 13. Junii 1396. per reſ. Deye	
	193		Rob. Falbek, 22. Junii 1401. per reſ. Holme	
	193	*d*	Walt. Winter, 9. Aug. 1401. per reſ. Falbek	
		e	Pet. Ward	
Grey	38	*f*	Joh. Pound, 1. Feb. 1430. per reſ. Ward	
Wal. P. Fitz.	22		Joh. Waleys, 17. Sept. 1433. per reſ. Pound	
			Ric. Goodhirſt	
Kemp	82		Rob. Ecton, cap. 20. Mar. 1463. per reſ. Goodhirſt	
	148	*g*	Joh. Roſſen. Epiſc. 24. Dec. 1474. per mort. Ecton	
	153	*h*	Ric. Broke, S. T. B. 16. Dec. 1475. per reſ. Roſſen. Epiſc.	
			Tho. Hiltham	
	40		Joh. Brice, A. M. 12. Sept. 1512. per mort. Hiltham	
Fitzjames	19	*i*	Joh. Tunſtall, pr. 7. Maii 1517. per mort. Brice	
Stokeſley	6		Ric. Light, pr. 31. Aug. 1530. per reſ. Tunſtall	
Bonner	132	*k*	Gilb. Woodward, cap. 14. Dec. 1540. per mort. Lee	
	152		Jac. Clyff, pr. 21. Jul. 1445. per mort. Woodward	
	165	*l*	Tho. Baneſter, cl. 4. Apr. 1549. per reſ. Clyff	
	454	*m*	Joh. Baker, A. M. 18. Jul. 1554. per priv. Baneſter	

a *Joh. de Somerby.* [Vid. *Shopland* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

b *Joh. King.* [Vid. *Bocking* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Deye.* [Vid. S. *Barthol. Exchange* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Walt. Winter.* [Vid. *Wormingford* (*Eſſ*) *inter Vic.*]

e *Pet. Ward.* [Vid. *Greenford parva* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Joh. Pound*, and *Joh. Waleys.* [Vid. *Strethall* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

g *Joh. Roſſen. Epiſcopus.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Underſhaft* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Ric. Broke*, *comparuit ut Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ, in Viſitatione Epiſcopali, Anno* 1595.

i *Joh. Tunſtall.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Mora*]

k *Gilb. Woodward.* [Vid. *Wakering magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

l *Tho. Banneſter.* [Vid. *Stamford le Hope* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Baker.* [Vid, *Stamford Rivers* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

Tho.

Nom.	R. Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
			Tho. Bracher, cl.	Epiſc. Lond.
Grindall	118		Maur. Newill, cl. 6. Sept. 1560. per depr. Bracher	
	147		Tho. Tunſtall, cl. 4. Oct. 1567. per mort. Newell	
	194	*n*	Joh. Leeſe, A. M. 14. Nov. 1578. per reſ. Tunſtall	
	199	*o*	Will. Greene, cl. 22. Nov. 1580. per reſ. Leeſe	
	211	*p*	Hen. Hamond, A. M. 9. Nov. 1583. per reſ. Greene	
	267	*q*	Joh. Spenſer, A. M. 16. Sept. 1592. per reſ. Hamond	
Bancroft	139		Ric. Watkinſon, A. M. 6. Mar. 1609. per priv. Spencer	
			Edm. Parlett	
Henchman	120		Ric. Hawis, cl. 23. Jul. 1666.	
	143		Joh. Layer, cl. 23. Nov. 1669.	
Compton	193		Joſias Clark, A. M. 27. Jan. 1688.	Jac. II. R. A. per Lapſ.
	128	*r*	Phineas Rothwell, cl. 26. Apr. 1694. per mort. Clark	Epiſc. London.

n *Joh. Leeſe.* [Vid. *inter Preb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

o *Will. Greene.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Pattens* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

p *Hen. Hamond.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Hoxton.*]

q *Joh. Spenſer.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Ealdſtreet.*]

r *Phineas Rothwell* was Vicar of *Amwell* in this County; which became void upon his admiſſion to this Church, of which he is the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Buckland, Rectory.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and *Hundred* of *Edwinſtre*, about 31 or 34 Miles Northward from *London*, not far from *Barkeway* to the Southward, lies this Vill of *Buckland*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

The Church here (dedicated to) is a Rectory, and was an Appendant to the Mannor, and hath been all along in the Gift of Lay-Patrons; which Church was built (or rather new-built) as may be gathered hereafter by the Date of ſome of the oldeſt Inſtitutions, by *Nicholas de Bokeland*, as may appear by the following Inſcription in the North-Window of this Church near the Pulpit.

> *Nicholai de Bokeland, qui iſtanc Eccleſiam cum Capella Beatæ Mariæ conſtruxit, Anno Dom.* 1348. which was *Anno* 22. *Edw.* III. Antiq. Hertf. 116.

ibid. 117. This Vill of *Buckland* (ſo denominated from *Bockland*, a *Saxon* Term for Land which was Free and Hereditary, and paſs'd by Livery and Seiſin) in the time of the Conqueror's Survey was held by *Osbert*, of the Biſhop of *Bayeux*, and was rated for three Hides, and three Virgates, *&c.*

ibid. 113. *Hugh de Bockland*, Surnamed from this Vill, *Anno* 14. *Hen.* II. obtain'd this Mannour. He had Iſſue *William de Bockland*, who died ſeiſed hereof *(inter alia)* in the time of *Ric.* I. leaving Iſſue three Daughters, and upon Partition made of his Eſtate, *Anno* 10. *Johannis*, this Mannor of *Buckland*, with the Advouſon of the Church, and a third Part of the Land in *Redcote* (another Mannor whereof he died ſeiſed) were allotted to *William Kaamorden*, and *Maud* his Wife (one of the Daughters of the ſaid *William de Bockland*) and the Heirs of the ſaid *Maud.*

ibid. *Anno* 8. *Edw.* III. a Fine was levied between *John de Roos* of *Hamelake*, and others Plantiffs, and *Ric. de Strope*, and others Defendants of this Mannour of *Bockland*, upon the Conditions therein expreſs'd. Afterwards it came to —— *Horne* (whom I take to be *John Littlebury*, aliàs *Horne*, who preſented to this Church (as appears) in 1478. and was doubtleſs a Relation to Sir *William Littlebury*, aliàs *Horne*, Lord Mayor of *London*, in 1487. ſo named by King *Edw.* IV. becauſe he was an excellent Blower of a Horne) from which *Horne* firſt above-named this Mannor was termed the *Mannor* of *Horne.* And in proceſs of time paſs'd by that Name to *Richard Gill*, who had Iſſue *John*; from whom it was convey'd to Sir *James Altham*, Knight of the *Bath*, who in 4 *Jac.* was made Lord Chief Baron of the *Exchequer.*

I am apt to believe, that after *Horne*, the Advouſon of this Rectory was ſeparated from the Mannor; for none of the *Gills* appear at any time to have preſented to it; but the Patronage appears to be in *Altham*, before the aforeſaid *John Gill* convey'd the Mannor to Sir *James Altham*; for *James Altham*, Citizen of *London* (and one of the Sheriffs thereof in 1557.) was Patron, and preſented thrice to this Church in 1553, 1559, and 1560. And, probably, after the Deceaſe of the ſaid *James Altham*, Citizen of *London*, the ſaid Sir *James* (in all likelihood Son, or at leaſt Heir to the ſaid *James*) having the Right of Patronage of this Church by deſcent, purchaſed this Mannor alſo from the aforeſaid *John Gill*, and thereby made the Rectory and Pariſh-Church again an appendant to the Mannor.

ibid. 114. Both which it ſeems continued in the *Althams*, till *James Altham*, Eſq; (made Knight of the *Bath*, alſo at the Coronation of K. *Char.* II.) gave them with *Mary* his Daughter, and Heir in marriage to Sir *John Tufton*, who ſold it to *James Heaſt*, Eſq; and he aliened the Mannor together with the Advouſon to *Samuel Melliſh* of *Doncaſter*, in the County of *York*, Eſq; the preſent Lord thereof, at whoſe Preſentation the preſent Rector was admitted *Anno* 1683.

In the time of *Hen.* III. one *Brian* was poſſeſs'd of two Carucates of Land in *Hodenho* (a Mannor in this Pariſh) and *Throcking* (a neighbouring Pariſh) which Mon. Angl. in the Reign of *Edw.* I. came to Sir *Roger* his Son, who with *Maud* his Wife gave them to the Canons of the *Holy Trinity* in *London*, and they held and enjoyed them till the time of the Diſſolution of that Church; when it came to the Crown, and Antiq. Hertf. 114. was with the Mannor of *Hodenho* granted to *John Wrenham*, who held it in the time of *Edw.* VI. from whom it was conveyed to *George Hill*, who in 5. *Edw.* VI. levied a Fine of the Mannors of *Newhall*, *Hodenho*, and *Chetſes*, and ſhortly after ſold this Mannor of *Hodenho* to Sir *Rob. Cheſter*, from whom it deſcended to Sir *Edward Cheſter*, who was his Son and Heir, and dying ſeized thereof left Iſſue Sir *Robert Cheſter*, who ſold it to *Ralph Freeman* of *Aſpeden*, Eſq; who died ſeized thereof, leaving *Ralph* his Son and Heir the preſent Lord thereof.

In the *Antiq. Hertf. pag.* 114. there is a Monaſtery (formerly belonging to the Hoſpital of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, in *England*) placed here in this Pariſh of *Buckland*, in *Hertfordſhire*; which doubtleſs is a Miſtake, for *Buckland*, in *Somerſetſhire*, where that Hoſpital had a *Preceptory*; for the Churches and Chapels wherewith that *Preceptory* was at firſt endowed, are for the moſt part in that County to my own knowledge (namely *Pereton*, or *Peryton*, *Poulet*, or *Paulet*, *Huntworth*, *Thurlakeſton*, *Bekington*, and *Kinneſdone* (all theſe, among others named in the ſaid Book:) And being ſo, is no part of my preſent Subject.

Bund Braughing. *Terrier*, 1610. A Manſion-Houſe, with Barns, Stables, and Outhouſes, Gardens and Orchards, and the Church-yard, and one Cloſe of Paſture, with a little Tenement at the End of it, in all containing four Acres; alſo about 43 Acres and half of Glebe-Land more. There are alſo ſeveral Tythable Places lying out of this Pariſh, which by long Cuſtom Tyths have been paid to the Rector here (namely) 18 Acres and half in the Pariſh of *Barkeway*, beſides three ſeveral Parcels in *Morefield* there abutting on the Moor, ſome part whereof (but what part is not mentioned) pay Tyths to *Buckland*. Alſo one Acre in *Spurles Field*, in *Layſton* Pariſh, and half an Acre in *Brickhill*-Cloſe, in the Pariſh of *Trocking*.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	20	00	00
	Decimæ	02	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	09
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
	58	Adam de Trumpeton, cap. 14. Kal. Mar. 1324.	Hermanus de Stauton.
Baudake	92	Joh. Wyſeman, pr. 7. Kal. Apr. 1335.	Joh. de Middilton.
	97	a Tho. de Riſſhelop, pr. prid. Non. Junii 1336. per reſ. VVyſ.	
		Tho. Clanford	
Sudbury	99	Ric. Chamberlyn, cap. prid. Id. Jul. 1373. per mort Clanſ.	Joh. Wadu, & alii pro hac vice.
	85	b Joh. Cok, pr. 20. Apr. 1391. per mort. Chamberlyn	Ep. Lond. per Lapſ.
Braybroke	91	Nic. Mokking, L. B. 17. Dec. 1391. per reſ. Cok	Ben. Cornwail, & Joh. Newport, pro his vicibus.
	122	Joh. VVallere, pr. 23. Maii 1394. per reſ. Mokking	

---

a *Joh. Wiſeman*, and *Tho. de Ryſſhelop*: [Vid. *Kenſington (Mid.) Permutatio.*]

b *Joh. Cok.* [Vid. *Hatfield Regis* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
VVal. P. Cl.	22	*c*	Joh. VVraſlingworth, 9. Jan. 1409. per reſ. VVallere	Joh. Curtys, ar. pro hac vice.
		d	Will. Wylflete	
Ib. P. Fitzh.			Galfr. Medew, 10. Oct. 1432. per reſ. Wylflete	Joh. Rinſted & alii.
	17	*e*	Joh Scarburgh, 26. Mar. 1433. per reſ. Medewe	
		f	Will. Baſſet	
Gilbert	17		Tho. Wyghtfeld, 5 Jan. 1438. per reſ. Baſſet.	
	62		Will. Langley, pr. 8. Junii 1445. per reſ. Wyghtfeld	Joh. Fray & alii.
Kemp	166	*g*	Tho. Briggs, cap. 5. Maii 1478. per mort. Langley	Joh. Littlebury alias Horne.
	216	*h*	Tho. Popley, pr. 6. Mar. 1487. per mort. Briggs	Edm. Dom. de Roos, &c. pro hac vice.
			Joh. Clerke	
Fitzjames	40	*i*	Nic. Kirby, 16. Mar. 1512. per mort. Clerke	Tho. Lovell, miles.
Stokeſley	20		Joh. Sapcot, cl. 12. Dec. 1533. per mort. Kyrby	Hen Sapcott, miles.
Bonner	448	*k*	Rog. Walker, pr. 22. Jan. 1553. per reſ. Sapcott	Jac. Altham, Civ. London.
	481		Joh. Tilney, cl. 14. Apr. 1559. per mort. VValker	
Grindall	117	*l*	Tho. Becon, pr. 21. Oct. 1560. per mort. Tilney	
		m	Eſdras Blaud	
Henchman	127	*n*	Edw. Hicks, S. T. P. 27. Junii 1667. per mort Blaud	Tho. Hardwick, civ. Lond.
Compton	81	*o*	Ste. Skinner, A. M. 6. Mar. 1683. per mort. Hicks	Sam. Melliſh, arm.

c *Joh. Wraſlingworth.* [Vid. *Greenford magna, inter Rect.*]

d *Will. Wylflete,* and *Galfr. Medew.* [Vid. *Farnham (Eſſex) Permutatio. Et pro Wylflete,* vid. *Berdra (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Scarburgh.* [Vid. *Chelſey (Mid.) inter Rectores, ubi Permutatio, inter eum & præfatum Medew.*]

f *Will. Baſſet.* [Vid. *Ilford parva (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Briggs.* [Vid. *S. Joh. Baptiſt (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

h *Tho. Popley, comparuit ut Rector hujus Eccleſiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali anno* 1495.

i *Nic. Kirby,* vel *Kyrkby.* [Vid. *S. Bennet Sherehog (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

k *Rog. Walker,* A. M. (perhaps the ſame with our Rector) was made Dean of *Cheſter* in 1558. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 648.]

l *Tho. Becon.* [Vid. *S. Dionis Backchurch (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

m *Eſdras Blaud* was Rector of this Church in 1648. as appears by an Inſcription on his Wife's Graveſtone in this Church. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 116.] vid. *Latten (Eſſex) inter Vic.*

n *Edw. Hicks.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Pattens (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

o *Ste. Skynner* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Buntingford-Chapel, *vid. Layſton.*

Buſhey, Rectory.

THIS Vill was aptly call'd by this name *de Dumis,* from the Buſhes and Woods; which heretofore did abound in this Place, and was one of the Mannors which *William* the Conqueror gave to *Jeoffrey de Magnavil,* who held it by the name of *Biſſei,* in *Domeſday*-Book, wherein it was rated at 15 Hides. It is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans,* and ſubject to that Archdeacon, and in the Hundred of *Dacorum* about 13 or 14 Miles toward the North-weſt from *London.* Antiq. Hertf. 538. Arch. S. Alb.

The Church here (dedicated to) is a Rectory, the Patronage whereof appears by the *London-Regiſtry* to have been all along, ſince this Place was made ſubject to the Biſhops of *London,* in the Hands of ſeveral Lay-Patrons, as it was (as I ſuppoſe) all along before that; for I do not find that it did ever belong to any Church or Religious-Houſe.

All that I have farther to obſerve is, That one *Henry Hickman* preſented to this Church in 1584. And about that time one *Hickman* was Lord of the Mannor of *Bourne*-Hall in this Pariſh, which makes me apt to think, that the Advouſon of this Church was an Appendant to that Mannor.

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ — *Primitiæ* — 18 : 02 : 01
Decimæ — 01 : 16 : 02½
Proc. Ep. — 00 : 03 : 10
Proc. Archid. — 00 : 03 : 10
Synodal. — 00 : 03 : 10

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Synger	
Bonner	< 452		Tho. Benteley, pr. 5. Maii 1554. per priv. Synger	< Maria Reg. Angl.
			Joh. Synger, reſtitut.	
Grindall	< 214		Ric. Scott, cl. 10. Jul. 1584. per mort. Synger	> Hen. Hickman.
Bancroft	< 119	*a*	VVill. VVeſterman, S. T. B. 6. Maii 1609. per depr. Scott	> Joſ. Scott, gen.
		b	Edm. Staunton, A. M. 19. Apr. 1627.	> Hen Ewer, arm.
Laud	61		Geo. Seton, S. T. P. 19. Dec. 1631.	< Car. I. R. A. ratione Simoniæ.
	112		Phil. Edlin, S. T. B. 4. Feb. 1642. per reſ. Seton	> Joh. Gulſon, arm.
Henchman	< 50		Ric. VVard, cl. 27. Jan. 1662.	< Car. II. R. A. per Lapſ.
Compton	82		Ric. Smith, cl. 13. Sept. 1684. per mort. VVard	Ric. Smith, gen. pleno jure.
	117		VVill. Nicholls, A. M. 28. Maii 1691. per mort. Smith	
	126	*c*	Ric. Smith, A. M. 19. Oct. 1693. per reſ. Nicholls	

a One ***William Weſterman*** (whom I take to be the ſame with our Rector) was enter'd a Commoner in *Gloceſter*-Hall, *Oxon*, in the latter End of 1583. took one Degree in Arts, proceeded in the Faculty, and by continued Study, and unwearied Induſtry, became a Proficient in Divinity, and Miniſter of *Sandridge*, in this County. Afterwards his Merits introducing him to the knowledge of Archbiſhop *Abbot*, he was by him made his Chaplain, ſo that taking the Degree of Doctor of Divinity he was by him prefer'd to a Dignity. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 333.]

b *Edm. Staunton*, Son of Sir *Francis Staunton*, Knight, was born in *Bedfordſhire*, became a Commoner in *Wadham*-College, *Oxon*, in the Beginning of 1615. aged about 14. was admitted Scholar of *Corpus Chriſti*-College there, *Oct.* 4. the ſame Year, and afterwards Fellow and Maſter of Arts, and entring into Orders, became Miniſter of this Place in 1627. But his Title to this Rectory being weak, he chang'd it with Dr. *Seton* for the Church of *Kingſton* upon *Thames*, in *Surry* (which Dr. *Seton* was preſented by the King to this Church by reaſon of Simony, as appears above). In 1634. this *Edm. Staunton*, took the Degrees in Divinity, and being Puritannically inclin'd, ſide with the Presbyterians in the Beginning of the wicked Rebellion, was made one of the Aſſembly of Divines in 1643. In 1648. he was Preſident of the ſaid College of *Corpus Chriſti*; ſoon after he took the Ingagement, as before he had done the Covenant. But upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. was ejected to make room for him, whoſe Bread he had eaten for 12 Years before; upon which he retir'd to *Richmanſworth* in this County, where exerciſing his Function among the Brethren till S. *Bartholomew*'s-day, 1662. was then Silenc'd for Nonconformity. He died at *Bovington* in this County (after he had exerciſed his Gifts there in private for ſome Years) on *July* 14. 1671, and was buried in the Church there. His Life is written by one *Ric. Mayow*; but the Appendix to it by *Will. Fulman*. It is likewiſe in *Sam. Clark*'s Collection of Lives, without taking notice of the Appendix. [*Ath. Ox,* 2. *Vol.* 352.]

c *Ric. Smith* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Cheſhunt.

Archid. Mid.
Br. Inducts.
Antiq. Hertſ. 293.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Hertford*, lies *Cheſhunt* about 13 or 14 Miles Northward from *London*, on the Weſt-ſide of the River *Lea*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. But the Right of Induction is in the Biſhop.

This Vill in old Records was call'd *Ceſtrehunt*, from *Caſtrum* in the Latin; which, in all probability, imports ſome Caſtle erected here by the *Romans*; and the *Saxons* imitating the Name, tho' corruptly (as Strangers often do) might from hence call it *Ceſtrehunt*. But the new Name of *Cheſton* (as I find in the Maps) may come from *Cheſtin*, *Caſtanetum* of Cheſnut-Trees, which ſhould ſeem in old time to have abounded in this Place; for that moſt of the antient Houſes in this Vill were built of this VVood. In the *London-Regiſtry* I find it written ſometimes *Sheſtrehunt*, *Cheſthunt*, and *Cheſtnut*.

Dugd. Bar. 1. To. 46, &c.

In *Domeſday*-Book, Earl *Alan* held *Ceſtrehunt*, which was then rated at xx Hides. This Earl *Alan* (ſurnamed *Rufus* from his red Hair) was Son of *Eudo*, Earl of *Britany*,

Britany, in *France*, and for his ſignal Service in that memorable Battle near *Haſtings*, Duke *William* the Conqueror gave him the Earldom of *Richmond*, with this Mannor of *Cheſhunt*, and divers others in this County, and elſewhere to ſupport his Honour. He married *Conſtance*, one of the Daughters of King *William*; but dying without Iſſue, his Brother *Alan* (ſurnamed the *Black*) ſucceeded him in his Earldom of *Britany* and *Richmond*. But he likewiſe dying without Iſſue, his Honours and Eſtate came to his Brother *Stephen*, who had Iſſue *Alan*, and he *Conan*, Duke of *Britany*, and Earl of *Richmond*, who (amongſt the reſt of his Father's Eſtate) inherited this Mannor of *Cheſhunt*, with the Advouſon of the Church.

VVhich Church he and *Conſtance* his Daughter and Heir (firſt married to *Jeoffry*, fourth Son to *Hen.* II. after his deceaſe, to *Ranulph*, Earl of *Cheſter* (*An.* 1187.) whom ſhe forſook *Anno* 1. *Joh.* and laſtly, to *Guy de Tuarz*, Brother to Viſcount *Tuarz*) gave to the Canons of the Priory of *Fulger*, in the Dutchy of *Britany*. ibid. 48.

To this Church of *Cheſhunt*, the Church of S. *Pauls*, it ſeems, pretended a Right: For the ſaid *Conſtance*, Ducheſs of *Britany*, and Counteſs of *Richmond*, on the behalf of the Canons of *Fulger*, petition'd *R.* (*i. e. Richard Fitzneal*) Biſhop of *London*, "Quod pro Dei amore, & prece mea eos (Canonicos de Fulgeriis) in Mon. Ang.
"Perſonatum de *Ceſtrebunt* recipiatis, quam habent ex dono *Conani* Comitis Patris 2. Vol. 1013.
"mei, & meo, & Cartarum noſtrarum Confirmatione, *&c.* But this it ſeems not prevailing, *Ranulph*, Earl of *Cheſter*, her ſaid ſecond Husband petition'd alſo the ſaid Biſhop to the like purpoſe, *viz.* "Quod Divino pietatis intuitu, & meæ Petitionis interventu predictos Canonicos juvetis & promoveatis ad habendam Eccleſiam de *Ceſtrebunt* quam Comites *Britanniæ* predeceſſores mei eis dederunt, & Cartis ſuis confirmarunt, ſicut vobis ſatis notum eſt, & ipſos Canonicos pro Dei Amore à Jure ſuo nullo modo prolongare, aut diſturbare velitis, ſed veſtri Gratia ipſos in Poſſeſſionem ejuſdem Eccleſiæ mittatis, vel Penſionem eis reddi faciatis à Magiſtro *Oberto*, qui illam poſſidet.

It ſeems upon theſe Petitions (after ſome Controverſie between the ſaid Canons of *Fulger*, and Church of S. *Paul*, about this Church of *Cheſhunt*) the Matter was at laſt ended by way of Compoſition, as may be ſeen at large by the following Inſtrument.

"Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſens Scriptum pervenerit, *Petrus* Dei R. D. & Cap.
"Gratia Abbas Eccleſiæ S. *Petri de Fulgeriis*, ac ejuſdem loci Conventus ſalutem in lib. A. f. 18.
"Domino. Omnibus vobis notum eſſe volumus, quod cum eſſet Controverſia inter Eccleſiam S. *Pauli*, *London.* & noſtram, ſuper Eccleſia de *Ceſtrebunt*, utraq; prædictarum Eccleſiarum ſe plurimum Juris in Eccleſia nominata de *Ceſtrebunt* habere aſſerente, tandem amicabili Compoſitione interveniente, hoc fine quievit, viz. quod Nos Eccleſiam prefatam de *Ceſtrebunt* jure perpetuo habere debemus, & poſſidere, & ejuſdem fructus perpetuo in uſus noſtros convertere, ſalva Eccleſiæ beati *Pauli* Octo Marcarum annua Penſione de eadem Eccleſia, quas per manum noſtram duobus Anni terminis, viz. in Feſto S. *Michaelis* quatuor Marcas, & in *Paſchæ* quatuor Marcas recipiet. Salva quoq; Vicaria ſeptem Marcarum aſſignand Vicario perpetuo in Eccleſia ſæpe dicta de *Ceſtrebunt* miniſtraturo. Qui quidem per manus noſtras Epiſcopo *London.* quicunq; pro tempore fuerit preſentatus, omnia onera Epiſcopalia conſueta & uſitata perficiet. Et ut ea, quæ predicta ſunt perpetuæ firmitatis Robur obtineant, ea preſenti carta ſigilli noſtriq; Teſtimonio communire curavimus: his Teſtibus *Alardo* Archid. *London*, *Rich. de Storteford*, Magiſt. Scholarum *London. VVill. de Ely*, Dom. Regis Theſaurario, *Alano* & *Ric.* capellanis.

This Compoſition was confirm'd by *R.* the Prior, and the Convent of *Fulger*; and alſo by *Ralph de Diceto* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*. And the Hiſt. Paul. 24.
viii Marks yearly Rent to that Cathedral-Church to be received out of the Church of *Ceſtrebunt*, was aſſign'd by the aforeſaid *Ric. Fitzneal*, Biſhop of *London*, for the maintenance of Two Prieſts every Day celebrating at the Altars of S. *Thomas* the Martyr, and S. *Dionyſe* (both built in the ſaid Cathedral-Church by the ſaid Biſhop) *viz.* One for the good Eſtate of the King of *England*, and Biſhop of *London* for the time being, as alſo for all the Congregation of this Church, and the Faithful Pariſhioners belonging thereto. And the other for the Souls of the Kings of *England*, and Biſhops of *London*, and all the Faithful deceas'd.

By this Compoſition it appears, That the Rectory here was appropriated to the Abbot and Convent of *Fulger*, and became a *ſine Cure*. And that there was a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which they were to be Patrons. But how far this Compoſition took effect, or how long the ſaid Abbot and Convent continued

nued Proprietaries of this Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, doth not appear. But the Mannor with the Earldom of ***Richmond***, continued to be held by the aforeſaid ***Ranulph***, Earl of ***Cheſter***, tho' the ſaid ***Conſtance*** his Wife forſook him.

Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 49. King ***John***, in 15. of his Reign, ſignified by his Letters to Sir *Peter Mauclere*, or ***de Dreux*** (to whom the King of ***France*** had given *Alice* the Daughter of the aforeſaid ***Conſtance*** by the ſaid ***Guy de Tuarz***, or ***Toarche***, her third Husband, remaining in Ward to the ſaid King, in marriage to the ſaid *Peter*, with ***Britany***, and what elſe was of her Inheritance) that in caſe he would come into ***England*** to aſſiſt him againſt his Barons, who were then in Rebellion, he would reſtore to him the Honour of ***Richmond***, with its Appurtenances; who thereupon coming over, the King gave him the Appellation of Earl of *Richmond*, tho' he had not the compleat Fruition of that Barony, the ſaid ***Ranulph***, Earl of *Cheſter*, retaining ſtill the Lands thereof in his Hands till, by a ſpecial Precept, Command was given, that Livery ſhould be forthwith made thereof.

However, after the Death of the ſaid ***Peter***, tho' ***John*** his Son, and Heir probably, ſucceeded in the Title (Earl of ***Richmond***) yet the Barony, Lands, and Knight's Fees were otherwiſe diſpos'd of,

For King ***Hen.*** III. in 25. of his Reign (1241.) by his ſpecial Charter dated ***May*** 1. the ſame Year, gave to ***Peter de Savoy***, Uncle to Queen *Alianor* (that King's Conſort) and his Heirs for ever, for his Homage and Service the Towns of ***Richmond*** and ***Bovis***, with all their Appurtenances, with many other Towns and Lordſhips (among which this Mannor of ***Ceſtrehunt*** was one) to hold by the Service of five Knight's Fees.

ibid. 51. But after this, the ſame K. ***Hen.*** III. in 50. of his Reign cauſed Livery to be given to the aforeſaid ***John*** (Son of the ſaid ***Peter de Dreux***) of the ſaid Earldom of ***Richmond***, upon Grant of other Lands to the ſaid ***Peter de Savoy***, in Exchange for the ſame. And the ſame King by Letters Patents dated ***July*** 6. in 52. of his Reign granted to this ***Joh. de Dreux***, by the Name of ***John***, Duke of ***Britany***, Son to *Peter*, late Duke of ***Britany***, the Earldom of ***Richmond*** to hold to himſelf, and his Heirs, of the ſaid King, as of his proper Inheritance; and on the 20th of the ſame Month granted to him the Caſtle and Honour of ***Richmond*** in Fee.

This ***John***, Duke of ***Britany***, and Earl of ***Richmond***, died ***Anno*** 13. ***Edw.*** I. He had Iſſue ***Arthur***, Duke of ***Britain***, who, according to ſome Writers, was alſo Earl

ibid. of ***Richmond***. However, ***John***, his younger Brother, preſently after the Death of his Father enjoyed his Honour; who obtain'd Licence in 1. ***Edw.*** III. to grant the Earldom of ***Richmond***, with the Caſtle of ***Richmond*** and ***Bows*** unto ***Arthur***, his Brother and Heir, and died 8. ***Edw.*** III. without Iſſue. But before his Death ***Anno*** 1329. (4. ***Edw.*** III.) as appears, preſented to this Church; ſo that now (how long before appears not) notwithſtanding the Compoſition before recited, this Church of ***Cheſhunt***, as well as the Mannor (to which, it ſeems, it was an Appendant) was in the Earl of ***Richmond***, and not in the Abbot and Convent of ***Fulger***.

ibid. 52. This ***John***, laſt mentioned, was ſucceeded by his Nephew ***John***, Son of his ſaid Brother ***Arthur***; but he dying 16. ***May*** 15. ***Edw.*** III. and ſoon after, the King of ***France*** taking the Earldom of ***Montfort*** from ***John*** Duke of ***Britany***, and Earl of ***Montfort***; for that he adhered to King ***Edward***, that King gave him the Earldom of ***Richmond***, in recompence thereof, till ſuch time as he could be repoſſeſs'd of the Earldom of ***Montfort***. But King ***Edw.*** III. intending to advance ***John*** of ***Gaunt*** his fourth Son to the Dignity of Earl of ***Richmond***, ***Anno*** 16. of his Reign, granted this Mannor it ſeems, with the Honour of ***Richmond***, and all the Caſtles, Mannors and Lands belonging to the ſaid Earldom to the ſaid ***John*** of ***Gaunt***, and Heirs Males of his Body, and in the 25th of his Reign confirm'd the former Grant in Tail, the ſaid ***John***, Duke of ***Britany***, releaſing all his Right and Title thereto.

ibid. 2. Tom. 115. Thus came this Mannor of ***Cheſhunt***, and Advouſon of the Church, to the ſaid ***John*** of ***Gaunt***, in whom (as appears) the Right of Patronage was in 1366. and 1396. he being then Duke of ***Lancaſter***. But, afterwards, in 46. ***Edw.*** III. he having married ***Conſtance***, the Daughter and Heir of ***Don Pedro***, King of ***Caſtile***, for his ſecond Wife, in whoſe Right he thenceforth bore the Title of King of ***Caſtile***; he ſurrender'd this Earldom of ***Richmond***, with all the Caſtles, Mannors, Lands, *&c.* belonging to the ſame: By which Surrender this Mannor with the Advouſon return'd to the Crown.

But, after this, the ſame King *Edw.* III. in the ſame 46th of his Reign, again gave unto the ſaid *John* Duke of *Britain* and Earl of *Montfort*, and *Joan* his Wife, and to the Heirs of his Body, the Caſtle, Town, and Honour of *Richmond*, with all the Caſtles, Manors, and Lands thereto belonging; and alſo the Earldom of *Richmond*: All which, after his Death, came to his Son, *John* Duke of *Britany*, Earl of *Montfort* and *Richmond*. But he, in 3. *Ric.* II. or ſhortly after, falling off to the King of *France*, contrary to his Faith and Allegiance to the King of *England*, his Lands in *England* were ſeized; whereupon, after ſome time, enſued his abſolute Depoſal from all Titles of Honour, by Act of Parliament.

Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. 52.

After which, *viz.* in 21. *Ric.* II. (1397.) *Joan* his Siſter, then Widow of *Ralph* Lord *Baſſet* of *Drayton*, obtained Livery of the Caſtle, County, and Honour of *Richmond*, together with this Manor; for I find that ſhe made her Teſtament at her Manor-Houſe at *Cheſhunt*, in *Com. Bucks* (*Hertford* it ſhould be) 27. *Mar.* 1402.

ibid.

But before this, after the Lands of the laſt-named *John* Duke of *Britany* were ſeized, as aforeſaid, the Advowſon of this Church was in the Crown. Queen *Anne* (as appears) preſenting to it Four ſeveral times, where it ſeems it continu'd till 1. *Hen.* IV. when that King gave to *Ralph Nevil* Earl of *Weſtmorland*, the County and Honour of *Richmond* for the term of his Life, with all the Manors and Lands belonging to the ſame, who (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1401. but dying 21. *Oct.* 4. *Hen.* VI. 1425. the Premiſes reverted to the Crown, in which this Manor remain'd until 17. *Hen.* VIII. who gave it to his Baſtard-Son *Henry Fitz-Roy*, after whoſe Deceaſe, without Iſſue, it reverted again to the Crown, and afterwards was granted, conveyed, and deſcended to ſeveral Perſons ſucceſſively, till at laſt it came to Sir *Henry Monſon*, the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof, as may be ſeen in *Antiq. Hertf.*

ibid. 382.

ibid. 298.

Antiq. Hertf. 295.

But the Advowſon of the Church, after the Death of *Ralph* Earl of *Weſtmorland*, *Anno* 1448. appears to be in Sir *John Montgomery*, Kt. and upon the next Vacancy, in *Elizabeth* Lady *Say*, *Ann.* 1453. but upon the next Avoidance, *An.* 1461. (1. *Edw.* IV.) it appears to be again in the Crown; That King, when he firſt got the Crown, having, it ſeems, ſeized on the Earldom of *Richmond*, with all its Appurtenances (which had been confer'd by King *Hen.* VI. on *Edmund* of *Hadham*, his Brother by the Mothers ſide) and then preſented to this Church; and afterwards, by his Charter, in 18. of his Reign, gave this Ch. of *Cheſhunt* to the Dean and Canons of *Windſor*, and to their Succeſſors in free, pure, and perpetual Alms, with Licence for them and their Succeſſors to appropriate the ſame to their own uſe.

Dugdal. Bar. III. Tom. 237.

Monaſt. Ang. III. Vol. Pa. 2. pag. 67.

But this, it ſeems, they did not long enjoy; for *Margaret* Counteſs of *Richmond*, Mother to K. *Hen.* VII. and Relict of the ſaid *Edmund* of *Hadham*, recover'd it again; and by virtue of the King's Writ (as is intimated in the Act of Inſtitution) preſented to it in 1492. and 1494.

Until this time the Rectory (which was a *Sine-Cure*) continu'd preſentative, and the Rectors thereof Patrons of the Vicarage. But not long after this, the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter* (as will appear hereafter) became Patrons of the Vicarage, and preſented to it in 1503. and 1526. being Proprietaries of the Rectory; to whom, it ſeems, the ſame was given by the ſaid Counteſs of *Richmond*, and appropriated to their own uſe, ſhe doubtleſs having a great Veneration for that Church, to which her Son K. *Hen.* VII. added ſo noble a Structure, which ſtill bears the Name of *King* Henry *the Seventh's Chapel*: And where afterwards ſhe ordered and (*inter alia*) ordain'd 3 perpetual Maſſes, with Divine Service, ſhould be daily ſaid there, for ever; and lies inter'd on the South ſide of that Royal Chapel, behind the Stalls of the Choir, towards the Eaſt, under a noble raiſed Tomb of black Marble.

Keep. Monaſt. Weſtmin. 88.

After the Suppreſſion of the ſaid Abby, this Rectory (which is a Manor) ſtill remain'd parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, who in conſideration of 40 *l.* ſold it, with the Right of Patronage and Advowſon, to *Anthony Denny*, Eſq; to hold them of the King by Fealty, and yearly Rent of 10 *l.* to be paid to the Court of Firſt-Fruits. He convey'd the Rectory to *George Dacres*, Son of *Robert Dacres*, Eſq; who poſſeſs'd it *Anno* 43. *Eliz.* and afterwards granted it to *Henry Atkins*, Doctor of Phyſick, who enjoy'd it 11. *Jac.* I. and in ſhort ſpace after ſold it to Sir *Edw. Scott*, Kt. from whom it paſſed to his Brother Sir *Stephen Scott*, who had Three Sons, *John*, *Edmund*, and *Stephen*; *John* was his Heir, and ſucceeded, but dying without Iſſue, deviſ'd it to *Stephen*, his youngeſt

Antiq. Hertf. 300.

Brother, who ſold it to Sir *Edward Desbovery* of *London*, Merchant. He deviſ'd it to be ſold, and made Two of his Sons, *William* and *Jacob*, his Executors, and died. *William Desbovery*, Eſq; bought it, and is the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof, 1700.

Bonner, 377. But as to the Advowſon of the Vicarage, Q. *Mary*, by her Letters Patents, dated *Mar.* 3. in the Firſt Year of her Reign (*inter alia*) gave the ſame to *Edmund Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, for ever in that Sea; who thereupon, for ſome Time, enjoy'd the ſame, and (as appears) after a Preſentation, and Admiſſion to it, in 1562. by a Patron *pro iſta vice*, (to whom probably *Bonner*, before his Deprivation, when Q. *Elizabeth* came to the Crown, had granted the Advowſon for one Turn) upon Two ſucceſſive Vacancies, *viz.* in 1590. and 1605. collated to this Vicarage. But afterwards Biſhop paſs'd it away to *Robert* Earl of *Saliſbury*, in exchange for the Church of *Orſet* in *Eſſex*, being enabled thereunto by an Act of Parliament, in which noble Family it hath continu'd ever ſince.

Antiq. Hertf. 303. The Church, that now is the Parochial Church, was built in the middle of this Vill, by *Nicolas Dixon*, formerly Rector thereof (who died Rector of the ſame, *Anno* 1448.) partly by his own Bounty, and partly by the Collection of others, conſiſting of a Body, with an Iſle on either ſide, a fair Chancel at the Eaſt-end thereof, and a ſquare Tower at the Weſt end, and was dedicated to the *Virgin Mary*.

ibid. 304. Penſio Vicar. King *James* I. granted an Annuity of 56*l. per Ann.* iſſuing out of the Fee-Farm Rents payable out of the *Exchequer*, to the Vicar of this Pariſh, and his Succeſſors, in lieu of the Tyths, that iſſued out of the Lands, which he incloſed within his Park at *Theobalds*.

ibid. 305. *Rog. Jackſon*, about *June* 10. 1616. gave 10*s.* a Year for a yearly Sermon for ever, on *Good-Friday*, to be preach'd by the Miniſter of this Pariſh. Alſo One Acre of Meadow in a Mead call'd *Overſea*; and Two acres of Meadow in a Mead call'd *Short-mead*. Alſo 10*s.* a Year for a Sermon to be preach'd on every firſt *Sunday* in *Lent*, given by *Richard Coulter*, *Anno* 1621.

Bund. Braughing. Terrier no Date. Two Acres and half of Glebe-Land; exhibited under the Hands of 3 Churchwardens and 3 Sides-men.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
Baudake	72		Amadricus de Allen de Puncerley, 13. Kal. Mar. 1329.	Joh. de Britan, Com. Richm.
		a	Tho. Holborne	
Sudbury	46		Joh. de Ledes, pr. Id. Oct. 1366.	Joh. Dux Lancaſtriæ, &c.
	49		Tho. de Neuton, cl. 13. Kal. Jul. 1367. per reſ. Ledes	Will. de Wickham, & alii pro hac vice.
	66	b	Rob de Mildenhale, 30. Maii 1369. per reſ. Neuton	Joh. Dux Lancaſtriæ, &c.
		c	Sim. de Leyſton	
Braybroke	43		Joh. Smith de Gedeford, cap. 13. Mar. 1386. per reſ. Leyſt.	Anna, Regina Angliæ,
	73		Joh. Preſton, pr. 24. Feb. 1389. per reſ. Smith	
	111		Joh. Warrok, cap. 20. Junii 1393. per reſ. Preſton	
	121		Joh. Preſton, pr. 9. Maii 1394. per reſ. Warrok	
	191	d	Will. Hanney, 9. Junii 1401. per reſ. Preſton	Rad. Com. Weſtmorland
		e	Nic. Dixon	

a *Tho. Holborne*, appears to be Rector of this Church, in 1364. for then, as ſuch, he preſented a Vicar here, [Vide *inter Patronos hujus Vicariæ*; V. *S. Brides, London, inter Rect.*]

b *Rob. de Mildenhale*, [Vide *Cheſterford magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores*]

c *Sim. de Leyſton*, appears likewiſe to be Rector of this Ch. in 1383. for then he, as ſuch, preſented a Vicar here, [Vide *inter Patronos hujus Vicariæ*.]

d *Will. Hanneye*, [Vide *inter Cuſtodes Hoſpitii S. Egidii in Maldon, Eſſex.*]

e *Nic. Dixon*, was Rector of this Pariſh, and caus'd this Pariſh-Church to be built, as is ſaid before. He was Rector here for the ſpace of 30 Years (and by that Account muſt be admitted about 1408.) He was alſo Clerk of the *Pipe-Office* in the *Exchequer*; Under-Treaſurer; and at laſt Baron of the *Exchequer*. He died Rector of this Ch. *Oct.* 30. 1448. where his Body was interr'd under a Grave-ſtone, on which is an Inſcription in Latin Hexameter-Verſe, giving an account of him to the Effect above-written, [*Antiq. Hertf.* 303.]

Gilbert

Nom.	R. Libb.	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert	298 *f*	Nic. Tarent, 2. Nov. 1448. per mort. Dixon	Joh. Monrgomery, Miles.
	31	Walt. Blakett, 2. Mar. 1453. per reſ. Tarent	Eliz. Dom. Say.
	73	Oliverus Denham, cl. 30. Apr. 1461. per mort. Blaket	Ed. IV. R. A.
Hill	7 *g*	Will. Smyth, L. B. 14. Junii 1492.	Margar. Com. Richm. Mater Hen. 7. R. A
	13 *h*	Hugo Oldham, 22. Jul. 1494. per promot. Smyth ad Epiſcopat. Coven. & Lichen.	

f *Nic. Tarent*, *Tarrant*, or *Carent*, [Vide *Frating* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

g *Will. Smyth*, L. B. was born at *Farnworth*, in the Pariſh of *Preſcote* in *Lancaſhire*, had his firſt Academical Education in *Oxford*, either in *Oriel* or *Lincoln*-Coll. or both, left *Oxford* (with many others) by reaſon of a Plague there, and went to *Cambridge*, where he was firſt Fellow, then Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall. He was afterward Archdeacon of *Surry*, Dean of S. *Stephens*-Chapel at *Weſtminſter*, and Rector of this Ch. from whence he was promoted to the Biſhoprick of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, in 1492. as is ſaid by all that write of him, tho', by the *London*-Regiſtry, it ſeems to be about the latter end of 1493. or beginning of 1494. unleſs he held this Ch. ſome time in *Commendam*, or that it continued void more than an ordinary Time. At *Lichfield* he founded an Hoſpital for a Maſter and Two Prieſts, and Ten poor Men, and a Free-School for the Education of Children, on which he procur'd King *Hen.* VII. to beſtow an Hoſpital call'd *Denhall* or *Donhall* in *Cheſhire*, with the Lands belonging to it, together with the impropriate Parſonage of *Burton*. At *Farnworth*, where he was born, he beſtowed 10 *l.* Land, *per Ann.* for the Maintenance of a School-maſter there. Laſtly, he became Founder of *Brazen-Noſe*-Coll. *Oxford*, but died before he could finiſh it. After he had ſate about Three Years at *Litchfield*, he was tranſlated to *Lincoln*, *Anno* 1495. was in great Favour with K. *Hen.* VII. who made him Council to his Son Prince *Arthur*, and Preſident of *Wales*, and was the firſt that had that Office; which Province he govern'd from 17. *Hen.* VII. to 4. *Hen.* VIII. in which Year, *viz.* 1513. he died, on the laſt Day of *December*, and was buried in the Body of his Church at *Lincoln*. He had been Two Years Chancellour of the Univerſity of *Oxford*. [*Godw. de Præſul. Angl. Sac.* 1. P. 454. *Antiq. Ox.* II. *Lib.* 212.]

h *Hugo Oldham*, was the laſt Rector that appears to be preſented to this Ch. [Vide *inter Præb. de Newington.*]

Vicaria.

Onera hujus Vicariæ		l.	s.	d.
Primitiæ		26	00	00
Decimæ		02	12	00
Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	01	00	00
	Vic.	00	02	06
Proc. Archid.		00	08	08
Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom.	R. Libb.	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Will. de Dovere	
Baudake	83 *a*	Joh. de Swafham, pr. 16. Kal. Jan. 1332. per mort. Dovere	Rector.
	104 *b*	Will. Denyes, diac. 12. Kal. Jan. 1337. Joh. de Neweton Walt. de Brykyngton	Ed. III. R. A.
Sudbury	35	Joh. de Ravendale, pr. 3. Id. Nov. 1364.	Tho. Holborn Rector.

a *Joh. de Swafham*, [Vide *inter Priores de Dunmow* (*Eſſex.*)

b *Will. Denyes*, was Warden of the Chapel of *Botehaut*, which he reſign'd *Anno* 1337. [*Pat.* 11. *Ed.* III. *p.* 2.] And *Oct.* 13. that Year, had the King's Letters of Preſentation to this Vicarage, by reaſon the Lands and Benefices here in *England*, belonging to the King of *France*, were taken out of his Power, and ſeized into the King's hands, [*ib. p.* 3.] by virtue of which Preſentation he was admitted Vicar of this Church of *Cheſhunt*, 12. Kalend. *Jan.* following, as above. After this, *viz.* on *Nov.* 5. 1339. he obtained the King's Licence to exchange this Vicarage for the Church of *Hatcliff*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with the aboveſaid *John de Neweton*, [*Pat.* 13. *p.* 2.] which *John de Neweton* having been inſtituted thereupon to this Vicarage, afterwards, (*viz.*) *May* 16. 1341. obtained the King's Licence to exchange the ſame with *Walter de Brykyngton*, for the Church of *Little Bermyngham* in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, [*Pat.* 15. *p.* 1.] what effect that had appears not.

Braybroke

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke	16		Allan. Gardener, pr. 12. Mar. 1383. per mort. Ravendale	Sim. de Leyſton, Rector.
	54		Rob. Bowyer, 18. Jul. 1387. per reſ. Gardener	Joh. Gedeford, Rector.
	110		Tho. Fitz-John, 24. Maii 1393. per reſ. Bowyer	Joh. Preſton, Rector.
	137		Tho. Maſon, 20. Nov. 1395. per reſ. Fitz-John	
	180		Rob. Norman, 20. Febr. 1399. per reſ. Maſon	
	192		Will. Fremond, 27. Julii 1401. per reſ. Norman	
Wald. P. Cliff.	1		Will. Popeler, pr. 29. Nov. 1407.	Will. Hanney, Rector.
		c	Walt. Byrchomer	
R. C. Chichl. 1. P.	133		Will. Hatclyff, 16. Maii 1422. per reſ. Byrchomer	
Gilbert	52		Will. Aſplyon, S. T. B. 13. Oct. 1443. per mort. Hatclyff	Nic. Dixon, Rector.
Kemp	71		Tho. Heyward, pr. 4 Sept. 1460. per reſ. Aſplyon	Walt. Blaker, Rector.
	80		Mic. Carbanell, L. B. 10. Apr. 1462. per priv. Heyward	Oliver. Denham, Rector.
	113		Joh. Harry, cap. 9. Apr. 1468. per reſ. Carbanell	
		d	Joh. Carneby	
ibid.	127		Hen. Says, D. B. 23. Junii 1471. per reſ. Carneby	
	178	e	Dav. Kynnesbury, *alias* ap Symon, pr. 12. Apr. 1480. per reſ. Says	
Hill	42		Nic. Cooper, A. M. 16. Maii 1503. per mort. Kynnesb.	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
Tunſtall	16		Edw. Thurland, 18. Sept. 1526. per mort. Cooper	
			Tho. Thurland	
Grindall	123		Sim. Williams, cl. 11. Mar. 1562. per reſ. Thurland	Rob. Crook, pro hac vice.
	251	f	Ric. Neale, A. M. 4. Nov. 1590. per mort. Williams	Epiſc. Lond.
Bancroft	58	g	Rob. Newell, pr. 20. Apr. 1605. per reſ. Neal	
	146		Hen. Hindle, S. T. B. 11. Junii 1610.	Ro. Com. Sar.
	172		Tho. Sothworth, A. M. 18. Maii 1613. per mort. Hindle	Will. Comes Sarum.
Antiq. Hertf.	302		——Samwais, D. D. Sam. Wincopp, S. T. P,	
Laud	126	b	Tho Hackett, A. M. 10. Aug. 1660. per mort. Wincopp	
Henchman	169	i	Rob. Wenſley, A.M. 22. Oct. 1672. per promot. Hackett ad Epiſcopat. Down & Conn. in Regno Hiberniæ	Car. II. R. A. Jure Prærog.
Compton	109	k	Ric. Chapman, A. M. 19. Aug. 1689. per mort. Wenſley	Jac. Com. Sar.

c ***Walt. Byrchomer*** or ***Birchmere***, [Vide ***Hadſtock*** (***Eſſex***) *inter Rectores.*]

d ***Joh. Carneby***, [Vide *Tay magna* (***Eſſex***) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Dav. Kynnesbury*, [Vide ***Laingdon***-Hills (***Eſſex***) *inter Rectores.*]

f ***Ric.Neale***, [Vide *inter Decanos, Weſtminſt.*]

g ***Rob. Newell***, Maſter of Arts of ***Cambridge***, was incorporated in the ſame Degree in the Univerſity of ***Oxford***, ***July*** 15. 1600. was admitted Rector of ***Wormley*** (***Hertf.***) in 1599. which he reſign'd in 1610. He became Archdeacon of ***Bucks***, in the beginning of 1614. Prebendary of the Ninth Stall in the Collegiate-Church of ***Weſtminſter***, ***Ann.*** 1620. and was afterwards, or about the ſame Time Treaſurer of ***Chicheſter***, Canon of ***Lichfield***, Sub-Dean of ***Lincoln***, and Preb. of ***Durham***. He was half Brother to the ſaid ***Ric. Neale***, his Predeceſſor in this Vicarage. He died at ***Wincheſter***, as is thought in 1643. [***Ath. Ox.*** I. ***Vol.*** 784.]

h ***Tho. Hackett***, [Vide ***S. Chriſtophers*** (***Lond.***) ***inter Rectores.***]

i ***Rob. Wenſley***, was of ***Sidney***-Coll. ***Cambridg***, and Chaplain to ***James*** Earl of ***Salisbury***; was Author of Two, or more, Sermons, and of ***The Form of Sound Words***; or, ***The Catechiſm of the Church of*** England ***prov'd to be most Apoſtolical***, [***Athen. Ox.*** II. ***Vol.*** 851.] He died in 1689. and was ſucceeded by

k ***Ric. Chapman***, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

Cheſhunt, Priory.

IN this Pariſh ſtood a Priory near the River *Lea*, which ſeems to be a Cell to the Priory of *Catteley* in *Lincolnſhire*, founded there by *Peter de Belingey* to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin*, for the Order of *Sempringham*.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 814.

This Priory here at *Cheſhunt* (dedicated likewiſe to the *Bleſſed Virgin*) was founded for *Nuns* of the *Benedictine* Order, but by whom I have not met with. But Pope *Lucius* III. by his Bull bearing date 15. Kal. *Jan.* 1183. in the Third Year of his Pontificate (among ſundry other Privileges) exempted the Site of this Houſe, with all the Lands, Tenements, Granges, Rents, and Poſſeſſions, and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, from Payment of Tyths.

Fitz-Jam. 35.

This Priory of *Cheſhunt* was in old Time poſſeſſed by the Canons of *Catteley* aforeſaid. But K. *Hen.* III. removed theſe Canons from hence, and by his Charter dated *Aug.* 11. in 24. of his Reign (1240.) granted it to the Prioreſs and Nuns of *Cheſhunt*, to hold of him and his Heirs, to them and their Succeſſors in free and perpetual Alms, which they enjoyed till their Suppreſſion. And it was then valued at 14 *l.* 10 *s.* *per Ann. Dugd.* 27 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *Speed.*

Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 512.

After this Priory came to the Crown, K. *Edw.* VI. granted this Manor to *Anthony Denny*, Eſq; to hold of the King by the yearly Rent of 40 *s.* from whom it paſſed to *Henry Denny*, his Son and Heir; and from him to *Edward* Lord *Denny* Earl of *Norwich*, who ſold it to *Rob. Dewhurſt*, Eſq; *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the *Kings-Bench*; but he dying without Iſſue, gave it to *Anne Gill*, who convey'd it, upon her Death, to *Anne Gill* her Mother, from whom it deſcended to *John Gill*, who was her Son and Heir, and ſold it to *John Mortimer*, the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof.

Antiq. Hertf. 300.

Coddicote, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Coddicote*, which ſignifies a Cottage, a ſmall Houſe or place for Sheep; in old Records *Codicote*, *Cudicote*, *Cudichote*, and *Caldecot*, lies within the Limits of the Hundred of *Bradwater*. And in the Conquerors Time was recorded of that Hundred, but is now reckoned among the Pariſhes in the Hundred of *Caiſho*, and is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and ſubject to that Archdeacon.

ibid. 512.
Archid. S. Alb

It was parcel of the antient Poſſeſſions of the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and belonged to the ſame in the Time of the Conqueſt, when it was recorded under the Title of *Terra Eccleſiæ S.* Albani, thus: "In *Bradwater* Hundred *Codicote* & "*Oxewich* duo Maneria fuerunt tempore Regis *Edwardi*, & modo eſt unum, pro "octo Hidis ſe defendebat, &c.

ibid.

K. *Hen.* I. by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, in the Time of *Richard* the 15th Abbot of S. *Albans*, confirmed to God and the Church of S. *Albans*, all their Cells and Poſſeſſions, and (among the reſt) this of *Cudicote*, with the Churches, and other things belonging to them. So did King *Hen.* II. So did K. *John*, by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, *June* 11. in the Firſt Year of his Reign, in the Time of *John de Cella*, the 21ſt Abbot of that Monaſtery.

ibid. 434.
ibid. 437.
Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 178.

Likewiſe, after this, Pope *Honorius* III. by his Bull dated *Mar.* 10. *Ann.* 1218. in the Third Year of his Pontificate, confirm'd to *William de Trumpington* (the 22d Abbot of S. *Albans*) and to his Brethren, as well preſent as to come, the ſeveral Churches that were in their poſſeſſion, with the Vills, and all their Appurtenances, and (among them) this of *Cudicote*.

ibid. 179.

All that I farther meet with of old that concerns this Pariſh, is, That the aforeſaid *Richard*, the 15th Abbot, obtained the Reſtauration of One Virgate and half a Hide of Land in *Cudicote*, that had been taken away by force from his Abby. And that *Jeoffery*, his next Succeſſor, endowed his new founded Hoſpital of S. *Julian* (*inter alia*) with two parts of the Tyth-Corn of the Lordſhip of *William* Son of *Anketill* of *Cudicote*. And that K. *Hen.* III. granted a Fair to the Abbot to be held here at the Feaſt of S. *James*, and a Market on every *Friday*, which, it ſeems, in after-Times was to the great Damage of the King and his Borough of *Hertford*; and perhaps was for that reaſon put down and diſcontinu'd.

Math. Paris vit. Abb. 54.
ibid. 57.
Antiq. Hertf. 512.

This

Antiq. Hertf. 513.

This Manor and Church of *Coddicote* continu'd in the Abbot and Convent of S. *Albans* till their Diſſolution. After which, K. *Hen.* VIII. gave the Manor to *John Penn*, Groom of the Privy-Chamber, Porter and Barber to that King; which (together with *Siſſeverne*, another Manor in this Pariſh, which came to the ſaid *John* by his Marriage with *Luce* the Daughter and Heir of *Edmund Cheval*, Lord of the ſaid Manor) continu'd in the Deſcendants of the ſaid *Penn*, till the Year 1659. about which Time *Thomas Penn* conveyed both the ſaid Manors to *George Poyner*, Citizen and Merchant of *London*, from whom they came to his Son *George*, and after his Death, and of his laſt Wife, in 1694. this Manor of *Coddicote*, deſcended to *Anne* his Daughter and Heir.

Coll. Dn. J. Ouſeley.

The Rectory and Pariſh-Church (dedicated to) was appropriated to the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, by the aforeſaid Pope *Honorius* III. *An.* 1218. And a Vicarage it ſeems here ordained and endowed. Both which, at the Diſſolution, came to the Crown. And K. *Edw.* VI. in the Firſt of his Reign (*inter alia*) granted this Rectory or Parſonage, by way of Exchange, to the Maſter and Fellows of the College of *Fotheringhey* in *Northamptonſhire*; but the Advowſon of the Vicarage continued for ſome time in the Crown, till afterwards it was granted to the Biſhop of *Ely*, and his Succeſſors, who (as appears) have been Patrons thereof ever ſince the Year 1661.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	07	05	10
	Decimæ	00	14	07
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	06
	Synodal.	00	00	06

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Antiq. Hertf.	513	a	Joh. Whiteham	
Grindall	275		Joh. Darling, cl. 18. Maii 1593. per mort. ult. Vicarii	Eliz. R. Angl.
Bancroft	123		Tho. Rookes, A. M. 22. Junii 1609. per mort. Darling	Jac. I. R. A.
Henchman	15		Rob. Peck, A. M. 12. Apr. 1661.	Epiſc. Elienſ.
	112	b	Rob. Loker, 20 Mar. 1664. per reſ. Peck	
	180	c	Will. Swalden, cl. 23. Sept. 1675. per mort. Loker	

a *Joh. Whiteham*, was Vicar of this Church in 1340. and had a Feoſment made to him of the Manor of *Siſſeverne* aboveſaid, by *John Chevall*: And in 15. *Edw.* III. reconveyed the ſame to him and *Luce* his Wife, and the Heirs Males of the Body of the ſaid *John*, [*Antiq. Hertf.* 513.]

b *Rob. Loker*, [Vide *Yeldham parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Will. Swalden*, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

Eaſtwick, Rectory.

Antiq. Hertf. 191.

Archid. Mid.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 20-22 Miles North-Eaſtward from *London*, lies this Pariſh of *Eaſtwick*, and derives its Name from its Situation in the Eaſt-part of this County, on the River *Stort*; for *Wick* ſignifies a place upon a River, or the Sea-ſhore; for the *German-Saxons* were wont to call or term any winding Reach of River and Sea a *Wick*. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 235.

The Church here (dedicated to) and what belongs to it, hath been in old Time ſeveral ways diſpoſed of; for I find that *Baldwyn* the Son of *Giſlebert* (who founded the Priory of *Brunne*, in the County of *Lincoln*, for black Canons, in the Time of *Hen.* I.) gave this Church of *Eaſtwick*, with all things belonging to it, for the Suſtentation of the Brethren then in the ſaid Church of *Brunne*.

ibid. 376.

In the Time alſo of *Hen.* I. *Jeoffery*, the 16th Abbot of S. *Albans*, who founded the Hoſpital of S. *Julian*, near that place, with the Advice and Good Will of his Convent, gave Two parts of the Tyth-Corn of one Hide of Land, which *Robert*, the Son of *Weneling*, had in his Vill of *Eaſtwick*, to the poor Lepers of the ſaid Hoſpital.

However, this Church was in old time diſpos'd of to the Brethren of the Priory of *Brunne*, as aboveſaid; yet it appears, that in after-Times the Advowſon thereof came into the Hands of Lay-Patrons; for in 1390. (which is the firſt Inſtitution I find) it was in *Mandevil*. In 1397. in the Counteſs of *Holland*. In 1410. in *Hoget* and his Wiſe. In 1478. in K. *Edw.* IV. And after that, this Manor was in K. *Ric.* III. who, by way of Exchange, granted it (together with the Manor of *Hundſdon*) to Sir *William Stanley*, Kt. who, it ſeems, with this Manor of *Eaſtwick*, had alſo the Advowſon of the Church; for it appears, that he preſented to it in 1488.

Antiq. Hertſ. 192.

But it ſeems, before the next Vacancy, both the Manor and Advowſon came again to the Crown, and was in K. *Hen.* VIII. For that King, in the 4th of his Reign, after he had advanced *Thomas Howard* Earl of *Surrey*, for his memorable Service in that famous Battle of *Flodden*-Field to the Title of Duke of *Norfolk*, by Letters-Patents dated *Feb.* 1. that Year, and by other Letters-Patents dated the ſame Day, granted to the ſame Duke in ſpecial Tail (among others) this Manor of *Eaſtwick*; but, it ſeems, reſerv'd the Advowſon of the Church; for it appears upon the next Vacancy, *Ann.* 1526. that King preſented to it. And after his Deceaſe, *Ann.* 1548. the Lady *Mary* (afterwards Queen of *England*) who, it ſeems, in 4. and 5. *Phil. & Mar.* annexed this (with other Lordſhips and Manors) to the Duchy of *Lancaſter*.

Dugdal. Bar. III. Tom. 268.

Antiq. Hertſ. 192.

Q. *Elizabeth*, in the Firſt of her Reign, granted this Manor to *Henry Cary*, whom, in regard of his near Alliance to her (being her Mothers Siſters Son) ſhe advanced to the Dignity of a Baron, by the Title of Lord *Hunſdon*, who appears to be Patron of this Church in 1562. From him this Manor (with the Advowſon) and the Honour paſs'd to *George*, his Son and Heir; and from him, for want of Iſſue-Male, to *John* his next Brother; from whom it deſcended to his Son *Henry* Earl of *Dover*, who, with his Son *John*, *Ann.* 1641. ſold it, with the Advowſon of the Church, to Sir *John Gore* of *Gilſton*, Kt. from whom it came to Sir *Humfry Gore*, Kt. his Son and Heir, who is the preſent Lord of the Manour, and Patron of the Church. 1700.

ibid.

Terrier no Date. A Parſonage-Houſe tiled, with a Barn and a Stable at the end of it thatch'd, the Yard and Gardens, and 7 Parcels of Land lying about the ſaid Houſe, containing 17 Acres. Alſo 20 Acres of Glebe, in the Pariſh of *Sabridgworth*. A Grove of 4 Acres. In *Gelſton* Pariſh 7 Acres and 1 Rood. One Acre in *Hundſdon* Pariſh. And all manner of Tyths (except Tyth-Cheeſe, for which there is paid 4 *d.* a Cow) belong to the Rector.

Bund. Braughing.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	07	11	08
	Decimæ	00	15	02
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	00	09
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	10
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Braybroke	77	[a] Joh. de Bury Joh. Arkelby, 30. Junii 1390. per reſ. Bury	Tho. Mandevill, Miles.
	154	[b] Will Forſter, cap. 16. Oct. 1397. per reſ. Arkelby	Aleſia de Holland, Comitiſſ. Kantiæ, & Dom. de Wake.
Wald. P. Cliff.	28	[c] Will. Bebyngton Rob. Selyman, 27. Aug. 1410. per reſ. Bebyngton	Jac. Hogett, Domicellus, & Joanna ejus uxor.
Kemp	168	Ric. Storour Ric. Wode, pr. 17. Aug. 1478. per mort. Storour	Ed. IV. R. A.
	217	Rob. Pinkney, 19. Maii 1488. per mort. Wode	Will. Stanley, Mil. pro hac v.
Tunſtall	18	Tho. Kinſey, pr. 12. Mar. 1526. per mort. Pinkney	Hen. 8. R. A.

[a] *Joh. de Bury*, and *Mic. Altham*, [Vide *Tildham parva*, (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

[b] *Will. Forſter*, [Vide *Quendon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

[c] *Will. Bebynton*, and *Rob. Selyman*, [Vide *Wennington* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

			Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
Bonner	164		Tho. Haſpinall, cl. 18. Dec. 1548. per mort. Kenſey	Dom. Maria, filia Hen. 8.
Grindall	129		Rog. Byrcheley, cl. 15. Jan. 1562. per mort. Haſpinall	Dom. Henric. Cary.
	207	d	Will. Oram, cl. 2. Feb. 1582. per mort. Byrcheley	Ric. Windſor, pro hac vice.
Antiq. Hertſ.	191		Joh. Hill. 1622.	
		e	Edm Godwin. 1658.	
Henchman	44		Will. Foſter, A. M. 22. Nov. 1662. per ceſſ. Godwin	Humfr. Gore, Miles.
	107	f	Mic. Altham, A. M. 17. Junii 1664. per mort. Foſter	

d *Will. Oram,* [Vide *Parndon parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Edm. Godwin,* [Vide *Cowley* (*Midd.*) *inter Rectores.*]

f *Mic. Altham,* the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vide *Latton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

Gedleſton, Rectory.

Archid. Mid. NEXT to the laſt-mention'd Vill of *Eaſtwick* to the North, in the ſame Archdeaconry, Deanry, and Hundred, and ſubject to the ſame Archdeacon, lies this Pariſh of *Gedleſton*, *Gelſton*, *Gilſton*, *Geldeſton*, and *Goldeſton* (for by all Antiq. Hertſ. 187. theſe Names I find it written) and is ſuppoſed to have been waſte Ground, in the Time of the Conquerour, being omitted out of *Domeſday*-Book, and might then belong to the Pariſh of *Sawbridgworth*, of which *Geoffery de Magnavil*, the Founder of that great Abby of *Walden*, was Lord, who (as is gueſs'd) erected this Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 449. Church, and made it Parochial; for he had the Tyths, preſented the Parſon, and (*inter alia*) gave this Church, then call'd *Goldeſton*, from the Hill whereon it is erected (and is dedicated to   ) to the Prior and Convent of his ſaid ibid. 463. Monaſtery of *Walden*, which was afterwards confirmed to them (with others) by King *Henry* II.

How long the Abbot and Convent of the ſaid Monaſtery continu'd Patrons of this Church of *Gedleſton*, I find not; but many Years after it was given to the Monaſtery aforeſaid, when *Geoffery de Lucy* was Dean of S. *Pauls* (*viz.* between 1231. and 1241.) there happen'd a Controverſie between him and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*, on the one part, and *Roger*, the ſecond of that Chriſtian Name, Abbot of *Walden*, and the Convent there, on the other, about this Church, (with others) the ſaid Abbot and Convent affirming, That this Ch. was granted to them, and appointed for their own uſe, from the Time of the Foundation of the ſaid Monaſtery; and the ſaid Dean and Chapter oppoſing it, it was at laſt by both Parties, with the Conſent of *Roger* (*Niger*) Biſhop of *London*, referr'd to *Peter de Newport*, Archdeacon, and *Henry* the Chancellor of the Dioc. of *London*; who, as to this Church of *Gedleſton*, ordain'd as follows, *viz.* "—— Quod "Eccleſia de *Gedleſton* (quæ in Terminis eſt de *Hadham*) in ordinatione & po-"teſtate Domini *Rogeri*, & ſucceſſorum ſuorum *London.* Epiſcoporum & patronorum "pleno jure remanent in perpetuum. In qua ſi eam vacare contingat, ſede *Lon-"don.* vacante, per Decanum & Capitulum S. *Pauli* vice Epiſcopi idonea perſona "ordinetur. This Ordination was ratifi'd under the Seals of the ſaid Referrees, with Conſent of all the Parties concerned; ſince which Ordination, doubtleſs this Church hath continu'd (as it doth appear it hath from the Year 1336.) all along in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London* to this preſent.

Bund. Braughing. *Terrier*, no Date. A Manſion-Houſe, with Two Barns, and other neceſſary Houſes, an Orchard of half an Acre, and 18 Acres and an half of Glebe-Land beſides. Neither Stock nor Implements belong to this Parſonage, but the Tyth of about 500 Acres of Ground, the moſt part Arable.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	03	04
	Decimæ	01	00	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	08	02
	Synodal.	00	01	04

			Rectores.	*Patroni.*
Baudake	99		Joh. Mayner, à col. prid. Kal. Jan. 1336.	Epiſc. Lon.
			Joh. Sire	
Sudbury	17		Joh. Garres, pr. 14. Kal. Aug. 1362. per reſ. Sire	
			Will. Adelyn	
	72		Ric. de Lubenham, 18. Oct. 1369. per reſ. Adelyn	
		a	Will. Lye	
			Ric. Troubrigge	
Braybroke	16	b	Will. Fougier, 1. Mar. 1382. per reſt. Troubrigge	
			Joh. Hervey	
	41	c	Ric. Sawyn, 6. Dec. 1385. per reſ. Harvey	
		d	Joh. Shirewood	
Wald. P. Cliff.	21	e	Will. Jones, 24. Nov. 1409. per reſ. Shirewood	
R. C. Chichle, 1. P.	105	f	Joh. Welborne, 4. Jan. 1419. per reſ. Jones	Archiepiſc, Cant.
		g	Joh. Williamſon	
R. C. ib. 2. P.	228		Tho. Sprot, 4. Oct. 1425. per reſ. Williamſon	
Grey	19		Will. Draper, pr. 29. Jul. 1428.	Epiſc. Lon.
Gilbert	35		Joh. Chatris, pr. 17. Mar. 1440. per mort. Draper	
	61	h	Joh. Yens, pr. 3. Apr. 1445. per reſ. Chatris	
Kemp	8		Tho. Torner, pr. 9. Mar. 1450. per reſ. Yens	
	10	i	Joh. Malpas, pr. 30. Jul. 1451. per reſ. Torner	
	41		Nic. Henley, 1. Mar. 1456. per reſ. Malpas	
	201		Tho. Cartar, pr. 18. Feb. 1484. per reſ. Henley	
Hill.	31		Rog. Savage, cap. 8. Jul. 1499. per mort. Cartar	
			Rob. Marbor	
Bonner	312		Tho. Peerſon, cl. 13. Jul. 1551. per mort. Marbor	
	476	k	Leonard Cole, pr. 5. Jul. 1558. per reſ. Peerſon	
Grindall	200	l	Joh. Leeſt, A. M. 15. Febr. 1580. per mort. Cole	
Bancroſt	2	m	Tobias Chalfont, pr. 12. Apr. 1600. per reſ. Leeſt	Nic. Kemp, Ar. pro hac vice.
Laud	58	n	Tho. Love, A. M. 18. Junii 1631. per mort. Chalfont	Epiſc. Lon.
	99	o	Chr. Webb, A. M. 11. Apr. 1639. per mort. Love	
Ant. Hertf.	190	p	Nathan. Crowcher	
Compton	61		Ric. Barnard, 14. Apr. 1680. per mort. Crowcher	
	64	q	Tho. Price, A. M. 18. Dec. 1680. per reſ. Barnard	

---

a *Will. Lye,* was ratifi'd in this Ch. by the King, *Nov.* 4. 1381. by reaſon of the Vacancy of the Sea of *London,* [*Pat.* 5. *Ric.*II. *p.* 1.] Vide *Hadham magna inter Rectores.*

b *Will. Fougier* and *Joh Harvey,* [Vide *Yeldham parva* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

c *Ric. Sawyn,* [Vide *Elmdon* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*

d *Joh. Shirewood,* [V. *Terling* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

e *Will. Jones,* [V. *Ruinham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

f *Joh. Welborne,* or *Macyn,* or *Welburne,* [Vide *Badow magna* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

g *Joh. Williamſon,* [Vide *Burſted parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

h *Joh. Yens,* [V. *Humſdon, inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Malpas,* and *Nic. Henley,* [V. *Barkway, Permutatio.*]

k *Leon Cole,* Rector of this Ch. was buried therein, *Ann.* 1530. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 190.]

l *Joh. Leeſt* or *Leeſe,* [V. *int. Præb. de Wenlakesb.*]

m *Tobias Chalfont,* [Vide *Eaſtham, ubi Permutatio inter eum & præfatum Leeſe.*]

n *Thomas Love,* died Rector of this Church, where he was buried, *Mar.* 25. 1639. *Antiq. Hertf.* 190.]

o *Chr. Webb,* was for his Loyalty, in 1643. ejected out of this Church, and his Vicarage of *Sawbridgeworth* by Sequeſtration, but reſtor'd again in 1660. and died Incumbent of them both, in *Oct.* 1669. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 190.]

p *Nathan. Crowcher,* ſucceeded the ſaid *Webb* in this Church the ſame Year, 1669.

q *Tho. Price,* the preſent Rector, 1700. hath built a fair Parſonage-Houſe here at his own proper Coſts and Charges, for the Conveniency of himſelf and his Succeſſors, [*Antiq. Hertf.* 191.] Vide *Wennington* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

Grandborough, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Grandborough*, *Garnboro*, or *Greenborow*, is in the County of *Bucks*; Hundred of *Caſhenden*, within the Deanry of *Mureſley* (as I take it) and Dioceſe of *Lincoln*. But being formerly part of the Poſſeſſions of the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and thereby exempt from all manner of Juriſdiction of the Sea of *Lincoln*, is now become part of the Dioceſe of *London*, ſubject to the Biſhop of that Sea, and in Subordination to him, to the Archdeacon of S. *Albans*. Archid. S. Alb.

Math. Par. vit. Ab. 45. This Place (with ſeveral others) was given to the ſaid Monaſtery about the later End of the Reign of *Edward* the Confeſſor (*Leofſtan* being then Abbot) by *Egelwyn the Black*, and *Wineſted* his Wife; which, with all the Rents, Gifts and Ornaments which they had given, the ſaid *Leofſtan* (who was of the Family of King *Edward*, and Confeſſor and Counſellor to him, and Queen *Edita* his Wife) prevailed with the ſaid King, by the Aſſiſtance of the ſaid Queen, to confirm the Premiſſes to the ſaid Monaſtery, and among them this Place by the Name of *Greneburga*.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 178. King *John*, alſo, in the firſt of his Reign, by his Charter, confirm'd to the Church of S. *Alban*, and to the Monks there, this Vill (amongſt the reſt of their Poſſeſſions) by the name of *Greneburwe*.

The Church here (dedicated to) was of old appropriated to the ſaid Abby, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endowed, of which the ſaid Abbot and Convent continued Patrons till their Suppreſſion; upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remained in it ever ſince.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	08	00	00
	Decimæ	00	16	00
	Proc. Ep.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Will. Twell.	
Grindall	220	Joh. Bowton, cl. 15. Jul. 1585. per reſ. Twell.	Eliz. R. Angl.
	240	Fulco Owen, cl. 23. Nov. 1588. per mort. Bowton	
Laud	43	[a] Joh. Tireman, A. M. 22. Oct. 1628. per ceſ. ult. Vic.	Car. I. R. A.
	110	Ric. Reynolds, A. M. 7. Junii 1639. per reſ. ult. Vic.	
Henchman	44	Jonath. Anderſon, A. M. 20. Nov. 1662.	Car. II. R. A.
Compton	47	Riginald Burdyn, 9. Oct. 1677. per mort. ult. Incumb.	
	71	Nath. Anderſon, 9. Feb. 1681. per reſ. ult. Vic.	
	124	Joh. Crofts, A. M. 18. Dec. 1692. per ceſſ. ult. Incumb.	Will. & Maria, Rex & Regina.

a *Joh. Tireman.* [Vid. *S. Mary Woolchurch* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Crofts* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Hadham

Hadham magna, Rectory.

HERE are Two *Hadhams*, diſtinguiſh'd by the Adjuncts of *Magna* and *Parva*, which in the time of the Conqueror were two diſtinct Vills; and both of them were at firſt denominated from the Seat of ſome Eminent *Saxon*, for the Word *Ham*, in their Language, ſignifies a Houſe, or ones own Home or Habitation. Antiq. Hertf. 152.

This Pariſh of *Hadham magna*, Great (*vulgo*) *Much-Hadham* is within the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing* and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 22 or 24 Miles Northward from *London*. But in all Spiritual Matters wholly exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon, and only ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary *in Partibus*, *&c.* Com. Midd.

It is ſituate in the Vale upon the River *Aſh*, and was parcel of the Revenue of the Biſhops of *London*, which one of thoſe Biſhops held in the Conqueror's time, and in his Survey is recorded under the Title of *Terra Epiſcopi London'*, and was rated for ſeven Hides and a Half. ibid. 159.

This was a Seat which the Biſhops of *London* did uſually reſerve for their own Habitation, and is remarkable for giving Birth to *Edmund*, one of the Sons of *Owen Tuther*, by *Katharine* (Daughter of *Charles* VI. King of *France*) who from hence was call'd, *Edmund* of *Hadham*; and was in 31. *Hen.* VI. by reaſon of his near Alliance to that King (*viz.* Brother by the Mother) created Earl of *Richmond*, with Precedence before all other Earls, and was Father to King *Hen.* VII. But of late days the Biſhops have demiſed this Manor for Life; and *Thomas Pask*, Eſq; is the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof. Dugd. Bar. 3. Tom. 137. Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

The Church here (dedicated to S. *Andrew*) is a Rectory, and the Rectory is a Manor, deriv'd doubtleſs from the Biſhop's Manor, and containing all the Lands, which the Prieſt is ſaid to have in *Domeſday*-Book, *viz.* xxxv. Villains, and a Knight having xv. Carucates. For when the Biſhop erected and founded this Church, he appointed a Prieſt to perform this Office to his Tenants and Inhabitants there, and gave to him this Manor and Lands for his Support and Maintenance; ſince which time the Biſhop and his Succeſſors have been Patrons thereof, and have collated to this Church, with the Chapel of little *Hadham*, ever ſince the uniting and annexing thereof to the Church of *Much-Hadham*, which I gueſs was in the time of *Edw.* I. as will be obſerv'd hereafter. ibid. 160.

The famous King *Edgar* freely gave part of *Hadham* (both which *Hadhams*, were in thoſe days part of the Revenue of the *Saxon* Kings) to the Monks of *Ely*, which they held at the time of the Conqueſt, when it was rated for four Hides; which Manor the Abbot held, till King *Henry* I. converted that Monaſtery into a Biſhoprick, then the Biſhops of *Ely* enjoy'd it, and have done ſo till one of them exchang'd it for the Manor of *Heatfeld* and *Kelſey*, with Q. *Elizabeth*: From which time it continued in the Crown, until K. *James* I. convey'd it to *Robert*, Lord *Cecil* of *Elſingdon*. And from that great Lord, this Manor is deſcended to *James*, now Earl of *Salisbury*, the preſent Lord thereof, 1700. ibid. 153.

Whilſt this Manor was in the Church of *Ely*, there happen'd great Suits at Law between the Rectors of this Church of *Hadham* on the one Part, and the Prior and Convent of *Ely* on the other; about the Tyths of certain Lands, *viz.* of Two Carucates of Lands of the Demeſnes of the Biſhop of *Ely*, and of One Carucate of Land, call'd *Vyrleyſland*; and diffinitive Sentence having been given in ſeveral Courts on both ſides, at laſt to put an end to all future Suits and Controverſies, *Robert de Ros*, Rector of this Church, and *Peter de Roche*, and *William de Clare*, two of the Monks of *Ely*, Procurators lawfully conſtituted by the ſaid Prior and Convent, perſonally appear'd before *Richard de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London*, who made this final Agreement by way of Compoſition between them as followeth, *viz.*

" —— Quod omnes majores decimæ Bladi & Liguminis provenientes im- Bonner 285.
" poſterum de quinquies Viginti & duabus acris & dimid terræ Dominic. dicti Do-
" mini Epiſcopi Elienſis in Campo de *Southfeld*, & de totis Campis de *Lymſtede*,
" *Welmſted* & *Holmſted*, Dominic. Domini Epiſcopi *Elienſis*, in ejus manibus tem-
" pore Confectionis præſentium exiſtentis & exiſtentibus: item decima Feni in futu-
" rum proveniens de quinq; acris & dimid. prati in *Holm*, juxta Ripam ex parte
" Orientali: Nec non Medietas decimæ Molendini Domini Elienſis Epiſcopi, &

“ Medietas decimæ Venationis de Parco ejuſdem Epiſcopi in parva *Hadbam* ad Eccleſiam
“ *Elienſem*, dictoſq; Priorem & Conventum, ac ſuos Succeſſores in futurum
“ pertineant remaneant pleno jure; & iidem Religioſi decimas ipſas plene percipiant,
“ & inde pacificam habeant Poſſeſſionem continuam & inconcuſſam imperpetuum.
“ In quibus decimis, ſeu quacunq; parte earum, Eccleſia ſupra dicta de
“ *Hadbam*, ſeu quicunq; Rector ejuſdem, vel ejus Succeſſores ibidem Rectores nullum
“ jus habeant, vel habere de cætero, ſeu clamare valeant quoquo modo.
“ Reſiduum vero dictarum decimarum de tribus Carucatis prædictis impoſterum
“ provenient’, viz. de tota Terra de *Virly*, & ejus Tenentium & de toto Campo
“ de xxvi. acris Terræ in *Southfeld*, viz. in Eaſt-*Mareſchoyt*; nec non decima Feni
“ in futurum provenien. de tribus acris & dimidia, & una Roda Prati in *Lutlemade*,
“ & duabus acris & dimid. Prati in *Wymarkſmade*, & una acra, & una Roda Prati
“ in *Brodemade*, & tribus Rodis Prati in *Holm*, juxta Ripam ex parte Occidentali.
“ Inſuper etiam & Medietas decimæ dicti Molendini, & Medietas decimæ Venationis
“ predictæ ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Hadbam*, & Rectores ejuſdem, qui erunt pro
“ tempore, pertineant imperpetuum, & eas plene & pacifice percipiunt, & quiete
“ futuris Temporibus ſuo jure. In quibus decimis, ſeu parte earum dicti Religioſi
“ nullum jus in futurum valeant vendicare.

ibid. It was alſo finally agreed, hereupon, by the Parties aboveſaid, That all the Proceedings, in this Buſineſs, in what Court ſoever ſhould be ſubducted; and the ſaid Rector for himſelf and Succeſſors, and his Church, and the ſaid Prior and Convent for themſelves, and their Succeſſors, and their Church, renounced all Right and Title to each others Portion of Tyths ſo aſſign’d as aforeſaid, for ever for the Future. In witneſs whereof the Parties on both ſides ſet their Seals, together with the Seal of the Archdeacon of *London*, dated at *Hadbam*, 5. *Kal. Feb.* 1300. This Compoſition was likewiſe confirm’d by the Biſhop under his Seal dated at *Wickham*, 4. *Non. Mar. Anno præd.* and by the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* under their Common Seal, 5. *Id. Mar. Anno prædicto.*

Gilbert 136. In the 20th of *Edw.* III. *Robert*, the Son of *Thomas Faber*, of *Great Hadbam*, for a certain Sum of Money confirm’d by his Deed to *Robert de Bernbam* of the ſame Pariſh, and to his Heirs for ever two Shillings yearly Rent, with Wards, Reliefs, Eſcheats, and other Appurtenances iſſuing out of certain Lands in this Pariſh, to help to find five Wax-Candles in the Chancel of this Church, call’d *Quinque Gawdyes.*

Hadbam parva.

Antiq. Hertf. 153. THIS was a Branch of the Revenue of the *Saxon* Kings, which was granted from the Crown to the Biſhop of *London*; who held it when that memorable Survey was made by the Direction of the Conqueror, where it is recorded, That William *held* Little Hadham *of the Biſhop of* London, *it was rated at two Hides, &c.*

Hiſt. Paul. 132. The Biſhops of *London* held this Manor call’d *Hadbam-Hall*, ſome time in their Poſſeſſion; for *William de S. Maria*, Biſhop of *London*, in 1199. (1. *Joh.*) did poſſeſs this Manor, and granted two Parts of his Lands within his Manor of *Harrington*, and the old Park at *Hadbam* (*inter alia*) for one Chaplain to celebrate and pray for the Souls of the Biſhops of *London*, and their Succeſſors, in the lower Chapel in the Biſhop’s Palace, where he founded a Chantry for that purpoſe.

Antiq. Hertf. 153. ibid. 154. But about the time of *Henry* III. this Manor was in the Poſſeſſion of the *Bauds* (a very ancient Family, whoſe chief Seat was at *Coringbam*, in *Eſſex*) who held it of the Biſhops of *London* till *Henry* VII. time. And then *Thomas Baud*, Eſq; by Indenture bearing date *Nov.* 19. 1505. (20. *Hen.* VII.) did convey this Manor with all its Appurtenances to Sir *Thomas d’Arcy*, Lord *d’Arcy*, and his Heirs; who by Indenture dated *Jan.* 8 following convey’d it to Sir *William Capell*, Knight, and his Heirs by the Name of *Hadbam*, otherwiſe call’d *Little Hadbam*, with all his Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenances in *Hadbam*, which late were of Sir *Thomas Baud*, Knight; and in *Hilary*-Term 22. *Hen.* VII. ſuffered a Recovery of this Manor, and by Deed dated 22. *Hen.* VII. declared the Uſe to Sir *William Capell*, Knight, and his Heirs, who held it of the Biſhop of *London*, as of his Caſtle of *Stortford* by Homage-Fealty, and to pay xl *s.* Eſcuage, and if more, more, and if leſs, leſs. And by the yearly Rent of v *s.* for Caſtle-guard to be paid at *Michaelmas*, and by the yearly Rent of xiii *s.* iv *d.* for the Sheriff's Aid at the Four Feaſts of the Year. In whoſe Family (now enobled by the Title of Earl of *Eſſex*) it hath continued ever ſince.

In *Little Hadham* there is a Manor call'd *Wickham*; which in the time of the Conqueſt was divided into two Parts, and both then held of the Biſhop of *London*. In the One two Knights held one Virgate and a Half. The other was held by *Humfry* for 2 Hides, and 20 Acres for one Manor. ibid. 158.

Hadham magna cum Capella de Hadham parva eidem annex.

AS *Hadham parva*, in the time of the Conqueſt, was a diſtinct Vill from the other *Hadham*, as hath been before obſerv'd: So the Church (now Chapel) was then a diſtinct Parochial-Church from that which is now the Mother-Church, and a Rectory of it ſelf, antiently belonging to the aforeſaid Family of the *Bauds*, till Sir *Walter Baud*, in 4. *Edw.* I. ſold all his Right in the Advouſon of this Church for 20 *l.* to the Biſhop of *London* and his Succeſſors for ever. And from that time (it is ſuppos'd) it hath been united to the Rectory of *Great Hadham*, tho' they have diſtinct Officers, and are ſtill diſtinctly ſerved in all Parochial Duties. The Rector of *Great Hadbam* provides a Curate for this Church or Chapel, which is rated in the King's Book with *Great Hadham*, for that they make but one Rectory. This Chapel lies about two Miles diſtant towards the North from the Mother-Church. ibid.

Terrier, 1610. One Hundred and Thirty-five Acres of Glebe; a Parſonage-Houſe, with the Yards, Barn, and Out-houſes being about one Acre and Half, and the Church-yard about an Acre. Bund. Braughing. Hadh. mag.

A Parſonage-Houſe, with the Yards, Barn, and Out-houſes. And   Acres of Land, and two Acres more beſides the Church-yard, which contains one Acre, and a Houſe or Tenement within the Church-yard. Hadh. parva.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
		Primitiæ	66	13	04
		Decimæ	06	13	04
		Proc. Epiſc.	01	10	00
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ cum Capella	*Proc. Epiſc. Portionum*	*de Rect. pro Mediet. Portionis Pr. Elien.*	00	01	10½
		de Pr. Elien. pro alia Medietate	00	01	10½
		Pro Port. Capellani Epiſc. Lond.	00	00	06
		Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
		Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake		*a*	Rob. de Ros	Epiſc. Lond.
	83	*b*	Hen. de Iddeſworth, 9. Jul. 1332.	
		c	Nic. Houſebonde	
		d	Rob. de Chigwell	
Sudbury	65	*e*	Rob. de Sybthorp, cl. 18. Feb. 1368.	Ed. III R. A. pro hac vice.
	92		Alanus de Fen, Id. Junii 1372. per reſ. Sybthorp	Epiſc. Lond.
Braybroke	10	*f*	Will. Lye, pr. 16. Junii 1382.	Ric. II R. A. pro hac vice.
	42	*g*	Tho. Strete, 17. Jan. 1385. per reſ. Lye	Epiſc. Lond.
	78	*h*	Will. Soudye, L. D. 8. Sept. 1390. per mort. Strete	

a *Rob. de Ros* was Rector here, when the Compoſition inſerted above was made. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

b *Hen. de Iddeſworth.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon.*]

c *Nic. Houſebond* was Parſon of this Church *June* 6. 1337. [*Pat.* 21. *E.* III. *p.* 2.[

d *Rob. de Chigwell.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland.*]

e *Rob. de Sybthorp* was confirm'd by King *Edw.* III. in the Church of *Rodington*, in the Dioceſe of *York*, in *Nov.* 1373. [*Pat.* 47. *E.* III.] which was ſome time after he had reſign'd this Ch. of *Hadham.*]

f *Will. Lye.* [Vid. *Gedleſton, inter Rect.*]

g *Tho. Strete.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

h *Will. Sondye.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Twyford.*]

Joh.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Joh. Draper	Epiſc. Lond.
Gilbert	11	*i*	Will. Briggeford, pr. 14. Feb. 1438. per reſ. Draper	
			Tho. Arderne, D. B.	
Kemp	128	*k*	Hen. Sharpe, L. D. 14. Aug. 1471. per reſ. Arderne	
		l	Rob. Ballard	
	165	*m*	Joh. Aleyn, *aliàs* Kerver, 2. Mar. 1477. per reſ. Ballard	
Fitzjames	59		Tho. Palmer, pr. 17. Apr. 1515. per reſ. Alen	
Stokeſley	11		Geo. Grey, pr. 24. Nov. 1531. per priv. Palmer	
	14	*n*	Tho. Whitehead, D. B. 12 Oct. 1532. per reſ. Grey	
Bonner	163	*o*	Edm. Brygott, S.T.P. 2. Nov. 1548. per mort. Whitehead	Ed. Mowll. cl.
Grindall	128	*p*	Alex. Nowell, S. T. P. 28. Dec. 1562. per mort. Brickett	Epiſc. Lond.
	243	*q*	Theoph. Aelmer, cl. 28. Apr. 1589. per reſ. Nowell	
		r	Tho. Pask, S. T. P.	
Henchman	35	*s*	Rob. Pory, S. T. P. 22. Sept. 1662. per mort. Pask	
	143	*t*	Tho. Henchman, S. T. P. 25. Nov. 1669. per mort Pory	
	177	*v*	Joh. Goodman, S.T.P. 22. Dec. 1674. per mort. Henchm.	
Compton	114	*w*	Will. Stanley, S. T. P. 13. Aug. 1690. per mort. Goodman	

i *Will. Briggeford.* [Vid. *inter Præb. Iſledon.*]

k *Tho. Arderne,* and *Hen. Sharpe.* [Vid. *S. Brides (Lond) inter Rectores.*] *Pro Arderne* [vid. *inter Præb. de Reculverland. Et pro Sharpe,* vid. *inter Præb. de Cadington major.*]

l *Rob. Ballard.* [Vid. *inter Theſaurarios S. Pauli.*]

m *Joh. Aleyn*, aliàs *Kerver.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd.*]

n *Tho. Whitehead.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Browneſwood.*]

o *Edm. Brygott.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpoole.*]

p *Alex. Nowell.* [Vid. *inter Decanos Lond.*]

q *Theoph, Aelmer.* [Vid. *inter Archid Lond*]

r *Tho. Paske.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

s *Rob. Pory.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Midd*]

t *Tho. Henchman.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

v *Joh. Goodman,* died in the Year 1690. [Vid. *Watford, inter Vic. & Archid. Midd.*]

w *Will. Stanley* the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

Harwood parva, Vicarage.

Archid.S.Alb.

THIS Pariſh of *Harwood parva* (diſtinguiſh'd by that Adjunct from the next neighbouring Pariſh, call'd *Harwood magna*; which is in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*) is in the County of *Bucks*, Deanry of *Mureſley*, Hundred of *Coltow*, and within the Limits of the aforeſaid Dioceſe. But it belonging formerly to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, is become part of the Dioceſe of *London*, ſubject to the Biſhops of that Sea, and in Subordination to them, to the Archdeacon of S. *Albans*.

Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 178.

It was part of the Poſſeſſions of the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, to which, and to the Monks ſerving God there, I find it confirm'd by the name of *Horwolle (inter alia)* in King *John*'s Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, *June* 11. in the firſt Year of his Reign.

The Church here (dedicated to) was of old appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery, and a Vicarage ordained and endowed, the Collation whereof was, and continued in that Abbot and Convent till their Suppreſſion; upon which it came to the Crown, and by Grant from thence, and other mean Conveyances, came at laſt, it ſeems, to *Robert Grange*, at whoſe Preſentation the preſent Vicar, 1688. was admitted.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Joh. Bothe	
Grindall	117	Walt. Pynfold, A. M. 5. Sept. 1560. per mort. Bothe	Ep. Lon. per Lapſ.
	126 *a*	Rob. Daunce, cl. 24. Sept. 1562. per mort. Pynfold	Nic. Weſt, Ar.
	200	Will. Randall, A. M. 6. Feb. 1580. per reſ. Dawne	
	215	Hen. Atkys, cl. 3. Nov. 1584. per reſ. Randall	
	302	Joh. Robinſon, pr. 11. Maii 1598. per reſ. Atkys	Edm. Weſt, Arm.
		Rob. Duncombe	
		Joh. Harris	
Compton	14 *b*	Tho. Footman, cl. 13. Jul. 1676. per mort. Harris	Rob. Grange, Gen.

a *Rob. Daunce,* [V. *Winſlow, inter Vic.*] | b *Tho. Footman,* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Hexton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Hexton*, ſeated at the Foot of the Mountains, which are a continued Rock of Stones, lies within the half Hundred of *Hiz*, or *Hitchin*, to the Weſtward of the Town of that Name, about 31--34 Miles from *London*, toward the North-Weſt, in the extream part of this County, within the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*; but is part of the Hundred of *Caiſho*, and Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, in the Dioceſe of *London*, and ſubject to that Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertſ. 517.

Archid. S. Alb.

The *Saxons* called this Town *Heckſtaneſtune* (i.e.) the Town of *Reed and Stones*, as ſome conjecture; if not rather *Hockſtaneſtune* (i. e.) the Town of Mire and Stones; for old Engliſh Men call deep Mire *Hocks*; or it may be from Grates ſet in Rivers, or Waters before Flood-gates, which are called *Hecks*; ſome of theſe Conjectures may be true. But this is certain, That *Sexi*, an honourable and devout *Dane*, about 1030. gave this Town to the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, by the Name of *Heckſtanetune*; (as it is in the Cartulary of the Abby) and the Abbot of S. *Albans* held this Manor in the Time of the Conqueror's *Survey*, by the Name of *Hegaſtaneſtone*, and it was then rated for 8 Hides and 3 Virgates. From that time, during the ſpace of 510 Years, the Abbots of S. *Albans* were Lords of this Manor now called *Hexton*; which was confirm'd to them (*inter alia*) by King *John*'s Charter, dated *June* 11. in the firſt Year of his Reign, by the Name of *Hockſtaneſtun*.

ibid.

Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 178.

The ſaid Abbots were likewiſe Patrons of the Church (which is dedicated to S. *Faith*) which Saint had her Statue erected over a Fountain near the Church-yard, called S. *Faith*'s *Well*. This Church, in proceſs of time, was appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery by *John de Hertford*, the 23d Abbot of S. *Albans*, about the Time of *Hen.* III. and a Vicarage, it ſeems, was ordain'd and endow'd in the Gift of the ſaid Abbots and Convent till their Suppreſſion. After which, K. *Hen.* VIII. in 36. of his Reign, granted this Manor, and (I ſuppoſe) the Rectory, or at leaſt the Advowſon of the Vicarage to Sir *Ric. Lee*, Kt. (for it appears that he preſented to it in 1571.) who dying in 1575. left this Manor to *Anne*, one of his Daughters and Co-Heirs, the Wife of *Edw. Sadler*, Eſq; who in 1579. alienated the ſame to his Brother *Henry Sadler*, Eſq; who ſold it in 1593. to *Peter Taverner*, Eſq; But how the Advowſon of the Vicarage came to *Barker* or *Barber* I am to ſeek. However, I find one *Taverner* died Rector (it ſhould be Vicar) of this Church, *An.* 1638. where he was buried, as appears by his Epitaph.

Antiq. Hertſ. ut ſupra.

ibid. 519.

Terrier, 1610. A Vicarage-Houſe, a little Copy-hold Cloſe, the Yards about the Houſe, and the Orchard, which, all together, contain about an Acre, beſides the Church-yard. Alſo the ſmall Tyths. The Tyths of ſome Orchards in this Pariſh belong to the Parſonage; but in lieu thereof, the Vicar hath Four Nobles Penſion by the Year.

Bund. S. Alb.

Penſio Vicar.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ* ——	07	13	04
	Decimæ ——	00	15	04
	Proc. Epiſc. ——	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid. ——	00	00	06
	Synodalia ——	00	00	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Will. Harris, cl.	
Grindall	163	Edw. Warren, cl. 17. Nov. 1571. per mort. Harris	Ric. Lee, Mil.
	262	Hugo Bradley, cl. 6. Dec. 1591.	Ep Lon. per Lapſ.
	305	Joh. Noke, pr. 7. Jul. 1598.	Rob. Baker, gen.
Bancroft	99	Tho. Talbot, A. M. 28. Sept. 1607. per reſ. Noke	
	124	Oliver Burdſell, cl. 17. Jul. 1609.	
Antiq. Hertf.	419	[a] Joh. Taverner	

[a] *Joh. Taverner*; though the Time of his Admiſſion to this Vicarage, or by whom preſented, does not appear by the Regiſtry of *London*; yet by the Inſcription on his Monument in this Church, where he was buried, it appears, That he was born in this County, of an honeſt Family, and of pious and Honeſt Parents, from his Infancy addicted to Learning, firſt under a private Maſter, then in *Weſtminſter*-School, thence he went to *Cambridge*, where he ſtudied for 8 Years, and took the Degree of Maſter; then in the Univerſity of *Oxford* for 5 Years more; after that he was Secretary to Dr. *John King*, Biſhop of *London*, for 9 Years, and one of the Profeſſors in *Greſham*-College, *London*, for 28 Years. At length he entred into Holy Orders, was Vicar of *Tillingham*, in *Eſſex*, for 5 Years. And laſt of all, Rector (it ſhould be Vicar) of this Church, for 9 Years (to which probably he was preſented by one of his own Name and Family) was born in 1584. and died in 1638.

Hormead Magna, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 137. SINCE the Time of *William* the Conquerour, this Vill of *Hormead*, *Horemede*, *Horehead*, or *Hormhead*, has been divided; for I find (ſays my Author) no Diſtinction in *Doomeſday*-Book, but when that King diſpoſed of it between *Edgar Atheling*, Earl *Euſtace*, and *Ralph Bangiard* (for they all Three held Lands in *Hormede*) I gueſs (ſays he) they built the Two Churches for the Conveniency of their Tenants, and divided them into theſe Two Vills of *Great* and *Little Hormead*.

This Pariſh of *Hormead magna* is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 30--33 Miles towards the North from *London*. It borrows its Name from the Mead, and the Brook, which feeds the River *Quin*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

William the Conquerour gave this Manor to *Edgar Atheling*, as appears by *Doomeſday*-Book, where it is recorded under the Title of *Terra Edgari*, to this effect, ibid. 134. "*Godwine* held *Hormede* of *Edgar*, in the Hundred of *Edwinſtre*. It was rated at 6 Hides and 3 Virgates. Which *Edgar Adeling* or *Atheling* (the laſt Heir Male of the Engliſh Crown) dying without Iſſue, King *Hen.* II. claim'd a Right to the Crown, as Heir to his Mother Queen *Maud*, Daughter of *Hen.* I. by *Maud* his Wife, Daughter of *Malcolm* King of *Scots* by *Margaret* the Siſter of this *Edgar Atheling*, and ſo entitled himſelf to this Manor, which remain'd ſome time in the Crown.

ibid. But in the 12th and 13th of King *John*, 'twas found, that *John de Sandford* (*inter alia*) held *Hormede* by Serjeancy, or Service in the Queens Chamber: Of which Family doubtleſs was *Jordan de Sandford*, the Founder of the Priory of S. *Laurence de Blakemore* in *Eſſex*, and gave this Church to the Monks there; for this Church (which is dedicated to S. *Nicolas*) was Parcel of their Poſſeſſions, and (with others) appropriated to them by *William* (*de S. Maria*) Biſhop of Stokeſley, 44. *London*, and a Vicarage here ordained and endowed as follows, *viz.* " — Salva " tamen in Eccleſia de *Hormead* Vicaria perſonæ idoneæ, quam provida delibera- " tione nobis, vel ſucceſſoribus noſtris præſentaveritis aſſignanda. Percipiet autem " idem Vicarius & qui poſt ipſum ad eandem fuerint Vicariam admittendi, Vi- " cariæ nomine ſingulas altaris obventiones, cum omnibus ejuſdem Parochiæ mi- " nutis Decimis (exceptis Decimis de nutrimentis animalium de domo noſtra in " eadem Parochia provenientibus, quas nobis Apoſtolica ſede benignitas ſpeciali " jure reſervavit) Nec non & Decimas Bladi & Leguminum de Dominico Eccle- Penſio Vicar. " ſiæ de *Hormead*, ac de una virgata terræ, quam in eadem villa tempore *Philippi* " Capellani poſſidetis, cum una Marca eidem de camera noſtra annuatim ſol- " venda provenientes. Suſtinebitque idem Vicarius omnia onera Epiſcopalia & " Archidiaconalia canonica & conſueta, prænominatum Eccleſiam contingentia.

Thus was this Vicarage endowed, the Patronage whereof continued in the Prior and Convent of *Blakemore* (who were Proprietaries of the Rectory) till that Priory (with others) was ſuppreſs'd by Cardinal *Wolſey*, in order to be appropriated to his Colleges of *Oxford* and *Ipſwich*: But that failing, by reaſon of the Cardinals incurring a *Præmunire*, this (with the reſt) fell into the Hands of King *Hen.* VIII. who granted Licence to the Abbot and Convent of *Waltham* to appropriate this Church (with others) to their Monaſtery, which was accordingly done by Sentence, *Feb.* 7. 1533. by *Nicolas Wotton*, Doctor of both Laws, Commiſſioner eſpecially conſtituted by *John Stokeſley*, Biſhop of *London*. In which Sentence of Appropriation, he decreed (*inter alia*) the Nomination of a Vicar to this Church upon every Vacancy thereof for the future to be in the Biſhops of *London* for ever, the Sea being full; and in the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, the Sea being vacant; decreeing the ſaid Abbot and Convent to preſent the Perſon ſo nominated; and in caſe they refuſed, then the ſaid Biſhop or Dean and Chapter were to collate. And here note, That as the Nomination, ſo the Right of the Induction is in the Biſhop, and not in the Archdeacon.

ibid.

Epiſc. nominat. Vicar.

Epiſc. inducit.

Upon the Diſſolution of *Waltham*-Abby, this Rectory, and Advowſon of the Vicarage, came to the Crown, and it ſeems were granted (at leaſt the Advowſon of the Vicarage) to *Thomas Brond* or *Brand*; for it appears, that he preſented to it in 1546. and that it hath continued in that Name and Family ever ſince, *i. e.* till 1679. incluſive.

Terrier 1610. Nothing belonging to this Vicarage lying out of the Pariſh, but what is payable out of the impropriatory Parſonage, ſaving only 7 Rood of Arable Land in the Pariſh of *Little Hormead*.

Bund. Braughing.

Within the Pariſh, The Church and Churchyard half an Acre, the Houſes and all the Buildings thereunto belonging, with a Cloſe, and other Appurtenances containing an Acre; beſides a yearly Penſion of xl*s.* payable out of the Rectory, *nec non omnes Decimas Feni, Garbarum, Lani, & Agni*, out of all the Glebe-Land belonging to the Rectory; *cum Oblationibus, & aliis minutis Decimis*, All the Tyths of Wool, Lamb, and Woods, with the Oblations and other ſmall Tyths in this Pariſh; and alſo the Tyth-Hay on the South-ſide of the Way that leads from the Green call'd *Huddibals*, on the Eaſt, to *Buntingford*, on the Weſt.

Penſio Vicar.

This *Terrier* in Two parts was exhibited; the firſt under the Hands of *Thomas Taylor* the Vicar, and 3 others; and the others under the Hands of the ſaid Vicar, and 2 others.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		08	00	00
	Decimæ		00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	06	00
		Vic.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	06	01
	Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	96		Will. Freman, pr. 4. Kal. Jan. 1336.	Pri. & Co. S. Laurentii de Blackmore.
Sudbury	52	*a*	Will. Moyſe, pr. prid. Kal. Nov. 1367.	
			Nic. at Lane	
Braybroke	10		Rob. Coventre, *aliàs* Cranford, 18. Jul. 1382. per reſ. Lane	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
	20		Tho. Tichmerſh, 5. Aug. 1383. per reſ. Cranford	
	35		Nic. Hadham, 19. Apr. 1385. per reſ. Tichmerſh	
	44		Nic. Bacon, 26. Apr. 1386. per reſ. Hadham	
	112		Joh. Herle, pr. 17. Jul. 1393.	
	123	*b*	Joh. Holgate, 28. Jul. 1394. per reſ. Herle	
	160	*c*	Joh. Spicer, cap. 4. Jun. 1398.	Ep Lond. per Lapſ.
	175	*c*	Joh. Percy, 24. Oct. 1399. per reſ. Spicer	Pri. & Con S Laurentii de Blackmore.
			Tho. Skele	
Gilbert	31	*d*	Rob. Bennet, pr. 30. Mar. 1439. per reſ. Skele	

a *Will. Moyſe*, [Vide *Tay Magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

b *Joh. Holgate*, [Vide *Barking* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vicarios.*]

c *Joh. Spicer*, and *Joh. Percy*, [Vide *Wodeham Mortimer* (*Eſſex*) *Permutatio.*]

d *Rob. Bennet*, [Vide *Langford* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Gilbert	39	*e*	Rob. Stepyngley, pr. 3. Dec. 1439. per reſ. Bennet	Pri. & Conv. S. Laurentii de Blackmor.
	123		Rog. Hunderwood, 4. Apr. 1444. per reſ. Stepyngley	
	159		Walt. Dale, pr. 14. Dec. 1445. per reſ. Hunderwood	
	193	*f*	Ric. Barber, pr. 8. Aug. 1448. per reſ. Dale	
			Riginaldus Denys	
Kemp	31	*g*	Tho. Simpſon, pr. 13. Maii 1454. per reſ. Denys	
	39		Will. Pyke, pr. 17. Nov. 1455. per mort. Simpſon	Epiſc. Lon. ratione Simoniæ Prioris de Blackmore.
	123		Tho. Burne, S. T. B. 1. Sept. 1470. per mort. Pyke	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
	129		Rog. Robinſon, pr. 24. Jan. 1476. per reſ. Burne	
	193	*b*	Tho. Lancaſter, pr. 24. Jan. 1482.	
			Joh. Jenkinſon	
Bonner	155	*i*	Will. Kytchyn, cl. 21. Apr. 1546. per mort. Jenkinſon	Tho. Brond.
	309	*k*	Ric. Columbell, cl. 30. Oct. per reſ. Kytchyn	Tho Brond, Sen & Tho. Brond, Jun.
		l	Nic. Browne	
	464		Joh. Rogers, cl. 8. Oct. 1555. per reſ. Browne	
			Ric. Columbell	
Grindall	128		Will. Hudſon, cl. 8. Jan. 1562. per reſ. Columbell	T. Brand, gen.
	178		Joh. Diaſon, cl. 23. Apr. 1575. per mort. Hudſon	Tho. Brand, Jun. firmarius Rectoriæ per Patrem ei conceſſ.
	215		Rob. Reve, cl. 21. Nov. 1584. per mort. Diaſon	
		m	Tho. Tayler	
Bancroft	226	*n*	Ric. Moore, S. T. B. 19. Nov. 1618. per reſ. Tayler	
	229		Joſ. Scrubie, A. M. 29. Maii 1619. per reſ. Moore	
Henchman	29	*o*	Will. Cage, A. M. 24. Feb. 1661. per mort. Scrubie	T. Brand. gen.
Compton	50	*p*	Joſhua Green, A. M. 24. Jul. 1679. per mort. Cage	J. Brand, Civ. Lond.

---

e *Rob. Stepyngley* and *Rog. Hunderwood* or *Underwood*, [Vide *Elſenham* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*

f *Ric. Barber*, [V. *S. Laurence Dengy* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

g *Tho. Simpſon*, [V. *Alhall. the Wall* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

h *Tho. Lancaſter, comparuit in viſitatione Epiſcopali ut Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ*, Anno 1495.]

i *Will. Kytchyn* or *Kechyn*, [Vide *Grinſted juxta Colch. inter Rect.*]

k *Ric. Columbell*, [Vide *Layſton inter Vic.*]

l *Nic. Browne*, [Vide *Arkesden* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

m *Joh. Tayler*, was Vicar here, and gave in the *Terrier* in 1610.]

n *Ric. Moore*, [Vide *Braughing*, *inter Vic.*]

o *Will. Cage*, [V. *Hormead parva inter Rect.*]

p *Joſhua Green*, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

Hormead Parva, Rectory.

NEXT to *Hormead Magna*, to the South, lies *Hormead Parva*, in the ſame Archdeaconry, Deanry, and Hundred. But it is wholly exempt from the Archdeacon, and only ſubject to the Biſhop and Commiſſary. Commiſſar.

Midd. Antiq. Hertf. *William* the Conquerour gave this Vill to *Euſtace* Earl of *Bologne*, and *Ralph Bangiard* or *Baynard*, part whereof was held in the Time of the general Survey by Two Engliſh-Men of Earl *Euſtace*, which was rated for 3 Hides and 1 Virgate. ibid.

From him it came to *Stephen* Earl of *Mortaigne* (who afterwards uſurped the Crown of *England*) by his inter-Marriage with the ſole Daughter and Heir of the ſaid *Euſtace*, by whom he had Iſſue *Euſtace* Earl of *Bologne*, who married *Conſtance* Daughter of *Lewis* VII. K. of *France*; but he dying without Iſſue, it came to *William* Earl of *Mortaigne* his Brother and next Heir; but he dying without Iſſue, it came to the Crown.

ibid. Shortly after, it was conveyed to *Dioniſe de Monte Caviſo*, whoſe next Heir was *Dioniſe* Wife of *Hugh de Vere*, and Daughter of *William de Monte Caviſo*. She died ſeized (*inter alia*) of this Manor, *Ann.* 7. *Edw.* II. And *Audomare de Valentia* Earl of *Pembroke* was found to be next Heir.

bid. The other Parcel of Land, which was given to *Ralph Bangiard*, was, in the Time of the Conquerours Survey, held of the ſaid *Ralph* by *William*, and rated for One Virgate.

From the ſaid *Ralph* it paſſed to *Geoffery* his Son and Heir, and upon his Death, *William* ſucceeded, who was attainted and executed for conſpiring, with *Helias* Earl of *Mayne*, and others, againſt *Hen.* I. upon which this part alſo came to the Crown.

Antiq. Hertf. 137.

From whence it was conveyed, with the former, to the ſaid *Dioniſe de Monte Caviſo*, and paſſed with that to the ſaid *Audomare de Valentia*, Earl of *Pembroke*; he granted it to K. *Edw.* II. who gave it (with other Lands) to *Mary de S. Paul*, the Wife of the ſaid *Audomare* for her Life, who thereby became Patroneſs of this Church (which is dedicated to) and is an Appendant to the Manor, and (as appears) ſeveral times preſented to it.

ibid.

Upon the Death of both, the Manor and Advowſon came to the Crown, which King *Edw.* III. (together with the Manor of *Meſdon*) granted to the Abbot and Monks of S. *Mary de Graces*, near the Tower of *London* (a Monaſtery of his own Foundation) and to their Succeſſors, to hold of him in free and perpetual Alms.

ibid. 138.

The ſaid Abbot and Monks enjoyed this Manor, with the Advowſon, till their Suppreſſion, upon which it came to King *Hen.* VIII. who granted it to Sir *Tho. Audley*, Kt. and his Heirs, from whom it came to *Margaret* his Daughter, and ſole Heir, who taking to her firſt Husband *Henry Dudley*, a younger Son to *John* Duke of *Northumberland*, they both (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1557. But he being ſlain the ſame Year at S. *Quintin* in *Picardy*, ſhe afterwards took to her ſecond Husband *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, who had Iſſue by her (among others) *Thomas Howard*; which *Thomas* (his Father having been attainted, and executed in 15. *Eliz.*) preſented to this Ch. in 1580. by the Name only of *Thomas Howard*, without any Title; but was afterwards reſtored in Blood, and in 39. of that Queen, was ſummon'd to Parliament by the Title of Lord *Howard* of *Walden*; and in 1. *Jac.* advanced to the Title of Earl of *Suffolk*.

Dugd. Bar. III. Tom. 383.

ibid. 279.

This Earl *Thomas* it was (as I ſuppoſe) who ſold this Manor, with the Advowſon, to *Edw. Newport* of *Furueux Pelham*, and not the ſaid Duke and Ducheſs, as my Author ſeems to intimate; for it appears, that he the ſaid *Thomas* was Patron of this Church, after they were both dead.

Antiq. Hertf. 138.

The ſaid *Edward Newport*, Eſq; after he had purchaſed the Premiſes, it ſeems, granted the next Advowſon to *Edward Howſden*, by virtue of which he preſented in 1604. And tho' upon the next Vacancy *Katharine Young* preſented, yet the Right of Patronage, in ſeems, continu'd in *Newport*; for *John Newport* preſented in 1660. And however *Stephen Nye* (the preſent Rector) was preſented by *Roger Woodcock* and *Stephen Boughton*; yet I conceive the Right of Patronage is ſtill in *Newport*; for *William Newport*, Eſq; is the preſent Lord of this Manor, 1700. to which the Church (I ſuppoſe) is ſtill an Appendant.

ibid.

Terrier, 1610. A Parſonage-Houſe, with a Barn, Hay-Houſe, a Shed, a Stable, an Orchard, and a Garden. About 67 Acres and half, and One Stripe of Glebe-Land. Tyths within the Pariſh of part of the Lands of *Stowbury*, of part of the Lands of *Mateſtrees*, of the *Berry*, of *Ballance*, of *George Ives*, of *William Clark*, of *Thomas Thurgood*. Tyths without the Pariſh of 3 Acres of *Brown* of *Darſall*, of 2 Acres of *Henry Pitt*, of 2 Acres of *Hen. Catmere*.

Bund. Braughing.

			l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	——	10	00	00
	Decimæ	——	01	00	00
	Proc. Ep.	——	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	—	00	00	00
	Synodal.	——	00	00	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	74	Ric. de Pykeryng, pr. 5. Non. Oct. 1330.	Dom. Maria de S. Paul Comitiſſa Pembroke.
		[a] Walt. Trevelin	
Sudbury	38	Ste. Kineſman, 7. Maii 1365. per reſ. Trevelin	
	86	Joh. Goodbody, 4 Id. Oct. 1371. per reſ. Kineſman	
		Will. Hornby	
Braybroke	31	Tho. Fenhow, *alias* Mildehall, cap. 26. Nov. 1384. per reſ. Hornby	Abbas & Conventus Monaſt. beatæ Mariæ de Gratiis juxt. Turrim, Lon
	57	Per. Pykeryng, 8. Jan. 1387. per mort. Mildenhall	
	84	Tho. Hawkewell, cl. ult. Febr. 1390. per reſ. Pykeryng	

[a] *Walt.* Trevelin and *Ste. Kineſman*, [Vid. S. *Nic. Acon* (*Lond.*) *Permutatio.*

Adam

Nom. R.	Libb.		Rectores.	Patroni.
			Adam Oliver	Abb.& Conv. præd.
Kemp	117		Tho. Blower, cap. 6. Apr. 1469. per reſ. Oliver	
	155	b	Joh. Woodward, pr. 11. Maii 1476. per reſ. Blower	
Hill	10	c	Ric. Norton, cap. 21. Maii 1493. per mort. Woodward	
			Tho. Laynd	
Fitzjames	73	d	Nic. Browne, A. B 2. Jul. 1517. per mort. Laynd	Rob. Shirton, & alii pro hac vice.
Bonner	461	e	Jac. Lodge, cl. 1. Apr. 1555. per priv. Browne	Joh. Gibbs, & alii, pro hac vice.
	471		Nic. Aſpynall, 12. Maii 1557. per reſ Lodge	Hen. Dudley, Arm. & Dom. Margaret. ejus uxor.
Grindall	193		Joh. Fawcett, A. M. 17. Junii 1578.	Eliz. R. Angl.
	207	f	Chr. Bainbrigg, S. T. B. 1. Febr. 1580. per mort. Fawcett	Tho. Howard.
Bancroft	48		Edw. Howſden, pr. 26. Junii 1604. per mort. Bainbrigg	Edw. Howſden, pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis conceſſæ per Edw. Newport, Arm.
Laud	117		Will. Moore, A. M. 17. Jul. 1646. per mort. Howſden	Kath. Young, pro hac vice.
	125	g	Will. Cage, A. M. 30. Jul. 1660. per mort. Moore	Joh. Newport, Ar
Compton	58	h	Ste. Nye, A. M. 24. Mar. 1678. per mort. Cage	Rog. Woodcock, & Steph. Broughton.

b *Joh. Woodward*, [Vide *Heſton* (*Midd.*) inter *Vicarios.*]

c *Ric. Norton*, [Vide *Frating* (*Eſſex*) inter *Rectores.*]

d *Nic. Browne*, [Vide *Hormead Magna inter Vicarios.*]

e *Jac. Lodge*, and *Nicolas Aſpynall* or *Hoſpinall*, [Vide *Braughing inter Vicarios.*]

f *Chr. Bainbrigg*, [V. *Parnden Parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rectores.*]

g *Will. Cage*, [Vide *Hormead Magna inter Vicarios.*]

h *Ste. Nye*, A. M. the preſent Rector, 1700.

Hunſdon, Rectory.

Antiq. Hertf. 196.

THIS Pariſh of *Hunſdon* or *Honeſdon*, ſo denominated from the Hill where the Town is erected, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 20·22 Miles diſtant from *London*, Northward; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. Mid.

ibid.

This Vill was doubtleſs Parcel of the Manor of *Stanſted* (the next adjacent Pariſh to the Southward) in the Time of the Conquerour; for it ſeems to me (ſays my Author) that there is much more Land mentioned in *Stanſted* by *Domeſday*-Book than is now in that Vill. And I find nothing more (ſays he) in that Book touching this Mannor, than that "*Alwine de Godtone* held 11 Hides and "half a Virgate of the Manor in *Stanſted*, and of theſe *Ralph Talgeboſch* gave to "*Ranulph* with his Niece in Marriage 10 Hides, and he laid the Eleventh Hide in "*Honeſdon*.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 135.

In the Time of *William Rufus*, or *Hen.* I. *Roger de Wauncy* was Lord of the Borough of *Stanſted*, and gave the Church there to the Priory of *Merton* in *Surry*; to which Priory this Church of *Hunſdon* was likewiſe given (perhaps by the ſaid *Roger de Wauncy*) for it appears that this Church, which is dedicated to and is a Rectory, hath continued from antient Time all along in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of that Monaſtery till the Diſſolution.

Antiq. Hertf. 197.

In the Time of K. *Hen.* VIII. this Manor of *Honeſdon* was in the Crown; for that King erected a Palace Royal here, where he was pleas'd to reſort for the preſervation of his Health; and in 23. of his Reign did annex the Manors of *Royden* and *Stanſted*, and other Lands to this Palace, and made them an Honour, and this Palace the capital place of the Honour, and choſe this Seat for the Breeding and Education of his Children, in reſpect of the Benefit of the Heir.

ibid.

King *Edw.* VI. by Patent dated *May* 17. *Regni ſui* 2. aſſign'd this Honour to the Lady *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to King *Hen.* VIII. who reſided here till the Lady *Jane Dudley* was proclaimed Queen of *England*, and upon that News ſhe removed hence to *Framlingham*-Caſtle in *Suffolk*.

With this Manor the Advowſon of the Church, it ſeems, likewiſe paſſed, and continued for the future an Appendant to it; for it appears, that in 1556. and 1557. the Patronage thereof was in Queen *Mary*, to whom the Honour was aſſign'd as aforeſaid. And upon her Deceaſe it came to Queen *Elizabeth*,

Who by Patent dated in the firſt of her Reign, granted the ſame to *Henry Cary*, Son to Sir *William Cary*, and *Mary Bollen* his Wife, Siſter of *Anne Bollen*, Mother to the ſaid Queen. Which *Henry* was afterwards advanced to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of the Lord *Honeſdon*, and under that Title preſented (as appears) to this Church, in 1589. and 1593. And *Norden* tells, That he enlarged the aforeſaid Houſe with a ſtately Gallery, fair Lodgings, and Offices, and died in 1596.

Antiq. Hertf. 198.

ibid.

This Manor and Advowſon continu'd in the Deſcendants of the ſaid Lord *Honeſdon*, till *John* Earl of *Dover* (who was the ſecond of that Family which bore that Title) ſold this Manor to *William Willoughby*, Eſq; (afterwards Lord *Willoughby* of *Parham*) who, about the Year 1671. ſold this Manor, with the Advowſon, to *Mathew Bluck*, Eſq; at whoſe Preſentation in 1678. the preſent Rector was admitted.

ibid. 199.

Terrier 1627. A Parſonage-Houſe, with an Orchard, and a Yard, and about 45 Acres of Glebe-Land, three whereof lie in a common Meadow, and as has been always always reported within *Eaſtwick* Pariſh, free from paying Tyths, and any other Due whatſoever. This was exhibited under the Hands of the Rector and two Churchwardens.

Bund. Brang-hing.

Another *Terrier* without Date, which agrees with the former, as to the Glebe; but farther adds, as follows: A Barn, Tyths by Compoſition, all low Meadows upon the River *Stort* (except the Earl of *Dovers*) at 3 *d. per* Acre, Milch-Cow having Calves 4 *d.* every Cow and Calf, young Beaſts or Bullocks of the firſt Calf, and for 4 Milch-Beaſts 2 *d.* each. Tyths to be paid in kind; all Corn by Sheaf, Cock, or Shock; alſo of Copps or Stub-Wood; of one Water Corn-Mill; alſo of Wool, Lamb, Piggs, Fruit, Hops, Honey, Eggs, and all other ſmall Tyths to be paid in their kind, as they grow due. Provided, that if the Parſon refuſe to take a Half-penny for every Lamb under Seven, and ſo to allow three Halfpence for the three odd, if he hath a Lamb at Seven (as hath always heretofore been paid and accepted) and ſhall think good to drive, as if he pleaſe he may, that then he ſhall drive but one Year. Exhibited under the Hands of the two Churchwardens.

Bund. T.G.H

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ —	*Primitiæ* —	12	00	00
	Decimæ —	01	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc. —	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid. —	00	06	00
	Synodal. —	00	03	04
	Pen. Pri. de Merton	00	06	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	< 61		Joh. de Brokesbourne, cl. 17. Kal. Nov. 1325.	Pri. & Conv. de Merton.
			Joh. Damiſell	
Sudbury	17		Tho. de Legh, pr. 10. Kal. Aug. 1362. per mort. Damiſell	Ed. III. Rex Angl. ratione vacationis Priorat' de Merton.
		a	Nic. Bekett	
	52	*b*	Sim. Pychard, pr. 5. Kal. Nov. 1367. per Priv. Bekett	Pri. & Conv. prædict.
	55		Tho. Kelhog, pr. 15. Junii 1368. per reſ. Pychard	
		c	Joh. Penycock	
Gilbert	7	*d*	Tho. Egyngton, pr. 3. Junii 1437. per reſ. Penycock	
	40	*e*	Joh. Norton, pr. 17. Dec. 1441. per reſ. Egyngton	
	41	*f*	Will. Palmer, pr. 5. Mar. 1441. per reſ. Norton	
	48	*g*	Angerus Osbornby, pr. 1442. per reſ. Palmer	

a *Nic. Beket*, [V. *Farnham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

b *Sim. Pychard*, [V. *Boreham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

c *Joh Penycock*, [V.S. *Mary Staining* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

d *Tho. Egyngton*, [V. *Lambourne*, (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Joh. Norton*, [Vid. *Twinſted* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

f *Will. Palmer*, [Vid. *Canfield Magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

g *Anger. Osbornby*, [V. *Mundeni* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Kemp	7	*h*	Joh. Yens, pr. 12. Feb. 1450. per mort. Osbornby	Pr. & Conv. præd.
	16		Will. Marryng, 15. Feb. 1451. per reſ. Yens	
	50		Galfr. Cogan, pr. 22. Jul. 1457. per reſ. Marryng	
Ibid.	122		Rob. Rither, D. B. 5. Jul. 1470.	
	146	*i*	Tho. Topley, L. B. 28. Junii 1474. per reſ. Rither	
			Rob. Hurſt	
Fitzjames	48	*k*	Laur. Leiceſter, cap. 6. Dec. 1513. per mort. Hurſt	
Stokeſley	25		Rad. Taylor, pr. 16. Dec. 1534. per mort. Leiceſter	
Bonner	469		Laur. Blockeley, pr. 24. Dec. 1556. per mort. ult. Rect.	Ph. & Mar. R. & R. Angl.
	473		Will. Preſton, cl. 12. Nov. 1557. per reſ. Blockeley	
Grindall	228	*l*	Eſdras Bland, cl. 5. Nov. 1586. per mort. Preſton	Hen. Cary B ro de Hunſdon.
	273		Rob. Bains, cl. 29. Mar. 1593. per reſ. Bland	
		m	Edw. Jude	Joh. cam. Rechford, ratione Advocat. ei Conceſ.
Laud	114		Phil. Ellott, A. M. 20. Jul. 1644. per mort. Jude	
Henchman	20	*n*	Joh. Davis, A. M. 20. Jul. 1661.	
Compton	54	*o*	Hen. Nelſon, A. M. 13. Feb. 1678.	Mat. Bluck, arm.

h *Joh. Yens.* [Vid. *Gedleſton, inter Rect.*]

i One *Thomas* (whoſe Surname is omitted in the Book of the Regiſtry) appear'd as Rector of this Church at the Biſhop's Viſitation in 1495. which I gueſs muſt be this *Tho. Topley.*

k *Laur. Leiceſter.* [Vid. *Stanſted* Abbots, *inter Vic.*]

l *Eſdras Bland.* [Vid. *Latton* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

m *Edw. Jude.* [Vid. *Naſing* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

n *Joh. Davis.* [Vid. *Chiſhall parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

o *Hen. Nelſon* the preſent Rector, 1700; [Vid. *Stanſted* Abbots, *inter Vic.*]

Idleſtree, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Idleſtree* (which is the Name by which it is uſually recorded in the *London*-Regiſtry) *Egleſtree*, *Elſtree*, *Elleſtre*, *Idelſtrye*, and *Ilſtrye* (for, after all theſe ways, I have found it written) is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 13 or 14 Miles toward the Northweſt from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Arch. S. Alb.
Norden on Hertf.

Offa, that great and noble Founder of the Church of S. *Albans*, gave (*inter alia*) to God and S. *Alban*, by the name of *Egleſtree*, *Nemus Aquilinum*, a Grove, where it is thought Eagles uſually bred in times paſt; for tho' it is now hilly and heathy, yet, formerly, this Place did greatly abound with ſtately Trees, where ſuch Fowls delighted to reſort and harbour. And at the time of the Conqueſt it was a waſt piece of Ground, overgrown with Wood, which is the Reaſon no mention is made of it in *Domeſday*-Book, and parcel of the Manor of *Park*; which belong'd to the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*.

Antiq. Hertf. 494.

The Church here (dedicated to) is a Rectory belonging formerly to the Abby of S. *Albans*. But upon the Diſſolution it came to the Crown, and the Patronage thereof hath continued therein ever ſince.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	08	00	00
	Decimæ	00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	06
	Synodal.	00	00	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		Rob. Redford	
Bonner	465	Nic. Sedgwyck, cl. 3. Mar. 1555. per mort. Redford	Ph. & Mar. R & R. Angl.
Grindall	188	Hugo Jones, cl. 8. Aug. 1576. per mort. Sedgwick	Eliz. R. Angl.
	247	Joh. String, A. M. 13. Feb. 1589. per mort. Jones	

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a Joh. Boyle, S. T. P.	
Bancroft	226	*b* Abr. Spencer, A. M. 25. Nov. 1618. per Promot. Boyle ad Epiſcopat. Cork	Jac. I. R. A.
Henchman	57	*c* Arnaldus Spencer, A. M. 25. Maii 1663. per mort. Abr.	Car. II, R.A.

a *Joh. Boyle.* [Vid. *Stanmore magna* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Abr. Spencer.* [Vid. *S. Michaels, in villa S. Albani, inter Vic.*] He was ſequeſtred in the late times of Rebellion, *1642.* [*Antiq. Hertſ.* 494.]

c *Arnold. Spencer* the preſent Rector, 1700. [Vid. *South-Mims (Mid.) inter Vic.*]

In the *Antiquities of Hertſ. pag.* 494. we have the Names of *John Foſter*, *John Blake* and *Will. Flyer* as Rectors of this Church before the Two *Spencers*. As for *Foſter* and *Flyer*, I ſuppoſe, they were either Curates here to *Boyle*, or, it may be, Miniſters here whilſt *Abr. Spencer* was under Sequeſtration in the late times of Rebellion. But as for *John Blake*, who in the Inſcription on his Grave-Stone in this Church is ſtiled late Miniſter of *Elſtree*, and ſaid to die *Sept.* 30. 1638. He could be no other but Curate to *Abr. Spencer*; who, as appears above, was admitted Rector of this Church in 1618. enjoy'd it till he was turn'd out by Sequeſtration in the Beginning of the ſaid Rebellion, and liv'd to be reſtor'd again upon the Reſtauration of King *Charles* I. in 1660.

Langley-Abbots, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Langley-Abbots*, or *Abbots-Langley*, alias *Lees-Langley*, is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and now (tho' it ſeems not ſo in the Conqueror's time) in the Hundred of *Caiſho*, and about 20 or 22 towards the Northweſt from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. S. Alb.

Egelwine the Black, and *Wineſted* his Wife gave this Vill to the Abbots of S. *Albans*, from whence it had the Adjunct of *Abbot*, to diſtinguiſh it from the neighbouring Vill, call'd *Kings Langley*, and was denominated *Langley* from the Length of the Vill, for the Name ſignifies a *Long-Land*; and King *Edward* the Confeſſor, and Queen *Elizabeth* his Wife, at the Inſtance and Procurement of *Leofſtan* the (12th) Abbot of S. *Albans*, and their Confeſſor, confirm'd the Grant hereof, and the Abbot held it in the time of the Conqueror, when it was recorded to this Effect.

Antiq. Hertſ. 475.

" The Abbot (of S. *Albans*) held *Langley*, in *Danai*'s Hundred. It was rated " for five Hides and half a Hide in the time of King *Edward* the Confeſſor, " and now for three Hides, *&c.*

This Place is memorable for the Birth of *Nicolas*, ſurnamed *Breakſpear*, afterwards Pope by the name of *Hadrian* IV. who firſt preach'd the Chriſtian Faith to the People of *Norway*, and quieted the Tumults of the People at *Rome*, at that time endeavouring to recover their antient Liberties. *Frederick* I. Emperor of the *Romans*, held this Popes Stirrup as he lighted from his Horſe, and at laſt he loſt his Life by a Flie, that flew in his Mouth and chok'd him. He gave large Privileges to the Church of S. *Albans*.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 302.

King *John*, in the firſt of his Reign, confirm'd the Grant of this Manor for the Clothing of the Monks of the ſaid Monaſtery. And alſo Pope *Honor*. III. *anno* 1218. in the third Year of his Pontificate confirm'd both this Church and the Manor to the ſaid Abbot and Monks.

Antiq. Hertſ. ut ſupra.
Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 179.

The Church here (dedicated to   ) was, it ſeems, appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which they continued Proprietaries, Patrons of the Vicarage, and alſo Lords of the Manor till the Diſſolution; when the Premiſſes came to the Crown, where the Manor remain'd until Prince *Charles* held a Court here in *Octob.* 22. *Jac.* I. ſhortly after which, it was convey'd to *Thomas* (in the Inſcription on his Wife's Monument in this Church, call'd *Francis*) *Combe*, Eſq; who married *Anne*, Daughter of *Thomas Greenhill*, Gent. and dying *May* 21. 1641. without Iſſue, deviſed this Manor with certain Lands, and moſt of his Library to *Sidney*-College, in *Cambridge*, and *Trinity*-College, in *Oxford*, for the educating in Piety and Learning the Deſcendants of his

Antiq. Hertſ. ut ſupra.

his own, and his Wife's Kindred for ever. But the Rectory, at leaſt the Advouſon of the Vicarage, ſeems to be long before that ſeparated from the Manor, for, it appears, that in the Year 1564. this Advouſon was in *Sencippa Ibgrave*, Widow, who had a Clerk admitted to this Vicarage on *March* 23. that Year, at her Preſentation. After which there appears no Preſentation till the Year 1662. and then the right of Patronage was in *Hen. Child*, Eſq; in whom it hath continued down to the Admiſſion of the preſent Vicar as appears hereafter.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	15	00	00
	Decimæ	01	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	02
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	02
	Synodal.	00	07	02

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Joh. Hearne	
Grindall	135		Tho. Eaton, cl. 23. Mar. 1564. per mort. Hearne	Sencippa Ibgrave, vid.
		a	Joh. Lewis	
			Joh. King	
Henchman	50		Tho. Wright, cl. 29. Jan. 1662. per Inconform. King	Hen. Child, arm.
	105	b	Ben. Lovell, A. M. 4. Feb. 1663. per mort. Wright	
	110		Nat. Nicolls, cl. 7. Dec. 1664. per reſ. Lovell	
Compton	60	c	Ric. Ward, A. M. 25. Feb. 1679. per mort. Nicholls	
	82		Joh. Manlove, A. M. 23. Oct. 1684. per mort. Ward	
	119		Ric. Lee, A. M. 21. Oct. 1691. per mort. Manlove	
	148	d	Joh. Ramſey, A. M. 15. Sept. 1699. per ceſſ. Lee	

a *Joh. Lewis*: By an Inſcription on a Table hanging on the Wall, in a Chapel on the North ſide of the Chancel of this Church it appears, That this *John Lewis* was born at *Meldern*, in the County of *Carmarthen*, in *Wales*; educated in *Jeſus*-College, in *Cambridge*, was 54 Years Vicar of this Church, where he was buried. And that he died *Aug.* 29. 1626. aged 80 Years. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 476.]

b *Ben. Lovell.* [Vid. *S. Stephens*, *in villa S. Albani*, *inter Vic.*]

c *Ric. Ward.* [Vid. *Buſhey*, *inter* Rect.]

d *Joh. Ramſey* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Layſton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Layſton*, or *Leſſtanchirche*, in *Domeſday* Book known by the name of *Icheton*, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 29 or 32 Miles Northward from *London*, and is
Archid. Mid. ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertf. 127. The *Saxons*, in old time, built this Vill in the Fields, above a Mile diſtant from *Aſpeden* towards the Eaſt, where nothing remains now more than the Church. In *Domeſday*-Book it is known by the name of *Icheton*; and *William* the Conqueror granted this Vill in ſeveral parcels, to the Biſhop of *Bayeux*, Earl *Euſtace*, *Eudo*, *Peter de Valongies*, and *Hardwin de Eſcalers*. But that which chiefly concerns my preſent Subject, is a Manor granted to Earl *Euſtace*, and then known by the name of *Cornei*; which in *Domeſday*-Book is recorded to be held of the ſaid Earl by *Robert*, conſiſting of one Hide.

Shortly after, this Vill was call'd *Leſſtanchirke*, and the Manor was convey'd to
Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 80. *Hugh Tricket*; who gave and granted to God, and the Church of the *Holy Trinity*, in *London*, and to the Canons ſerving God there in perpetual Alms, whatſoever he and his Father, and Predeceſſors had in *Leſſtancherche*, with all his Lands in *Cornbee*, ſo that whoſoever ſhould hold of the ſame Church, ſhould hold it of the ſaid Canons, as they held it of him, and his Anceſtors.

ibid. 81. Afterwards, *Euſtace*, Earl of *Boloign*, Son of K. *Stephen*, confirm'd the Grant made by *Hugh Tricket*; and, moreover, granted to them all the Service of the Land, which was the fourth Part of a Knight's Fee for the Health of the Souls of K. *Stephen* his Father, and Q. *Maud* his Mother, and for the Souls of *Baldwin* his Brother, and *Maud* his Siſter, who were buried in the ſaid Church of the *Holy Trinity*; and at the requeſt of ***Hugh***, he engaged to the Canons, that he would keep the Agreement, and warrant the Land againſt all Men.

King *Henry* III. by his Charter dated *Feb.* 8. in the xi. of his Reign, confirm'd *(inter alia)* the Grants of the Land of *Corney*, and this Church of *Leſſtanchirche* given by *Hugh Tricket*. And alſo the Land and Meadow, and xxxvii *d.* Rent, which they had in *Corney* and *Widdihall.* ibid. 82.

The ſame King by Deed dated *Feb.* 8. in 9. of his Reign, alſo granted that the aforeſaid Prior and Convent, and their Succeſſors ſhould have one Market at their Manor of *Corneia*, on *Tueſday* in every Week, and one Fair every Year to continue eight Days *(i. e.)* on the *Vigils*, the Day of S. *Bartholomew* the Apoſtle, and ſix Days following. Antiq. Hertf. 128.

The Church here (dedicated to   ) thus given (with the Manor of *Cornei*) to the Priory of the *Holy Trinity*, was afterwards confirm'd to the Canons there by *Gilbert (Foliot)* Biſhop of *London*, and after that appropriated to their own uſe by *Richard (Fitzneal)* his next immediate Succeſſor in that Sea, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd as followeth:

" Omnibus S. Matris Eccleſiæ filiis, *Richardus* Miſeratione Divina, *London.* " Eccleſiæ Miniſter, Salutem in Domino. Epiſcopalis Officii ſolcitudinem viros " Religioſos propenſiùs fovere, & Poſſeſſiones ſuas, & bona, quibus in Dei ſervitio " poſſint uberius ſuſtentari, autenticis Inſtrumentis eis confirmare pariter & " communire, ea propter attendentes Religionem, & ordinis honeſtatem dilecto-" rum in Chriſto filiorum noſtrorum Canonicorum S. *Trinitatis*, *London.* inheren-" tes, & veſtigiis bonæ Memoriæ G. *London.* Epiſcopi, predeceſſoris noſtri Eccleſiam " de *Leſſtanchurch* cum pertinentiis ſuis eis ab *Hugone Tricket* conceſſam, & prædicti " Predeceſſoris autoritate, ſicut in Cartis eorum, quas inſpeximus, manifeſte patet " confirmatam, eis habendam, & perpetuo poſſidendam concedimus, & Epiſcopa-" li, qua præſidemus autoritate Confirmamus, ſtatuentes, ut ad uberiorem Domus " & Canonicorum Suſtentationem, decimas omnes Garbarum de eadem Parochia " in uſus proprios habeant & convertant. Vicarius autem perpetuus quicunq; ad " Preſentationem Canonicorum in eadem Eccleſia miniſtrabit, ad ſui ſuſtentati-" onem habebit omnes alias decimas preterquam de Dominico illorum, & omnes " obventiones ad Eccleſiam pertinentes, & liberam Terram Eccleſiæ, cum domibus " & redditibus hominum de eadem libera Terra tenentium, qui & Canonicis de " eadem Vicaria Marcam annuam perſolvet, & Epiſcopo Dioceſano, & Officiali-" bus ſuis, & conſuetudinibus Eccleſiæ reſpondebit. Ne igitur quæ à Nobis ſolen-" niter acta ſunt poſſint tractu temporis irritari, Paginæ preſentis annotatione, " ſigilliq; noſtri Teſtimonio corroborare curavimus. Hiis Teſtibus, *Petro* Archid. " *London.* M. *Alardo*, *Will. de Ely*, M. *Rogero* Canonico S. *Pauli*, *Alano & Richardo* " Capellanis de *Walden.*

Thus was this Church appropriated to the aforeſaid Priory, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd, of which the ſaid Prior and Canons continued Proprietaries, and Patrons till their Suppreſſion, upon which the Premiſſes came to the Crown. And K. *Henry* VIII. in 33. of his Reign granted them, and the Manor of *Corneybury* and *Milkley* to the Lord Chancellor *Audley*, and his Heirs, and by the Intermarriage of *Margaret* his Daughter and ſole Heir, to *Thomas*, Duke of *Norfolk*, the Premiſſes came to the ſaid Duke; who ſold the ſame to *John Crowch*, Citizen and Clothworker of *London*, in whoſe Deſcendants the Patronage of this Vicarage hath continued down to the time of the Admiſſion of the preſent Vicar, *Anno* 1681. Antiq. Hertf. 128.

Alſewyck *Capella annexa Eccleſiæ de* Layſton.

IN this Pariſh of *Layſton* is a Hamlet, call'd *Alſewyck*, *Aliſieſwyke*, or *Aſſledawick* (now *Aſtwick* or *Beauchamps*;) which in old time was ſo denominated from *Alſleda* a *Saxon* owner hereof. But *William* the Conqueror gave part of it (that is this part of it where the Chapel ſtood) to *Ralph Bangiard*, of whom *William* held it by the name of *Alſietwiche*, in *Domeſday*-Book, and it was rated at ſix Hides. ibid. 132.

Jeoffery, the Son of the ſaid *Ralph Bangiard* (or *Baynard*) and *Inga* his Wife, as Heir to his Father, ſucceeded in this Manor, upon whoſe Death it came to *William Baynard*, who was his Heir. But he (as hath been ſaid before) taking part with the Earl of *Main*, and other Conſpirators againſt the King, loſt his Barony. ibid.

However (as my Author believes) his Son made his Compoſition, for (as he ſaith) he obtained it again; this was *Richard* the Son of *William*.

Mon. Ang. 2. Vol. 80. This *Richard* gave this Chapelry of *Alſwike* to the Canons of the *Holy Trinity*, in *London*, with its Appurtenances in perpetual Alms, and at the ſame time offer'd it upon their Altar, gave it them, by his own Hand, in the preſence of *Thomas*, Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and acknowledg'd before him, that it did belong to his Church of *Leſſtancherche* as built in the Pariſh of the ſame Church, whoſe Right he would have reſerv'd as of the Mother-Church. And this he did for the Love of God, and the Health of the Souls of himſelf, his Wife, his Heirs, and his Anceſtors. And the Canons receiv'd him into the Fraternity of their Church, and ſaid their Prayers for them all. And he deſir'd, that all his Friends and their Heirs would confirm this Gift, and would not hinder it in any thing.

Antiq. Hertf. 133. King *Henry* III. by his aforeſaid Charter, confirm'd this Chapel of *Alſiſwick (inter alia)* to the ſaid Canons, who receiv'd the Profits, and held them till the time of the Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown: And then the King convey'd it to *Thomas Grey*, Gent. who paid annually to the King x*s.* vi*d.* for Sheriff's Aid, who (as is ſuppos'd) ſold it to *William Hamond*; for that in *Trinity*-Term, 1. *Edw.* VI. he levied a Fine of a Meſſuage and Lands, in *Aleſwyck*, in his own Right.

ibid. In the time of Q. *Elizabeth*, the aforeſaid *John Crowch* purchaſed it, from whom it deſcended to his Son *John*, and from him to his Son *John*, and ſo on in a direct Line till it came to *Pyke Crowch*, who is the preſent Owner thereof.

ibid. On the South-ſide of the Manſion-houſe here formerly ſtood this antient Chapel of *Alſewyck* (now, it ſeems, demoliſh'd) and the Proprietors thereof hold the Church-yard of the Vicar of *Layſton* under the yearly Rent of xxvii *s.*

This was all along (till demoliſh'd) a Chapel of Eaſe to the Church of *Layſton*. And the Vicars of *Layſton*, when they receiv'd Inſtitution, were uſually admitted with the Chapel of *Alſewyck* thereunto annex'd.

Bun. Braughing. *Terrier*, 1610. A Vicarage-houſe with a Barn and Stable, and two Gardens or Backſides, about 49 Acres and ſome Rods of Glebe, beſides the Church-yard, containing about an Acre, and the Vicarage-Cloſe compaſs'd with a Mote.

Onera hujus Vicariæ			*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ		14	16	03
	Decimæ		01	09	07½
	Proc. Epiſc.	*R*	00	11	06
		V.	00	01	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	08	08
	Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	83	*a*	Joh. de Bergholt, pr. Id. Nov. 1332.	Pr. & Conv. S. Trin. Lond.
	103		Will. Botiler, pr. 15. Kal. Jan. 1337. per reſ. Bergholt	
Sudbury	10		Galfr. Roſe, cap. 11. Kal. Dec. 1361.	
			Ric. Walding	
Grey	2	*b*	Will. Coo, pr. 27. Jul. 1426. per reſ. Walding	
	15	*c*	Joh. Aleyn, pr. 13. Mar. 1427. per reſ. Coo	
	22		Will. Smith, pr. 5. Nov. 1428. per reſ. Aleyn	
Wal. P. Fitz.	2		Rob. Alwyn, pr. 12. Sept. 1431. per mort. Smith	
			Tho. Canterbery	
Gilbert	36	*d*	Joh. Baldewyn, pr. 10. Junii 1441. per reſ. Canterbery	
	65		Rob. Wright, pr. 18. Dec. 1445. per reſ. Baldewyn.	
Kemp	25		Tho. Sydenham, A. M. 27. Mar. 1453. per mort. Wright.	
	27	*e*	Joh. Wright, pr. 27. Sept. 1453.	
	118	*f*	Joh. Freman, 19. Aug. 1469. per reſ. Wright	

[a] *Joh. de Bergholt.* [Vid. *S. Matthew Friday-ſtreet (Lond) inter Rect.*]

[b] *Will. Coo,* vel *Combe.* [Vid. *Thunderſley (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

[c] *Joh. Aleyn.* [Vid. *Boreley (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

[d] *Joh. Baldewyn.* [Vid. *Grinſted juxta Colcheſter, inter Rect.*]

[e] *Joh. Wryght.* [Vid. *Keldon,* aliàs *Eaſterford (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

[f] *Joh. Freman.* [Vid. *Badow parva (Eſſex) inter Rect.*]

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. Warmyngton	Pr. & Conv. S.Trin. Lond.
ibid.	152	*g*	Will. Latt, pr. 27. Sept. 1475. per reſ. Warmyngton	
	158		Tho. Gurton, pr. 27. Aug. 1476. per reſ. Latt	
	191	*h*	Jac. Weſton, 2. Jul. 1482.	
			Rob. Scarborough	
Tunſtall	11		Tho. Haynes, 23. Apr. 1525. per mort. Scarborough	Rob. Haynes, pro hac vice.
Bonner	465		Rob. Preſton, cl. 24. Jan. 1555. per mort. Haynes	Joh. Crooks, pro hac vice.
Grindall	129	*i*	Ric. Columbell, A. M. 17. Mar. 1562. per reſ. Preſton	Will. Marren, pro hac vice.
	67		Lod. Reynolds, cl. 1. Oct. 1572. per reſ. Columbell	Eliz. Reg. Angl.
	239	*k*	Ric. Aunſham, cl. 12. Aug. 1588. per mort. Reynolds	Joh. Crowch, Firmarius Rectoriæ.
Bancroft	43		Geo. Dent, A. M. 9. Jul. 1603. per reſ. Aunſham	Joh. Crowch, Dom. Maner.
	54	*l*	Alex. Strange, S. T. B. 16. Apr. 1604. per mort. Dent	
			Joh. Turner	
Henchman	59		Joh. Duckfield, cl. 3. Jul. 1663. per mort. Turner	Th. Crowch, Gen.
	45		Fr. Bowtell, cl. 7. Mar. 1669. per ceſ. Duckfield	
	149		Dan. Langhorne, cl. 3. Sept. 1670. per mort. Bowtell	
Compton	70	*m*	Joh. Stone, A. M. 19. Nov. 1681. per mort. Langhorne	Car. Crowch, Gen.

g *Will. Latt*, vel *Lutte*. [Vid. *Elmſted* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

h *Jac. Weſton*, *Comparuit ut Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali*, 1495.

i *Ric. Columbell*. [Vid. *Hormead magna*, *inter Vic.*]

k *Ric. Aunſham*. [Vid. *Cranford* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Alex. Strange*. [Vid. *inter Præb. conſumpt. per Mare.*]

m *Joh. Stone* the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *Alveley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

Buntingford, Chapel.

Antiq. Hertf. 131.

THIS is a ſmall Market Town, ſituate upon *Ermine-ſtreet*, in four ſeveral Pariſhes, *Layſton*, *Aſpeden*, *Throcking* and *Widiall*; (but the Chapel, it ſeems, is in the Pariſh of *Layſton*; for which reaſon it is proper to be treated of as a Chapel of Eaſe to the Pariſh-Church of *Layſton*) tho 'tis not ratable by it ſelf, but in the four ſeveral Pariſhes. And there is a Tradition among the Inhabitants, that it was denominated from one *Bunt* a Smith, that kept a Shop near the *Ford*.

ibid.

This Town is of ſmall Antiquity, for there is no mention of it in *Domeſday*-Book, neither can my Author find any thing of it before *Anno* 21. *Edw.* III. when that King did grant one Market every Week, and one Fair every Year in *Buntingford* to *Eliz. de Burgo*, and her Heirs, reſerving the yearly Rent of vi *d.* And in *Anno* 41. of his Reign, the ſame King granted a Market to be held in the Highway, in this Vill on *Saturday*, in every Week; and a Fair there every Year on the Day and Morrow of the Apoſtles S. *Peter* and S. *Paul*, to the Lord and Tenants, and their Heirs, reſerving and paying to the King, and his Heirs and Succeſſors the yearly Rent of xiii *s.* iv *d.*

ibid.

King *Henry* VIII. upon the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, by Letters Patents dated *Feb.* 1. in 33. of his Reign, granted (among other things) to *Thomas*, Lord *Audley*, Lord of the Manor of *Corney-bury*, and the Tenants of the ſaid Manor, and to the Inhabitants of the Vill of *Buntingford*, that they ſhould have a Market in the *High-ſtreet*, in the Town of *Buntingford*, on *Monday*, in every Week, and two Fairs in every Year to continue four Days. The firſt Fair on the Day and Morrow of S. *Peter* and S. *Paul* the Apoſtles, the 29. and 30. Days of *June*. And the other, on the Day and Morrow of the Feaſt of S. *Andrew* the Apoſtle the 30th of *November*, and firſt of *December*, with all Liberties, free Cuſtoms and Profits belonging to any Fair or Market, rendring to the King xiii *s.* x *d.* every Year to be paid to the Sheriff of the County at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel.

ibid.

At the South of this Town *Alexander Strange* (the aforeſaid Vicar of *Layſton*) erected a fair Chapel, which he began in 1614. and finiſh'd in 1626. in which Year the Biſhop of *London* granted a Licence to celebrate Divine Service therein by a Prieſt. The Receipts which he receiv'd from ſeveral Gentlemen, who encourag'd this pious Work by their free and voluntary Contributions came to 418 *l*. 13 *s*. 8 *d*. and the Disburſments did amount to 418 *l*. 10 *s*. 1 *d*. which Building he undertook, becauſe the Pariſh-Church (of *Layſton*) ſtood alone ſome diſtance from the Town, which was a great Inconvenience to the Inhabitants thereof:

ibid, 132. And by Deed dated 26. *Jan.* 1. *Car.* I. gave one Acre of Land in *Layſton* to the Uſe of the Vicar for reading Divine Service, and preaching yearly a Sermon on the *Monday* after the Feaſt of S. *Michael* for ever. And by another Deed dated *July* 22. 1642. he gave eight Acres and half lying in *Great Hormead*, and *Layſton*, towards the Repair of this Chapel.

ibid. Likewiſe *William Brown*, of *Layſton*, Lockſmith, by Deed dated *Nov.* 20. 1646. gave half an Acre of Land in *Layſton*, to Truſtees for the Payment of 3 *l*. (I rather think it ſhould be 3 *s*.) yearly to the Repair of the Windows in this Chapel.

ibid. The late Biſhop of *Salisbury*, *Seth Ward* (who was born here at *Buntingford*) erected a fair Building near the Chapel here, containing eight Manſions, every Manſion four Rooms, whereof two above Stairs, and two below, and endowed it with Land for four poor Men, and four poor Women to be choſen out of the Pariſhes of *Aſpeden* and *Layſton*, by Truſtees appointed for that purpoſe.

ibid. The ſaid *Alexander Strange* was the Son of a Doctor in Law; born in *London*, educated in *Peter-houſe*, in *Cambrige*, where he commenc'd Bachelor of Divinity, afterwards was Vicar of this Pariſh for 46 Years (Rector of *Roding-Alba*, in *Eſſex*, which he reſign'd in 1617.) Prebendary of *Conſumpt. per Mare*, in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Pauls*, where may be ſeen more of him. He died in 1650. and lies buried in this Chapel under a Stone, on which is this following Inſcription:

> *Noviſſimæ ſub hoc Marmore Sonitum Tubæ opperiuntur Exuviæ* Alexandri Strange, *Theologiæ Baccalaurei hujuſq; Parochiæ nuper Vicarii, qui cum* 46. *Annos in populo erudiendo, paceq; inter litigantes concilianda conſumpſiſſet: Cumq; inter alia pia molimina hoc Dei Domicilium, inſtaurari curaſſet* 8. *Decemb.* 80. *Ætat. Anno* ——— *Nato Domino* 1550. *Cœlebs occubuit.*
>
> *Mœrens poſuit* J. M.

The Year of his Death is miſtaken, for it ſhould be 1650.

Meſdon, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Meſdon*, *Meeſden*, *Mayſden* and *Meſeden*, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre*, about 31 or 34 Miles Northward from *London*, lying on the edge of this County next to *Eſſex*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Arch. Midd.

Antiq. Hertf. 138. It is ſituate on a Hill, from whence this Vill might take its name. And in the time of the Conqueror it is recorded under the Title of the Land of the Biſhop of *London* to this effect, *In* Meſdon-Pain, *held of the Biſhop of* London, *one Hide.*

Hiſt. Paul. 132. *William de S. Maria*, Biſhop of *London*, *Anno* 1. *Johan.* was Lord of this Manor. He founded a Chantry of one Chaplain to Celebrate and Pray for the Souls of the Biſhops of *London* and their Succeſſors, in the lower Chapel within the Palace of the Biſhop. And endowed it *(inter alia)* with a certain yearly Rent iſſuing out of this Church of *Meſdon*.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra. But at length this Manor was convey'd to *Robert de Butler*, who was Lord hereof *Anno* 6. *Edw.* I. And had free Warren granted him by *Hen.* III. from which *Robert* this Manor came to *Dioniſe de Monte Caviſo*, and from her it paſſed with the Manors of *Anſty*, and *Little Hormead*, as is there ſet forth to *Audomare de Valentia*, Earl of *Pembroke*, who (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1321 and 1322. which Church (dedicated to) is a Rectory, and an Appendant to the Manor. This Earl granted it to *Edw.* II. who gave it (with other Lands) to the Lady *Mary of S. Paul*, Counteſs of *Pembroke* (Wife of the ſaid *Audomare*) to hold for her Life of the King in *Capite*, and after her deceaſe to the King and his Succeſſors.

Which Lady *Mary de S. Paul* (as appears alſo) ſeveral times preſented to this Church. And upon her Death, this Manor with the Advouſon reverted to the Crown. And King *Edw.* III. *Anno* 50. of his Reign granted it to the Abbot and Monks of S. *Mary de Graces*, as he did that of *Hormead parva* aforeſaid, who enjoy'd ibid.

joy'd this Manor, with the Advouſon till the Diſſolution, upon which it came again to the Crown. And King *Hen.* VIII. granted it (*inter alia*) to Sir *Tho. Audley*, and his Heirs, from whom it paſſed in like manner, as did that of *Hormead*, aforeſaid, to *Thomas*, Duke of *Norfolk*, who ſold it to *Bradbury*. And *Robert Bradbury*, Eſq; appears to be Patron of this Church in 1561. and 1566. as was *Will. Bradbury*, Gent. in 1575. and was afterwards convey'd by *Richard Bradbury* to *Richard Luther*, Eſq; from whom it deſcended at length to *Anthony Luther*, who (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1674.

Terrier, 1610. All Tyths of Corn, Hay, Woods, and all other ſmall Tyths belong to the Rectory. Alſo about 102 Acres of Glebe. Bund. Braughing.

Terrier, 1634. A Dwelling-houſe, two Barns, and a Stable. And 100 Acres of Glebe, whereof 60 are Arable, and 40 Paſture. ibid.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	12	13	04
	Decimæ	01	05	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	04
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	04
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	8		Rog. de Redeſwell	
	49	*a*	Will. Beverech, pr. 8. Kal. Jul. 1321.	Adomare de Valentia Com. Pembroke.
	52		Tho. de Haraw, cl. 11. Kal. Nov. 1322.	
	75		Walt. de Uſeflete, 15. Kal. Feb. 1330. per reſ. Haroys	Maria de S. Paul Com. Pembroke.
	77		Adam de Cledeſcroft, pr. 5. Non. Maii 1331. per mort. Uſef.	
	92		Tho. Bergh, cl. 7. Id. Apr. 1335.	
	95	*b*	Will. de Witleſey, 16. Kal. Dec. 1335. per reſ. Bergh	
	102		Joh. de Hale, cl. 5. Kal. Oct. 1337.	
			Ric. Morys	
Braybroke	81		Ric. Bydyke, 12. Dec. 1390. per reſ. Morys	Ab. & Conv. Monaſt. Beatæ Mariæ de Gratiis juxta Turrim, Lond.
	102	*c*	Tho. Weryſle, cl. 16. Nov. 1392. per reſ. Bydvke	
	129	*d*	Ric. Downham, 5. Apr. 1395. per reſ. Weryſle	
	136		Tho. Wyche, cap. 13. Oct. 1395. per mort. Downham	
	140	*e*	Joh. Malleſors, 6. Mar. 1395. per reſ. Wyche	
	157	*f*	Will. Hardy, 12. Jan. 1397. per reſ. Malleſors	
	171	*g*	Joh. Bury, 21. Mar. 1398. per reſ. Hardy	
			Joh. Daw	
Gilbert	210		Hen. Papſley, pr. 25. Dec. 1448. per mort. Daw	Ab. & Conv. de Stratford.
Kemp	68	*h*	Joh. Turley, 10. Dec. 1459. per reſ. Papſley	Ab. & Conv. præd.
	102	*i*	Step. Pilbargh, 5. Oct. 1466. per reſ. Turvey	
	138	*k*	Tho. Sutton, pr. 11. Mar. 1473. per reſ. Pilbargh	
	178	*l*	Galf. Highfeld, pr. 4. Mar. 1479. per reſ. Sutton	
	193		Will. Pancke, pr. 10. Feb. 1482. per mort. Highfeld	
	210	*m*	Will. Clerke, pr. 6. Dec. 1486. per reſ. Pancke	
			Tho. Bradbury	
Fitzjames	50		Nic. Hynd, 15. Mar. 1513. per mort. Bradbury	Joh. Accard, per hac vice.
	60	*n*	Andr. Powes, cap. 14. Junii 1515. per reſ. Hynd	Rob. Scudley, pro hac vice.
Grindall	121	*o*	Joh. Griffith, 18. Aug. 1561.	R. Bradbury, Arm.

a *Will. Beverech*, vel *Beverach*. [Vid. *Willingal Spain* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Will. de Witteſley*. [Vid. *S. Mary-le-Bow* (*Lond.*) *inter Officiales de Arcubus.*]

c *Tho. Weryſle*. [Vid. *Canwedon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

d *Ric. Downham* [Vid. *Laver parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Malleſors*, vel *Mallefors*. [Vid. *Chignal, S. James*, &c. (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Will. Hardy*. [Vid. *Iſlington* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

g *Joh. Bury*, vel *de Bury*. [Vid. *Teldam parva* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Turley*, vel *Turvey*. [Vid. *Liſton* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Step. Pilbergh*. [Vid. *Clacton parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

k *Tho. Sutton*. [Vid. *Badow magna* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

l *Galf. Highfeld*. [Vid. *Stoken Pelham*, *inter Rect.*]

m *Will. Clerke*. [Vid. *S. Magnus* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

n *Andr. Powes*. [Vid. *Edmunton* (*Mid*) *inter Vic.*]

o *Joh. Griffith*. [Vid. *Geſtinthorp* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	141	Will. Bullock, cl. 28. Dec. 1566. per mort. Griffith	> R. Bradbury, arm.
	185	Will. Cowell, cl. 7. Dec. 1575. per mort. Bullock	> W. Bradbury, gen.
Laud	< 50	Ric. vel Hen. Young, A. M. 21. Maii 1630. per mort. Cow.	> Ric. Young, gen.
Henchman	54 p	Joh. Cornelius, S. T. P. 13. Mar. 1662.	< Brigetta Herrys, vid.
	178	Joh. Hippeſley, A. M. 20. Jan. 1674. per mort. Cornelius	> Ant. Luther, gen.
Compton	< 132 q	Joh. Glaſcock, cl. 21. Dec. 1694. per mort. Hippeſley	< Dorothea Luther, vid.

p *Joh. Cornelius.* [Vid. *Peldon* (*Eſſex*) inter *Rect.*]

q *Joh. Glaſcock* the preſent Rector, 1700, and Miniſter of *Blackmore*, in *Eſſex*.

Newnham, Vicarage.

Archid. S. Alb.

IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and of old in the Hundred of *Odeſey*, but now reckon'd in that of *Caiſho*; is this Pariſh of *Newnham*, or *Newham* about 32 or 35 Miles from *London* towards the Northweſt: And is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertf. 520.

ibid. 448.

It was part of the Poſſeſſions that did belong to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*; which the Abbots enjoy'd at the time of the Conqueſt, as appears by *Domeſday*-Book, under the Title of *Terra Eccleſiæ S. Albani*, where it was rated by the name of *Newham*, in the Hundred of *Odeſei* for three Hides, in which Hundred this Vill did then lie. But when K. *Edw.* IV. by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, 3. *Novemb.* 2. *Regni ſui*, granted, That the Abbot and Convent of S. *Albans* ſhould have the Juriſdiction and Government of all their Lands, and they ſhould be laid within their Liberty; this Vill (as is ſuppos'd) was made parcel of the Hundred of *Caiſho*.

ibid. 521.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 178.

ibid. 181.

King *Henry* I. confirm'd the Grant hereof to this Church about the firſt of his Reign by the name of *Newham*; which ſignifies a new Place of Shelter, or more properly, Habitation. And King *John*, confirm'd (*inter alia*) the Grant of this Vill to the Church of S. *Alban*, by his Charter dated in the firſt of his Reign, by the name of *Newham*. As alſo did Pope *Honor.* III. both this Church and Vill by his Bull dated 10. *Kalend. March*, in the third Year of his Pontificate, *Anno Dom.* 1218.

Math. Par. vit. Ab. 79.

ibid. 56.

ibid. 95.

The Church here (dedicated to   ) was conſecrated by *Herbert*, Biſhop of *Norwich* (who tranſlated that Sea thither from *Thetford*, in 1094.) *Thurkill* and *Sabrith* being Witneſſes. And in the time of *Jeffery*, the 16th Abbot of S. *Albans*, there was 15 *s.* coming out of *Norton* and *Newnham* yearly, which was to be applied to the Entertainment of Strangers or Gueſts. And *Garine*, the 20th Abbot aſſign'd half a Mark yearly to the Chaplain of S. *Mary de Prato* out of this Church.

Antiq. Hertf. 521.

The Church here was of old it ſeems appropriated to the ſaid Abby, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd; of which the ſaid Abbots and Convent continued Proprietaries, and Patrons of the Vicarage, as alſo Lords of the Manor till the Diſſolution, upon which it came to the Crown. And King *Henry* VIII. by his Charter dated *May* 12. in 32. of his Reign granted this Mannor (with others) to *Ralph Rowlet* the Elder, Eſq; from whom it deſcended to Sir *Ralph Rowlet*, Knight, his Son and Heir: But he dying without Iſſue left two Siſters his Heirs; who, probably (if the Rectory and Advouſon of the Vicarage went with the Manor) ſold the Premiſſes to *Skipwith*; for, it appears, that *William Skipwith*, Eſq; was Patron of this Vicarage, in 1571. And in few Years after, *viz.* in 1579. it was in *James Dowman*, Gent. who preſented to this Vicarage (as appears) ſeveral times. And, perhaps, till both the Manor and Advowſon came to *Richard Hall*, Citizen and Grocer of *London*, in whom they were, it ſeems, in Queen *Elizabeth*'s time, who afterwards diſpos'd of them to *Richard Hale* his younger Son, and he enjoy'd them, as appears by his being Patron of this Vicarage in 1642. and 1645. And, afterwards, gave the Premiſſes to *Robert Hale* his younger Son, who held them ſome time; then ſold them before the Year 1678. to *William Dyer* of *Totenham*, in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; for it appears, that he preſented to this Vicarage in 1676. and was created a Baronet by Letters Patents dated *July* 6. 1678. and, afterwards, preſented upon the next Vacancy in 1680. but dying *Jan.* 27. the ſame Year, gave the Premiſſes to his ſecond Son *William Dyer*, the now Lord of this Manor, and Patron of this Church in 1684.

Terrier, 1610. About 21 Acres and Half, and ſomewhat more of Glebe. Bund. S. Alb.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	05	00	00
	Decimæ	00	10	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	10
	Synodal.	00	03	10

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	
Grindall	164		Joh. Wiſeman, cl. 17. Nov. 1571.	Will. Skipwith, arm.
	197		Humfr. Clerke, cl. 30. Jan. 1579. per mort. Wiſeman	Jac. Dowman, gen.
	206		Will. Mott, cl. 19. Jul. 1582.	
	228	*a*	Joh. Prat, cl. 13. Nov. 1586. per reſ. Mott	
	238	*b*	Tho. Gunnell, cl. 12 Junii 1588. per ceſ. Pratt	
			Hen. Wright	
Laud	110		Ric. Hale, 1. Junii 1642. per mort. Wright	Ric. Hale, arm.
	115		Rad. Battle, A. M. 1. Jan. 1645. per reſ. ult. Vic.	
Lib. Viſ.	1664		Will. Payne, 1. Jan. 1647.	
Compton	43	*c*	Sam. Sparhawke, A. M. 24. Maii 1676. per mort. ult. Vic.	Will. Dyer, arm.
	63	*d*	Tho. Edwards, A. M. 4. Oct. 1680. per ceſ. Sparhawke	Will. Dyer, Bar.
	82	*e*	Sam. Backler, cl. 23. Maii 1684. per reſ. Edwards	Will. Dyer, arm.

a *Joh. Pratt.* [Vid. *S. Bartholomew magna juxta Smithfield (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

b *Tho. Gunnell* was Vicar here, and gave in the *Terrier* aforeſaid in 1610.

c *Sam. Sparhawke.* [Vid. *Cold-Norton (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

d *Tho. Edwards.* [Vid. *Wakering magna (Eſſ.) inter Vic.*]

e *Sam. Backler* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Northall, Curacy.

THIS Vill of *Northall* (corruptly ſo call'd ſaith *Norden*, for *Northaw*; *Nemus Boreale* the North VVood) is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 13 or 14 Miles North-weſt-ward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Arch. S. Alb.

This Vill was waſt Ground in the time of the Conqueſt; for there is no mention thereof in *Domeſday*-Book, and it is found in antient Authors, that this Place was a VVood, which belong'd to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and was call'd *Northaga*; which *Paul* the 14th Abbot did let to Farm to *Peter de Valoniis*, a Great Baron in the time of *Henry* I. for thus it is ſet forth among the Geſts of that Abbot, *viz.* " Tradidit inſuper ad firmam *Petro Seniori de Valoniis* Silvam, quæ dicitur *Northaga*, quamdiu viveret pro viginti quinq; Solidis, & duobus Accipitribus annuatim eidem reddendis, eo tamen tenore, ut in fine vitæ ſuæ nulli Amico, vel etiam Hæredi ipſam Silvam concederet, ſed ex Conventione Eccleſiæ S. *Albani* liberum redderet & quietam; ut autem eam pro hac forma idem *Petrus* habere poſſit, dedit centum Solidos in Gerſoma. This was reckon'd among the prejudicial Acts of the ſaid Abbot *Paul* done to his Monaſtery. And ſo, indeed, it prov'd. Math. Par. vit. Ab. 52.

Jeoffery the 16th Abbot (his next Succeſſor but one) granted the ſame VVood of *Northaga* to *Roger de Valoniis*, Son and Heir to the ſaid *Peter*, without the conſent of his Covent. ibid. 63.

As did alſo Abbot *Ralph* (the ſaid *Jeofferies* next Succeſſor) to *Peter de Valoniis, Jun.* Son to the ſaid *Roger*. Inſomuch, that this VVood of *Northaw* having been in that noble Family for three Generations, ſome were apt to think (but without cauſe) that they had acquired an Hereditary Right. But the ſaid *Peter* at length falling ſick, upon his Death-bed confeſs'd, That he had no Hereditary Right therein, but held the ſame *ex mera Liberalitate Conventus S. Albani.* But the following Day at Night died before he deliver'd the VVood to their pleaſure. ibid. 82.

ibid. 83, &c. Whereupon *Robert de Valoniis*, Brother and Heir to the ſaid *Peter*, at length poſſeſs'd himſelf of the Premiſſes, and held it, till ſuch time as Abbot *Robert de Gorham* (the next Succeſſor to the ſaid Abbot *Ralph*) not without a great deal of Trouble and Charges, at laſt got it reſtor'd to his Monaſtery by Judgment of Court, and, thereupon, was put into Poſſeſſion by the Bough of a Tree, and the ſaid *Robert de Valoniis* was compell'd to make reſtitution of the Damage and Injury which he had done.

ibid. 104. Notwithſtanding which, there was a great Conteſt, afterwards, about this Wood of *Northaw*, between *John de Cella* the 21ſt Abbot of S. *Albans*, and *Robert Fitzwalter*, a Great Baron in that time, who had married *Gunnora* the Sole Daughter and Heir of the ſaid *Robert de Valoniis*. But at laſt the ſaid *Rob. Fitzwalter*, after he had uſed ſeveral wicked Practices to obtain his Ends, fearing they ſhould be diſcover'd, ſhamefully let fall the Suit, leaving the ſaid Wood to be quietly poſſeſs'd by the ſaid Abbot.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 178. King *John* confirm'd the Grant of this VVood (*inter alia*) to the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Alban*.

Antiq. Hertf. 601. The time of making this Place a Pariſh, or Building a Church here, I have no where found; but ſo it ſeems in proceſs of time it came to paſs. The Church here (dedicated to) is a Donative, and was in the Gift of the ſaid Abbot and Convent until *Dec.* 5. 1539. (31. *Hen.* VIII.) when that Monaſtery was diſſolv'd, and came to the Crown; from whence the Manor of *Northaw*, *Nynne* and *Cuffeley* was granted to *William Cavendiſh*, who held it of the King in the time of *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 3 *l.* 12 *s.* 2 *d.* and convey'd it to Sir *Ambroſe Dudley*, afterwards Earl of *Warwick*, who rais'd here a ſtately Houſe, and died without Iſſue, *Feb.* 21. 1589. 32. *Eliz.*

ibid. But ſhortly after this Manor, it ſeems, came to the Poſſeſſion of the Lord *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh*. And after him to *Richard Sidley*, from whom it came to *William* his Heir, who ſold it to *William Leman*, Eſq; upon whoſe deceaſe it came to *William* his Son and Heir, created a Baronet 17. *Car.* II. who is the preſent Lord of the Manor, and Patron of this Church, to which he hath added a fair Chapel; which Church, being neither Rectory nor Vicarage, but a Donative; the Clergyman on whom the Patron is pleas'd to beſtow it, ſerves the Cure here by vertue of the Biſhop of *London*'s Licence, The Names of ſuch Curates, as I have met with, are as followeth:

Incumbentes.

Lib. Viſitat. 1592.	Ric. Newton, cur.
Ibid. 1598.	Hugo VVatmouth, cur.
Ibid. 1607.	Ric. Sheppard, cur.
Ibid. 1612.	Hen. Curtis, cur.
L. Mar. Vic. Gen. P. I. 136	Benj. Spencer, A. B. Licent. 20. Sept: 1619.
Lib. Viſitat. 1637.	Sam. Tomlinſon, cur.
Ibid. 501.	---- Starebrace
	a Rob. Gery, A. B. Licent. 24. Dec. 1676.
	b VVill. Pyke, A. M. Licent. 22. Mar. 1683.
	c Joh. Pinchbeck

It is ſaid, That here, at *Northall*, liv'd one *Siagre*, a Hermit; who by his Prayers drove away the Nightingals, and other ſinging Birds, ſo that they durſt not ſing within a Mile of his Cell.

---

a *Rob. Gery* is now, 1700. the preſent Rector of *Albal. the Great* (*Lond.*) and Vicar of *Iſlington*, in *Midd.*

b *Will. Pyke* is the preſent Rector of *Black Notley*, in *Eſſex*, 1700.

c *John Pinchbeck*, or *Pinchback* the preſent Curate of this Church, 1700.

Norton,

Norton, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Norton*, in old Records *Northon* or *Northun*, call'd alſo *Norton-Bury*, and *Norton juxta Baldock* is in the Hundred of *Bradwater*, at leaſt was ſo of old; but in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and now reckon'd in the Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 31..34 Miles Northwards from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Archid. S. Alb.

Alfricus, the 11th Abbot of S. *Albans*, bought *Northon* (*inter alia*) and gave it to that Monaſtery; which was held in the Conquerour's time by the Abbot there, and rated for 4 Hides.

Math. Paris vit. Abb. 43.

King *Henry* I. by his Charter dated at *Wallingford*, 1. *Reg. ſui*, confirm'd the Grant thereof to that Church, by the Name of *Norton*, which is ſaid to be very proper, for that it was ſituated in the North-part of the County.

Antiq. Hertf. 520.

Jeoffery, the 16th Abbot, aſſign'd 15 *s.* yearly out of *Norton* and *Newham*, towards the Entertainment of Strangers or Gueſts at *Chriſtmas*, *Eaſter*, and the Feaſt of S. *Alban*.

Math. Paris, vit. Abb. 56.

Simon, the 19th Abbot, in the Time of *Hen.* II. granted this Vill, and part of the Tyth of *Cundale* to *Ralph* the Son of *Aldrick*, and his Heirs in Fee-Farm, reſerving 3 Marks to be yearly paid to the Abbot and Monks; and alſo, that the ſaid *Ralph* ſhall provide as well for the Abbot and Monks, as the Men of S. *Albans* and *Tine-Men*, honourable Entertainment, and what things are neceſſary for Strangers in their Journey to *Northumberland*, and in their return again.

Antiq. Hertf. 520.

Afterwards King *John*, by his Charter dated 1. *Regni ſui*, confirm'd (*inter alia*) the Grant of this Vill, and Church, to the ſaid Abby; as alſo, after that, did Pope *Honorius* III. by his Bull dated 10. Kal. *Mar.* *A. D.* 1218.

Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 178, 179.

This Pariſh-Church was dedicated to   by *Herveus*, the Firſt Biſhop of *Ely*, in the Reign of *Hen.* I. *Ealricus*, *Ernicius*, and *Huelmus* being Witneſſes.

Mat. Par. vit. Abb. 78.

And was appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Alban* by *John de Hertford*, the 23. Abbot, in the Time of *Hen.* III. *Laurence* the Clerk, Rector of this Ch. voluntarily reſigning it, "Ad emendationem Cerviſiæ noſtræ, & ad præbendam " hoſpitibus dandam, ſupra id, quod conſuevit Abbas diſtribuere augmentandum.

ibid. 144.

About which Time, probably, it was, that there was a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which the ſaid Abbots and Convent continu'd Patrons till the Diſſolution, upon which the Premiſes came to the Crown, and were purchaſed by *John Boles* (or *Bowles*) of *Wallington*, Eſq; who held them in the Time of *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 5 *l.* 10 *s.* 6 *d.* And afterwards *Tho. Bowles*, Eſq; (as appears) ſeveral times preſented to this Vicarage. In which Family of *Boles*, the Premiſes, it ſeems, continu'd till *Lewis Boles*, 1. *Car.* I, ſold the Manor (ſeparate, it ſeems, from the Advowſon of the Vicarage) to *Richard Cleaver*, Gent. For it appears, that the Patronage of the Vicarage hath been in *Haſſlefoot* ever ſince 1635. whereas the Manor continu'd in *Cleaver*, until the two Daughters and Coheirs of *Richard*, the Son of the ſaid *Richard Cleaver*, ſold it to *William Pym*, Eſq; the preſent Lord thereof.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	05	06	08
	Decimæ	00	10	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	06
	Synodal.	00	00	06

Nom. R. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	120	Auguſtin. Laurence, A. M. 28. Apr. 1561.	Ep. Lond. per Lapſ.
	126	Tho. Syrlebey, cl. 17. Oct. 1562. per reſ. Laurence	Tho. Bowles, Arm.
	141	Joh. Smyth, cl. 22. Mar. 1567. per depr. Syrlebey	
	157	Tho. Longley, cl. 31. Oct. 1570.	
	237	[a] Joh. Pratt, cl. 31. Jan. 1387. per mort. Langley	
Laud	80	Jonathan Frances, A. M. 5. Febr. 1633. per mort. Pratt	Lovel Squire, gen. pro hac vice.

[a] *Joh. Pratt*, [Vide *S. Barthol. magna* juxta *Smithfield* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	Patroni.
Laud	< 19		Jac. Fiſh, A. M. 19. Nov. 1635. per reſ. Frances	Hen. Haſslefoot, Civis London.
Lib. Viſ. 1664.	< 41		Rog. Tuthill	
		b	Luke Saunders	
Compton	> 60	*c*	Sam. Sparhawke, A. M. 3. Mar. 1679. per mort. Saunders	> T. Haſslefoot.

b *Luke Saunders,* [Vide *Cold-Norton* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Sam. Sparhawke*, the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vide *Cold-Norton* (*Eſſex.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Antiq. Hertf. 520. *John* of *Whethamſted,* aliàs *Boſtock,* the 33. and famous Abbot of S. *Albans*, in the Reign of *Hen.* VI. gave One Meſſuage ſituate near the Church in this Vill, and appropriated it to the Uſe of the Church of S. *Alban,* who enjoy'd it till the Diſſolution of that Convent.

Pelham.

THERE are Three of theſe *Pelhams* in this County, and in the Deanry of *Braughing*, contiguous one to another, which receiv'd their Name (ſaith *Norden*) *de Scatebris*, from the *Pells*, and Water-ſprings which riſe there.

At the time of the making of the general Survey, all the ſeveral Manors and Parcels of Land in theſe three *Pelhams* made but One Pariſh, of which it is recorded in *Domeſday*-Book, under the Title of *Terra Epiſcopi London.* to this effect.

Antiq. Hertf. 139, &c. *Eldred* held of the Biſhop of *London* One Hide in *Pelham,* the Arable Land is two Carucates, *&c.*

Riculfe held of the Biſhop Two Hides in *Pelham,* the Arable Land is 4 Carucates, *&c.*

Two Knights held in *Pelham* 3 Hides and 1 Virgate of the Biſhop of *London*, the Arable Land is 7 Carucates, *&c.*

Ralph held of the Biſhop of *London* 1 Hide and 1 Virgate in *Pelham,* the Arable Land is 5 Carucates, *&c.*

Paine held of the Biſhop 1 Hide in *Pelham*, the Arable Land is 3 Carucates, *&c.*

Ralph held of the Biſhop 2 Hides and half in *Pelham,* the Arable Land is 8 Carucates, *&c.*

Giſlebert and *Ralph* held of the Biſhop 1 Hide and 1 Virgate, the Arable Land is 4 Carucates, *&c.*

Ibid. 140. At this time all theſe ſeveral Manors and Parcels of Land making but One Pariſh, known only by the Name of *Pelham,* as aforeſaid, were held of the Biſhop of *London.* But ſhortly after one *Sarners* purchaſed of that Biſhop Parcel hereof, which is taken to be the Land of the aforeſaid *Eldred* and *Riculfe,* and by the Courſe of the Commiſſioners of the Survey, muſt lie next to *Meſdon*; and from him this Vill had the Adjunct of *Sarners,* to diſtinguiſh it from the other part of this Vill. But in the Reign of King *Hen.* I. it was term'd *Arſa* (or *Brent-Pelham,* from the dreadful Fire, which, about that time, conſum'd the Ch. and the greateſt part of the Houſes in this Vill, where (as *Norden* tells us) ſome Fragments did, in his time, appear, of the Foundations of ſundry Buildings, which were conſum'd in that Fire. Of which Vill I ſhall treat in the firſt place.

Pelham Sarners, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Pelham Sarners, Arſa, Brent* or *Burnt Pelham,* is within the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwinſtre,* about 30--33 Miles North from *London*; but is an Exempt, or Peculiar to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls,* where they are Ordinaries; and the Treaſurers of that Church are Patrons.

Pec. Dec. & Cap.

Hiſt. Paul. The Church here (dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin) was one of thoſe which *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London,* in the Reign of King *Stephen,* gave to one *Godfrey*, and was one of thoſe Churches, which were ſaid to belong to his own

Table. And to prevent all Queſtion that might ariſe thereupon, *Richard de Belmeis* (the ſecond Biſhop of *London* of that Name) founded and conſtituted the Office of Treaſurer of the ſaid Church of S. *Paul*, about 1160. and made the ſaid *Godfrey* the Treaſurer. And by the Advice of *Theobald*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and certain other Biſhops, with the Conſent of his Chapter, aſſigned the Churches of *Sudmenſtre, Albury, Pelham Turnells*, and this of *Pelham Sarners* to the uſe of him and his Succeſſors in that Office for ever. But this Church, and that of *Pelham Furnells* were ſo given, as that the ſaid *Godfrey* and his Succeſſors ſhould provide Three Hundred Pound Weight of Wax, for ſix Lamps continually burning in the Church of S. *Pauls*; as alſo Oyl, Incenſe, and Coal, for the amending and waſhing the Ornaments and Veſtments belonging thereto; and moreover for ſweeping and cleanſing thereof with Ruſhes, Straw, and Mops, yielding like Allowance to the Sacriſt, and Three other Servants of the Church, as had been heretofore uſed; ſo that the whole Charge of all theſe Particulars did not amount to more than 10 Marks *per Ann.*

The Aſſignment of theſe Churches aforeſaid to the Office of Treaſurer, was confirmed by King *Hen.* II. Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* fol. 4.

In 1181. being the firſt of *Ralph de Diceto*'s being Dean of S. *Pauls*, the State of this Church ſtood thus:

"Eccleſia de *Pelham* de *Sarneriis* eſt de Theſauraria, & ſolvit Archidiacono xiii *d.* & de Denario beati *Petri* xii *d.* habet in Dominio xliv acras, & de Redditu viii *Sol.* & iii *Den.* ib. lib. *B.* f. 40.

In this Pariſh there is a Hamlet call'd *Batches* or *Beaches*, ſo denominated from the antient Lord thereof, and afterwards became Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Richard de Muntfitchet*, who granted this Hamlet to the Priory of *Trembale* in *Eſſex*, which was of his own Foundation. After the Diſſolution, it was, in 36. *Eliz.* in the Poſſeſſion of *Philip Allington*; but about 1640. was ſold to *Adam Waſhington*, Eſq; who, at the time of his Death, deviſ'd it, by Will, to his Executors, to be ſold to raiſe Portions for his Children. They convey'd it, together with an antient Manor here call'd *Graies*, but now diſmembred and annex'd to *Beaches*, to *Felix Calvert*, Eſquire, from whom it paſſed to *William Wright*, the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof. Antiq. Hertf. 142.

This Church being appropriated to the Office of Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, the Vicarage was endowed with certain Glebe-Land, call'd *Flexland*; and the Tyth Corn, Grain, and Graſs, of theſe Lands belonging to *Beaches*; "In great *Middle-field* "18 Acres; *Langlands* 16; the *Ten-Acre Piece* 9; *Hartham* 2; *Cowprats* 3; *Hocroft's-Spring* 2 Roods; *Brooks-Cloſe* 3 Acres; *Alſeley* 3; a piece of Land to it "5 Acres; *Long-Croft* 4; *Great Much field* 16; *Little Much-field* 8 Acres 2 Roods; "*Woodcroft* 7 Acres; *Reading-Layes* 13; *Dove-Houſe Cloſe* 5; *Little Dove-houſe Cloſe* "4 Acres; *Barr-piece* 4; *Folly* 12; *Smith-croft* 5; *Paines* 4; *Umwel-field* 5; *Tinker's-Acre* 1 Acre; *Farther Bradley* 6; *Hither Bradley* 1. Alſo in Paſture, *Buri-field* 9 Acres; the *Moor* 8; *Holly* in three Parcels 13. Alſo in Meadow, *Long-mead* 7 Acres; *Church-mead* 3 Acres and 2 Roods. Wood, formerly an *Hop-ground* 3 Acres and a Pole; *Strange-Cloſe* 3; *Meadow* 1 Acre and 2 Roods. Alſo "in Lands late *Francis Rowley's* the common Field 2 Acres; Land near *Langland-hedge* 2 Acres. A Wood, parcel of Beeches and Shonks 26. ibid. 143.

In the North-Wall of this Church lies an antient Monument of Stone, wherein a Man is figured, and about him an Eagle, a Lion, and a Bull, all having Wings, and the fourth in the ſhape of an Angel, as if they ſhould repreſent the Four Evangeliſts; under the Feet of the Man is a Croſs-Flurie, and under the Croſs a Serpent. He is thought ſometime to have been the Lord of an old decay'd Houſe, well-moted not far from this place, called O *Piers Shonkes.* He flouriſhed *Anno à Conqueſtu* 21. Weav. Fun. Monum. 549.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		07	00	00
	Decimæ		00	14	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	03	09
		Vic.	00	00	09
	Proc. Dec. & Cap.		00	06	08
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00
	Synodal.		00	00	00

Nom. R.

			Vicarii.	*Patroni.*
Ant. Hertf.	143	*a*	Raphael Kean, 1539.	Theſaurarii Eccleſ. S. Paul. London.
		b	Will. Biſhop, 1614.	
			Ric. Duckworth, 1630.	
		c	Tho. Auſtin, 1644.	Tempore nuperrimæ Uſurpationis.
			Rob. Dobbins, 1657.	
Reg. D. & C.			Ric. Kerby, L. B. 31. Oct. 1661.	Theſaurarii Eccleſ. præd.
			Joh. Norris, A. M. 16. Mar. 1665.	
			Joh. Ailmer, A. M. 30. Mar. 1671.	
	217		Alexander Sion, A. M. 3. Dec. 1689. per mort. Ailmer	
	244	*d*	Tho. Tingge, cl. 13 Jun. 1693. per ceſſ. Sion	

a *Raphael Kean*, was Vicar here 75 Years and 6 Months, and was buried here 16. *Dec.* 1614. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 143.]

b *Will. Biſhop* ſucceeded; and, after he had enjoyed this Vicarage, he was deprived, [*ibid.*]

c *Tho. Auſtin*, [Vide *Aveley* [*Eſſex*] *inter Vicarios.*]

d *Tho. Tingge*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Pelham Furneux, Vicarage.

Pec. Dec. & Cap. THO' *Stockin Pelham* lies between this Pariſh and *Pelham Sarners*, yet I think it proper to treat of this Pariſh of *Pelham Furneux* or *Furnells* next, becauſe the Church belongs to the Treaſurer's Office of S. *Pauls*, as well as that of *Pelham Sarners*; and is like that an Exempt or Peculiar to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, where they are likewiſe Ordinaries, and the ſaid Treaſurers Patrons.

This Vill was Parcel of the Two other *Pelhams*, as is ſet forth before.

The Church here (dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin) was given by *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London*, to *Godfrey*, who was afterwards the Firſt Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, and aſſign'd by Biſhop *Richard de Belmeis* to the Uſe of him and his Succeſſors in that Office for ever, at the ſame Time, after the ſame manner, and upon the ſame Terms as was that of *Pelham Sarners*, where it may be ſeen more at large.

In 1481. when *Ralph de Diceto* was Dean, the State of this Church ſtood thus:

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *B.* fol. 40. " Eccleſia de *Pelham R. de Furnell'* eſt de Theſauraria, & reddit Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, cum Eccleſia de *Pelham W. de Sarneriis* x. Marcas, & Archidiac. *Middleſex* nomine Synodalium xiii *d.* & de Denariis beati *Petri* xii *d.* Vicecomiti xl *d.* & habet in Dominio quater xx. acras, & reddit iv *Sol.* & iii *Den.* & habet unaquaque Ebdomada iv. operationes.

Antiq. Hertf. 140. In the Reign of *Hen.* III. *Simon de Furneux* was Lord of the *Pelhams*, and had a Grant from that King of Free-Warren; and upon a *Quo Warranto* brought againſt him, it was allow'd upon the View of the Grant; and *Anno* 16. *Edw.* I. he diſtrein'd *Gilbert Sank* for his Homage and Service, and 40 *s.* and 6 *d.* Rent by the Year, Fealty and Suit of Court at *Pelham Arſa* from 3 Weeks to 3 Weeks.

Upon the Diviſion of theſe *Pelhams* (which I take to be long before *Hen.* III. or *Edw.* I.'s Time; for it appears above in the State of this Church, that this Vill was call'd *Pelham R. de Furnell'* in the Time of *Hen.* II.) this Vill was diſtinguiſh'd by the Adjunct *Furnell*, where, it is likely, that One, perhaps the firſt of the *Furnells* that enjoy'd theſe *Pelhams*, did reſide.

However, that *Simon de Furnell* had his Reſidence here, appears from the following Licence, which he obtain'd of the Treaſurer of S. *Pauls*, for the building of a Chapel at his own Manſion Houſe here in the Time of King *Hen.* III. which Licence is as follows:

Reg. Dec. & Cap. lib. *A.* fol. 29. " Sciant præſentes & futuri, Quod ego *Willimus de Fauconbergha* Theſaurarius Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, *London.* de conſenſu venerabilis Patris *Rogeri*, *London.* Epiſc. & de conſenſu *Galfridi* Decani, & Capituli S. *Pauli* ad inſtantiam *Simonis de Furnell* conceſſi, ut dictus *Simon* Capellam ædificet, & habeat in Curia ſua apud *Pelham Furnell.*——Nulla omnino eſſe à matrice Eccleſia exacta. Salvo per omnia jure & indempnitate matricis Eccleſiæ de *Pelham.* Nec erit ibi Baptiſterium,

" nec Sepultura Mortuorum, nec Campana aliqua ad pulſandum Teſtibus Dom. " *G. de Lucy* Decano, *H.* Cancellario, *W.* de S. *Mariæ* Eccleſia, *W.* de *Purl. Maurice* de *Harlow*, *Tho.* de *Storteford*, *Will.* fil. *Roberti J. Beleſmaius*, *Cyncia*, *Richardo* de *Foliot*, Mro *W.* de *Lyche*, & aliis.

By *Galfridus de Lucy*, Dean of S. *Pauls* his being a Witneſs to this Inſtrument, it follows, That it was granted between the Years 1237. about which Time he obtained this Deanry, and the Years 1240. or 1241. in one of which Years he is ſaid to die, which is between the 22. and 25. or 26. of *Hen.* III.

In the *London*-Regiſtry I find a Certificate entred, wherein Biſhop of *London* certifi'd the King, That he had granted (as much as in him lay) Leave to *Simon de Furneus*, if it conſiſted with the King's Pleaſure, to give to the Prior and Convent of *Tremball*, and to their Succeſſors, for the Maintenance of One Chaplain in the Church of the Bleſſed *Mary* of *Pelham Furneus*, and One Canon in the ſaid Priory, to celebrate Divine Offices daily, for ever, for the Souls of him the ſaid *Simon*, and his Anceſtors, Two Meſſuages, 167 Acres and half of Arable Land, 4 of Meadow, 16 of Paſture, 22 of Wood, and 21 *s.* 5 *d. ob.* yearly Rent; all which he held of the ſaid Biſhop, in *Pelham Arſa* and *Pelham Furneus*. But there is written *Vacat* in the Margin of the *Regiſter-Book*; becauſe (as is there ſet down) this Certificate did not iſſue out under Seal.

Baudake 4.

There is a Manor in this Pariſh call'd *White Barnes*, which the aforeſaid *Robert de Sigillo*, Biſhop of *London*, gave to *Godfrey* the firſt Treaſurer aforeſaid, when he gave him the ſaid Churches of *Brent* and *Furneux Pelham*.

Antiq. Hertf. 145.

This Rectory is appropriated to the perpetual Uſe of the Cathedral Church of S. *Paul*, aforeſaid; and the Vicarage was about the ſame time endowed.

In this Church there is a ſmall Chapel or Burying place, erected by *Robert Newport*, Eſq; who flouriſhed in the Time of *Hen.* VII. and *Hen.* VIII. where he, and *Mary* his Wife, lie buried, as do alſo ſeveral others of that Family.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera bujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		09	00	00
	Decimæ		00	18	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	00	05	00
		Vic.	00	01	06
	Proc. Dec. & Cap.		00	06	08
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00
	Synodal.		00	00	00

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Antiq. Hertf.	146	a	Will. Biſhop	
			Hen. Hancock	
Reg.Dec.&C.			Nicolaus Wootton, 6. Jul. 1666.	Theſaurar. S. Pauli.
			Jonathan Maynard, A. B. 22. Aug. 1687.	
	214	b	Joh. Reynolds, A. B. 5. Aug. 1689. per mort. Maynard.	

a *Will. Biſhop*, and *Hen. Hancock*; when, or by whom theſe or either of them were admitted, appears not.

b *Joh. Reynolds*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Stockin Pelham, Rectory.

BEtween the other two *Pelhams* lies this Pariſh of *Stockin Pelham*, or *Stockin Parva*, within the ſame Archdeaconry, Deanry, and Hundred, but ſubject to the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*.

Archid. Mid.

In the Reign of K. *Hen.* III. and *Edw.* I. *Simon de Furneaux* was Lord of this Vill, and held this Manor of the Biſhop of *London*, as of his Caſtle of *Stortford*, in this County, by Homage, Fealty, and the yearly Rent of x *s.* for keeping the Caſtle, to be paid at the Feaſt of S. *Michael* the Archangel, in every Year.

Antiq. Hertf. 143.

The Church here (dedicated to   ) is a Rectory, and an Appendant to the Manor, the Lords whereof are Patrons, among whom the *Herts* and *Songars* appear to have enjoy'd it longeſt; and the latter to have had the Right of Patronage in them for at leaſt 169 Years.

In

Antiq. Hertf. 143. In the Time of K. *Edw.* VI. there was a Fine levied of the Site of this Manor and Advowſon of this Church, to the Uſe of *Rocham Green*, from whom it came to Sir *Edmund Huddleſton*, and his Heirs, who was Lord thereof in Q. *Elizabeths* Time; and (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1579. And tho' it was ſhortly after ſold to *Jeoffery Nitingale*; yet it ſeems, the Patronage of this Church was not in him till in or after the Year 1613. for it appears, that on *Jan.* 30. that Year, there was a Clerk admitted to it at the Preſentation of *Dorothy Huddleſton*, the Relict of *Edmund Huddleſton*. But after this, Sir *Thomas Nitingall*, Bar. Son and Heir of the ſaid *Jeoffery*, enjoy'd this Manor; after whoſe Deceaſe it was ſold to *William Webb*, of *Graies-Inn*, Eſquire, who (as appears) preſented to this Church in 1667. and afterwards died ſeized of this Manor, leaving Iſſue *Richard* and *Jonathan*; *Richard* was his Heir, and ſucceeded him in this Manor; but dying without Iſſue, it deſcended to *Jonathan* his Brother, who was his next Heir, and is the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof.

Bund. Braughing. *Terrier*, 1610. About 106 Acres and 15 Rod of Glebe, beſides certain Glebe-Lands in *Waxted* in this Pariſh, but holden from this Parſonage, as appears by a Terrier deliver'd by *John Ingram* of *Farnham* in *Eſſex*, to Mr. *Watſon* the Parſon of this Pariſh, containing as follows, *viz.* 31 Ridges in the Weſt-end, and 27 in the Eaſt, viewed by *Robert Hurt*, 1. *June* 1574. Alſo the ſame Parſonage-Glebe lying in *Waxted* aforeſaid, being 26 in the Weſt-end, and 17 Ridges in the Weſt, viewed by *John Grout*, *Jan.* 12. 1575.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	07	10	00
	Decimæ	00	15	00
	Proc. Ep.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	08	00
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	84	*a*	Joh. at Cherche, pr. 5. Id. Junii 1333.	Ric. de Wideford.
			Joh. Carter	
Sudbury	81		Alex. Podemey, pr. 10. Mar. 1370. per mort. Carter	Rob. Marſhal, pro hac vice.
			Will. Sporle	
R. C. Chichl. 2. P.	177	*b*	Will. Goldring, 13. Mar. 1415. per reſ. Sporle	
			Sim. Ebnon	
Grey	11	*c*	Will. Baſſet, 12. Nov. 1427. per mort. Ebnon	Hen. Hert, Ar.
Wal. P. Fitzh.	25		Joh. Tymcock, pr. 13. Jan. 1433. per reſ. Baſſet	
Gilbert	24		Joh. Robyns, 14. Nov. 1439. per reſ. Tymcock	
	50		Ric. Caſtleacre, 18. Junii 1443. per reſ. Robyns	Joann. Relict. Hen. Hert.
	54		Hugo Cochon, pr. 27. Jan. 1443. per reſ. Caſtleacre	Hen. Lovelich, Ar.
	50	*d*	Will. Trewlove, pr. 5. Mar. 1447.	Joann. Hert, Vidua.
Kemp	1		Joh. Grantoft, 2. Mar. 1450. per reſ. Trewlove	Tho. Melman, & Joanna ejus uxor.
	9		Hen. Gillow, pr. 21. Maii 1451. per reſ. Grantoft	
			Ric. Dyrywell	
ibid.	24		Will. Manypenny, 20. Dec. 1452. per mort. Dyrywell	
	41	*e*	Galfr. Highfeld, pr. 12. Junii 1456. per reſ. Manypenny	Joanna Hert, relict. Hen. Hert.
	139	*f*	Joh. Wodeward, pr. 3. Junii 1473. per reſ. Highfeld	Tho. Rous, Arm.
	158	*g*	Joh. Browne, cap. 3. Oct. 1476. per reſ. Wodeward	
		h	Joh. Lyſter	
Hill	3	*i*	Will. George, 14. Nov. 1490. per reſ. Lyſter	Jac. Songar.
	13		Pet. Swillington, pr. 4. Junii 1494. per. reſ. George	
	34	*k*	Joh. Mannyngham, A.M. 30. Oct. 1499. per reſ. Swillingt.	

a *Joh. at Cherche*, [V. *Eaſt Donniland* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]
b *Will. Goldring*, [V. *Wendon mag.* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]
c *Will. Baſſet*, [V. *Ilford parv.* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]
d *Will. Trewlove*, [V. *Shopland* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]
e *Galfr. Highfeld*, [V. *Meaſdon*, *inter Rect.*]
f *Joh. Wodeford*, [V. *Heſton* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]
g *Joh. Brown*, [V. *Weſt Tilbury* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]
h *Joh. Lyſter*, [V. *Birch mag.* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]
i *Will. George*, [V. *Waltham mag.* (*Eſſ.*) *Vic.*]
k *Joh. Manningham*, [V. *Widdington* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Tho. Cotys	
Fitzjames	12		Tho. Newold, cap. 30. Jan. 1509. per mort. Cotys	Anna Songar.
	75		Pet. Swillington, cap. 25. Junii 1518. per reſ. Newold	Ric. Songar, gen.
Tunſtall	10	*l*	Joh. Cook, cap. 17. Mar. 1524. per reſ. Swillington	
			Ric. Freman	
Bonner	455		Joh. Helme, cl. 20. Aug. 1554. per priv. Freman	Jer. Songar, gen.
	465		Joh. Smyth, pr. 12. Mar. 1556. per reſ. Helme	Joh. Growte, ſen. pro his vicibus.
	472	*m*	Joh. Gybbe, cl. 7. Sept. 1557. per reſ. Smyth	
Grindall	111		Rob. Yngham, cl. 11. Jan. 1559. per mort. Gybbs	Jer. Songar.
	197		Fran. Watſon, A. M. 30. Jan. 1579. per mort. Yngham	Edm. Huddleſton, Mil.
Bancroft	175		Nath. Morris, A. M. 27. Jan. 1613. per mort. Watſon	Dorothea, relicta Edm. Huddleſton.
		n	Barthol. Wormell.	
Henchman	126	*o*	Sam. Eburne, cl. 3. Junii 1667. per ceſſ. Wormell	Will. Webb.

l *Joh. Cook*, [Vide *Rainham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]
m *Joh. Gybbe* or *Gybbs*, [Vid *Hendon* (*Mid.*) *inter Vicarios.*]
n *Barthol. Wormell*, [Vide *Panfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]
o *Sam. Eburne*, the preſent Rector, 1700.

Redburne, Vicarage.

IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans* (and ſubject to that Archdeacon) and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 23--25 Miles Northweſtward from *London*, lies this Pariſh of *Redburne*, ſo termed from the River near which it is ſeated, and the Road which leads from S. *Albans* through the River there to *Dunſtable*; for *Reed* or *Road* ſignifies, in our old Engliſh, a *Paſſage*, where People ride or travel; and *Burne* a *Petty Rivulet*. Others ſay, that *Redburne* ſignifies a *Red Water*; and yet the Water that runs by this place is no more red than that of the *Red Sea*. And others again ſay, that it was ſo called *ab Arundine*, from a place overgrown with *Reeds*. Archid. S. Alb. Antiq. Hertf. 506.

But be the Name of the place deriv'd from whence it will, this is certain, that it was, in old Time, famous for the Reliques, which were ſaid there to be found of *Amphibalus* the Martyr, the Perſon that firſt inſtructed S. *Alban* in the Chriſtian Faith; for which Faith he alſo ſuffer'd under *Diocleſian*. At preſent it is moſt remarkable for the old Military High-way, commonly call'd *Watling-ſtreet*, upon which it is ſeated; and alſo for a certain Brook near it, call'd *Wenmer* (or *Womer*) which (as the Vulgar believe) whenever it breaks out, and ſwells higher than uſual, always portends Dearth or troubleſom Times. Camd. Brit. N. E. 301.

Leofſtan, the 12th Abbot of S. *Albans*, got *Egelwin* the Black, and *Wyneſled* his Wife, to give this place of *Redburne* to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, about the Time of *Edward* the Confeſſour, the Grant whereof he procured that King to confirm. But when the *Normans* conquer'd *England*, at the general Spoil and Confuſion of things, it was taken away from that Monaſtery. Mat. Par. vit. Abb. 45.

But *Paul*, the 4th Abbot thereof, by his Diligence and Prudence, prevail'd with his Kinſman and Patron *Lanfrank*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who held it ſome Time in his own hands, to reſtore it to his Monaſtery, *ad veſtitum Monachorum*, for which Uſe it was firſt aſſign'd. And when that great Survey was made, it was recorded, That the Abbot of S. *Albans* held 7 Hides and 1 Virgate in *Redborne*. ibid. 50.

By the Induſtry of the ſaid Abbot *Paul*, certain Tyths in this Pariſh were aſſign'd to the Office of Scribe or Regiſtrary of the ſaid Monaſtery. ibid. 51.

In the Time of *Richard* the 15th Abbot, half a Hide of Land in *Redburne*, was likewiſe reſtor'd; but, to the Prejudice of his Abby, he loſt the Church of *Flamſted* (which was a Chapel belonging to this Church of *Redburne*) by way of Colluſion, that he might (as was believed) the better provide for his Relations. ibid. 54, 55.

In the Time of *Robert de Gorham*, the 18th Abbot, this Church was dedicated by *Herbert* Biſhop of *Norwich*, *Richard* the Prieſt being Witneſs. ibid. 78.

Mat. Paris, vit. Abb. 100.

And *Guarine*, the 20th Abbot, ſent ſome of his Brotherhood to *Redburne*, to recreate themſelves, leſt by their continuance in the Cloiſter, they ſhould grow idle, blockiſh, and dull.

ibid. 122.

William Trumpington, the 22th Abbot, after he had tranſlated the Reliques of *Amphibalus*, and his Fellow-Martyrs, gave to this Church of *Redburne* the Two Wooden Shrines gilt with Gold, wherein the Reliques of *Amphibalus*, and his Fellow-Martyrs had been laid (before the Time of *Guarine* the Abbot) out of Honour and Reverence to this Place, where their Sufferings were conſummated, and conſtituted there a Monk to watch them, who afterwards, by the Favour of the Abbot, got another Monk to aſſiſt him.

ibid. 125.

In the ſaid Abbot *William*'s Time, this Church of *Redburne* was dedicated ſolemnly to the Honour of the bleſſed *Amphibalus* the Martyr, and his Fellow-Martyrs, by *John*, Biſhop of

Of *Amphibalus*, See Biſh. *Uſher*'s *Antiq. Brit.* who explodes this Story. Weav. Fun. Monum. 585.

This *Amphibalus* is reported to have lodg'd at the Houſe of S. *Alban*, in the City of *Verulam*, to avoid the Perſecution which then happen'd to the Chriſtians, under the Government of *Diocleſian*, during which Time he had opportunity to inſtruct *Alban*, and to convert him to the Chriſtian Faith. This *Amphibalus* was ſurnam'd *Devanius*, for that he was born upon the River *Dee* in *Wales*, the Son of a Prince, ſays his Legend. He was a Man, ſays *Bale*, unmatchable for his Learning and good Life, and had great Succeſs in preaching the Goſpel throughout all parts of *Britain*. He fled from *Verulam*, with a great Number of his Converts, into *Scotland*, to eſcape the Execution of the Edict made by *Diocleſian*, againſt all thoſe who profeſſed the Chriſtian Religion. From whence he went into the Iſle of *Angleſey* in *Wales*, where he was made Biſhop of that place, and preach'd the Word of God in all places there, and diſputed againſt the Worſhipping of Idols and falſe Gods. And being afterwards apprehended, he was brought to the ſame place where *Alban* ſuffer'd Martyrdom, was whip'd about a Stake to which his Entrails were tied, and ſo winding his Bowels out of his Body, he was ſton'd to Death, like another *Stephen*; and ſome of the perſecuted Chriſtians ſtole his Body, and buried it privately here at *Redburne*, from whence it was remov'd, and enſhrin'd by the Reliques of S. *Alban*, on *June* 25. 1178. which Day is celebrated (according to the Engliſh Martyrologie) in Commemoration of his Paſſion. But ſome ſeem to be of the opinion, that it was in Commemoration of the Tranſlation of his ſacred Reliques to *Verulam*.

Feaſt, *Jun.* 25.

Weav. Fun. Monum. 565.

This Church was repair'd, or rather built a-new by *John de Whethamſted* the 33th Abbot of S. *Albans*, and the Altar conſecrated again, over which theſe Verſes were written, by which we find it was done *Anno* 1434.

M *ſemel* X*terno* C *quater*, L *quoque querno*
Ara reſcrata, domus hæc variiſque novata.

and upon the Covering or Roof, over the Chancel, under the Pictures of the Lamb and the Eagle, theſe:

Ecce Pecus Mundi tollens peccata rotundi.
En & Avis Cæli reſerans Arcana fideli.
En Pecus, en & Avis, opus en ſextique Johannis.

Antiq. Hertf. 508.

In this Pariſh there is a Manor call'd *Aignell*, which the ſaid Abbot *John of Whethamſted* purchaſed in the Reign of King *Edw.* IV. for the Uſe of the Church of S. *Albans*, in whoſe poſſeſſion it continued until the Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown; from whence it was conveyed to *John Cocks*, who held it in the Time of K. *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 10*s. ob.* from which Family it was conveyed to - - - - *Beſouth*, in whoſe Name it continu'd till it paſs'd to *Francis King*, Gent. by the Marriage of *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of *John Beſouth*, whoſe Son *Francis* is the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof.

The Church here was appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and a Vicarage ordained and endowed, in the Collation of that Abbot and Convent, till the Diſſolution, upon which it came to the Crown, and was afterwards granted, it ſeems, to Sir *Ralph Rowlet*; for it appears, That in 1556. there was a Clerk admitted to this Vicarage, at the Preſentation of *John Langley* and *William Crompton*, by virtue of an Advowſon thereof granted to them for that Turn, by the ſaid Sir *Ralph Rowlet*, upon the next Vacancy, in 1577. it appears to be in Sir *Nic. Bacon*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, from whom it deſcended to Sir *Francis Bacon*, afterwards Lord-Chancellour. And at laſt, by Purchaſe it came to Sir *Harbottle Grimſton*, Baronet, and from him deſcended to Sir *Samuel Grimſton*, Baronet, his Son and Heir.

Terrier, 1610. A fair large Vicarage-houſe, with all neceſſary Out-houſes, a Church-yard containing near three Acres, which is yearly mow'd; an Orchard, a little Pightle, and about two Acres of Paſture. Alſo all the Tyths of Corn and Hay of all Wicks and Tofts within this Pariſh, which pay Herriot to the King; a particular whereof is ſpecified in the *Terrier*. Bund. S. Alb.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ.	*Primitiæ*	16	00	00
	Decimæ	01	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	02
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	02
	Synodalia	00	07	02

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Ste. Bayly, S. T. B.	
Bonner	469		Tho. Wilkynſon, cl. 7. Dec. 1556.	Joh. Langley, & Will. Crompton, cives London. pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis eis conceſſæ per Dom. Radulph. Rowlet, Militem.
Grindall	191	*b*	Nat. Backſter, A. M. 19. Jul. 1577. per mort. Wilkinſon	Dom. Nic. Bacon, Miles Dom. Cuſtos magni Sigilli Angliæ.
ibid.	246	*c*	Humfr. Wilblode, cl. 25. Nov. 1589. per ceſ. ult. Vic.	Dom. Anna Bacon. rel. dicti Dom. Nic. Bacon.
	268		Rodolph. Bradley, cl. 13. Oct. 1592. per priv. Wildeblode	
Bancroft	27		Ric. Gawton, pr. 5. Junii 1602. per ceſ. Bradley	
	100		Hen. Bowman, cl. 18. Junii 1616. per mort. Gawton	Fr. Bacon, miles.
		d	Phil. Leigh	
			Jac. Barker	
Henchman	54		Tho. Draper, cl. 27. Mar. 1663. per ceſ. Barker	Harbotle Grimſton, Baronet.
		e	Joh. Cole	
Compton	94	*f*	Joh. Bivy, cl. 26. Apr. 1688. per ceſ. Cole	Sam. Grimſton, Baronet.

a *Ste. Bayly*. [Vid. *Bardfield parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Nat. Backſter*, vel *Baxter*. [Vid. *S. Margaret Lothbury* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Humfr. Wilblode*, vel *Wildeblode*. [Vid. *Harrow* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

d *Phil. Leigh* was ejected for his Loyalty by Sequeſtration in the late Rebellion of 1642.

e *Joh. Cole*. [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

f *Joh. Bivy* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Reed, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Reed*, or *Reeth* (in the *London*-Regiſtry *Reed-Eaſt*) is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Odſey*, Antiq. Hertf. ſituate on a Hill two Miles diſtant from *Royſton*, towards the South, upon the 92. Great Road, call'd *Erminſtreet*, in the enclos'd Country, and was denominated from the abundance of Reeds (*de Loco Arundinoſo* ſaith *Norden*) which, in old time, grew here; for the Soil is very wet and moiſt, as moſt Hills and high Grounds are in this County. It is about 32 or 35 Miles North from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

In the time of *William* the Conqueror this Vill was divided among Six Great *Normans*. But, afterwards, moſt of thoſe parcels of Lands which they held here were united in the Crown, and continued there until ſuch time that Queen *Eleanor*, ibid. 93. Dowager to King *Henry* III. gave them to the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine* near the *Tower*. The Maſter and Governors whereof, ſince the Suppreſſion (this Hoſpital being ſtill continued) granted this Manor now call'd *Queenbury* (as is ſuppos'd from thoſe Queens, which in antient time were Ladies thereof;) and (as my Author ſaith) the Advouſon of the Ch. (which by the way is dedicated to S. *Andrew*, and is a Rectory) by Leaſe formerly to the *Cæſars*, now to *Thomas Newland* for three Lives; who is the preſent Occupier thereof, reſerving the yearly Rent of viii *l.*

That the Manor of *Queenbury*, in this Pariſh, was given to the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine* I do not queſtion. But that the Advouſon of the Rectory was ever in the Maſter and Governors thereof I much doubt: For it will appear by what follows, That it was from the Year 1361. to the Year 1431. in the Prior and Convent of *Lewes*, in *Suſſex*. It ſeems, likewiſe, to be an Appendant to a Manor in this Pariſh, then call'd *Chamberlains*; the Proprietary whereof, and Feoſees (who, probably, held it of the ſaid Prior and Convent) preſented to this Church in 1431. and 1444. for theſe two Turns. Afterwards, in *Grey* and others, for the three next Turns, and for the three next after that, in *John Horne*, aliàs *Littlebury*, from whom it came to *John Shakburg* by his Marriage with *Clemence* the Daughter and Heir of the ſaid *Horne*, who together with his ſaid Wife preſented in 1479. It appears likewiſe to be in *Shakburgh* in 1511. next after that in 1536. in *Dormer* and *Baſſe* for one Turn. And if this Advouſon was hitherto held of the Priory of *Lewes* (as very likely it was) it fell before the next Vacancy (which happen'd not till 1554.) to the Crown upon the Diſſolution. From whence in all likelihood it was convey'd to *Bowles*, and from him by other mean Conveyances to *Hide*, and then to *Payton*; ſo that hence it plainly appears, that the Advouſon of this Church was never in the Maſter and Governors of the Hoſpital of S. *Katharine.*

Bund. Braughing. *Terrier*, 1610. The Church and Church-yard, which contain about half an Acre; The Houſe with all its Buildings, and a Cloſe, and other Appurtenances containing an Acre and Half, with a little Cloſe call'd *Hundred-Acre*; and another Cloſe with a little Pightle lying between a Cloſe call'd *Great Stamps-lane* on the Eaſt, and a Cloſe of *Edward Beſouth* on the Weſt; one Head abutting on *Stamps* on the South, and the other abutting on the *Common-Field* on the North.

And beſides this, there belong to this Church in ſeveral parcels, lying in ſeveral Fields belonging to and within the Bounds of this Pariſh, and in *Reed*-End Field, in the Pariſh of *Tharfield*, about 60 Acres of Glebe-Land.

There are alſo certain Lands, and Two Houſes with the Appurtenances within the Pariſh of *Tharfield*; but of the Pariſh of *Reed*, which have paid and do pay Tyths to the Parſonage of *Reed*. And the Cloſes, and Lands in the *Common Field* the Parſon of *Tharfield* taketh away, and other Lands as followeth: *viz.* *Lawas*-Land, *Fern*-Field, *Prieſt*-Land, *Stalworth*-Lands, *Wren*-Lands lying in *Wilkins*, *Wilkins*-Mead, certain Lands of the Manor of *Chawlers* and *Chamberlins*, of the Manor of *Reed*, which one *Tho. Turner, Sen.* occupieth, and pays the Tyth to *Tharfield*; becauſe the Land is not known, by reaſon he plow'd up the Marks and Baulks betwixt the Lands; *John Day, Sen.* two Acres and Half; and *Thomas Hawks* 22 Acres and three Rods; theſe Men dwell at *Reed*, and ſhould pay Tyth to *Reed*, for they are Copy-holders of the Manor of *Chawters* and *Chamberlins*: *Thomas Turner, Sen.* hath certain Lands, which he ſaith he bought, and therefore he will not pay Tyth to *Reed*, but to *Tharfield* where he dwelleth.

Sir *Robert Cheſter* hath certain Lands lying within the Pariſh of *Reed*, and hath paid Tyth to *Reed*, as old Men ſay, and for his Sheep-walk, but will pay none now. But *Royſton* was made a Pariſh but lately, and ſtands in five ſeveral Pariſhes, to the ſeveral Parſons of which, the Tyth of Hay, Corn, Wool, Lamb and Calf are continued. But the other Tyths, Oblations, Obventions, Eccleſiaſtical Duties and Rights were granted to the Vicar of *Royſton*, as may be ſeen in *Royſton*.

The Lord of the Manor of *Reed* hath, lying in the Fields at *Barkway*, 15 Acres of arable Land; *Thomas Grey* hath ſeven; *Tho. Turner* hath *Daniel Smyth* four Acres and a Half, and divers other parcels; and Mr. *Rowley* hath divers parcels of Land, that pay Tyth to the Parſonage of *Reed*, and one Cloſe Copy-hold, by Eſtimation three Acres, and a Piece of a great Cloſe call'd *Rooks*-Cloſe; which lyeth next to *Barkway*, and the other part next to *Reed* pays Tyth to the Rector of *Barkway*, as moſt of the Pariſh of *Reed* can declare, and divers other parcels lying in *Barkway*-Field, which pay Tyths to *Reed*.

Penſio Rectoris de Reed. And laſtly, one Penſion of four Marks yearly paid out of the Parſonage of *Tharfield*, to the Parſonage of *Reed*.

There are three or four pieces of Land, by Eſtimation three Acres, which *Tho. Turner* holdeth, which, old Men ſay, belong to the Rectory of *Reed*; and divers other wrongs, which he doth to the ſaid Parſonage-Lands, in cutting off the Baulks-ends to make his own Lands longer, and ſetting Trees upon the Ground to ſpoil the Hedges, and in cutting away a great Aſh off the Parſonage-Land.

This is the Subſtance of a *Terrier* (which ſeems to be ſomewhat intricate) exhibited in *Sept.* 1610. under the Hands of *Fra. Rydall* then Rector of *Reed*; *John Day*, Church-Warden, and *John Upgrave* or *Opgrave*. After which, on the Back of the ſaid *Terrier*, under the Hand of the Rector only, is the Indorſment following, *viz.*

There are certain Cloſes in the Pariſh of *Reed* belonging to the Manor of *Queenbury*, which have paid Tyth to the Parſonage of *Reed*, call'd *Southfields*; as all the Copy-holders of *Queenbury*, and as old Men have ſaid, and ſome yet do ſay. For becauſe the ſaid Cloſes were ſometime Copy-hold to one *Strachie*, and one Mr. *Geery*, and one Mr. *Chambers*, ſeized the ſaid Cloſes call'd *Southfields*, and ſo made them parcel of the Manor of *Queenbury*, becauſe he had bought *Minchins*, and that portion of Tyths thereunto belonging; for the Manor of *Queenbury* payeth no Tyth to the Parſonage of *Reed*, but half an Acre of Wheat, and half an Acre of Barley, and the Farmer of the Manor will not pay the ſame half Acre of Wheat, and half Acre of Barley, but a portion of each, 34 Pools of each or thereabouts, but never the half Acre which doth and ſhould contain 80 Pools, and therefore I do not receive that.

Forgotten, in *Barkway*, one Acre of *William Creed*'s Land, and one Acre of Land ſometime *Tho. Opgraves*, aliàs *Carter*. So far the Indorſment.

As to the above-mention'd half Acre of Wheat, and half Acre of Barley, which is two Rod of each; the Author of the *Antiquities of Hertfordſhire* the learned Sir *Henry Chauncy*, gives us this account of it, as he had it from Mr. *John Cocket*, late Rector of this Church, which is as followeth:

That by antient Cuſtom the Tenants of the Manor of *Queenbury* did pay to the Rectors of this Pariſh Church two Rods of Wheat, and two Rods of Barley every Year in full Satisfaction of all Tyths due to him. But in lieu thereof *Thomas Newland* (the preſent Poſſeſſor of the ſaid Manor) hath made a Compoſition or Agreement with the Incumbent to pay him yearly forty Shillings in Money for the ſame.

Antiq. Hertf. 93.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	13	06	08
	Decimæ	01	06	08
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	06	01
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom. R. Libb.			*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Sudbury	5	a	Joh. Bernard, cap. 5. Kal. Oct. 1361.	Pr. & Conv. de Lewes.
	14	b	Joh. Petyt, cap. 14. Kal. Jan. 1361.	
Braybroke	31		Will. Bunch, 17. Nov. 1384. per reſ. Petyt.	
VVal. P. Cl.	23		Joh. Dyſeworth, 21. Feb. 1409. per reſ. Bunch	
	26	c	Will. Smyth, 18. Jul. 1410. per reſ. Diſeworth	
		d	Joh. Tyryngton	
Ib. P. Kemp	8	e	Joh. Aſhton, *aliàs* Wadyn, 24. Feb. 1422. per reſ. Tyryngt.	
Grey	40	f	Will. Petworth, cl. 1. Junii 1431. per mort. Aſhton	
Wal. Fitzh.	6		Joh. Tylby, pr. 21. Mar. 1431. per reſ. Petworth	Everardus Fete, Proprietarius Manerii de Chamberleyns, & Feofat. in eodem pro his vicibus.
Gilbert	57		Will. Seaton, pr. 9. Oct. 1444. per mort. Tylby	
Kemp	2	g	Joh. Angrell, 19. Maii 1450. per reſ. Seaton	Rad. Gray, & alii.
	8		Rad. Pyttys, 19. Mar. 1450. per reſ. Angrell	
	76		Rob. Williamſon, 24. Oct. 1461. per reſ. Pyttys	
	138		Will. Lecheman, cl. penult. Feb. 1473. per reſ. Williamſon	Joh. Horne, *aliàs* Littlebury, arm.
	160	h	Joh. Lammer, A. M. ult. Feb. 1476. per reſ. Lecheman	
	164		Joh. Grey, pr. 25. Oct. 1477. per mort. Lammer	
	173	i	Joh. Shakburgh, pr. 19. Aug. 1479. per mort. Grey	Joh. Shakburgh, civis London. & Clemencia uxor ſua, filia & Hæres Joh. Horne.
			Rob. Crumwell	
Hill	32		Will. Young, cap. 13. Feb. 1511. per reſ. Crumwell	Joh. Shakburgh.
Stokeſley	29		Walt. Dormer, cl. 22. Maii 1536. per mort. Young	P. Dormer, & Joh. Baſſe pro hac vice.

---

a *Joh. Bernard.* [Vid. *Dengy, inter Portionarios Baconis.*]

b *Joh. Petyt*, and *Will. Bunch.* [Vid. *Barkway Permutatio.*]

c *Will. Smyth.* [Vid. *Layſton, inter Vic.*]

d *Joh. Tyryngton.* [V. *Clacton parv.* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

e *Joh. Aſhton.* [V. *Downham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

f *Will. Petworth.* [Vid. *S. Andrew Underſhaft* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Angrell*, vel *Angret*, & *Ra. Pytty*, vel *Pyttye.* [V. *Stanford l'Hope* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*]

h *Joh. Lammer.* [Vid. *S. Anne Alderſgate* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

i *Joh. Shakburgh, Comparuit ut Rector hujus Ecclesiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali, Anno* 1495. [V. *Woodford* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

Perci-

Nom.	*R. Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner	457	Percivallus Gibſon, cl. 24. Sept. 1554: per reſ. Dormer	Will. Hyde, gen. pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis conceſ per Tho. Bowles.
	468 *k*	Joh. Hopper, cl. 14. Nov. 1556. per mort. Gibſon	Ric. Turner, pro hac vice, ratione Advocationis conceſ. per Tho. Bowles.
Grindall	125	Ric. Preſton, cl. 1. Sept. 1562. per depr. Hopper	Idem ead. ratione.
	150	Fr. Rydall, cl. 21. Maii 1569. per mort. Preſton	Will. Hyde, arm.
Bancroft	175 *l*	Andr. Willett, S. T. P. 10. Jan. 1613. per mort. Rydall	Step. Hawke, pro hac vice, ratione Advoc, conceſ. per Dom. Tho. Payton, Sen. & Joh. Payton, Jun.
Laud	132 *m*	Joh. Cockett, A. M. 5. Sept. 1660.	
Compton	127 *n*	Jude Holdſworth, cl. 31. Oct. 1693. per pravit. Sim. vac.	W. & M. R. & R. A. pro hac vice.

k *Joh. Hopper.* [Vid. *Barkway, inter Vic.*]

l *Andrew Willett.* [Vid. *Chiſhull parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Joh. Cockett.* [Vid. *Wideford juxta Ward, inter Rect.*]

n *Jude Holdſworth* the preſent Rector, 1700. (vid. *Barkway, inter Rect.*]

Rickmanſworth, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 478. IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 17 or 19 Miles from *London*, towards the Northweſt, lies this Pariſh of *Rickmanſworth*, *Richmanſworth*, *Richmersford*, in old Records *Rickmereſwearth*, or *Rickmereſweard*; from the Situation hereof, in a Nook of Land, where the River coming from *Cheſham*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, falls into the *Colne*, and made here a Rich Pool of Water; for *Ryc*, in the *Saxon* Language, ſignifieth *Rich*, and *Mere* a *Lake* or *Pool*, and *Wearth* or *Weard*, a place ſituate between two Rivers, or the Nook of Land where two Waters paſſing by the two Sides thereof do one enter into the other; all which is agreeable to the Situation of this Place. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Arch. S. Alb. ibid. *Offa*, the Great King of the *Mercians*, gave this Manor of *Rykemerſworth* with thoſe of *Croſſeley* and *Michelfeld*, with their Appurtenances (*inter alia*) to his Great Abbot of S. *Albans*. And after his deceaſe *Egfryde* his Son, who ſucceeded him in his Throne, gave the Manor of *Pynneſfeld* to the ſame Monaſtery. And King *Etheldred* confirm'd all theſe Grants to the Abbot of that Church, who held this Manor in the time of the general Survey for 15 Hides.

ibid. 434. Afterwards, King *Hen.* I. confirm'd the Grant of the aforeſaid Manors (*inter alia*) by his Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*. And King *John* did the like by his Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 178. Charter dated at *Weſtminſter*, *June* 11. in the firſt of his Reign. And Pope *Honorius* III. by his Bull dated 10. *Kal. Mar. Anno* 1218. confirm'd this Church of ibid. 179. *Richemareſwith*, together with the Vill, and all its Appurtenances to the ſaid Abbot and Monks.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra. Norden on Hertf. King *Hen.* III. granted to the ſaid Abbot and Monks a Market to be held here on *Wedneſday* in every Week (which is now held on *Saturday*). Here are likewiſe two Fairs kept yearly, one on our *Lady-day*, in Harveſt, and the other on the 2. of *July*.

Math. Par. vit. Ab. 57. Antiq. Hertf. 447. *Jeoffery*, the 16th Abbot, gave and appropriated this Church of *Rikemanſworth* (which is dedicated to S. *Mary*) to the Sacriſt of that Monaſtery, *ad Ornamenta Eccleſiæ S.* Albani, *& diruta reſtauranda.* And *John* of *Whethamſted*, the 33d Abbot, having the Manor of *Bigging*, in this Pariſh, by Eſcheat, gave it to the ſame Abby. And the Abbots thereof enjoy'd all theſe aforeſaid Manors, and other their Revenues till the time of the Diſſolution in 31. *Hen.* VIII.

The Church here was appropriated as aforeſaid to the Ornaments and Repairs of the ſaid Monaſtical-Church, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, in the Collation of the ſaid Abbot and Convent, till their Suppreſſion, when all the aforeſaid Manors, together with this Rectory and Advouſon of this Vicarage (and all other their Revenues came to the Crown.

ibid, 478. After which, King *Edw.* VI. by his Charter dated *April* 22. in the 4th of his Reign, granted to *Nicholas Ridley* then Biſhop of *London* (*inter alia*) the Manor, Rectory and Church of *Rickmanſworth*, with the Rights, Members and Appurtenances, and alſo the Advouſon and Right of Patronage of the Vicarage, which was, afterwards, confirm'd by Queen *Mary* by her Letters Patents, dated *March* 2. in the firſt of her Reign to *Edm. Bonner*, Biſhop of *London* (after he was reſtor'd) and his Succeſſors in that Sea for ever.

But, afterwards, this Manor, it ſeems, return'd to the Crown ; and King ibid. *Char.* I. by Letters Patents dated in 3. of his Reign, granted it to the Six Clerks in Chancery, for ſecurity of the Payment of a Sum of Money. At length that King, and the Six Clerks convey'd it to *Hewet*, who ſold it to Sir *Tho. Fotherley*, Knight, whoſe Son *John Fotherley*, Eſq; is the preſent Owner thereof.

As to the Manor of *Croſſely*, Queen *Elizabeth* granted it to Dr. *Caius*, her Phy- ibid. 479. ſician in ordinary, who built a fair Addition to *Gonvil*-Hall, in *Cambridge*, converted it from a Hall to a College, and added this Manor to the Revenue thereof; and the Cuſtos, Fellows and Scholars are the preſent Lords of it.

And as to the Manor of *Michelfeld*, after it came to the Crown, it came ſince ibid. 480. to the Family of the *Robinſons* , in *Suffolk*, whereof *John Robinſon* , Eſq; is the preſent Owner.

Terrier, 1610. A Vicarage-houſe with ſeveral Rooms in it, a Gate-houſe, and Bund. S. Alb. a Loft over it, a Barn, a Stable, a Hay-houſe, a Dove-houſe, and a Wood-houſe, a Weir to take Fiſh in ; alſo an Orchard, a Garden, and one Pond-yard, which laſt Three contain one Acre.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	16	00	00
	Decimæ	01	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	06
	Synodal.	00	00	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	
			Will. Mann	Epiſc. Lond.
Bonner	482		Hen. Fynch, cl. 6. Maii 1559. per mort. Mann	
Grindall	129	*a*	Dav. Kempe, 15. Mar. 1562. per mort Fynch	
	200	*b*	Egid. Laurence, L. D. 30. Jan. 1580. per reſ. Kempe	
	201		Will. Huchinſon, A. M. 5. Jul. 1581.	
	213	*c*	Joh. Sterne, S. T. B. 1584.	
	237	*d*	Tob. Chalfont, cl. 15. Mar. 1587. per reſ. Sterne	
	248		Will. Edmunds, A. M. ult. Feb. 1589.	
Henchman	147		Sam. Packer, cl. 4. Maii 1670. per mort. Edmunds	
Compton	80		Rob. Bruce, A. M. 15. Feb. 1683. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	111	*e*	Joh. James, A. M. 14. Jan. 1689.	

a *Dav Kempe.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani.*]

b *Egid. Laurence*, and *Will. Huchinſon.* [Vid. *inter Archid. S. Albani Permutatio.*]

c *Joh. Sterne.* [Vid. *Colcheſter, inter Epiſcopos Suffraganeos.*

d *Tob. Chalfont.* [Vid. *Eaſt-Ham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

e *Joh. James* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Ridge, Vicarage.

IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans* , and Hundred of *Caiſho* , about 13 or 14 Miles towards the Northweſt from *London*, lies this Pariſh of *Ridge* ; which, probably, was waſt Ground at the time of the Conqueſt belonging to ſome neighbouring Vill, there being no mention found of *Ridge* in thoſe days ; which, doubtleſs, was ſince denominated from the Ridge of the Hill whereon the Church (which is dedicated to   ) was ſince erected. It belong'd to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, and is now ſubject to that Archdeacon. Arch. S. Alb.

Joh. Moot, the 31ſt Abbot of S. *Albans* ; but the 5th of that Chriſtian name, Antiq. Hertf. began a fair Manſion-houſe at *Tittenbanger* within this Vill, where he, and his 502. Succeſſors might retire for their Eaſe and Pleaſure, and recreate themſelves with their Friends and Relations, but died before he could finiſh the ſame; which *John* of *Whethamſted* (his next Succeſſor but one) not only perfected, but alſo made a fair Addition to it; he enlarg'd the Chapel, and cauſed the Similitude of all the Saints of his own Chriſtian Name to be painted on the Wall, with his own Picture, which ſeemingly thus pray'd:

Cum fero par nomen, par ferre precor ſimul omen
Tum paribuſq; pari, licet impar luce locari.

ibid. The Abbots held this Manor and Church (which was appropriated to their Monaſtery, and a Vicarage were ordain'd and endowed; which continued in their Collation) till the fatal Year of their Diſſolution, when the Premiſſes came to the Crown, and King *Hen.* VIII. granted this Manor to Sir *Hugh Paulet*; from whence it came to Sir *Thomas Pope*, Knight, by his inter-marriage with *Elizabeth* the ſecond Daughter, and one of the Co-heirs of the ſaid Sir *Hugh*, and they held it of King *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 5 *l.* 11 *s.* 3 *d. ob.*

ibid. From Sir *Thomas Pope* this Manor came to Sir *Tho. Blunt* by his marriage with *Frances*, the Daughter and ſole Heir of the ſaid Sir *Tho. Pope*, upon this marriage he bore the name of *Pope* to preſerve it (as is gheſt) to poſterity; for from that time he annext it to his Surname, as have his Deſcendants to this day; of whom Sir *Tho. Pope-Blunt* (Son of Sir *Tho. Pope-Blunt*, Son of Sir *Henry Pope-Blunt*, Son of the firſt-nam'd Sir *Thomas*) is the preſent Lord of this Manor, 1700.

Antiq. Ox. 2. lib. 294. The above-named Sir *Tho. Pope* founded *Trinity*-College, in *Oxford*. And in the Statutes of that Houſe (*inter alia*) ordain'd, That all the Fellows and Scholars of that College ſhould for the future be choſen out of thoſe Counties and Dioceſſes, in which the College ſhould happen to have Benefices, or Lands; but, eſpecially, if any were born, or their Parents had been Inhabitants within certain Manors therein named, which did belong to the ſaid Founder; among which I find named this of *Tuttenhanger* and *Ridge*, if any ſuch were to be found, when Vacancies happen'd.

ibid. The Rectory or Parſonage impropriate continued in the Crown for ſome time. But *Richard Blunt* of *London*, Eſq; by his Will gave 100 *l.* for the Maintenance of One Scholar to be added to the Reſt, with the Profits thereof; with which Sum they purchas'd this Patronage of *Ridge*, which was confirm'd to the ſaid College in 22. *Elizabeth*.

The Advouſon of this Vicarage appears to be in *Blunt*, in 1618. and 1627. tho' before that it happen'd at firſt to be in the Biſhop, and after that in the Crown, but it was by Lapſe.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	06	13	04
	Decimæ	00	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06
	Synodal.	00	02	06

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	202		Edm. Peacham, 22. Jul. 1581.	Ep. Lond. p. Lapſ.
	236		Gilb. Smith, cl. 1. Dec. 1587. per ceſ. ult. Vic.	Eliz. R. A. p. Lapſ.
Bancroft	136	*a*	Nazariah Gladman, A. M. 15. Feb. 1609.	Jac I. R Angl. per Lapſ.
	224		Nat. String, cl. 21. Sept. 1618. per ceſ. Gladman	Tho. Pope-Blunt, miles.
		b	Griffinus Roberts, A. M. 19 Jul. 1627.	
L. Viſ. 1664.	41		Jer. Briggs	
		c	Rob. Watſon	
Compton	120	*d*	Will. Waſhbourn, A. M. 5. Mar. 1691. per depr. ult. Inc.	W. & M R. & R. pro hac vice.

a *Naz. Gladman.* [Vid. *South-Mims*, *inter Vic.*]

b *Griff. Roberts* was ejected for his Loyalty in the late Rebellion of 1642.

c It does not appear when this *Robert Watſon* was admitted to this Vicarage; but at the Biſhop's Viſitation in 1680. was Vicar thereof; for then he was excuſed from appearing by reaſon of his Age.

Will. Waſhbourn the preſent Vicar 1700.

Royſton, Priory.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braugbing*, and Hundred of *Odſey*; but ſubject to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary, about 34 or 37 Miles Northward from *London*, in the *Erminſtreet-way* ſtands this Town of *Royſton*.

Com. Midd.

It has been a Town of ſome Remark, tho' ſmall Antiquity; for ſince the time of the Conqueſt, one Dame *Roiſe*, a Woman of great Name, and high Eſteem in that age (whom ſome think to have been the Daughter of *Aubrey de Vere*, Chief Juſtice of *England*, in the time of *Hen.* I. and Wife to *Jeoffery de Mandevil* the firſt Earl of *Eſſex*; or as others ſay, The Wife of *Richard de Clare*; others, The Counteſs of *Norfolk*; and ſome, Daughter to *Pain Peverel*;) erected there a *Croſs*, in the Highway (which was held in thoſe days a pious Work, to put Strangers in mind of Chriſt's Paſſion) whereupon this Place was call'd *Royſe*'s-Croſs; until *Euſtace de Merc.* Knight, Lord of *Nucells*, *Ralph de Rovecester*, with ſome other Perſons purchaſed a Place adjoining to the *Croſs*, where *Euſtace* built a Monaſtery for Canons Regular of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*, in honour of S. *Thomas* of *Canterbury*, endowing it with ſeveral Churches and Lands; when, therefore, he and others had endow'd it with a competent Revenue for the Maintenance of theſe Canons, Houſes and Inns were erected there, which in proceſs of time did multiply to a Town; ſo that, then, inſtead of *Roiſe*'s Croſs, it was call'd *Roiſe*'s-Town; and, afterwards, by the Contraction of the Words into one, *Royſton*.

Antiq. Hertf. 90.

Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 264.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

King *Richard* I. by his Charter dated at S. *Edmunds*, 9. *Novemb. Anno* 1. *Regni ſui*, not only confirm'd to theſe Canons all their Revenues, with which their Monaſtery was then endow'd; but alſo granted them a Fair, for all the Week of *Pentecoſt*, and in every Week a Market *Feria quarta (i. e.* on *Wedneſday)* according to the Cuſtoms and Liberties of the Markets and Fairs of the Canons of *Dunſtable*, with this Privilege, that none might buy and ſell there without the Leave of the Canons, with many and very great Privileges, which were, afterwards, confirm'd by K. *Hen.* III. who alſo granted them a Fair on the Vigil, and the Feaſt of S. *Thomas the Martyr*.

Mon. Angl. ut ſupra.

The Prior and Convent of this Monaſtery, in the time of *Robert Braybroke*, Biſhop of *London*, being judicially impleaded before his Commiſſioners at a Viſitation about the ſmall Tyths, Oblations and Mortuaries within this Town and the Pariſh, which they pretended they had there, made it appear before them by authentick Records, That they had Canonically obtain'd and poſſeſs'd the ſaid ſmall Tyths, Oblations and Mortuaries, and Pariſh, whereupon the Biſhop pronounc'd for their Right in the Premiſſes, and diſmiſs'd them from all farther Proceedings againſt them in that matter, as appears by an Inſtrument under the ſaid Biſhop's Seal, dated *Octob.* 7. 1396. and in the 15th Year of his Conſecration.

FitzJam. 126.

Upon a Petition of the Prior and Convent of this Monaſtery to *Richard (Fitzjames)* Biſhop of *London*, ſetting forth, That in ſaying and ſinging their Divine Offices, a certain Uſe very imperfect, by ſome call'd *Bangor*, was wont to be obſerv'd among them, and their Books for that Service were torn and very imperfect, and that it would be very chargeable to get new ones; and that if they might change the Uſe of *Bangor* into the Uſe of *Sarum*, it would be very much for their Advantage, and the increaſe of Devotion: And, farther, ſetting forth, That the annual Feaſt of the Dedication of their Conventual-Church, which is the Day of the Feaſt of S. *Alban* the Martyr, falling on the Day before the Vigil of the Feaſt of the Nativity of S. *John Baptiſt*, which is the annual Feaſt of this Place of *Royſton*, ſo that the ſaid Feaſt, with their Octaves by reaſon of their interfering one with another, could not be celebrated with that Solemnity as they ought: The ſaid Biſhop granted them his Licence, dated *May* 14. 1517. by which he impower'd them to alter their Service from the Uſe of *Bangor*, to the Uſe of *Sarum*, for the future, and chang'd the Feaſt of the Dedication of their Conventual-Church with its Octaves from the Feaſt-day of S. *Alban* the Martyr, to the next Day after the Feaſt of S. *Luke* the Evangeliſt, and decreed them to Celebrate the ſame for the future on that Day yearly for ever.

ibid. 117.

At the time of the Diſſolution, the yearly Revenue of this Hoſpital was valued at 89 *l.* 10 *s.* *Dugd.* 106 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* *Speed.*

After the Diſſolution, K. *Hen.* VIII. in conſideration of 1761 *l.* 5 *s.* granted by Charter dated *Decemb.* 21. in 31. of his Reign, the Site of this Monaſtery, the

Antiq. Hertf. 90.

View of *Franc-pledg*, with all things belonging to the ſame Rents of Aſſize, and Quit-rents, Aſſay of Bread, Wine and Ale; One Market to be held on *Wedneſday* in every Week of the Year; Three Fairs; One on *Aſhwedneſday*, another on *Wedneſday*, in *Whitſunweek*, and another on the Feaſt of S. *Thomas Becket*, being the 7th of *July*, and ſeveral other Privileges continued in the Grant to *Robert Cheſter*, Eſq; one of the Gentlemen of his Privy-Chamber.

Mon. Angl. 1641.

In this Town there was an Hoſpital dedicated to the Honour of S. *John* and *James* the Apoſtles, valued at the Suppreſſion at 5 *l.* 6 *s.* 10 *d.* *per Ann.* But by whom founded appears not.

Norden of Hertf. 22.

Anno 7. *Hen.* IV. there happen'd a dreadful Fire here, which almoſt conſum'd the whole Town.

Royſton, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 91.

THE Inhabitants of this Town having purchaſed the Church ſituated near the Priory, upon the Diſſolution thereof, it was by Statute 32. *Hen.* VIII. *cap.* 44. made the Pariſh-Church of *Royſton*, and call'd the Pariſh-Church of S. *John Baptiſt*, in *Royſton*; which Town ſtands in five Pariſhes, whereof the Church, the Market-place, and two Thirds of the Town lie within the Pariſhes of *Therfield* and *Barkway* in this County; and the other Third within the Pariſhes of *Melbourne*, *Kneeſworth* and *Baſſingbourne*, in *Cambridgſhire*. A Vicar, perpetual, was ordain'd for this Church; the King Patron; which Vicar was enabled thereby to ſue, and to be ſued, and purchaſe Lands to him and his Succeſſors. It was laid in the Deanry of *Braughing*, and Dioceſe of *London* (as the Priory was from time immemorial before) the Tyth of Hay, Corn, Wool, Lamb and Calf were continued to the ſeveral Parſons of the five Pariſhes aforeſaid; but the other Tyths, Oblations, Obventions, Eccleſiaſtical Duties and Rights were granted to this Vicar.

In purſuance of this Act, it appears, That King *Hen.* VIII. in 1540. preſented the firſt Vicar to this Church of *Royſton*. But after that, before the next Vacancy (which happen'd in 1554.) it ſeems the Advouſon of this Vicarage was granted to the ſaid *Robert Cheſter*, who receiv'd the honour of Knighthood, *Sept.* 2. 1552. and preſented to this Vicarage in 1554. in whoſe Family the Right of Patronage thereof hath continued ever ſince.

ibid.

By an Act of Parliament held *Anno* 1660. 12. *Car.* II. all the Inhabitants or Owners of any Houſes or Lands in this Town, are yearly to pay by four ſeveral equal Payments at the four uſual Feaſts of *Michaelmas*, *&c.* a Tyth or Sum of Money to the Vicar of this Pariſh, and his Succeſſors for ever, after the rate of every 20 *s.* of yearly Rent at that time, of every Houſe, Shop, Warehouſe, Cellar, Stable, Barn, Garden, Orchard, Dove-houſe, Lands or other Tenements, and every of them within this Town or Pariſh 12 *d.* by the Year, and ſo in proportion for every greater or leſſer Rent or Value at that time. And the Commiſſioners in the Act were equally, indifferently, and reaſonably to Rate and Aſcertain the yearly preſent Rents and Values charged by it under their, or any ſeven of their Hands, and return the ſame into the Court of Chancery to be inroll'd; which Rate ſhould be accounted the true Rate and Value of every ſuch Houſes, Shops, Ware-houſes, *&c.* And if any Owner or Inhabitant ſhould refuſe to pay at the Days and Times appointed the Tyth or Sum ſo charged, the Vicar and his Succeſſors were impower'd to Diſtrain for the ſame within this Town or Pariſh, and ſell the Diſtreſs, rendring the Overplus, or elſe Sue for the ſame in any Court of Equity, or by Bill, Plaint or Action of Debt, wherein no Wager of Law, Eſſoin or Protection ſhall be allow'd. But no Stalls or Pens for Sheep or Beaſts in any Fairs, or Markets, nor Shops diſtinct from any Dwelling houſe, which formerly were not rated, ſhall be charged with this Tyth. And a Rate was made accordingly on the 17th of *January*, 12. *Car.* II. 1660. purſuant to this Act of Parliament.

Bun. Braughing.

Terrier, 1610. The Vicar's chief Maintenance is from the Rents of the Inhabitant's-houſes, *viz.* xii *d.* in the Pound (agreeable to the laſt Act of Parliament) beſide which, he hath a Model of Ground containing in length 36 Yards, on which ſtands the Vicarage-houſe, with a Yard and Garden thereto belonging; which whole Model is holden from the Lord of the Manor by Service of his Court, and payment yearly of a pair of Hawks-Bells. The Vicar alſo hath the Benefic of the Church-yard.

Onera

Onera hujus Eccleſiæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
	Primitiæ	10	00	00
	Decimæ	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner	132		Alex. Stooks, 10. Nov. 1540.	Hen. VIII. R. A.
	459	*a*	Ric. Holland, cl. 9. Jan. 1554. per priv. Stooks	Rob. Cheſter, mil.
	474		Tho. Hulet, cl. 17. Feb. 1557. per ceſ. Holland	
Grindall	132		Florentinus Steventon, 24 Jan. 1563. per reſ. Hulet	Ep. Lond. p. Lapſ.
	143		Will. Aſpley, cl. Jul. 1567. per reſ. Stevenſon	Rob. Cheſter, miles.
	176		Chr. Jackſon, cl. 19. Jul. 1574. per mort. Aſpley	
	204		Nic. Servien, cl. 8. Mar. 1581. per reſ. Jackſon	Alex. Dyer, & Katherina ejus uxor.
		b	Tho. Greene	
Laud	86		Will. Moore, A. M. 27. Jan. 1634. per mort. Greene	Rob Cheſter. mil.
Henchman	17		Sam. Mills, cl. 22. Junii 1661. per mort. Moore	Rob. Eade, M D. & alii
Compton	94	*c*	Joh. Brockett, cl. 5. Maii 1688. per mort. Mills	Rob. Cheſter, arm.

a *Ric. Holland.* [V. *Heſton* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

b *Tho. Greene* was Vicar here in 1610. for then he gave in the aforeſaid *Terrier*, and alſo in 1618. as appears by an Inſcription under the Reader's Seat [*Antiq. Hertf.* 92.] and ſo continued till this Vicarage became void by his Death in 1634. as appears above.

c *Joh. Brockett* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Sabridgeworth, Rectory and Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Sabridgeworth*, *Saybricheſworth*, *Sabisford* (vulgò) *Sapsford* or *Sapſworth*, in old Records *Sabricſtworth*, from the Seat of *Say*, the Lord thereof; and the Bridg, for *Brieſt* or *Brig*, in the *Saxon* Language, ſignifieth Bridg; and *Worth*, a Manſion or Dwelling-houſe. This Pariſh, I ſay, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 23 or 25 Miles towards the North from *London*, lying upon the River *Stort*, which parts this County from *Eſſex*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertf. 172.

This Place of *Sabridgeworth*, is one of the 19 Lordſhips in this County, which *Jeoffery de Magnavil* held at the time of the general Survey, rated for 24 Hides and an half, given him, with many others in this, and ſeveral other Counties by *William* the Conqueror, as a Reward for the notable Service he did him at the Battle near *Haſtings*.

Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 200.

Afterwards, *Jeoffery de Magnavil*, Earl of *Eſſex*, his Grandſon, having founded the Monaſtery of *Walden*, and endowing the ſame, ſetled (*inter alia*) this Church of *Sabridgworth* (which is dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin) upon that his new Foundation, as part of its Endowment.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 449, 459.

But, notwithſtanding this Church was made part of the Endowment of the Monaſtery of *Walden*, yet, afterwards, *William de Mandevil*, Brother and Heir to *Jeoffery*, Son and Heir to the ſaid *Jeoffery* the Founder gave (or ſeems rather to reſtore) this Church of *Sabribteſwrd* to the Monks of *Weſtminſter*. For the Firſt *Jeoffery de Mandevil* (who was Grandfather to the ſaid *Jeoffery* the Founder of *Walden*) gave the Tyths of his Demeans of *Sabrichworth* to the Priory of *Hurley*, a Cell to the Church of *Weſtminſter*. By which means, I ſuppoſe, that Abbot and Convent came again to be intitled to this Church.

Dugd. Bar. 1. Tom. 205.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 364.

However, it will appear, by what follows, That after this, by an Ordination of *Benedict*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and the Prior of *Dunſtable*, the Collation of this Church was appropriated to the Biſhop of *London*; but ſo, that the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and alſo the Church of *Walden* were to receive yearly Penſions out of the Tyths thereof; for thus I find it among the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* under this Title.

R. D. & Cap. lib. A. f. 88. *Comperta in Regiſtris antiquis Eccleſiæ de* Sabricheſworth, *ſpectant. ad Epiſcopum* London. *facta tempore* Euſtachii de Fauconbergh, *Epiſcopi* London.

" Collatio Eccleſiæ de *Sabricheſworth* ſpectat ad Epiſcopum *London.* per Ordinationem
" *B. Roffen.* Epiſcopi, & *R.* Prioris de *Dunſtable*, tempore *Euſtachii*, *London.*
" Epiſcopi, ita ſcilicet, quod poſt deceſſum Perſonæ quæ nunc præeſt eidem Eccleſiæ,
" percipient Abbas & Conventus de *Weſtminſter*, Decimas de eadem ad valentiam
" xv. librarum; & Abbas de *Walden* ad valentiam x. Marcarum per Ordinationem
" prædictam.

This Ordination (as appears) was made when *Euſtace de Fauconbergh* was Biſhop of *London*, who was conſecrated to that Sea *Apr.* 25. 1222. and before the Death of *Benedict*, Biſhop of *London*, which was in 1226. by which we may gueſs within about three or four Years the Date thereof. It ſeems likewiſe to be made upon ſome Conteſt which happen'd between thoſe two Monaſteries about the Right of Patronage of this Church, both having a pretence to it from their ſeveral Donations above-mentioned; but be that as it will, the Abbot and Convent of *Walden* ſoon after gave up all their Right and Claim as well to the Advouſon as to the whole Church it ſelf to the ſaid *Euſtace*, Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors in that Sea for ever, as appears by this following Inſtrument.

Reg. præd. lib. A. f. 88. " Omnibus, *&c.* *R.* Eccleſiæ de *VValden*, Miniſter humilis, totuſq; ejus loci
" Conventus, ſalutem. Ad Univerſitatis veſtræ volumus pervenire notitiam, Nos
" unanimi aſſenſu & voluntate dediſſe venerabili Patri *E. London.* Epiſcopo, & ejus
" Succeſſoribus totum jus & Clameum noſtrum tam in Advocatione Eccleſiæ de *Sabricheſworth*,
" quàm in tota ipſa Eccleſia —— Habend. & poſſidend. in perpetuum.
" Teſtibus M. *Roberto*, Decano S. *Pauli London.* M. *Reg.* Archid. *Colch.* Mro. *Galfr.*
" *de Lucy*, M. *Regin.* Offic. Dom. *London.* & multis aliis.

After this, the Biſhops of *London* ſeem to have enjoy'd the Right of Patronage of this Church peaceably for ſome time; for when *Fulco Baſſet* (who was the next Succeſſor but one to the ſaid *Euſtace*) was Biſhop of that Sea, I find it thus recorded among thoſe Archives aforeſaid.

" In Regiſtro *Fulconis Baſſet*, Anno Gratiæ 1244. in Decanat. de *Braching*, *Sabrigeſworth*,
" Patronus Dominus *London.* Epiſcopus, eſtimatur xl. Marcas, & Abbas
" de percipit pro quibuſdam decimis vi. Marcas & Prior de *Hurle* percipit
" pro quibuſdam decimis iv. Marcas & Abbas de *Weſtminſter* percipit cs.

After this, it ſeems, there was a Suit depending between *Richard de Graveſend*, Biſhop of *London* (who was conſecrated to that Sea in 1280.) and the Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, about the Right of Patronage of this Church, which at that time was undecided. After which, *Stephen de Graveſend*, his Nephew (who ſucceeded him in that Sea ſometime after, *viz. Anno* 1319.) confer'd this Church on *John de Elham*; but did not immediately Induct him, or give him Poſſeſſion thereof, as appears by the following Memorandums.

Reg. præd. f. 88. " Memorandum de Placito moto in Curia Domini Regis inter bonæ Memoriæ
" *Richardum de Graveſend*, quondam *London.* Epiſcop. & Abbatem & Conventum
" *Weſtminſter*, ſuper jure Patronatus Eccleſiæ de *Sabriceſworth*, quod adhuc in Curia
" Regia pendet indeciſ.

ibid. " Memorandum de Collatione Eccleſiæ de *Sabricheſworth*, pacificè fuit M. *Johanni*
" *de Elham*, Canonico *London.* per venerabilem Patrem Dom. S. Dei Gratia
" *London.* Epiſcopum, ac de Inductione, & poſſeſſione ejuſdem *Johannis* donec
" eidem ſua ſponte duxerat faciend.

But after all, it appears by what follows, that this Suit ended ſoon after; but whether by Deciſion at Law, or by Com-promiſe I find not; but, it ſeems, to be by the later; for the Church appears to be void by the Reſignation, not by the Deprivation or Ejection of the ſaid *John de Elham*, and *Richard Baldock*, thereupon admitted to it, 7. *Id. July* 1322. at the Preſentation of the ſaid Abbot and Convent of *Weſtminſter*, who from that time continued Patrons of this Church whilſt it continued a Rectory. But having obtain'd the King's Licence to appropriate this Church to their Monaſtery, dated *Oct.* 15. 1331. in ſome time, it ſeems, after that, got the ſame effected, and a Vicarage was, thereupon, ordain'd and endow'd, of which they continued Patrons until their Suppreſſion. (Pat. 5. E. III. p. 2.)

Bonner, 377. After which, Queen *Mary*, by her Letters Patents dated *March* 3. in the firſt Year of her Reign, gave *(inter alia)* the Advouſon of this Vicarage to *Edm. Bonner*, Biſhop of *London*, and to his Succeſſors in that Sea for ever, which they ſtill enjoy.

Jeoffery de Magnavil, who held this Lordſhip in the time of the Conqueror, founded the Priory of *Hurley*, in *Berkſhire*, and made it a Cell to the Abby of *VVeſtminſter*, and gave the Tyths of his Demeſnes, in this Pariſh of *Sabridgeworth*, to that Priory, which were confirm'd to the Prior and Convent there by *VVilliam*, Biſhop of *London*: For which Tyths, as appears before, there was a Penſion of four Marks and a Half afterwards aſſign'd to that Prior; as was alſo to the Abbot of *VVeſtminſter*, an hundred Shillings. Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 364.

Eudo, Steward to King *Hen.* I. Founder of the Abby of S. *John*, in *Colcheſter*, gave to that his new Foundation the third Part of the Tyths of his Lands in *Sabricheſworth*. For which Portion of Tyths, and alſo for the aforeſaid two Penſions, there appears to be Procurations ſtill due to the Biſhop when he Viſits. ibid. 2. Vol. 893.

VVilliam de Say, Lord of *Sayesbury*, in this Pariſh; which came to that antient and noble Family of the *Says*, by the inter-marriage of *VVilliam de Say* with *Beatrix*, the Daughter of *VVilliam*, and Siſter to *Jeoffery de Mandevil*, and at length Heir to the ſaid *Mandevils*, granted great Part of this Manor to *Fitzgerold*; which was divided between *VVarine*, and *Henry Fitzgerold*, two Brothers. Dug. Bar. 1. Vol. 200, &c. Ant. Her. 177.

VVarine (the eldeſt Brother) gave his part by the name of *Sabriceſworth*, to the Abbot and Monks of S. *Edmundsbury* (whence by contraction it is now call'd *Tednamburry*) which they enjoy'd till the Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown, and was afterwards convey'd to *Henry Parker*, Lord *Morley*, in whoſe Deſcendents it continued till *Thomas Parker*, Lord *Morley* and *Mounteagle*, about the Year 1659. ſold it to *Tho. Lindſey*; which after his deceaſe in 1662. came (as is ſuppos'd) to his two Daughters and Co-heirs, *Grace* married to *Richard How*, Eſq; and *Elizabeth* to *George Hockinghull* of *London*, Merchant. Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 292. Antiq. Hertf. 179.

Henry the other Brother gave part of his Share to the Abbot and Monks of *Reading*, by the name of *Sebritheſworth*; but reſerv'd the other Part to himſelf, call'd *Piſo*; from a Great *Roman* Captain of that Name, who reſided here, when the *Romans* govern'd this Iſland. It now goes by the name of *Piſo* or *Piſhobery*, where *VValter Mildmay* built a fair Houſe, which is now in the Poſſeſſion of Dame *Arabella VViſeman*. Monaſt. Angl. 1. Vol. 418. Antiq. Hertf. 177. ibid. 178, 179.

But that part, which was as aboveſaid given to the Abbot and Monks of *Reading* (and ſtill retains the name of *Sayesbury*; but is call'd the Manor of *Sabridgworth*, alias *Groves*;) was poſſeſſed by them till the Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown, and was granted by King *Hen.* VIII. in 36. of his Reign to *VVill. Goding*, alias *Goodwin*, and by ſeveral mean Conveyances is now come to *Edm. Goodwin* of *Eaſtwick*, in this County, the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof. ibid. 180, 181.

What I have farther to ſay of this Place is, That it is a Market-Town; and that *Jeoffery de Say*, Lord of the Manor of *Sabridgworth*, in the Reign of *Edw.* I. obtain'd of that King, in the 35th of his Reign, a Market to be held here every *Friday*, and a Fair yearly on the Eve and Day of the Nativity of the *Bleſſed Virgin*. How long theſe continued I know not. But *John Leventhorp*, Lord of the Manor of *Marthams*, alias *Shingey*-Hall, in this Pariſh, obtain'd a Charter from *Hen.* VI. dated at *VVeſtminſter*, *Feb.* 13. in 26. of his Reign, for a Market at this Town to be held on every *VVedneſday* in the Week, and two Fairs every Year; One on the Feaſt of S. *George* the Martyr, and the other on the Feaſt of S. *Dionyſius*, which continue to this Day. ibid. 174. ibid. 181.

In this Church and Chancel are ſeveral Monuments, one of Sir *VValter Mildmay*, and his Wife; ſeveral of the *Hewits*, and ſeveral Grave-ſtones with Inſcriptions on them of the *Leventhorps* and others, which may be ſeen in *Antiq. Hertſ.* p. 184, &c.

Here likewiſe are ſeveral Meſſuages, Lands and Tenements given for Repairing the Church, and Relieving the Poor; but the Names of the Benefactors are unknown by reaſon of the Loſs of the Original Grants.

In this Vill there is an antient Cuſtom for Tything of Corn and Grain, that every Pariſhioner ſhall bind all their Wheat, Barley, Beans and Oats into Sheaves, and ſhall ſet forth the Tenth Sheaf for Tyth. ibid. 184.

Terrier, 1610. One half Acre of Meadow, exhibited under the Hands of the Church-Wardens, and one Sidesman.

Onera hujus Vicariæ		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Primitiæ		17	00	00
Decimæ		01	14	00
Proc. Epiſc.	*Rect.*	01	15	00
	Vic.	00	06	06
Proc. Archid.		00	08	08
Synodal.		00	03	04
Pen. Sacr. de VVeſtm.		00	03	09
Pen. Pr. de Harley		00	02	06
Por. Ab. de Colch.		00	02	06

RECTORIA.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Walt. Reynald	
		b	Ingelard de Warle	
		c	Joh. de Elham	
Baudake	57	*d*	Ric. de Baldock, cl. 7. Id. Jul. 1322. per reſ. Elham	Abb. & Conv. Weſtminſt.
			Rad. de Stokes	
	68	*e*	Ric. de Bury, cap. 3. Kal. Nov. 1328. per mort. Stokes	
	87		Tho. de Anngervill, cl. Non. Dec. 1333.	Ed. III. R. A.
		f	Will. de Stow	

a *Walt. Reynald.* [V. *inter Præb. de Wildland.*]

b *Ingelard de Warle.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

c *Joh. de Elham.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

d *Ric. de Baldock.* [V. *Stepney (Mid.) int. Rect.*]

e *Ric. de Bury.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Oxgate.*]

f *Will. de Stow.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Portpole.*]

VICARIA.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		a	Adam de Cheſtrefeld	
Sudbury	38		Nic. Beker, 6. Id. Apr. 1365. per reſ. Cheſtrefeld	Ab. & Conv. Weſtm.
	47		Tho. Leigh, Id. Oct. 1366. per reſ. Beker	
	62		Will. Wylde, 30. Sept. 1374. per reſ. Leigh	
			Joh. Hill	
Braybroke	152		Ric. Moldrich, Diac. 16. Junii 1397. per mort. Hill	
	160	*b*	Joh. Purrock, 3. Junii 1398. per reſ. Moldrich	
			Ric. Staynton	
Wal. P. Fitz.	10	*c*	Joh. Chicheley, pr. 28. Aug. 1432. per reſ. Staynton	
	18	*d*	Will. Seton, 17. Apr. 1433. per reſ. Chicheley	
Gilbert	3		Joh. Buntyng, 9. Jan. 1436. per reſ. Seton	
	8	*e*	Will. Halle, L. B. 4. Jul. 1437. per reſ. Bunting	
	15		Joh. Pernes, pr. 16. Nov. 1438. per reſ. Halle	
	32	*f*	Joh. Wilkyns, pr. 2. Aug. 1440. per reſ. Pernes	Hen. VI. R. A. Monaſt. Weſt. vac.
ibid.	62		Joh. Fyn, 30. Maii 1445. per reſ. Wilkyns	Ab. & Conv. præd.
Kemp	63		Oliver Alwode, pr. 7. Mar. 1459. per reſ. Fyn	
	121	*g*	Joh. Barowe, A. M. 9. Feb. 1469.	Ep. Lond. p. Lapſ.
	136	*h*	Joh. Pykyng, A. M. 7. Sept. 1472. per mort. Barowe	Ab. & Conv. præd.
	214	*i*	Phil. Joſſelyn, cl. 22. Dec. 1487. per reſ. Pykyng	
			Joh. Dalle	

a *Adam de Cheſtrefeld*, & *Nic. Beker*, vel *Beket.* [Vid. *Farnham (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

b *John Purrock.* [V. *Shering (Eſſ.) int. Rect.*]

c *Joh. Chicheley.* [V. *S. Mary Colcheſt. int. Rect.*]

d *Will. Seton*, & *Joh. Bunting.* [V. *Barkway Permutatio.*]

e *Will. Hall.* [V. *Fingringho (Eſſ.) int. Vic.*]

f *Joh. Wilkyns*, & *Joh. Fyn.* [V. *Stifford (Eſſ.) Permutatio.*]

g *Joh. Barowe.* [V. *South-Mims (Mid.) int. Vic.*]

h *Joh. Pykyng.* [V. *S. Botolph Biſhopſgate (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

i *Phil. Joſſelyn.* [Vid. *Roding alta (Eſſex) inter Rect.*] This *Phil. Joſſelyn* was Son of *George Joſſelyn* by *Maud* his Wife, Daughter of *Edm. Bardolf*, in which Family and Name of *Joſſelyn*, the Manor of *Hide*, in this Pariſh, hath continued from the time of K. *Henry* III.

k Chr.

Nom. ℞. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Fitzjames	< 32	*k*	Chr. Chauncy, A. M. 11. Mar. 1511. per mort. Dalle	Ab. & Conv. præd.
Tunſtall	15	*l*	Galfr. Wharton, D. D. 11. Apr. 1526. per mort. Chauncy	
	28	*m*	Ric. Sparkford, A. M. 30. Oct. 1527. per mort. Wharton	
Bonner	<464		Joh. Radclyffe, A. M. 13. Dec. 1555. per reſ. Sparkford	Epiſc. Lond.
Grindall	<117		Nic. Compton, cl. 20. Sept. 1560. per mort. Radclyffe	
Bancroft	<133		Abdias Tuer, A. M. 17. Oct. 1609. per mort. Compton	
			Hen. Whitworth, cl. 2. Maii 1627.	
Laud	< 51	*n*	Chr. Webb, cl. 16. Aug. 1630. per mort. Whitworth	
Henchman	145	*o*	Will. Hughes, cl. 22. Feb. 1669.	
	171	*p*	Tho. Beaumont, cl. 28. Jul. 1673. per mort. Hughes	
Compton	50	*q*	Joh. Ward, A. M. 20. Jul. 1678. per reſ. Beaumont	
	120	*r*	Car. Pool, A. M. 26. Nov. 1691. per reſ. Ward	

to this day, whoſe chief Seat is *Hide*-Hall, to which Family of *Joſſelyn* it came by the intermarriage of *Tho. Joceline, Anno* 33. *Hen.* III. with *Maud*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of Sir *John*, or Sir *Tho. Hide* [*Ant. Hertf.* 182.]

k *Chr. Chauncy.* [Vid. *Hornſey (Mid.) inter Rect.*]

l *Galfr. Wharton.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Lond.*]

m *Ric. Sparkford.* [V. *inter Præb. de Chiſwick.*]

n *Chr. Webb.* [Vid. *Gedleſton, inter Rect.*]

o *Will. Hughes* died Parſon of this Church *June* 29. 1673. and lies buried in the Middle of the Chancel here, as appears by an Inſcription on a ſmall Marble laid there. [*Antiq Hertf.* 184.]

p *Tho. Beaumont.* [Vid. *Dunmow magna (Eſſ.) inter Rect.*]

q *Joh. Ward* built a fair Houſe of Timber on the South ſide of the Church-yard (for a Vicarage-houſe as I ſuppoſe) at his great Coſt and Charges. [*Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.*]

r *Charles Pole* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Sandridge, Vicarage.

IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, lies this Pariſh of *Sandridge*, about two Miles Northeaſt-ward from S. *Albans*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon; which being part of the Revenue of the *Mercian* Kings, King *Egfrid*, Son of *Offa*, gave it in the firſt of his Reign *Anno* 796. to the Church of S. *Alban* by the name of *Sandruage*, ſo denominated by the *Saxons* from the Soil of the Place, and the Service by which the Inhabitants held their Lands; for the Soil is Sandy, and Age ſignifies the Service of Bond-Tenants. And the Abbot of S. *Albans* held it in the time of the Conqueror's Survey, where it was rated for Ten Hides; which with ſeveral other Lands belonging to that Monaſtery, was confirm'd to it afterwards by the Charters of ſeveral ſucceeding Kings.

Arch. S. Alb.
Antiq. Hertf. 508.

The Church here (which was conſecrated, and dedicated to by *Herbert*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, under the Denomination of a Chapel) was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd; both which, together with the Manor (to which the Church is an Appendant) the Abbot and Convent held till their Diſſolution, when the Premiſſes came to the Crown, from whence they were convey'd by Charter dated *May* 12. *Anno* 32. *Hen.* VIII. to

Mat. Par. vit. Ab. 79.

Ralph Rowlet, Eſq; Father of Sir *Ralph Rowlet*, Knight, who died ſeiz'd thereof, leaving two Siſters his Heirs; one of which was married to *Ralph Jennings* of *Church*, in the County of *Somerſet*; and, upon the Partition, the Premiſſes fell to the Wife of the ſaid *Ralph Jennings*, who had Iſſue *Thomas* and *John*.

Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

Thomas ſucceeded, and (as appears) preſented to this Vicarage in 1586, and 1591. But dying without Iſſue, the Premiſſes deſcended to *John* his Brother, and from him, to *John* his Son and Heir, made Knight of the Bath at the creation of *Charles*, Prince of *Wales* (who preſented twice to this Vicarage in 1630.) And, afterwards, dying left *Richard* his Son and Heir, whoſe two Sons *John* and *Ralph* dying without Iſſue, his three Daughters became his Heirs; one of which, namely *Sara*, being married to *John Churchill*, Eſq; (afterwards created Baron of this Place of *Sandridge*) upon the Partition of the Eſtate, her two elder Siſters ſelling their Part to the ſaid Baron, he thereby became poſſeſs'd of this intire Manor, and in 1685. preſented the preſent Vicar.

ibid.

Onera

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	08	00	00
	Decimæ	00	16	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	03	10
	Synodalia	00	03	10

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Hugo Harding, cl.	
Grindall	175	Ric. Adamſon, cl. 15. Apr. 1574. per mort. Harding	Chr. Smith, Miles, pro hac vice.
	200	Ric. Woodward, cl. 9. Febr. 1580.	Eliz. R. Angl. per Lapſ.
	228 *a*	Steven Goſſen, cl. 31. Oct. 1586.	Tho. Jennings, Arm.
	263 *b*	Will. Weſterman, A. M. 11. Feb. 1591.	
Laud	50	Joh. Ledington, S. T. B 8. Maii 1630. per priv. Weſterm.	Joh. Jenning, Mil. de Baln.
	52	Alex. Wedderburne, 17. Sept. 1630. per mort. Ledington	
	112 *c*	Joh. Harper, A. M. 11. Jul. 1643. per reſ. Wedderburne	Ric. Jennings, Arm.
		Joſ. Draper	
Henchman	23	Tho. Owen, A. M. 31. Oct. 1661. per ceſſ. Draper	
Compton	65	Car. Horne, A. M. 31. Jan. 1680. per mort. Owen	Christian Dom. Berkley, & Joh. Churchill, Arm.
	84	Edm. Wood, A. M. 30. Mar. 1685. per ceſſ. ult. Vic.	J. Dom. Churchill.

a *Steph. Goſſen*, [V. *S. Botolph Biſhopſgate* (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Will. Weſterman*, [Vid. *Buſhy*, *int. Rect.*]

c *Joh. Harper*, [Vid. *Witham* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

d *Edm. Wood*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Sarret, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 477. Archid. S. Alb. IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 20--22 Miles towards the Weſt North-Weſt from *London*, lies this Vill of *Sarret*, of old, *Syret*, from *Syret* a *Saxon*, ſuppos'd to be an ancient Poſſeſſor thereof: and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

ibid, King *Offa* granted this Vill to his Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, *Ann.* 796. *Regni ſui* 33. which was afterwards confirm'd to it by King *Ethelred*, by the Name of *Syret*; but no mention thereof is made in *Domeſday*-Book. However, King *Hen.* I. and King *John*, confirm'd it likewiſe to the ſaid Church of S. *Alban* by the ſame Name.

Math. Paris vit. Abb. 53. *Paul*, the 14th Abbot of this Monaſtery, granted *Syret* (*inter alia*) to *Robert* the Maſon, and to his Heirs, for his Pains and Skill (in which he exceeded all other Maſons in his Time) free and quit of all Payments and Diſturbance which the Wife of *Derlewine* held before, for which ſhe paid yearly to the Church of S. *Albans* lx. Shillings; tho' the ſaid Abbot was, by Agreement, to pay the ſaid *Robert* in Mony, without any Grievance to the Church; but this was reckon'd among his Failings. However the ſaid *Robert*, afterwards being conſcious to himſelf, that he had no lawful Title to the ſame (of which there was a Murmur in the Convent) upon his Death-bed reſign'd thoſe Lands of *Syret*, free from all Claim both of himſelf and his Heirs, before *Hameline* the Prior of S. *Albans*, that it might be as it was before, in the Demeſnes of the Monks.

ibid. 56. After this, *Jeoffery*, the 16th Abbot, and Founder of the Hoſpital of S. *Julian*, aſſign'd (*inter alia*) xxx. Shillings yearly out of *Syreth*, which *Peter de Syret* did uſe to pay, to the Uſe of the leprous People of that Hoſpital. But

ibid. 90. *Robert de Gorham* (the ſaid *Jeoffery*'s next Succeſſor but one) gave to *Ralph*, his Brother, the Land of *Syret*, without the Aſſent or Knowledge of his Convent. But this was reckon'd among his Failings.

Antiq. Hertf. 477. King *Edward* I. gave all his Lands, call'd *la Troy*, in this Vill of *Syret*, with the Meſſuages, *&c.* to *Oliver de Burdegans*, who, by his Deed dated at S. *Albans*, *July* 16. *Ann.* 8. *Edw.* II. granted the Premiſes, and alſo the Lands and Tenements which *Jeoffery Turkeyld*, and *Alexander* the Fool, his Bond-Tenants, held of him in Villenage, with their Bodies, Chattels, and Sequels, and all other things belonging to the ſaid Lands, which he had of the Gift of King *Edward*, to the Abbot and Convent of the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, and to their Succeſſors for ever, to hold by the Service due, and of right accuſtom'd to be paid to the chief Lords of the Fee; which Grant was confirm'd by the ſaid King *Edw.* II. by his Charter dated at *Walton*, *Jul.* 4. *Ann.* 12. *Regni ſui.*

The Church here (dedicated to) was, it ſeems, of old, appropriated to the Abby of S. *Albans*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent continu'd Patrons till their Suppreſſion, upon which both the Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage, and the ſaid Manor of *La Troy* came to the Crown; which Manor, it ſeems, was granted to *William Ibgrave*, who held it in the Time of *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of xii *s.* vi *d.* and I believe the Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage too; for it appears, that *Sancia Ibgrave*, Widow (whom I take to be his Relict) preſented to this Vicarage in 1569. tho', it ſeems, before that, the ſaid *William Ibgrave* parted from the ſaid Manor (which I conceive was now ſeparated from the Advowſon) For in *Michaelmas*-Term 4. and 5. *Phil. & Mar.* a Fine was levied of the ſame, by the Name of *Roſe*-Hall, in *Sarret*, between *William Luddington*, Plaintiff, and *Thomas Wanford*, Deforceant. After this, the Manor was in *Coiſhut*; but whether as Owner, my Author did not certainly know. Then in the *Kingſleys*. Then in the *Childs*, and was granted by *Robert Child* to *Robert Gilbert*, who convey'd it to *John Duncomb*, the preſent Lord thereof.

Antiq. Hertſ. 477.

The Advowſon of this Vicarage appears to have been in the hands of ſeveral Patrons, but, ſince *Ibgrave*, in none of thoſe that held the aforeſaid Manor, except *Robert Gilbert*, who preſented the preſent Vicar in 1661.

In the *Antiq. Hertſ.* this is ſaid to be a Rectory, and that the Lords of the Manor are Patrons thereof. The later ſeems to be a Miſtake in part; but the firſt wholly; for all the Incumbents ſince 1569. have been preſented, inſtituted, and inducted to this Church, as Vicars of the ſame, as appears by the *London*-Regiſtry. But whether the Impropriate Rectory be in the Lords of the Manor, or in whom elſe, I know not.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	09	00	00
	Decimæ	00	18	00
	Proc. Ep.	00	02	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	02	06
	Synodal.	00	02	06

Nom. R. Libb.			*Vicarii.*	**Patroni.**
Grindall	152	*a*	Joh. Lane, A. M. 8. Nov. 1569.	Sancia Ibgrave, Vidua.
	163		Will. Edwards, cl. 17. Nov. 1571. per reſ. Lane	Geo. Fuller, gen.
	196	*b*	Joh. Butler, cl. 18. Aug. 1579. per reſ. Edwards	Eliz. R. Angl.
	271		Ric. Betts, cl. 24. Febr. 1592.	Rob. Smithwick, & Ben. Ibgrave.
			Joh. Butler	
Bancroft	84	*c*	Geo. Clerk, S. T. P. 18. Aug. 1606. per reſ. Butler	Tho. Ewer, gen.
	197		Joh. Cockſhott, A. M. 19. Febr. 1615. per mort. Clerk	Magd. Bruce, Vid.
	220		Alex. Clerk, A. M. 10. Jan. 1617. per mort. Cockſhott	Jac. Fullerton, Mil. & Dom. Magdal. Bruce, ejus uxor.
Antiq. Hertſ.	477		- - - - - - Chiſwick	
Henchman	22	*d*	Will. Joel, A. M. 25. Sept. 1661. per mort. ult. Vic.	Rob. Gilbert, gen.

---

a *Joh. Lane*, [Vide *Chadwick* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Joh. Butler*, [Vide *Tay parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

c *Geo. Clerk*, I take to be the ſame *Geo. Clerk*, who was of *Magdalen*-Coll. in *Oxford*, and took the Degree of Doct. of Divinity, *July* 14. 1592. He was a learned Divine, but hath not publiſh'd any thing. [*Ath. Ox.* I. *Vol.* 768.]

d *Will. Joel*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Shephall, Vicarage.

Antiq. Hertf. 515.
Archid. S. Alb. ibid.

IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and within the Hundred of *Bradwater*, but of the Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 24--26 Miles towards the North-Weſt from *London*, lies this Vill of *Shephall*, *Sceaphale*, *Sheepeſhale*, or *Sheephall*, from the wholſom Food of *Sheep* (ſays *Norden*:) of old written *Eſcepehale* and *Sepehale*; and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

It was Parcel of the antient Poſſeſſion of that great Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, yet, in the Time of *William* the Conquerour, *Stigand*, the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, held ſome Lands here under the Abbot, but the Abbot himſelf held the Manor, as appears by *Domeſday* Book, where 'tis thus recorded:

" In *Brodewater* Hundred in *Eſcepehala* tenuit *Anſchitillus* de Archiepiſcopo duo " Hid'. Terra eſt quinque car. in Dominio eſt una, & alia poteſt fieri, &c. Hanc " Terram tenuit *Aluric*, homo *Stigandi* Archiep. de Dominio Eccleſiæ S. *Albani* " fuit tempore Regis *Edwardi*, nec potuit vendere, nec ſeparare ab Eccleſia.

" Abbas S. *Albani* tenuit *Eſcepehale* tres Hidas. Terra eſt quinque car. in Do- " minio un. Hid. & dimid. &c. Hoc Manerium jacuit & jacet in Dominio Eccle- " ſiæ S. *Albani*.

Mat. Par. vit. Abb. 50.

In the latter end of the Reign of K. *William* the Conquerour, *Paul*, the 14th Abbot of S. *Albans*, obtain'd Reſtoration of the Two Hides of Land in this Vill, which *Asketil de Ros* had held of *Lanfranc* the Archbiſhop, and ſince of the Ch. of S. *Alban*.

Antiq. Hertf. 435.

King *Henry* I. by his Charter dated at *Wincheſter*, confirm'd (*inter alia*) to the Abbot, and Church of S. *Alban*, 76 Acres of Arable Land, with one Marſh in *Sepehale*, of the Gift of *Wimor de Arles*, and *Alice* his Wife; and all the Land lying between the High-Way which leads from *Stevenage* to *Hertford*, and divided from *Sepehole*, of the Gift of *Robert de Talbois*, and *Ralph* his Son.

Math. Paris, vit. Abb. 64.

What I find more concerning this Vill in antient Time, is, That *Ralph*, the 17th Abbot of S. *Albans*, granted this Manor to that Convent for ever, for their Kitchen, and confirm'd it in Chapter, which *Jeoffery*, his immediate Predeceſſor, had granted to *Adam* the Cellerer, during his Time, for vi *l.* xii *s.* yearly Rent.

Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 178, 179.

And that Pope *Honorius* III. by his Bull dated 10. Kal *Mar.* 1218. in the Third Year of his Pontificate, confirm'd this Church (*inter alia*) by the Name of *Seepeale*, to the ſaid Monaſtery of S. *Alban*.

Antiq. Hertf. 516.

This Manor thoſe Abbots enjoy'd till the fatal Year of their Diſſolution, when it came to the Crown, from whence it was ſhortly after conveyed to *George Nodes*, who formerly was Tenant to the ſame, under the Abbot, in whoſe Name and Family it continues to this Day.

But the Church here (dedicated to) was of old appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endowed, the Collation whereof continu'd in the ſaid Abbots and Convent till their Suppreſſion, upon which it came to the Crown, and hath remained therein ever ſince.

ibid.

In the Chancel of this Church lies buried the aforeſaid *George Nodes*, with an Inſcription on his Tomb, by which it appears, That he was Serjeant of the Buck-Hounds to K. *Hen.* VIII. *Edw.* VI. Q. *Mary*, and Q. *Elizabeth*; and that he died *May* 14. 1564. Here are likewiſe inter'd *Margaret* the Wife of the ſaid *George*, and ſeveral of his Family.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	09	05	10
	Decimæ	00	18	07
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	01	08
	Synodal.	00	01	08

Nom.	R. Libb.	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Geo. Grayme	
Grindall	124 a	Will. Lowen, cl. 25. Apr. 1562. per reſ. Grayme	Eliz. R. Angl.
	201	Rob. Wood, cl. 11. Maii 1581.	

a *Will. Lowen*, [Vide *Bulvan* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores*.

Tho.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Bancroft	173		Tho. Marten, A. M. 21. Oct. 1613. per mort. ult. Vic.	Jac. I. R. A.
Antiq. Hertf.	516	*b*	Joh. Rudd	
Laud	104		Jac. Dent, A. M. 16. Jul. 1640. per mort. Rudd	Car. I. R. A.
	107	*c*	Tho. Knight, S. T. B. 13 Dec. 1641. per reſ. Dent	
Henchman	7	*d*	Stafford Leventhorp, A.M 1. Dec. 1660. per mort. Knight	Car. II. R. A.
	15	*e*	Ric. Shoard, A. M. 6. Dec. 1665. per reſ. Leventhorp	
Compton	59		Pet. Fiſher, A. M. 24. Nov. 1679. per mort. Shoard	
	117	*f*	Will. Milner, A. M. 27. Maii 1691. per reſ. Fiſher	Rex & Regin. pl. jure.

b *Joh. Rudd*, lies buried in the Chancel here, where againſt the North ſide, under the Window, on a ſmall Marble Monument is his Effigies in a Shield, with a ſhort Cloak and a Shepherds Crook in his Hand, and bearing a Sheep on his Neck, with the following Inſcription:

> *Near this place lies Buried the Body of* John Rudd *the faithful Paſtor of this Pariſh* 45 *Years, who died a Bachelour the* 13*th day of* July 1640. Ætat. 72.
>
> *Son of Thunder, Son of the Dove,*
> *Full of hot Zeal, full of true Love.*
> *In preaching Truth, in living right,*
> *A burning Lamp, a ſhining Light.*
>
> Antiq. Hertf. 517.

That he died in 1640. is true; for in that Year this Vicarage became void by his Death, as appears above. But that he was Paſtor of this Pariſh for 45 Years, according to this Inſcription (if the *London* Regiſtry be right) is a Miſtake; for it appears above, that *Tho. Marten*, his Predeceſſor, was admitted to this Vicarage, Oct. 20. 1613. How long, or how little while he continu'd Vicar here, or when this *John Rudd* was admitted to it, does not appear; but if *Marten* voided it the ſame Year, yet *Rudd*, who ſucceeded him, could not be Paſtor or Vicar of this Pariſh above 27 Years.

c *Tho. Knight*, lies alſo buried in the Chancel here, under a Marble-Stone, with an Inſcription thereon in Latin, importing, That he enjoy'd this Vicarage during the ſpace of 18 Years.

d *Stafford Leventhorp*, [V *Amwell, int. Vic.*]

e *Ric. Shoard*, lies buried alſo in this Chancel, under a Marble-Stone, with this following Inſcription:

> *Here lies interr'd, in hope of the Reſurrection, the Body of* Richard Shoard, *Vicar of* Shephall, *and Rector of* Stevenage, *who married* Lettice, *Daughter of* Euſtace Needham, *of* Wymondley, *Eſq; and Widow of Mr.* William Langhorne. *He died the* 17*th of* Novemb. 1679. Ætat. 41.

f *Will. Milner*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Standon, Vicarage.

THIS Vill of *Standon* or *Stanelow*, ſo call'd from the neighbouring Hill; for both theſe Names ſignifie a *Stony Hill*; is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 25-27 Miles from *London*, towards the North, lying upon the River *Rib*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertf. 214.

Archid. Mid.

In the Time of the Conquerour's Survey, *Rothais*, the Wife of *Richard*, (the eldeſt Son of *Giſlebert*, ſur-mam'd *Criſpin*) held *Standon*, which was rated for Six Hides; whoſe Great Grandſon *Gilbert de Clare*, in the Time of King *Stephen*, gave this Church of *Standon* to the Knights-Hoſpitallers, with 140 Acres of Land, and his Vineyard there, which *Richard de Clare*, Earl of *Hertford*, his Nephew, confirm'd in theſe Words, *viz.* "——Ex dono *Gilberti* Comitis Eccleſiam de *Standone*, "cum omnibus rebus, & libertatibus ad eam pertinentibus, & totam terram, quam "ipſi habent, ſive ex dono meo, vel anteceſſorum meorum, vel etiam Tenentium "eorum vel meorum. Et ex dono *Rogeri* Comitis patris mei molendinum illud, "quod eſt extra portam de *Staundone* verſus Aquilonem cum pertinentiis, cum "ſectu tali qualem idem pater meus illi molendino conceſſit & confirmavit.

ibid.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 207.

King *John*, alſo by his Charter, confirm'd to theſe Knights-Hoſpitallers (*inter alia*) this Church of *Standone*, with all its Appurtenances, and the aforeſaid 140 Acres of Land, and the Vineyard of the Gift of the ſaid Earl *Gilbert*.

ibid. 510.

The Manor of *Standon* conming to *Lionel* Duke of *Clarence*, by his Marriage with *Elizabeth*, Grand-Daughter and Heir to *Elizabeth Burgh*, the ſaid Duke obtain'd a Charter in 41. *Edw.* III. for a Market every *Friday* in the Year; as alſo for a Fair yearly, on the Vigil, on the Day, and on the Morrow of the Feaſt of S. *Peter ad Vincula*, rendring 6 *d. per Ann.* to the King; both which Fair and Mar-

Antiq. Hertf. 217.

Antiq. Hertf. 220. ket (I ſuppoſe) was diſcontinu'd, until *Walter*, Lord *Aſton*, obtained Letters Patents from King *Charles* II. dated *Anno* 20. *Regni ſui*, by which he granted to him and his Heirs One Market to be held on *Friday* in every Week, and Two Fairs in the Year, one on the Feaſt of S. *Mark*, and the other on the 26th of *Auguſt*, each Fair to continue for Two Days, without any Accompt to his Exchequer.

ibid. 218. The Manor of *Standon* coming at length to the Crown, in the Time of King *Edw.* IV. and continuing there till the Time of King *Hen.* VIII. that King gave the ſame to *Ralph Sadler*, Eſq; in lieu of the good Service he had done for the Crown.

ibid. 222. The Church here (dedicated to) was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the Priory of S. *John* of *Jeruſalem*, and a Vicarage here ordained and endowed: Towards which Endowment, *Joſeph de Chauncy*, Prior of the ſaid Hoſpital, in the Time of *Edw.* I. by the Aſſent of his Brethren, did, on *Monday* next after the Feaſt of S. *John of Jeruſalem*, 1280. grant to the perpetual Vicar of *Standon*, and his Succeſſors, one Meſſuage in the Vill of *Standon*, which *Simon*, a Vicar, held of him, and 3 Acres of Land, lying between the Land of the Reeve of the Borough of *Standon*, and the Garden of the Meſſuage, and two Acres between the Tenement of *Bruin Hardine*, and the ſaid Garden. Alſo one Croft between the Houſe of *Nicolas* the *Smith*, and the Church-yard, paying to the ſaid Houſe vi *s.* viii *d.* Sterling.

The Priors of the ſaid Houſe or Hoſpital continu'd Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of this Vicarage, till their Suppreſſion: After which the Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicarage were likewiſe granted to *Ralph Sadler*, Eſq; ibid. 218. aforeſaid, who, for his Valour and Good Service againſt the *Scots* at *Muſſeborough*-Fight, *Ann.* 1. *Edw.* VI. was honour'd with the Dignity of a Knight Banneret, and was one of the laſt of that Order made in *England*. He was likewiſe Chancellour of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*, and Privy Counſellor to three Princes; and dying *Anno* 1587. 29. *Eliz.* *Ætatis* 80. was buried in the Chancel of this Church, under a goodly Tomb, with an Inſcription thereon in Latin Verſe, too long to be inſerted here. And on the other ſide of the Chancel lies buried Sir *Thomas Sadler*, his Son and Heir, for whom is erected another goodly Tomb, with a long Inſcription, part in Latin Verſe, and part in Engliſh Proſe.

The Right of Patronage of this Vicarage has continu'd (as appears) in the *Sadlers* down to our Times; the preſent Vicar being admitted thereto in 1670. ibid. 219. at the Preſentation of *Anne Sadler*, Widow, who was Relict of *Ralph Sadler*, Eſq; Son and Heir of Sir *Thomas*, Son and Heir of the aforeſaid Sir *Ralph Sadler*, Kt. Banneret, and liv'd his Wife 59 Years, and ſurviv'd him.

ibid. 223. *Walter* Lord *Aſton*, Lord of this Manor, Proprietary of this Rectory, and Patron of the Vicarage (to whom the Premiſes deſcended from *Gertrude* his Mother, Siſter and Heir to the ſaid *Ralph Sadler*, Eſq; Husband of the ſaid *Anne*) by Indenture dated 21. *Apr.* 14. *Car.* II. did, at the Inſtance of the ſaid *Anne*, convey a fair Houſe with a Garden and Orchard to Sir *Tho. Leventhorp* and others (Ten in all) to the Uſe of the Vicars of *Standon* ſucceſſively for ever, reſerving yearly Two pair of Kid-Leather Gloves to the ſaid *Walter* Lord *Aſton*, and his Heirs, to be paid at *Chriſtmas*, every Year, provided he be not preſented, or put in by Sequeſtration, or any other indirect Title, but be choſen by the Conſent of the ſaid *Anne Sadler* and Lord *Aſton*, and their Heirs, with a Clauſe, That when the Number of Truſtees ſhall be reduced to Four or Three at the fartheſt, new Truſtees ſhall be choſen.

Fun. Monum. 594. *Weaver* tells us, That near unto the fair-built Houſe here of Sir *Ralph Sadler*, ſometime ſtood a little Religious Fabrick of *Auſtin* Friers; but by whom founded, or how endowed, he found not, but ſays, it was a Cell to the Priory of *Clare* in *Suffolk*.

I am apt to think, that this might be the Hermitage in this Pariſh, which *Richard de Clare*, Earl of *Hertford*, gave to his Monks of *Stoke*, after he had remov'd them thither out of his neighbouring Caſtle of *Clare*; for I find that he gave the Hermitage of *Standon* to the ſaid Monks of *Stoke*, by his Grant running Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 1004. thus, *viz.*——"*Gilberto*, &c. *London.* Epiſcopo, & univerſis, &c. Notum ſit vobis, me, conſilio Baronum & hominum meorum conceſſiſſe, & in perpetuam Elemoſinam dediſſe, pro ſalute mea, & omnium Parentum meorum Ermitagium de *Standona*, quod *Willimus* incluſus ædificaverat, Monachis meis de *Stokes*, ut illi ibidem obſequium divinum in honorem beati *Michaelis* Archangeli, & beati *Johannis Baptiſtæ*, & *Johannis Evangeliſtæ*, & omnium Sanctorum, pro me, &

" omnibus meis imperpetuum ſtudeant celebrare. Salvo per omnia Jure & Pace, " & Quiete ipſius *Willielmi* dum vixerit. Quare volo, &c.

Terrier, 1610. about 4 Acres and an half of Glebe-Land, but without Houſes and Buildings; the Vicar hath alſo the Churchyard.

This *Terrier* ſeems to be agreeable in the main to the Endowment of this Vicarage by the before-mention'd Prior *Chauncy*, ſaving that there is no mention made of the Croft between the Houſe of *Nicolas* the Smith, and the Churchyard, which, perhaps, hath been ſince taken away. And ſaving that it is ſaid to be without Houſes or Buildings; whereas the ſaid Prior alſo endowed it with One Meſſuage for the Vicar. But probably that Meſſuage, in ſo long a Tract of Time, hath been utterly ruin'd and demoliſh'd. However, ſince the exhibiting that Terrier, that Defect hath been very well ſupply'd by the aforeſaid *Ralph* Lord *Aſton*'s ſettling a fair Houſe, Garden and Orchard, upon the Vicar of this Pariſh, and his Succeſſors for ever, as is mention'd above.

Bund. Braughing.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	14	13	04
	Decimæ	01	09	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	03
	Synodal.	00	03	04

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	Patroni.
			Ric. de Stracton	
Baudake	81		Ric. de Ryſellee, 2. Non. Maii 1332. per mort. Stracton	Leon. de Tybertis, Prior Hoſpitalis S. Johan. Jeruſalem.

I find no Inſtitutions to this Vicarage regiſtred for 120 Years after this.

Nom. R.	Libb.		*Vicarii.*	Patroni.
Kemp	19		Tho. Fitz-Rauf, pr. 5. Junii 1452. per mort. ult. Vic.	Rob. Botyll, Prior.
	28		Joh. Smith, pr. 16. Nov. 1453. per reſ. Fitz-Rauf	
	75		Will. Belthorpe, A. M. 11. Aug. 1461. per reſ. Smith	
	84	a	Tho. Hervey, 11. Febr. 1462. per reſ. Belthorpe	
	94		Will. Hebenge, 23. Mar. 1464 per reſ. Hervey	
	103		Tho. Dennis, pr. 17. Nov. 1466. per mort. Hebenge	
	132		Jac. Bentley, 21. Jan. 1471. per reſ. Denys	W. Tournay, Prior.
	141		Hen. Jeffray, pr. 13. Oct. 1473. per reſ. Bentley	
	203		Oliv. Edſon, pr. 13. Sept. 1485. per mort. Jeffray	Joh. Weſton, Prior.
	207		Tho. Daliſon, 6. Junii 1486. per reſ. Edſon	
	224		Joh. Throp, pr. 16. Jul. 1489. per reſ. Daliſon	Rowland Thornburgh, & alii, pro hac vice.
Hill	29		Ric. Sevyar, cap. 29. Nov. 1498. per reſ. Throp	Joh Kendall, Prior.
		b	Ric. Pennel	
R. C. Warham	300		Sim. Thompſon, cap. 26. Maii 1522. per mort. Pennel	Joh. Calipolen, Epiſc. pro hac vice.
			Will. Ordemer	
Stokeſley	31		Rog. Dalyſon, S. T. P. 3. Jan. 1536. per mort. Ordemer	Joh. Mableſton & alii, pro hac vice.
Grindall	169	c	Rob. Porter, A. M. 15. Jan. 1572.	Ra. Sadler, Miles, ratione Ducatus Lancaſtriæ.
	185		Hugo Bowman, cl. 7. Feb. 1575 per reſ. Porter	
	263		Ric. Powell, A. M. 1. Feb. 1591. per mort. Bowman	Tho. Sadler, Arm.
Bancroft	216		Joh. Lovelace, A. M. 3. Oct. 1617. per depriv. Powell	Ra. Sadler, Arm.
Laud	55		Joh. Ben, A. M. 1. Dec. 1630. per ceſſ. Lovelace	
			Joh. Denniſon	
Henchman	152	d	Joh. Wade, cl. 21. Oct. 1670. per mort. Denniſon	Anna Sadler, Vid.

---

a *Tho. Hervey*, and *Will. Hebenge*, [Vide *Keldon Hatch* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.* Et pro *Hebenge*, vid. *Chelſey* (*Midd.*) *inter Rectores.*]

b *Ric. Pennell*, and *Sim. Thomſon*, or *Tomſon*, [Vide *Standon Moſſy* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

c *Rob. Porter*, [V. *Langham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wade*, the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Puckeridge.

Antiq. Hertſ. 223.

THIS is a fair Hamlet, ſituated upon *Ermineſtreet*, in this Pariſh and that of *Braughing*, and lieth partly in the Manor of *Standon*, and partly in the Manor of *Milkly*. My Author ſays, That in *Cambden's Britannia* it is called *Pulcher Church* (tho', by the way, I do not find it ſo nam'd in either of the Editions of *Phil. Holland*, or the laſt: In both which, all that is ſaid of *Puckerich* is, That it obtain'd the Privilege of a Fair and Market, by the Grant of *Edw.* I. procur'd by the Intereſt of *William le Bland*, or to that effect) but ſays further, That he cannot find, that any Church was ever built there, only a Chapel, which he hath ſeen mention'd in an antient Survey of the Manor of *Gatesbury*. But I never met with any ſuch Chapel in the *London*-Regiſtry, within which this place lies.

Stanſted-Abbot, Vicarage.

IN this County are Two of theſe *Stanſteds*, ſo denominated from the Gravelly Soil, where they are ſituated; for ſo much in the *Saxon* Language the Word imports. They were diſtinguiſh'd by the additional Appellation of *Stanſted-Abbot* and *Stanſted-Thele*, of both which in their Order.

Archid. Mid.

This Pariſh of *Stanſted-Abbot*, ſo call'd, becauſe it was formerly part of the Poſſeſſions of the Abbot and Monks of *Waltham* in *Eſſex*, is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, and Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 18-20 Miles Northward from *London*, near the meeting of the two Rivers *Stort* and *Lea*, which part this County from that of *Eſſex*. And is ſubject to the Archdeacon.

Antiq. Hertſ. 191.

In *Domeſday*-Book it is recorded, That *Ranulph*, the Brother of *Ilger*, held 17 Hides, and half a Virgate in *Stanſtede* in *Brachinges* Hundred, *&c.*

Monaſt. Angl II. Vol. 135.

ibid. 15.

It was antiently, it ſeems, a place of Trade, and a Borough, in the Time of *William Rufus*, and *Hen.* I. *Roger de Wauncy* was Lord thereof, and gave the Ch. here (which is dedicated to   ) to the Priory of *Merton* in *Surry*, and Canons there of the Order of S. *Auguſtin*. But ſhortly after, this Manor came to *Michael de Wauncy*, who ſold the Moiety thereof to K. *Hen.* II. and gave the other Moiety to the Canons of *Waltham* aforeſaid, as is evident by the Confirmation of the Grant by *Ric.* I. dated 28. *Sept.* 10. *Regni ſui* (1198.) by which that King granted and confirm'd, for ever, the Gift his Father made them of the Moiety of the Vill of *Stanſted*, and Bridge of *Thele*, which he bought of *Michael de Wauncy* (for it ſeems K. *Hen.* II. gave that Moiety to the ſaid Canons of *Waltham*) acquitting him againſt *Brune* the Jew, "de Ducentis quater Viginti Libris "& xvii Solidis, & iii Denariis. And the other Moiety alſo of the ſame Vill, which the ſaid *Michael* gave to the ſaid Canons in perpetual Alms, to hold of him and his Heirs by the yearly Rent of xii *l.* with all Covenants made between 'em, and with all Liberties and Eaſements, which his Father had granted, free from all royal and foreign Service, which might in any manner be required of the ſaid Land.

And the ſame King by the ſame Charter confirm'd an Agreement made between *William Marſhal* and the ſaid Canons of the Vill of *Stanſted*, and of the Liberties, which the ſaid *William* had granted to them.

Stokeſley 44.

This Manor of *Stanſted* continu'd part of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Abbot and Monks of *Waltham*, until 23. *Hen.* VIII. when by their Deed, that Year, they paſs'd it away to that King, his Heirs, and Succeſſors, for ever, for the Priory *Blackmore* in *Eſſex*, and its Appurtenances, and other Lands and Tenements mention'd in the ſame. So that this Manor came not to the Crown upon the Diſſolution of that Abby, *Anno* 33. *Hen.* VIII. as is ſaid *Antiq. Hertf.* p. 192. but by way of Exchange Ten Years before. And was afterwards convey'd to *Philip Parys*, Eſq; who held it of the King by the yearly Rent of 4 *s.* 4 *d.* from whom it paſs'd to

Antiq. Hertſ. 192.

Edw. Baeſh, Eſq; who was General Surveyor of the Victuals for the Navy Royal, and Marine Affairs within the Realms of *England* and *Ireland*; which Office he held under K. *Hen.* VIII. *Edw.* VI. Q. *Mary*, and Q. *Elizabeth*, until the Time of his Death, and died ſeiz'd thereof (together with the Advouſon of this Vicarage) *May* 2. 1587. aged 80 Years, as appears by the Inſcription on his Monument. He was ſucceeded in this Manor by

Ralph Baeſh, Eſq; his Son and Heir, who erected a Chapel on the North-ſide of the Chancel of this Church, *Anno* 1578. where both his Father and he lie interred under a fair Monument. And in *July* 20. 1596. was ſucceeded in this Manor by ibid.

Edward his ſecond Son, *Ralph* his eldeſt Son dying (as is gheſt) in his Fathers Life-time; which *Edward* was one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and was knighted; and by his Deed dated 20. *Nov.* 11. *Car.* I. convey'd this Manor of *Stanſted* with the Appurtenances to four Truſtees to the Uſe of himſelf, and the Heirs of his Body lawfully to be begotten, and for want of ſuch to the uſe of *Edward Baeſh*, Gent. Son and Heir of *Edward Baeſh* of S. *Margarets*, Gent. and to his lawful Heirs Males, and for want of ſuch to *Ralph Baeſh*, Brother of the ſaid *Edward*, and to his lawful Heirs-Males, and for want of ſuch, then to the Uſe of the ſaid Truſtees, their Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, upon Truſt that they ſhall demiſe the Premiſſes at the beſt yearly Rents, and therewith, as they ſhall ariſe, to purchaſe any Rectories, or Parſonages impropriate, and the Advouſons of the Vicarages thereof within the Counties of *Hertford*, *Eſſex*, *Lincoln*, and *Gloceſter*, and ſo many of them as they may purchaſe after the rate of 15 Years purchaſe or under; or, in default of Impropriations and Rectories in the ſaid Counties, then in any other Counties of *England*, to be ſo convey'd, that theſe Impropriations and Rectories may again become ſeveral Churches and Parſonages preſentative or otherwiſe, that the Glebe Lands, Tyths, Oblations, Obventions, and other Rights and Duties belonging to ſuch Impropriatiors and Impropriations or Rectories, may be lawfully remitted and ſetled upon the ſeveral Vicarages and Vicars of the ſaid Churches, and their Succeſſors for ever, and in ſuch Manner, that the Maſters, Fellows, and Scholars of *Peter-houſe*, in *Cambridge*, and their Succeſſors for ever may be Patrons thereof. ibid.

But this noble and pious Deſign never took effect; for this Sir *Edward Baeſh* dying *May* 12. 1653. leaving no Iſſue, this Manor came to *Ralph Baeſh*, Eſq; made Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of King *Charles* II. who had ſo plung'd himſelf in debt by reaſon of his Loyalty to the King in the time of his Troubles, that after the Reſtauration he was fain to get an Act of Parliament to enable him to ſell part of the Premiſſes, not exceeding 300 *l. per Ann.* And after his Death the remainder came to his Son Sir *Edward Baeſh*, who ſold this Manor to *Edmund Field*, Eſq; from whom it came to Sir *Tho. Field*, and from him to his Son *Edmund* the preſent Lord thereof. ibid. 195.

The aforeſaid Sir *Edward Baeſh* that was one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer built here an Alm-houſe for Six poor Widdows; and a free Grammar-School, and endow'd them both in 11. *Car.* I. ibid. 196.

He alſo built a neat Brick-houſe for the Uſe of the Vicar of this Pariſh, and laid two Acres of Land to it; who holds it by Leaſe under the yearly Rent of 12 *d.* payable to the moſt indigent Perſon of the Pariſh at *Chriſtmas*, and alſo gave a ſmall Cottage of 40 *s.* a Year for the Uſe of the Clerk of the Pariſh-Church for the time being.

The Church here, as is mention'd before, was given by *Roger de Wauncy* to the Canons of *Merton*, and afterwards appropriated to their Uſes, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd, the Patronage whereof continued in that Prior and Convent till their Suppreſſion; when it came to the Crown, and in 1550, and 1552. was in the Gift of the Lady *Mary*, Siſter to King *Edward* VI. afterwards Queen of *England*. But upon the next Vacancy was in *Edward Baeſh*, Eſq; Lord of the Manor aforeſaid, in whoſe Family and Name it continued till ſold (as the Manor was) to *Edmund Field*, Eſq; in 1676. whoſe Son and Heir Sir *Tho. Field* in 1682. preſented the preſent Vicar.

Terrier, 1610. About 32 Acres of Glebe Land, beſides a Penſion of 4 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* payable yearly out of the Parſonage to the Vicar. Bund. Braughing.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*		10	00	00
	Decimæ		01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*V.*	00	15	00
		R.	00	00	04
	Proc. Archid.		00	07	09
	Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Andreas ———	
Baudake	63		Rob. de Lychelade, pr. 12. Kal. Mar. 1326. per mort. And.	Pr. & Conv. de Merton,
	85		Tho. de Bradeley, pr. 2. Id. Junii 1333.	
		a	Will. Crolond	
Sudbury		a	Hugo Knight, 7. Id. Feb. 1364. per reſ. Crolond	
	61		Sim. Aleyn, 12. Jan. 1368. per reſ. Knyght	
		b	Joh. Brydeſale	
Braybroke	109	c	Joh. Dalby, 28. Mar. 1393. per reſ. Brydeſale	
	154		Joh. Moyſant, 23. Oct. 1397. per reſ. Dalby	
	171		Rob. Peronel, 14. Feb. 1398. per reſ. Moyſent	
Grey	3	d	Joh. Wells, pr. 22. Sept. 1426. per mort. ult. Vic.	
		e	Will. Wodehall	
	25	f	Will. Palmer, pr. 13. Jan. 1428. per reſ. Wodehall	
Wal. P. Fitz.	22	g	Tho. Spenſer, cap. 13. Oct. 1433.	Pr. & Conv. præd.
		h	Joh Grymmesby	
Gilbert	27		Joh. Warren, pr. 9. Feb. 1439. per reſ. Grymmesby	
	38		Joh. Capeldyke, 23. Sept. 1441.	
		i	Nic Keſtene	
Kemp	72		Walt. Saffeld, pr. 1. Oct. 1460. per mort. Keſtene	
	150	k	Will. Man, A. M. 30. Maii 1475. per mort. Saffeld	
	187	l	Rob. Watſon, pr. 18. Dec. 1481. per reſ. Man	
			Joh. Wigham	
Hill.	52		Rob. Leg, D. B. 31. Maii 1505. per reſ. Wigham	
			Joh. Denton	
Fitzjames	76	m	Laur. Leyceſter, 10. Nov. 1518. per mort. Denton	
Stokeſley	25		Chr. Rooks, A. M. 4. Dec. 1534. per mort. Leiceſter	
	27		Reginald. Chaterton, 24. Aug. 1535.	
Bonner	186		Edw. Barker, S. T. B. 28. Mar. 1550.	Dom. Mariæ Soror Ed. VI. R. A.
	317		Hen. Braken, cl. 14. Mar. 1552. per reſ. Barker	
Grindall	140	n	Joh. Lewes, cl. 13. Jan. 1566. per mort. Braken	Edw. Baeſh, arm.
	172		Rob Howſeyr, cl. 4. Aug. 1573. per reſ. Lewes	
	179		Joh. Fawrſett, cl. 30. Apr. 1575. per reſ. Howſeyar	
	216		Evan Floyd, cl. 3. Feb. 1584. per reſ. Forſett	
	255	o	Tho. Bradock, A. M. 8. Apr. 1591. per mort. Floyd	Jana Baeſh, vid.
	277	p	Tho. Newman, A. M. 20. Sept. 1593. per reſ. Bradock	
	284	q	Hen. Morley, pr. 21. Maii 1597. per reſ. Newman	
Bancroft	28		Rob. Ballard, A. M. 23. Junii 1602. per reſ. Morley	
Laud	104	r	Jer. Dyke, A. M. 10. Dec. 1640. per mort. Ballard	Edw. Baeſh, arm.
	114		Aug. Rolph, A. M. 23. Apr. 1644. per reſ. Dyke	
Henchman	121	s	Sam. Wood, A. M. 30. Nov. 1666. per ceſ. ult. Vic.	Dom. Anna Baeſh, vid.
R. C. Sheld.	316	t	Ben. Wood, cl. 1. Dec. 1675. per mort. ult. Vic.	Edw. Baeſh, mil.
Compton	74	v	Hen. Nelſon, A. M. 1. Mar. 1682. per mort. Wood	Tho. Field, miles.

---

a *Will. Crolond*, or *Crolard*, and *Hugo Knight.* [Vid *Chipping Ongar* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Joh. Brydeſale.* [Vid. *Heſny parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Dalby.* [Vid. *Acton* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

d *Joh. Wells.* [Vid. *Hocklen* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

e *Will. Wodehall.* [V. *Henham* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

f *Will. Palmer.* [Vid. *Canfield magna* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

g *Tho. Spenſer.* [V. *Theydon ad Montem* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Joh. Grymesby.* [V. *Rickling* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

i *Nic. Keſtene*, or *Keſteven.* [Vid. *Hanwell* (*Mid.*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Will. Man,* [Vid. *Folſted* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

l *Rob. Watſon, Comparuit ut Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali* 1495.]

m *Laur. Leiceſter.* [V. *Hunſdon inter Rect.*]

n *Joh. Lewes.* [V. *Langley-Abbots, inter Vic.*]

o *Tho. Bradock*; I take to be the ſame Perſon who was Maſter of Arts of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, Fellow of *Chriſt*'s-College there, and afterwards Bachelor of Divinity. He was incorporated Maſter of Arts in the Univerſity of *Oxon*, *July* 14. 1584. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 756.] He was the Tranſlator of Biſhop *Jewel's Apology of the Church of England*, *&c.* into *Latin*, printed beyond Sea in 1600. *Fol.* And afterwards came out with an Anſwer to Mr. *Harding*'s Book, Intitled, *A Detection of certain Errors*, in the ſaid Book [*ibid.* 135.]

p *Tho. Newman* [V. *Cantwedon* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Vic.*]

q *Hen. Morley* [V. *S. Alphage* (*Lon.*) *int. Rect.*]

r *Jer. Dyke.* [V. *Parndon mag.* (*Eſſ.*) *int. Rect.*]

s *Sam. Wood.* [V. *Putteſwick* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Inc.*]

t *Ben. Wood.* [V. *Roydon* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

v *Hen. Nelſon* the preſent Vicar, 1700. [Vid. *Hunſdon inter Rect.*]

Stanſted-Thele.

NEXT to *Stanſted-Abbot* to the Weſtward, in the ſame Archdeaconry and Deanry; but in the Hundred of *Hertford*, lies this Vill, in times paſt call'd *le Veyle*; now *Old Stanſted*; and corruptly *Stanſted-Thele* (ſaith *Norden*) call'd alſo S. *Margarets*; from the Saint to whom the Church is dedicated. It is ſuppos'd to have been waſt Ground in the time of the Conqueror, becauſe omitted out of *Domeſday*-Book. In this Pariſh the Manor bears the name of this Vill, and was parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *John Lovetoft*, who *Anno* 6. *Edw*. I. claim'd Free-warren in all his Demeſne-Lands in *Thele*, and upon his Deceaſe it was found that *Roger Lovetoft* ſucceeded him.

Antiq. Hertf. 284.

It is there ſaid, That it came ſhortly after to *Thomas Eugain*, who married *Katharine*, Daughter to the Earl of *Devon*; but died without Iſſue upon the Feaſt-day of the Apoſtles *Peter* and *Paul*, *Anno* 41. *Edw*. III. (1367.) then ſeiz'd (among others) of this Manor, whereupon his Siſters, *Joyce* the Wife of *John de Goldington*, *Elizabeth* the Wife of Sir *Laurence Pakenham* (or *Pabenham*) Knight, and *Mary* the Wife of Sir *William Bernac*, Knight, became his next Heirs, and ſhared his Lands between them; and that upon the Partition, this Manor fell to *Joyce* the Wife of *John de Goldington*, who held it in her Right. Thus in *Antiq. Hertf.*

ibid.

What is there written of the ſaid *Tho. Eugaine*, as to the Partition of his Eſtate between his three Siſters (but without the Quotation of any Authority) perhaps might be taken out of Sir *William Dugdale*'s *Baronage*, 1. *Tom*. 467. where the ſeveral Lordſhips and Manors of the ſaid *Tho. Eugaine*, which upon his Death were divided among his three Siſters and Heirs are particularly ſpecified; but this Manor of *Thele* is not there nam'd among them: Neither, indeed, could it well come to the ſaid *John de Goldington* by his marriage with the ſaid *Joyce*, as one of the Siſters and Heirs of the ſaid *Tho. Eugaine*, it being long before in the Family of the *Goldingtons*, as was alſo the Advouſon of the Church here, as will appear by what follows out of the *London*-Regiſtry.

Sir *William de Goldington*, Knight, in the time of *Edward* II. finding the Church of *Thele* (of which he was Patron) to have been in antient time very much impoveriſh'd in its Tyths, Oblations, and other Eccleſiaſtical Rights, by reaſon that many of the wealthy Inhabitants withdrew from this Pariſh, and betook themſelves to others, inſomuch, that were was not a ſufficient Maintenance for a Rector here, having firſt obtain'd a Licence from that King dated at *Lincoln*, *Feb*. 7. in the 9th Year of his Reign, *A*. 1315. founded here a College for a Maſter or Cuſtos, and four Chaplains, all Seculars, daily to Celebrate Divine Offices at the Altar of the *Virgin Mary*, in the Church here, for the Souls of himſelf, his Wife *Margaret*, of his Anceſtors, and his Heirs; and for the Souls of *Robert de Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*, and *Thomas de Vere* his Son, and their Anceſtors and Heirs, and all the Faithful deceas'd; and endow'd the ſame with one Meſſuage, one Carucate of Land, eight Acres of Meadow, fifteen Acres of Wood, and ten Pounds yearly Rent in *Thele*, *Amwell*, and *Buers Gifford*, and Paſture for ſix Cows, and 100 Muttons or Sheep, in his own Demeſne Lands, in the ſaid Pariſh of *Thele*, at all times of the Year with his own Cattle, and alſo the Advouſons of the Churches of *Thele* and *Aldham*, with leave to get the ſaid Churches appropriated to them and their Succeſſors for ever to their own proper Uſe, without any Let or Hindrance from him and his Heirs, as appears more at large by his Charter or Deed bearing date *May* 20. in the ſaid 9th Year of the ſaid King *Edw*. II. which Deed was ratified and confirm'd by *Rob. de Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*, on the 30th Day of the ſame Month and Year; ſoon after which *Gilbert de Seagrave*, Biſhop of *London*, by an Inſtrument under his own, and the ſaid Founder's Seals, dated at his Palace in *London*, 16. *Kal. Jan*. 1316. and in the 4th Year of his Conſecration, appropriated the ſaid Churches to the ſaid College (with a Salvo of all Epiſcopal and Archidiaconal Rights) reſerving to himſelf a Power of ordaining a Vicarage in the ſaid Church of *Aldham*. But as to the Church of *Thele*, in regard it was of too ſmall a Revenue to maintain a Vicar, he ordain'd the Cure of Souls of the ſaid Pariſh to be committed to the ſaid Cuſtos, and his Succeſſors, and accordingly committed the ſame to *William de Goldington*, whom he then admitted to the Cuſtody of the ſaid College. And with the Conſent of the Founder, reſerv'd to himſelf and Succeſſors the Patronage of the ſaid College and Vicarage of *Aldham*, whenever they ſhould happen to be void, within 30 Days after which, he, or his Succeſſors were to prefer one of the Chap-

Braybroke, 199, &c.

The Ch. made a Curacy.

lains of the ſaid College to them, as they ſhould reſpectively fall void. And in default thereof, the Collation of the ſaid College and Vicarage ſhould devolve to the Dean and Chapter of S *Pauls*, to beſtow on one of the ſaid Chaplains; and in the place of ſuch Chaplain as ſhould be admitted to either of the ſaid Preferments, the Cuſtos of the ſaid College was to admit another fit Perſon in his room at the Nomination of the Founder; but the ſaid Biſhop dying before he could compleat this Appropriation according to ſuch Solemnities as the Law requir'd, *Ric. Newport*, Biſhop of *London*, his next and immediate Succeſſor by his Inſtrument dated at *London*, 3. *Non. Aug.* 1317. perfected what his Predeceſſor did not live to finiſh, and made Orders for the ſaid Chaplains. All which were confirm'd under the Seal of the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* on the 9th of *Auguſt* aforeſaid, and afterwards by *Walter (Reynald)* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, by his Metropolitical Authority, 5. *Non. Mar.* 1321. and in the 9th Year of his Tranſlation.

Gilbert 192. Thus continued this College till the Year 1431. and about that time *William (Grey)* Biſhop of *London*, in his Epiſcopal Viſitation, finding that this College (of his own Patronage) was, through the Negligence, or ill Management of the Keepers or Maſters, and Chaplains thereof, very much decay'd in its Revenues, and many of the Lands and Poſſeſſions belonging thereunto alienated, and otherwiſe loſt; inſomuch, that the Chaplains being gone, and there remaining then only the Cuſtos, and fearing that the reſt of its Revenue would in a ſhort time be loſt, unleſs timely care was taken to prevent the ſame; and conſidering that the Regulars were fitter Perſons than the Seculars, to preſerve the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid College, to anſwer the Intention of the Founder; and having conſulted with his Dean and Chapter about the Premiſſes, did with theirs, and the Conſent and Aſſent of all Parties concern'd in due Form of Law (having firſt obtain'd the King's Licence in order thereunto) diſſolve the ſaid College, and did annex and appropriate the ſame, with the ſaid Churches of *Thele* and *Aldham*, and all the Lands, Tenements, and Poſſeſſions (which in the King's Licence are particularly ſpecified, *viz.* ſix Meſſuages, one Mill, 200 Acres of arable Land, 20 Acres of Meadow, 30 Acres of Paſture, and 12 *l.* in Rent with the Appurtenances in *Buers Gifford, Chelmsford Writtle* and *Bromefield*, in the County of *Eſſex*, and one Meſſuage, and one Carucate, and three Acres of arable Land, 20 Acres of Meadow, 20 Acres of Wood, 100 Shillings Rent, and Paſture for 14 Cows, and 100 Sheep, with the Appurtenances in *Thele*, *Stanſted-Abbot*, *Amwell*, *Broxborne* and *Hoddeſdon*, in this County of *Hertford*) to the Hoſpital or Priory of the *Bleſſed Mary* of *Elſing-Spittle*, in *London*, and to the Prior and Convent there, and to their Succeſſors for ever, after the death or removal of *John Howden* the then Cuſtos of the ſaid College, giving Power to *Henry Hoddeſdon* (the then Prior of the ſaid Hoſpital) to take poſſeſſion of the Premiſſes, as ſoon as the ſaid Cuſtos ſhould die or remove. And farther ordaining and appointing, that preſently after ſuch Poſſeſſion was obtain'd, that the ſaid Prior and Convent, and their Succeſſors, ſhould for the future, maintain two Canons Regular, in the ſaid Church of *Thele*, continually Reſident, who ſhould take upon them the Cure of the Souls of the ſaid Pariſh, and duly and honeſtly officiate there; which two Canons were to be removeable, and other two Canons placed in their room at the Pleaſure of the ſaid Prior. Farther alſo ordaining and appointing that the ſaid Prior and Convent ſhould yearly maintain three other Canons Regular in their own Hoſpital to pray for the Souls of the Founders of the ſaid College, according to their deſires. And the ſaid Biſhop with conſent of the ſaid Prior and Convent ordain'd, that for the ſaid Biſhop's Indemnity, they and their Succeſſors for the future upon every Vacancy of the ſaid Priory, ſhould, within 15 Days after the Inſtallation of their new Prior, pay 20 Shillings *Engliſh* Money to the ſaid Biſhop, and his Succeſſors, in the Nam[illegible] a Penſion, under pain of Sequeſtring the Church of *Thele*, and Eccleſiaſtical [illegible]ures; and alſo two Shillings yearly at *Eaſter*, in the Church of *Thele*, to the Poor of the ſaid Pariſh.

Mon. Ang. 3. Vol. 2. P. pag. 109.

Gilbert ut ſupra.

This Appropriation bears date *April* 5. 1431. in the 5th Year of the ſaid Biſhop's Conſecration, and was confirm'd by *Reginald Kentwood* the Dean, and the Chapter of S. *Pauls*, under their Chapter-Seal the next Day after. And afterwards by *Robert (Gilbert)* Biſhop of *London*, under his Seal, *May* 14. 1434. in the third Year of his Conſecration.

Antiq. Hertſ. 193. After the general Diſſolution this Pariſh-Church continued a Donative or Curacy, in the Gift (I ſuppoſe) of ſuch, who from time to time were Lords of this Manor; which *Henry* VIII. convey'd to *Edward Baeſh*, Eſq; who in all probability gave it to ***William Baeſh*** his youngeſt Son, from whom it came to ***Edward*** his Son; upon whoſe Death it deſcended to ***Edward Baeſh*** his Son and Heir, who liv'd there until he ſold it to ***Edward Laurence***, Eſq; who died in the Year 1657. leaving it to *Henry* his Heir, after whoſe Death, which happen'd *Aug*. 8. 1664. it was ſold to ***Edward Weſtro***, who died ſeiz'd thereof, and his Widow and Relict poſſeſs'd the ſame till the Year 1689. when it was ſold to ***Francis Roſton***, Eſq; who is the preſent Owner thereof.

This being a Donative or Curacy, is not tax'd with any Firſt-Fruits, Tenths, Procurations or Synodals, and the Cure is from time to time ſupplied by ſuch Clergymen as the Lord of the Manor ſhall be pleas'd to beſtow it on, who are to officiate here by Vertue of a Licence from the Ordinary.

Nom. R. Libb.			*Magiſtri.*
		a	Radulphus at Hall
Braybroke	28		Joh. Buk, pr. 6. Aug. 1384. per reſ. Hall
	36	*b*	Joh. Brunne, pr. 5. Maii 1385. per reſ. Buk
	49		Joh. Aſton, cap. 4. Nov. 1386. per reſ. Brunne
	136		Ric. Shellee, 21. Oct. 1395. per reſ. Aſton
			Joh. Howden

a *Radulp. at Hall*, and *Joh. Buk*. [Vid. *Hackney*, *inter Vic. Permutatio.*]

b *Joh. Brunne*. [Vid. *Upminſter* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Howden* the laſt Cuſtos when the College was diſſolv'd.

Stortford, Vicarage.

THIS Town of *Stortford*, commonly call'd *Biſhops Stortford*; is within the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 23 or 25 Miles towards the Northeaſt from *London*; but is ſubject only to the Biſhop and his Commiſſary.

Pec. Com.

William the Conqueror, of his Princely Bounty, gave and confirm'd to ***Maurice***, the then venerable Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors the Caſtle of *Stortford* in this County, and whatſoever ***William*** his Predeceſſor had of his Gift, with all the Land which ***William*** the Deacon, and ***Ralph*** his Brother held of him, that they might poſſeſs it for ever.

Hiſt. Paul. 196.

The Town is call'd *Stortford*, from the Paſſage or Ford over the River *Stort*; and receiv'd the Adjunct of *Biſhops* from this Biſhop, to whom King ***William*** had given the ſame; which, in the general Survey, the Biſhop of *London* held for ſix Hides, *&c.*

Antiq. Hertf. 164.

The Conqueror built here a ſmall Caſtle upon a firm artificial Mount, between the Town and *Hockeril*, upon the Eaſt-ſide of the River, term'd *Waytemore*-Caſtle; from the *More*, where it was erected, to defend and protect the Trade and Commerce of the Town, and to keep the People in Obedience under his Government, and tho' it was ſmall in compaſs, yet it was ſtrengthned from the Over-flowing of the River about it. And the King gave certain Manors and Lands to the Biſhop of *London* to ſupport it, and the Tenants were charg'd with certain Rents (particularly ſpecified with theſe Manors and Lands, in *Antiq. Hertf.*) payable by their tenure for Caſtle-guard. And tho' the Caſtle be now demoliſh'd, yet the Tenants are ſtill bound to pay theſe Rents to the Biſhop by reaſon of ſuch their Tenure.

ibid.

About the 15th Year of King *Stephen*, ***Maud*** the Empreſs did Covenant with *Jeoffery de Magnavil*, by her Charter (among other things) that if in caſe ſhe could obtain this Caſtle by exchange from the Biſhop of *London*, that he and his Heirs ſhould enjoy it for ever; but if ſhe could not, then ſhe would demoliſh it. Yet, notwithſtanding, ſhe could not procure the Grant thereof from the Biſhop, the Caſtle remain'd till the 8th (or 10th) of King *John*, when *William*, Biſhop of *London*, *Euſtace*, Biſhop of *Ely*, and *Malgor* (or *Maugere*) Biſhop of *Wincheſter* (*Worceſter* it ſhould be) by the Pope's command executed an Interdiction upon the whole Realm, and all the Clergy of *England*, which did ſo offend the King, that the ſaid Biſhops fled out of the Realm, and the King put all their Biſhopricks into the Hands of Laymen, and to expreſs his great Anger againſt the Biſhop of

Dugd. Bar. 1. Vol. f. 201.

Antiq. Hertf. 165.

London, he cauſed this Caſtle to be demoliſh'd, ſeiz'd the Town into his Hands, made it a Burrough, conſtituted Burgeſſes, incorporated them into a Commonalty to chuſe Officers out of themſelves in their Burrough, and to ſend Burgeſſes to Parliament, of which my Author gives us a Liſt out of *Prin's Brev. Parl.* 4. *par.* 1124. from 4. *Edw.* II. to 14. *Edw.* III.

But from that time he tells us, That the Biſhops of *London* have enjoy'd all their former Rights, Liberties and Privileges in this Town, and have appropriated the Ruins of this demoliſh'd Caſtle to themſelves.

Baudake 41. But by the *London*-Regiſtry it appears, that the Biſhop of *London* enjoy'd this Manor and Caſtle ſome Years before the 14. *Edw.* III. which was *Anno* 1339. for there I find, that *Stephen Graveſend,* Biſhop of that Sea (who was conſecrated *Jan.* 14. *Anno* 1318-9. (13. *Edw.* II) granted a Commiſſion bearing date at *Fulham,* 7. *Kal. Feb.* that Year to *William Atteward,* whereby he conſtituted him Conſtable of this his Caſtle of *Stortford,* committing to him the Cuſtody of the Priſon of this Place, and made him his Bailiff or Superviſor of his Manors of *Hadham, Storteford* and *Brokesborne.*

Hiſt. Paul. 10. I find likewiſe, that King *John* himſelf in 16. of his Reign after he had demoliſh'd this Caſtle of *Stortford,* gave to the ſaid *William de S. Maria,* and his Succeſſors, his Manor of *Stoke,* near *Guldeford,* in *Surry,* to make up his Loſs (as I conceive) which he ſuſtain'd in having his ſaid Caſtle demoliſh'd.

Braybr. 373. *Bartholomew Kere,* and *John Grigg,* Chaplains (having firſt obtain'd the King's Licence) gave to *Robert Braybroke,* Biſhop of *London,* and to his Succeſſors for ever, by their Indenture dated *Anno* 11. *Regni Regis Ric.* II. an annual Rent of three Quarters of Bread-Corn out of their two Fields at *Stortford,* call'd *Reding* and *Bockmongers Croft,* for the Maintenance of his Priſoners in his Priſon at *Stortford.*

Antiq. Hertf. 165. In the time of Queen *Mary,* Biſhop *Bonner* made great uſe of this Priſon adjoining to the Caſtle, which was built of Wood and Brick where he kept convicted Proteſtants in a deep dark Dungeon, and from thence it was call'd the *Convict's Priſon*; it conſiſted of ſeveral Rooms, was ſold about the Year 1649. and the Purchaſers pull'd it down with the Bridg, and erected an Inn near it.

Camd. Brit. N. E. 296, 305. In Mr. *Camden*'s time, *Stortford* was a little Town; but ſince that grown into a conſiderable Place, well ſtock'd with Inns, and a good Market held on *Thurſdays,* and hath three Fairs yearly, *viz.* on the Days of S. *Michael, Aſcenſion,* and *Corpus Chriſti.*

Antiq. Hertf. 166. The Manor of *Patmere,* ſituate towards the North of this Town belongs to the Biſhops of *London,* who have been antient Lords thereof, and uſually held a Court-Leet, or View of *Francpledge,* where the Tenants perform their Suit and Service; a Conſtable, and other Officers are choſen for this Hamlet, and Miſdemeanors puniſh'd, and a Court-Baron where the Tenants pay their Relief, and perform their Suit and Service to their Lord.

ibid. 168. The Church here (dedicated to S. *Michael*) ſeemeth to be very antient, for there are yet viſible, in the Weſt-Window, on the North-ſide of the Belfry, the Names and Pictures of King *Athelſtan,* S. *Edward,* and King *Edward,* and no other later Kings in that, or any other Window.

The Rectory here is a Manor, and was of old annex'd and appropriated to the Office and Dignity of the Precentor of the Cathedral-Church of S. *Paul,* in *London,* who is Rector and Proprietor of this Church and Rectory, and Patron of the Vicarage; which was likewiſe of old ordain'd and endow'd, to which the Biſhop gives Inſtitution at the Preſentation of the Precentor, and alſo Induction, by his *Mandate Univerſis, &c.* this Place being wholly exempt from the Archdeacon.

ibid. 165. The Precentors have been ſucceſſively Lords of this Manor of the Rectory, and have from time to time held Courts for it, where there are no more than two or three Free-holders, the others are Tenants for Years by the Cuſtom of the Manor. The Site of which Manor is demis'd to *Edward Denny,* Eſq; for three Lives, and he is the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof, *Anno* 1700.

ibid. 166. The Precentors allow all the Tyths of a great Farm, call'd *Park,* to the Vicar; but the Reſidue of the Parſonage has been lately demis'd to the *Dennies,* for the Term of three Lives.

In the Year 1427. there was a Compoſition between *John Dury* (or *Drury*) *alias Salisbury,* Precentor of the ſaid Cathedral-Church, and Rector of this Church, and *Geofry Medue,* Rector of *Farnham,* about the great Tyths of certain Lands lying in their reſpective Pariſhes, of which ſome were pretended to lye within the Bounds of this Pariſh of *Stortford,* and others within that of *Farnham,* concerning

which there had been formerly, it ſeems, great Conteſts; for the Prevention whereof, for the future, the ſaid Compoſition was made before *William Grey*, Biſhop of *London*, and confirm'd by his Authority; of which, ſo much as concerns this Rectory of *Stortford*, is as followeth: *viz.* " Quod præfatus *Johannes Dury*, Grey 51.
" aliàs *Saliſbury*, Precentor dictæ Eccleſiæ *London*, & Rector & Canonicus Poſſeſſor " Eccleſiæ Parochialis de *Stortford*, toto tempore ſuo integraliter percipiet, & habebit, ſicq; percipient & habebunt Succeſſores ſui prefatæ Eccleſiæ *London* Præcentores, dictæ Eccleſiæ Parochialis de *Stortford* Rectores, Proprietarii, & Poſſeſſores " quicunq; eorum temporibus ſucceſſivis in perpetuum jure & nomine ipſius Eccleſiæ de *Stortford*, omnes & omnimodas decimas majores in, & de Terris & Locis " ſubſcriptis, viz. de dictis quatuor Acris & Dimid. Terræ jacen. in Crofto vocato " *Aſſhrowe*; & de una acra jacente in quodam Crofto vocato *Horſpond*, & duabus " Acris Terræ jacent. in Crofto vocato *Hoſe*; & de quindecim Acris Terræ jacente ſuper *Rokkeriſhill*; & de una Acra & Dimid. Acræ Terræ *Nicolai Hamme* jacente juxta *Rokkeriſhill*; & de quadraginta & duabus Acris, & tribus Rodis Terræ " jacent. in *Brodefeld*, infra Dominium Manerii de *Stortford* predict. Nec non " de Triginta quatuor Acris jacent. in Campo vocato *Common-Down*. Et de quatuor Acris Prati jacent. in *Wickham-Hall*-Meadow. Et de Octo Acris, & tribus " Rodis & Dimid. jacent. in *Long*-Meadow, abſq; impedimento & contradictione " quibuſcunq; cujuſcunq; Rectoris præfatæ Eccleſiæ de *Farnham* perpetuo futuro " exiſten.

This is all in this Compoſition which concerns the Rectors of *Stortford*; what concerns the Rectors of *Farnham*, in *Eſſex*, is inſerted in what I have written of that Church; which Compoſition the aforeſaid Parties bound themſelves and their Succeſſors for ever to obſerve under the penalty of paying 10 *s.* to the Fabrick of the old Work of S. *Paul's* Cathedral-Church, as often as it ſhould in any part be violated. And the Biſhop, and the Dean and Chapter confirm'd the ſame under their reſpective Seals.

Three Gilds, and a Chantry were founded in this Church, *viz.* The Gild of S. *Mary*, of S. *Michael*, and of S. *John Baptiſt*, to which *Anno* 1476. *Elizabeth Spicer* gave Legacies, *viz.* to the Two former xiii *s.* iv *d.* a Piece; and to the laſt xl *s.* Theſe Saints had their Altars, and S. *Michael* his Tabernacle, on which much Coſt has been formerly beſtow'd; but the Chantry was founded in the time of *Ric.* III. (by *Baldwyn Victor*) and the Settlement thereof (which was in the Pariſh of *Geſtingthorp*, in *Eſſex*, where may be read more of it) coſt much Money. Antiq. Hertf. 169.

Anno 1257. 40. *Hen.* III. *William*, the Son of *Matthew*, gave iv *d.* *per Ann.* to light the Lamps in the Church of *Stortford*, to iſſue out of an Acre of Land in a Field call'd *Swetmanſhoo*. ibid.

Anno 1309. 2. *Edw.* II. *Philip*, the Son and Heir of *Robert le Long*, gave to the Church of S. *Michael* of *Stortford*, one Stall, ſeated in the Tannery of the ſaid Town. ibid.

Anno 1476. 16. *Edw.* IV. *Elizabeth Spicer*, gave 13 *s.* 4 *d.* at *Wait's-Croſs*, to the Repair of the Church. ibid.

			l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*		12	00	00
	Decimæ		01	04	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	R.	00	10	00
		V.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.		00	00	00
	Synodal.		00	00	00

Terrier, 1610. One Acre of arable Land; and half an Acre of Paſture, an Orchard, and a Garden containing one Rood. Bund. Braughing.

Nom. R. Libb.		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	< 82	Joh. de Strathern, pr. Kal. Aug. 1332.	< Hugo de Strathern Præcentor.
Sudbury	< 8	Ric. ac Brugg, cap. 5. Kal. Nov. 1361.	< Joh. de Wynchcombe. Præc.
VVal. P. Cl.	< 19	Nic. Germain, pr. 24. Oct. 1409. per mort. Brugg.	< Joh. Salisbury, Præcentor.

< Joh.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii*	*Patroni.*
		a	Joh. Wryght	
Grey	1		Hen. Alderby, 6. Jul. 1426. per reſ. Wright	Joh. Drewery, alias Salisbury, Præc.
Wal. P. Fitz.	22	b	Will. Wodehall, pr. 13. Oct. 1433. per reſ. Aldyrby	
			Joh. Snoring	
Gilbert	75	c	Joh. Palmer, pr. 17. Nov. 1447. per mort. Snoring	Nic. Sturgeon, Præcentor.
Kemp	34		Joh. Elwyn, 10. Nov. 1454. per reſ. Palmer	Tho. Grant, Præc.
	134	d	Joh. Iſaac, pr. 8. Maii 1472. per mort. Elwyn	
	156	e	Walt. Nywton, pr. 18. Junii 1476. per reſ. Iſaac	Will. Wyld, Præc.
	190	f	Will. London, D. B. 16. Maii 1482. per reſ. Newton	
Hill	14		Tho. Saunte, D. D. 8. Sept. 1494. per reſ. London	Tho Wyld, Præc. præd.
Fitzjames	50		Nic. Townley, cap. 7. Mar. 1513. per mort. Saunte	Tho. Walcy Præc.
		g	Ric. Betynſon	
Bonner	311	h	Ric. Fletcher, cl. 19. Junii 1551. per reſ. Betynſon	Joh. Shery, Pr.
	465		Joh. Bartlett, cl. 23. Feb. 1555. per pr. Fletcher	Hen. Hervey, L. D. Præc.
Grindall	119	i	Tho. Sympſon, cl. 5. Mar. 1560. per amov. Bartlett	
	164		Joh. Gravett, A. M. 12 Jan. 1571. per reſ. Sympſon	
	180	k	Jonas Jerdfeld, 23. Junii 1575. per reſ. Gravett	
	192		Joh Cory, cl. 10. Aug. 1580. per reſ. Jerdfeld	Ep Lond. p Lapſ.
	204	l	Joh. Lane, cl. 1. Mar. 1581. per reſ. Cory	Hen. Hervey, Præc. præd.
	209		Joh. Biſhop, A. M. 6. Junii 1583. per mort. Lane	
			Dav. Sandye	
	249		Fran. Burlye, cl. 13. Junii 1590. per mort. Sandye.	Joh. Duport, Præc.
Bancroft	76	m	Will. Bendiſh, S. T. B. 8. Dec. 1604. per reſ. Burly	
	194	n	Tho. Bendiſh, A. M. 1. Nov. 1616. per ceſ. Will.	Mart. Warren, S. T. B. ratione Advocationis conceſ. per Dom. Joh Dapet.
Laud	70		Ric. Butler, A. M. 24. Jan. 1632. per mort. Bendiſh	Tho. Goad, S. T. P. Præc.
Ant. Hertf.	166		——— Fiſh	
		o	Jonathan Paine	
Henchman	35		Nat. Crowcher, cl. 13. Sept. 1662. per amoc. ult. Vic.	Jeſ. Crowther, S. T. P. Præc.
Compton	63	p	Tho. Leigh, S. T. B. 9. Oct. 1680. per mort. Crowcher	Epiſc. London.
	101	q	Chr. Cooper, A. M. 11. Mar. 1686. per mort. Leigh	Joh. Crowther, Præc.
	146	r	Will. Polhill, A. M. 13. Jun. 1698. per mort. Cooper	Th. Turner, S. T. P. Præcentor.

a *Joh. Wryght.* [Vid. *Ovington* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Will. Wodehall.* [Vid. *Henham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

c *Joh. Palmer*, and *Joh. Elwyn.* [Vid. *ibid. Permutatio.*]

d *Joh. Iſaac.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Chamberlainwood.*]

e *Walt. Nywton*, vel *Newton.* [Vid. *Fulham* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

f *Will. London.* [Vid. *S. Botolph Biſhopſgate* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Betynſon.* [Vid. *Terling* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

h *Ric. Fletcher.* [Vid. *inter Epiſc. Lond.*]

i *Tho. Sympſon.* [Vid. *S. Botolph Biſhopſgate* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

k *Jonas Jerdfeld.* [Vid. *S. Mary Abchurch* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Joh. Lane.* [Vid. *Sarret*, *inter Vic.*]

m *Will. Bendiſh.* [Vid. *Ugly* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

n *Tho. Bendiſh.* [Vid. *Archeſdon* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

o This *Jonathan Paine*, I ſuppoſe, was put into this Vicarage in the late times of Uſurpation, and was thrown out again in 1662. for Non-conformity.

p *Tho. Leigh* was ſecond Son of *Tho. Leigh*, late Maſter of the School in this Town, and raiſed a fair Library for the Uſe of the ſaid *School.* The ſaid *Thomas*, his Son, the late Vicar here, was a learned Man, and a good Antiquary, and one to whom the right worſhipful Sir *Henry Chauncy*, Serjeant at Law, acknowledgeth himſelf to have been much obliged for the Account of this Church, he the ſaid *Thomas* made a fair Addition of Books to the ſaid Library. [*Antiq. Hertf.* 166, 169.] and voided this Vicarage by his Death in 1686, as appears above.

q This *Chriſtopher* (in *Antiq. Hertf.* call'd *William*) *Cooper*, ſoon after his Admiſſion built a fair Houſe (for the Vicars, I ſuppoſe) on the South-ſide of the Church-yard, at the Charge of himſelf and the Chief of the Inhabitants of this Pariſh [*Antiq. Hertf.* 166.]

r *Will. Polhill* the preſent Vicar of this Church, and Rector of *Bowers Gifford*, in *Eſſex*, 1700.

Thorley,

Thorley, Rectory.

ABout Two Miles from *Biſhops Stortford* to the Southward, in the ſame Archdeaconry, Deanry, and Hundred, but ſubject to the Archdeacon, lies this Pariſh of *Thorley*, *Torley*, or *Thornley*, from the Abundance of Thorns and Briars, which, in old Time, over-ran this Ground. Archid. Mid.

Which Place *William* the Conquerour (*inter alia*) gave to *Jeoffery de Magnavil*, who, in the Time of the general Survey, held it for 4 Hides, as it is there recorded, where, in the later end of the ſame Paragraph it is farther recorded, That *Godid*, (a Man under the Protection of *Aſgar Stalre*) held this Manor, and might ſell it; and that *William* Biſhop of *London* bought this Manor of King *William*, which he had by the Grant of the ſame *Godid*, and now the Biſhop of *London* claims it again. Antiq. Hertf. 171.

And farther, in another Paragraph, it is recorded thus, *Roderius* held of the Biſhop of *London* half a Hide in *Torlei*.

Hence it appears, that the Biſhop of *London* had in thoſe Times an Intereſt in, or at leaſt a Pretence to, this Manor of *Thorley*, or ſome part of it: Notwithſtanding which, it continued ſtill, or at leaſt was again in the *Mandevils*. And *Jeoffery de Mandevil* (Grandſon of the aforeſaid *Geoffery*) Founder of the Monaſtery of *Walden*, endow'd that his new Foundation (*inter alia*) with this Church of *Thorley*. Mon. Angl. I. Vol. 449, 459.

However, afterwards this Church (which is dedicated to and is a Rectory) came (but when, or by what means I have not found) to be in the Collation of the Biſhops of *London*, and (as appears) hath continu'd ſo from the Year 1327. down to theſe our Days.

Terrier, 1610. ~~A Parſonage-Houſe, a Barn, a Stable, and a Hay-Houſe, and~~ about 67 Acres of Glebe-Land. Bund. Braughing.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	16	13	04
	Decimæ	01	13	04
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	06	01
	Synodalia	00	03	04

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Baudake	66	a	Will. Vigerons, a col. 13. Kal. Apr. 1327.	Epiſc. Lon.
	71	a	Ste. de Scatldeford, a col. 6. Id. Maii 1329.	
	84		Will. at-Water, cl. 6. Id. Maii 1333.	
Braybroke	115	b	Tho. Thorpe, pr. 24. Sept. 1393. per mort. at-Water	
	190	b	Joh. Berton, 18. Apr. 1401. per reſ. Thorpe	
			Joh. Gray	
Wal. P.Fitzh.	2	c	Will. Seton, pr. 2. Sept. 1431. per mort. Gray	
	18	d	Joh. Chicheley, 17. Apr. 1433. per reſ. Seton	
	29		Will. Northwold, 31. Jul. 1434. per reſ. Chicheley	
Gilbert	50	e	Rob. Coventre, pr. 7. Junii 1443. per priv. Northwold	
Kemp	23	f	Joh. Gaytcliffe, cap. 11. Sept. 1470. per mort. ult. Rectoris	
		f	Hen. Thomas	
	147	g	Rob. Wylly, pr. 8. Oct. 1474. per reſ. Thomas	
Hill	11	h	Tho. Pavaden, Epiſc. 22. Oct. 1493. per mort. Wylly	
			Rob. Glowceter	
	41		Rad. Wakefeld, cap. 14. Feb. 1502. per reſ. Glowceter	
Tunſtall	24		Tho. Chamber, pr. 10. Apr. 1528. per mort. Wakefeld	

---

a *Joh. Vigerons*, and *Ste. de Scatldeford*, or *Scaldeford*, [Vid. *Finchley* (*Midd.*) *Permutatio.*]

b *Tho. Thorpe*, and *Joh. Berton*, [Vid. *Fairſted* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*]

c *Will. Seton*, [V. *Sawbridgeworth*, *int. Vic.*]

d *Joh. Chicheley*, [Vid. *S. Mary Colcheſter*, *inter Rectores.*]

e *Rob. Coventre*, [Vid. *S. Botolph Biſhopſgate*, (*Lond.*) *inter Rectores.*]

f *Johan.* or *Jacobus Gaytcliffe*, and *Hen. Thomas*, [V. *Wakering Magna*, (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*]

g *Rob. Willy*, [Vid. *S. Mary Colch. int Rect.*]

h *Tho. Pavaden*, Epiſc, [Vide *Thorp* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

Edm.

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Bonner	153 *i*	Edm. Brygate, S. T. P. 22. Oct. 1545. per mort. Chamb.	Epiſ. Lond.
Grindall	128 *k*	Joh. Atherton, A. M. 28. Sept. 1562. per mort. Bricket	
	171	Chr. Taten, A. M. 20. Apr. 1573 per reſ. Atherton	
R.C.W.1.P.	253 *l*	Fra. Burley, S T. P. 5. Jul. 1594. per reſ. Taten	Eliz Reg. Angl. ſede vacante.
Bancroft	229 *m*	Joh. Mountford, S. T. B. 3. Maii 1619. per mort. Burley	Epiſ. Lond.
Laud.	104 *n*	Rob. Pory, S. T. B. Nov. 1640. per mort. ult. Rectoris	
L.Viſ.1664	39	Ben. Some	
Compton	64 *o*	Tho. Turner, S. T. P. 4. Nov. 1680.	
	111	Tho. Beaumont, A. M 20. Jan. 1689.	

i *Edm. Brygate*, or *Bricket*, [V. *inter Præb. de Portpool.*]

k *Joh. Atherton*, [V. *Roding Plumbea* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

l *Fra. Burley*, [V. *Stortford, inter Vicarios.*]

m *Joh. Mountford*, [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

n *Rob. Pory*, [Vid. *inter Archid. Middleſex.*]

o *Tho. Turner*, [Vid. *inter Archid. Eſſex.*]

p *Tho. Beaumont*, the preſent Rector of this Church, and Vicar of *Great Dunmow*, *Eſſex*, 1700.

Thundrich, Chapel. Vid. *Ware.*

Trinity in Boſco. Vid. *Præb. de Cadington-minor.*

Walden S. Paul, Vicarage.

Archid.S.Alb. Ant.Her.509. IN the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 27 or 30 Miles towards the Northweſt from *London*, and ſubject to the Archdeacon, lies this Vill of *Walden*; which was part of the Poſſeſſions belonging to the Monaſtery of S. *Albans*, to which it was given by King *Egfrid*, Son of *Offa*, *Anno* 796. And in the Conqueror's Survey it is recorded by the Name of *Waldene*, and then held by the Abbot thereof for 10 Hides; whence, till the Diſſolution, it uſually went by the Name of *Abbots-Walden*, whereby it was diſtinguiſh'd from the next neighbouring Pariſh, call'd *King's-Walden*.

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 176, 179. Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra. This Manor and Church were confirm'd (*inter alia*) to the ſaid Monaſtery by the Charters of King *Henry* I. King *John*, and by the Pope *Honorius* III. and were held by the Abbots of S. *Albans*, till their Diſſolution, when they came to the Crown, and were by King *Henry* VIII. in 36. of his Reign, granted to the Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls*, *London*, from which time this Pariſh hath been known by the Name of *Pauls-Walden*.

The Church here (dedicated to) was of old appropriated to the Abbot and Monks of S. *Albans*, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, which continued in their Collation till their Suppreſſion. And after that by Vertue of the aforeſaid Grant, the ſaid Dean and Chapter of S. *Pauls* have been Lords of this Manor, Proprietaries of the Rectory, and Patrons of the Vicarage, and ſo continue to this Day.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	10	00	00
	Decimæ	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	117	Will. Haylock, 6. Sept. 1560.	Dec. & Cap. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Pauli, Lond.
		Hen. Halſted	
Laud	83	Dan. Darnelly, A. M. 5. Jul. 1634. per mort. Halſted	
	110	Mart. Tinley, A. M. 14. Maii 1642. per reſ. Darnelly	
Henchman	104	Rob. Locker, A. M. 19. Jan. 1663.	
	170	[a] Sam. Bentham, cl. 11. Junii 1673. per reſ. Locker	

[a] *Sam. Bentham*, the preſent Vicar. 1700.

Ware, Vicarage.

Archid. Mid.
Camd. Brit. N.E. 295. 304.
Nord. Hertf. 26.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, and ſubject to that Archdeacon, Deanry, and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 20--22 Miles Northward from *London*, on the River *Lea*, lies this Town of *Ware*, ſo nam'd from a ſort of Damm antiently made there (by the *Danes*, as ſome of our Hiſtorians tell us, to ſecure themſelves from ſome of King *Alfred*'s Army) to ſtop the Current, commonly call'd a *Wear* or *Ware*, which Denomination from the Wears (and not, as ſome imagine, from Wares or Merchandiſe) as it is confirm'd by the abundance of the Waters thereabouts, ſo particularly from the Inundation in 1408. when it was almoſt all drowned, ſince which Time (ſays *Norden*) and before, there was great Proviſion made by Wayres and Sluces for the better Preſervation of the Town, and the Grounds belonging to the ſame. The Plenty of Waters thereabouts gave occaſion to that uſeful Project of cutting the Channel from thence to *London*, and conveying the New-River, to the great Advantage and Convenience of the City.

Antiq. Hertf. 201.

Some ſay this Town was built *Ann.* 914. by the Order of King *Edward*, the Son of King *Alfred*, which is doubted by my Author; for that in the Time of the Conquerour, which was 150 Years after this King, this Town was a ſmall Vill, and no Remark made thereof in thoſe Days, more than, That the Manor was Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Hugh de Grentemaiſnil*, of whom it is recorded in the general Survey, That he held in *Ware*, in the Hundred of *Brachinges* xxiv Hides, *&c.*

Norden, ut ſupra.
Dugd. Bar. I. Tom. 686.

It began to grow famous (as *Norden* tells us) in King *John*'s Time, in the furious Broils of the Barons; for being then but a Hamlet of ſmall Moment, the Highway towards the North parts was laid through it by the means of the Lord *Wake*, as ſome will have it (but it rather ſeems to be by the means of *Sayer de Quincy* Earl of *Wincheſter*, at that Time Lord of this Manor, to whom it came by his Marriage with *Margaret*, one of the Siſters and Co-Heirs of *Robert Fitz-Parnell*, Earl of *Leiceſter*) and by little and little by that means increaſed, and much obſcured antient *Hertford*.

Antiq. Hertf. 201.

For he, the ſaid Earl of *Wincheſter*, by his great Power, caus'd the Iron Chain which lock'd up the Paſſage over the Bridge at this Town to be broken down, and the Gate to be laid open; for before that Time no Carts nor Horſes with Harneſs could paſs over the Bridge, without the Licence of the Bayliff of *Hertford*, who kept the Keys hereof, and receiv'd Toll of all Perſons who ſo paſs'd over the ſame Bridge. By this means the great Road was turn'd from *Hertford* through this Town, where Inns and Houſes have been ſince erected by degrees for Receipt of Travellers; ſo that from a ſmall Vill, it is now become a populous Town, where there is held a Market every Week, on *Tueſdays*; and a Fair yearly, on the Day of the Nativity of the Bleſſed Virgin.

Mon. Angl. II. Vol. 966.

The Church here (which is dedicated to the Bleſſed Virgin, and is called S. *Mary the Great*) was in the Time of the Conquerour given by the aforeſaid *Hugh de Grentemaiſnil* to the Monaſtery of S. *Ebrulf* at *Utica* in *Normandy*, as appears by that King's Charter of Confirmation, wherein, among the Lands and Churches which were given by others, and the ſaid *Hugh*, to the ſaid Abby, this of *Ware*, as of the Gift of the ſaid *Hugh* is thus inſerted: "—— Dedit etiam Eccleſiam de *Guavis*, & totam Decimam, quæ ad illum pertinebat, Terramque dua-

" rum Carucarum. Which Church, it ſeems, was afterwards appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery (to which the Priory at this Town of *Ware* was a Cell) and a Vicarage here ordained and endowed, of which the Abbot and Convent of S. *Ebrulf* were Patrons, and uſually preſented by the Prior of *Ware*, as their Protector.

Upon a Complaint of the Pariſhioners of *Ware* to Pope *Gregory* IX. ſetting forth, That the Prior of *Ware* had refuſed to let the Cure of their Pariſh-Church be ſerv'd by a ſufficient Vicar, to the Grievance and Prejudice of the ſaid Church and Pariſhioners, reſerving to himſelf an annual Penſion of Ten Marks from the Vicar, the Tyths of the Mills of the whole Pariſh of *Ware* and *Thundridg*, and the Tyths of the Park and Woods of *Robert* Earl of *Leiceſter*, and the Tyths alſo of the Corn and Hay of the ſaid Pariſh, to the Prejudice, and mere Deſtruction of the ſaid Vicarage: The Pope thereupon iſſu'd out his Mandatory Letters, dated at S. *Peters* in *Rome*, 3. Non. *Febr.* in the Firſt Year of his Pontificate (*Anno* 1228.) to the then Biſhop and Dean of *London* (with Power to the ſaid Biſhop, if the ſaid Dean could not be preſent) to hear and determine, according to their Diſcretion, the Matter of the ſaid Complaint. Whereupon the ſaid Biſhop, and the ſaid Dean, by the Authority of the ſaid Mandate, having called all the Parties concerned before them, and the Prior, and the Men of *Ware* having firſt ſworn, that they would ſtand to their Award, without any Appeal, after many Diſputes between them, judicially put an end to the ſame as follows, *viz.*

Gilbert 196.

" ——*Willimus*, Prior de *Ware*, verus Procurator domus S. *Ebrulfi* in *Anglia*, " Litera Procurationis ſuæ nobis prius oſtenſa, coram nobis fatebatur, ſe remiſiſſe, " relaxâſſe, & omnino pro ſe, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis imperpetuum quietum clamâſſe " Domino *Nicolao Speleman* (ad Preſentationem ſuam Vicario de *Ware*) ſibi, & " ſuis Succeſſoribus annuam Penſionem decem Marcarum Argenti, in quibus ſibi " tenebatur pro annua Penſione Vicariæ prædictæ, prout plenius per Evidentias inde confectas nobis evidenter apparuit. Which Evidence being ſeen and examin'd, the ſaid Biſhop and Dean revok'd the ſaid Penſion, and for ever quitted " the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors from payment of the ſame. And farther for " the Security of the ſaid Vicar, ordained, That if ever hereafter the ſaid Prior " or his Succeſſors ſhould claim the ſaid Penſion of Ten Marks in whole or in " part, from thenceforth the ſaid Tyths of the Mills of the whole Pariſh of *Ware* " and *Thundridg*, and the Tyths of the aforeſaid Park and Woods of the ſaid Earl " of *Leiceſter*, and Tyths of Corn and Hay of ſeveral Acres of Ground therein " particularly ſpecified, and butted and bounded, ſhould remain to the ſaid Vicar, " and his Succeſſors for ever: And then endowed the ſaid Vicarage as follows, *viz.*

Dotatio Vicariæ.

" ——Percipiet autem idem Vicarius, & alii, qui pro tempore in eadem Eccleſia " inſtituti fuerint Vicarii, nomine Vicariæ ſuæ, omnes minutas Decimas & Oblationes quaſcunque, ac omnia ad dictam Eccleſiam de *Ware* & Capellam de *Thundrych* pertinentia, ſive in futurum pertinere potuerint, exceptis Decimis Garbarum (but here reſerves to the ſaid Vicar, and his Succeſſors, all thoſe Tyths " of Corn and Hay which fall to 'em upon the ſaid Prior's Demand of the ſaid " Ten Marks Penſion.) And then goes on, " Item exceptis Decimis Feni; ſalvis tamen eidem Vicario, & ſuis ſucceſſoribus Decimis Ferni de Feodis *Roberti de* " *Parco-Silveſtri de Aqua*, & *Walteri* Clerici. Percipiet idem Vicarius, & alii Vicariæ Decimas lignorum arborum, & ſilvæ ciduæ de omnibus Nemoribus, Groves, " Delles, & Sepes totius Parochiæ Villæ de *Ware* & *Thundrych*. Habebit inſuper " idem Vicarius, & alias Decimas ligni, & canabi, Decimas ortorum & fructuum, " lanæ, agnellorum, porcellorum, ancarum, cygnorum, vitulorum, caſeorum, " butiri, lactis, & animalium agiſtamentium in Parochia de *Ware* & *Thundrych*, " Decimas cervorum, cuniculorum, piſcium, & omnium volatilium, Decimas molendinorum, negotiationum, lucrorum, & hoſpitiorum principalium, & omnia " alia ad Altaria Eccleſiæ de *Ware*, & Capellæ de *Thundrich* pertinentia. Habebit " inſuper Vicarius, & alii, qui pro tempore in eadem Eccleſia inſtituti fuerint, " Meſſuagium, quod vocatur Meſſuagium Sacerdotis, una cum augmento orti, quod " fuit Prioris, & Ordinaria onera prædictæ Eccleſiæ ſuſtinebit.

This Endowment, with the Conſent of all Parties concern'd, who renounced all privilege of Appeal, was confirmed by *Roger* (*Niger*) Biſhop of *London*, in the Chapel of his Palace in *London*, on the Feaſt of S. *Barnabas*, *Anno Dom.* 1231. and in the firſt Year of his Conſecration.

After the Date of this Compoſition there follows this Clauſe, *viz.* " Et ſimiliter Decimæ garbarum, bladorum, & feni de feodo *Richardi de Ware* ſenioris prædicto Vicario remanebunt in perpetuum. †

From hence it appears, That Confirmation of the Endowment of this Vicarage, was in 1231. The Patronage whereof will likewiſe appear to have been in the Abbot and Convent of S. *Ebrulf*, who preſented, by the Prior of *Ware*, their Procurator, till ſuch time as King *Edw.* III. ſeiz'd the Priory of *Ware*, with all its Appurtenances (it being a Cell to the ſaid Abby of S. *Ebrulf*) as a Priory alien, (as he did others of the like Nature) by reaſon of his Wars with *France*, and by means thereof became Patron of this Vicarage, which Patronage (for ought appears to the contrary) continu'd in the Hands of him and his Succeſſors, until all the Priories alien in *England* (that were not conventual) were ſuppreſs'd in the Parliament at *Leiceſter*, *Ann.* 2. *Hen.* V. upon which, this Priory at *Ware*, with all the Appurtenances here in *England*, that were part of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Abby of S. *Ebrulf*, came to that King, who, *Ann.* 1414. began the Foundation of Three ſeveral Monaſteries here in *England*, whereof One was at *Shene*, in *Surry*, for Monks of the *Carthuſian* Order; and, by his Charter bearing date at *Weſtminſter*, *Apr.* 1. ſetled this Priory of *Ware* (*inter alia*) with its Appurtenances, upon that his new Foundation, dedicated to the Honour of *Jeſus of Bethlehem*. The Prior and Convent whereof (as appears) became Patrons of this Vicarage, and ſo continu'd till their Suppreſſion. But then falling into the Hands of King *Hen.* VIII. he (after he had once preſented to it) by his Charter dated 31. *July*, in 38. of his Reign, ſetled (*inter alia*) this Parſonage of *Ware*, together with the Advowſon of the Vicarage, upon the Maſter and Fellows of his new-founded College of the *Holy Trinity* in *Cambridge*, who have continu'd Proprietaries of this Rectory, and Patrons of this Vicarage ever ſince.

Monaſt. Angl. I. Vol. 974.

Coll. Magiſtri J. Ouſeley.

One - - - - *Church*, Clerk of this Pariſh, gave *Wainge-Field*, near *Wilkitchin*, containing 4 Acres, now call'd *Clerks-Land*, to the Clerk of this Pariſh-Church of *Ware*, and to his Succeſſors.

Antiq. Hertf. 212.

In this Church lie interred the Bodies of *Roger Damery*, Baron of *Armoy* in *Ireland*, in the Time of *Edw.* II. and *Elizabeth* his Wife, who was the Third Daughter of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of *Gloceſter*, and of *Joan* his Wife, Daughter of King *Edw.* I. call'd *Joan de Acris*, which *Elizabeth* was firſt Wife of *John de Burgh*, Son and Heir to the Earl of *Ulſter*, and afterwards of *Roger Damery* aforeſaid, Siſter and Co-Heir of *Gilbert de Clare* the laſt Earl of *Gloceſter* of that Name, and Foundreſs of *Clare*-Hall in *Cambridge*.

Weav. Fun. Monum. 544.

Here were likewiſe buried Sir *Thomas Bourchier*, Kt. Son of *Henry Bourchier*, Earl of *Eſſex*, and *Iſabel* his Wife, late Counteſs of *Devon*, and Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Barry*, Kt. The ſaid *Thomas* died - - - - - 1491. And the ſaid *Iſabel*, on the Firſt of *March* 1488.

ibid. 543.

In a Vault near a fair Monument of white Marble, in the Wall, with the Arms of the *Fanſhaws* quarter'd, and the *Harriſons*, impaled, lies the Body of Sir *Richard Fanſhaw*, Kt and Bar. He was deſcended of the Family of *Fanſhaw* of *Fanſhaw-Gate* in *Derbyſhire*; and for his early Abilities taken into the Employment of the State by King *Charles* I. *Anno* 1655. and then ſent Reſident to the Court of *Spain*, whence being recall'd, in the beginning of the Rebellion, into *England*, he followed the Royal Intereſt during all the calamitous Time that followed, and was employed in ſeveral weighty Matters of State. In 1644. he was appointed Secretary at War to *Charles* Prince of *Wales* (afterwards King) whom he attended into the Weſtern Parts of *England*, and thence into the Iſles of *Scilly* and *Guernſey*. In 1648. he was appointed Treaſurer of the Navy, under the Command of Prince *Rupert*, which he manag'd till 1650. and was then prefer'd by his Majeſty to the Dignity of a Baronet, and ſent Envoy Extraordinary to the Throne of *Spain*, and being thence recall'd into *Scotland*, he there ſerv'd as Secretary of State, which weighty and difficult Employment he perform'd in that Conjuncture with great Satisfaction of all Parties, notwithſtanding he never took Covenant or Engagement. Thence he attended his Majeſty at *Worceſter*, was at the Battel there (1651.) taken Priſoner, and convey'd to *London* by the Rebels, where continuing in cloſe cuſtody till he contracted a great Sickneſs, had Liberty allow'd him, upon Bail given, for the Recovery of his Health, to go to any place he ſhould chooſe, provided he ſtir not Five Miles from the place, without Leave from the Parliament; during which Time, and other vacant Hours, he made ſeveral Tranſlations, and wrote divers Poems. In *February* 1659. he repair'd to his Majeſty King *Charles* II. at *Breda*, who there knighted him in *April* 1660. and made him his Secretary of the *Latin* Tongue (in which he did excel) and Maſter of Requeſts. In 1661. he was choſen Burgeſs for the Univerſity of *Cambridge*; was ſworn one of the Privy-

Athen. Oxon. II. Vol. 725.

Council in *Ireland*, and ſent Envoy to the Crown of *Portugal.* In 1662. he was again ſent to that Crown, with the Title of Ambaſſadour; and at his return thence, in 1663. he was ſworn one of his Majeſty's Privy-Council; and in *January* the ſame Year, he was ſent Ambaſſadour to both the Crowns of *Spain* and *Portugal*; in which Time the Foundation of a Peace betwixt thoſe Crowns and *England* was laid by him. His Deportment, during his former Employments in thoſe Courts, won him ſuch high Value and Eſtimation with the Princes, that his Reception was moſt ſplendid and magnificent, exceeding all that were before, which thoſe Kings declared was done, as a particular Reſpect to the Perſon of the Ambaſſadour, and was not to be a Precedent for ſucceeding Ambaſſadours. At length this worthy Perſon being overtaken with a violent Feaver at *Madrid* in *Spain*, on *June* 4. 1666. during the Time of his being Ambaſſadour there, died thereof, on the 16th of the ſame Month, Old Stile, aged 59 Years; whereupon his Body being embalmed (after his Funeral had been ſolemniz'd there the 25. of the ſame Month) was conveyed by his diſconſolate Lady, with all his Children then living, by Land through *France* to *Calais*, where it was tranſported to *England*, and landed near the Tower at *London*; thence 'twas remov'd to *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, to the Pine-Apples, which was then his Lady's hired Houſe. The next day his Corps was carried to *Alhallows* Church in *Hertford*, and there depoſited in the Vault of his Father-in-Law, Sir *John Harriſon*, till *May* the 18. 1671. on which day it was removed into this Pariſh-Church of *Ware*, and there laid in a Vault made and purchaſed on purpoſe for him and his Family, together with a fair Monument erected for him and his Lady, near the old Vault, where all his Anceſtors of *Ware*-Park lie inter'd. [*Ath. Oxon. ut ſupra*; where may be read more of this eminent Perſon, and what he publiſhed.]

Ware, cum Capella de *Thunderidge*.

Antiq. Hertf. 213. ABout Two Miles towards the North-weſt from *Ware* lies *Thunderidge*, or *Thundrych*, in the Vale on the South-ſide of the River *Rib*; which Vill in *Domeſday*-Book is called *Tonrich*, of which the Biſhop of *Bayeux* in *France* was then Lord; for it is there recorded, That *Hugh de Grentemaiſnil* held one Hide of the Biſhop of *Bayeux* in *France*, in *Tonrich*, in the Hundred of *Brachings*; which *Hugo*, Lord of *Ware*, afterwards purchaſed it, and doubtleſs (as my Author ſays) ſome of his Succeſſors granted it to the Lord of *Thundrich*, to hold of the Manor of *VVare*.

This Vill is, it ſeems, a Hamlet belonging to the Town of *VVare*, where was, of old, a Church or Chapel erected (dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*, and thence called *Little S. Maries*, and to *All-Saints*) and, it ſeems, was part of the Poſſeſſions of the Priory of *VVare*.

For, upon a Complaint made to Pope *Gregory* IX. by the Inhabitants of this Vill or Hamlet, ſetting forth, That the Prior of *VVare* was bound to ſerve this Church by a Vicar; but he denying ſo to do, the ſaid Pope thereupon iſſued out his Letters-Mandatory, *Apr.* 2. in the Third Year of his Pontificate (*Anno* 1229.) to the Biſhop of *London*, the Prior of the *Holy Trinity*, *London*, and to the Dean of *S. Pauls*, to hear and determin the matter. Upon which, the ſaid Biſhop (*Roger Niger*) and one or both of the other Commiſſioners calling before them all Parties concern'd, and the Queſtion ariſing about the Chantry of the Church of *Thundrich*, after much Debate, it was thus finally determin'd, *viz.*

Gilbert 170. “ —Quod dicti Parochiani de *Thundrich* tactis ſacroſanctis Evangeliis pro con-
“ ceſſione & reſidentia Capellani dictæ Eccleſiæ quotidie & continuo deſervientis
“ juraverunt ſatisfacere Priori de *VVare*, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, de quatuor acris Ter-
“ ræ arabilis, & quodam Meſſuagio honeſto, & de uno denario ſingulis diebus Do-
“ minicis cum Pane Benedicto imperpetuum, & duobus ſolidis in Septimana Nati-
“ vitatis Domini, vel de Pane ad valorem duorum ſolidorum, & de tribus ſolidis, &
“ duobus denariis ſolvend' ad quatuor terminos anni (*naming the Four uſual Feaſts*)
“ per equales portiones. Dictus autem Prior de *VVare*, pro ſe, & ſucceſſoribus ſuis
“ dictæ Eccleſiæ de *Thundrich* Cantarium cum toto Servicio Eccleſiaſtica tam in Ec-
“ cleſia quam extra plenarie conceſſerunt; ita tamen quod præfatus Prior & Vica-
“ rius de *VVare*, vel eorum ſucceſſores tenentur deſervire dictæ Eccleſiæ quotidie
“ & continuò per Capellanum idoneum ibidem reſidentem. Si autem contigerit
“ (quod abſit) dictos Parochianos à promiſſione dictæ Terræ, & dicti Meſſuagii,

“ &

« & à Solutione dictorum denariorum ad dictos Terminos in toto vel in parte ceſſare, Licitum erit Priori de *VVare*, qui pro tempore fuerit, eos ad dupli ſolutionem per cenſuram Eccleſiaſticam compellere.

This Church or Chapel of *Thundridge*, as an Appurtenant to the Priory of *VVare* was ſeiz'd with that Priory, firſt by King *Edw.* III. and after that by King *Henry* V. and ſetled upon his Priory of *Shene*, as hath been ſaid before; upon which, it ſeems, there was a Penſion of liii*s.* iv*d.* yearly payable to the Vicar (or Curate) of this Church or Chapel of *Thundrich*, out of the Poſſeſſions of the late diſſolv'd Monaſtery of *Shene* aforeſaid, as was prov'd in the Court of Augmentations; which upon the Diſſolution thereof, being for ſome time forborn to be paid, the Chancellor of the ſaid Court, on *June* 7. in 35. *Hen.* VIII. order'd and decreed, that the then Vicar ſhould have and enjoy to him and his Succeſſors for ever, the ſaid annual Penſion of 53 Shillings and 4 Pence Sterling, to be paid by the Bayliff, Receiver, or Farmer of the Profits of the Lands and Poſſeſſions of the ſaid late Monaſtery for the time being, at ſuch Days and Feaſts of the Year as hath been heretofore accuſtomably paid. And farther decreed, that the ſaid Vicar ſhould receive all the Arrears of the ſaid Penſion due from the time of the Diſſolution of the ſaid Monaſtery, provided it did not afterwards appear, that the ſaid Vicar and his Succeſſors had no right to the ſaid Penſion.

Reg. Lond. lib. 2. Vic. Gen 263.

The Rectory, or Impropriate Tyths, of this Pariſh or Hamlet, are appropriated or ſetled (as are thoſe of *Ware*) upon the Maſter and Fellows of *Trinity* College, in *Cambridge*, who are Patrons of this Vicarage or Chapelry, and do Preſent, or rather Nominate and beſtow it as often as it becomes Vacant on ſuch Clergy-man as they think fit, diſtinct from the Vicar of *Ware*.

I do not find this Church or Chapel of *Thundrich* charged with Firſt-Fruits by the Biſhop of *London*'s Book of Tenths: But in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, it is rated as a Vicarage at ſix Pounds.

Terrier of *Thundrich*, 1610. About four Acres and Half of Glebe-Land, two Acres whereof lie in the Pariſh of *Standon*; alſo one Backſide behind the Vicarage-houſe of half an Acre.

Bund. Braug

			l.	s.	d.
Onera Vicariæ de Ware	*Primitiæ*		20	10	00
	Decimæ		02	01	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	*R.*	01	10	00
		V.	00	07	06
	Proc. Archid.		00	08	08
	Synodal.		00	03	04

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	
Baudake	100		Joh. de Pylardynton, pr. 4. Non. Mar. 1336.	Pr. de Ware, Proc. Ab. & Conventus S. Ebrulfi.
	102	a	Ric. de Pylardynton, pr. 4. Id. Oct. 1337. per reſ. Joh.	Ed. III. R. A. ratione Temporal. Prioratus de Ware, in manu ſua exiſtunt.
			Joh. de Colne	
			Radulphus	
Sudbury	88		Rob. de Garton, diac. 16. Kal. Jan. 1371. per mort. Rad.	
	91		Joh. Wengrave, 13. Maii 1372. per reſ. Garton	
	93		Pet. de Wyneſted, 11. Sept. 1372. per reſ. Wengrave	
			Phil. Hertford	
Braybroke	25		Nic. Drayton, 16. Jan. 1383. per reſ. Hertford	Ric. II. R. A.
	34		Hen. Vyneter, diac. 8. Apr. 1385. per mort. Drayton	
	56		Rob. Langeton, cap. 1. Oct. 1387. per mort. ult. Vicarii	
			Sim. Say	
Kemp	13	*b*	Tho. Graunger, D. B. 6. Nov. 1451. per mort. Say	Pr. & Conv. Dom. Jeſu de Bethlehem de Shene,
	105	*c*	Joh. Elton, D. B. 14. Apr. 1467. per reſ. Graunger	
	114	*c*	Joh. Lawesby, A. M. 22. Nov. 1468. per reſ. Elton	
	158	*d*	Joh. Bennet, S. T. B. 8. Oct. 1476. per Ing. Lawesby in Monaſt.	
	180	*e*	Joh. Forſter, A. M. 2. Sept. 1480. per reſ. Benet.	

a *Ric. de Pylardynton,* and *Joh. de Colne.* [Vid. *Braxted magna* (*Eſſ.*) *Permutatio.*]

b *Tho. Graunger.* [V. *Orſet* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

c *Joh. Elton,* and *Joh. Lawesby.* [Vid. *S. Bartbol. Exchange* (*Lond.*) *Permutatio.*]

d *Joh. Bennet.* [Vid. *Duddinghurſt* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

e *Joh. Forſter, Comparuit ut Vicarius hujus Eccleſiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali,* 1495. [Vid. *S. Margaret Lothbury* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
			Rob. Lawe	Pr. & Conv. Dom. Jeſu de Bethlehem de Shene.
Fitzjames	80		Ste. Leder, 25. Oct. 1520. per mort. Lawe	
Stokeſley	26		Ric. Wylcockſon, pr. 6. Feb. 1534. per mort. Leder	Rad. Sadler, pro hac vice,
Bonner	141	*f*	Joh. Hurte, cl. 25. Oct. 1542. per mort. Wilcockſon	Hen. VIII. R. A.
	315		Rob. Kynſey, A. M. 5. Aug. 1552. per mort. Hurte	Mag. & Socii Coll. S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ
	476		Will. Dowſing, cl. 7. Junii 1558. per reſ. Kynſey	
	482	*g*	Joh. Bendall, cl. 1. Maii 1559. per mort. Dewſing	
Grindall	144	*h*	Rob. Kaye, 6. Dec. 1567.	
Ant. Hertf.	112		Car. Chauncey, S. T. B. 27. Feb. 1627.	
R. C. Laud	295	*i*	Joh. Mountfort, S. T. P. 16. Oct. 1633. per reſ. Chauncey	
Ant. Hertf.	212		Iſaac Craven, 10. Car. I. 1634.	
Henchman	27		Ric. Waugh, A. M. 10. Jan. 1661.	
	153		Rob. Bulman, cl. 2. Dec. 1670. per ceſ. Waugh	
Compton	68	*k*	Sam. Scattergood, A. M. 31. Aug. 1681. per mort. ult. Vic.	
	70		Joſ. Weld, A. M. 10. Dec. 1681, per ceſ. Scattergood	
	71		Rog. Wye, 13. Mar. 1681. per ceſ. Weld	
	148	*l*	Will. Burrough, A. M. 7. Jun. 1699. per ceſ. Wye	

f *Joh. Hurte.* [Vid. *S. Margaret Moſes* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Bendall.* [Vid. *S. Joh. Baptiſt* (*Lond.*) *inter Rect.*]

h *Rob. Kaye*, or *Key.* [Vid. *Hayes* (*Mid.*) *inter Vic.*]

i *Joh. Mountfort.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Sneating.*]

k *Sam. Scattergood*; I take to be the ſame Perſon, who was Fellow of *Trinity*-College, in *Cambridge*, incorporated in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, *Anno* 1669. and afterwards Vicar of *Blockley*, in *Warwickſhire*, *Anno* 1678. and is Author of two or more Sermons. [*Ath. Ox.* 2. *Vol.* 850.]

l *Will. Burrough* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Ware, Priory.

Fun. Monum. 544.

IN this Town of *Ware* there was a Priory alien, which was a Cell to the Abby of S. *Ebrulf* at *Utica*, in *Normandy*. *Weaver* tells us, That at the North-end of this Town there was a Friery, whoſe Ruins, not altogether beaten down, were to be ſeen in his time, founded by Baron *Wake*, Lord of this Town about the Reign of King *John*, dedicated to S. *Francis*.

Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 540.

But by the way, I do not find that any of the *Wakes* were Lords of this Town till it came to *Baldwyn*, Lord *Wake*, by his intermarriage with *Hawys*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of *Robert de Quincy*, towards the latter End of *Hen.* III. and had Livery of her Inheritance (whereof this Manor was part) *Anno* 52. of that King.

pag. 208.

In the *Antiquities of Hertfordſhire* it is ſaid, That about the 18th Year of the Reign of *Hen.* III. *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Leiceſter*, and Lady of this Manor founded a Priory of Friers in the North-part of this Town, dedicated to S. *Francis*; gave the Tyths of this Church, and that of *Thundrich* to the Maintenance of them and their Houſe. But, it appears, what is written before of the Church of *Ware*, that the ſame, with all the Tyths that did belong to it, was given to the ſaid Abby of S. *Ebrulf*, in the time of *William* the Conqueror. But be this Priory founded by whom, or when it will (for there is no certainty appears of either) it ſeems the ſaid *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Leiceſter*, was a great Benefactor to the ſame, and often making her Reſidence in this Priory, built the great Hall, the great Chamber, and other Rooms for her own conveniency.

Dudg. Bar. 1. Tom. 688.

This Priory, with the Church of *Ware*, and Advouſon, the Vicarage with all other the Lands and Appurtenances thereto belonging here in *England*, the Abbot and Convent of S. *Ebrulf* enjoy'd (not till the 26th of *Hen.* VIII. as in *Antiq. Hertf.* but only) till they (*inter alia*) were ſeiz'd by King *Edw.* III. by reaſon of his Wars with *France*. After which (as has been obſerv'd before in *Ware*) the Premiſſes came to the Hands of King *Hen.* V. who ſetled them upon his Monaſtery at *Shene*, as part of the Endowment thereof, and that Prior and Convent enjoy'd them till the 26th of *Hen* VIII. when they were ſurrender'd into the Hands of that King, who convey'd the Site of this Priory from the Crown to *Tho. Byrch.* He held it in the time of *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 3 *s.* afterwards it was ſold to *James Stanley*, Citizen and Scrivener of *London*, from whom it deſcended to *Thomas Stanley* his Son and Heir, who was knighted, and died, leaving Iſſue *Thomas*, who was his Heir, who ſucceeded him, and ſold it to *Haydon*, who by his Will gave it to divers Perſons; they alienated it to *Thomas Feltham* of *London*, Inholder, and he ſold it to *Robert Hadgeley* of *Mundon*, the preſent Poſſeſſor thereof. Antiq. Hertf. ut ſupra.

Watford, Vicarage.

THIS Town of *Watford*, is in the Archdeaconry of S. *Albans*, and Hundred of *Caiſho*, about 16 or 18 Miles Northweſt-ward from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Arch. S. Alb.

It is ſituate on the River *Colne*; whether denominated from *Wetford*, at the South-end of the Town (as in *Antiq. Hertf.*) or *Watlineford*, for that the *Watline-ſtreet*-way croſſed the *Colne* near this Place (as *Norden* hath it) matters not much. But it was antiently parcel of that large Revenue, which King *Offa* gave to his Monaſtery of S. *Albans*; and in the Conqueror's time was held by that Abbot, Antiq. Hertf. 282, &c. being comprehended, it ſeems, within 20 Hides; which in *Domeſday*-Book, he is recorded to hold in *Caiſſou*, from which the Hundred is now denominated. And when the *Romans* invaded *England* was famous (if the Tradition be true) for being the Seat of *Caſſibelinus*, in thoſe Days the moſt potent Prince among the *Britains*, as it was afterwards in the time of the *Saxon* Heptarchy made the Seat of the *Mercian* Kings, and continued ſo, till King *Offa* gave it in the 33d of his Reign to the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, as is ſaid before; where, after the Diſſolution, Sir *Richard Moriſin*, a Man of great Learning, and after employ'd in foreign Embaſſies began a fair and large Houſe, which Sir *Charles Moriſin* his Son finiſh'd, and is now become the Seat of the noble Family of the *Capels*, Earls of *Eſſex*, by the Marriage of *Arthur*, Lord *Capel*, Baron of *Hadham*, with *Elizabeth* the ſole Daughter and Heir of Sir *Charles Moriſin*, Knight and Baronet, Son and Heir of the above nam'd Sir *Charles Moriſin*, Son and Heir of the aforeſaid Sir *Richard Moriſin.*

This Town of *Watford (inter alia)* was confirm'd to the ſaid Abby of S. *Albans*, by divers of the ſaid King *Offa*'s Royal Succeſſors, with the Additions of many large Immunities and Privileges; among whom King *Hen.* I. granted, that the Abbots, and their Succeſſors, ſhould have a Market in this Town. And King *Edw.* IV. by his Letters Patents dated at *Dodington*, 1. *Nov.* 1469. granted to them two Fairs, one whereof is held on *Trinity*-Monday, and two Days next following; and the other on the Decollation of S. *Joh. Baptiſt*, and the Morrow; the Market is held weekly on *Tueſday.*

Here are ſeveral Manors in this Pariſh, which were parcel of the Revenues of the Monaſtery of S. *Alban*, namely *Caiſhobury* and *Byrſton*; which were of the Gift of the ſaid King *Offa*; *Oxey*, which Sir *Richard de Oxey* gave to that Abby; *Meriden-Caroland*, which ſince the Diſſolution is become part of the Poſſeſſions of *Merton*-College, in *Oxford*; and *Garſton* purchaſed by *John* of *Whethamſted*, the 33d Abbot of S. *Albans*, for the uſe of that Church; of all which the inquiſitive may ſee at large in *Antiq Hertf.* p. 482. *&c.*

The Pariſh-Church of *Watford* (dedicated to) was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the ſaid Abby of S. *Alban*, and a Vicarage ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent continued Proprietaries and Patrons till their Suppreſſion. After which, tho' the Manor remained in the Crown, till King *James* I. by Letters Patents dated at *Weſtminſter, July* 24. 1609 7. *Regni ſui*, granted it to *Tho. Marbury*, and *Richard Cartwright*, in truſt for the Lord Chancellor *Egerton*, yet the Parſonage impropriate, and the Advouſon of the Vicarage were granted, it ſeems, to the above-named Sir *Ric. Moryſin*, who died on *March* 17. 1556. (before this Vicarage was void) and left it to Dame *Bridget* his Widow, who was afterwards married to *Henry*, Earl of *Rutland*, who whilſt he was her Husband in her right preſented to this Vicarage in 1562, and 1563. but he alſo dying in *Sept.* 1563. ſhe at laſt was married to *Francis*, Earl of *Bedford*, who likewiſe preſented in 1568, and 1573. and he alſo dying 28. *July* 27. *Elizabeth*, 1585. ſhe the ſaid Dame

Bridget ſurviving him, ſhe at laſt preſented in 1587. but not dying till *Jan* 12. 1600. (which was after the Death of Sir *Charles Moryſin* her Son, by the ſaid Sir *Richard Moriſin*, which happen'd on the Day before the *Kalends* of *April* 1599.) the Right of Advouſon of this Vicarage came to Sir *Charles Moryſin*, Knight and Baronet, her Grandſon, who (as appears) preſented in 1618. from whom it deſcended to *Arthur*, Earl of *Eſſex*, Son and Heir of *Arthur*, Lord *Capel*, by reaſon of his ſaid Father's intermarriage with the aforeſaid *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir of the laſt-mention'd Sir *Charles Moryſin*. At the Preſentation of which *Arthur*, Earl of *Eſſex*, the preſent Vicar was admitted *April* 8. 1675.

Mat. Par. vit. Ab. 63. *Jeoffery* the 16th Abbot of S. *Albans*, gave two Parts of the Tyth-Corn of this whole Pariſh (*inter alia*) to the Church of the *Holy Trinity de Boſco* near *Mergate*, in *Bedfordſhire*, which he built twice from the very Foundation; but this was reckon'd among the Acts which he did to the prejudice of his Abby. Of this Church of the *Holy Trinity de Boſco*, may be read in the Prebend of *Cadington minor*.

Antiq. Hertf. 489. Penſio Vicarii. Dame *Mary Cooper*, firſt Widow of Sir *Charles Moryſin* the younger, afterwards of Sir *John Cooper*, and one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of Sir *Baptiſt Hicks* late Viſcount *Camden*, by her Deed dated in *Nov.* 8. *Car.* I. granted to ſeveral Truſtees a Rent-charge of fifty Pounds *per Ann.* iſſuing out of certain Lands in *Ilmington*, and elſewhere, in the County of *Warwick*, to be paid half yearly on *Michaelmas*, and our *Lady-day* for ever, to the Vicar of this Pariſh of *VVatford*.

ibid. The Lady *Moryſin*, or Sir *Charles* her Son, alſo granted to ſeveral Truſtees a Water-Corn-Mill, and Lands belonging to it in *Eſſex*, now let at 30 *l. per Ann.* for the Maintenance of a Preacher for ever, who is bound to preach a Sermon in *VVatford*-Church on every *Tueſday*, in the Forenoon, before the Market-Bell rings, from whence a Capital Meſſuage, in this Town, call'd *VVatford Place*; is now call'd the *Lecture-houſe*. The Preacher is to be nominated and choſen by the Truſtees, who at preſent are Sir *Charles Gerard* of *Harrow* on the *Hill*, Baronet, *Sil. Titus* of *Buſhy*, Eſq; and *John Conyers* of the *Middle-Temple*, Eſq; who lately elected *Nicolas Farmborow*, Clerk, the preſent Lecturer.

On either ſide of the Chancel of this Church are Two Chapels, whereof the largeſt was built by Sir *Charles Moryſin*, Knight, Son and Heir of the ſaid Sir *Richard Moryſin*, where he the ſaid Sir *Charles* lies interr'd; alſo Sir *Charles Moriſin*, Knight and Baronet, his Son, and likewiſe the Lady *Bridget*, Counteſs of *Bedford* aforeſaid, and have goodly Monuments with large Inſcriptions erected to their Memories.

Here are ſeveral other Monuments and Grave-ſtones, with Inſcriptions too many and too long to inſert here, only I cannot omit this One becauſe it concerns the Church, *viz.*

> *Here lieth* William Heydon *of* New-ſtreet, *in* Watford, *Eſq*; *and* Joan *his Mother, who built the South-Iſle of this-Church, and died* Anno 1505.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	21	12	01
	Decimæ	02	03	01½
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	03	10
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom.	*R. Libb.*		*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
Grindall	125		Ste. Knight, A. M. 2. Sept. 1562. per mort. ult. Vic.	Hen. Com Rutland jure Bridgettæ uxoris ſuæ.
	130		Ant. Eatonbye, cl. 2. Apr. 1563. per mort. Knight	
	146		Laur. Sanderſon, 21. Junii 1568.	Franc. Com Bedford ſimili jure.
	171		Hen. Edmunds, cl. 27. Apr. 1573. per reſ. Sanderſon	
	231	*a*	Ant. Watſon, A. M. 20. Maii 1587. per mort. Edmunds	Brig. Com. Bedf. vidua.
		b	Cornelius Burges, A. M. 21. Dec. 1618. per depr. Watſon	Car. Morgan, miles & Barronetus.
Ant. Hertf.	486		Joh. Smith	
		c	Phil. Goodwin	
Henchman	17		Will. Davenant, A. M. 16. Junii 1661.	Arthur Com. Eſſex.

a *Ant. Watſon.* [Vid. *Trinity Leſs* (*Lond.*) inter Rect.]

b *Corn. Burges,* [Vid. *S. Magnus* (*Lond.*) inter Rect.]

c *Phil. Goodwin.* [Vid. *Liſton* (*Eſſ.*) inter Rect.]

d Joh.

Nom. R.	Libb.		Vicarii.	
Henchman	31	d	Joh. Goodman, S. T. B. 5. Junii 1662. per mort. Davenant	Arthur Com. Eſſex.
	179	e	Joh. Berrow, A. M. 8. Apr. 1675. per ceſ. Goodman	

d *Joh. Goodman.* [Vid. *inter Archid. Mid.*] | e *Joh. Berrow* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Wideford, Rectory.

IN the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry and Hundred of *Braughing*, about 21 or 22 Miles Northward from *London*, lies this Pariſh of *Wideford* upon the River *Aſh*, and very likely might take its Name from a wide Ford over the River there, *de Vado Spacioſo*, as *Norden* has it. It is ſubject to the Archdeacon. And in the *London*-Regiſtry it is written *Wideford juxta Ware*, to diſtinguiſh it from another Pariſh of the ſame Name in this Dioceſe near *Chelmsford*, in *Eſſex*, call'd *Wideford juxta Chelmsford*.

Archid. Mid.

In the time of the Conqueror's Survey, the Biſhop of *London* held *Wideford* for Three Hides; but this Manor continued not long after, it ſeems, in thoſe Biſhops. For about the beginning of *Hen.* I. it was in *Ivo de Grantemeſnil*, who exchang'd it with the Monks of *Bermondſey*, in *Surry*, for *Andretesbery*; which was given to them by *VVilliam de Belmeis*, as appears by the Charter of that King, whereby he confirms unto them (*inter alia*) this Place of *VVideford* in theſe words, *viz.* “ Confirmo & *VVideford*, quam commutavit cum Monachis de *Bermondeſeia Ivo de* “ *Grantemeſnil* pro *Andretesberia*, quam dederat eis *VVillielmus de Belmeis*.

Mon. Ang. 1. Vol. 642.

This *Ivo*, favouring the Title of *Robert Curthoſe*, in 3. *Hen.* I. made War where he had Power, waſting the Country with Fire and Sword; for which Cruelties being fin'd a vaſt Sum of Money, he addreſs'd himſelf to *Robert de Bellomont*, Earl of *Mellent* (afterwards Earl of *Leiceſter*) then one of that King's Chief Counſellors, and imploring his Mediation, endeavour'd to ſhelter himſelf under his Wings; but being perplex'd in Mind partly for his diſhonourable Departure from *Antioch*; and partly for that he deſpair'd for ever regaining the King's Favour; he reſolv'd (or at leaſt was cunningly adviſed by the ſaid Earl) to perform a Pilgrimage once more to *Jeruſalem*, as alſo to make his Peace with the King, and to that end borrow'd 500 Marks from the ſaid Earl; for ſecuring whereof he morgaged all his Lands for 15 Years, it being agreed, that *Ivo* his Son (the Young) ſhould take the Daughter of *Henry*, Earl of *VVarwick* (Brother to this Earl) to Wife, and then that Reſtitution ſhould be made of his Eſtate. But in this Pilgrimage *Ivo* departing this World, his Son neither enjoy'd the Woman (as was promis'd) nor any of his paternal Inheritance.

Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 84, & 425.

By which means this *Robert*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, came to be poſſeſs'd of the ſaid *Ivo*'s Eſtate, and is named among the Benefactors to the ſaid Abby of *Bermondſey*; in the Chronicles of which Monaſtery it is thus recorded, *viz.* “ Anno Domini “ 1118. *Robertus* comes *Leiceſtriæ* dedit Manerium de *VVideford*, Monachis de *Bermondſey*, & *VVillielmus de Belmeis*, *Andretesbury*.

Monaſt. Angl. 1. Vol. 640.

So that this Manor was, of old, part of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid Abby, the Monks whereof, in ſpace of time, gave it to *Adam de Stratton*. But becauſe the ſaid *Adam* had no Confirmation of the Prior of that Gift, and no Alms were given, they ought not to have alien'd the ſame without the Conſent of the King; therefore the Manor was ſeiz'd into the King's Hands. And *Anno* 1290. 18. *Edw.* I. the King granted to the ſame Prior and Convent this Manor of *VVideford* (with Four others) who let thoſe Manors to the ſame *Adam de Stratton*, who ſhortly after committed Felony, and upon his Conviction the King ſeiz'd them again into his Hands, reſtor'd them to the Monks of this Priory, and they held them to the time of their Diſſolution. And the ſaid Prior and Convent were Patrons of this Church (which is dedicated to S. *John Baptiſt*, and is a Rectory) and ſo continued till their Suppreſſion.

Antiq. Hertf. 200.

Mon. Angl. ut ſupra, 641.

King *Hen.* VIII. in 35. of his Reign gave this Manor to Sir *Ric. Southwell*, Knight, and to his Heirs, from whom it came to *Robert Adams*; who in the third and fourth of *Philip* and *Mary*, levied a Fine upon the ſame to the uſe of him and his Heirs; but afterwards it was ſold to

Antiq. Hertf. 201.

ibid. *Rowland Backhouſe*, Alderman of *London*, from whom it came to *William Backhouſe*, Eſq; who was his Grandchild, whom King *Charles* II. by Letters Patents dated *Nov.* 9. 1660. created a Baronet, and was by him ſold to *Thomas Bird* of *Mardocks*, in this County, Eſq; who is the preſent Lord thereof.

Gilbert 4. In former time there having been a Suit depending before the Official of the Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, between the Church-Wardens of this Pariſh, and *John Napulton* of *Ware*, about an annual Penſion of Nine-pence, given by a certain good Chriſtian to this Church, in pure and perpetual Alms; which he the ſaid *John Napulton* was to pay the ſaid Official, by a diffinitive Sentence on the laſt of *Mar.* 1435. pronounc'd for the ſaid annual Penſion, and decreed the ſaid *John Napulton*, and his Succeſſors to pay the ſame.

In *Antiq. Hertf. pag.* 201. This Church is call'd a Vicarage, and it is ſaid there, That the Lords of this Manor are Patrons of it. But as to the firſt, it is a Miſtake, as appears in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, where it is taxed as a Rectory; and in the Regiſtry of *London*, where it has all along, down to this preſent, been Preſented to as ſuch. And as to the later, it ſeems, likewiſe to be a Miſtake; for I do not find any of thoſe, who are nam'd before, to be Lords of this Manor, ſince the Diſſolution, were ever Patrons of this Church, or Preſented to it, which appears by the *London*-Regiſtry; ſo that from this time, it ſeems, that this Rectory and Pariſh-Church were ſeparated from the Manor, and ſo continued, tho' it was an Appendent to it before, when it was in the Monks of *Bermondſey*.

Bund. Braug. *Terrier*, 1610. About 32 Acres of Glebe-Land, whereof Three Acres and a Half are contained in a Cloſe and Orchard, and Garden adjoining to the Parſonage-houſe: alſo the Church-yard.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	12	11	04
	Decimæ	01	05	04
	Proc. Ep.	00	04	00
	Proc. Archid.	00	05	01
	Synodal.	00	03	04
	Pen. Pr. de Berm.	00	00	06
	Por. Dom. Pr.	00	01	06

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
			Reginaldus Mallore	Pr. & Conv. S. Salvatoris de Bermondſey.
Sudbury	23	a	Joh. de Wengrave, pr. 10. Kal. Mar. 1362. per reſ. Mallore	
	24	b	Joh. Dykeman, pr. 14. Kal. Maii 1363. per reſ. Wengrave	
Braybroke	70		Will. Radewinter, 2. Nov. 1389. per reſ. Dykeman	
			Joh. Scott	
Gilbert	48		Rob. Amyas, pr. 9. Mar. 1442. per ceſ. Scott	
	68		Will. Hipperon, pr. 27. Maii 1446. per reſ. Amyas	
			Ric. Man	
Kemp	31	c	Ranulphus Bird, 29. Apr. 1454. per reſ. Man	
			Joh. Gargrave	
	85		Hen. Coppeley, pr. 4. Oct. 1463. per reſ. Gargrave	
	178	d	Ric. Walſall, pr. 3. Mar. 1479. per mort. Coppeley	
	180	e	Will. Richmond, pr. 14. Junii 1482. per reſ. Walſall	
	206	f	Will. Raby, pr. 7. Jan. 1485. per mort. Richmond	
			Fulco Brugg	
Stokeſley	32		Geo. Grantham, pr. 12. Mar. 1536. per reſ. Brugg	
Bonner	469		Will. Spitehull, pr. 14. Dec. 1556. per mort. Grantham	Sim. Clare, Arm. pro hac vice, ratione, Advoc. conceſſæ per Marm. Darcy, Gen.

a *Joh. de Wengrave.* [Vid. *Ware, inter Vic.*]

b *Joh. Dykeman*, and *Will. Radewinter.* [Vid. *Areley (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

c *Ran. Bird.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Iſledon*, & *Chigwell (Eſſex) Rect.*]

d *Ric. Walſall.* [Vid. *Trinity-Leſs (Lond.) inter Rect.*]

e *Will. Richmond*, or *Richman.* [Vid. *Shopland (Eſſex) inter Vic.*]

f *Will. Raby, Comparuit ut Rector hujus Eccleſiæ in Viſitatione Epiſcopali*, 1495.]

Nom. R. Libb.		*Rectores.*		*Patroni.*
Grindall	<328 *g*	Joh. Payton, pr. 22. Oct. 1599. per mort. Spittle, aliàs Spitw.	<	Barth. Barnes, civ. London.
Laud	< 94	Rob. Elborough, cl. 24. Oct. 1636.	>	The Patron omit.
Henchman	<152 *h*	Joh. Cockett, cl. 25. Oct. 1670. per mort. Elborough	>	Fr. Flexmere, arm.
Compton	126	Fran. Grange, A. M. 7. Sept. 1693. per mort. Cocket	>	Joh. Grange, gen.
	135 *i*	Sam. Linwood, cl. 3. Mar. 1695. per mort. Grange	<	Maria Parrey ſoluta.

g *Joh. Payton.* [Vid. *Amwell, inter Vic.*]
h *Joh. Cocket.* [Vid. *Reed, inter Rect.*]

i *Sam. Linwood* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Widihale, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Widihale*; which ſignifies a wide or large Hall, for *wid* or *wide*, in the *Saxon* Language, ſignifies *wide* or *large*; and Hall comes from the *Latin* word *Aula*, ſometimes alſo written *Withihale*, *Withihall*, and *Widial*; is in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Edwineſtre*, about 32 or 33 Miles North from *London*, and is ſubject to the Archdeacon. Archid. Mid.

This Manor was given to *Hardwin de Scalers*, a valiant *Norman*, by *William* Antiq. Hertf. 111. the Conqueror; who beſtow'd upon him (among many more) for the great Service he did him in aſſiſting him in his Expedition into *England*, and made him a great Baron. He held it in the time of the general Survey, where it is recorded under the Title, *Terra Hardwini de Scalers*, thus, *viz.* "In *Edwineſtreu* ipſe *Hard*-"*winus* tenet *Widihale*, pro v. Hidis & Dimid. ſe defend. &c. by which words, *ipſe Hardwinus*, it ſeems as if he himſelf reſided here. He left Iſſue

Richard de Scalers, who ſucceeded him, was a Benefactor to the Abby of *Lewes*, in *Suſſex*, and died leaving *Hugh*, who was his Heir; which *Hugh* gave to the Monks of that Monaſtery (*inter alia*) this Church of *VVithihale*. *Henry* his Son confirm'd Dug. Bar. 1. Tom. 616. the Grant, adding the Gift of certain Lands in *VVadone*, of 10 Shillings *per Ann.* value, upon the ſame Day, that *Hugh* his Father became a Monk in that Abby, *Geffrey* his Brother being a Witneſs thereto.

But the Manor continued ſtill in the Family of the *de Scalers*, till it came to *Anthony VVidvile*, by his intermarriage with *Elizabeth* (Widow of *Henry Bouchier*, Eſq;) ibid. 3. Tom. 231. the only Daughter and Heir of *Thomas de Scales*, and was thereupon in 2. *Edw.* IV. declared Lord *Scales*, and afterwards by the Death of her Father, Earl of *Rivers*. But afterwards when he would not comply with *Richard*, Duke of *Gloceſter* (afterwards King *Richard* III.) to deſtroy thoſe two young Princes his Nephews, King *Edw.* V. and his Brother, he was beheaded at *Pomfract*-Caſtle, and all his Lands ſeiz'd into the King's Hands, among which this Manor of *VVidihale* was part; which continued in the Crown till King *Henry* VIII. granted it to *George Canon*, and *John Gill*.

The Church here (which is dedicated to   and is a Rectory) continued in the Gift of the Prior and Convent of *Lewes* till their Suppreſſion; upon which it came to the Crown, and was, it ſeems, granted to the ſaid *George Canon*, and *John Gill*, or one of them, by the Death of which *George Canon*, in 1534. 26. *Hen.* VIII. his Moiety of this Manor deſcended to his Daughter and Heir, Antiq. Hertf. 111. married to *George*, Son and Heir of *John Gill* aforeſaid, and after his Fathers deceaſe, in 1545. Lord of this whole Manor, and Patron of this Church, who (as appears) preſented to it in 1556, and 1559. but dying in 1568. it came to *John* his Son and Heir, who alſo preſented in 1591. and after his deceaſe to *George* his Son and Heir, knighted in 1603. who after he had preſented to it twice (the laſt time whereof was in 1616.) ſold this Manor (to which this Church, it ſeems, was now become an Appendent) to *John Goulſton*, Eſq; one of the Protonotaries of the Court of *Common-Pleas*. After whoſe Death it came to *Richard* his Son and Heir, who (as appears) preſented twice to this Church after the Reſtauration of King *Charles* II. and dying in 1686. left it to *James Goulſton* his Son and Heir, who is the preſent Lord of the Manor, and Patron of the Church.

ibid. 113. On the North-ſide of the Chancel of this Church the aforeſaid *George Canon* built a ſmall Chapel, *Anno* 1532. in which he, and the above-named *John Gill* his Copartner in this Manor lie buried with Inſcriptions on their ſeveral Grave-ſtones or Tombs.

Monaſt. Angl. 2. Vol. 82. *Henry de Corney* gave certain arable Land, and a Meadow, and xxxviii *d.* yearly Rent, which he had in *Corney* and *Widihale*, to the Priory of the *Holy Trinity*, in *London*; as did alſo *Henry de Scalers*, and *Joan* his Daughter, Nine Acres and Half, in this Pariſh of *Widihale*, with the Appurtenances to the ſame Priory. All which was confirm'd to the Prior and Canons there, by the Charter of King *Henry* III. dated at *Weſtminſter*, *Feb.* 8. in the 11th Year of his Reign.

ibid. 1. Vol. 180. Here was likewiſe One Hide of Land in *Helesburne*, in *VVidihale*, and One Virgate, in the Wood of the ſame Pariſh, given by *VVilliam*, the Son of *Geffrey*, to the Abbot and Monks of S. *Albans*, as appears by the Bull of Confirmation of Pope *Honorius* III. dated 10. *Kal. Mar.* 1218. in the 3d Year of his Pontificate.

Bun. Braughing. *Terrier*, 1610. Ten Acres, and Two Rods of arable Land, and Two Acres, and Three Rods of Meadow and Paſture; Three Rods lying in *Barn-Mead*, in *Anſty* Pariſh, and a little *Cloſe* more of Meadow or Paſture, call'd *Flax Cloſe*, under the *Park*.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Vicariæ	*Primitiæ*	16	00	12
	Decimæ	01	12	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	05	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	07	09
	Synodal.	00	03	04
	Pr. Pri. S. Trinit.	00	01	08

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		**Rectores.**	*Patroni.*
			Hugo. de Loverick	
Baudake	58		Nic. de Tykhull, cl. 15. Kal. Feb. 1324. per reſ. Loverick	Pr. & Conv. de Lewes.
	69	a	Ric. de Thorne, cl. 16. Kal. Jan. 1328. per mort. Tykhull	
	79		Joh. Wytthorne, pr. 5. Id. Oct. 1331. per reſ. Thorne	
	89		Will. Codeford, pr. 3. Non. Julii 1334. per reſ. Wytthorn	
	101		Will. Saap, Non. Apr. 1337. per reſ. Codeford	
		b	Sim. de Haneburgh	
			Edw. de Chamberlayne	
		c	Ric. de Tuttebury	
			Joh. de Ceſtre	
			Jac. Rokell, cl.	
Braybroke	167		Joh. Daubeney, cl. 8. Nov. 1396. per mort. Rokell	Pr. & Conv. præd.
		d	Joh. Wells	
W. P. Kemp	15		Ric. Wytheryn, 24. Apr. 1409. per reſ. Wells	
		e	Tho. Bayly	
	24	f	Will. Gunthorp, 7. Nov. 1422. per reſ. Bayly	
			Nic. Chandeler	
Gilbert	34	g	Joh. Fiſher, cl. 8. Dec. 1440. per mort. Chandeler	
	37		Nic. Onger, pr. 12. Aug. 1441. per reſ. Fiſher	
Kemp	123		Ric. Furneys, cap. 10. Maii 1471. per mort. Onger	
	132		Joh. Brytt, pr. 15. Feb. 1472. per mort. Furneys	
	162		Rad. Henkys, pr. 4. Junii 1477. per reſ. Brytt	
	188		Math. Knyveton, A. M. 25. Feb. 1481. per reſ. Henkys	
	196	h	Tho. Philip, pr. 2. Nov. 1483. per reſ. Knyveton	

---

a *Ric. de Thorne.* [Vid. *Roding Beauchamp parva* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rect.*]

b *Simon de Haneburgh* was Rector of this Church in 1346. for on the 20th of *May* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange it for that of *Draxthorp*, in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with *Edward de Chamberlain.* [*Pat.* 20. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

c *Ric. de Tuttebury* was likewiſe Rector of this Church in 1357. for on the firſt of *March* that Year, he had the King's Licence to exchange it for that of *Northbury*, in the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*, with *Joh. de Ceſtre.* [*Pat.* 32. *E.* III. *p.* 1.]

d *Joh. Wells.* [Vid. *Hockley* (*Eſſex*) *inter Vic.*]

e *Tho. Bayly.* [Vid. *Lamarſh* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

f *Will. Gunthorp.* [Vid. *Abberton* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

g *Joh. Fiſher*, or *Fyſhar.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Pancras.*]

h *Tho. Philip.* [Vid. *Walden* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Vic.*]

Nom.	R. *Libb.*	*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Tunſtall	10	Tho. Goodwin, 18 Febr. 1524. per mort. Philip	Pr. & Conv. præd.
Stokeſley	6	Rob. Byrch, L. D. 13. Sept. 1530. per reſ. Goodwin	
	26 *i*	Griffin. Leyſon, L. D. 10. Feb. 1534. per mort. Byrch	
	27 *k*	Joh. Hewes, pr. 5. Sept. 1535. per reſ. Leyſon	
Bonner	468 *l*	Tho. Waſhington, cl. 24. Oct. 1556. per reſ. Hughes	Geo. Gill, arm.
	482	Joh. Hyckes, 2. Sept. 1559. per mort. Waſhington	
	483 *m*	Ric. Columbell, 7. Nov. 1559. per mort. Hyckes	
Grindall	261	Rob. Sterne, A. M. 4. Nov. 1591. per mort. Columbell	Joh. Gill, arm.
Bancroft	163	Regin. Trigg, A. M. 20. Dec. 1611. per mort. Sterne	Geo. Gill, mil.
	207 *n*	Pet. Smith, S. T. B. 20. Dec. 1616. per reſ. Trigg	
		Tho. Coſin	
Henehman	107 *o*	Tho. Fiddes, S. T. P. 29. Junii 1664 per mort. Coſin	Ric. Goulſton, gen.
	118	Gaſper Ward, A. M. 7. Maii 1666. per ceſ. ult. Rect.	
Compton	125	Steph. Skinner, A. M. 24. Junii 1693. per mort. Ward	Jac. Goulſton, arm.

---

i *Griffin Leyſon* I take to be the ſame Perſon, who was Principal of S. *Edmunds*-Hall, in *Oxford*, and took the Degree of Doctor of Civil-Law there, *Jan.* 4. 1532. He with *John Oliver*, another Doctor of Civil-Law, were employ'd in the Matter of depriving *Stephen Gardiner*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*. And in the time of Q. *Mary* wheeling about, he became a Juſtice of Peace, and High Sheriff of *Carmarthenſhire*, when *Robert Ferrar*, Biſhop of S. *Davids* was burnt *Anno* 1555. at which time he ſuffer'd not the Biſhop to ſpeak his Mind (as *John Fox* tells us) but died about half a Year after, when he would have ſpoke himſelf, but could not. [*Ath. Ox.* 1. *Vol.* 684.]

k *Joh. Hewes.* [Vid. *Langham* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

l *Tho. Waſhington*, or *Weſhington.* [Vid. *Roding alta* (*Eſſex*) *inter Rect.*]

m *Ric. Columbell.* [Vid. *Layſton, inter Vic.*]

n *Pet. Smith.* [Vid. *Barkway, inter Vic.*]

o *Tho. Fiddes.* [Vid. *ibid.*]

p *Steph. Skinner* the preſent Rector, 1700.

Winſlow, Vicarage.

THIS Pariſh of *Winſlow*, in old Records, *Wineſhaw*, and *VVineſlave*, lies in the County of *Bucks*, Deanry of *Mureſley*, and Hundred of *Colſtow*, within the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*; but is in the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of S. *Albans*, and Dioceſe of *London*; from which City it is diſtant about 39 or 43 Miles towards the Northweſt.

Arch. S. Alb.

This was a Royal Manor of *Offa*, King of the *Mercians*; who having vow'd to found a Religious Houſe or Monaſtery, and having here at *VVineſlave* pray'd to God to direct him in what Place to build it, and to what Saint to intitle it, turn'd about to thoſe that were preſent, full of Tears, and Hands claſp'd together, and earneſtly deſir'd, that they wou'd pray to God to bring his Deſire to effect; upon which, *Humbert*, Archbiſhop of the *Mercians*, with *Unwon*, Biſhop of *Legreceſter*, and other Clerks there Aſſembled, enter'd into an Oratory hard by, where they moſt devoutly pray'd, that the Lord would bring this Religious Deſire of the King's to effect; and having ended their Prayers, behold a Light from Heaven illuminated all the Room, upon which the King reſolv'd to give this Royal Manor call'd *VVineſlave*, wherein thoſe things had happen'd, to that Monaſtery, which he was to found, tho' he yet knew not the Place where he was to build it; for thus ſaith *Matthew Paris*, " Unde Rex illud Regale Manerium in quo hæc evenerant, viz. " *Wineſlave* cum pertinentiis, illi Cœnobio, quod adhuc fundaturus erat Rex relagi " contulit Munificentia, tali munere locum Subarrando, quem adhuc penitus " ignoravit.

Mat. Par. vit. Abb. 28.

And accordingly the ſaid King *Offa*, after the Place was miraculouſly reveal'd to him, where the Reliques of S. *Alban*'s Bones were laid, which was call'd *Holmhurſt*; on a Hill, on the other Side of the River, over againſt *Verulam*, founded there *Anno Chriſti* 793. *Regni ſui* 33. his famous Monaſtery to the Honour of S. *Alban*, and *(inter alia)* endow'd it with his Land at *Wineſhawe* (now *Winſlow*) consiſting of Twelve Manſions, with all that did belong to them.

ibid. 31.

And

Mon. Angl. 1. Vol. 178, &c. And two Years after by his Charter dated at *Beronford*, *Anno* 795. with the Conſent of *Egfrid* his Son, confirm'd the ſame; which Manor after the Conqueſt was confirm'd to the Monks of S. *Albans* by *Hen.* I. and the Pariſh-Church by King *Hen.* II. and King *John*.

The Church here (dedicated to) was of old, it ſeems, appropriated to the ſaid Monaſtery, and a Vicarage here ordain'd and endow'd, of which that Abbot and Convent continued Patrons (as they did Lords of the Manor, and Proprietaries of the Rectory) until their Suppreſſion; upon which the Premiſſes came to the Crown; in which the Patronage of the Vicarage hath continued ever ſince. But whether the Manor and Impropriate Rectory does ſo, I know not.

Bund. S. Alb. *Terrier*, 1634. A Vicarage-houſe conſiſting of Four Bays, beſides a Study, and a Lean-to for a Milk-houſe, Two Bayes of Houſing for a Stable and other Uſes, built by *Robert Manwaring* the then Vicar, a Yard, Orchard and a Garden, with a little Cloſe, being all together about an Acre of Ground, and about 57 Acres of Glebe beſides.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	11	05	07½
	Decimæ	01	02	06¼
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	07	02
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

Nom. R.	*Libb.*	*Vicarii.*	*Patroni.*
		Ric. Edmunds, cl.	
Bonner	476	Will. Lewes, cl. 5. Jul. 1558. per mort. Edmunds	Ph. & M. R & R. Angl.
Grindall	136 a	Rob. Dauncey, cl. 17. Maii 1565. per mort. ult. Vic.	Eliz. R. Angl.
	249	Phil. Favor, cl. 18. Junii 1590. per mort. Dauncey	
	297	Rob. Manwaring, pr. 10. Jan. 1597. per mort. Favor	
Henchman	103	Sam. Dix, A. M. 2. Dec. 1663. per mort. ult. Vic.	
Compton	71	Joh. Jones, A. M. 11. Mar. 1681.	Car. II. R. A.
	83 b	Joh. Croft, A. M. 23. Nov. 1684.	

a *Rob. Dauncy.* [Vid. *Harwood parva*, inter Vic.]

b *Joh. Croft* the preſent Vicar, 1700.

Wormley, Rectory.

THIS Pariſh of *Wormley*, in old Records, *VVermelai* and *Wrmleia*, in the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, Deanry of *Braughing*, and Hundred of *Hertford*, about 14 or 15 Miles North from *London*; is in all Spiritual Matters wholly
Pec. Com. ſubject to the Biſhop, and his Vicar General.

This was one of thoſe 17 Lordſhips wherewith Earl *Harold* endow'd his new founded Monaſtery of *Waltham Holy-Croſs*, in *Eſſex*, which (*inter alia*) was confirm'd to the Dean and Secular Canons there, by the Charter of King *Edward*
Mon. Angl. 2. Vol. 11. the Confeſſor, and was held by thoſe Canons in the time of the Conqueror's Survey for Five Hides. Likewiſe after King *Hen.* II. *Anno* 1177. had diſſolv'd this Foundation of a Dean and Secular Canons, and in their room placed an Abbot
ibid. 14. and Regular Canons, it was (*inter alia*) confirm'd to thoſe Regulars by his Charter, together with the Church, and its Appurtenances: As the Premiſſes alſo after
ibid. 16. that, were by King *Richard* I. by his Charter dated *Sept.* 18. in the 10th Year of his Reign.

This Manor, and Pariſh Church of *Wormley*, being thus given and confirm'd to the Monaſtery of *Waltham*, the Abbot and Convent thereof enjoy'd them, and
Antiq. Hertf. 291. the Pariſh became an Exempt to their Juriſdiction (and was ſo even in the time of the Conqueror's Survey, where it is recorded of *Wermelai*, "Hoc Manerium jacuit & jacet in Eccleſia S. Crucis de *Waltham*) till their Suppreſſion.

Bonner, 275. After which King *Edw.* VI. by his Letters Patents dated *Apr.* 1. in the 4th of his Reign, ſubjected this Place of *Wormley*, together with the Chapel there, to the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors for ever.

Which Chapel I take to be a certain old Chapel or Oratory in *Wormley*-Wood, which was dedicated to S. *Laurence*, and was call'd *Capella S. Laurentii in Boſco de Wormley*, but indeed lies within the Pariſh of *Cheſhunt*.

S. Laurence-Chappel.

After the Juriſdiction of this Pariſh of *Wormley* was thus ſetled by King *Edw.* VI. it ſeems his Vicar-General, and his Commiſſary *in partibus Eſſex & Hertford*, pretended to the Exerciſe of it. But upon a Petition of the Rector and Inhabitants of this Pariſh to Dr. *Ric. Bancroft*, Biſhop of *London*, ſetting forth, by way of Complaint, That they were very much harraſs'd and vex'd by Citations and Excommunications from the Courts, as well of *Richard Stanhop*, LL. D. Vicar-General and Principal-Official of the ſaid Biſhop, as of *Robert Whittle*, M. A. Commiſſary in the Parts of *Eſſex* and *Hertfordſhire*, each of them pretending to the Juriſdiction of this Pariſh in Spiritual Matters: The ſaid Biſhop, in the preſence of them both, continu'd the Juriſdiction of this Pariſh to his Vicar General and his Succeſſors, and to his Principal Regiſtrary in all Cauſes Eccleſiaſtical, as alſo in proving of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations; and moniſhed the ſaid Commiſſary to forbear executing any Juriſdiction Eccleſiaſtical in the ſame for the future, unleſs he ſhewed any ſufficient Cauſe to the contrary (which he never did that I can find, tho' I doubt he ſtill encroaches upon the ſame.) This Order or Decree of the ſaid Biſhop was interpoſed in his Palace at *London*, *Mar.* 8. 1597.

Grindall 300.

After this Manor and Church (which is dedicated to   and is a Rectory) came to the Crown upon the Diſſolution, King *Hen.* VIII. by Letters Patents, dated 29. *Jan. ann. Regni* 32. granted this Manor and Advowſon of the Rectory to *Edw. North* and his Heirs. He ſold it to *Elizabeth Woodcliffe*, who held it of the King in the Time of *Edw.* VI. by the yearly Rent of 1 *l.* 13 *s.*

Antiq. Hertf. 292.

From whence this Manor came to *VVilliam VVoodcliffe*, Citizen and Mercer of *London*, and from him to *VValter Took*, in Right of *Angelet* his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-Heirs of the ſaid *VVilliam VVoodcliffe*; for he had another Daughter, it ſeems (tho' I have not met with her Name) as appears by the Inſcription on the Monument of the ſaid *Angelet* (who died *May* 31. 1598.) on the North-ſide of the Chancel here, wherein the ſaid *Angelet* is ſaid to be the *Second Daughter, ſurviving Siſter, and Co-Heir of* William Woodcliffe, *Citizen and Mercer of* London. Which Siſter of the ſaid *Angelet*, and Co-Heir with her to the ſaid *VVilliam VVoodcliffe*, became (as I gueſs) the Wife of *John Purvey*, Eſq; by which means, probably, this Manor came to be divided between them; and they the ſaid *John Purvey*, and *VValter Took*, in Right of their Wives, became Patrons of this Church, *alternis vicibus*; for ſo *VVilliam Purvey*, Eſq; (who very likely was the Son and Heir of *John Purvey* aforeſaid) is ſaid to be in the Inſcription on his Monument in the South-ſide of this Chancel, which thus begins, "Here lieth the "Body of *VVilliam Purvey*, Eſq; one of his Majeſties Auditors of the Dutchy of "*Lancaſter*, and Patron of this Church (*alternis vicibus*) who lived, *&c.* Beſides it will appear by the following Inſtitutions, that the *Purveys* and the *Tooks* (or *Tucks*) preſented to the ſame *alternis vicibus*, from the Year 1571. to 1598. at which Time the ſaid *Walter Took* preſented: And upon the next Vacancy, which happen'd the Year following, it being *Purvey*'s turn to preſent, it fell, it ſeems, to the Biſhop by Lapſe. The next Avoidance was *Ann.* 1610. when it came again to *Took*, as appears by the Admiſſion of a Clerk to it, *Sept.* 22. that Year, at the Preſentation of *Ralph Took*, Eſq; who was Son and Heir to *Walter Took* and *Angelet* his Wife aforeſaid.

ibid.

After this no Vacancy happen'd till *An.* 1630. and then it appears, that *Ralph Took* and *John Took* (whom I take to be one of the Brothers of the ſaid *Ralph*; for *Walter*, the Father had Eight Sons, beſides Four Daughters, by the ſaid *Angelet*) preſented *Robert Lovelace*, the Advowſon of the Church; the Manor being now wholly in the *Tooks* upon the Death of the ſaid *William Purvey*, who died *Aug.* 23. 1617. leaving no Iſſue, (as I gueſs) no mention being made of any in the ſaid Inſcription.

This Manor then being entirely in the ſaid *Ralph Took*, as Heir to his Father the ſaid *Walter Took* (who died 22. *Dec.* 1635. aged 77 Years, and was buried in the Pariſh Church of *Eſſingdon* in this County, as appears by an Inſcription on a Marble under the Altar there) but without Iſſue, he, the ſaid *Ralph*, gave this Manor to *George Took* and *Thomas Took*, two of his younger Brothers. *George* ſold his Moiety of the Manor to *Richard Woollaſton*, Eſq; And after *Thomas* had poſſeſſed the other Moiety for his Life, it was ſold to *Thomas Winford*, Eſq; who lately convey'd it to *Richard Woollaſton* (Son and Heir of *John Woollaſton*, Son and

ibid. 278.

ibid. 292.

Heir of the above-named *Richard Woollaſton*, who purchaſed the firſt Moiety) and is now become Lord of this entire Manor.

The aforeſaid *Robert Lovelace* (as appears) continu'd Rector of this for about 43 Years, *viz.* till 1673. and then dying, was ſucceeded by *John Freeman*, at the Preſentation of *John Freeman*, Patron only for that Turn.

Antiq. Hertf. 293. The before nam'd *William Purvey*, who is ſaid, in the aforeſaid Inſcription on his Monument, to have provided, as a good Benefactor, for the Maintenance of poor Scholars in *Cambridge*, the Poor of this Pariſh, and the Preaching of the Goſpel in this Church, gave to the Rector of this Pariſh 20 *l. per ann.*

Lib. Swan, fol. 30. *Richard Lovelace*, by his Will dated *Aug.* 19. 1619. bequeathed to his Nephew *Rob. Lovelace* all his Meadow and Arable-Lands lying in the Meads and Common-Fields of *Wormley* and *Cheſhunt*, in *Hertfordſhire*, upon condition, That every Quarter of the Year, after his Deceaſe, there ſhall be a Sermon preached by ſome ſufficient Preacher within the Pariſh-Church of *Wormley*, for the advancing of Gods Name, and the Edifying and Benefit of thoſe that ſhall reſort thereunto; which Four Sermons are to be continued for ever; and he did appoint and charge the ſaid *Rob. Lovelace* his Executor, and his Heirs, to give to the Preacher for every Sermon 10 *s.*

Lib. Duke, fol. 41. *Tho. Tooke*, Eſq; by his Will, dated *June* 9. 1670. gave 20 *l. per ann.* to the Miniſter of *Wormley* and his Succeſſors for ever, and charged his Lands in *Wormley*, *Cheſthunt*, and *Broxbourn*, for payment thereof; and alſo 40 *s. per ann.* to the Poor of *Wormley*. He likewiſe gave 10 *l.* to the Repairing of the Church and Steeple of *Wormley*; and 40*l.* to the Repairing the Dilapidations of *Wormley* Parſonage-Houſe.

		l.	s.	d.
Onera hujus Eccleſiæ	*Primitiæ*	10	00	00
	Decimæ	01	00	00
	Proc. Epiſc.	00	01	06
	Proc. Archid.	00	00	00
	Synodal.	00	00	00

This Church having been an Exempt to the Abbot and Convent of *Waltham*, and in their Collation, I can give no farther Account of the Rectors thereof out the *London* Regiſtry, than what you find hereafter written; only having found the Names of Three, which were, before the Diſſolution, by the Inſcriptions on ſome old Grave-Stones in this Church. I ſhall firſt give you them as follows:

Nom. R.	*Libb.*		*Rectores.*	*Patroni.*
Antiq. Hertf.	293	a	Joh. Cleve, obiit 22. Oct. 1404.	Abb. & Conv. de Waltham.
			Ric. Rufton, obiit 27. Maii 1457.	
		b	Edw. Shambroke, obiit 23. Sept. 1530.	
			Joh. Barnes	
Grindall	140		Rad. Culton, cl. 21. Nov. 1566. per mort. Barnes	Nic. Page & Walt. Osbourne, pro hac vice.
	165		Rob Ramſden, A. M. 9. Feb. 1571. per reſ. Culton	Joh. Purvey, Arm.
	173		Triſtram Moore, cl. 14. Nov. 1573. per reſ. Ramſden	Walt. Tuck, Gen.
	234		Cæſar Walpoole, A. M. 26. Oct. 1587. per mort. Moore	Will. Purvey, Arm.
	305		Tho. Field, pr. 17. Jul. 1598. per reſ. Walpoole	Walt. Took, Arm.
	327	c	Rob. Newell, 13. Oct. 1599. per reſ. Field	Ep. Lon. per Lapſ.
Bancroft	145	d	Geo. Darrell, S. T. P. 22. Sept. 1610. per reſ. Newell	Rad. Took, Arm.
Laud	52		Rob. Lovelace, A. M. 19. Oct. 1630. per ceſſ. Darrell	Rad. & Tho. Took, Arm.
Henchman	173		Joh. Freeman, cl. 13. Jan. 1673. per mort. Lovelace	Joh. Freeman.
Compton	123	e	Will. Chadwick, A. M. 10. Apr. 1690. per mort. Freeman	Dom. Rob. Atkins, Mil. Balnei, & Dom. Edv. Atkins, Mil.

a *Joh. Cleve*, [Vid. *Northall* (*Midd.*) *inter Vicarios.*]

b *Edw. Shambroke*, [Vid. *inter Præb. de Wenlakesbarn.*]

c *Rob. Newell*, [Vide *Cheſhunt*, *inter Vic.*]

d *Geo. Darrel*, [Vid. *Northanningfield* (*Eſſ.*) *inter Rectores.*]

e *Will. Chadwick*, the preſent Rector. 1700.

The END *of the* Firſt VOLUME.

ADDENDA.

Alhallows Leſs, *Pag.* 250.

The Names of ſuch Perſons as I find have been Curates or Miniſters of the Churches hereafter mention'd, ſince they became Curacies or Donatives.

Viſitation. pro annis	1561	——— Dykes, curat.
	1592	Joh. Thompſon.
	1598	Petr. Geſton.
	1607	Nic. Alſop.
	1612	Walt. Wheetſtone.
	1637	Andr. Blackwell.
Exton.	3	Will. Decker, cl. licentiat. 16. Jan. 1662.

Alhallows Staining, Pag. 255.

Viſitation. pro annis	1561	——— Fletcher, curat.
	1592	——— Walker.
	1598	Melchiſedech Francis.
	1607	Tho. Lawſon.
	1612	Fran. Halleday.
Duck.	16	Phil. Nye, A. M. licentiat. 9. Oct. 1627.
	89	Adoniram Byfield, A. B. licentiat. 9. Jan. 1629.
Viſitation.	1664	Will. Holland, cl. licentiat. 16. Jan. 1662.
Exton.	165 *a*	Tim. Hall, A. M. licentiat. 20. Dec. 1677.
Newton.	*b*	Dan. Fogg, A. M. licentiat. 24. Dec. 1688.

a *Tim. Hall* was born in S. *Catherine's*, near the *Tower* of *London*, he became a Student in *Pembr.* Coll. *Oxon.* about 1654. He became Miniſter of this Ch. *Dec.* 20. 1677. on the Death of *Will. Holland*, in *May* or *June* 1688. he caus'd the Declaration of K. *James* II. for Liberty of Conſcience, to be read in his Ch. (which had been refus'd by moſt of the Miniſters in *London*) on which Service, the King gave him the Biſhoprick of *Oxon.* void by the Death of Dr. *Parker*, and was conſecrated at *Lambeth* by the Archb. of *Cant.* and Biſhops of *Chicheſter* and *Cheſter*, on *Oct.* 7. 1688. he died at *Hackney*, *April* 10. 1690. in mean Circumſtances, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *fol.* 685.]

b *Dan. Fogg*, the preſent Miniſter, 1700.

S. *Ann Blackfriers*, Pag. 279.

Viſitation.	1592 *a*	David Ingliſh, curat.
	1598 *b*	Steph. Egerton, corronat.
	1607	Joh. Haudger, curat.
Crompton.	76	Joh. Wilmer, A. M. licentiat. 14. Sept. 1609.
Duck.	27 *c*	Tho. Gouge, A. B. licentiat. 12. Febr. 1627.
Chaworth.	223 *d*	Benj. Whichcott, S. T. P. licentiat. 8. Nov. 1662.

a *David Ingliſh*, [Vid. *Trinity Minories inter Curatos.*]

b *Steph. Egerton* was Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge*, and a zealous Puritan in his time.

c *Thomas Gouge*, [Vid. S. *Sepulchres*, *Lond.*]

d *Benj. Whichott*. [Vid. S. *Laurence Jewry*, *Lond.*]

S. *Bennet Fink*, Pag. 299.

Viſitation.	1561	——— Bacchus, curat.
	1592	Tho. Richardſon.
Duck.	163	Roger Warfield, A. M. licentiat. 10. Jan. 1634.
	213	Tho. Joice, A. M. licentiat. 6. Mar. 1636.
Chaworth.	153	Samuel Clerk, curat. anno 1661.

Exton.	7	a	Geo. Evans, cl. licentiat. 16. Maii 1663.
Newton.		b	Geo. Evans, cl. licentiat. 16. Jun. 1693.

a *Geo. Evans* was formerly Fellow of *Jeſus*-Coll. *Cambridge*, afterwards a Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of *Hicham* in *Berkſhire*, he took his Degree of D. D. and died *Mar.* 2. 1701. being then 72 Years of Age, but he reſign'd this Church in *June* 1693. and was ſucceeded by his Son.

b *Geo. Evans* then Fellow of *Jeſus*-Coll. *Cambridge*, the preſent Curate, 1700.

8

S. *Botolph Alderſgate*, Pag. 207.

Viſitation pro annis.	1561		——— Scotſon, curat.
	1592		Joh. Morriſon, curat.
	1598		Sam. Ketteridge, curat.
Stanhope, Pars V.	1		Laurenc. Barker, S. T. B. licentiat. 17. Aug. 1601.
	144		Edw. Toprell, A. M. licentiat. 7. Apr. 1604.
Viſitation. pro annis	1637		Tho. Booth.
		a	Geo. Hall.
	1664		——— More, curat.
Exton.	44		Joh. Wells, cl. licentiat. 22. Maii 1666.
	249	b	Adam Littleton, S. T. P. licentiat. 27. Maii 1685.
Newton.		c	Tho. Hockin, A. M. licentiat. 10. Dec. 1689.

a *George Hall*, Son of Dr. *Joſ. Hall*, Bp. of *Exeter*, then of *Norwich*, born at *Waltham-Abby*, in *Eſſex*, and ſent to *Exeter*-Coll. in *Oxon. A.* 1628. he became Fellow of that Coll. *A.* 1632. Afterwards Archdeac. of *Cornwall* and Vicar of *Mayhenet* there. He was in the late Rebellious Times, Curate of S. *Botolph Alderſgate*, after the Reſtauration, became one of the King's Chaplains, Canon of *Windſor*, D. D. and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*. At length, on the Death of Dr. *Hen. Ferne*, he was, *May* 11. 1662. conſecrated Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and about the ſame time had the rich Rectory of *Wigan* conferr'd on him, which he held in *Comendam* with his ſaid Biſhoprick to his Death, *Aug.* 23. 1668. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 297.]

b *Adam Littleton*, D. D. Rector of *Chelſey* in *Middleſex*; he publiſh'd a Vol. of Sermons and ſeveral Grammatical Treatiſes, with a learned Dictionary, he reſign'd this Church about 1689.

c *Tho. Hockin*, D. D. and the preſent Miniſter or Curate, 1700.

S. *Botolph Aldgate*, Pag. 209.

Viſitation. pro annis	1561		——— Boſſome, curat.
	1592		Rob. Hayes.
Stanh. P. II.	171		Chr. Thirkelde, A. M. licent. 9. Apr. 1594. per mort. Hayes.
P. IV.	1		Paul. Buſh, Pr. licentiat. 12. Oct. 1597.
P. V.	158		Hen. Riggs, A. M. licentiat. 19. Jul. 1604.
Crompton.	129		Will. Biddulph, A. M. licentiat. 23. Jun. 1610.
	178		Rob. Prickett, A. M. licentiat. 22. Apr. 1611.
	180		Joh. Briggs, A. M. licentiat. 28. Maii 1611.
Duck.	77		Tho. Edwards, A. M. licentiat. 1. Jul. 1629.
	210	a	Tho. Swadlin, curat. anno 1635.
Chaworth.	98		Ric. Brown, cl. licentiat. 8. Jan. 1640.

a *Tho. Swadlin*, born in *Worceſterſhire*, was of S. *John's*-Coll. *Oxon.* where he took one Degree in Arts, afterwards had ſome little Cure: At length, about the time Dr. *Laud*, became Bp. of *London*, ; he was made Miniſter of S. *Botolph Aldgate*, where for his fluent way of Preaching, he was much frequented by the Orthodox-Party: he being in the beginning of the grand Rebellion eſteem'd one of Archbp. *Laud's* Creatures, was impriſon'd in *Greſham*-Coll. and then in *Newgate*, was ſequeſtred and plunder'd, and his Wife and Children turn'd out of Doors; but at length, getting looſe, he retir'd to *Oxford*, where he was created D. D. *A.* 1646. Then he taught School merely to gain Bread and Drink, as in *London*, afterwards at *Padington*, &c. Upon the Reſtauration he was reinveſted in this Church of *Aldgate*, but being wearied out there, by the contentiouſneſs of his Pariſhioners he left it, and in 1662. he was preſented to the Vicarage of S. *James* in *Dover*, and to the Rectory of *Hougham* near that Place, by the favour of Dr. *Juxon* A. B. *Cant.* both not exceeding 80 *l. per Ann.* He was afterwards preſented to the Church of *Alhallows* in *Stamford*, by *Edw.* E. of *Clarendon*, L. Chanc. about 1664. which he kept to his Death, *Feb.* 9. 1669. and was buried in the Chancel of that Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *fol.* 332.]

Exton.	25		Joh. Mackerneſs, cl. licentiat. 27. Mar. 1663.
	44	b	Jac. Ardern, cl. licentiat. 5. Apr. 1666.
		c	Ric. Hollingworth, A. M.
		d	White Kennet.

b *Jac. Ardern*, a *Cheſhire*-Man, educated in *Chriſt*-Coll. *Camb.* became in the Year 1673, or 1674. a Fellow-Commoner of *Braſn*-Coll. *Oxon.* he took his Degree of D. D. in *Camb.* Afterwards Chaplain to K. *Cha.* II. who gave him the Deanry of *Cheſter* on the Death of Dr. *Hen. Bridgman*, Bp. of *Man*, who held it in *Commendam*. He died *Sept.* 18. 1691. and was buried in the Cath. Ch. of *Cheſter*; by his Will, he gave his Books and chief Part of his Eſtate to provide and maintain a publick Library in the Cath. Ch. of *Cheſter*, for the uſe of the City and Clergy. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *f.* 864.] After his Promotion to the Deanry of *Cheſter* 1682. he was ſucceeded in this Church by

c *Ric. Hollingworth* of *Cambridge*, was *Apr.* 18. 1672. admitted to the Vicarage of *Weſt-Ham*, which he reſign'd, 1682. about which time he became Aſſiſtant to Dr. *Ardern*, and on his private Reſignation, obtain'd the Great-Seal for the Church of *Aldgate*, and enjoy'd it ſeveral Years, till ejected by Courſe of Law, at the Suit of the Impropriator, *Sam. Brewſter*, Eſq;. He was *Jan.* 22. 1690. admitted to the Vicarage of *Chigwell* in *Eſſex*, then void, Mr. *Todd*, the then Incumbent, refuſing to take the then Oaths of Allegiance, which Church the ſaid Doctor held to his Death.

d *White Kennet* of *Edmond*-Hall in *Oxon*, the preſent Miniſter, 1700.

Bridewell, Pag. 318.

Viſitation.	1592		Will. Leper, Miniſter.
Stanh. P. II.	202		Rob. Coppock, cl. licenciat. 20. Dec. 1594.
Viſitation.	1612		——— Middlethorp, curat. & prædicat.
			Marm. Brown.
Viſitation.	1637		Joſ. Brown, curat.
Chaworth.	223		Joh. Brown, A. B. licentiat. Oct. 1662.
Exton.	54	a	Sim. Ford, S. T. P. licentiat. 5. Maii 1670.
		b	Joh. Moore, A. M.
		c	Sam. Maſters, A. M.
		d	Francis Atterbury, A. M.

a *Simon Ford*, was firſt of *Magd.*-Hall, then a Student in *Chriſt*-Ch. in *Oxford*, he took his Degree of D. D. in 1665. he was choſen Preacher or Chaplain of this Place, *Mar.* 30. 1670. which he reſign'd on his Admiſſion to the Church of S *Mary Aldermanbury*.

b *John Moore*, on the Reſignation of Dr. *Ford*, was choſen Preacher or Chaplain, *Oct.* 30. 1674 [Vid. S. *Andr. Holborn, Lond.*]

c *Samuel Maſters*, A. M. on the Reſignation of Mr. *Moore*, was choſen Preacher or Chaplain, *Jan.* 12. 1676. and *June* 25. 1678. collated to the Prebend of *Ealdland*, in S. *Paul's*-Cathedral. He died *A.* 1693.

d *Francis Atterbury*, A. M. of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* elected *Oct.* 4. 1693.

S. *James Duke's-Place*, Pag. 368.

Matr. P. II.	209		Nath. Ward, A. B. licentiat. 8 Jun. 1626.
Duck.	27		Ezek. Charke, A. M. licentiat. 14. Febr. 1627.
	93		Joh. Wood, Cl. Rector, 1630.
Chaworth.	12		Pet. Bales, A. M. licentiat. 9. Mar. 1637.
	72		Bruno Disborow, A. M. licentiat. 9. Mar. 1639.
	143		Rob. Osbaldſton, Rector, 1661.
Viſitation.	1664		Will. Harriſon, Curat.
Exton.	252	a	Adam Elliot, licentiat. 5. Sept. 1685.
Compton.	94		Joh. Pinchback, A. M. licentiat. 11. Mar. 1686.
Newton.		b	Joh. Grafty, A. M. licentiat. 30. Mar. 1700.

a *Adam Elliot* born in *Teviotdale* in *Scotland*, educated in *Gonvil* and *Caius*-Coll. *Cambr.* where he took the Degree of M. A. on the Death of Mr. *Harriſon*, he procur'd his Preſentation to this Church or Chappel by the Lord-Mayor and Commonalty of *London*, Patrons thereof, to which he was licens'd by the B. of *London*, *Sept.* 5. 1685. and under Pretence of Exemption, he took upon him to marry irregularly many Perſons; whereupon he was ſummon'd before his Majeſty's Commiſſioners for Eccleſiaſtical Cauſes within this Dioceſe, during the Suſpenſion of the Biſhop, and was *Feb.* 17. 1686. ſuſpended *ab Offic.* & *Benefic.* for the ſame; whereupon Mr. *J. Pinchback*, A. M. was licens'd to be Curate or Miniſter here; the ſaid *Elliot* being reſtor'd, he continu'd there to his Death, about the beginning of 1700.

b *John Grafty* of S. *John's*-Coll. in *Cambridge*, the preſent Curate, 1700.

S. *Katharine Creechurch*, Pag. 381.

Viſitation.	1561		Ric. Harris, curat.
	1592		Chriſt. Cowſe.
Stan. P. III.	144		David Engliſh, cl. licentiat. 12 Apr. 1597.
P. V.	117		Joh. Paddy, presb. licentiat. Oct. 1603.
Ibid.	161		Geo. Creſwell, A. B. licentiat. 8. Aug. 1604.
Mart. P. I.	262		Steph. Deniſon, curat.
Duck.	213		Tho. Rhodes, A. M. licentiat: 12. Jan. 1635.
	218		Geo. Ruſh, A. M. licentiat. 8. Oct. 1636.
Chaworth.	145		Pet. Vinks, S. T. B. curat. 1661.
Viſitation.	1664		Hen. Gerard, curat.
Exton.	88	*a*	Joh. Audley, cl. licentiat. 11. Jul. 1672.
Newton.	132	*b*	Nic. Brady, cl. licentiat. 16. Jul. 1691.
	147	*c*	Will. Grove, A. M. licentiat. 1. Jun. 1693.

a *John Audley*, ejected on the late Revolution, not taking the Oaths of Allegiance, &c.

b *Nicolas Brady*, educated in *Weſtminſt.*-School, afterwards a Student in *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxford*, for ſome time, and then went into *Ireland*, and was Student in *Chriſt*-Ch. Coll. *Dublin*; on his return he became Miniſter here, *A.* 1691. which he left, *May* 1693. being then choſen to the Church or Chappel of *Richmond* in *Surrey*.

c *Will. Grove*, the preſent Miniſter, 1700.

S. *Laurence Poultney*, Pag. 390.

Viſitation.	1591	Will. Woodley, curat.
	1592	Tho. Mann, curat.
	1598	Rich. Lightfoot, curat.
Stanh. P. V.	120	Mic. Crudd, curat.
	136	Hen. Nelſon, A. M. licentiat. 20. Febr. 1603.
Viſitation.	1607	Will. Simmonds, curat.
Crompton.	28	Will. More, A. M. licentiat. 11. Maii 1608.
	53	Ric. Burrage, A. B. licentiat. 13. Febr. 1608.
Viſitation.	1637	Elias Crabtree, curat.
	1664	Rob. Elborough, curat.

S. *Mary Aldermanbury*, Pag. 433.

Viſitation.	1561		Joh. Baktar, carat.
	1592		Rob. Harland.
Mart. P. I.	50		Tho. Downing, curat. 1617.
		a	—— Harris, curat. 1624.
		b	Tho. Taylor, S. T. P.
Duck.	139		Joh. Stoughton, S. T. P. licentiat. 26. Oct. 1632.
Chaworth.	62	*c*	Edm. Calamy, A. M. licentiat. 26. Oct. 1639.

a ——*Harris* was choſen by the Pariſhioners of this Pariſh, *Dec.* 17. 1624. he being then Miniſter of S. *Mary Overy, Southwark*, he became afterwards Rector of *Stanwell*, in *Oxfordſhire*, and thereupon he reſign'd this Church.

b *Tho. Taylor*, D. D. of *Chriſt*-Coll. in *Cambr.* he was ſeveral Years Miniſter of *Reading*, afterwards, on the Reſignation of *Harris*, was, *Jan.* 22. 1625. choſen Miniſter hereof. He continu'd Miniſter of this Place to his Death, *A.* 1633. and here buried.

c *Edm. Calamy*, B. D. *Cambr.* Preacher in S. *Edmundſbury* in *Suffolk*, but after he had continu'd there about ten Years, *Robert* the puritanical Earl of *Warwick*, remov'd him to *Rochford* in *Eſſex*, where he continu'd till *Oct.* 1639. about which time he remov'd to *London*, and was choſen Miniſter of this Church of S. *Mary Aldermanbury*, and the Preſbyterians then growing dominant, he became a great Evangeliſt of the New Way, encourag'd the People to Rebellion, was one of thoſe that joyn'd in making *Smectymnuus*, which was the firſt deadly blow in *England*, given to Epiſcopacy; his Houſe in this Pariſh was a receptacle then for all Preſbyterian Miniſters, and there was the Remonſtrance fram'd againſt the Prelates. At that time, he was a frequent Preacher before the Members of the Long-Parliament. He was one of the Aſſembly of Divines, and took the Covenant; he continu'd Miniſter here till *S. Bartholomew's*-Day, 1662. and was then by Law ejected; notwithſtanding which, he preach'd ſoon after very ſeditiouſly in the ſaid Church, for which his Contempt, he was committed to *Newgate, Jan.* 6.

d Anth.

		d	Anth. Walker, S. T. P. curat. 1664.
Exton.	45	*e*	Joh. Harper, cl. licentiat. 18. Jun. 1666.
	67	*f*	Sim. Ford, S. T. P. licentiat. 18. Jan. 1670.
	164	*g*	Benj. Calamy, A. M. licentiat. 16. Jun. 1677.
	231	*h*	Nic. Stratford, S. T. P. licentiat. 14. Jul. 1683.
		i	Ezekiel Hopkins, S. T. P. Epiſc. Derenſis.
		k	Anth. Walker, prædict.
Newton.		*l*	Lilly Butler, A. M. licentiat. 5. Mar. 1691.

1662. he died in *Oct.* 1666. of whom more may be ſeen and of his Writings in [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *fol.* 898.]

d *Anthony Walker*, D. D. of S. *John*'s-Coll. *Oxon.* Rector of *Fifield* in *Eſſex*, was *Feb.* 11. 1663. choſen Miniſter. He was one of the King's Chaplains, continu'd here till *A.* 1666.

e *John Harper*, Clerk, elected Miniſter of this Church, *June* 3. 1666.

f *Simon Ford*, D. D. of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* ſucceeded *Dec.* 29. 1670. having reſign'd his Chaplainſhip of *Bridewell.*

g *Benj. Calamy*, choſen *Apr.* 25. 1677. and reſign'd in *June* 1683. on his Admiſſion to S. *Laurence Jewry*, [Vid. *Præbend. Harleſton.*]

h *Nicolas Stratford*, D. D. of *Trinity*-Coll. *Oxon.* Warden of the Coll. at *Mancheſter*, and Dean of S. *Aſaph*, nominated by K. *Will.* III. to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, void by the Death of Dr. *Tho. Cartwright*, and conſecrated in the Bp. of *London*'s Chapel at *Fulham*, *Sept.* 15. 1689.

i *Ezekiel Hopkins*, born at *Sandford* in *Devonſhire*, was a Choriſter of *Magd.*-Coll. *Oxon.* in 1649. Uſher of the School adjoyning, when B. A. and Chaplain of the ſaid Coll. when Maſter. After which, by the Favour of the then L. Dep. *Robert*, he got many Preferments and Biſhopricks, and at laſt that of *London-Derry*, where continuing till the Wars, he retir'd into *England*, 1688. he was *Sept.* 8. 1689. choſen Miniſter hereof, where he continu'd till his Death, *June* 19. 1690. and was buried in this Church.

k *Anth. Walker*, D. D. above-mention'd, again choſen *Aug.* 6. 1690.

l *Lilly Butler*, A. M. of *Edmond*-Hall, *Oxon.* now Doctor of Divinity choſen *Oct.* 25. 1691. he being then Rector of *Robingworth* in *Eſſex*, the preſent Miniſter of this Church, 1700.

S. *Mary Colechurch*, Pag. 448.

Viſitation.	1561		——— Lawgher, curat,
	1592	*a*	Ric. Turnbull.
	1598	*b*	Rob. Cowdall.
Chaworth.	47	*c*	Tho. Horton, S. T. B. licent. 12. Jul. 1638. per mort. Cowd.
	96		Sam. Cheney, A. B. licentiat. 28. Nov. 1640.

a *Richard Turnbull*, born in *Lincolnſhire*, admitted Scholar of *Corp.-Chriſt.*-Coll. in *Oxon.* *Nov.* 9. 1566. and was afterwards made Fellow, Maſter of Arts and a Prieſt; at length being benefic'd in this Church, he was much follow'd for his edifying way of preaching, and wrote and publiſh'd ſeveral Sermons and other Pieces of Divinity. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. I. *p.* 280.] and was ſucceeded in this Church by

b *Rob. Cowdall*, whom I find Miniſter here in 1598. and ſo continu'd till 1638.

c *Tho. Horton*, Son of *Laurence Horton*, Citizen of *London*, bred up in *Emanuel*-Coll. in *Cambridge*, of which he became Fellow and a noted Tutor to young Presbyterian Scholars. In 1637. conſtituted one of the publick Preachers of the Univ. of *Cambr.* and in 1638. he became Miniſter of this Church, afterwards Preacher to *Greys-Inn*, Reader of Divinity in *Greſham*-Coll. he then took his Degree D. D. and was Maſter of *Queen*'s-Coll. *Cambr.* *June* 13. 1666. admitted Vicar of S. *Helens*, [Vid. S. *Helen Lond.*]

Trinity Minories, Pag. 562.

Hamond.	121	Rob. Hearſe, Miniſter, 1578.
	140	Tho. Cobhead, cl. licentiat, 10. Mar. 1578.
Stanhope, Pars II.	21	David Ingliſhe, cl. licentiat. 10. Feb. 1590.
Viſitation.	1592	——— More, cur.
Stanhope, Pars III.	18	Joh. Glaſſ, Pr. licentiat. 22. Aug. 1595.
	168	Jac. Meadowes, S. T. D. licentiat. 27. Sept. 1597.
Pars IV.	17	Tho. Smith, A. M. licentiat. 4. Febr. 1597.
	38	Will. Parks, A. B. licentiat. 3. Jun. 1598.
Pars V.	73	Gabr. Boult, Pr. licentiat. 31. Jul. 1602.
Viſitation.	1607	Rob. Smith, cur.

Crompton.	23	Ric. Swinnerton, A. B. licentiat. 18. Apr. 1608.
Marten, Pars I.	61	Geo. Calvert, A. M. licentiat. 7. Mar. 1617.
	123	Rob. Johnſon, A. M. licentiat. 1. Maii 1619.
	123	Rob. Challacomb, A. M. 12. Maii 1619.
	126	Jonas Stackton, A. M. licentiat. 25. Maii 1619.
	216	Chriſtian. Sherwood, A. B. licentiat. 5. Oct. 1621.
Duck.	147	Joh. de Cerſe, A. M. licentiat. 28. Maii 1633.
	186	Tim. Bracegirdle, licentiat. 10. Oct. 1634.
Chaworth.	6	Elkanah Downes, S. T. P. licentiat. 5. Apr. 1661.
Exton.	44	Tho. Lunn, cl. licentiat. 8. Apr. 1666.
	a	Joh. Scott, cl.
	174	Joh. Weſton, A. M. licentiat. 26. Nov. 1678.
Newton.		Joh. King, A. M. licentiat. 2. Jul. 1694.

a *Joh. Scott*, became afterwards Rector of S. *Peter Poor*, Prebendary of *Broomesbury* in the Ch. of S. *Paul*, and then Rector of S. *Giles in the Fields*, *Middleſex*.

b *Joh. King*, the preſent Curate, 1700. and alſo Preacher or Chaplain of *Sutton*'s-Hoſpital, *London*.

Bromley S. Leonard in *Middleſex*, Pag. 577.

Viſitation.	1561	Tho. Yakeſly, curat.
Stanhope, Pars II.	34	Tho. Thompſon, A. M. licentiat. 10. Jun. 1591.
Pars III.	153	Tho. Mereſt, A. M. licentiat. 3. Jun. 1597.
Viſitation.	1598	Fran. Kitchen, curat.
	1607	Joh. Bradley, curat.
Edwards.	94	Milo Prance, A. M. licentiat. 17. Mar. 1612.
Marten, Pars II.	239	Edm. Layfield, S. T. P. licentiat. Nov. 1626.
Duck.	168	Will. Griffith, cl. licentiat. 30. Jun. 1634.
Chaworth.	90	Ric. Popjoy, A. M. licentiat. 13. Oct. 1640.
Viſitat. pro annis	1664	Rob. Whitlock, curat.
	1673	Joh. Beedle, curat.
	1680	Will. Wray, curat.
		Will. Corbat, curat.
	1697	Matth. Morgan, L. D. curat.

Edgware, Pag. 598.

Viſitation.	1561	Tho. Twenbrok, curat.
Stanhope, Pars II.	95	Hen. Huſſey, A. B. licentiat. 27. Sept. 1592.
Viſitation.	1607	Ric. Butler, curat.
Crompton.	174	Joh. Widdowes, A. B. licentiat. 3. Apr. 1611.
Viſitation.	1637	Nic. Guy, curat.
Chaworth.	41	Joh. Buckley, A. M. licentiat. 9. Oct. 1638.
Viſitation.	1664 a	Sam. Smith, curat.

a *Samuel Smith*, Clerk, was admitted to this Curacy, by a Donation or Nomination of the Right Honourable *George* Lord *Coventry*, dated *Febr.* 12. 1661. he is the preſent Curate, 1700.

The Names of the Prebendaries of the Collegiate-Church of S. Peter Weſtminſter, *who have been admitted from* 1660. *till* 1700. *incluſive.*

THESE *Prebendaries* (as I am inform'd) that have been admitted ever ſince the Reſtauration, 1660. have not had any fix'd Stalls to their Prebends, as it was before the late Rebellion in 1642. but upon any Vacancy, ſuch Prebendary as hath ſucceeded, is inſtall'd in the loweſt Stall on that ſide the Vacancy, and not in the Stall of him that is dead or promoted; but the next *Prebendary* in Seniority of that ſide, comes into that Stall, and ſo the reſt aſcend by ſuch degrees, ſo that the eldeſt *Prebendary* doth now ſit in the Stall next the Dean, in Right of Seniority, and not in the Stall of his Predeceſſor.

a Hen. Killigrew, 5. Jul. 1660.
b Joh. Doughty, 5 Jul. 1660.
c Walt. Jones, 5. Jul. 1660.
d Ric. Busbye, 25. Jul. 1660.
e Joh. Sudbury, 14. Jul. 1660.
f James Lamb, 23. Jul. 1660.
g Dav. Michell, 25. Jul. 1660.
h Fran. Walſall, 1. Sept. 1660.
i Herb. Thorndike, 5. Sept. 1661.
k Tho. Gorges, 16. Oct. 1661.
l Tho. Triplett, 20. Jan. 1661.
m Sam. Bolton, 23. Apr. 1662.
n Char. Gibbs, 21. Maii 1662.

a *Hen. Killigrew* of *Chriſt* Ch. in *Oxford*, was actually created M. A. *July* 4. 1638. he was Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, as above, and Maſter of the *Savoy* Hoſpital in the *Strand*, which two Preferments he enjoy'd till his Death.

b *Joh. Doughty* was born of genteel Parents, at *Martley*, near *Worceſter*, there educated in Grammar-Learning; he went to *Oxford* in 1613. and in 1619. was choſen Fellow of *Merton*-Coll. After he had compleated the Degree of M. A. he entred into Orders, and in *Jan.* 1633. was preſented by the Warden and Society of his ſaid College, to the Rectory of *Lamworth* in *Warwickſhire*, where continuing till the beginning of the Rebellion, he left all and retir'd to the King at *Oxford*; ſoon after, he was made Lecturer of S. *Edmund*'s-Ch. in *Salisbury*, he retir'd to *London*; and after the Reſtauration, was made a Prebendary of this Church, as above, Rector of *Cheame* in *Surry*, and created D. D. He died at *Weſtminſter* on *Chriſtmas*-day 1672. and was buried here, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 373.]

c *Walt. Jones.* [Vid. *inter Præb. de Kentiſh-Town.*]

d *Ric. Busby* was born at *Lutton*, in *Lincolnſhire*, Sept. 22. 1606. he was of *Chriſt*-Church in *Oxford*, made chief Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School, *Dec.* 23. 1640. and inſtall'd Prebendary of this Collegiate Church of *Weſtminſter*, *July* 5. 1660. He had the Treaſurerſhip of the Cathedral-Church of *Wells* conferr'd on him, *Aug.* 11. following, and was created D. D. *Oct.* 19. in the ſame Year, which ſaid Preferments he enjoy'd till his Death, *Apr.* 5. 1695. he was buried in this Collegiate-Church of *Weſtminſter*, to whoſe Memory a very fine Monument is there erected.

e *Joh. Sudbury*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, inſtall'd Preb. of *Weſtminſter*, and *Oct.* 19. 1661. had the Deanry of *Durham* conferr'd on him, void by the Election of Dr. *John Barwick* to the Deanry of S. *Paul's*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 732.]

f *James Lamb*, [Vid. *Rectores* S. *Andrew Holborn.*]

g *Dav. Michell* inſtall'd, as above, was created D. D. at *Oxford*, *Jul.* 9. 1661. by Vertue of the *Chancellors* Letters. After the Reſtauration he was made Preb. of *Weſtminſter*. And *June* 1. 1662. was conſecrated B. of *Aberdene*, where ſitting but one Year he died and was buried in the Cathedral-Church of S. *Macchar*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 822.]

h *Fra. Walſal*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, and the ſame at *Oxford*, *Febr.* 21. 1642. This Perſon was forc'd away by the Presbyterians. In 1660. he was made Preb. of this Church, [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 692.]

i *Herb. Thorndike*, inſtall'd *Sept.* 5. 1661. ſometime Fellow of *Trinity*-Coll. *Cambridge*, Obiit *July* 1672.

k *Tho. Gorges*, Fellow of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxon.* collated to the Preb. of *Woodford* and *Willsford*, in the Ch. of *Salisbury*, *Apr.* 23. 1643. but ſuffer'd much in the Rebellion. After the Reſtauration, he was reſtor'd to his Preb. and inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, *March* 19. 1660. created D. D. *July* 19. 1661. and *Oct.* 16. following made Preb. hereof. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 822.]

l *Tho. Triplet*, born in or near *Oxford*, educated a Student in *Chriſt*-Ch. In *Oct.* 1645. made Preb. of *Preſton* in the Ch. of *Sarum*, being ſequeſtred, he taught School at *Dublin*, and afterwards at *Hayes* in *Middleſex*. When K. *Cha* II. was reſtor'd, he was created D. D. *Apr.* 1. 1661. and *Jan.* 20. following inſtall'd Preb. of this Ch. He was alſo Preb. of *Fenton* in the Ch. of *York*. Ob. *Jul.* 18. 1670. aged 70 Years, was buried here in the large South-Iſle. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 821.]

m *Sam. Bolton*, D. D. inſtall'd *Apr.* 23. 1662. as above, was Rector of S. *Leonard Foſter-lane*, *London*, which ſee.

n *Cha. Gibbs*, ſixth Son of Sir *Ralph Gibbs*, born at *Hunnington* in *Warwick-ſhire*, *Nov.* 4.

o Rob. South, 30. Mar. 1663.
p Geo. Stradling, 30. Jul. 1663.
q Ric. Perinchiefe, 3. Nov. 1664.
r Rob. Boreman, 19. Dec. 1667.
ſ Tho. Spratt, 22. Febr. 1668.
t Will. Outram, 30. Jul. 1670.
v Nic. Only, 17. Jul. 1672.
w Sim. Patrick, 17. Jul. 1672.
x Joh. North, 11. Jan. 1672.
y Ric. Colebrand, 22. Sept. 1673.
z Adam Littleton, 16. Sept. 1674.
a Fra. Durant di Brival, 21. Nov. 1675.
b Ric. Anneſley, 20. Sept. 1679.
c Will. Sill, 22. Oct. 1681.
d Edw. Pelling, 3. Maii 1683.
e Sam. L'Angle, 13. Oct. 1683.
f Geo. Berkeley, 13. Jun. 1687.
g James Sartrens, 17. Maii 1688.
h Pet. Birch, 17. Oct. 1689.
i Ste. Upman, 16. Jul. 1691.
k Ant. Horneck, 1. Jul. 1693.
l Tho. Dent. 15. Sept. 1694.
m Will. Pain, 5. Nov. 1694.
n Ric. Willis, 13. Apr. 1695.
o Sam. Barton, 13. Febr. 1696.

1604. admitted a Student in *Oxford* in the beginning of 1620. choſen Probationer-Fellow of *Merton*-College in 1624. In 1638. he was preſented to the Rectory of *Gamlingbay* in *Cambridge-ſhire*, where, being involv'd in great Troubles for his Loyalty, he reſign'd that Rectory in 1647. retir'd to *Canterbury*, and taught a private School there. After the Reſtauration, he had the Rectory of *Stamford-Rivers* in *Eſſex*, *April* 30. 1661. at the King's Preſentation: Preb. of *VVeſtm. May* 21. 1662. and D. D. by Creation, of *Oxford*. He died at *Stanford-Rivers*, *Sept.* 16. 1681. and was buried there. [*Ath. Oxon.* Vol. II. *p.* 513.]

o *Rob. South*, M. A. of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* and Orator of that Univerſity, created D. D. *Oct.* 1. 1663. inſtall'd *March* 30. before, now the Senior of the ſame, and Rector of *Iſlip* in *Oxfordſhire*; he hath publiſh'd ſeveral Sermons and other excellent Pieces of Divinity.

p *Geo. Stradling*, D. D. inſtall'd *July* 30. 1663. was at that time Preb. of *Wenlakesbarn.*

q *Ric. Perinchiefe*, inſtall'd *Nov.* 3. 1664. was Subalmoner to K. *Cha.* II. inſtall'd Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* in 1670. *April* 2. Preb. of *Chiſwick*.

r *Rob. Boreman* or *Bourman*, D. D. admitted *Dec* 19. 1667. was alſo Rector of S. *Giles* in the Fields.

ſ *Tho. Spratt*, inſtall'd *Febr.* 22. 1668. the preſent Right Reverend Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*, 1700.

t *Will. Outram*, Rector of S. *Mary Woolnoth*, *London*, he was alſo Miniſter of S. *Margaret Weſtminſter*, and admitted Preb. of this Church, *Jul.* 30. 1670.

v *Nic. Only*, *July* 17. 1672.

w *Sim. Patrick*, inſtituted to the Rectory of S. *Paul Covent-Garden*, *Sept.* 23. 1662. afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, and in *Oct.* 1689. Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and not long after tranſlated to *Ely*.

x *Joh. North*, a younger Son of *Dudley* Lord *North*, M. A. of *Cambridge*, Fellow firſt of *Jeſus*-Coll. then of *Trinity* there, and afterwards, Maſter of the ſame Coll. D. D. Clerk of the Cloſet. *Ob. April* 1683. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 850.]

y *Ric. Colebrand* of *Cambridge*, Dean and Rector of *Barking* in *Eſſex*, in 1660. Preb. of this Church in 1673. *Sept.* 22. Ob. 1674.

z *Adam Littleton* of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* made ſecond Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School in 1658. admitted Rector of *Chelſey* in *Middleſex*, *Febr.* 3. 1669. and to this Preb. *Sept.* 16. 1674. Ob. *Nov.* 1694.

a *Fra. Durant de Brivall* or *Brevall*, ſometime a *Capuchin*-Frier, and Preacher to *Hen. Maria* the Queen Mother, but turning to the Church of *England*, was made a Preb. here, inſtall'd *Nov.* 21. 1675. and was alſo a Preb. of *Rocheſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 791, 872.]

b *Ric. Anneſley*, a younger Son of *Arthur* E. of *Angleſey*, inſtall'd *Sept.* 20. 1679. He was created M. A. *Febr.* 1. 1670. and took the Degree of D. D. *July* 5. 1689. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 856, 903.]

c *Will. Sill*, admitted Preb. *Oct.* 22. 1681. was made Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*.

d *Edward Pelling*, M. A. of *Cambridge* (afterwards D. D.) admitted Vicar of Great S. *Hellens*, *London*, *May* 11. 1674. and then collated to the Rectory of S. *Martin Ludgate*, *Oct.* 1. 1678. inſtall'd Canon here, *May* 3. 1683. ſince Rector of *Petworth* in *Suſſex*.

e *Sam. de L'Angle*, a *Jerſey*-Gentleman, *Oct.* 13. 1683.

f *Geo. Berkley* of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* created M. A. *July* 19. 1669. admitted Rector of *Cranford* in *Middleſex*, *April* 8. 1686. inſtall'd *June* 13. 1687. he was alſo benefic'd in *Leiceſterſhire*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 852.]

g *Ja. Sartrens*, M. A. of *Puy Laurence* in *Languedoc*, was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *May* 14. 1688. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 901.] and in three Days after inſtall'd a Preb. of this Church.

h *Pet. Birch* of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* created D. D. *July* 7. 1688. inſtall'd *Oct.* 17. 1689. and admitted Vicar of S. *Brides*, *London*, *Mar.* 19. 1694.

i *Ste. Upman*, M. A. of *Kings*-Coll. *Cambridge*, was incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, *July* 15. 1672. he was afterwards Fellow of *Eaton*-Coll. in 1677. and inſtall'd *July* 16. 1691. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 864.]

k *Ant. Horneck* a *German*, of *Queens*-Coll. *Oxon.* M. A. of *Wittemberg*. Incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford* 1693. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 829.] Miniſter of the *Savoy* in the *Strand*, inſtall'd *July* 1. 1693.

l *Tho. Dent*, *Sept.* 15. 1694.

m *Will. Paine*, inſtituted to the Rectory of S. *Mary White-Chapel*, *June* 3. 1681. and *Nov.* 5. 1694. made Preb.

n *Ric. Willis*, inſtall'd *Apr.* 13. 1695.

o *Sam. Barton* of *Corpus-Chriſti*-Coll. *Oxon.* took the Degree of B. D. *March* 2. 1681. and *p* Ric. Lucas, 5. Mar. 1696.

*Febr.*13. 1696. inſtall'd. [*Ath.Ox.*Vol.II.888.]

p *Ric. Lucas*, admitted Rector of S. *Stephen Colemanſtreet, London, Dec.* 19. 1678.

q Tho. Lynford, 6. Apr. 1700.

q *Tho. Lynford*, admitted Rector of S. *Edmund, Lombardſtreet, London, Dec.* 18. 1685. of which he is ſtill Incumbent, 1700.

Tuttle-Fields Chapel, *Pag.* 722.

THE Ground on which this Chapel ſtands, was, *A.* 1626. by the Dean and Chapter of *Weſtminſter*, dedicated to God for a Burial-place; and this Chapel was built by a Licence under the Privy-Seal. The Shell hereof was finiſh'd, *A.* 1636. and firſt open'd by an Order of the H. of Commons, dated *Dec.* 9. 1642. and by their Order, *Dec.* 18. Dr. *Gouge* of *Blackfriers*, preach'd the firſt Sermon in it, and *A.* 1643. the Inhabitants of *Weſtminſter*, had by a like Order, leave given them to receive the Sacrament in the ſaid new Chapel or Church. *A.* 1648. Mr. *Oneſiphorus Rood* was approv'd Miniſter hereof, by a Committee of the Lords and Commons, who was alſo appointed by Sir *Robert Pye*, in his Deed of Settlement, which Settlement was ſo made by him, on Condition that the Veſtry belonging to the ſaid Church or Chapel, ſhould chuſe ſuch Perſon to be their Miniſter, as the ſaid Sir *Robert* and his Heirs ſhould nominate; elſe it ſhould be lawful for him and his Heirs, to give the Rents of the ſaid Tenements to any other Orthodox Miniſter in any other Place, till the Veſtry ſhould accept of ſuch Miniſter as he and his Heirs ſhould nominate.

Oneſiphorus Rood.
a Rob. Twiſſe.
b Joh. Haynes.
c —— Jekyll.
d Geo. Smalridge.

a *Robert Twiſſe*, Son of the Famous Dr. *William Twiſſe*, Moderator of the Aſſembly of Divines, he was nominated Miniſter hereof, by Sir *Rob. Pye*, Son and Heir of Sir *Rob. Pye* before-mention'd, and was approv'd by the Veſtry here, where he continu'd Miniſter till his Death, about the latter end of 1674.

b *John Haynes*, nominated by Sir *Rob. Pye*, with which Nomination, the ſaid Veſtry did unanimouſly concur, who died in 1680. in whoſe Place, Sir *Robert Pye*, did at firſt nominate Mr. *Will. Geering*, whom the ſaid Veſtry did not accept of, whereupon he did afterwards nominate

c ——— *Jekyl*, afterwards Doctor of Divinity, whom the ſaid Veſtry did accept and approve. He was alſo Rector of *Cotenham*, near *Cambridge*, he publiſh'd ſeveral Sermons, and alſo a plain and brief Expoſition of the Church-Catechiſm, compos'd for the Uſe of a private School, erected and maintain'd at the coſt and charges of ſeveral charitable Perſons, belonging to the ſaid new Church in *Weſtminſter*, which School was ſet up at the inſtance of the ſaid Dr. *Jekyl*, and is ſtill maintain'd by the voluntary Contributions of ſeveral Perſons, reſorting to this Church, being the firſt of that kind, of which there are now ſo many in and about the Cities of *London* and *Weſtminſter*, he died *A.* 1698.

d *Geo. Smalridge*, A. M. of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* elected by the ſaid Veſtry, *Jan.* 12. 1698. and from that time officiated as Miniſter there, and receiv'd all the Profits of Pews, &c. he was afterwards nominated by *Edmond Pye*, Eſq; Heir of Sir *Rob. Pye*, by an Inſtrument, dated *March* 21. 1701.

I am credibly inform'd, that Mrs. *Pye*, Widow, Relict of the ſaid *Edmond Pye*, Eſq; deſirous, that for the Honour of God, and Benefit of the Inhabitants near the ſaid New Church or Chapel, Divine Service ſhould be celebrated therein every Morning and Evening, hath been pleas'd to allow fifty Pounds *per Annum*.

The Prebendaries of the Church of S. Peter Weſtminſter, *ſince it was made Collegiate by Queen* Elizabeth, *in* 1560.

Firſt STALL, *Pag.* 720.

a Will. Barlow, 1560.

Joh. Brown, 1565.

a *Will. Barlow*, bred a Canon-Regular of the Order of S. *Auguſtine*, in the Monaſtery of S. *Oſyth*, in *Eſſex*, afterwards Prior of *Byſham* in *Berkſhire*, and on the Diſſolution, made B. of S. *Aſaph*, conſecrated *Febr.* 22. 1535. tranſlated to S. *Davids*, in *April* 1536. thence to *Bath* and *Wells*, in 1547. being a zealous Profeſſor and Preacher of the reform'd *b* Tho. Mountford, 26. Maii 1585.

c Gabriel More.

Religion. In Q. *Mary*'s Time, he was depriv'd for being marry'd, whereupon he retir'd into *Germany*; but on Q. *Elizabeth*'s ſucceeding, he return'd and was made B. of *Chicheſter*, in *Dec.* 1559. and in 1560. made the firſt Prebendary of this *Stall*, which he held with his Biſhoprick five Years. Ob. *Auguſt* 1568.

b. *Tho. Mountford*, was inſtall'd in this Canonry, *May* 26. 1585. and dy'd in 1631. [Vid. *Præb. de Harleſton.*]

c *Gabr. More*, ſometime Chaplain to *George Villiers*, Duke of *Buckingham*.

Second STALL.

——— Perkins, 156.

a Joh. Read.

b Ric. Wood, Maii 1587.

c Henry Cæſar, Sept. 1709.

d Tho. Wilſon.

a *John Read*, of S. *John*'s-Coll. *Oxford*, took the Degree of B. D. *Apr.* 10. 1576. he ſucceeded Dr. *Perkins* in this Canonry (tho' my Author tells us, he obtain'd this Preb. upon the Deprivation of Dr. *John Hardyman* (who indeed was Prebendary of the third Stall) by the Endeavours of Sir *William Cecil*, afterwards Lord *Burleigh*. He dy'd in *April* 1587.

b *Ric. Wood* in *May* 1587. [Vid. *Præb. de Portpool.*]

c *Hen. Cæſar* ſucceeded *Wood*, in *Sept.* 1609. and reſign'd the latter End of the Year 1625.

d *Tho. Wilſon.* [Vid. *Præb. de Neaſdon.*]

Third STALL.

a Joh. Hardyman.

b Percival Wyburne.

Joh. Fox.

c Joh. Wilſon.

d Dr. Wren.

e Ric. Stewert.

a *Joh. Hardyman*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, he ran with the mutable Times of K. *Hen.* VIII. *Edw.* VI. and Q. *Mary*, and being in ſhew a zealous Proteſtant in the beginning of Q. *Eliz.* was made the firſt Canon of the ſecond (it ſhould be of this third) Stall, in 1560. about which time, being well known among the Puritanical Party, he was made their Inſtrument, to break down the Altars, antient Utenſils and Ornaments of this Church; for which, upon Complaint, he was depriv'd by the Queen's Commiſſioners, for Cauſes Eccleſiaſtical, in 1567. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 692.] I take this to be *John Hardyman*, S. T. P. who was admitted Rector of S. *Martin Iremonger-lane*, *London*, *March* 11. 1538.

b *Percival Wybourne*, was a Nonconformiſt, and after he had enjoy'd this third Stall 44 Years, ſeldom or never wearing a Hood or Surplice, it became void. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 834.] This *Percival Wybourne*, was admitted Vicar of S. *Sepulchres*, *Febr.* 8. 1563. which he voided, in 1566.

c *Joh. Wilſon*, of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxford*, who took the Degree of D. D. *June* 15. 1619. was born in *Weſtminſter*, and made Maſter of the College-School there. In *Oct.* 1623. he was inſtall'd Preb. of this third Stall. Then he became Prebendary of *Rippon*, and Dean thereof, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Vicar of *Burſton*, and Rector of *Bedall* in *Yorkſhire*, Ob. *Febr.* 19. 1634. buried in S. *Peter*'s in *Nottingham*.

d Dr. *Wren*: I take this to be *Chriſtopher Wren* of S. *John*'s-Coll. in *Oxford*, who took the Degree of B. D. *June* 2. 1620. and was younger Brother to Dr. *Matth. Wren* B. of *Ely*. He was afterwards made domeſtick Chaplain to the King, Dean of *Windſor*, *Apr.* 4. 1635. Dean of *Wolverhampton* in *Staffordſhire*, *Nov.* 1638. Rector of *Haſeley* in *Oxfordſhire*, D. D. *Ob.* at *Blechingdon*, *May* 29. 1658. and was buried in the Church there.

e *Ric. Stewert* or *Steward*, Preb. of this Stall, in 1638. [Vid. *Præb. de S. Pancras.*]

Fourth STALL.

a Ric. Cheney.

b Ric. Morley.

c Will. Wickham.

——— Ramſden.

a *Ric. Cheney*, Bachelour of Divinity of *Pembroke* Hall *Cambridge*. In the Reign of *Edw.* VI. he was Archdeacon of *Hereford*. In Q. *Mary*'s Time, he was depriv'd of his Spiritualities, for being a Diſputer againſt the *Maſs*, and *Real Preſence* in the Convocation. In the beginning of Q. *Eliz.* *A.* 1560. he was made by her the firſt Canon of this Stall, which he kept till 1562. when he was conſecrated that Year, *April* 19. to the Sea of *Gloceſter*, with Leave to hold the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol* in *Commendam*. After he had ſate three Years, he was incorporated at *Oxford*. He died *A.* 1578. and was buried, in the Cath.-Ch. of *Gloceſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 592. &c.]

b *Ric. Morley*, on the Promotion of the ſaid *Cheney*, ſucceeded in 1562. and died about 1570.

c *Will. Wickham*, born at *Enfield*, educated at *Eaton*, became of the Foundation of *King*'s-College in *Cambridge*, *A.* 1556. Fellow of *Eaton*, Prebendary of this Stall, in 1570. Canon of *Windſor*, in 1571. Dean of *Lincoln* in 1577. and afterwards Biſhop thereof, con-

d Will. Chaderton.
——— Wagſtaffe.
e Ric. Webſter.

f Ric. Hakluyt.
g Joh. Holt.
h Lodowick Weems.

ſecrated *Dec.* 6. 1584. tranſlated thence to *Wincheſter*, about the latter End of *March* 1595. and died at *Wincheſter*-Houſe in *Southwark*, *June* 12. following, he was buried in the Ch. of S. *Mary Overye*, under a fair Stone by the Communion-Table. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 610.]

d *Will. Chaderton*, D. D. Maſter of *Queen*'s-College, *Cambridge*, ſometime *Margaret*, then *Regius*-Profeſſor of Div. He was conſecrated B. of *Cheſter*, *Nov.* 9. 1579. tranſlated thence to *Lincoln*, about the beginning of 1594. Ob. *April* 1608.

e *Ric. Webſter*, S. T. P. was inſtall'd, *Dec.* 31. 1586. and died about 1605. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 350.]

f *Ric. Hakluyt*, deſcended of an antient genteel Family of his Name at *Yetton*, in *Herefordſhire*, elected Student of *Chriſt*-Ch. from *Weſtminſter*-School, in 1570. took the Degrees in Arts, liv'd ſometime in the *Middle-Temple*. Afterwards he entred into Holy Orders, and became Rector of *Wetheringſet* in *Suffolk*. Ob. *Nov.* 23. 1616. and was buried in this Abby Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 350.]

g *Joh. Holt*, D. D. of *Corpus-Chriſti*, *Oxford*, inſtall'd in this Preb. *Nov.* 29. 1616. afterwards Preſident of the ſaid College, Ob. *Jan.* 10. 1630. and was buried, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 827.]

h *Lodowick Weems* or *Wemmys*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, and incorporated in the ſame Degree at *Oxford*, 1645. he was inſtall'd *Febr.* 5. 1630.

Fifth STALL.

a Ric. Alvey.
b Tho. Aldridge.
c Joh. Rugg.

d Nic. Bond.
e Will. Robinſon.
f Matth. Nicolas.

a *Ric. Alvey*, B. D. was the firſt Canon of this 5th Stall. He was alſo Maſter of the *Temple*, Ob. 1585. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 262.]

b *Tho. Aldridge*, ſucceeded in this Stall, he was made Preb. of the 7th Stall, 1573. but being depriv'd for notorious Nonconformity, was upon his Repentance and Reconciliation, admitted Preb. of this 5th Stall, in the Place of *Alvey*, in 1576. but died the ſame Year. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 725.]

c *Joh. Rugg*, in 1576. ſucceeded. He was made Archdeacon of *Wells*, in 1575. died in 1581. and was buried in the Cath. Ch. of *Wells*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 725.]

d *Nic. Bond*, D. D. of *Magd.* Coll. *Oxford*, Chaplain to Q. *Eliz.* and Preb. in 1582. He was elected Preſident of the ſaid Coll. *Apr.* 5. 1590. being then Rector of *Alresford* in *Hampſhire*. Ob. 6. *Id. Febr.* 1607. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 749. *Antiq. Ox.* Lib. II. *p.* 209.]

e *Will. Robinſon*, D. D. Rector of *Bingham* in *Nottinghamſhire* (Brother by the Mother's Side to Dr. *Will. Laud.*) He was inſtall'd in this Preb. *March* 5. 1607. He was alſo a Preb. of S. *David*'s, and was inſtall'd therein, *May* 25. 1635. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. 749, & 875.]

f *Matth. Nicolas*, LL. D. of whom ſee more among the Deans of S. *Paul*'s.

Sixth STALL.

a Edmund Scambler.
——— Beaumont.
b Matth. Hutton.
c Walt. Jones.

d Griffith Lewis.
e Geo. Darrell.
f Pet. Heylyn.

a *Edm. Scambler*, B. D. the firſt Prebendary in this Stall, was Chaplain to *Matthew* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, promoted to the Sea of *Peterborough*, *Jan.* 16. 1560. and held this Prebend, with that of *Wiſtow*, in the Ch. of *York*. In *December* 1584. he was tranſlated to the Sea of *Norwich*, where he died *May* 7. 1594. aged 85 Years.

b *Matth. Hutton*, S. T. B. was the next, but he voided it, in 1568. being made Dean of *York*.

c *Walter Jones*, M. A. Archdeacon of *Brecknock* (upon Dr. *Hutton*'s being made Dean of *York*) ſucceeded *A.* 1568. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 728, 737.]

d *Griffith Lewys*, D. D. Preb. of *Worceſter*, inſtall'd in 1577. In 1594. he became Dean of *Gloceſter*, and died in 1607.

e *Geo. Darrell*, D. D. of *All-Souls*-College, *Oxford*, inſtall'd *June* 8. 1607. by his Will he gave 400*l.* towards Building the Chapel near *Tuttleſtreet*. Ob. *October* 1631.

f *Pet. Heylyn*, B. D. inſtall'd *Nov.* 9. 1631. he loſt all his Spiritualties in the grand Rebellion, but was reſtor'd on the Return of K. *Cha.* II. Ob. *May* 8. 1662. and was buried in this Choir, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 181. &c.]

Seventh STALL.

a Alexander Nowell, 1560.
b Joh. Hill, 1561.
c Joh. Pory, 1568.
d Tho. Aldridge, 1573.
e Joh. Still, 1573.
f Tho. Ravis, 1592.
g —— Goodman, 1607.
h Theod. Price, 1623.
i Rog. Bates, 1631.
k Joh. Towers, 1634.
l Jonath. Browne, 1638.

a *Alex. Nowell*, the firſt Canon of this 7th Stall, inſtall'd 1560. and in *November* the ſame Year, made Dean of S. *Paul's*, where may be ſeen more of him. He reſign'd this Preb. about 1561.

b *Joh. Hill*, of *Chriſt*-Ch. B. D. who reſign'd this Preb. in 1568.

c *Joh. Pory*, M. A. inſtall'd in 1568. which became void, 1573. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 725.]

d *Tho. Aldridge*, in 1573. who was depriv'd for Nonconformity, as is ſaid before in the 5th Stall.

e *Joh. Still*, S. T. P. admitted to this Stall, in 1573. he was likewiſe Dean of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*.

f *Tho. Ravis*, B. D. ſucceeded in 1592. he was afterwards Biſhop of *London*.

g —— *Goodman* was inſtall'd *May* 10. 1607. reſign'd it about 1623. If this Prebendary was *Godfry Goodman*, B. of *Gloceſter*, (as I cannot find what other *Goodman* it can be) you may read at large of him [*Ath. Ox.* Vol I. *p.* 623, *&c.*]

h *Theo. Price*, D.D. about 1614. Sub-Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Preb. of *Wincheſter*, and ('tis ſaid) Maſter of the Hoſpital of *S. Croſs*. He was inſtall'd in *July* 1623. Ob. *Dec.* 15. 1631. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 819.]

i *Rog. Bates*, D.D. of *Trinity*-Coll. *Oxford*, inſtall'd *Jan.* 12. 1631. He was Rector of *S. Clement Danes*, to which he was admitted, *Nov.* 6. 1617. where he died, *March* 15. 1633. and was buried in the Chancel of that Pariſh-Church.

k *Joh. Towers*, D. D. inſtall'd *April* 3. 1634. He was Fellow of *Queen*'s-Coll. *Cambridge*, afterwards D. D. Chaplain to *William* E. of *Northampton*, who conferr'd on him the Benefice of *Caſtle-Aſhby* in *Northamptonſhire*; made Dean of *Peterborough* in 1630. and Biſhop thereof in *March* 1638. He was one of the 12 Biſhops that were impriſon'd in the *Tower*, for the Proteſtation drawn up by them, againſt all ſuch Laws, Orders, Votes, Reſolutions, and Determinations of the Long-Parliament, which ſhould be done in their Abſence, from *Dec.* 27. 1641. After 4 Months impriſonment, being (with the reſt) releas'd, he retir'd to the King at *Oxford*, till the ſurrender of that Garriſon, and went to *Peterborough*, where dying in an obſcure Condition, *Jan.* 10. 1648. was buried the day following in the Cath. Ch. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 812.]

l *Jonathan Brown*, LL. D. of *Gloceſter*-Hall, *Oxford*, inſtall'd in *Jan.* 1638.

Eighth STALL.

a Will. Latymer, 1560.
—— Buckley.
—— Rand.
b Griffith Williams, 1628.
c —— Lany, 1641.

a *Will. Latymer*, the firſt Preb. of this Stall. He was Maſter of the College of S. *Laurence Pountney*, *London*.

b *Griffith Williams*, Preb. in 1628. he was Rector of S. *Bennet Sherehog*, *London*.

c —— *Lany*, D. D. inſtall'd in *Jan.* 1641. this I take to be Dr. *Benjamin Lany*, who upon the Reſtauration, in 1660. was made B. of *Peterborough*, tranſlated thence to *Lincoln*, and in 1667. remov'd to *Ely*, he died at *Ely*-Houſe in *Holborn*, towards the latter End of 1674. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. II. *p.* 337, 579, 676.]

Nineth STALL.

a Ric. Reeve, 1560.
b Cuthbert Bellot, 1594.
c Rob. Newell.

a *Ric. Reeve*, firſt Prebendary of this Stall, *A.* 1560. He was Canon of *Windſor*, in 1561. and the Queen's Chaplain, *Ob.* 1594. leaving behind him the Character of a religious and learned Man. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 690.]

b *Cuthb. Bellot*, M. A. inſtall'd *May* 9. 1594. as I ſuppoſe.

c *Rob. Newell*, D. D. who had alſo the Archdeaconry of *Buckingham*. 1613. He held this Preb. (as I gueſs) till they were all diſſolv'd, in 1642. and died in the time of the Rebellion. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 755. Vol. II. *p.* 822.]

Tenth STALL.

a Will. Downham, 1560.
b Edm. Freke, 1564.
c Joh. Young, 1572.
d Chr. Sutton, 1604.
e Lamb. Osbaldeſton, 1629.
f Benj. Laney, 1639.

a *Will. Downham*, M. A. and perpetual Fellow of *Magdalen*-Coll. *Oxford*. in 1544. He became Chaplain to the Lady *Elizabeth*, who, when Queen, made him the firſt Canon here, in 1560. and in the Year after, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, to which he was conſecrated, *May* 4. 1561. He was created D. D. in 1566. Ob. *Nov.* 1577. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 601.]

b *Edm. Freke*, D. D. of *Cambridge*, made Preb. in 1564. and about the ſame time Archdeacon of *Canterbury*. In 1565. he was made Canon of *Windſor*, and *April* 10. 1570. Dean of *Rocheſter*. In the Year following *Sept.* 18. Dean of *Saliſbury*, but before he was ſettled therein, he was made B. of *Rocheſter*, conſecrated *March* 9. 1571. tranſlated thence to *Norwich*, in 1575. and from thence to *Worceſter*, in 1584. where he died in *March* 1590. and was buried in the South part of the Body of that Ch. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 732. *Godw. de Præſul.*]

c *J. Young*, admitted to this Preb. in 1572. was educated in *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*, of which he was Fellow, afterwards Maſter, Miniſter of S. *Giles Cripplegate*, *London*, and thence promoted to the Sea of *Rocheſter*, conſecrated *March* 16. 1577. He kept this Preb. in *Commendam*, with his Biſhoprick, till his Death, which happen'd at *Bromley* in *Kent*, *Apr.* 10. 1605. aged 71 Years, and was buried in the Ch. there, the 14th of *May* following, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 592.]

d *Chr. Sutton*, D. D. inſtall'd in 1604. He was a *Hampſhire* Man born, entred a Batler or Commoner of *Hart*-Hall, *Oxon.* in 1582. tranſlated thence to *Lincoln*-Coll. and took the Degrees in Arts. Afterwards entring into Orders, he became ſucceſſively Vicar of *Rainham* in *Eſſex*, Parſon of *Caſton* in *Hampſhire*, of *Bromley magna* in *Eſſex*, and at length of *Cranworth* in *Norfolk*, which two laſt, with this his Prebend (which had been beſtow'd upon him by K. *James* I. for his excellent and florid Preaching) he kept to his dying Day, which happen'd in *May* or *June* 1629. He was buried in the Abby Ch. of *Weſtminſter*, [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 454.]

e *Lamb. Osbaldeſton*, chief Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School, ſucceeded 1629. But was depriv'd of it (*inter alia*) by Sentence in the *Star-Chamber*, *anno* 1638. for libellous Paſſages againſt Archbiſhop *Laud*, in a Letter to Dr. *Williams*, to which he was reſtor'd by the Long-Parliament, in 1641. and ſuffer'd for a time, to keep his Prebend, when all the reſt were turn'd out; but then ſeeing what mad Courſes the ſaid Parliament took, he favour'd his Majeſty's Cauſe, and in ſome Meaſure ſuffer'd for it, liv'd retiredly during the interval, and dying in the beginning of *Oct.* 1659. was buried on the 7th of the ſaid Month in the large South-Iſle, in S. *Peter's*-Ch. in *Weſtminſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 833.]

f *Ben. Laney*, inſtall'd in *June* 1639. and continu'd in it till *Osbaldeſton* was reſtor'd, in 1641. as above-ſaid. Before he was made a Biſhop, he was firſt a Student in *Chriſt's*-Coll. *Cambridge*, remov'd thence to *Pembroke*-Hall, of which he became Fellow, and afterwards Maſter of that Houſe, D. D. Vice-Chancellor, Chaplain in Ordinary to K. *Cha.* I. and Prebendary of *Wincheſter*. About the ſame time, he was admitted Preb. of this 10th Stall, and upon *Osbaldeſton*'s Reſtauration, in 1641. ſucceeded *Griffith Williams* in the 8th Stall, but being outed by the Rebels, he attended his Majeſty's Service, in the Treaty at *Uxbridge*. Afterwards when his Majeſty *Cha.* II. was in Exile, he did in a moſt dutiful Manner attend him, and for ſeveral Years ſuffer'd great Calamities. Upon his Majeſty's Return, he was reſtor'd to his Headſhip, made Dean of *Rocheſter*, in *July* 1660. B. of *Peterborough* in *December* following, and thence tranſlated firſt to *Lincoln*, and then to *Ely*.

Eleventh STALL.

a Joh. Young, 1560.
Joh. Wickham.
b Ric. Bancroft, 1592.
c Lancelot Andrews, 1597.
d Hadrianus à Saravia, 1601.

a *Joh. Young* the firſt Preb. of this Stall in 1560.

b *Ric. Bancroft* ſucceeded in 1592. [*Vid. Epiſc. London.*]

c *Lancelot Andrews* ſucceeded in 1597. He was afterwards Dean of *Weſtminſter*, where may be ſeen more of him.

d *Hadrianus à Saravia*, D. D. of the Univerſity of *Leyden*; born at *Hedin* in *Artois*, educated in all kinds of Literature in his younger Years. He was invited to *Leyden*, where he began to profeſs Divinity in 1582. ſoon after, he became Preacher to the *French*-Church there, where he continu'd about five Years, and then came into *England*, where he was made Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and *July* 5. 1601. inſtall'd in this Prebend. He was in great Eſteem for his Learning, and having taken conſiderable Pains in Tranſlating the *Bible*, appointed by King *James*, he died at *Canterbury*, *Jan.* 15. 1612. aged 82. and was buried in that Cathedral Church. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 765.]

a Gabr.

e Gabr. Grant, 1612.
f Will. Heywood, 1638.

e *Gabr. Grant*, Son of *Edward Grant*, chief Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School, inſtall'd, *Jan.* 20. 1612. admitted Rector of S. *Leonard Foſter-lane, London*, in 1604. *March* 20. and before that, of *Layer-Marney* in *Eſſex, June* 12. 1602.

f *Will. Heywood*, D. D. inſtall'd *Sept.* 28. 1638. *Ob.* 1663. [*Vid.* Rectors of S. *Giles* in the Fields.]

Twelfth STALL.

a Gabriel Goodman, 1560.
b Tho. Watts, 1561.
c Edw. Grant, 1577.
d Will. Barlow, 1601.
e Joh. King, 1613.
f Geo. Eglionby, 1638.

a *Gabr. Goodman*, D. D. the firſt Prebend in 1560. which he voided, being made Dean, in 1561. [*Vid.* thoſe Deans.]

b *Tho. Watts*, on the Promotion of Dr. *Goodman* to the Deanry, was admitted *A.* 1561. He was Archdeacon of *Middleſex*. *Ob.* about 1577.

c *Edw. Grant*, admitted in 1577. He was a moſt noted Latiniſt and Grecian. He became Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School about 1572. Which he reſign'd about *Febr.* 1592. and was ſucceeded therein by Mr. *Will. Cambden*. He died in *Sept.* or *Oct.* 1601. and was buried in S. *Peter's*-Church *Weſtminſter*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 269.]

d *Will. Barlow*, D.D. inſtall'd in 1601. He became Dean of *Cheſter*, in 1603. Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, in 1605. and from thence tranſlated to *Lincoln, June* 27. 1608. He died *Sept.* 7. 1613. and kept this Preb. in *Commendam* till his Death. He was alſo Preb. of *Chiſwick*.

e *Joh. King*, B. D. of *Merton*-Coll. *Oxford*. inſtall'd *Sept.* 15. 1613. He took the Degree of D.D. *July* 6. 1615. and became Canon of *Windſor* on the 23. of *Nov.* following. *Ob. Aug.* 7. 1638. and was buried in the Chapel of S. *George* at *Windſor*. [*Ath. Ox.* Vol. I. *p.* 821.]

f *Geo. Eglionby*, of *Chriſt*-Ch. *Oxon.* D. D. ſometime Maſter of *Weſtminſter*-School, afterwards Tutor, to *George* the young Duke of *Buckingham*, on the Death of Dr. *King* (who was his Uncle) inſtall'd *Sept.* 28. 1638. made Dean of *Canterbury*, in 1642. and dying in the beginning of *Nov.* 1643. was buried in *Chriſt*-Church in *Oxford*.

MVSEVM BRITANNICVM

ERRATA. *By the Abſence of the Author from the Preſs, many Faults have been committed.*

The firſt Fig. denotes the Page; the ſecond the Line number'd from the Top or Bottom thereof [t. or b.] the third Number ſhews the firſt Col. of the Notes.

PAG. 8. l. 22. b. r. *de Diceto.*
13. 28. t. *ad Turrim.*
Ibid. 26. b. *vide inter.*
14. 16. t. 1239.
Ibid. 22. t. *Metropolitical.*
Ibid. 2. b. *Hutton.*
18. 25. b. 1325. *Septemb.* 25.
21. 4. b. 1421.
22. 2. t. *Pelton.*
Ibid. 16. t. *Dean*, r. *Archdeacon.*
23. 17. t. *Southcave.*
24. 22. b. 1502.
28. 17. t. *Weſtphaling.*
30. 22. t. *Art*, r. *Act.*
34. 15. b. *Turberto fil. Turberti.*
Ibid. 8. b. *Archidiaconus.*
35. 25. t. *Eſſex.*
36. 11. t. 12. r. 1231.
Ibid. 19. t. *Interdiction.*
Ibid. 21. b. *Acton.*
39. 19. t. 44. *m.* 6. r. 35. *m.* 9.
40. 11. t. *Commorans.*
Ibid. 26. t. *Dublin* r. *Durham.*
41. 19. b. *Where An.* 23.
43. 27. b. *Becket.*
46. 9. t. 1496.
Ibid. 25. b. *March*, r. *May.*
Ibid. 1. b. 1536. *Jan.* 28.
49. 13. b. 17. r. 27.
53. 23. t. 1707. r. 1700.
54. 14. t. *Rongemere.*
Ibid. 4. b. *Neiſdon.*
56. 2. t. *Seſſione.*
57. 14. t. before *Magnus Martyr* inſert *Leonard Shordich.*
59. 24. b. *Scaccar.*
Ibid. 19. b. *Bardfield.*
Ibid. 12. c. 2. b. after *A. f.* 107.
Ibid. 6. c. 2. b. 1281.
60. 30. c. 2. b. *Overhall a Portionary.*
Ibid. 19. b. 903.
62. 30. t. 1513.
Ibid. 29. b. 1513.
Ibid. 18. c. 2. b. 1534.
64. 16. t. *Tell* r. *Fell.*
Ibid. 2. c. 2. b. 1700.
71. 12. t. *Cartul. de Stoke Clare.*
72. 4. t. 1322.
73. 9. t. *at* r. *of.*
Ibid. 33. b. 1573.
79. 16. t. 1330.
Ibid. 10. b. *Edw.* II.
Ibid. 6. c. 2. t. *Beminſter.*
Ibid. 16. t. *confirm'd.*
Ibid. 20. t. *Romeſey.*
Ibid. 21. t. *Timberbury.*
Ibid. 23. t. *Romeſey bis.*
83. 1. c. 2. t. 29. *Sept.* 1670.
87. 9. t. *Cart. de Stoke Clare.*
Ibid. 8. b. *Eſſex.*
89. 33. c. 2. b. 1440.
90. 5. t. 1465.
91. 8. t. 1552.
92. 2. t. *Jac.*
93. 14. 1. c. t. *of S.*
98. 22. t. *Cantor.*
Ibid. 25. t. *E.* VI.
100. 7. 2. c. b. 1513.
101. 13. b. *Bocking.*
Ibid. 8. 2. c. b. *ſuccedad in.*
102. 12. b. *Hertfordſhire.*
Ibid. 5. b. *conceſſionem.*
Ibid. 3. b. *rationabiliter.*
103. 1. 2. c. t. *Hen.* III.
104. 10. t. *Vaughan.*
Ibid. 14. t. *Jan.* r. *June.*
Ibid. 5. 1. c. b. 70. r. 107.
105. 8. t. *Sparma* r. *Sparwe.*
Ibid. 7. 2. c. t. *Nov.* 14. 1402.
Ibid. 21. 2. c. b. 1467.
109. 30. b. *Charter.*
Ibid. 22. t. *Dioc.*
110. 7. t. *dominico.*
Ibid. 8. t. *illa qua.*
111. 27. b. *Scaccario.*
112. 9. b. *Dernſtall.*
113. 3. t. 1369.
114. 1. b. *his.*
Ibid. 20. 2. c. t. 1580.
116. 9. t. *are three.*
117. 20. 2. c. b. *Medmeſley.*
Ibid. 19. 2. c. b. *Langceſter.*
Ibid. 18. 2. c. b. 19.
118. 17. t. *Crull.*
119. 10. b. *Rad.*
120. 19. b. *he was.*
121. 9. b. IV.
124. 11. b. *factas.*
Ibid. 5. b. *Hemingburgh.*
Ibid. 4. b. LIV.
126. 5. t. *Joh.* r. *Rob.*
Ibid. 9. t. *Maſculmus.*
Ibid. 2. 2. c. b. 1498.
130. 6. t. *Vulun* r. *Bulmere.*
Ibid. 11. t. *Navesby.*
Ibid. 17. 2. c. t. *Saltmarſh.*
Ibid. 19. 2. c. t. *Ed.* II. *p.* I.
Ibid. 10. 2. c. b. *Netherwallop.*
Ibid. 8. 2. c. b. *Cataſheved.*
132. 4. b. *London* r. *Lincoln.*
133. 15. t. *Warinus de Dive.*
Ibid. 1. 1. c. t. *this was.*
137. 6. 1. c. b. 19.
138. 6. t. *Will.* r. *John.*
Ibid. 19. 1. c. b. *Lincoln*, r. *Coven.* and *Lichfield.*
140. 4. t. 1601.
Ibid. 8. t. 1608.
141. 18. t. *Ceſtria.*
Ibid. 4. 2. c. t. *Pontfract.*
142. 9. t. *Stanbregg.*
Ibid. 12. t. *Tilliol.*
Ibid. 14. t. *Everdon.*
Ibid. 15. 16. t. *Paxton.*
144. 15. 2. c. t. 1676.
Ibid. 13. b. 19.
Ibid. 12. b. *Verli.*
Ibid. 10. 2. c. b. after *Lib.* inſert *L.*
145. 5. t. *Eſthall.*
Ibid. 20. b. *his*, r. *Pleaſure.*
147. 5. t. *Wylecoke.*
148. 24. t. *Bremore.*
Ibid. 19. 2. c. b. *of his.*
151. 21. t. *concanonico.*
Ibid. 30. t. *de Meldis.*
Ib. *Braund.*
Ib. *Furſas.*
152. 12. t. *Boudon.*
Ibid. 3. 1. c. t. *Bib. Cot. Veſp. B.* 24. *f.* 14.
153. 4. t. *Walt. Cook.*
Ibid. 9. t. *Oudeby.*
Ibid. 6. 1. c. b. *he was.*
155. 1. b. *Horſheye.*
156. 17. 1. c. t. *Harleſton.*
157. 18. 1. c. t. 1386.
158. 1. t. *Crull.*
159. 3. t. *Reingerus.*
160. 19. b. *Wythenton.*
Ibid. 3. 2. c. t. *Berkamſtede.*
Ibid. 22. 2. c. b. *ingra* r. *nigra.*
166. 1. 1. c. b. 982.
167. 5. 1. c. t. *Pencrich.*
Ibid. 8. 2. c. t. r. *who,*
- - - - - - - Ib. *Pirywell* and *Reg. Holme* were Co-executors.
Ibid. 18. 2. c. t. *Braughing.*
Ibid. 22. 2. c. t. *Hertfordſhire.*
169. 9. t. *Audoenus.*
170. 2. t. *Ruſel*, r. *Buſh.*
Ibid. 1. 1. c. b. *pag.* r. *pars.*
173. 7. 1. c. t. *Lib. L.*
Ibid. 8. 2. c. t. *pane & ſervicio*, r. *reſidentia.*
Ib. *Laugford*, r. *Diceto.*
Ibid. 9. 2. c. t. 1192.
174. 18. 1. c. b. *Alvedele.*
175. 10. 1. c. t. *but one, to.*
177. 20. 1. c. b. *Watford.*
Ibid. 7. 1. c. b. *Walter*, r. *Rob.*
Ibid. 27. 2. c. b. *and he.*
178. 13. 1. c. t. *Netherbury.*
Ibid. 24. 1. c. t. *caſtre.*
179. 7. t. *Purvior.*
Ibid. 12. 1. c. t. *Hadenham.*
180. 2. & 4. t. *Widevell.*
Ibid. 7. t. 1505.
183. 5. 2. c. t. *B.* 24.
184. 5. t. *Kerſingham.*
185. 5. 2. c. b. *third Stall.*
187. 6. 1. c. b. *Nov.* r. *Dec.*
190. 12. 2. c. t. *Writlinghoo.*
Ibid. 19. 2. c. t. *Heſelarton.*
Ibid. 20. 2. c. t. *Uſeflete.*
193. 6. t. *aliis.*
Ibid. 13. t. *Prebenda*, r. *Solanda.*
194. 21. 1. c. b. *the ſaid.*
195. 5. 2. c. t. *Tredynton.*
199. 16. t. 1479.
Ibid. 19. t. 1484.
200. 3. t. *L. D.*
201. 18. 2. c. t. 1594.
202. 3. 1. c. t. *Auco.*
Ibid. 5. 2. c. t. *Wythinton.*
Ibid. 9. 2. c. t. 26. r. 12.
Ibid. 11. 2. c. t. *Chiew.*
208. 5. & 6. t. *Pemock.*
212. 9. 1. c. b. *Mareni.*
216. 3. 2. c. t. *Bocland.*
217. 9. 1. c. b. *Marteley.*
218. 2. 1. c. b. *left*, r. *loſt.*
220. 26. 1. c. t. *Romeſay.*
Ibid. 23. 1. c. b. *Paſtor*, r. *Parſon.*
Ibid. 6. 2. c. b. *Coes.*
223. 15. 2. c. b. 1673.
Ibid. 3. 2. c. b. *to this.*
224. 7. t. *Alwredus.*
Ibid. 9. t. *Dumfrenvile.*
Ibid. 11. 1. c. b. *Ulting.*
227. 7. b. *Generanni.*
228. 4. t. *Gambovile* vel *Cambovile.*
Ibid. 12. 2. c t. *Tymberbury.*
Ibid. 13. 2. c. t. *Romeſey.*
231. 21. 1. c. t. *Albericus.*
Ibid. 14. 1. c. t. *Fauſtina.*
Ib. *B.* 2. *f.*
232. 6. 1. c. t. *Cheſhulle.*
235. 11. 4. c. t. after *Martin Ludgate*, r. *Michael Baſſiſhaw.*
251. 15. b. 01 : 18 : 04 *Half-peny.*
253. 20. b. 02 : 16 : 08.
Ibid. 21. b. 72 : 00 : 00.
256. 23. t. *Slapton.*
257. 17. 2. c. b. *Shenfield.*
261. 9. t. 1616.
267. 22. b. 1430.
281. 28. t. *Mountaigne.*
284. *Prim.* 02. r. 20.
Ibid. 18. b. 1671.
291. 9. t. *Whiſtler.*
Ibid. 16. b. 1468.
292. 1. 1. c. t. *Litlington.*
299. 14. b. *Tenths.*
Ibid. 5. marg. b. *Norford.*
301. *Prim.* 13 : 19 : 07.
Ibid. *Dec.* 01 : 07 : 11 *Half-peny.*
Ib. *Proc. Ep.* 00 : 06 : 06.
302. 18. b. *when the.*
304. 18. 1. c. b. *Munden.*
309. 18. b. *fundo.*
322. 3. t. *Decima.*
324. 14. t. 1613.
327. marg. *Bancroft*, r. *Bandake.*
332. 10. b. *Boſham.*
334. 7. 2. c. t. *Royall.*
338. 25. t. *H.* III.
339. 19. 29. t. *Pencrich.*
343. 7. b. 20 : 04 : 00 :
351. 7. & 8. t. *Houtoft.*
352. 19. b. *the* r. *that.*
367. 14. 15. t. *Taſtar.*
373. 4. b. *eight*, r. *twenty.*
374. 8. t. *Archiep.*
375. 15. b. *Alphegi.*
381. 15. b. *Charter.*
386. 16. t. *Bancroft.*
Ibid. 17. t. *Laud.*
390. 16. b. *as a.*
398. 3. t. *Crull.*
403. 14. 2. c. b. *to give one Meſſuage* 120 *Acres of Land, and two Acres of Wood, with,* &c
Ibid. 13. 2. c. b. *Lambeheth.*
406. 15. b. 529. r. 259.
Ibid. 20. t. *Onera hujus Eccleſiæ,*
Primitiæ 31 : 11 : 08
Decima 03 : 03 : 02
Proc. Ep. 00 : 07 : 06
Pr. Arc. 00 : 03 : 00
408. 8. 1. c. b. *Elmdon.*
412. 7. t. 185. r. 195.
Ibid. 15. t. 173. r. 57.
414. 36. b. 75. r. 57.
Ibid. 27. b. 274. r. 268.
Ibid. 26. b. 268. r. 274.
Ibid. 25. b. 274. r. 55.
Ibid. 24. b. 55. r. 49.
419. 1. t. *that.*
434. 1. t. *thirteen.*
436. 19. t. 1618.
437. 18. b. *Traitor.*
439. 34. t. 20. *June* r. 17. *Jan.*
445. 5. t. *Marten.*
446. 20. b. *no Reaſon*, r. *faith.*
Ibid. 19. b. *none.*
447 Page r. 439. r. 447.
Ibid. 20. b. 377. r. 126.
Ibid. 19. b. 369. r. 126.
448. 4. t. 8. r. 13.
451. 13. marg. t. *muſt*, r. *nunc.*
461. 1. 2. t. t. *miſtake.*
Ibid. 3. b. *Rokeſley.*
464. 18. b. 1279.
478. 15. t. after *Wolſtan* add *Dixyt.*
479. 11. t. *Prowde.*
488. 25. & 14. b. *Marcello.*
496. 7. t. 08. r. 04.
510. 19. b. *ſedulitatis.*
538. 3. b. *Rawſterne.*
540. 10. 2. c. t. *covered.*
543. 24. t. 108. r. 208.
Ibid. 26. t. 237. r. 233.
562. 20. b. *Patents.*
571. 1. b. *Font.*
575. 29. b 199. r. 99.
Ibid. 4. 1. c. b. *Chadwell.*
579. 27. t 50000.
580. 3. t. *alone.*
Ibid 4. 5. t. dele *which muſt be in or before the Date of the ſaid Bull.*
589. 2. t. *campanilis.*
591. 12. t *Steps* r *Shops.*
Ibid. 23 t. 502. r. 1502.
592. 5. t. 5. r. 15.
Ibid. 25. t. 1516. r. 1517.
Ibid. 30. t. 173. r. 423.
599. 27. b. 49. r. 94.
608. 25. t. 1698. r. 1688.
Ibid. 3. b. 1316. r. 1416.
609. 32. t. 178. r. 278.
612. 19. b. 1541. r. 1571.
627. 2. t. 1334. r. 1324.
Ibid 17. t. 1429. r. 1409.
Ibid. 24 t 1453. r. 1457.
Ibid. 33. t. 1557. r 1551.
Ibid 8. 2. c. b 1445. r. 1545.
629. 24. marg *dominii.*
634. 6 t. 1477. r. 1437.
644. 14. t. 417. r. 471.
646. 2. t. 1488. r. 1438.
648. 10. t. *pecia.*
650. 5 t. 136. t. 236.
655. 18. b. *Ingham.*
656. 22. b. *Horne.*
659. 9. t. S. Martin, *a diſtinct Pariſh of it ſelf, divided from S. Martin's Pariſh aforeſaid.*
685. 28. b. *known.*
666. 8. t. *ſome.*
686. 8. b *Braybroke.*
687. 2. t. 1469. r. 1442.
695. 26. t. *Appropriation.*
705. 1. t *Wilton* died.
707. 4. t. 1684. r. 1689.
709. 12. b. *inedita.*
717. 26. 2. c. t. *neat.*
741. marg t. *Bancroft.*
744. 2. c. 2. b. *Weſt-Tilbury.*
755. marg. t. *Grindall* 120, 179.
Ibid marg. t. *Land* 68.
Ibid 1 b. 81.
793. 17. t. *contained in an.*
801. 30. t. [illegible]*ying.*
806. 6. t. 24. *Oct.* r. 11. *Dec.*
812. marg. *Hill* 40.
821. l. 3. & 4. t. *Kemp* 31, 73.
827. 10. c. 1. b. *Rainham.*
828. 4. *Onera Archid.* 6 *d.*
Ibid. 5. Ib. *Synodal.* 6 *d.*
832. 4. *Onera Archid* 6 *d.*
Ibid. 5. Ib. *Synodal.* 6 *d.*
841. 27. b. *Editha.*
853. 6. t *Farnells.*
856. 6. c. 2. b. *Wodeward.*
862. 4. c. 1. t. *Ware.*
887. 12. t. *Walter.*
889. 3. *Onera* R. V.
Ibid. 4. Ib. R. 4 *d.* V. 4 *s.*
898. 4. *Onera* 00 : 03 : 10
Ibid. 5. Ib. 00 : 03 : 10
890. 13. b. *Hockley.*
900. 4. t. *Proctor.*
901. 22. b. 1655. r. 1635.
906. 4 *Onera* 00 : 03 : 10
Ibid. 5. Ib. 00 : 03 : 10
908. 4. c. 1. b. *Ardely.*
911. 9. b. *regali.*
912. 4. *Onera* 00 : 07 : 02
Ibid. 5. Ib. 00 : 07 : 02

a